

WHOLESALE

CATALOGUE
OF
SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS
& APPLIANCES
DOWN BROS. LTD.

21. ST THOMAS'S STREET, BOROUGH

LONDON, S.E.

(OPPOSITE GUY'S HOSPITAL)

FACTORY:

KING'S HEAD YARD, BOROUGH

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS:
DOWN, LONDON.

TELEPHONE No. 965 HOP.
No. 8339 CENTRAL

A.B.C. CODES.

*The University Library
Leeds*



*Medical and Dental
Library*

Stack
W26
Dow



30106

004093786

Handwritten signature

A CATALOGUE OF SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES

ALSO OF

Aseptic Hospital Furniture

INCLUDING A

LARGE NUMBER OF ORIGINAL DESIGNS MANUFACTURED AND SOLD BY

DOWN BROS., LTD.

MAKERS TO HIS MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT, THE HONOURABLE COUNCIL OF
INDIA, THE CROWN AGENTS FOR THE COLONIES, THE GOVERNMENT OF
EGYPT, THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, GUY'S, ST.

THOMAS'S, KING'S COLLEGE, AND CHARING CROSS
HOSPITALS, ETC., ETC., ALSO TO MANY OTHER
LONDON, PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL
HOSPITALS AND INFIRMARIES

AWARDED THE GRAND PRIX

(Highest Award)



THREE AWARDS

International Medical and Sanitary Exhibition, London, 1881

21, ST. THOMAS'S STREET, LONDON, S.E.
(OPPOSITE GUY'S HOSPITAL)

1906

Telegraphic Address: DOWN, LONDON (*Registered throughout the world*).

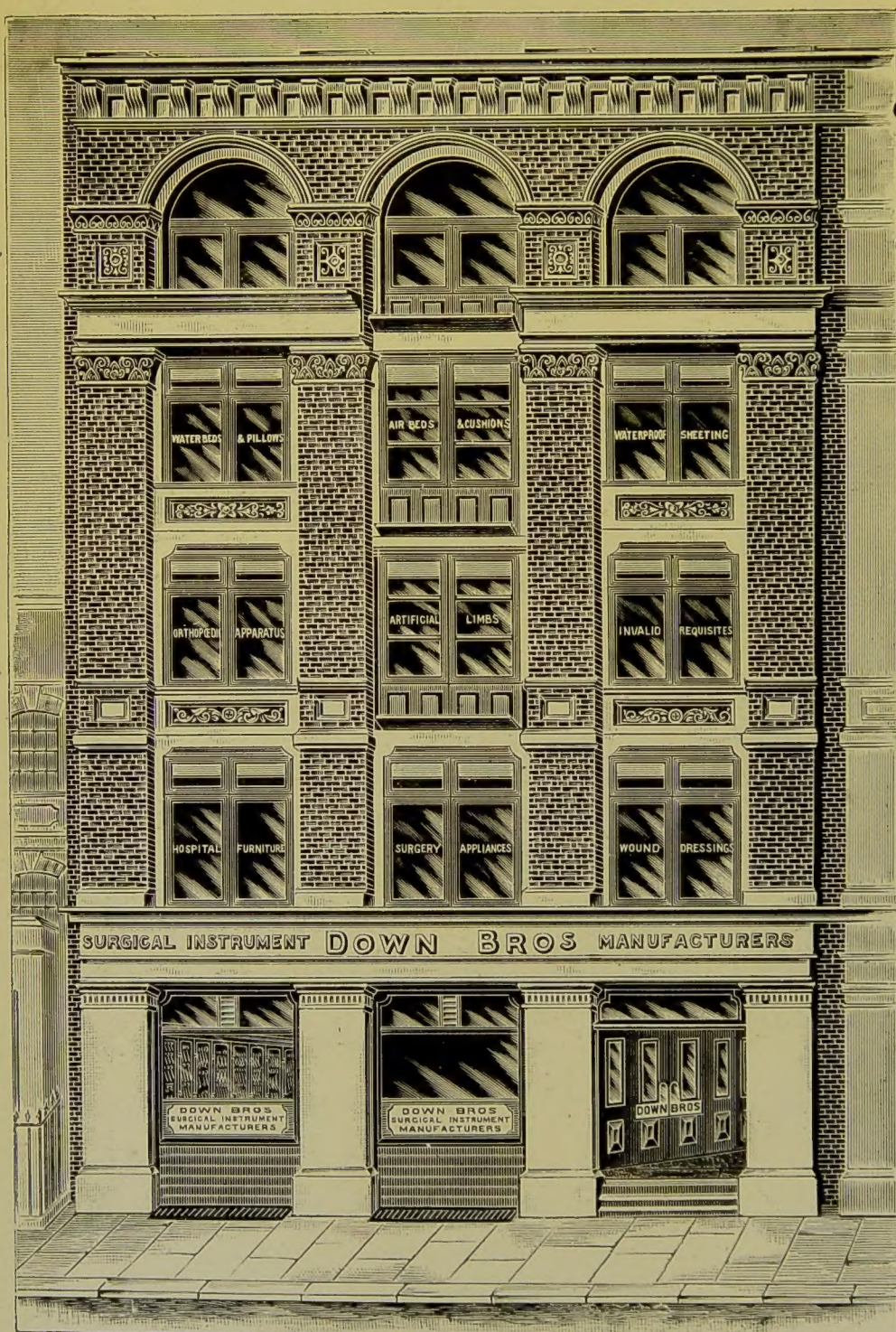
A B C Codes used, 4th and 5th Editions.

Telephones: No. 8339, "CENTRAL."
No. 965, "HOP."

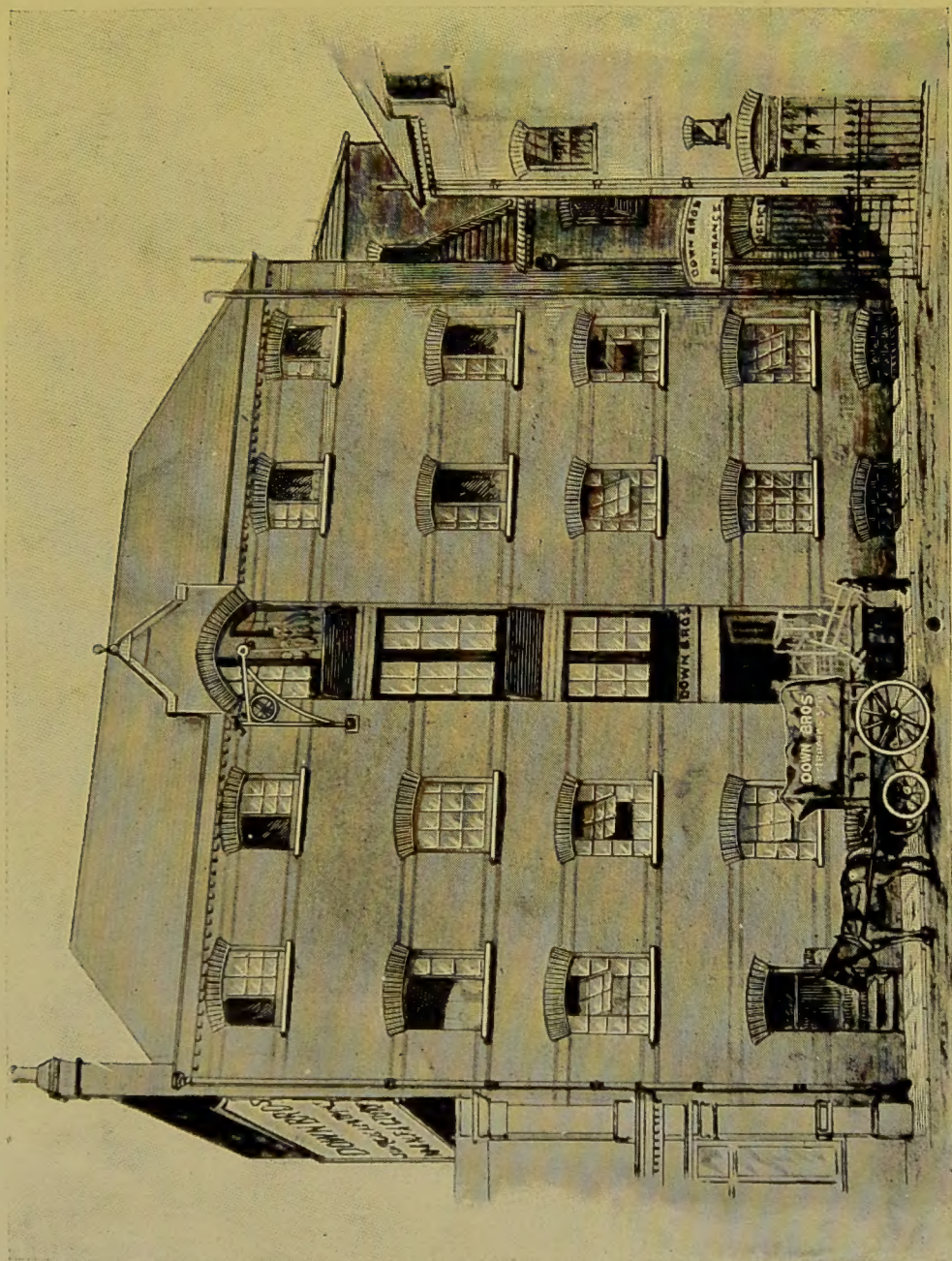
Factory: KING'S HEAD YARD, BOROUGH.

ENTERED AT STATIONERS' HALL.

604309



WAREHOUSE AND SHOW ROOMS, 21, ST. THOMAS'S STREET, LONDON, S.E.



MANUFACTORY—KING'S HEAD YARD, BOROUGH.

P R E F A C E

IN submitting this "Standard" edition of our complete Catalogue to the Medical Profession and Hospital Authorities, we beg to tender our sincere thanks for the liberal and increasing support received from all parts of the world during past years, and to assure them that it will be our strenuous endeavour to merit its continuance.

The fact that the present edition is the fourteenth issued within twenty-seven years, exclusive of twenty-eight smaller Catalogues and numerous pamphlets and circulars, may be taken as a proof that we have used every effort to keep pace with the advances of modern Surgery.

Progress.

Our Catalogues have not escaped the penalty of their success. The statement is capable of proof that they have formed the basis of many rival publications issued during recent years.

Plagiarism.

The present edition contains much original matter never before published ; care has been taken to include all accepted instruments, so as to allow full liberty of choice to the purchaser, but older models, generally condemned as obsolete, have been deleted.

**New
Matter.**

The Section referring to Aseptic Furniture is intended to give a general idea of our exclusive manufactures in that department, but we are always ready to submit special designs and estimates when required, and to assist by

**Aseptic
Furniture.**

correspondence those engaged in equipping Hospital Wards and Operation Theatres.

Excellence
of
Manufacture.

The Aseptic Furniture and Surgical Instruments are, with few exceptions, manufactured in our own workshops in London under careful personal supervision with a view to maintain our reputation for a high standard of work : customers are warned against purchasing Instruments of inferior grade frequently sold under the same names.

Trade
Mark.

All Instruments, etc., manufactured by us are, as far as practicable, marked DOWN BROS.

Prices.

The prices have been carefully and systematically revised and fixed at the lowest point consistent with thoroughly efficient work ; it is, however, obviously impossible to avoid variation in cost of Material and other circumstances which regulate prices ; we are therefore obliged to reserve to ourselves the right to *alter prices with or without notice* ; customers may, however, rely on receiving full advantage in all cases of *reduction* in cost of manufacture.

DOWN BROS., LTD.,

21, ST. THOMAS'S STREET,

LONDON, S.E.

April, 1906.

TERMS.

5 % discount cash with order, or strict monthly account.

Quarterly accounts nett.

No discount on amounts under £1.

Orders from abroad should be accompanied by remittance.

Cheques should be crossed "London & Westminster Bank," and Post Office Orders made payable at the Chief Office, St. Martin's-le-Grand.

NOTICE.

The prices quoted in this Catalogue are **WHOLESALE**, and intended expressly for **HOSPITALS, INFIRMARIES, and SIMILAR INSTITUTIONS**; members of the Medical Profession are also supplied at wholesale prices, but it must be understood that any instruments or appliances supplied direct to the public are charged at retail prices.

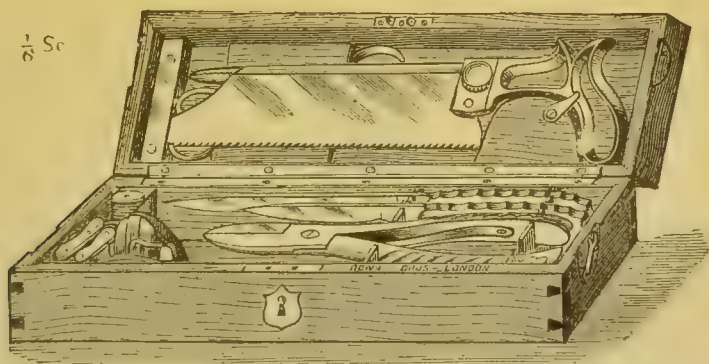
DOWN BROS.' . .

. . CATALOGUE OF

Surgical Instruments and Appliances

No.

Amputation and General Operation Instruments.



1 Set in Mahogany Case, consisting of,—

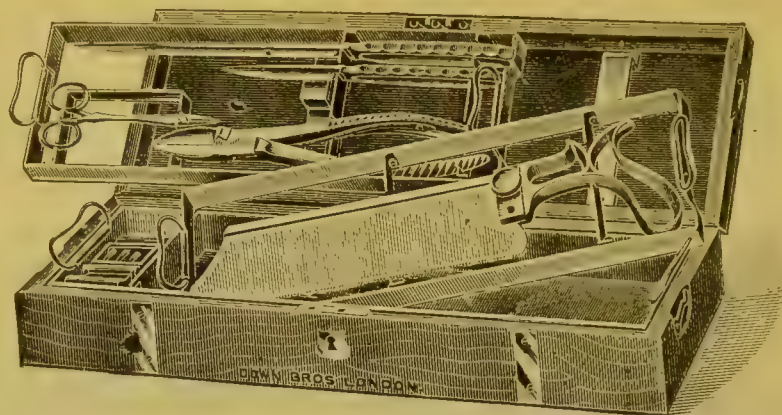
£ s. d.

Amputation Saw, Liston's or Treves' Short Amputation
Knife, Syme's Joint Knife, Liston's Spring Bone Forceps,
2 pairs Spencer Wells' Artery Forceps, Petit's Screw
Tourniquet, Needles and Silk.

The Knives forged entirely of solid steel, handles nickel plated,
Saw with metal handle, and the blunt instruments nickel
plated

4 10 0

No. Amputation and General Operation Instruments, *continued*,—
£ s. d



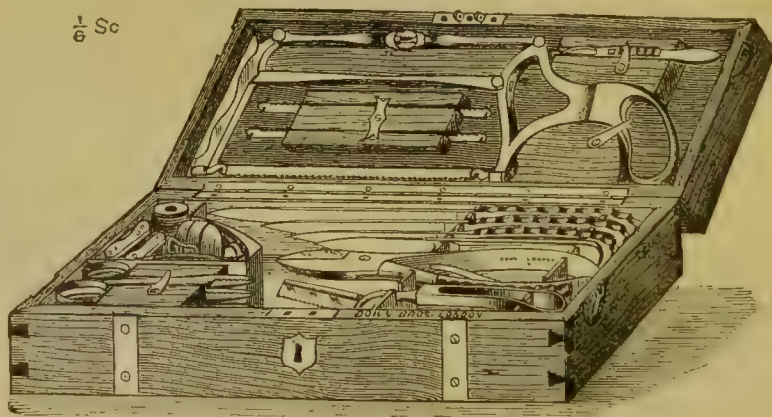
2.

- 2 Aseptic Set, the Instruments fitted into metal frames, in a metal tray. The tray can be used for antiseptic solution, and forms an inside lining to a brass-bound mahogany case; consisting of,—

Amputation Saw, Liston's or Treves' Short Amputation Knife, Syme's Joint Knife, Liston's Spring Bone Forceps, 2 pairs Spencer Wells' Artery Forceps, Petit's Screw Tourniquet, Needles and Silk.

The Knives forged entirely of solid steel, handles nickel plated, Saw with metal handle, and all Forceps made with joints to take apart, and nickel plated 6 15 0

$\frac{1}{6}$ Sc

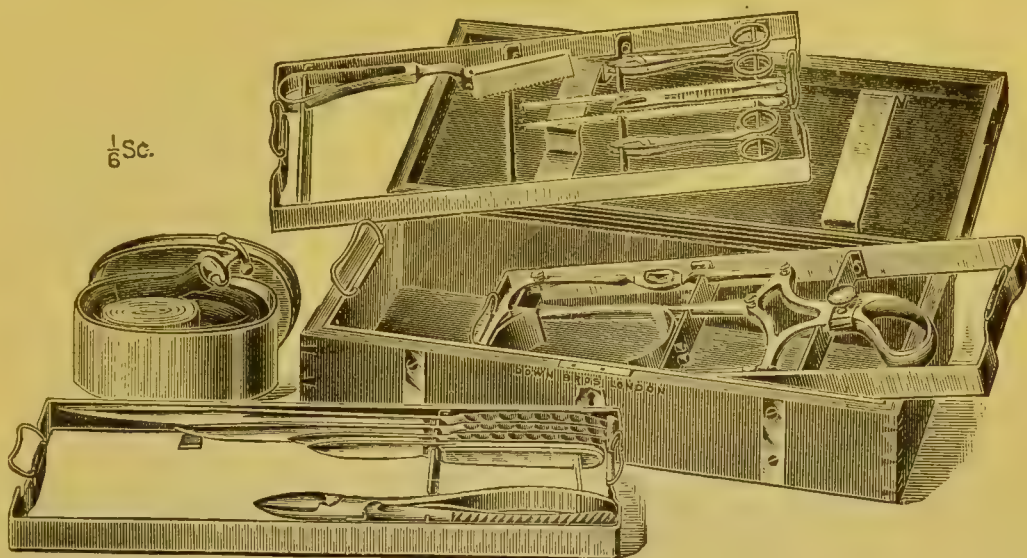


3.

- 3 Set "The Guy's Case," in brass-bound mahogany case, polished inside, consisting of,—

Butcher's Saw with 2 spare blades, Liston's or Treves' Long and Short Amputation Knives, Syme's Joint Knife, Breast Knife, Wood's Saw, Liston's Spring Bone Forceps, Fenestra Artery Forceps, 4 pairs Spencer Wells' Artery Forceps, Petit's Screw Tourniquet, Needles and Silk.

The Knives forged entirely of solid steel, handles nickel plated, the Saw's with metal handles, and all blunt instruments nickel plated 8 4 0

No. Amputation and General Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

4.

£ s. d.

- 4 **Aseptic Set**, the instruments fitted into metal frames, in a metal tray. The tray can be used for antiseptic solution, and forms an inside lining to a brass-bound mahogany case, consisting of,—

Butcher's Saw with 2 spare blades, Liston's or Treves' Long and Short Amputation Knives, Syme's Joint Knife, Breast Knife, Wood's Saw, Liston's Spring Bone Forceps, Fenestra Artery Forceps, 4 pairs Spencer Wells' Artery Forceps, Esmarc's Bandage, Samways' Anchor Clip Tourniquet, Needles and Silk.

The Knives forged entirely of solid steel, handles nickel plated, the Saws with metal handles, and all Forceps made with joints to take apart, and nickel plated 11 4 0

No.	Amputation and General Operation Instruments, <i>continued</i> ,—		£ s. d.
5*	Set in accordance with Board of Trade Regulations for Passenger and Emigrant Ships, in mahogany case, consisting of,—		
	Amputation Saw, Long and Short Amputation Knives, Curved Bone Forceps, Hernia Bistoury, 2 Scalpels, Aneurysm Needle, Fergusson's Small Saw, Trephine, Trephine Brush, Elevator, Hernia Director, Abdominal Trocar, Hydrocele Trocar, 2 pairs Spencer Wells' Artery Forceps, Dissecting Forceps, Eye Spud, 1 each Nos. 4 and 8 Plated Catheters, 1 No. 12 Plated Prostatic Catheter, Set of 12 Bulbous Catheters, Esmarc's India-rubber Tourniquet with Hook and Chain, Hank Silkworm Gut.		
	The Knives, etc., forged entirely of solid steel, handles nickel plated, all other instruments metal handles and nickel plated 9 7 0		
	<i>The following are also required,—</i>		
	£ s. d.		
		1 Stomach Siphon	0 7 6
		1 Ether Inhaler	0 9 6
	Pocket Case (No. 945, page 198)	2 6 0	1 Urine Test Case (No. 5006, page 1157)
	2 Clinical Thermometers	0 2 0	1 2 0
	Drainage Tubes	0 1 6	1 Set Tracheotomy Instruments (No. 1418, page 312)
	Hypodermic Syringe	0 6 9	2 7 6
	5 Tubes Tabloids, say	0 2 6	Wood's Aspirator
	1 Bristle Probang	0 2 3	1 8 0
	1 Set Midwifery Instruments (No. 3114, page 694), nickel plated	3 8 6	Stethoscope
			0 2 3
			Set of Tooth Instruments (No. 4079, page 938)
			2 12 0
			(If nickel plated, 5s. 3d. extra.)
6*	Set for Surgeons in the Peninsular and Oriental Company's Service (to be supplied by the Surgeon), in brass-bound mahogany case, consisting of—		
	Amputation Saw, 3 Amputation Knives, Bone Forceps, Trephine Screw at end; Trephine Brush, Elevator (double), Esmarc's India-rubber Tourniquet and Bristle Probang.		
	The Knives, etc., forged entirely of solid steel, handles nickel plated, all other instruments metal handles and nickel plated 5 17 0		

No. **Amputation and General Operation Instruments, *continued*,—***The following are also required,—*

6a*	Set of Tooth Forceps in pouch, consisting of,—	£	s.	d.
	1 Pair each Straight and Upper Stumps (bayonet), Lower Molar Hawksbill, Right and Left Upper Molars, Lower Bicuspid, and Gum Lancet	2	6	6
	If nickel plated, extra, 4s. 6d.			

6b* **Case of Minor Instruments, consisting of,—**

Small Saw, Straight Blunt Bistoury, Curved Blunt Bistoury, 2 Scalpels, Aneurysm Needle, 2 Blunt Hooks, 4 pairs Spencer Wells' Artery Forceps, Lister's Sinus Forceps, Eye Spud, 2 Tracheotomy Tubes, Tracheotomy Dilator, 2 Lancets, Hank Silkworm Gut.

The Knives, etc., forged entirely of solid steel, handles nickel plated, all other instruments metal handles, nickel plated 4 14 0

6c* **Pocket Case containing,—**

	Curved Sharp Bistoury, Dissecting Forceps, Dressing Forceps, Caustic Case, Artery Forceps, Trocar and Canula, Scissors, Director, 2 Probes, 12 Needles, Silk and Horsehair	2	0	0
	3 Bulbous Bougies, Fig. 2713	0	3	9
	Midwifery Forceps, <i>say</i> Fig. 3210	1	2	0
	Craniotomy Forceps, <i>say</i> Fig. 3178	1	4	0
	Perforator, <i>say</i> Fig. 3275	0	6	6
	Mouth Gag, <i>say</i> Fig. 4769	0	18	6
	Tongue Forceps, <i>say</i> Fig. 4729	0	8	6
	Stethoscope, <i>say</i> Fig. 4908	0	2	3
	Hypodermic Syringe, <i>say</i> Fig. 4253	0	7	6
	Clinical Thermometer, <i>say</i> Fig. 4951	0	1	0
	Tongue Depressor, <i>say</i> Fig. 1382	0	3	0

7* **Set for Surgeons in the Royal Mail Steam Packet Company's Service, in brass-bound mahogany case (supplied by the Company to their own ships), consisting of,—**

Amputation Saw, Fergusson's Saw, 1 each Long and Short Amputation Knives, Liston's Bone Forceps, Trephine, Trephine Brush, Elevator, Dissection Forceps, 2 pairs Spencer Wells' Artery Forceps, Hernia Bistoury, 2 Scalpels, Aneurysm Needle, Hernia Director, Abdomen Trocar, Hydrocele Trocar, 1 each Nos. 4, 8 and 12 Plated Catheters, 2 each Nos. 3, 5, 9 and 12 Elastic Catheters and 1 Esmarc's Tourniquet.

The Knives, etc., forged entirely of solid steel, handles nickel plated, all other instruments metal handles and nickel plated 10 10 0

The following are also supplied by the Company,—

Set of Midwifery Instruments.
Set of Tooth Instruments.
Set of Tracheotomy Instruments.
Aspirator.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated,

No.

Amputation and General Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

Gag, Tongue Forceps, Sharp Spoon and 2 pairs Wells' £ s. d.
Artery Forceps.

Stomach Tube and Probang.

Sterilizer.

Splints, Dressings, Needles and Sutures.

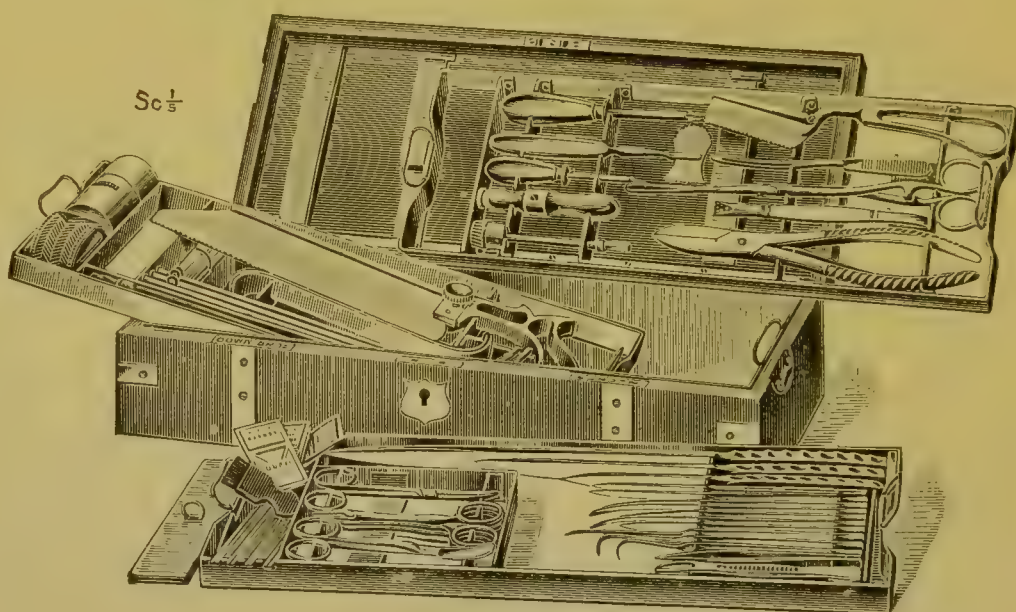
The Surgeon to supply,—

Pocket Case, *say* No. 945, *page* 198 2 6 0

Hypodermic Syringe, *say* No. 4253 0 7 6

2 Clinical Thermometers, *say* No. 4951 0 2 0

Stethoscope, *say* Fig. 408 0 2 3



8.

8

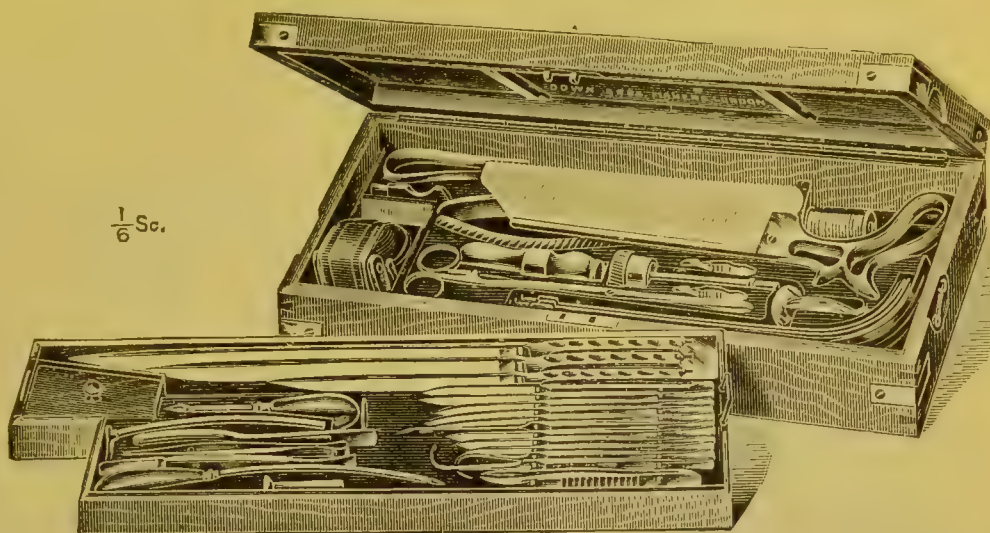
Set for Surgeons in the Union-Castle Steamship Company's Service, the instruments fitted into metal frames, in a metal tray. The tray can be used for anti-septic solution, and forms an inside lining to a brass-bound mahogany case, consisting of,—

Amputation Saw, Wood's Saw, Short and Long Amputation Knives, Syme's Joint Knife, Breast Knife, Finger Knife, Blunt and Sharp Curved Bistouries, Hernia Bistoury, 2 Scalpels, Liston's Bone Forceps, 3 Spencer Wells' Artery Forceps, Fenestra Artery Forceps, Bryant's Dressing Forceps, Dissecting Forceps, Dressing Scissors (curved on flat), Bullet Forceps and Probe, Aneurysm Needle, Nævus Needle, Tenaculum, Horsley's Trephine, Trephine Brush, Elevator, Hey's Skull Saw, 2 Retractors, Hernia Director, Abdominal Trocar, Hydrocele Trocar, 2 Plated Catheters, plated Prostatic Catheter, Field Tourniquet, Bristle Probang, Bottle with 3 sizes Sterilized Catgut on spools, Tablet of Silk and Wire, and 12 assorted Needles.

The Knives forged out of solid steel with nickel-plated handles, Forceps with joints to take apart, and all other instruments with metal handles and nickel plated . . . 17 10 0

No. Amputation and General Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



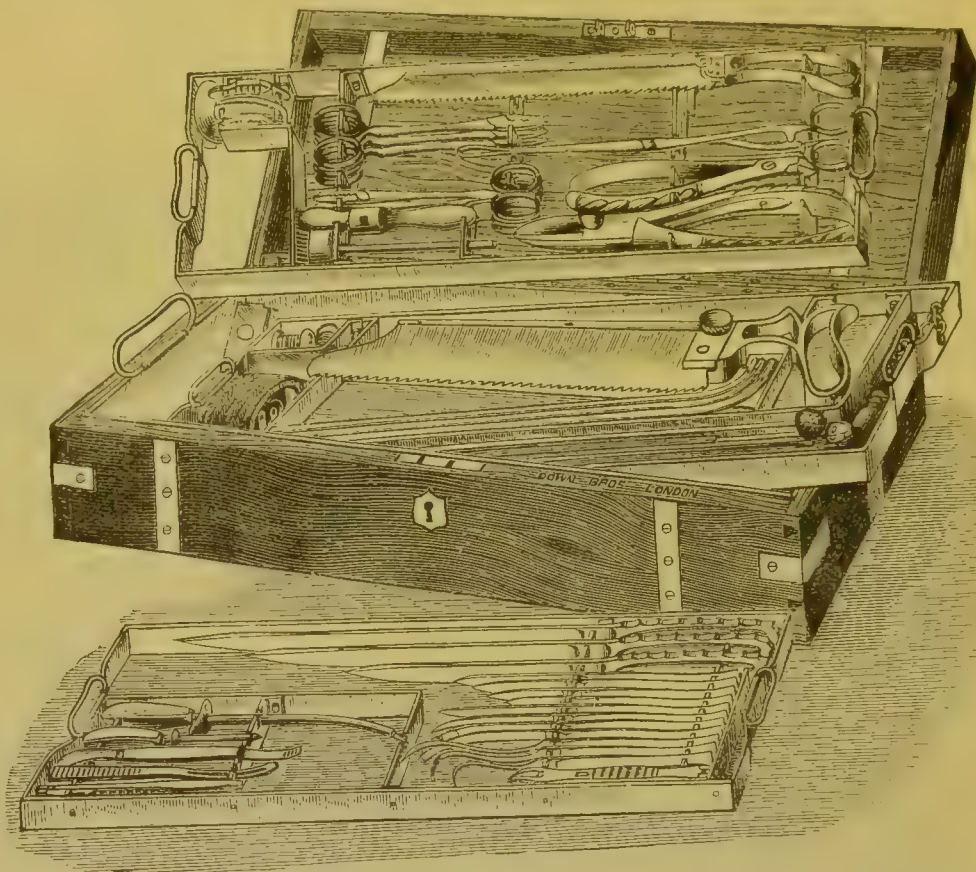
9.

- 9 Set "Army Regulation," in brass-bound mahogany case (N.B.—Contents slightly modified since preparation of the illustration), consisting of,—

Amputation Saw, Saw with movable back, 1 each 6, 9 and 11 inch Amputation Knives, Liston's Spring Bone Forceps, Straight Bistoury, Curved Sharp Bistoury, Curved Blunt Bistoury, Hernia Bistoury, Tang Scalpel, 3 Scalpels, Liston's Needle, Aneurysm Needle, Trephine, Skull Elevator, Hernia Director, Fenestra Artery Forceps, 6 Pairs Spencer Wells' Artery Forceps, 2 Dieffenbach's Forceps, 2 Pairs Dissection Forceps, Curved on Flat Blunt Scissors, Improved Bullet Forceps, Silver Gunshot Probe, Nélaton's Gunshot Probe with porcelain tip, Hydrocele Trocar, Bladder Trocar, Silver Tracheotomy Canula, 6 Olivary Catheters, Nos. 1, 3, 4, 7, 9 and 12; 2 Silver Catheters, Nos. 3 and 5; 1 plated Catheter No. 8, Double Probang, Wire Cutting Forceps, 1 Petit's Tourniquet, 1 Reel Plated Wire, 6 Half-Curved Needles and 12 Needles for Wire in Vulcanite Case.

The Knives forged entirely out of solid steel, handles nickel plated, all other instruments with metal handles and nickel plated 16 16 0

If fitted with 2 Tin Trays forming an outside tin cover and brown waterproof cover outside, as supplied to the Army, extra 0 15 6

No. Amputation and General Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

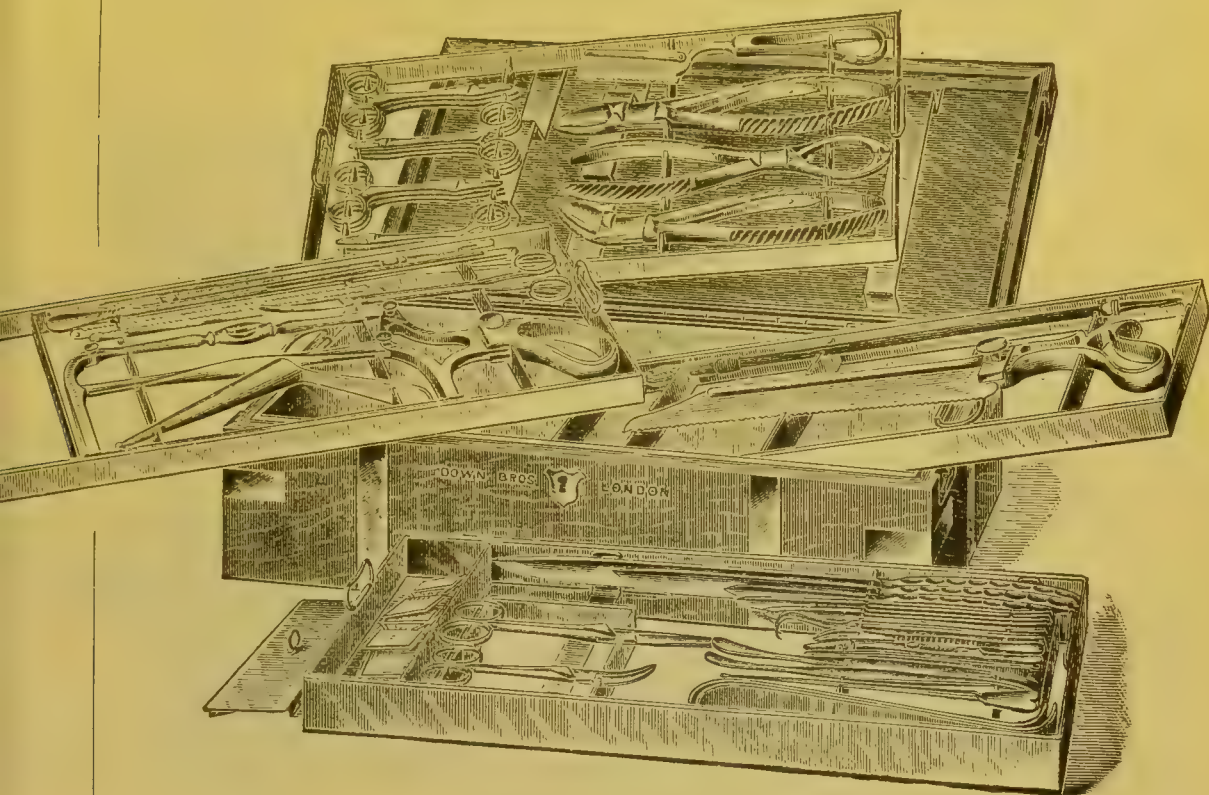
10.

- 10 Aseptic Set as Army Regulation, but the instruments fitted £ s. d.
into metal frames in a metal tray. The tray can be used
for antiseptic solution and forms an inside lining to a
brass-bound mahogany case (N.B.—Contents slightly
modified since preparation of the illustration), consist-
ing of,—

Amputation Saw, Saw with movable back, 1 each 6, 9 and 11
inch Amputation Knives, Liston's Spring Bone Forceps,
Straight Bistoury, Curved Sharp Bistoury, Curved Blunt
Bistoury, Hernia Bistoury, Tang Scalpel, 3 Scalpels,
Liston's Needle, Aneurysm Needle, Trepphine, Skull
Elevator, Hernia Director, Fenestra Artery Forceps, 6
Pairs Spencer Wells' Artery Forceps, 2 Dieffenbach's
Forceps, 2 Pairs Dissection Forceps, Curved on Flat
Blunt Scissors, Improved Bullet Forceps, Silver Gunshot
Probe, Nélaton's Gunshot Probe with porcelain tip, Hydro-
cele Trocar, Bladder Trocar, Silver Tracheotomy Canula,
6 Olivary Catheters, Nos. 1, 3, 4, 7, 9 and 12; 2 Silver
Catheters, Nos. 3 and 5; 1 Plated Catheter No. 8, Double
Probang, Wire-cutting Forceps, 1 Petit's Tourniquet,
1 Reel Plated Wire, 6 Half-Curved Needles and 12 Needles
for Wire in Vulcanite Case.

The Knives forged entirely of solid steel, handles nickel plated,
the Forceps and Scissors made with joints to take apart
and nickel plated, all other instruments with metal
handles and nickel plated, 21 0 0

No. Amputation and General Operation Instruments, *continued*,—



11.

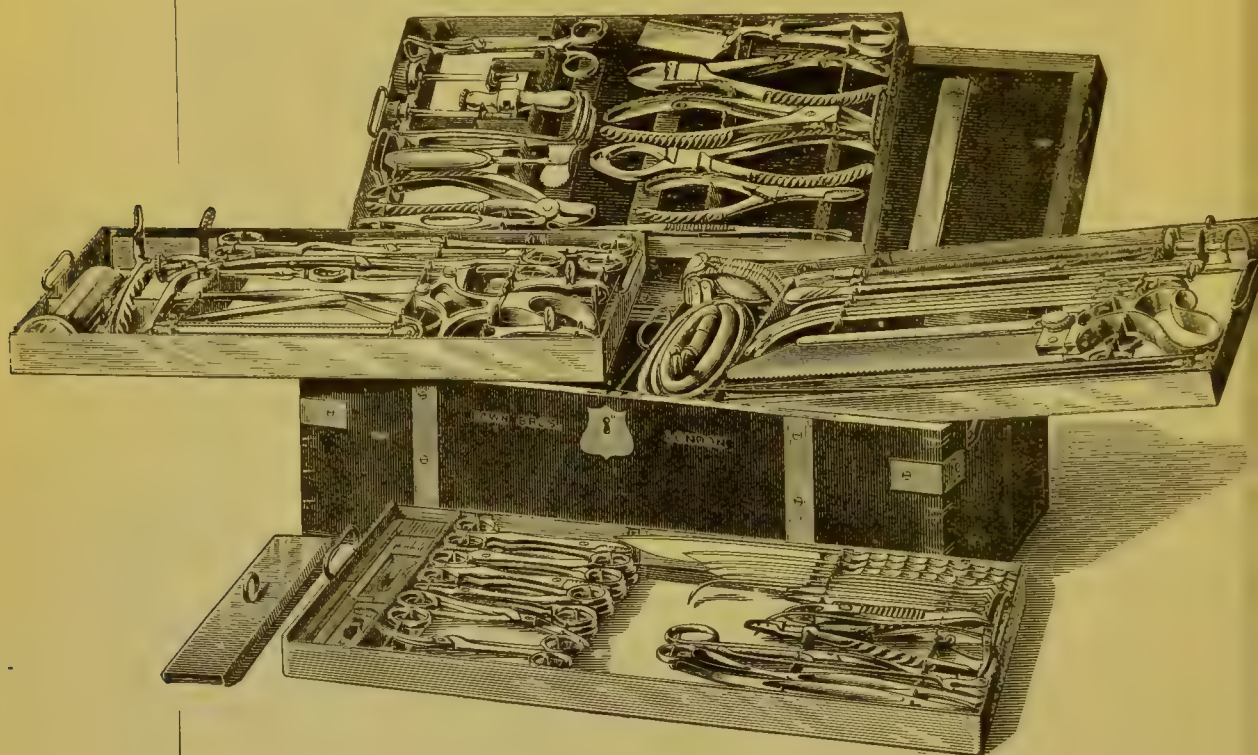
£ s. d.

11 **Aseptic Set, "Navy Regulation."**

The Knives forged entirely of solid steel, handles nickel plated, and all forceps and scissors made with joints to take apart, nickel plated. The instruments fitted into metal frames in a metal tray. The tray can be used for antiseptic solutions, and forms an inside lining to a brass-bound mahogany case, consisting of,—

- Amputation Saw, Butcher's Saw with 2 spare blades, 2 Amputation Knives, Syme's Joint Knife, 2 Finger Knives, 2 Scalpels, 2 Tenacula, Wood's Jaw Saw, Liston's Spring Bone Forceps, Liston's Curved Spring Bone Forceps, Lion Forceps, 12 Spencer Wells' Artery Forceps, Fenestra Artery Forceps, Bryant's Torsion Forceps, Bullet Forceps, Gunshot Probe, Nélaton's Bullet Probe, Dissecting Forceps, 2 Plain Metal Retractors, Scissors curved on flat, Scissors Straight Strong, 2 Double Spoons, Wheelhouse's Staff, Gorget, and probe-pointed Director, 2 Petit's Tourniquets, Probang, 2 ozs. Silk, 6 each Straight, Half-Curved and Full Curved Needles, 6 Half-Curved Needles for Wire 23 10 0

No.

Amputation and General Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

12.

12

Aseptic Set, "Colonial," suggested by Mr. R. Fox-Symons, M.R.C.S., etc., late Medical Officer of Health, Transvaal.

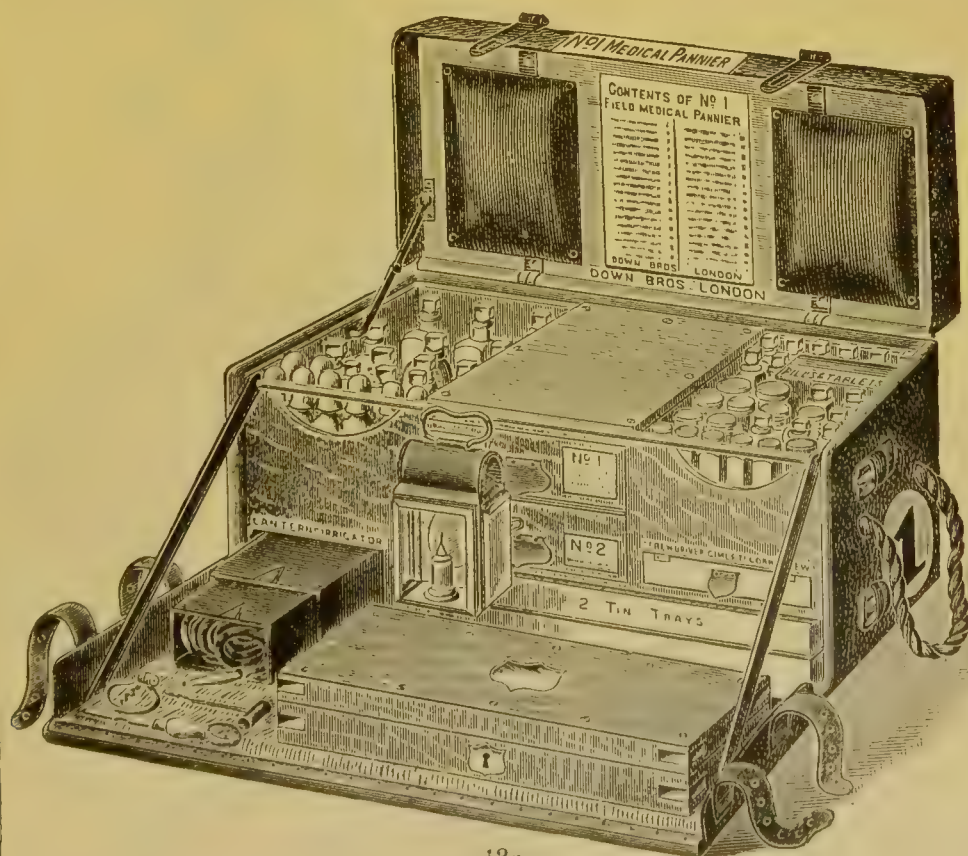
The Knives forged entirely of solid steel, handles nickel plated, and all forceps and scissors made with joints to take apart, nickel plated. The instruments fitted into metal frames in a metal tray. The tray can be used for antiseptic solutions, and forms an inside lining to a brass-bound mahogany case, consisting of,—

Amputation Saw with movable back, Butcher's Saw, Wood's Jaw Saw, Hey's Skull Saw, 1 each 4 and 6 in. Amputation Knives, Syme's Joint Knife, 2 Scalpels, Nævus Needle, Slot-eyed Needle, 1 each Straight and Flat-angled Bone Forceps, Farabœuf's Lion Forceps, Necrosis Forceps, Hoffmann's Skull Forceps, 2 Czerny's Double Retractors, 2 Jordan Lloyd's Automatic Retractors, Double Bone Spoon, Double Raspatory, French Model Bullet Forceps, 12-inch

No. Amputation and General Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

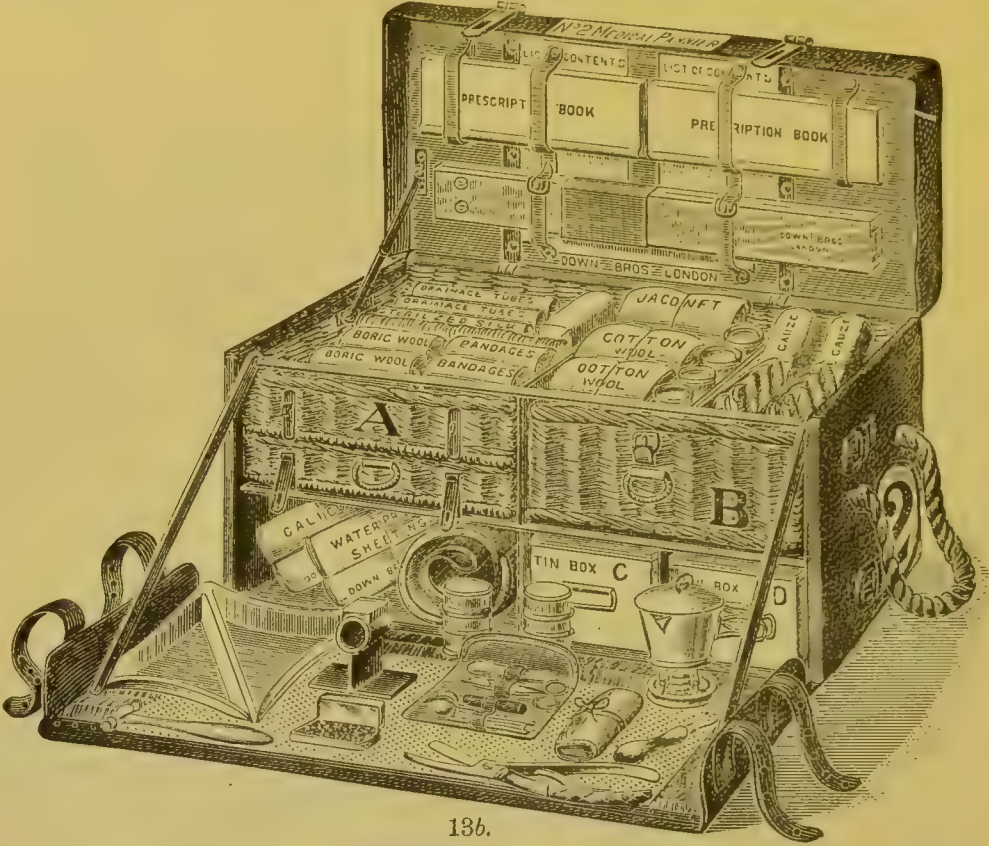
Plated Probe, 1 each $\frac{1}{2}$ and 1 inch Horsley's Trephines £ s. d
 (with one Handle), Horsley's Skull Elevator, 12 Spencer
 Wells' Artery Forceps, Fenestrated Artery Forceps, 2
 Tongs Pattern Dissecting Forceps, 1 each Straight,
 Angular and Curved on Flat Scissors, Mason's Mouth Gag,
 Guy's Pattern Tongue Forceps, Curved Œsophageal For-
 ceps, Bristle Probang, 2 Sponge Holders, Wheelhouse's
 Staff, Teale's Gorget, Brodie's Silver Director, Clutton's
 Bladder Sound, Goulay's Catheter and 6 Whalebone Guides,
 1 each Nos. 4 and 8 Plated Catheters, 6 each Soft Black
 Bulbous Catheters and Bougies, 2 India-rubber Catheters,
 Horrocks' Uterine Sound, Fergusson's Vaginal Speculum,
 Double (sharp and blunt) Uterine Curette, Uterine Dress-
 ing Forceps, Teal's Vulsellum, Samways' Anchor Clip
 Tourniquet, Petit's Spiral Tourniquet, Stanmore Bishop's
 Needle Holder, 2 doz. Assorted Needles, 2 Hanks each Silk
 and Silkworm Gut, and 1 Hank Horsehair . . . 33 0 0

N.B.—To complete the Outfit a Minor Operation Set is also
 required. (*See page 54.*)

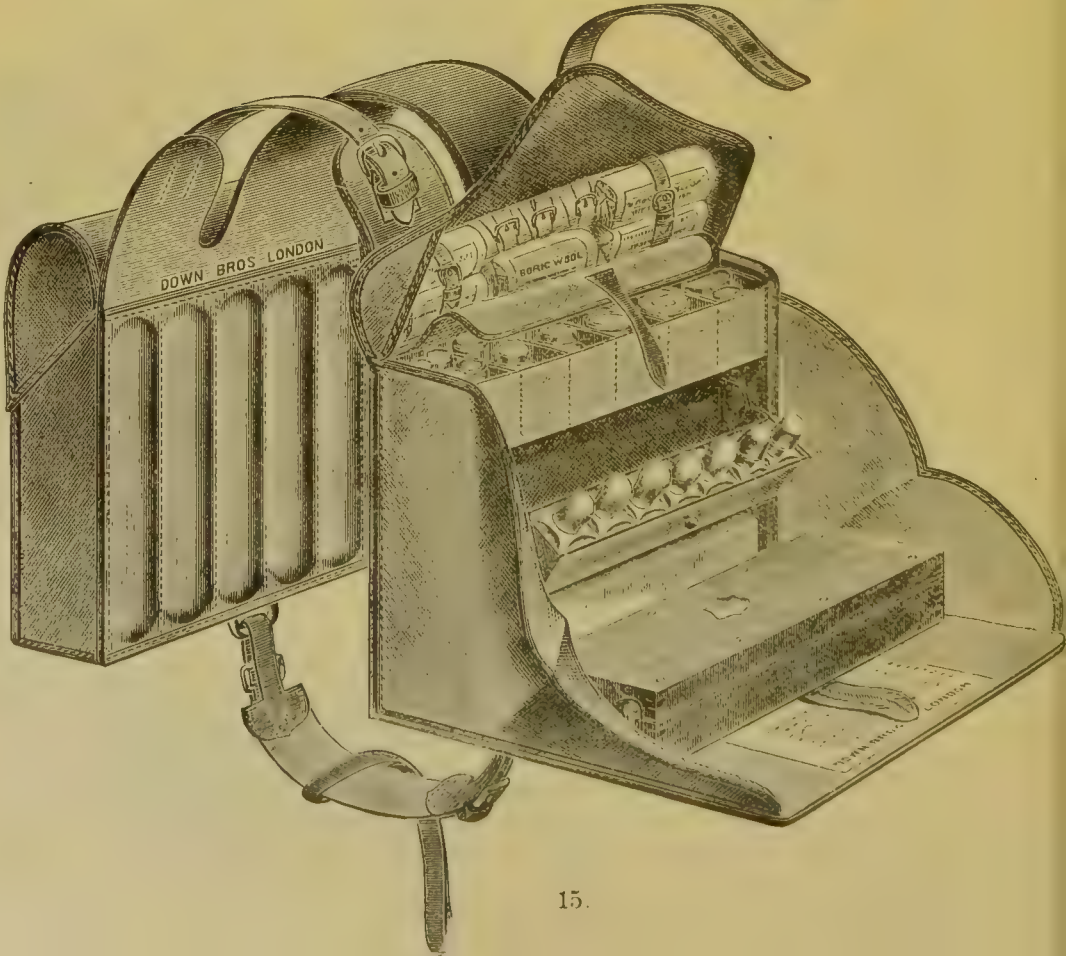


No.

Amputation and General Operation Instruments, *continued*,—



13b.



15.

No. **Amputation and General Operation Instruments, *continued*,—** £ s. d.

Army Regulation (1900) Equipment for Field Hospitals, etc.

13a & b	Field Medical Panniers per pair, complete	60	0	0
13c*	Reserve Medical Panniers " "	50	0	0
14*	Field Surgical Panniers " "	70	0	0
15	Surgical Saddle Bags " "	21	0	0

List of contents on application.

The equipment for a Field Hospital consists of,—

2 Pairs Field Medical Panniers, 1 Pair Reserve Medical Panniers, 1 Pair Field Surgical Panniers, 1 Field Fracture Box (*page* 1173), 1 Antiseptic Case (*page* 1285), 2 Medical Companions with Water Bottles (*pages* 1284–1285), 2 Surgical Haversacks with Water Bottles (*pages* 1285–1286).

The equipment for a Bearer Company consists of,—

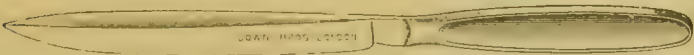
1 Pair Field Surgical Panniers, 1 Field Fracture Box (*page* 1173), 1 Antiseptic Case (*page* 1285), 2 Medical Companions with Water Bottles (*pages* 1284–1285), 8 Haversacks with Water Bottles (*pages* 1285–1286).

The equipment for a Cavalry or Mounted Infantry Regiment consists of,—

1 Pair Field Medical Panniers, 1 Pair Surgical Saddle Bags with Water Bottle, 1 Medical Companion with Water Bottle (*pages* 1284–1285), 1 Haversack with Water Bottle (*pages* 1285–1286).



16.



18.

Amputation Knives, forged entirely out of solid, the handles nickel plated,—

16	Liston's, each, 4-in., 8s. 6d.; 5-in., 9s. 6d.; 6-in., 10s. 6d.; 7-in., 11s. 6d.; 8-in., 12s. 6d.; 9-in., 13s. 6d.; 10-in., 14s. 6d.; and 11-in.	0	15	6
17*	Liston's double-edged, each, 7-in., 12s. 6d.; 8-in., 13s. 6d.; and 9-in.	0	14	6
18	Catlin each	0	9	6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Amputation and General Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



19.



20.



21.

Amputation Knives, forged entirely out of solid, the handles nickel plated, *continued*,—

19	Circular operation	each, 7½-in., 12s. 6d.; 8½-in.	0 13 6
20	Syme's Joint Knife	each	0 8 6
21	Treves', with central point, each, 4-in., 8s. 6d.; 5-in., 9s. 6d.; 6-in., 10s. 6d.; 7-in., 11s. 6d.; 8-in., 12s. 6d.; 9-in., 13s. 6d.; 10-in., 14s. 6d.; and 11-in.		0 15 6



22.



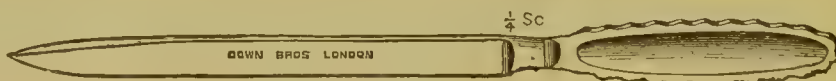
24.



25.



26.



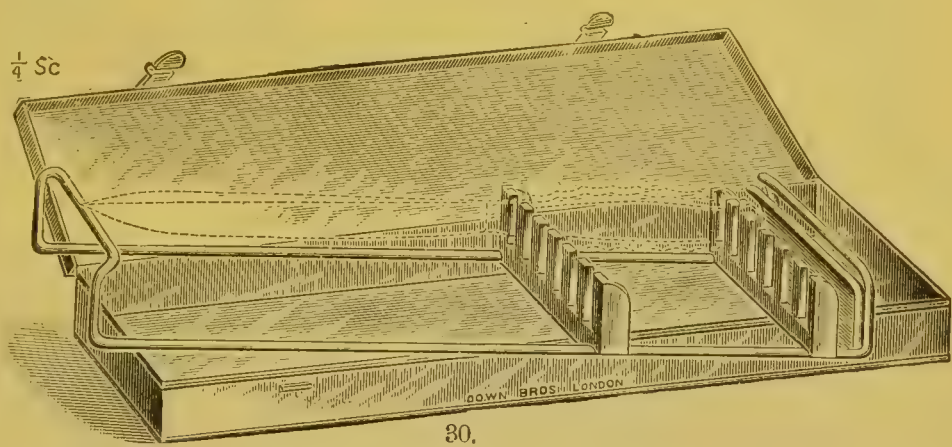
27.

Amputation Knives, forged entirely out of solid, the handles nickel plated, and grooved to give a firm hold and equally balance the blades,—

22	Liston's, each, 4-in., 9s. 6d.; 5-in., 10s. 6d.; 6-in., 11s. 6d.; 7-in., 12s. 6d.; 8-in., 13s. 6d.; 9-in., 14s. 6d.; 10-in., 15s. 6d.; and 11-in.		0 16 6
23*	Liston's, double-edged, each, 7-in., 13s. 6d.; 8-in., 14s. 6d.; 9-in.		0 15 6
24	Catlin	each	0 10 6
25	For circular operation	each, 7½-in., 13s. 6d.; 8½-in.	0 14 6
26	Syme's Joint Knife, for foot operations	each	0 9 6
27	Treves', with central point, each, 4-in., 9s. 6d.; 5-in., 10s. 6d.; 6-in., 11s. 6d.; 7-in., 12s. 6d.; 8-in., 13s. 6d.; 9-in., 14s. 6d.; 10-in., 15s. 6d.; and 11-in.		0 16 6

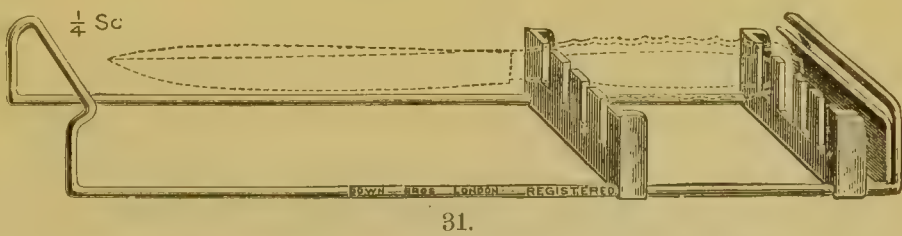
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.	Amputation and General Operation Instruments, <i>continued</i> ,—	£ s. d.		
28*	Boxes, for holding amputation knives, wood, unpolished, each, for 1, 1s. 3d.; 2, 1s. 6d.; 3, 2s.; 4, 2s. 6d.; 6	0	3	0
29*	Ditto, polished mahogany, for 2, 6-in. knives, 6s.; for 3, 7s.; for 2, 8-in., 7s. 6d.; for 3, 8s. 6d.; for 2, 10-in., 9s.; for 3	0	10	0



30 Aseptic Metal Cases fitted with Down Bros.' Lift-out Racks for Amputation Knives,—

					For short knives, up to 6-in. blades.	For long knives, up to 11-in. blades.
To hold	2	.	.	.	each 15/6	18/6
"	3	.	.	.	" 19/-	22/6
"	4	.	.	.	" 20/-	23/6
"	5	.	.	.	" 23/-	26/6
"	6	.	.	.	" 24/-	27/6



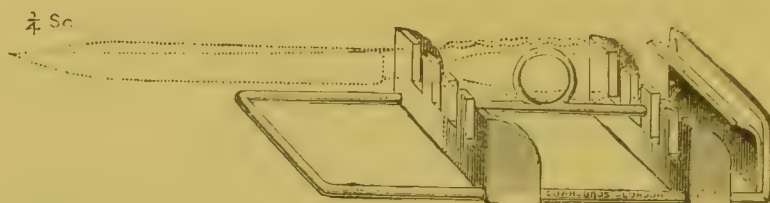
31 Racks (Down Bros.), for holding amputation knives. These are suitable for keeping knives in instrument cabinet in operation theatre,—

For 2, 6s. 6d.; 3, 7s. 6d.; 4, 8s. 6d.; 5, 9s. 6d.; 6	0	10	6
---	---	----	---

These Racks are also made to fit inside Glass Boxes (shown on page 2143). This arrangement is very suitable for use in Instrument Cabinets.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Amputation and General Operation Instruments, *continued*,—**
£ s. d.

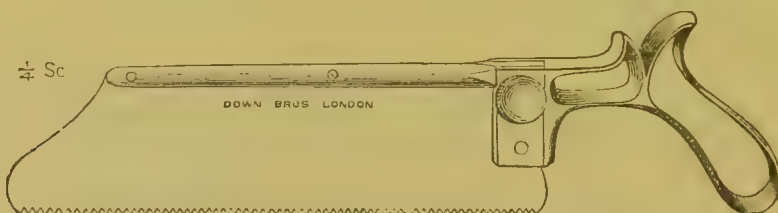


32.

32 **Racks for amputation knives (Down Bros.'), short pattern,—**

For 2, 7s. 6d.; 3, 8s. 6d.; 4 0 9 6

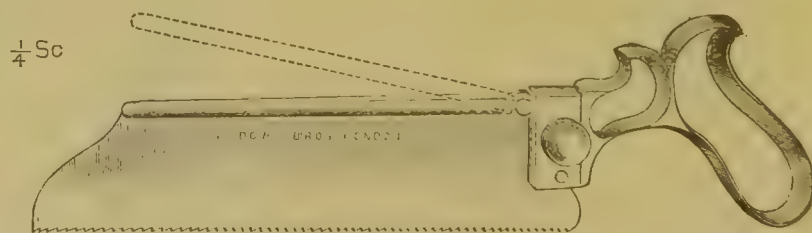
These occupy less room in the sterilizer, but do not offer the same protection for the points of the knives.



33.

Amputation Saws, etc., with metal handles, nickel plated, all except blade,—

33 With handle to take apart and firm back each 1 1 0



34.

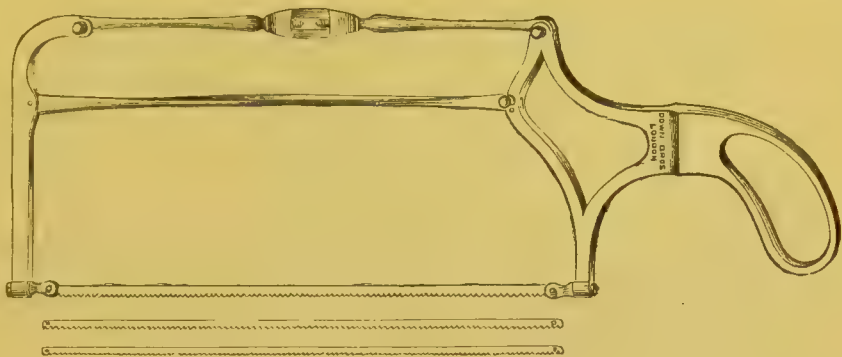
34 With jointed back to take to pieces each 1 3 6

34a* Ditto, small size, 7-in. blade, as made for St. Thomas's „ 1 1 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated

No. Amputation and General Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

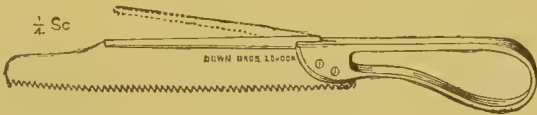
£ s. d.



35.

Amputation Saws, etc., with metal handles, nickel plated, all except blade, *continued*,—

35 Butcher's, to take entirely to pieces each 1 17 6



36.

36 Fergusson's each 0 9 6



37.

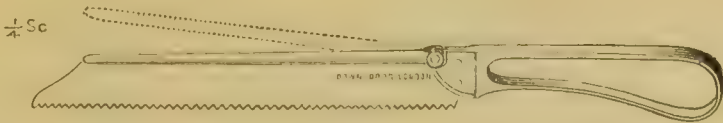
37 Finger, forged entirely out of solid each 0 4 6



38.

38 Metacarpal each 0 10 0

38a* Ditto, with spare blade „ 0 11 6



39.

39 Movable back, Army Regulation pattern each 0 13 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Amputation and General Operation Instruments, *continued*,—
£ s. d.



40.

Artery Forceps, etc., nickel plated,—

40	Assilini's, 5-in., with metal handle each	0	8	6
	Bland Sutton's (7 in. Spencer Wells', Fig. 74, as used by Mr. Bland Sutton) each	0	7	6
	Ditto, ditto, with take-off joint (as Fig. 75) „	0	9	0



41.

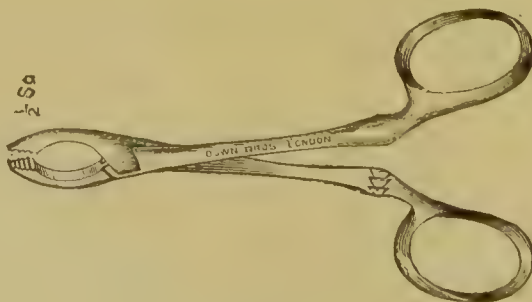


42.



43.

41	Bryant's Torsion, each, 4½ and 5-in., 8s. 6d.; 6-in., 10s. 6d.; 7-in.	0	11	6
42	Ditto, with take-off joint, each, 5-in., 10s. 6d.; 6-in., 12s. 6d.; 7-in.	0	13	6
43	Ditto, modified pattern, with metal handle, 7-in.	0	10	6



44.

44	Burghard's, with take-off joints, per pair, 4¾-in., 6s 6d.; 6-in.	0	8	6
----	---	---	---	---

No.

Amputation and General Operation Instruments, *continued*,—
£ s. d.



45.

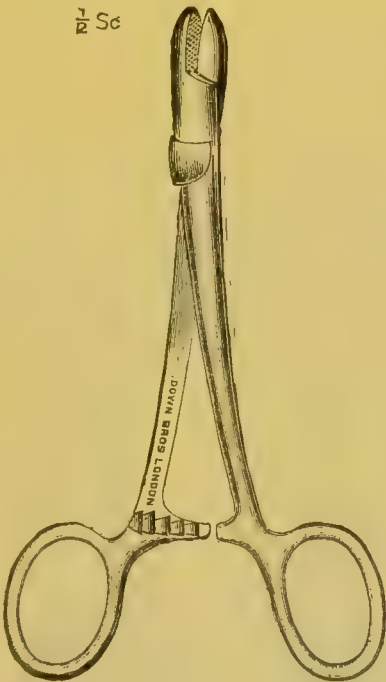


46.

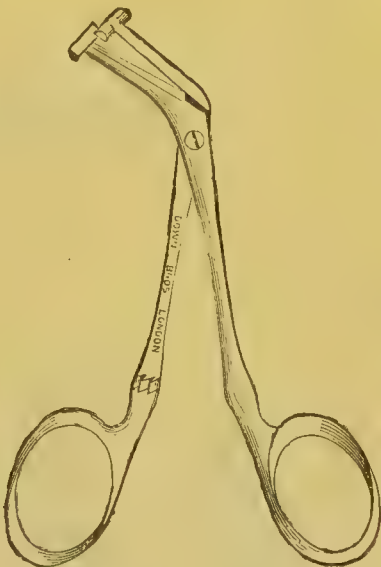
Artery Forceps, etc., nickel plated, *continued*,—

45	Dieffenbach's Self-holding or "Bull-dog"	each	0	2	0
46	" " fine points for Sutures	"	0	2	0

$\frac{1}{2}$ Sc

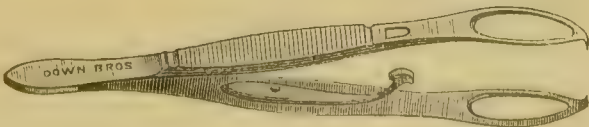


47.



48.

47	Doyen's	each, 5-in., 7s. 6d. ; 6-in.	0	8	6
48	Elder's	each	0	7	6

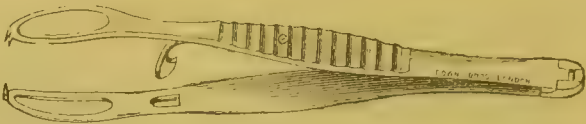


49

49	Fenestrated (Wakley's)	each, 4½ and 5-in., 5s. 3d. ; 7-in.	0	9	6
----	----------------------------------	-------------------------------------	---	---	---

No.

Amputation and General Operation Instruments, *continued*,—
£ s. d.



50.

Artery Forceps, etc., nickel plated, *continued*,—

50

Fenestrated, with take-off joint, 5-in.

each

0

6

9



51.

51

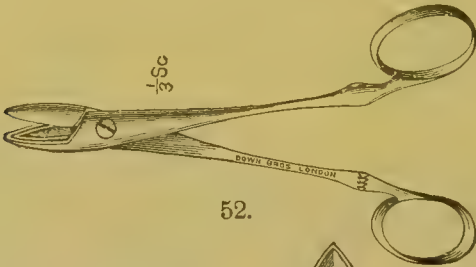
Fenestrated, combined with needle-holder

each

0

11

6



52.



A



B



C



D



E

52

Greig Smith's Artery and Compression Forceps (see description, page 833),—

A. 4½-inch each 0 6 0

A. 5-inch „ 0 6 0

If made with take-off joint, 1s. each extra.

B. 6-inch „ 0 8 0

C. 7-inch „ 0 10 0

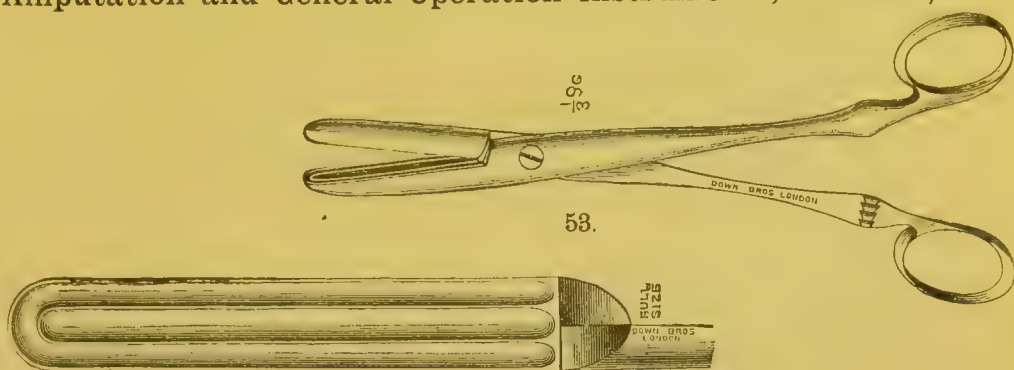
D. 8-inch „ 0 11 6

D. Ditto, curved on flat „ 0 15 6

If made with take-off joint, 1s. 6d. extra.

E. 5-inch, fine, for Peritoneum „ 0 6 0

If made with take-off joint, 1s. each extra.

No. Amputation and General Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

53.

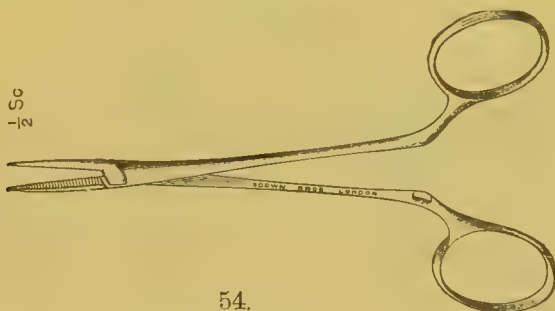
F

Artery Forceps, etc., nickel plated, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

53 Greig Smith's (F) 9-inch each 0 17 6

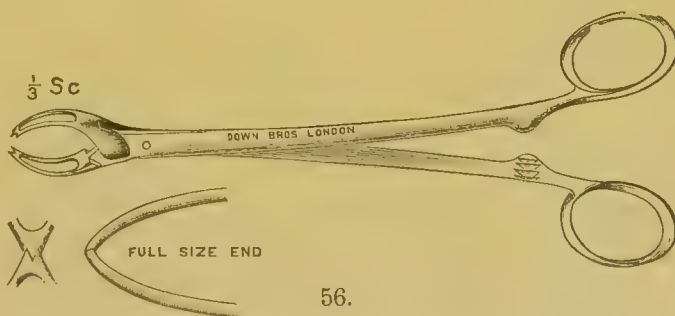
If made with take-off joint, 1s. 6d. each extra.



54.

54 Halsted's "Mosquito," with take-off joint each 0 5 6

55* Ditto, screw joint " 0 4 6



56.

Complete forceps with enlarged view of bow and grip.

56 Hellier's, for deep wounds, with take-off joint, 8½ in. . . each 0 12 0

57* Ditto, ditto, with screw joint " 0 10 6

Extract from the "Lancet," August 16, 1902.

LONG ARTERY FORCEPS FOR DEEP WOUNDS.

It is sometimes rather difficult to place a ligature on a bleeding point in a very deep wound, as, for instance, on the pelvic floor in an abdominal section when the abdominal incision is small and the walls are thick, or in a vaginal section when the vessel is almost out of reach. Ordinary artery forceps are too short and in using most long forceps one is apt to include the ends of the blades in tying the ligatures. Messrs. Down Bros. have made to my design a pair of forceps which are figured here and which seem to render considerable help in the conditions indicated. The

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

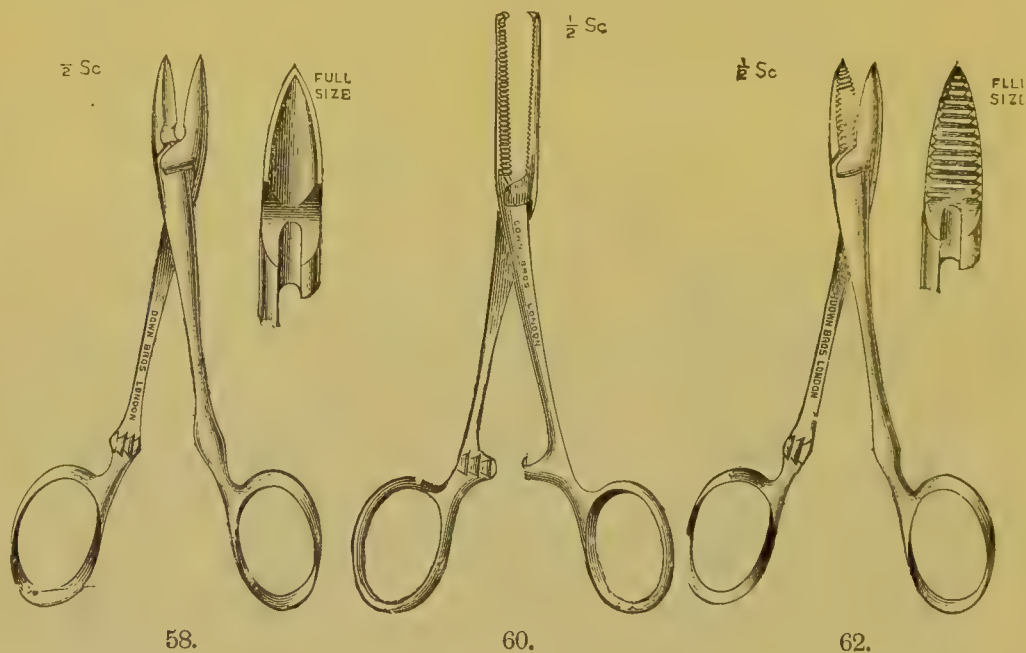
No.

Amputation and General Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

shaft is nine inches long. The instrument bears a superficial resemblance to a large pair of Morrant Baker's artery forceps, but it differs from them in the construction of the blades. These are not serrated but terminate in fine toothed ends. The blades are broadly bowed with somewhat obtuse points. They take up but a small piece of tissue, and a loop of ligature thrown over the shoulder and drawn tight runs well over the ends, and it is almost impossible to tie the extremity of the forceps in the tissue seized. The instrument has the shafts, handles, and catch of Morrant Baker's forceps and the blades and toothed ends of ordinary artery forceps, except that its bow is shorter and wider. It has an aseptic joint and weighs two ounces.

LEEDS.

J. B. HELLIER, M.D., LOND.

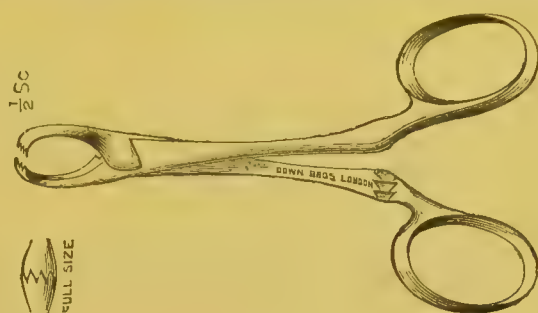
Artery Forceps, etc., nickel plated, *continued*,—

		£	s.	d.
58	Jordan Lloyd's, with take-off joint, $4\frac{3}{4}$ in.	0	7	0
59*	Ditto, with screw joint, $4\frac{3}{4}$ in.	0	6	0
60	Kocher's, with take-off joint . . . each, 5-in., 6s. 6d.; 6 in.	0	8	6
61*	Ditto, with screw joint . . . each, 5-in., 5s. 6d.; 6 in.	0	7	0
62	Lawson Tait's, take-off joint, $4\frac{3}{4}$ in.	0	5	0
63*	Ditto, with screw joints, $4\frac{3}{4}$ in.	0	4	0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Amputation and General Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

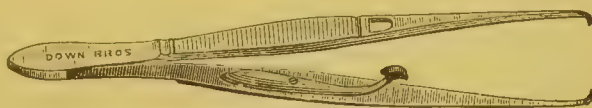
£ s. d.



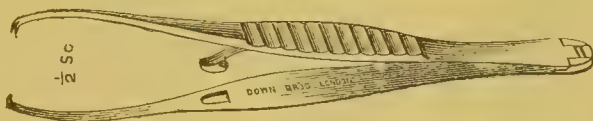
64.

Artery Forceps, etc., nickel plated, *continued*,—

64 Lewis', with take-off joint each 0 6 6



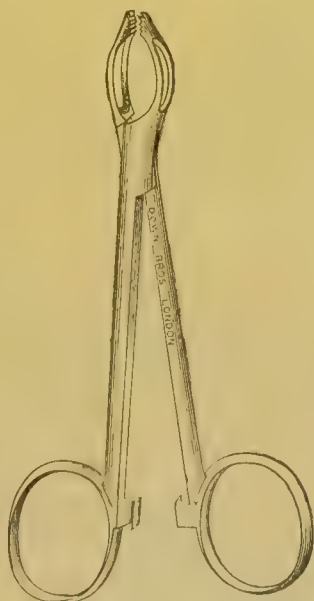
65.



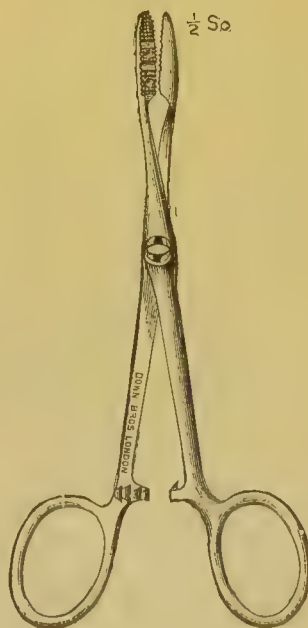
66.

65 Liston's, 4½ and 5-in. each 0 4 6

66 Ditto, Improved, with take-off joint, 5-in. „ 0 6 0



67.



69.

67 Marrant Baker's each, 5-in., 6s.; 6-in. 0 7 6

68* Ditto, with take-off joint each, 5-in., 7s.; 6-in. 0 9 0

69 Pean's, to use also as a needle-holder, 5-in. each 0 5 3

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

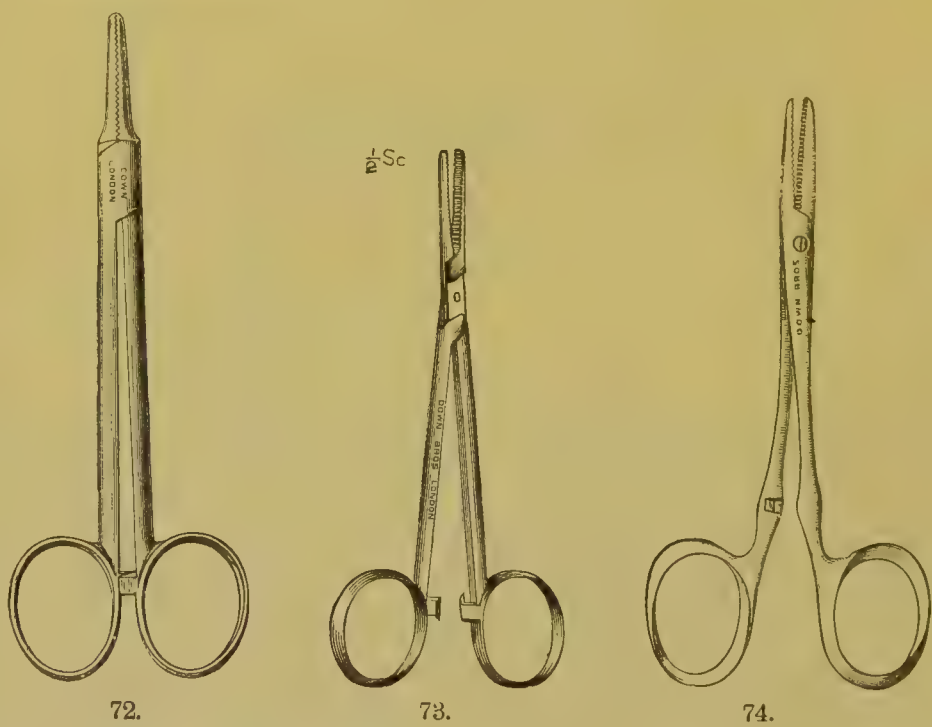
Amputation and General Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



Artery Forceps, etc., nickel plated, *continued*,—

70	Serrefines, straight, for approximating the edges of wounds,	per doz.	0	7	6
71	Ditto, curved, ditto	,,	0	7	6



Spencer Wells' Artery Forceps—

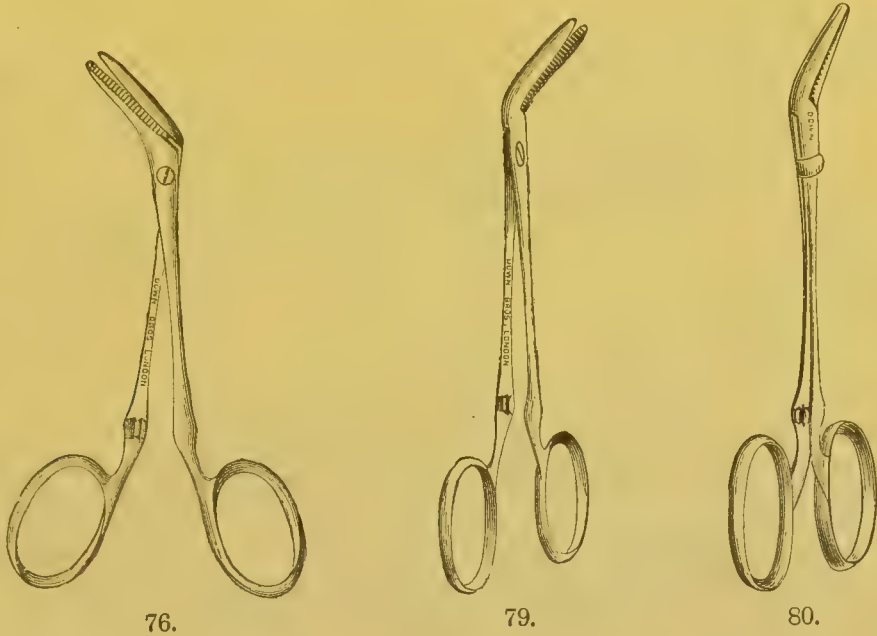
72	Original pattern	each, 4½ and 5-in.	0	4	0
73	Ditto, with take-off joint	,, 4½ and 5-in.	0	5	0
74	Improved pattern, each, 3-in., 4s.; 4¾-in., 4s.; 5-in., 4s.; 6-in., 6s.; 7-in.		0	7	6



75	Ditto, with take-off joint, each, 3-in., 5s.; 4¾-in., 5s.; 5-in., 5s.; 6-in., 7s. 6d.; 7-in.		0	9	0
----	--	--	---	---	---

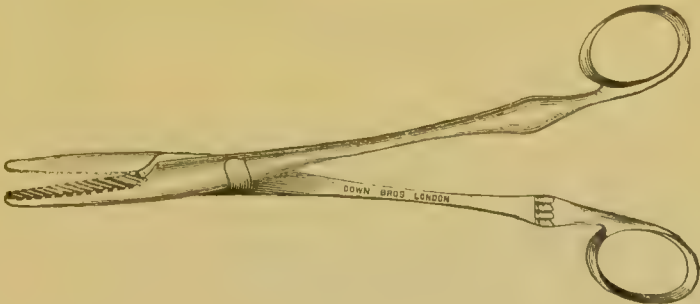
No.

Amputation and General Operation Instruments, *continued*,—
£ s. d.



Artery Forceps, etc., nickel plated, *continued*,—
Spencer Wells' Artery Forceps, *continued*,—

76	Angular, 4¾-in.	each	0	5	3
77*	Ditto, with take-off joint, 4¾-in.	„	0	6	3
78*	Ditto, 6-in. (Jessett's)	each, 6s. 9d. ; with take-off joint	0	8	3
79	Angle on flat.	each, 4¾-in., 5s. 6d. ; 6-in.	0	7	6
80	Ditto, with take-off joint	each, 4¾-in., 6s. 6d. ; 6-in.	0	9	0



Spencer Wells' Compression Forceps,—

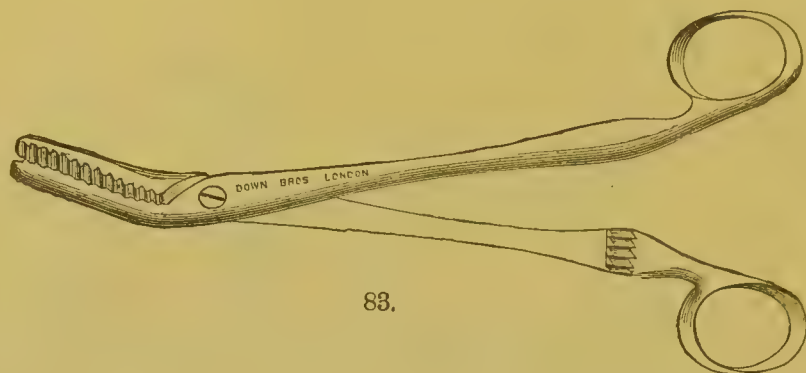
81	Straight, with take-off joint	each, 7-in., 10s. ; 8½-in.	0	12	0
82*	Ditto, with screw joint	each, 7-in., 8s. 6d. ; 8½-in.	0	10	0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated,

No.

Amputation and General Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

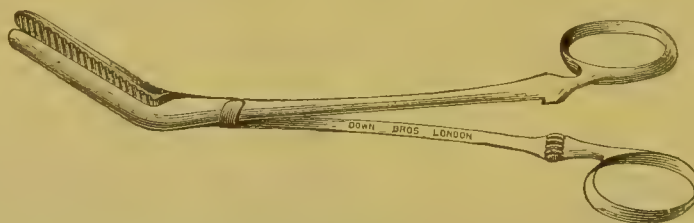
£ s. d.



83.

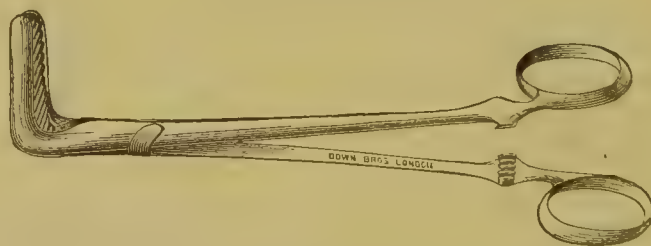
Artery Forceps, etc., nickel plated, *continued*,—Spencer Wells' Compression Forceps, *continued*,—

83	Angle on flat, with screw joint	each, 7-in., 10s. ; 8½-in.	0	11	6
----	---------------------------------	----------------------------	---	----	---



84.

84	Angle on flat, with take-off joint, each, 7-in., 11s. 6d. ; 8½-in.	0	13	6
----	--	---	----	---



85.

85	Rectangular, with take-off joint, 8½-in.	.	.	.	each	0	14	0
86*	Ditto, with screw joint, 8½-in.	.	.	.	„	0	12	0

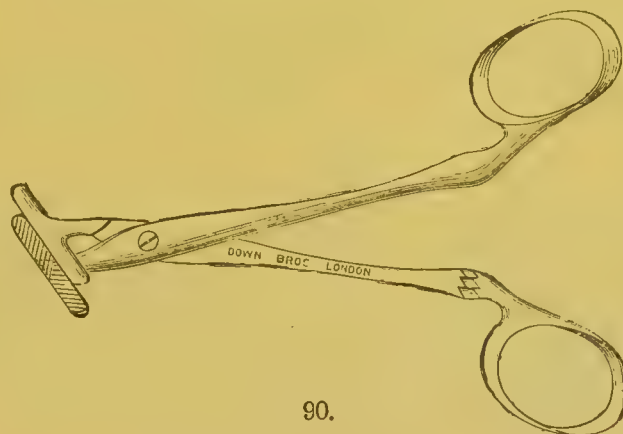


87.

87	Syme's, 4½ and 5-in.	each	0	4	6
88*	Ditto, with take-off joint	„	0	6	0
89*	Thornton's (of Margate)	„	0	4	6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Amputation and General Operation Instruments, *continued*,—
£ s. d.

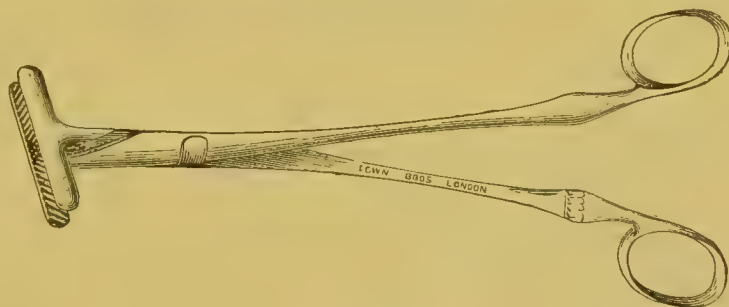


90.

Artery Forceps, etc., nickel plated, *continued*,—

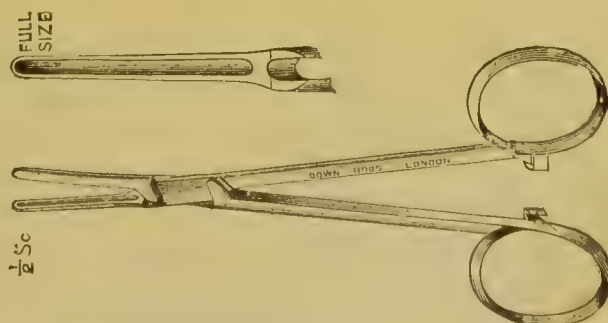
Thornton's Compression Forceps—

90 "T" shape, with screw joint each, 6-in., 9s. 6d.; 8½-in. 0 12 6



91.

91 "T" shape, with take-off joint each, 6-in., 11s.; 8½-in. 0 14 6



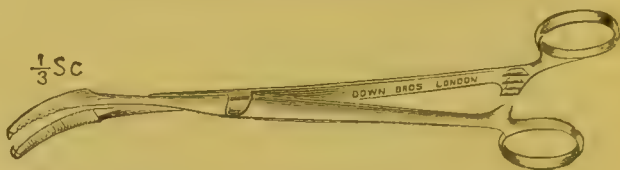
92.

92 Wallace's, with take-off joint, 5-in. . . . each 0 6 6
93* Ditto, with screw joint, 5-in. . . . „ 0 5 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Amputation and General Operation Instruments, continued,—**

FULL SIZE

 $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc

94.

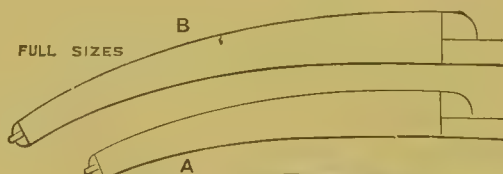
£ s. d

Peritoneum Forceps, nickel plated (see also pages 894-5),—

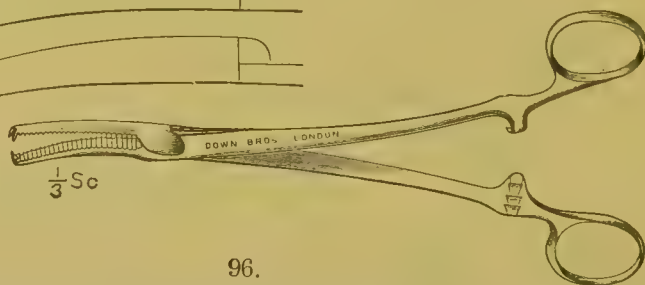
94	Mickulitz's, with take-off joint each	0	10	0
95*	Ditto, with screw joint „	0	8	6

These forceps are in use at Guy's and St. Thomas's Hospitals, etc. The long handles are intended to hang outside the wound.

FULL SIZES



A

 $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc

96.

96	Moynihan's Mickulitz's, with take-off joint, size A . . . each	0	11	0
97*	Ditto, with screw joint „	0	9	6
98	Ditto, larger, for broad ligament, take-off joint, size B . . . „	0	12	0
99*	Ditto, ditto, screw joint „	0	10	6

FULL SIZE

 $\frac{1}{2}$ Sc

100

Tissue Forceps, nickel plated (see also page 896),—

100	Lane's, 2 sizes each, $4\frac{3}{4}$ in., 7s.; 7 in.	0	9	0
101*	Ditto, with take-off joint „ $4\frac{3}{4}$ in., 8s.; 7 in.	0	10	6

These will be found useful for holding flaps, and, where it is desired, to pull tissues, also for buttoning towels to raw surfaces.

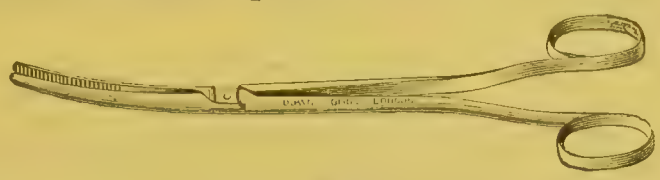


102.

102	Bullet Extractors, nickel plated (for large bullets) . each	0	9	0
-----	---	---	---	---

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Amputation and General Operation Instruments, *continued*,—



103.

£ s. d.

Bullet Forceps, nickel plated,—

103	Egyptian Army model (suggested by Surgeon-Lieut.-Col. Rogers), with take-off joint each	0	9	0
104*	Ditto, ditto, with screw joint „	0	7	6

“ We much preferred the new Egyptian Army model Bullet Forceps to any others.”—F. C. Abbott, F.R.C.S. etc., on Surgery in the Græco-Turkish War. *Lancet*, January 14th, 1899.



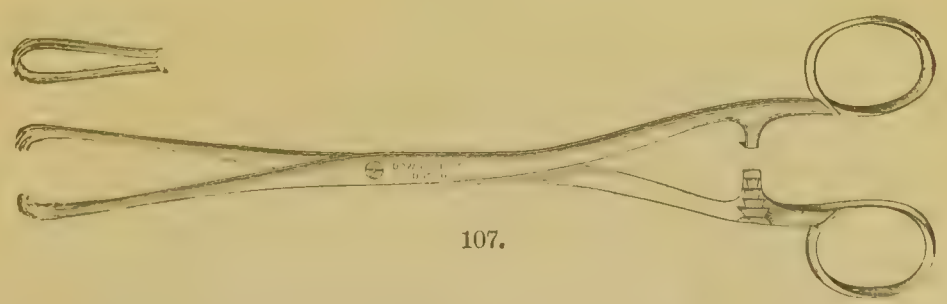
105.



106.

105	French model, with screw joint each	0	9	0
106	Ditto, with take-off joint „	0	10	6

These Forceps are particularly useful in the extraction of nickel-coated small bore bullets, and were successfully employed by Sir. Alfred Fripp at the Imperial Yeomanry Hospital at Dielfontein, South Africa. The jaws when closed are flat and smooth, and easy to introduce, the teeth give a firm hold on the hard coating of the bullet, and the spring tempered shanks are sufficiently elastic to allow the racks to close when the bullet is seized

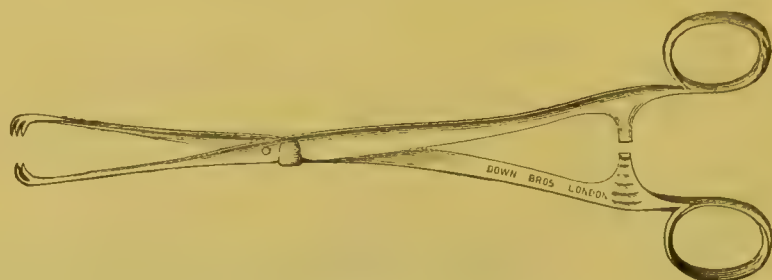


107.

107	Pratt's, with vulsellum ends each	0	9	0
-----	---	---	---	---

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

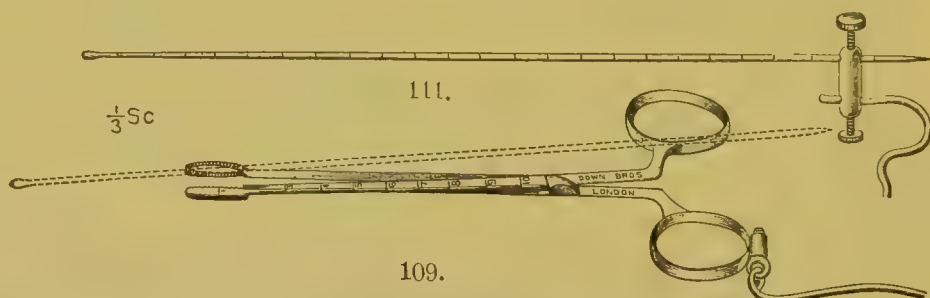
No. Amputation and General Operation Instruments, *continued*,—



108.

Bullet Forceps, nickel plated, *continued*,—

		£	s.	d.
108	Pratt's, with vulsellum ends and take-off joint . . . each	0	10	6



109.

109	Sheen's, for Brain (Down Bros.' patent), graduated 7 in (silver plated) each	0	15	6
110*	Ditto, for general use (Down Bros.' patent), do., 8½ in (silver plated) each	0	17	6
111	Sheen's Probe, silver plated, for use with either of above	0	3	6
	Hedley's Telephone (as Fig 119) for use with above	1	10	0
	Length of silver wire for connecting probe and telephone	0	5	0

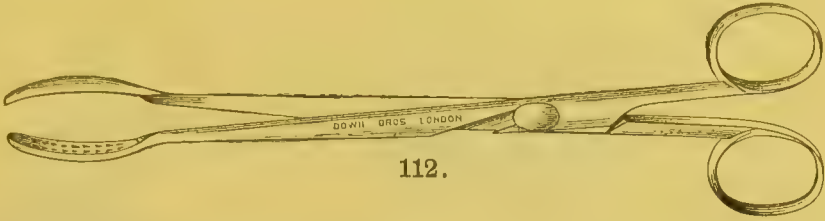
GRADUATED BULLET FORCEPS AND PROBE FOR
USE WITH TELEPHONE BULLET DETECTOR.
(Suggested by WILLIAM SHEEN, Esq., M.S., F.R.C.S., Cardiff.)

DESCRIPTION.

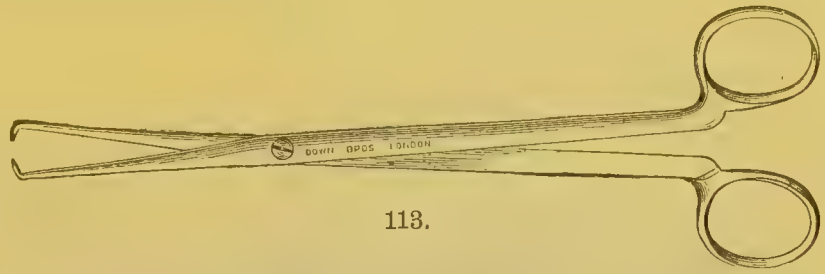
These Forceps are made in two sizes: the larger, designed for the removal of bullets generally, and the smaller for the removal of bullets from the brain. The Forceps are so constructed that they may be attached directly to the Telephone Bullet Detector and used as a combined Probe and Forceps, or they may be used in combination with the specially designed graduated Probe attached to the Detector in the following manner:—The bullet having been located by the Probe, the Forceps are introduced along the Probe,—the jaws of the Forceps being provided with a deep oblique groove for this purpose. In both methods of use the Telephone Detector is in uninterrupted contact with the bullet during extraction, an advantage which much facilitates the operation, and ensures the least possible disturbance of tissue. In cases where the Forceps are used as a Probe and Forceps combined, the connection attached to the Forceps is composed of silver wire, which can be readily sterilized, and while of sufficient rigidity to avoid the risk of accidental short circuiting with the patient's body, is flexible enough not to interfere with delicacy of manipulation. Described in the *Royal Army Medical Corps Journal*, April, 1905.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

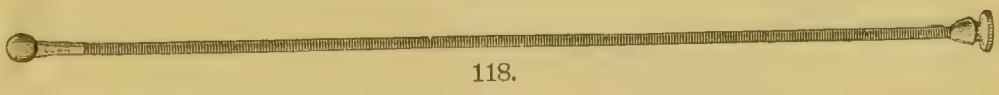
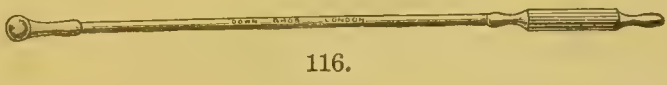
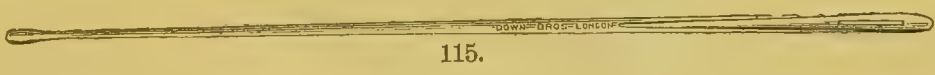
No. Amputation and General Operation Instruments, *continued*,—
£ s. d.



112 Bullet Forceps, nickel plated, *continued*,—
With blades to separate for large bullets . . . each 0 6 6



113 With fine points . . . each, 6s. 6d.; with rack 0 8 6
114* Ditto, with rack and take-off joint . . . each 0 10 0

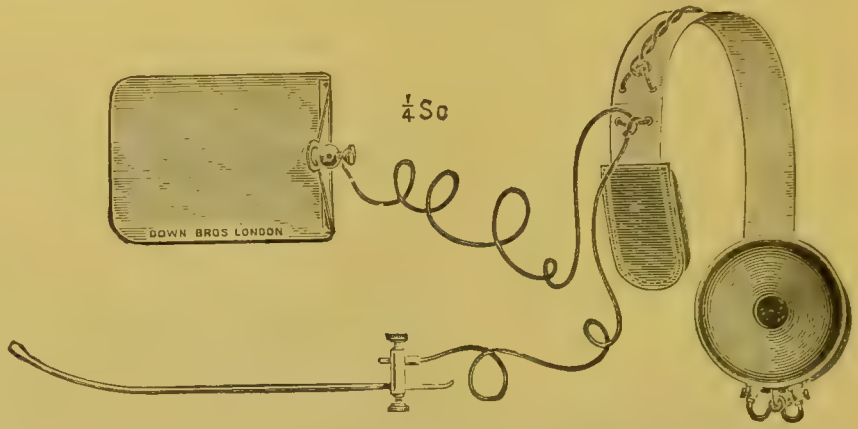


Bullet Probes,—
115 Plated, each, 6-in., 1s.; 8-in., 1s. 6d.; 10-in., 2s.; 12-in., 2s. 6d.;
15-in. 0 3 0
Silver, each, 5-in., 10d.; 6-in., 1s. 6d.; 8-in., 2s. 6d.; 10-in., 3s. 6d.;
12-in. 0 4 6
116 Nélaton's, with porcelain tip and handle, each, 5-in., 2s. 6d.;
and 8-in. 0 3 3
117 Ditto, ditto, without handle, 10-in. each 0 3 0
118 Ditto, Flexible ditto, 12 in. „ 0 4 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated

No.

Amputation and General Operation Instruments, *continued*,—



119.

		£	s.	d.
119	Telephone Bullet Probe,— Hedley's, with telephone complete	each	1	11 6

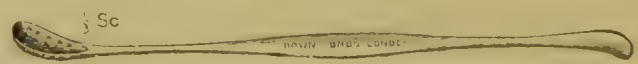
DIRECTIONS FOR USE.

The Telephone Receiver is placed on the head of the operator, and the flat plate on the patient's body, good contact being secured by means of a damp pad of lint or other material moistened with a saturated saline solution.

The Probe is introduced into the flesh of the patient, and when a metallic foreign body is touched a fall of potential ensues, and the Telephone buzzes. It is necessary to point out that no mistake can be made, as may be the case with a battery in circuit. In using the "Auto Telephone Probe" the body constitutes an Electrolyte, the Plate one Pole of a Voltaic Couple, and the Probe the other, on touching a metallic body different to that of the Probe, a difference of potential is caused, and the current ensuing flows through the Telephone and is recorded by the Diaphragm in the usual way.

Extract from Sir Frederick Treves' Letter from Spearman's Camp, Natal, to "British Medical Journal," March 10, 1900.

This Instrument has been of the very greatest possible service, and it has proved itself to be absolutely reliable and very easy to manipulate. As we have no Röntgen Ray Apparatus at the front, I do not know what we should have done without this handy little Instrument. In compound fractures with comminution of the bone, it is impossible by any ordinary examination to tell a distorted and broken-up Mauser Bullet from a fragment of bone. The Probe reveals the metal at once, and will detect the smallest fragment. I have a piece of a Mauser, picked out of a compound fracture by the Probe, which has precisely the feel to the finger and common probe of a fragmentary bone.



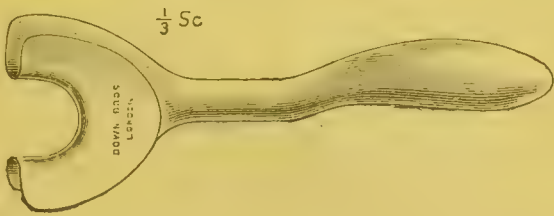
120

120	Bullet Scoops, nickel plated.	each	0	3	9
121*	Operation Chart (Ormsby's)	,,	0	10	6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Amputation and General Operation Instruments, *continued*,—



122.

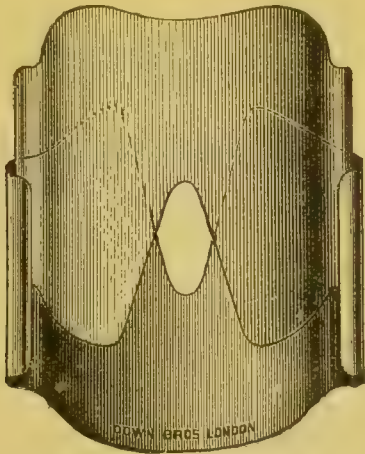
£ s. d.

Retractors, nickel plated,—

122

Cheek Retractors, for operations about the mouth. . . each

036



123.

123

Collinson's flap retractors for amputation . . per pair

150

Extract from the "Scalpel," September, 1898.

The Retractor consists of two blades, which are concavo-convex from side to side, and when fitted together, as in the drawing, practically form half a cylinder with a hole in the centre; this hole is due to the wedge-shaped piece which is absent in each blade. When about to be applied, the two blades are separated entirely, and the female (lower) one is placed so that the bone lies in the apex of its notch: the male blade is passed to the other side of the limb, and then pushed into the grooves of the female one, and thus the bone is encircled in the retractor. The flaps are now covered by the metal, and the instrument is held easily by edges which form the grooves at the sides. In case of two bones, the one bone fits into the apex of one notch, and the other in that of the companion retractor. An ordinary surgical retractor may be placed between the bones, on the proximal side, to retract all the tissues between, if necessary. By pressing the flat end of the female blade firmly on the operating table, the bone can easily be held as if in a vice, and by pulling towards the body, the flaps can be retracted to any extent wished.

No.

Amputation and General Operation Instruments, *continued*,—
Retractors, nickel plated, *continued*,— £ s. d.

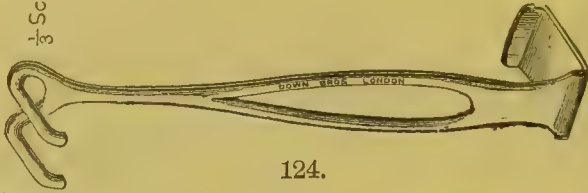
The advantages which this instrument presents are:—

1. Protection of the flaps from damage.
2. Perfect exposure of the bone to be divided.
3. Absolute and easy fixation of the bone.
4. Reduction in the number of assistants required.
5. Perfect protection of the assistant's fingers.
6. Simplicity of cleansing the instrument by boiling or scrubbing.

I feel much indebted to Messrs. Down Bros. for their ready help, and for their careful construction of the Instrument.

F. W. COLLINSON, M.B., C.M. Edin., M.R.C.S. Eng.

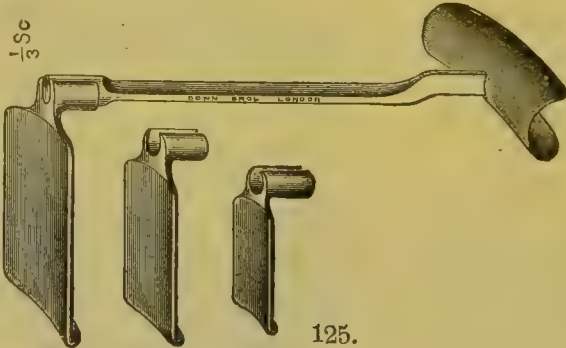
Preston, August 5th, 1898.



124.

124

Czerny's, double ended each 0 5 6



125.

125

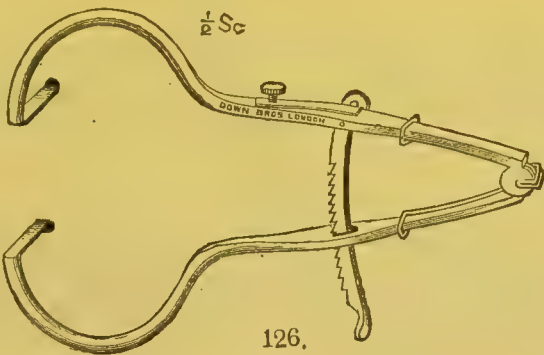
Dyball's, set of 3, fitting one handle 1 7 0

Extract from the "British Medical Journal," June, 11, 1904.

A Set of Portable Retractors.—MR. BRENNAN DYBALL, M.B., F.R.C.S. (Exeter), writes: The set of retractors illustrated will, I think, be found useful in dealing with deep incisions or in abdominal work. The object of the set is to obviate the necessity of having several different sizes of retractors of the ordinary handled patterns, and, by having various size retractor blades made to fit a common handle, economize space and weight. The set, as made for me, consists of three retractor blades, which fit on to one handle, on the same lines as Bozemann's vaginal specula. The blades are slightly curved transversely, and measure $2\frac{3}{4}$ in., $1\frac{3}{4}$ in., and $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. deep by 2 in., $1\frac{1}{2}$ in., and 1 in. wide respectively. At the lower and posterior edge of each is a blunt ridge to give a better hold on the tissues. The handle is T-shaped; the stem (with the exception of the male part of the joint) is merely a flat smooth bar $5\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, while the cross-piece ($2\frac{3}{4}$ in. in length) is a hemi-cylinder 1 in. in diameter, forming a surface which provides a good grip, and which in actual use has proved most comfortable to hold. The joint by which the retractor blades engage with the handle is similar to that now made for some sets of Bozemann's specula, and will be best understood by reference to the illustration. Both male and female halves of the joint are slightly coned, giving a joint as firm as if the blade and handle were forged in one piece; but disengaging and changing the blades is a matter of a few seconds only, while there are no catches or corners to harbour dirt. I am much indebted to Messrs. Down Bros., St. Thomas's Street, S.E., for the care and trouble they have taken in carrying out my suggestions.

No.

Amputation and General Operation Instruments, *continued*,—



£ s. d.

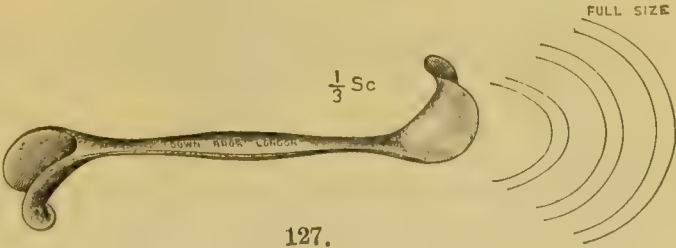
Retractors, nickel plated, *continued*,—

126	Flemming's Automatic	each	0	13	6
-----	--------------------------------	------	---	----	---

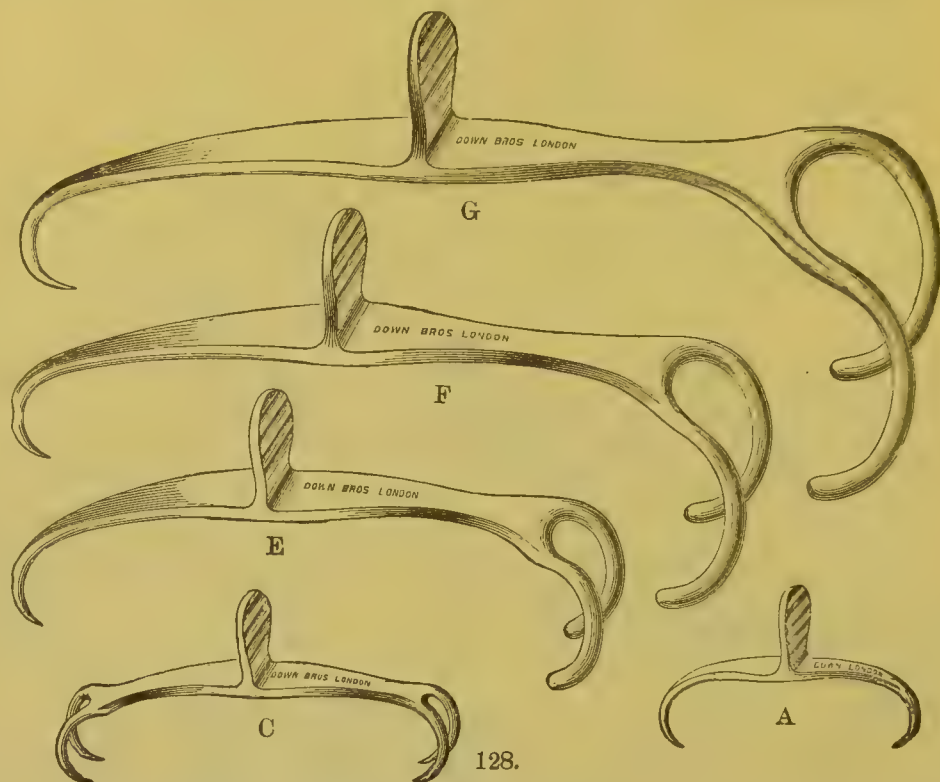
Extract from the "Lancet," April 2, 1893.

The instrument represented is a pair of self-retaining retractors made at my suggestion by Messrs. DOWN BROS. It is intended for use in such operations as tracheotomy, suturing divided tendons, removal of needles from the palm, and other operations where assistance is often difficult to get, and when the hands of an assistant are apt to be in the way. It is also hoped that its use will tend to obviate the sacrifice of valuable assistance which often occurs when skilled hands are devoted solely to the mechanical purpose of holding open a wound.

ARTHUR L. FLEMMING, M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond.
Freshford, near Bath.



127	Horsley's, per set of 3 sizes	1	1	0
-----	---	---	---	---

No. Amputation and General Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

128.

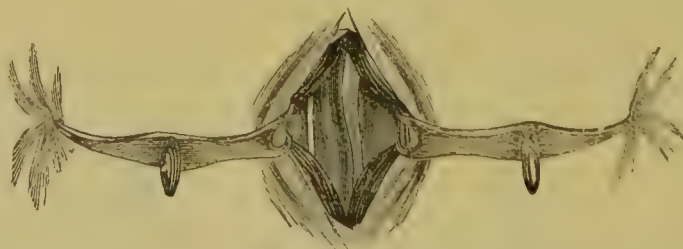
Retractors, nickel plated, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

128

The "Jordan Lloyd" Automatic,—

A.	Single sharp hook each end	each	0	1	6
B.	Size as A, but with single sharp and double blunt hooks,	each	0	2	6
C.	Double sharp hooks each end	"	0	3	0
D.	Size as C, but with single sharp and double blunt hooks,	each	0	3	6
E.	Double blunt and single sharp hooks	"	0	4	0
F.	Ditto, ditto	"	0	4	6
G.	Ditto, ditto	"	0	5	0



Extract from the "British Medical Journal," December 16, 1893.

It may be regarded as a canon in operative surgery, that the fewer hands employed in any operation the better for the patient. It is for this reason that Mr. Jordan Lloyd, Lecturer on Operative Surgery in the Mason College, Birmingham, has devised an instrument which he has called a self-retaining Retractor or wound hook. The chief point about the instrument is its extreme simplicity, and it is because of this very simplicity that it has proved so useful. The Retractor can best

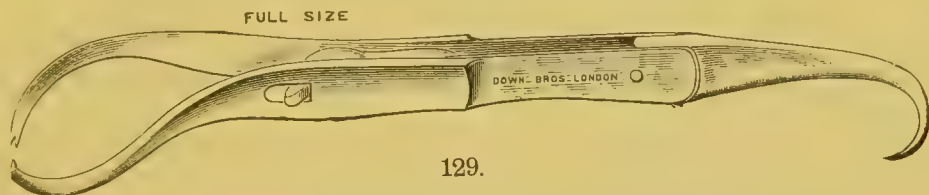
No.

Amputation and General Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

Retractors, nickel plated, *continued*,—

be understood by a glance at the diagram. It is made of steel and is nickelled, the hook at one end being fenestrated, and blunt for introduction between the edges of a wound; the other end is pointed, so as to hook easily into the skin of an adjacent part or other resistant structure. This is the whole principle, and in the majority of operations, where wound edges have to be held asunder, so as to enable the Surgeon to see or dissect a deeper structure, they will be found of great service. The small puncture made by the fixing hook is of no consequence, and heals immediately. They are made in various patterns and sizes; those with sharp hooks at each end are useful in holding the edges of widely gaping wounds temporarily together while sutures are being inserted. The hooks may also be used in the same way as ordinary retractors, or they may be fixed into bandages, and held in the same manner. They are of service in numberless operations, where the "antiseptic" hands of assistants may not be available—such as tracheotomy, hernia, ligature of arteries, excision of glands, and other deeply seated swellings, cranial operations, excision of joints, etc. They are made by Messrs. DOWN Bros., St. Thomas's Street, S.E.



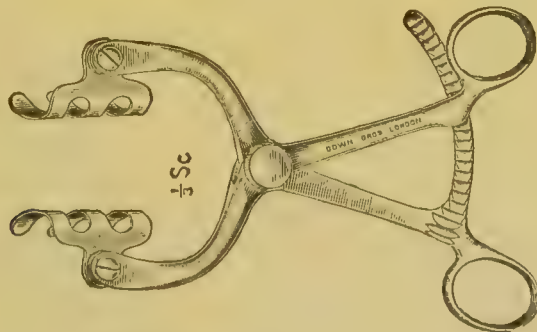
129

Jordan Lloyd's Automatic or Self-holding "Forceps Retractor"

each 0 8 0

This forceps is a development of Mr. Jordan Lloyd's "Automatic Retractor." It will be found generally useful in operative work for holding flaps, etc.

Mr. Jordan Lloyd writes: "I may tell you the little instrument is one of the most useful tools I carry, and I think it should find a permanent place in your catalogue."



130.

130

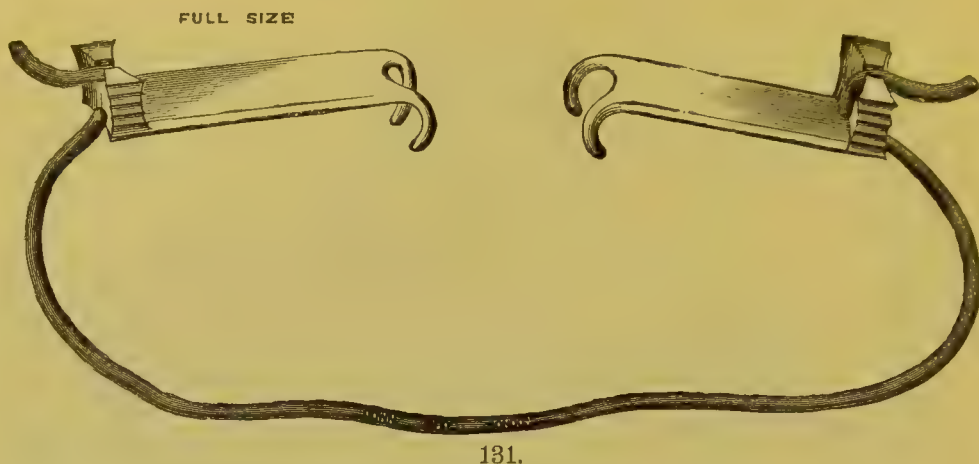
Lace's, 2 sizes . . . each, 6½ in., £1 3s. 6d.; 8½ in. 1 11 6

This Wound Retractor, as made for Mr. F. Lace, F.R.C.S., of Bath, a slight modification of earlier models, will be found useful in general operative work when single handed, and will be appreciated by those Surgeons who prefer to keep the wound as free as possible from the hands.

No.

Amputation and General Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

Retractors, nickel plated, *continued*,—

131

Lucy's Automatic, with 1 yard rubber cord . . . per pair 0 9 6

Extract from the "Lancet," September 25, 1897.

The accompanying illustration represents a pair of wound retractors threaded on a rubber cord, and designed to obtain traction on the edges of a wound in operations on the neck, limbs, etc. Each retractor consists of a flat piece of steel, one end of which is fashioned into a pair of hooks, blunt or sharp. The other end is bent upwards, is perforated at the angle by a hole through which the rubber cord passes, and the latter is then clipped into a vertical slot after the manner of fixing the ends of a field tourniquet. The instrument may be held or altered in position by grasping the grooved side of the "handle" portion. To use the retractors (say, for excision of a varicose vein of the leg) thread one on each end of a long length of rubber cord or thick tubing and lay its centre beneath the limb; after the skin incision hook a retractor into the wound edges on either side, making the tension sufficient by drawing the cord through the base of either hook and fastening off. Equal or unequal gaping of the wound may be secured by altering the tension on both sides or on one only. The retractors are made of varying sizes and lengths, and with blunt or sharp hooks as desired, but for retracting the abdominal parietes the proximal end is fashioned like a flat pothook but without prongs. For tracheotomy and operations on the middle line of the neck, operations on blood-vessels of the limbs, abdominal sections, and in any situation where bilateral traction can be employed, these retractors will be found useful, especially where one is short-handed as regards assistants.

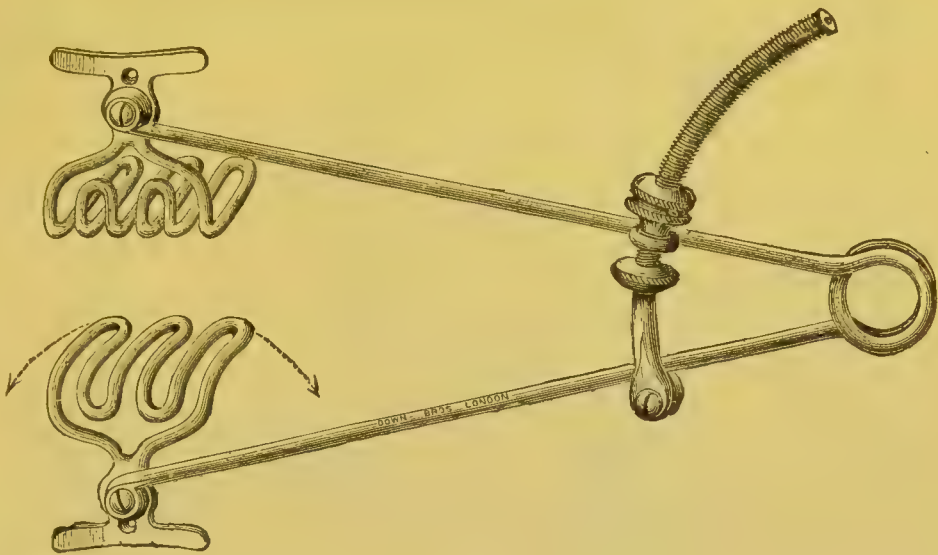
Some of the advantages possessed by these hooks are:—Less handling of the wound is required; more room is obtained in which to work, and less assistance is necessary; it is, therefore, more easy to maintain asepsis. I am indebted to Professor Jordan Lloyd, of Birmingham, for permission to modify his well-known retractors, and to Messrs. Down Bros., of St. Thomas's Street, London, S.E., for the care and patience they have displayed in carrying out my wishes.

REGINALD H. LUCY, M.B. Edin., F.R.C.S. Eng.,
Assistant Surgeon, South Devon Hospital, Plymouth.

No.

Amputation and General Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

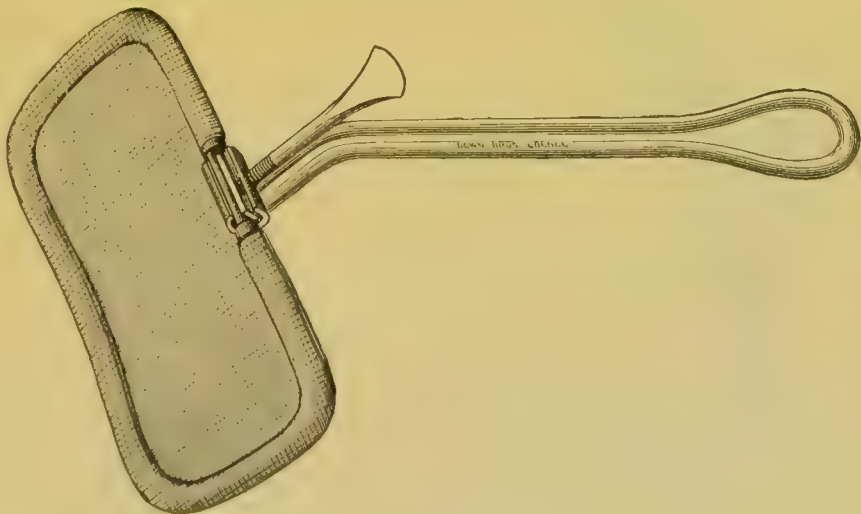
£ s. d



132.

Retractors, nickel plated, *continued*,—

132 Maunsell's Self-holding, for abdominal operations . . . each 2 2 0



133.

133 Maunsell's Intestine Guard, with Improved Handle, suggested
by Mr. Watson Cheyne each 0 10 6

No. Amputation and General Operation Instruments, *continued*,—
£ s. d.



134.

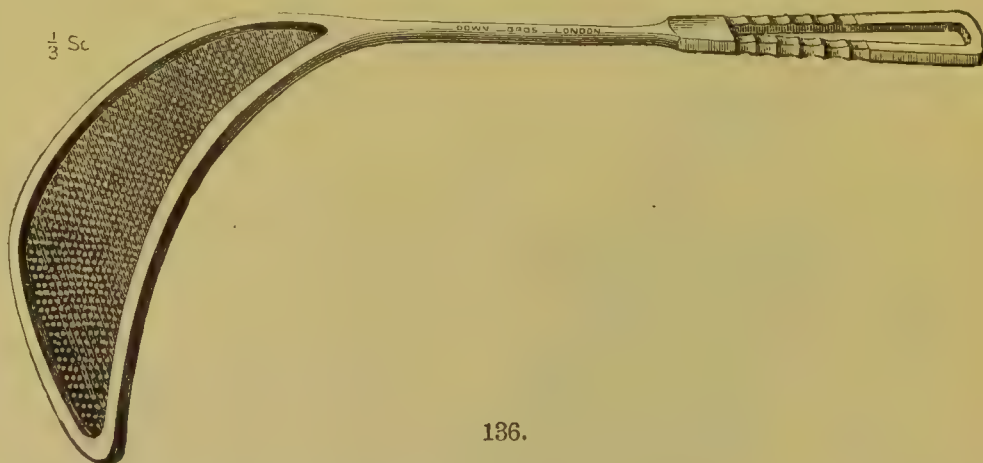
Retractors, nickel plated, *continued*,—

- 134 Morris', double ended, each, $1\frac{1}{4}$ and $1\frac{1}{2}$ -in., 9s. 6d.; $1\frac{3}{4}$ and 2-in.,
10s. 6d.; $2\frac{1}{4}$ and $2\frac{1}{2}$ -in. 0 11 6



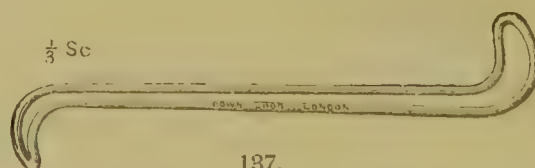
135.

- 135 Plain metal, each, $\frac{1}{2}$ -in., 1s. 9d.; $\frac{3}{4}$ -in., 2s.; 1-in., 2s. 3d.;
 $1\frac{1}{4}$ -in., 2s. 6d.; $1\frac{1}{2}$ -in., 2s. 9d.; $1\frac{3}{4}$ -in. 0 3 0



136.

- 136 St. Thomas's Intestine Retractor each 1 1 0

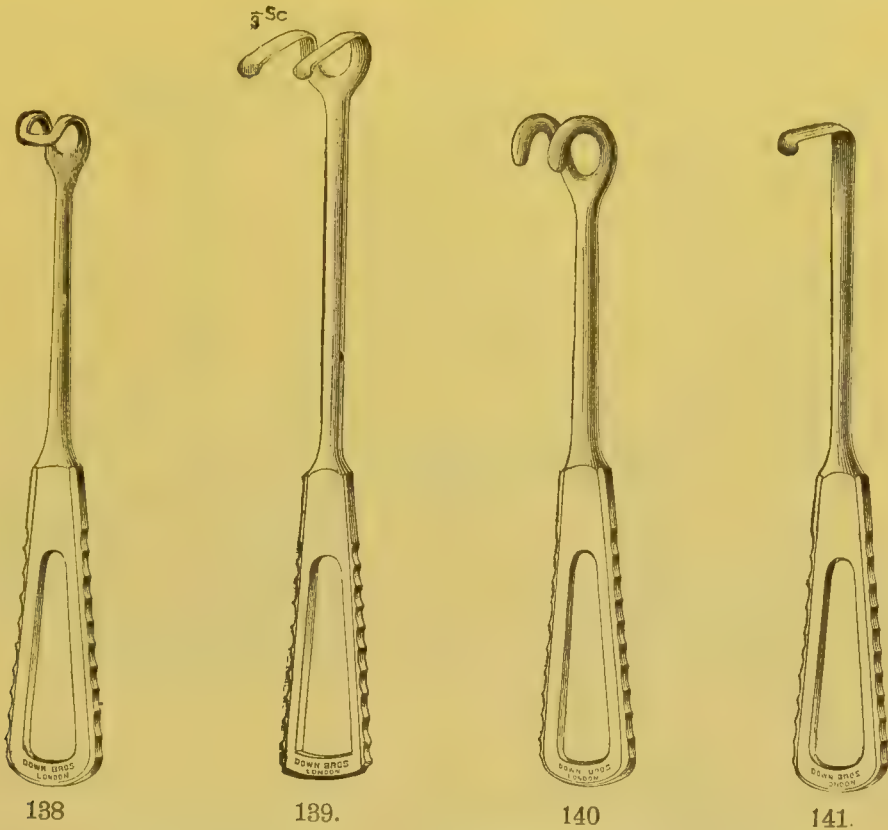


137.

- 137 Wire, double ended, $1 \times \frac{3}{4}$ -in. each 0 2 3

No.

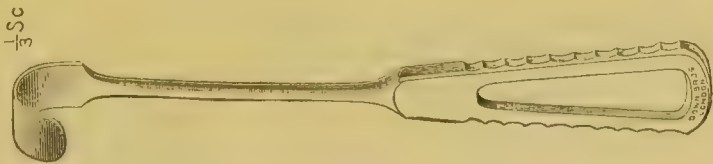
Amputation and General Operation Instruments, *continued*,—
£ s. d.



Retractors, forged entirely out of solid, nickel plated,—

The finger may be passed through the fenestrated handle to secure a firm hold.

138	Durham's, made in three sizes, $\frac{3}{8}$, $\frac{5}{8}$, $\frac{7}{8}$ -in. wide, each, 8s., 9s., and	0	10	0
139	Farabœuf's, 1-in.	0	9	6
140	Guy's, double hook pattern, four sizes, $\frac{3}{8}$, $\frac{5}{8}$, $\frac{7}{8}$ and $1\frac{1}{4}$ -in. wide, each, 6s., 7s., 8s., and	0	10	0
141	Langenbeck's, two sizes, $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$ -in., and $1\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$ -in., each, 6s. and	0	6	6



142.



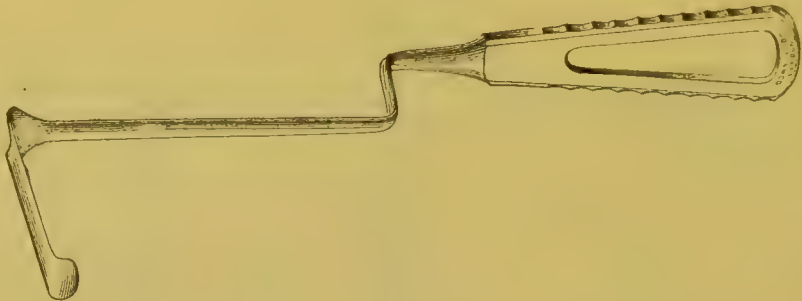
143.

142	London Hospital pattern, with solid blades, $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	0	6	6
143	Mickulitz's (as used at St. Thomas's, etc.), 2 sizes, each, $1\frac{1}{4}$ -in., 7s. 6d.; 2-in.	0	8	6

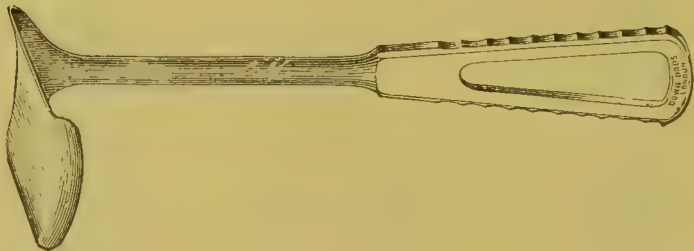
No.

Amputation and General Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



144.



145.



146.

Retractors, forged entirely out of solid, nickel plated, *continued*,—

144	Morris', crank bend, one size, $\frac{5}{8}$ -in.	each	0	14	0
145	Morris', three sizes, $1\frac{1}{2}$, 2 and $2\frac{1}{2}$ -in. wide, each, 14s. 6d., 15s. 6d., and		0	16	6

Morris' Retractors have a wide polished reflecting surface, which is so curved as to adapt itself to the wound, and are specially useful for kidney and abdominal operations.

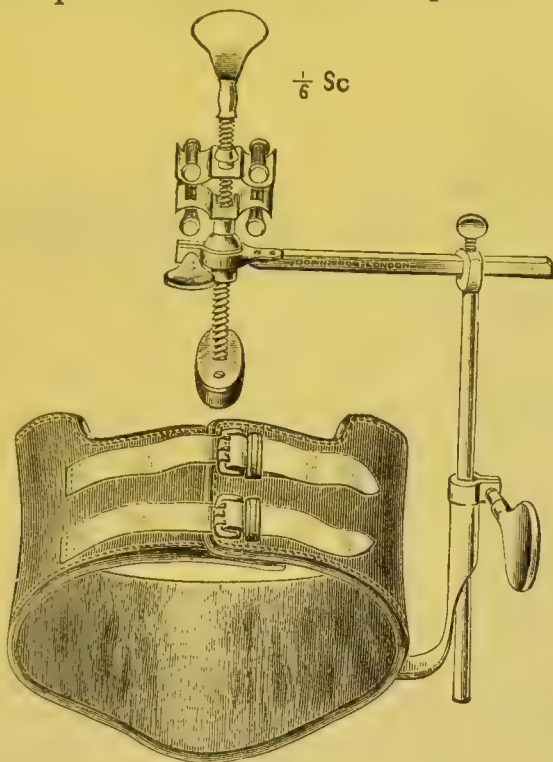
146	Volkman's, sharp hook, two sizes, $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. and $\frac{7}{8}$ -in. wide, each, 8s. and		0	9	0
-----	---	--	---	---	---



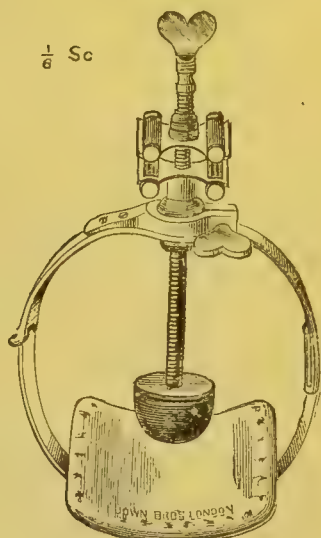
147.

147	Wyeth's Pins (or Skewers), nickel plated, for amputation at hip joint	per pair	0	6	0
-----	---	----------	---	---	---

No. Amputation and General Operation Instruments, *continued*,—
£ s. d.



148



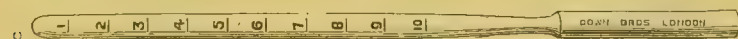
149.

Tourniquets,—

148	Carte's, for the aorta, nickel plated	each	5	5	0
149	Ditto, for the thigh, ditto	"	2	7	6

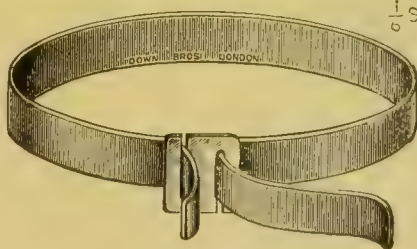


150.



151.

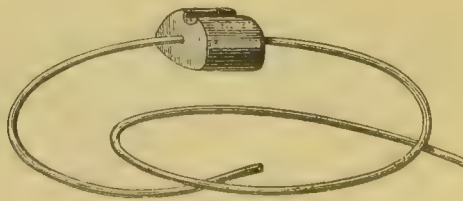
150	Davy's Lever (for compressing iliac artery per rectum)	each	0	5	6
151	Davy's Lever, steel, nickel plated	"	0	10	6



153.



152.



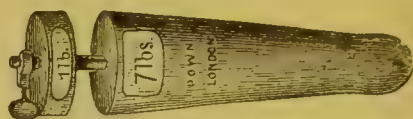
154.

152	Esmarc's India-rubber Tube, with hook and chain, 5s. 3d.; and bandage, 5s. 6d.	complete, in tin box	0	12	0
153	Flat India-rubber Band with slotted metal grip	each	0	7	6
154	Foulis' India-rubber Cord	each	0	2	9

No.

Amputation and General Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

155.

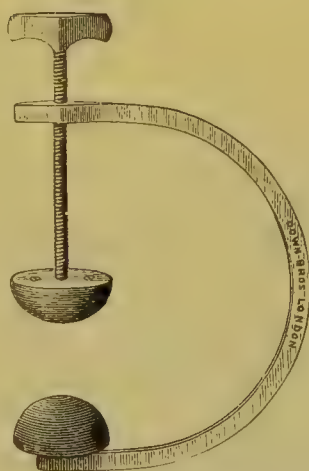


156.

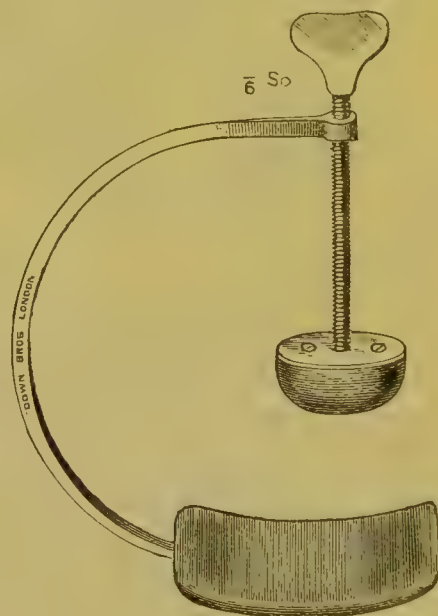
Tourniquets, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

155	Field	each	0	2	0
156	Lead Weight for Aneurysm, leather covered, as used at Guy's	each	1	3	0

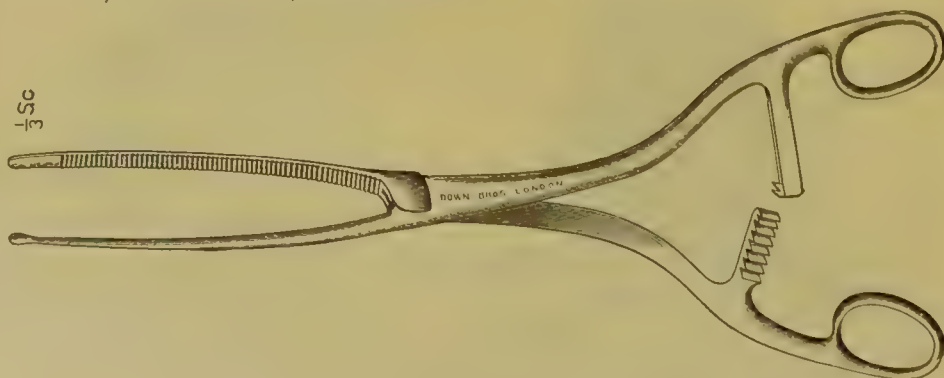


157.



158.

157	Lister's, nickel plated	each	0	16	6
158	Ditto, for the aorta, nickel plated	„	1	2	0



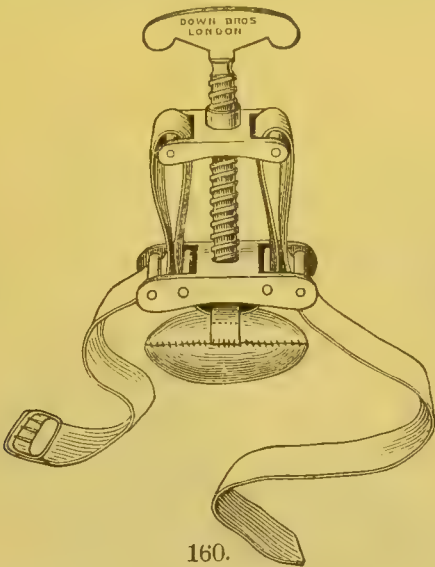
159.

159	Lynn Thomas's Tourniquet Forceps, nickel plated	each	1	5	0
-----	---	------	---	---	---

No.

Amputation and General Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

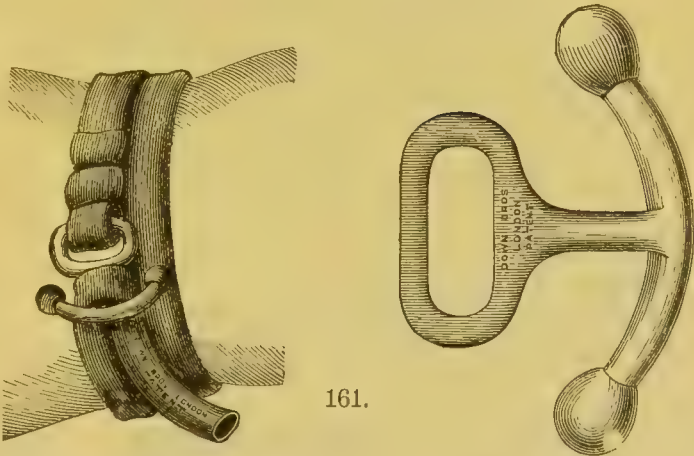


160.

160

Tourniquets, *continued*,—
Petit's Spiral

each 0 6 6



161.

161

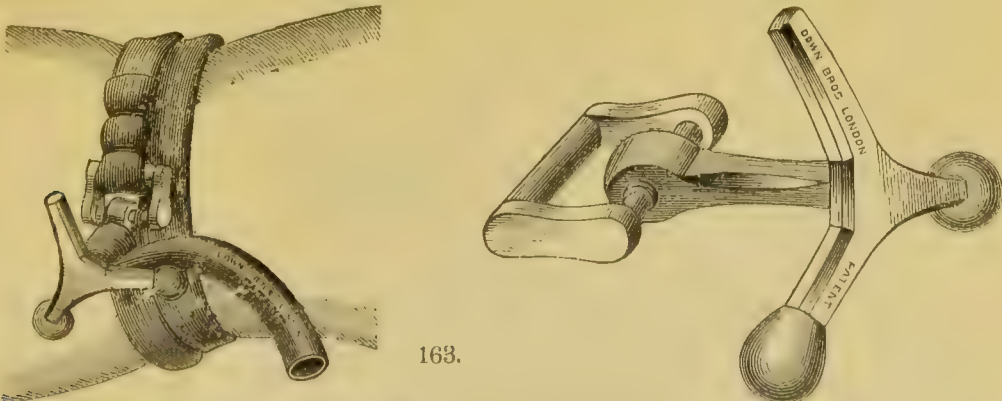
Samways' anchor pattern (Down Bros.' former patent), to fix
at any point

each 0 5 6

162*

Ditto, ditto, small size for arm

„ 0 4 6



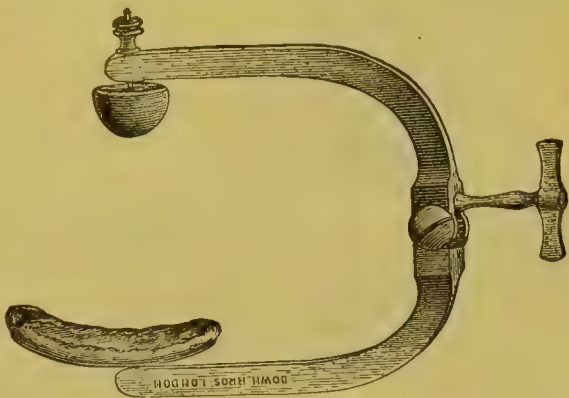
163.

163

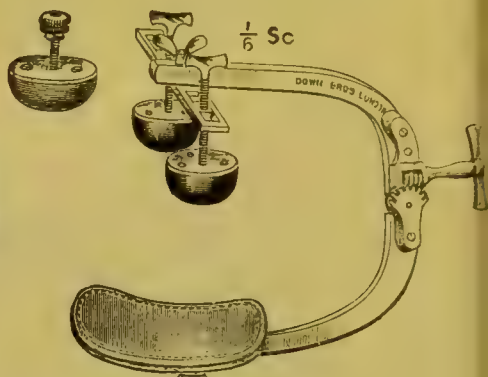
Samways' Grapnel pattern (Down Bros.' former patent) . each 0 7 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated

No. Amputation and General Operation Instruments, *continued*,—



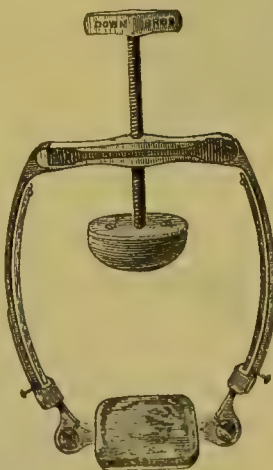
164.



165.

Tourniquets, *continued*,—

		£	s.	d.
164	Signoroni's, nickel plated	1	4	0
165	Ditto, ditto, with two pads, to apply pressure alternately to different parts of the artery	1	15	0

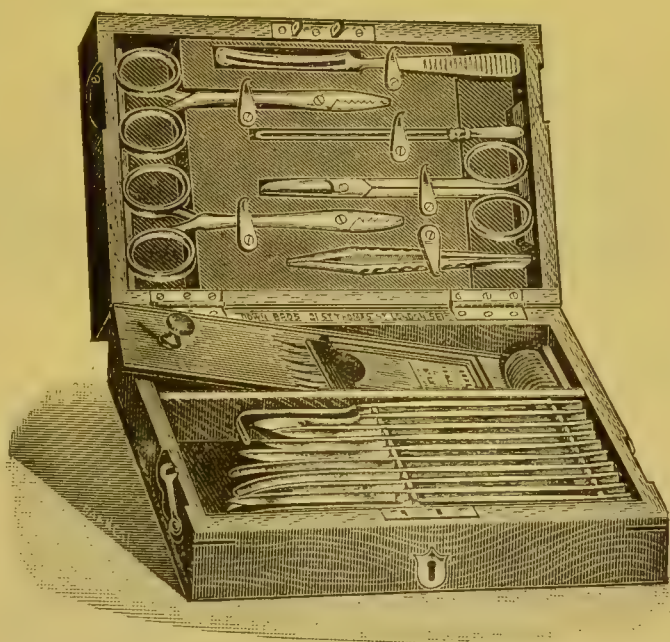


166

166	Skey's, nickel plated	each	2	4	0
-----	---------------------------------	------	---	---	---

No.

Minor Operation Instruments.



167.

£ s. d.

167 Set. In mahogany case, consisting of,—

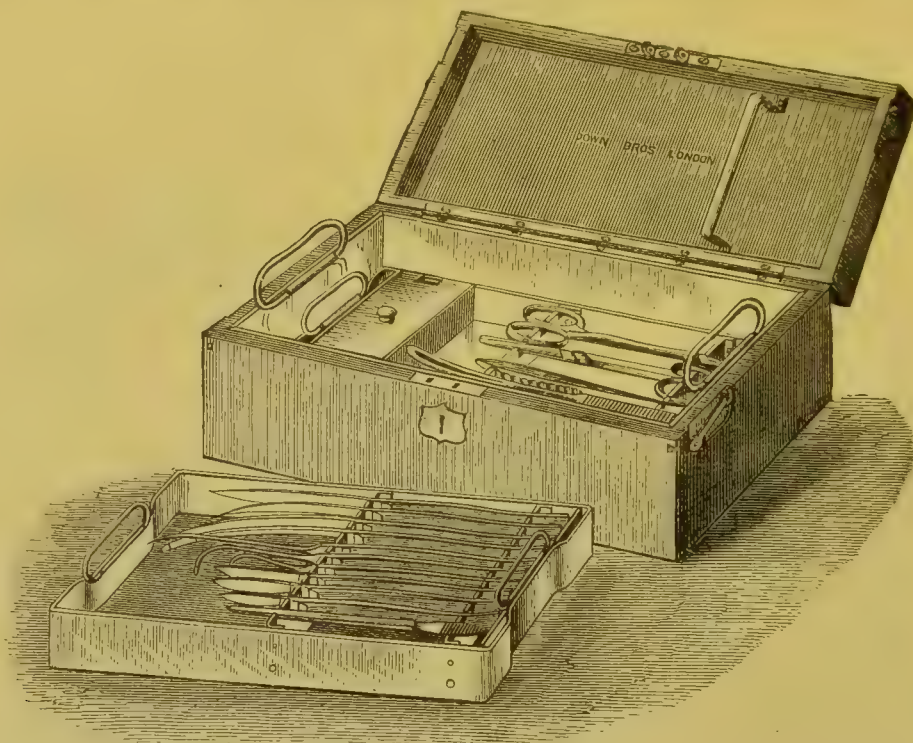
Finger Knife, Sharp Curved Bistoury, Probe Curved Bistoury, Hernia Bistoury, Paget's Knife, Nævus Needle, Aneurysm Needle, 3 Scalpels, 2 pairs Spencer Wells' Artery Forceps, Dissecting Forceps, Dressing Scissors, Director, Hernia Director; Needles and Silk.

The Knives, etc., forged entirely of solid steel, handles nickel plated, and the blunt instruments nickel plated . . . 3 3 0

No.

Minor Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



168.

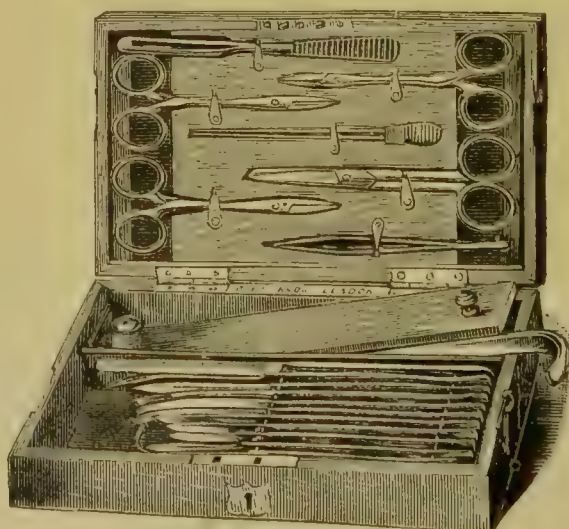
168

Aseptic Set. The instruments fitted into metal frames, in a metal tray. The tray can be used for antiseptic solution, and forms an inside lining to a brass-bound mahogany case, consisting of,—

Finger Knife, Sharp Curved Bistoury, Probe Curved Bistoury, Hernia Bistoury, Paget's Knife, Nævus Needle, Aneurysm Needle, 3 Scalpels, 2 pairs Spencer Wells' Forceps, Dissecting Forceps, Dressing Scissors, Director, Hernia Director, Silk on metal reel, and Needles.

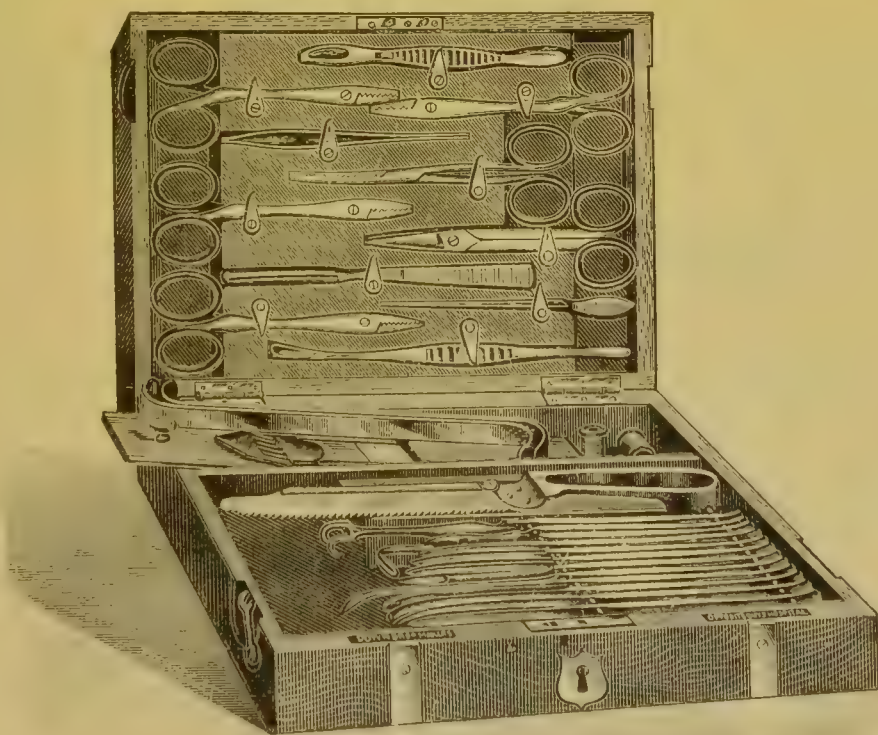
The Knives forged entirely of solid steel, handles nickel plated, and all Forceps made with joints to take apart and nickel plated

5 5 0



169.

No.	Minor Operation Instruments, <i>continued</i> ,—	
169	Set. In mahogany case, consisting of,—	£ s. d.
	Finger Saw, Finger Knife, Sharp Curved Bistoury, Probe Curved Bistoury, Hernia Bistoury, Nævus Needle, Aneurysm Needle, Paget's Knife, 3 Scalpels, Hernia Director, Steel Director, Dissecting Forceps, Dressing Scissors, 3 pairs Spencer Wells' Artery Forceps, 2 Plain Metal Retractors, Silk, Wire, Needles for Silk and Wire.	
	The Knives, etc., forged entirely of solid steel, handles nickel plated, and the blunt instruments nickel plated	4 0 0
170*	Aseptic Set. The Instruments fitted into metal frames, in a metal tray. The tray can be used for antiseptic solution, and forms an inside lining to a brass-bound mahogany case, consisting of,—	
	Finger Saw, Finger Knife, Sharp Curved Bistoury, Probe Curved Bistoury, Hernia Bistoury, Nævus Needle, Aneurysm Needle, Paget's Knife, 3 Scalpels, 3 pairs Spencer Wells' Forceps, Dissecting Forceps, Dressing Scissors, 2 Plain Metal Retractors, Director, Hernia Director, Needles, Silk and Wire on metal reels.	
	The Knives forged entirely of solid steel, handles nickel plated, and all Forceps made with joints to take apart, and nickel plated	6 6 0



171.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Minor Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

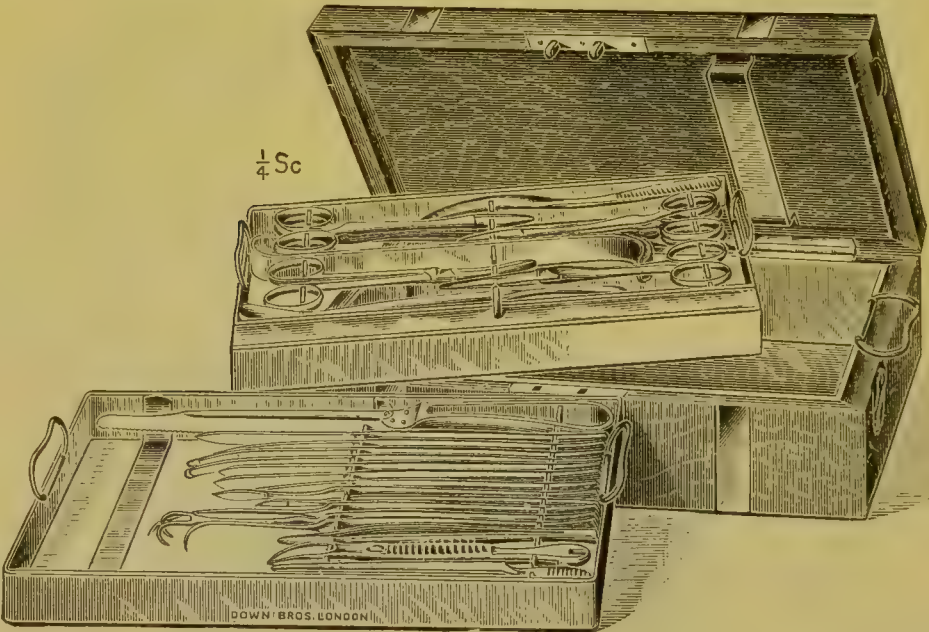
£ s. d.

171 **Set.** In brass-bound mahogany case, consisting of,—

Fergusson's Saw, Finger Knife, Sharp Curved Bistoury, Probe Curved Bistoury, Hernia Bistoury, Paget's Knife, Adams' Tenotomy Knife, Nævus Needle, Aneurysm Needle, Double Blunt Hook, 3 Scalpels, Hernia Director, Steel Director, 3 pairs Spencer Wells' Artery Forceps, Fenestra Artery Forceps, Dissecting Forceps, Dressing Scissors, Bryant's Dressing Forceps, Double Bone Scoop, 2 Plain Metal Retractors, Macphail's Needle Holder, Silk, Wire, Needles for Silk and Wire.

The Knives forged entirely of solid steel, handles nickel plated, saw with metal handle, and the blunt instruments nickel plated

6 10 0



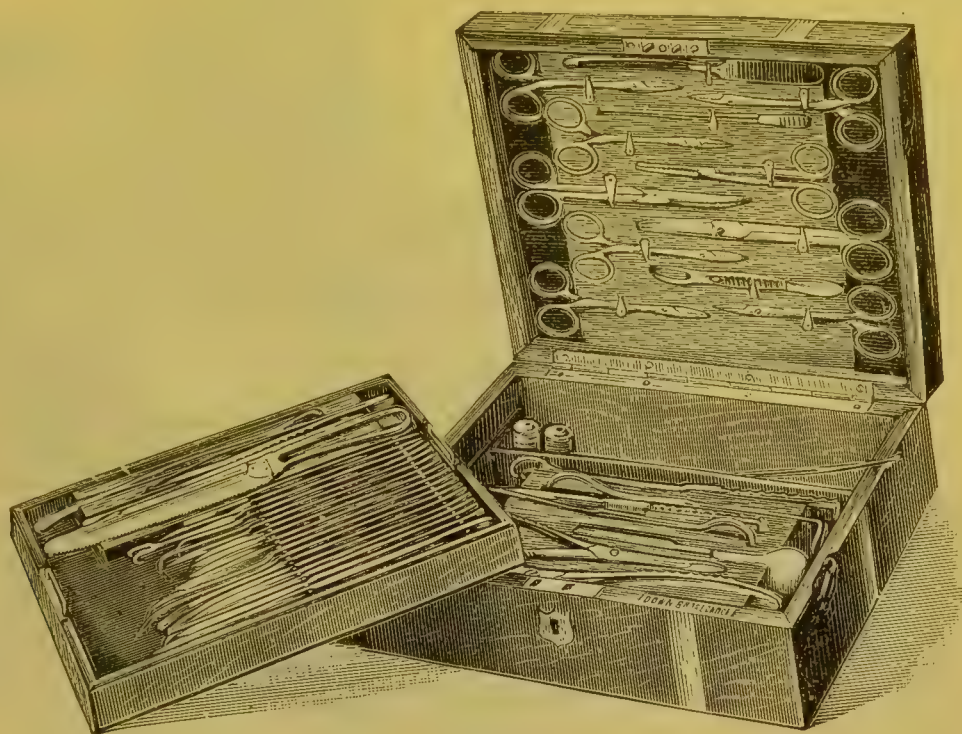
172.

172 **Aseptic Set.** The instruments fitted into metal frames, in a metal tray. The tray can be used for antiseptic solution, and forms an inside lining to a brass-bound mahogany case, consisting of,—

Fergusson's Saw, Finger Knife, Sharp Curved Bistoury, Probe Curved Bistoury, Hernia Bistoury, Paget's Knife, Adams' Tenotomy Knife, Nævus Needle, Aneurysm Needle, Double Blunt Hook, 3 Scalpels, 3 Spencer Wells' Forceps, Fenestra Artery Forceps, Dissecting Forceps, Bryant's Dressing Forceps, Straight Scissors, 2 Plain Metal Retractors, Double Bone Scoop, Director, Hernia Director, Macphail's Needle Holder, Silk and Wire on metal reels, and Needles.

The Knives forged entirely of solid steel, handles nickel plated, and all Forceps made with joints to take apart and nickel plated

8 18 6

No. Minor Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

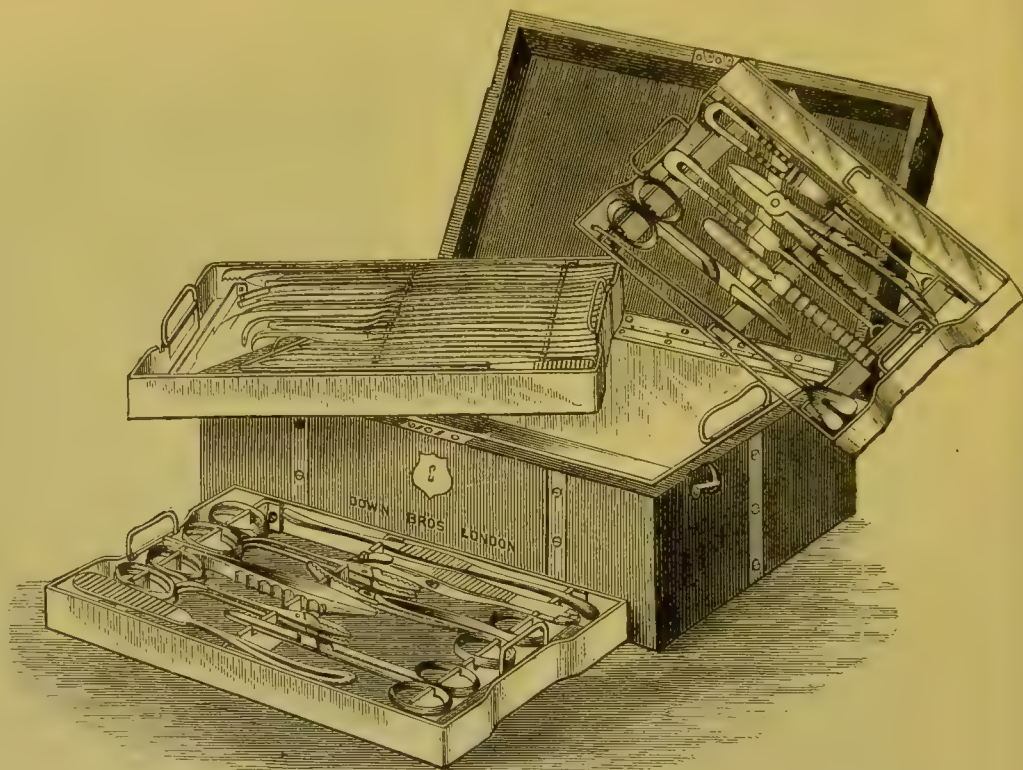
173.

£ s. d.

173 Set. In brass-bound mahogany case, consisting of,—

Fergusson's Saw, Breast Knife, Finger Knife, Straight Probe Bistoury, Probe Curved Bistoury, Sharp Curved Bistoury, Hernia Bistoury, Paget's Knife, 2 Nævus Needles, Aneurysm Needle, Parker's Blunt Tenotomy Knife, Adams' Sharp Tenotomy Knife, Double Blunt Hook, Tenaculum, 4 Scalpels, 2 Double Hook Retractors, Bone Gouge, Bone Forceps, Fenestra Artery Forceps, Straight Necrosis Forceps, 6 pairs Spencer Wells' Artery Forceps, Bryant's Dressing Forceps, 6-inch Straight Scissors, 6-inch Curved on Flat Scissors, Dissecting Forceps, Hernia Director, Steel Director, Brodie's Silver Fistula Director, Double Bone Scoop, Raspatory, Macewen's Right and Left Hernia Needles, Watson Cheyne's Probe and Dissector, Macphail's Needle Holder, reel each Silk and Wire, Needles for Silk and Wire.

The Knives forged entirely of solid steel, handles nickel plated, Saw with metal handle, and the blunt instruments nickel plated 12 17 0

No. Minor Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

174.

£ s. d.

- 174 **Aseptic Set.** The instruments fitted into metal frames, in a metal tray. The tray can be used for antiseptic solution, and forms an inside lining to a brass-bound mahogany case, consisting of,—

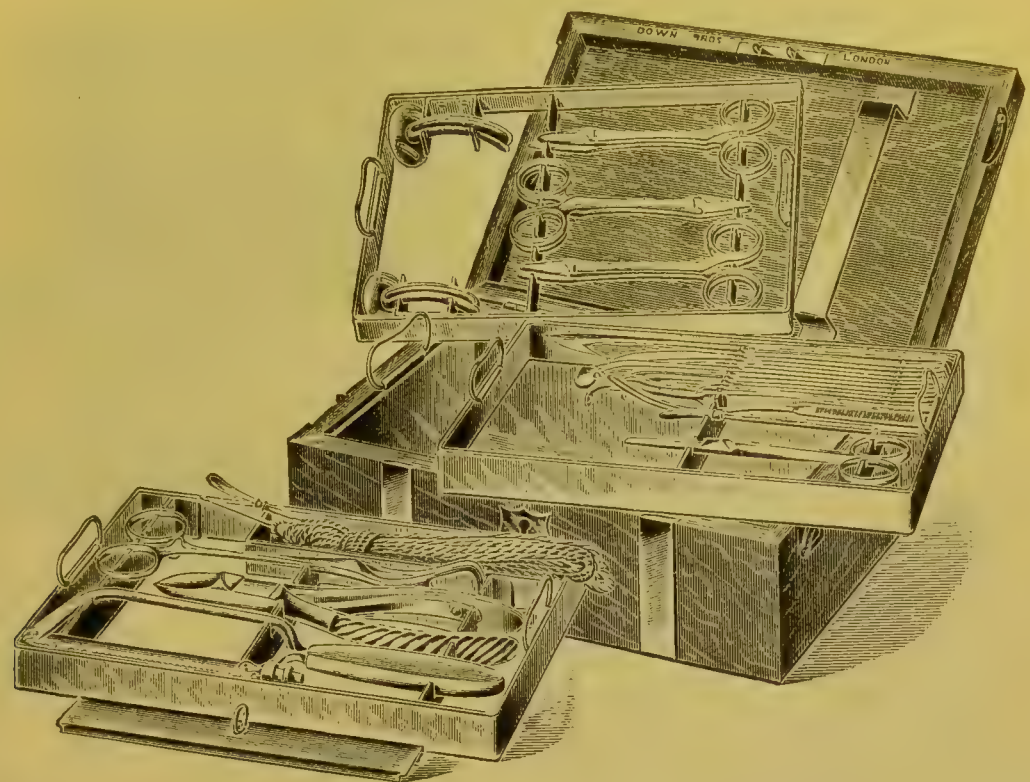
Fergusson's Saw, Breast Knife, Finger Knife, Straight Probe Bistoury, Sharp Curved Bistoury, Probe Curved Bistoury, Hernia Bistoury, Paget's Knife, Adams' Sharp Tenotomy Knife, Parker's Blunt Tenotomy Knife, 2 Nævus Needles, Aneurysm Needle, Macewen's Right and Left Hernia Needles, Double Blunt Hook, Tenaculum, 4 Scalpels, 6 Spencer Wells' Forceps, Fenestra Artery Forceps, Dissecting Forceps, Bryant's Dressing Forceps, Curved on Flat Scissors, Straight Scissors, 2 Double Hook Retractors, Bone Forceps, Necrosis Forceps, Bone Gouge, Double-ended Volkmann's Spoon, Raspatory, Watson Cheyne's Probe and Dissector, Director, Hernia Director, Brodie's Silver Fistula Director, Macphail's Needle Holder, Silk and Wire on metal reels, and Needles.

The Knives forged entirely of solid steel, handles nickel plated, and all Forceps made with joints to take apart, and nickel plated

15 15 0

No.

Minor Operation Instruments, *continued*,—



175.

175

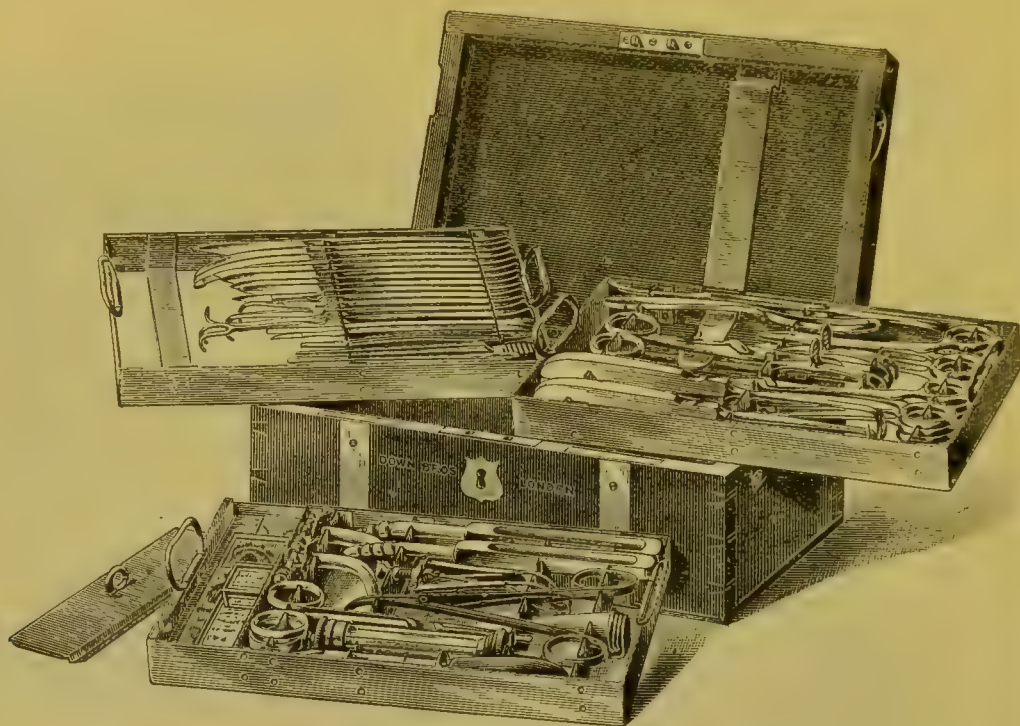
Aseptic Set, Navy Regulation.

£ s. d.

The Knives, etc., forged entirely of solid steel, handles nickel plated, and all forceps and scissors made with joints to take apart and nickel plated. The instruments fitted in metal frames in a metal tray. The tray can be used for antiseptic solution, and forms an inside lining to a brass-bound mahogany case, consisting of,—

- Metacarpal Saw, Straight Sharp Bistoury, Curved Sharp Bistoury, Curved Probe Bistoury, Hernia Bistoury, Strong Knife 4-inch blade, 3 Scalpels, Scalpel (double edge), Tenotomy Knife, Sharp Hook, Aneurysm Needle, 6 Spencer Wells' Forceps, Bone Forceps, Tongue Forceps, Scissors (straight), 2 Tracheotomy Tubes, Probe (Silver), Canaliculus Director, 2 Directors with Ear Scoops, Hernia Director, 1 oz. Silk 10 0 0

No.

Minor Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

176.

£ s. d.

- 176 Aseptic Set, "Colonial," suggested by Mr. R. Fox-Symons, M.R.C.S., etc., late Medical Officer of Health, Transvaal.

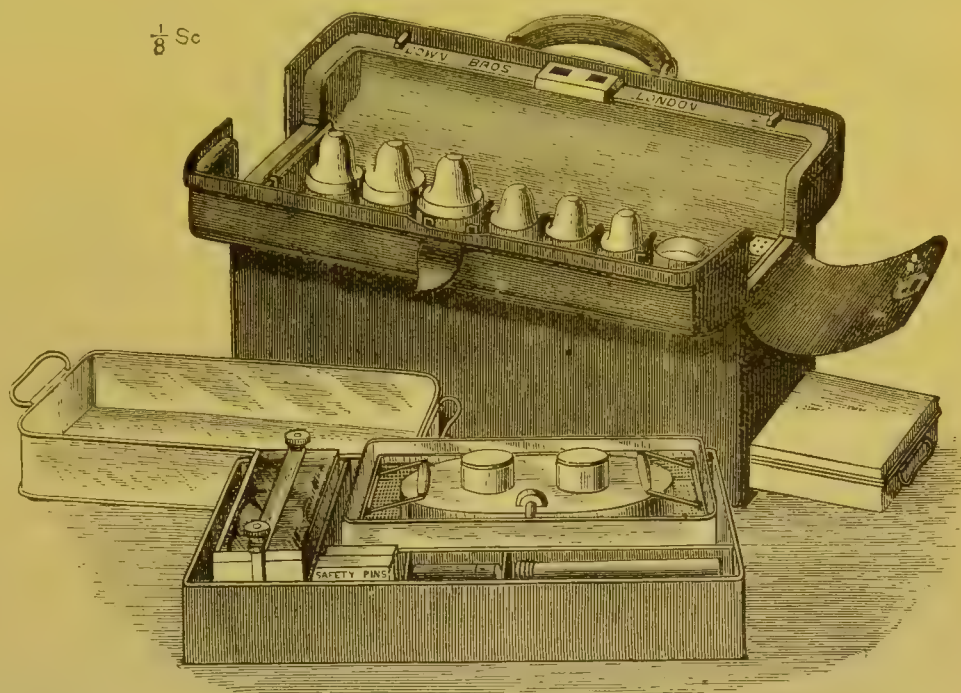
The Knives, etc., forged entirely of solid steel, handles nickel plated, and all forceps and scissors made with joints to take apart and nickel plated. The instruments fitted in metal frames in a metal tray. The tray can be used for antiseptic solution, and forms an inside lining to a brass-bound mahogany case, consisting of,—

Finger Knife, 1 each Curved Sharp, Curved Probe and Hernia Bistouries, 4 Scalpels, Paget's Knife, 2 Parker's Tenotomes, Blunt Hook, Double Blunt Hook, Grooved Sharp Hook, Aneurysm Needle, 1 each right and left St. Thomas's Hernia Needles, Director and Hernia Director, 2 Jordan Lloyd's Automatic Retractors, 6 Spencer Wells' Artery Forceps, Durham's Raspatory and Dissector, Fine Rat-tooth Dissecting Forceps, Lister's Sinus Forceps, 5-in. Silver Probe, Hydrocele Trocar and Canula, Hydrocele Syringe, 2 Durham's Silver Tracheotomy Tubes with Pilots, Caiger's Tracheal Dilating Forceps, 1 Set Purves' Aural Specula, and Frankel's Nasal Speculum . . . 15 12 0

N.B.—To complete the Outfit an Amputation Case is also required (*see page 10*).

No. Minor Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



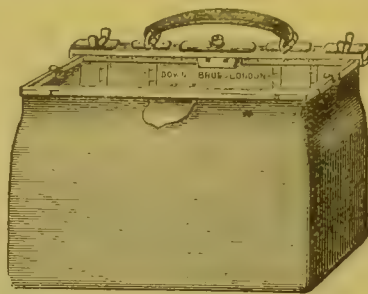
177.

177	New Surgical Bag, suggested by N. Hay Forbes, F.R.C.S. Edin., fitted with removable sterilizable lining, Down Bros.' Portable Sterilizer with Spirit Lamp, Alcock's Ligature Holder, Bottle Carbolyzed Drainage Tubes, Iodoform Dredger, box Safety Pins, 3 each 1-oz. and 2-oz. N.M. Bottles in metal cases, metal Soap Box, Nail Brush in metal box, ample space for Instruments, etc., and japanned tin box for Dressings in separate partition underneath, complete	7	10	0
	The Morocco Bag only, $18\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{4} \times 13\frac{1}{4}$	3	13	0

Extract from the "Lancet," November 12, 1897.

To the surgeon whose operative skill is in constant demand, few things are of greater usefulness than a thoroughly well-made and serviceable bag, in which to carry his instruments, dressings, sterilizing apparatus, and ligatures. The essentials of such a bag are: (a) strength and durability of material throughout; (b) simplicity of construction, especially avoidance of too numerous and complicated fittings; and (c) portability consistent with the two former essentials. Messrs. Down Bros. have given this subject much attention, and with a few suggestions from myself and others a bag has been evolved which admirably answers the purpose. The main features of this bag are: (a) on opening, an easily removable tray with sterilizing apparatus, a glass-covered and aseptic ligature-holder, drainage-tubes, iodoform dredger, and safety pins; (b) nail-brush and soap in metal boxes, and a few stoppered bottles in cases; and (c) a large space below for instruments, etc., with pocket inside, and at one end a small outside pocket with metal receptacle for dressings. Neatness and tidiness, scrupulous cleanliness, and minute attention to all details are invaluable qualities in a good surgeon, and to those who wish to foster and enlarge these qualities the surgical bag will be found an additional impulse for doing so.

N. HAY FORBES, F.R.C.S. Edin. (Exam.).
Drumminor, Tunbridge Wells.

No. Minor Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

178.

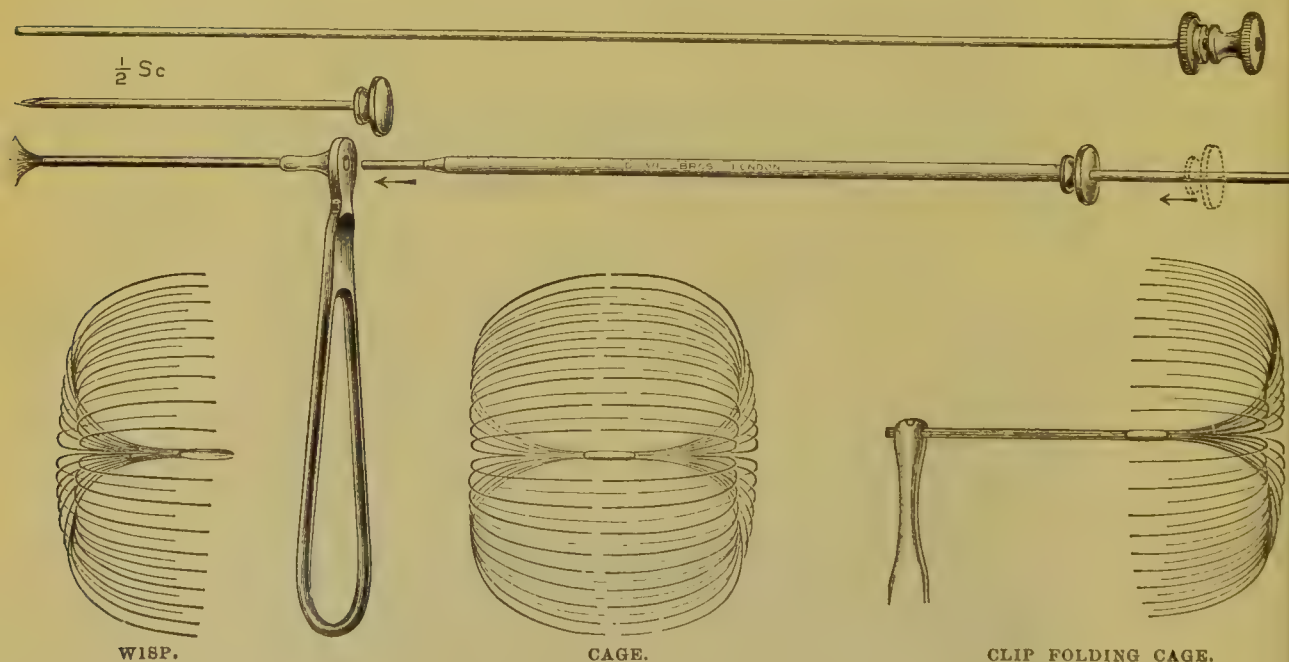
- 178 Down Bros.' New Wide-mouth Physicians' Bags, £ s. d.
fitted with removable sterilizable linings in Black Morocco or Brown Cowhide (at same prices).

No. 1 size, 12-in., with loops for 4 Bottles, Pocket Case, and Hypodermic Syringe	each	1	7	0
No. 2 size, 14-in., with loops for 5 Bottles, ditto, ditto	..	1	10	0
No. 3 size, 16-in., with loops for 5 Bottles, ditto, ditto	..	1	14	0
No. 4 size, 18-in., with loops for 5 Bottles, ditto, ditto	..	1	18	0

Colt's Set of Instruments for Wiring Aneurysms.

DESIGNED BY G. H. COLT, B.A., ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL.

Vide PAPER BY MESSRS. D'ARCY POWER, M.A., M.B., AND G. H. COLT,
"LANCET," SEPTEMBER 19, 1903.



179.

- 179 Colt's Set of Instruments for Wiring Aneurysms,—

Complete in Aseptic Metal Case 4 4 0

No.

Minor Operation Instruments, continued,—**Instruments for Wiring Aneurysms, continued,—**

The Set consists of :

- 1 Trocar and canula, 2 inches long.
- 1 Trocar and canula, 4 inches long.
- 1 Trocar and insulated canula, 4 inches long.
- 4 Cartridges, numbered 1 to 4.
- 2 Ramrods, 1 long and 1 short.
- 1 Special Ramrod with clamp for attaching conducting cord ;
for use with insulated canula.
- 1 Clip for folding the cage.
- 1 Wisp, packing to $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches, containing 75 inches of wire,
surface area, $1\frac{3}{4}$ square inches.
- 1 Wisp, packing to $3\frac{1}{2}$ inches, containing 105 inches of wire,
surface area, $2\frac{1}{2}$ square inches.
- 1 Wisp, packing to 5 inches, containing 150 inches of wire,
surface area, $3\frac{1}{2}$ square inches.
- 1 Cage, packing to 5 inches, containing 150 inches of wire,
surface area, $3\frac{1}{2}$ square inches.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE.

The whole apparatus, with the exception of the insulated canula, can be boiled in soda solution. The wisps and cages should be boiled, unfolded, for half an hour. The hands of the assistant having been sterilized, he should insert each cage and wisp into a cartridge, as below, and note their respective numbers. The loaded cartridges should then be boiled again for half an hour, and are ready for use. An estimate is made, as far as possible, before and during the operation of the size of the wisp or cage suitable, and then the corresponding cartridge is used. The aneurysm is punctured, the trocar withdrawn, and the cartridge fitted to the canula. The ramrod is inserted and caused to push the cage or wisp home gently. The ramrod should be grasped close to the cartridge. If the ramrod should stick, when the cage or wisp arrives at the junction of the canula and the cartridge, no force should be used, for the ramrod may get bent, but the cartridge should be rotated slightly, when all will go smoothly. When the wisp is used, it is recommended to puncture in a direction estimated as towards the plane of the opening of the sac into the vessel from which it arises: when a cage is employed, in a direction parallel to this plane.

When a longer canula is used, the longer ramrod must also be used.

To insert a wisp into the cartridge, place the soldered end in the end of the cartridge which fits the canula, and manipulate the wisp into position, backwards, without allowing the wires to cross: that is to say, each wire should remain in its own plane, and the soldered end be nearest the ramrod when the latter is in position.

To insert a cage into the cartridge, grasp the central portion of the cage with the clip provided, and by drawing it towards the ends fold up one end of the cage. Insert this in the studded end of the cartridge, and

No.

Minor Operation Instruments, *continued*,—**Instruments for Wiring Aneurysms, *continued*,—**

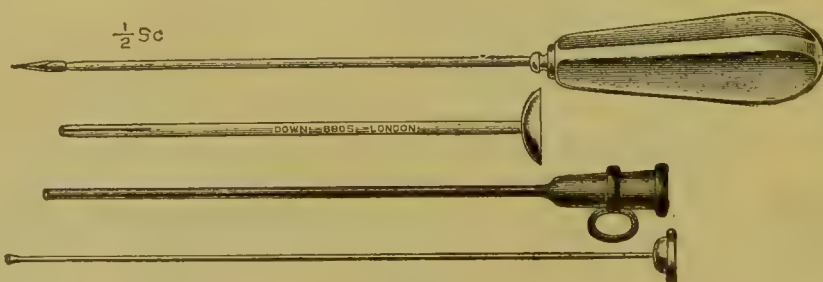
then manipulate into position as for a wisp, finishing with a ramrod. When in position, a wisp or cage should just be visible at the end of the cartridge which fits the canula.

If electrolysis is to be employed, use the insulated canula and the ramrod provided with a terminal screw. Sterilize the canula by soaking in carbolic, not by boiling it, which would remove the insulation. The carbolic should enter the tube. The rest of the apparatus is prepared as before. Before puncturing, dry the outside of the canula with gauze to prevent overflow of current. Connect the positive pole of the electrical apparatus with the terminal on the ramrod, and at the operation push the latter home to the edge of the gilding on it. When this is done, one inch of the wisp is still in the canula and makes contact with the terminal. When the electrolysis is over, push the ramrod home. It is recommended that the wisp and not the cage be used when electrolysis is employed, for there is less danger when it is finally pushed home of the clot being dislodged from it.

Note the size and clotting surface of the cage or wisp employed, for future reference.

A few minutes' examination of the apparatus is advisable before use, and is better than a lengthy description.

All tubes after use should be carefully dried inside with the pipe cleaner, then warmed in a flame and dusted inside with powdered lime. The wisps and cages may be dried carefully, powdered with lime and packed in the cartridges until required.



180.

f s. d.

180

Griffiths' (suggested by Mr. Cornelius Griffiths, of Cardiff), consisting of Trocar and Canula, with extra Vulcanite Canula for passing through the Silver Canula, after withdrawal of Trocar, and pilot for pushing the end of wire into the sac per set 0 12 6

N.B.—The Vulcanite Canula serves to insulate the wire which is attached to the Negative pole of Battery.

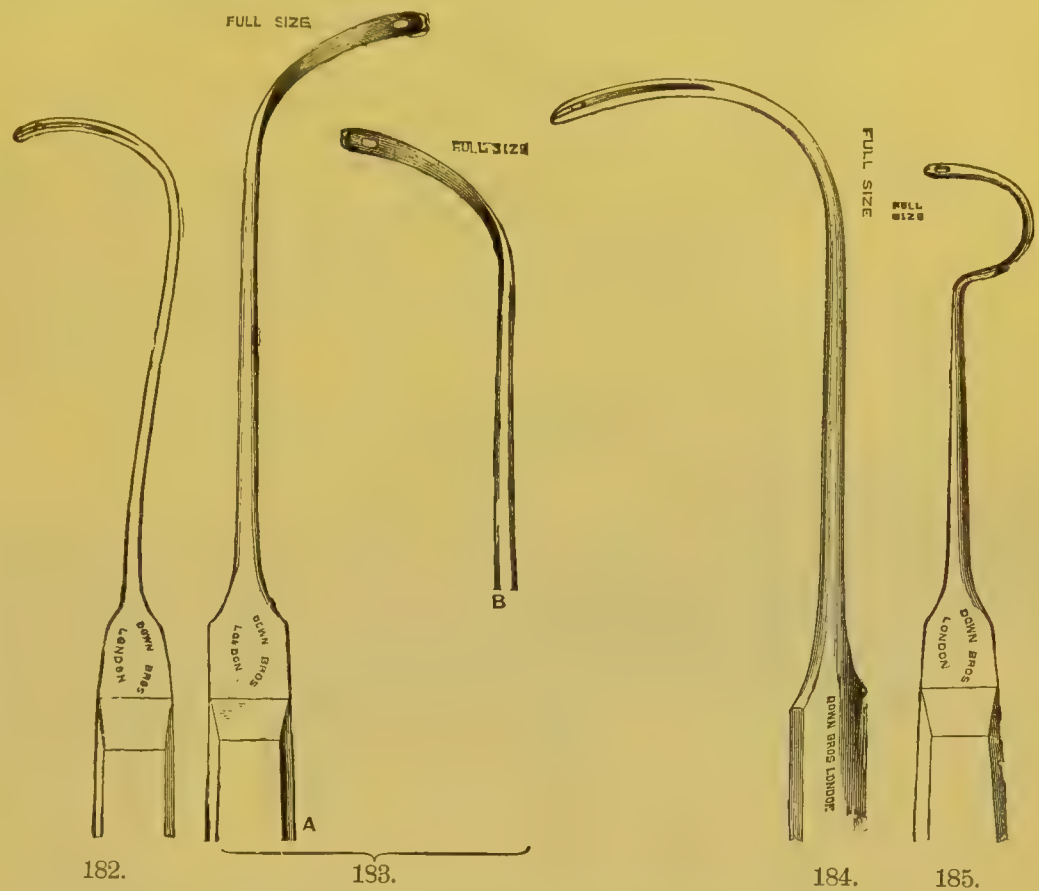


181.

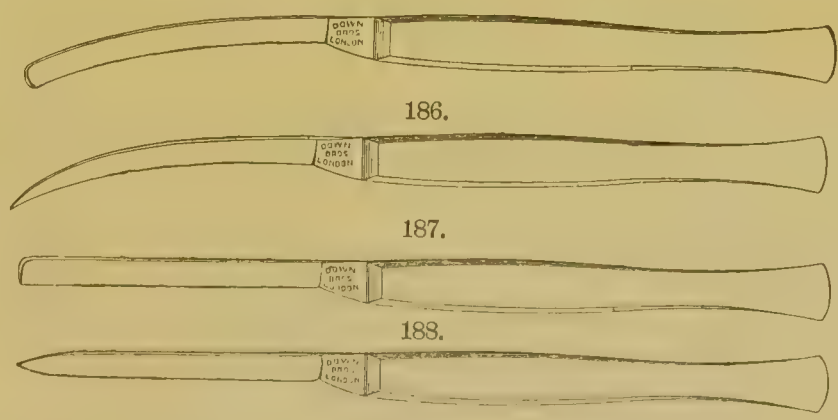
181

Aneurysm Pins (Macewen's), for treating Aneurysm by scratching sac per dozen 0 2 0

No. Minor Operation Instruments, *continued*,—



Instruments forged entirely out of solid, plain nickel-plated handles,—		£	s.	d.
182	Aneurysm Needles (Syme's)	0	3	6
183a&	Ditto, right and left (Dupuytren's)	0	4	0
184	Ditto, with large curve (used for Hernia, etc.)	0	4	6
185	Ditto, small (used for Transfusion)	0	3	6



186	Bistouries, curved probe	each	0	3	6
187	Ditto, ditto, sharp	"	0	3	6
188	Ditto, straight probe	"	0	3	6
189	Ditto, ditto, sharp	"	0	3	6

No. Minor Operation Instruments, *continued*,— £ s. d.



190.



191.

Instruments forged entirely out of solid, plain nickel-plated handles, *continued*,—

190	Breast Knives	each	0	4	6
191	Ditto, with Raspatory	"	0	5	3



192.

192	Hernia Bistouries (Cooper's)	each	0	4	0
193*	Ditto, Straight	"	0	4	0



194.



195.



196.



197.

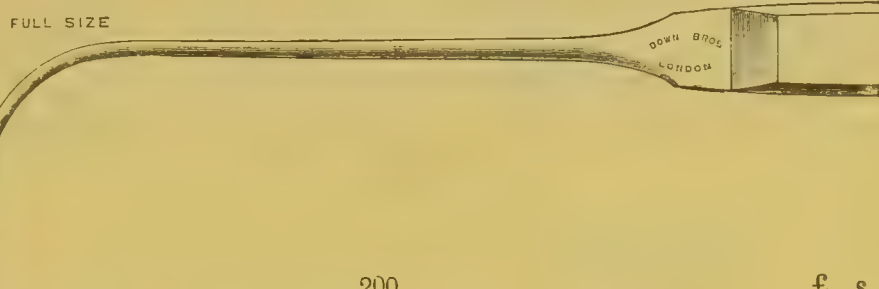
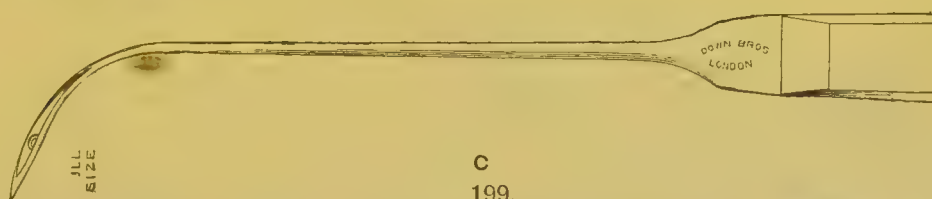
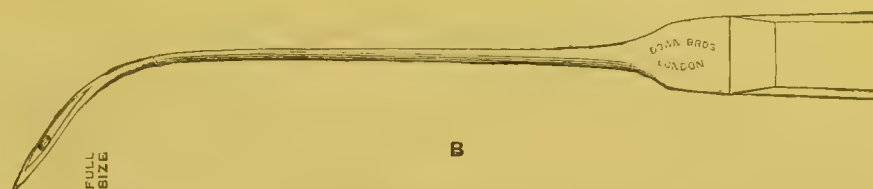
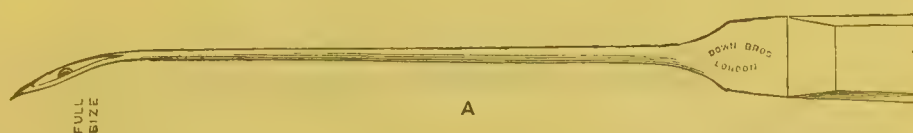


198.

194	Hooks, blunt	each	0	3	0
195	Ditto, double, blunt	"	0	5	3
196	Ditto, sharp	"	0	3	0
197	Ditto, Cooper's double sliding	"	0	7	0
198	Tenaculums	"	0	2	9

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

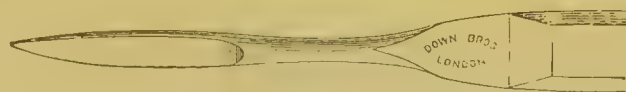
No.

Minor Operation Instruments, *continued*,—Instruments forged entirely out of solid, plain nickel-plated handles, *continued*,—

200.

£ s. d.

199	Nævus Needles, of 3 curves (A, B, and C)	. . . each	0	3	6
200	Ditto, extra large curve	. . . „	0	4	3



201.

201	Paget's Knives	. . . each	0	3	3
	Saws, Finger (<i>see Fig. 37, page 17</i>)	. . . „	0	4	6



202.





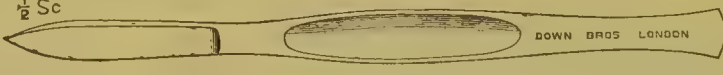
202	Scalpels	. . . per doz.	1	10	0
202a*	Ditto, with plain ebony handles	. . . „	0	17	0

 $\frac{1}{2}$ Sc

203.

203	Scalpels, extra wide handles	. . . per doz.	1	16	0
-----	------------------------------	----------------	---	----	---

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

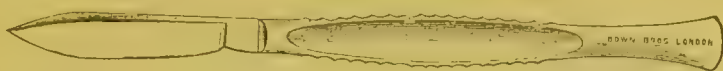
No.	Minor Operation Instruments, <i>continued</i> ,—		£ s. d.		
	Instruments forged entirely out of solid, plain nickel-plated handles, <i>continued</i> ,—				
					
204	Scalpels, Teale's, with central point and rounded shoulders (as used at Leeds Infirmary, St. Thomas's Hospital, etc., etc.)	per doz.	1	12	0
					
205	Scalpel, with Raspatory, 2 sizes	each	0	4	6
					
206	Syme's Abscess Knives	each	0	3	3
					
207	Tenotomy Knives, blunt	each	0	3	3
208	Ditto, Sharp	"	0	3	3
					

Instruments forged entirely out of solid, hollowed nickel-plated handles (these Instruments correspond with illustrations on previous pages),—

209	Aneurysm Needles, Syme's	each	0	3	6
210	Bistouries, curved probe	"	0	3	6
211	Ditto, ditto, sharp	"	0	3	6
212	Ditto, straight probe	"	0	3	6
213	Ditto, ditto, sharp	"	0	3	6
214	Breast Knives	"	0	4	9
215	Ditto, with Raspatory	"	0	5	6
216	Hernia Bistouries	"	0	4	0
217	Hooks, blunt	"	0	3	0
218	Ditto, double blunt	"	0	5	3
219	Ditto, sharp	"	0	3	0
220	Tenaculums	"	0	2	9
221	Nævus Needles of 3 curves (as Fig. 199—A, B, and C)	"	0	3	6
222	Paget's Knives	"	0	3	3
223	Scalpels	"	0	2	6
224	Syme's Knives	"	0	3	3
225	Tenotomy Knives, blunt	"	0	3	3
226	Ditto, sharp	"	0	3	3

No. Minor Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



240.

Instruments forged entirely out of solid, hollowed and grooved nickel-plated handles (these Instruments correspond with illustrations on previous pages),—

227	Aneurysm Needles, Syme's	each	0	4	6
228	Bistouries, curved probe	"	0	4	6
229	Ditto, ditto, sharp	"	0	4	6
230	Ditto, straight probe	"	0	4	6
231	Ditto, ditto, sharp	"	0	4	6
232	Breast Knives	"	0	5	9
233	Hernia Bistouries	"	0	5	0
234	Hooks, blunt	"	0	4	0
235	Ditto, double, blunt	"	0	6	3
236	Ditto, sharp	"	0	4	0
237	Tenaculums	"	0	3	9
238	Nævus Needles of 3 curves (as Fig. 199—A, B, and C)	"	0	4	6
239	Paget's Knives	"	0	4	3
240	Scalpels	per doz.	1	19	0
241	Syme's Knives	each	0	4	3
242	Tenotomy Knives, blunt	"	0	4	3
243	Ditto, sharp	"	0	4	3



244.



245.



246.

Jordan Lloyd's Aseptic Combination Scalpels, forged entirely out of solid, handles nickel plated,—

244	With Straight Dissector, 2 sizes	each	0	3	6
245	With Curved ditto	"	"	0	3	6
246	With Scoop	"	"	0	4	6

Extract from "British Medical Journal," June 9, 1893.

We may call attention to the advantages claimed for an instrument introduced by Mr. Jordan Lloyd, F.R.C.S., Lecturer on Operative Surgery at Mason College. He has named it the "Combination Scalpel," and, after using it now for some time, he speaks of it with much favour. The modification consists in making the end of the metal handle of a scalpel into a dissector or scoop, so that during an operation, by merely reversing the instrument, a dissector or scoop is at once available without laying down the knife. In the ligature of arteries, the exposure of nerve trunks, the removal of tumours from the neighbourhood of important vessels and nerves—deep conical lymphatic glands, for example—the "dissector scalpel" is of great convenience.

No.

Minor Operation Instruments, continued,—

The dissectors are made of two patterns—straight and curved. The “scoop scalpel” is particularly serviceable in arthrectomy and excision of tuberculous joints, and also in dealing with tuberculous lesions in bones, tendon sheaths, glands, etc. The illustration shows the simplicity of these “combination scalpels,” which have been made for me by Down Bros., of London.



A



B



C



D



E



F

247.

Tenotomy Knives, forged entirely out of solid, nickel-plated handles (see also pages 62–63),—

Adams', A to F each 0 5 3

The Set of 6 in metal case, fitted with Down Bros.' lift-out rack 2 0 0

247

247a*



248.



249.

Adams', straight edge each 0 5 3

Guy's pattern 0 5 3

248

249



A



B



C



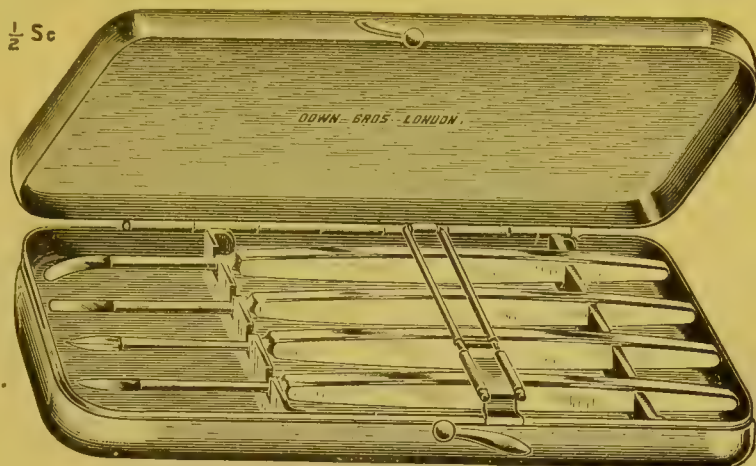
D

250.

Parker's, A to D each 0 5

250

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Minor Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

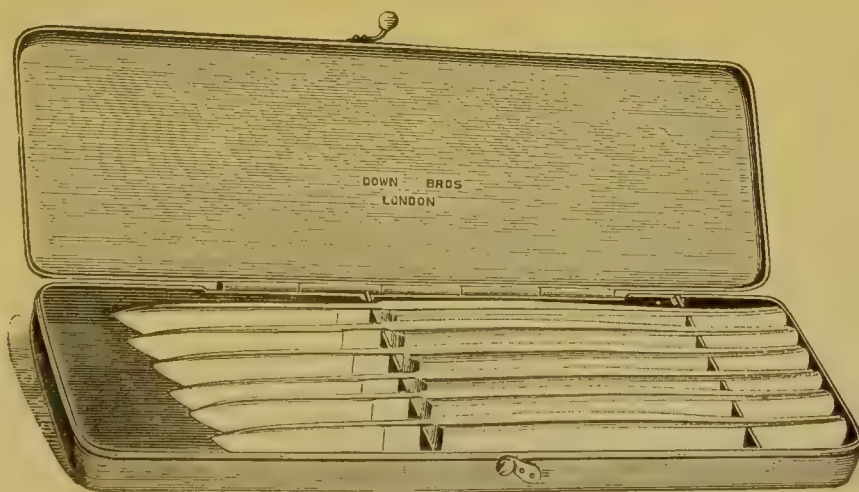
251.

Tenotomy Knives, forged entirely out of solid, nickel-plated handles, *continued*,—

	£	s.	d.
251 Parker's, the set of 4, solid forged, nickel-plated handles, in metal case complete	1	8	6

Boxes for Knives, etc.,—

252*	Plain, for Bistouries, Scalpels, etc., to hold 1, each, 1s.; 2, 1s. 2d.; 3, 1s. 3d.; 4, 1s. 4d.; 6, 1s. 6d.; 12	0	2	0
253*	Plain, for Breast Knives, to hold 1, each, 1s. 2d.; 2, 1s. 3d.; 4, 1s. 9d.; 6	0	2	0
254*	Polished mahogany, for Bistouries, Scalpels, etc., to hold 6, each, 3s.; 12	0	4	0



255.

Aseptic Metal Scalpel Boxes, fitted complete,—

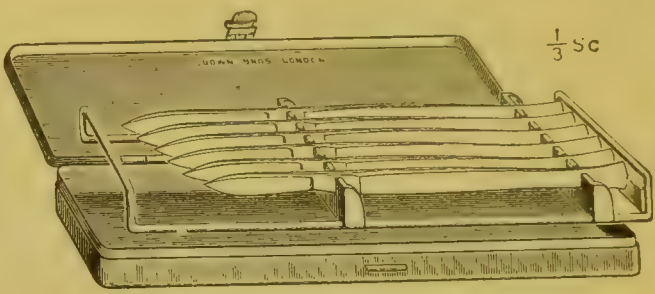
255	Containing 6 Scalpels, forged entirely out of solid, nickel-plated handles	1	1	0
256*	Containing 12 Scalpels	1	18	6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated

No.

Minor Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



257.

Aseptic Metal Scalpel Boxes, fitted complete, *continued*,—

257	With Down Bros.' lift-out rack, containing 6 Scalpels, forged entirely out of solid, nickel-plated handles	1	2	0
258*	Ditto, containing 12 Scalpels	2	0	0

Aseptic Metal Scalpel Boxes, empty,—

259*	German Silver, to contain 2, each, 5s. 6d.; 4, 5s. 9d.; 6, 6s.; 12	0	8	6
260*	Ditto, to contain 6, with space in front for probe, etc. . each	0	7	6
261*	Ditto, with Down Bros.' lift-out rack, to contain 2, each, 6s. 6d.; 4, 6s. 9d.; 6, 7s.; 12	0	10	0

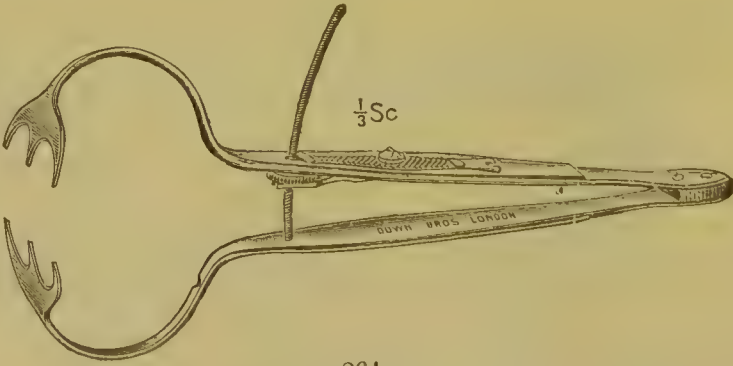
Longer Boxes to take Bistouries supplied at same prices.

262*	Racks for Scalpels, without boxes. To hold 4, each, 3s.; 6, 3s. 6d.; 12	0	4	6
------	---	---	---	---

Longer Racks to take Bistouries supplied at same prices.

These racks are also made to fit inside glass boxes (shown on pages 2148-2149). This arrangement is very suitable for keeping in instrument cabinets.

263*	Japanned tin, to contain 6, each, 3s.; 12	0	4	0
------	---	---	---	---



264.

Breast Forceps, nickel plated,—

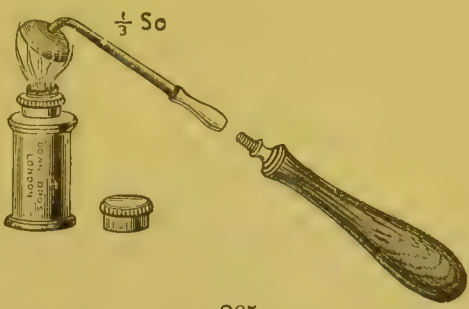
264	Makins', for use in excision of breast	each	1	15	0
-----	--	------	---	----	---

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Minor Operation Instruments, continued,—

£ s. d.



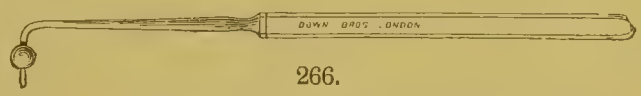
265.

Cauteries (see also pages 900–901).

265

Corrigan's, for counter irritation, with Spirit Lamp, in case

. 0 7 6



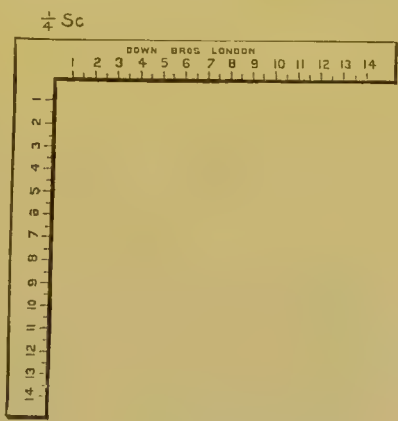
266.

266

Wordsworth's, for Nævi

. 0 5 0

Thermo-Cauteries (see pages 844–847).



267.

Coxameter,—

267

Jameson Johnston's, of hard German silver, graduated in centimetres each

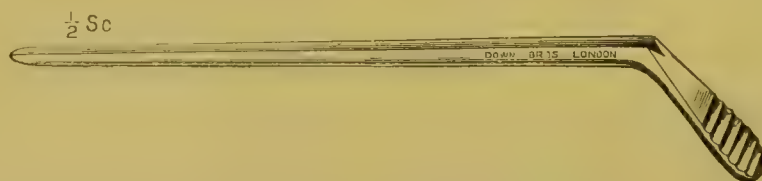
0 5 6

Extract from the "Medical Press," October 22, 1902.

In the course of my clinical teaching I have found difficulties in demonstrating and accurately measuring displacements of the great femoral trochanter. While fully appreciating the merits of Bryant's lines, I am of opinion that, except in gross displacements, they are of little service. This failure is in no way due to the lines themselves, but to the ordinary methods of using them, the numerous sources of error introduced rendering the result very approximate indeed. The difficulties are first drawing a straight line, next drawing two straight lines at right angles

No. **Minor Operation Instruments, continued,—**
Coxameter, continued,—

over curved surfaces which are somewhat mobile. Discussing the matter with Messrs. Down's representative, he said his firm would endeavour to carry out my ideas. Accordingly, after several experiments with various metals, such as pewter, copper, etc., that firm has succeeded in making for me a coxameter which I have repeatedly found useful in the examination of fractures, dislocations, coxa vara, etc., reaching a degree of accuracy I had not hitherto attained. The instrument, which is simple in the extreme, is in the form of a "square," and made of hammered German silver; it consists of two flexible limbs, permanently fixed at right angles, graduated on both sides of each limb, in centimetres starting from the angle. The method of use is as follows:—Place the patient in the recumbent position, make a mark with a dermatograph immediately over the anterior superior spine of the ilium, and another over the highest point of the great trochanter, placing one limb of the instrument on each so that one is vertical and the other horizontal. The measurements are read off, the horizontal limb indicating upward displacement, and the vertical one the degree of eversion. The instrument is equally applicable to both sides.



268.

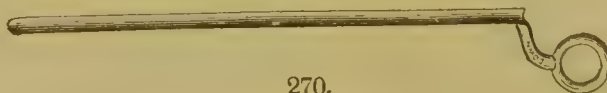
Directors, nickel plated (see also pages 105, 218-219, and 905),—

									£	s.	d.
268	Guy's Pattern, 6½ in.	each	0	5	6



269.

269	St. Thomas's pattern, open or closed at end, steel, each, 5-in.,										
	3s. 9d.; 6½-in., 5s. 3d.; 8½-in.	0	6	3



270.

270	Steel, 6½-inch	each	0	4	6
-----	----------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	------	---	---	---



271.

271	Marmaduke Sheild's, combined with Aneurysm Needle and										
	Probe. 2 sizes—5-in. and 7-in.	each, 3s. 6d. and	0	4	6

No. Minor Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



272.

Directors, nickel plated, *continued*,—

272 Teale's, steel each 0 4 9



273.

273 Wide grooved, plated metal each 0 2 9

Fistula Directors (*see page 905*).

274.

Hernia Directors, nickel plated,—

274 Double each 0 5 6



275.

275 Birmingham pattern, double each 0 5 6



276.

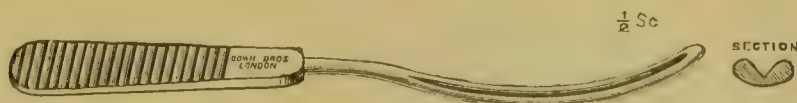
276 Stanley Boyd's, double (as used at Charing Cross) . . . each 0 5 6



277.

SECTION
FULL SIZE

277 Key's (also known as Cooper's and Wormald's) . . . each 0 4 0




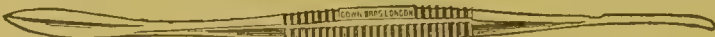
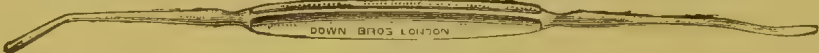
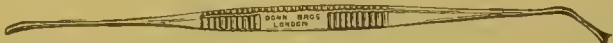
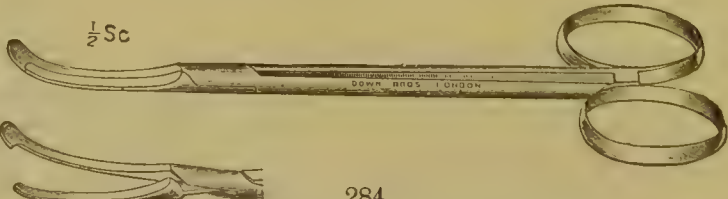
278.

SECTION

278 Key's narrow, or "College" pattern, as made for St. Thomas's,
in 3 sizes—Adults', Children's and Infants' . . . each 0 4 3

279.

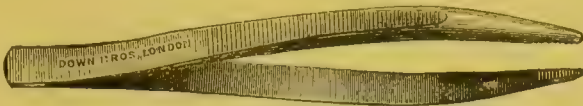
279 Levi's each 0 6 6

No.	Minor Operation Instruments, continued,—	£ s. d.
	 280.	
	 281.	
	Dissectors, nickel plated (<i>see also</i> Raspatories, pages 117-119),—	
280	Durham's fine	each 0 5 3
281	Ditto, Fine Dissector and Raspatory	„ 0 5 3
	$\frac{1}{2}$ Sc  282.	
282	Guy's Pattern, with ends in different planes	each 0 5 3
	 283.	
283	Watson Cheyne's Fine Dissector and Probe, 2 sizes—5-in. and 7-in.	each 0 5 3
	Extract from "British Medical Journal," July 15, 1893. One end is really a fine probe, and is a copy of an instrument which is employed in delicate vivisection experiments, with the view of exposing small nerves, vessels, etc. By means of it, once the sheath of the jugular vein, for example, is opened, the vein can be readily pushed aside throughout the whole area without injury. The other end is flattened out and curved, but blunt, and where there is no peri-adenitis it can be readily slipped inside the capsule of the gland, which is thus rapidly and harmlessly isolated, and can be lifted out. This dissector is also of great value in many other delicate operations; for example, in isolating the veins in operations for varicose veins and in exposing small nerves such as the spinal accessory in operations for nerve stretching, neurectomy, etc.	
	$\frac{1}{2}$ Sc  284.	
	Forceps Dissector, nickel plated,—	
284	Littlewood's	each 0 10 6
	This instrument will be found useful as a Blunt Dissector, Periosteal Elevator, and Gland Enucleator; also for passing a Ligature round an Artery or Omentum where Greig-Smith's or Carwardine's Ligature Forceps might be used.	

No.

Minor Operation Instruments, continued,—

£ s. d.

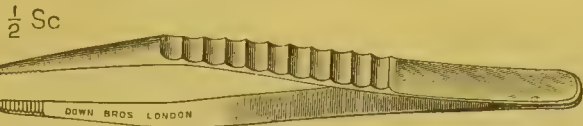


285.

285

Dissection Forceps (*see also pages 219-220*),—
Ordinary, not nickel plated, each, 4½ and 5-in., 1s. 6d.;

5½-in 0 1 9



286.

286

Dissection Forceps, nickel plated (*see also pages 219-220*),—
Ordinary, with broad grooved handles, 4½ and 5-in. . . each 0 2 3

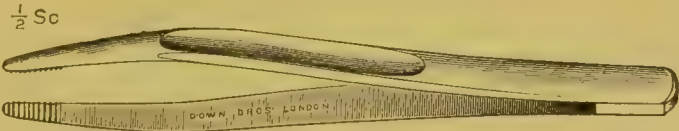
286a Ditto, ditto, 6-in. (as used at Guy's) „ 0 3 3



287.

287

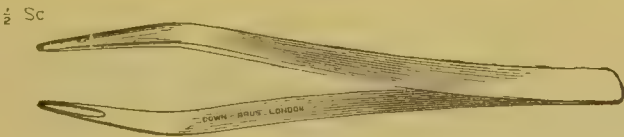
Ditto, with hollowed handles, 4½ and 5-in. each 0 2 3



288.

288

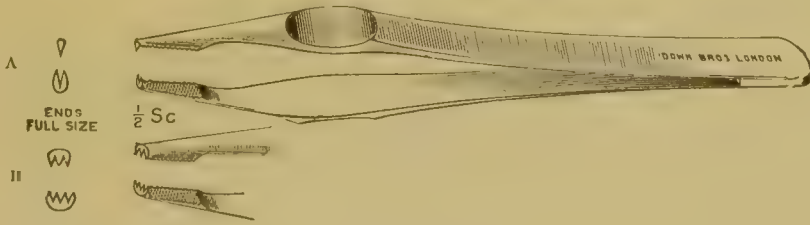
Ordinary, strong, with head-bit, 5½-in. each 0 3 0



289.

289

Greig Smith's, 4½ and 5-in., with hollowed blades . . . each 0 3 6



290.

290a

Lane's, with ½ teeth (A) each 0 7 0

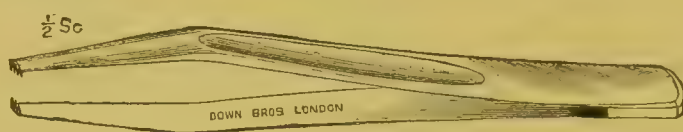
290b Ditto, with ¾ teeth (B) „ 0 8 0

The serrated portion serves to give a firm hold, and may be used for seizing a needle.

No.

Minor Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

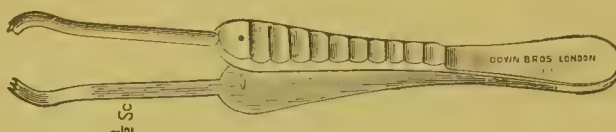
£ s. d.



291.

Dissection Forceps, nickel plated, *continued*,—

291 Leedham Green's, $5\frac{3}{4}$ -in. each 0 5 6



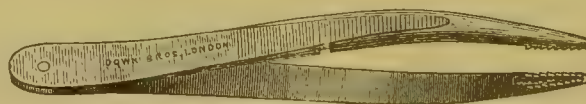
292.

292 London Hospital pattern, for general operative work . each 0 6 6



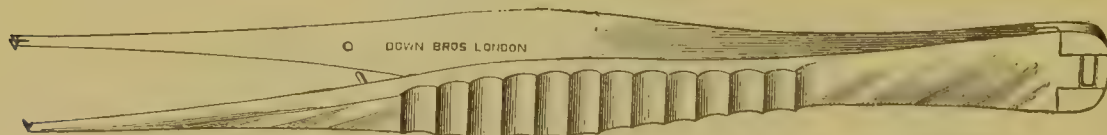
293.

293 Lund's, with scraper end, $4\frac{1}{2}$ -in. each 0 3 9



294.

294 Mason's Shark's Teeth each 0 3 0



295.

295 "Rat tooth," as used at St. Thomas's, with take-off joints, each 0 6 6
 296* Ditto, ditto, plain spring " 0 4 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

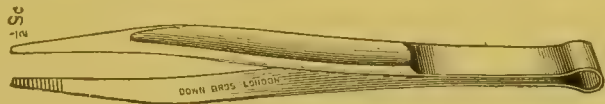
No. Minor Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



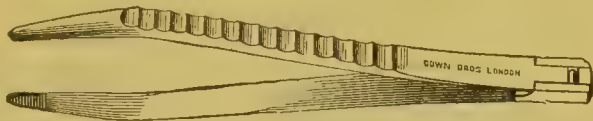
297.

297 Dissection Forceps, nickel plated, *continued*,—
Teale's "Surgical Forceps" each 0 4 9



298.

298 Tongs pattern, with hollowed handles each 0 3 6



299.

99 With take-off joints, 3, 4, 4½, and 5-in. each 0 4 3



300.

300 Forceps for Small Tumours, etc., nickel plated,—
Vice pattern, as used at St. George's each 0 5 0



301.

301 With Raspatory, as used at Radcliffe Infirmary each 0 12 6

Drainage Tubes (*see pages 1294–1298*).



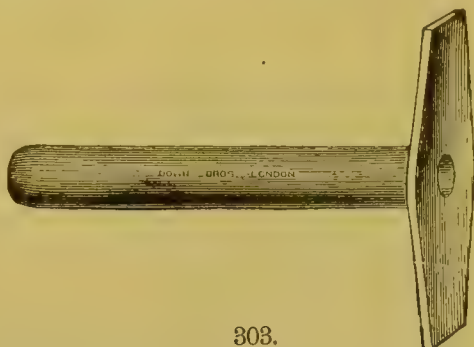
302.

02 Empyema Tubes,—
Coombe's Double Channel, for drainage, and for washing out
the cavity, silver each 1 1 0

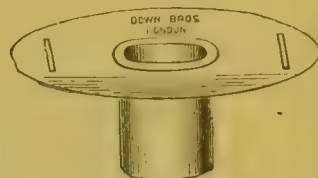
No.

Minor Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



303.



304.

Empyema Tubes, *continued*,—

303

Down Bros.' India-rubber, moulded in 6 sizes— $\frac{3}{16}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{5}{16}$, $\frac{3}{8}$, $\frac{7}{8}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam. per doz.

0 18 0

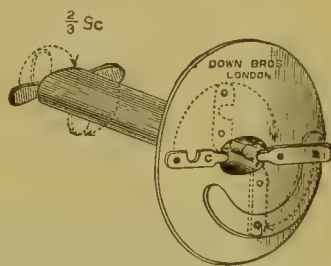
304

Goodhart's, silver, in 3 sizes each, 7s. 6d., 8s. and

0 8 6

No. 1 for children; No. 2 for adults, or for children where the pleura is much thickened; No. 3 for adults where pleura is much thickened.

The last case I have had has been treated by a silver tube I had made on the principle I advocate, of keeping the external wound open and leaving the pleura alone. It is a flattened oval an inch long, with a bore of 4 millimetres by 12. It has a thin, silver shield which can be moulded somewhat to the side of the chest. It answered admirably, keeping the ribs apart, and giving a free vent, and this in a case not very favourable to success, for the child was only 2 years old.—Address on Treatment of Empyema, by Dr. GOODHART, *British Medical Journal*, June 4, 1887.



305.

305

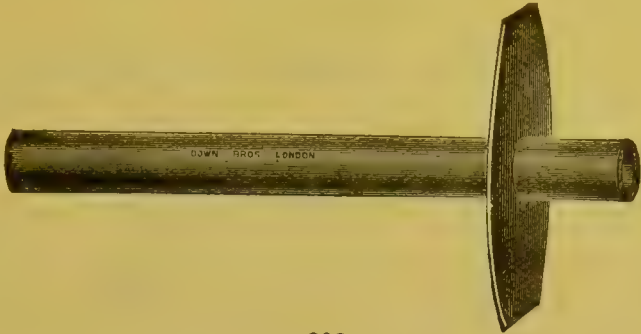
Griffiths', Self-Retaining, silver

each 0 10 6

The tube is a silver one; it has a shield at its outer extremity, and at its inner end there are a couple of retaining flanges which are to be opened out when the tube is *in situ*. This is done by simply turning the handles seen upon the face of the shield. These serve the double purpose of handles and indicators of the position of the flanges, as they point in the same direction, one flange and one handle being attached to the ends of a revolving rod or axle running the length of the tube. The flanges may be turned through one or two right angles, as may be desired. No harm can happen to the lung by opening and closing the flanges, as they easily revolve between the parallel visceral and parietal pleural surfaces, and the shield is protection against the tube being driven inwards. The invention, will, I hope, prove a useful one. I am indebted to Messrs. Down Bros. for carefully carrying out my instructions and turning out a neat, well-finished instrument.—The Surgery of Empyema, by Mr. CORNELIUS GRIFFITHS, *Lancet*, May 30, 1896.

No. Minor Operation Instruments, continued,—

£ s. d.

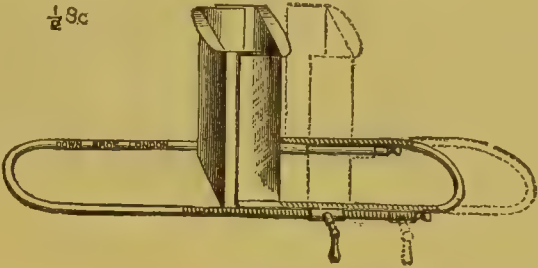


306.

Empyema Tubes, continued,—

"Hospital," India-rubber (not moulded), 6½ in. long with 1 inch beyond flange to cut to any length; 6, 8 and 10 millimetres diameter . . . per doz.				0	12	0
Ditto, ditto, 12, 14 and 16 millimetres diameter . . . "				0	16	6

½ Sc



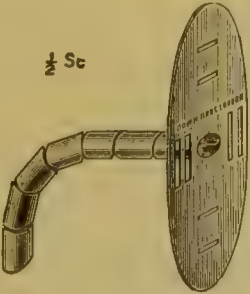
307.

Lane's, silver, in 2 sizes each, 13s. and	0	16	6
---	---	----	---

These are for use in cases where a portion of rib has been removed to give free drainage. They are made square in order to take full advantage of the shape of the opening, with flanges for self-retention, and of such a length as to keep the opening patent without projecting into the pleural cavity.

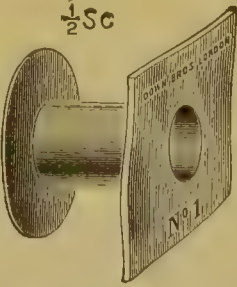
The telescopic action allows regulation of size in accordance with requirements of case, and can be securely fixed at the desired point by a simple ligature passed around the wires, where they overlap each other.

½ Sc



308.

½ Sc



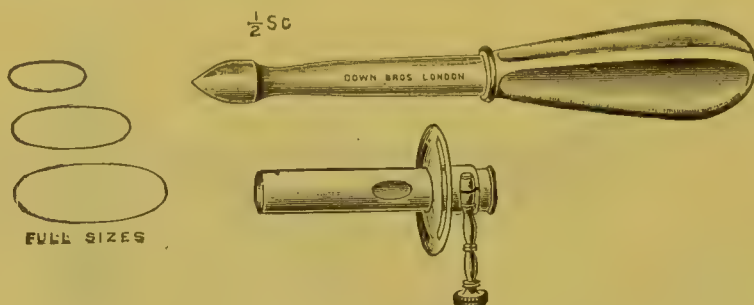
309.

Penny's (of Bristol) Lobster Tail, plated each	0	16	6
--	---	----	---

Pollard's india-rubber (suggested by Mr. Bilton Pollard), made in 9 sizes, 3 lengths, 1¼, 1½, and 2 in.; 3 diameters, ⅝, ¾, and 1 in. per doz.				0	15	0
--	--	--	--	---	----	---

N.B.—The inside flange can be reduced in size when necessary.

No.

Minor Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

310.

Empyema Tubes, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

310

Turner's, in 3 sizes . . .

each, 17s. 6d., 18s. 6d. and

1 1 0

The flattened shape is suited to intercostal space. The Canulæ are fitted with movable shields to vary the length of the tubes; the shields are provided with slots for insertion of tapes. The instrument is intended more especially for cases operated upon after injection of Eucaine.



311.

311

Gland Enucleators, nickel plated,—

Jameson Johnston's, specially useful for slightly adherent glands and encapsuled tumours. each

0 6 6

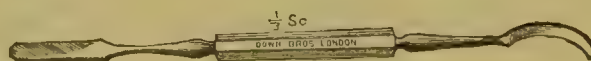


312.

312

Kocher's

each 0 7 0

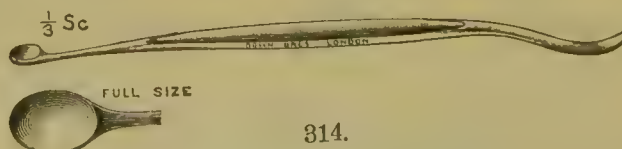


313.

313

Macdonald's

each 0 5 0



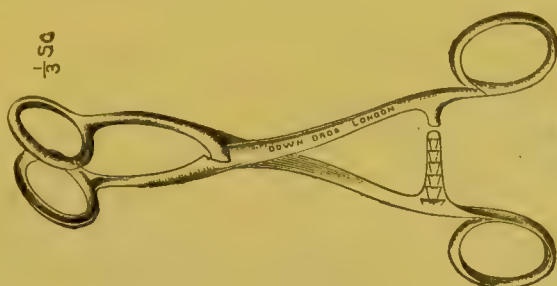
314.

314

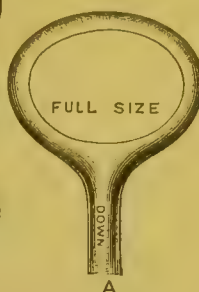
Gland Scoop and Enucleator, nickel plated (*see also* pages 88-91),—

Taylor's

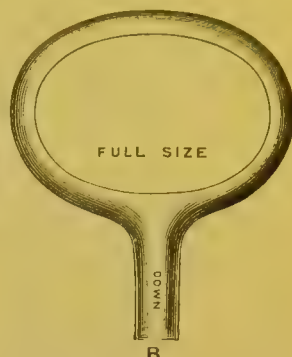
each 0 7 6

No. Minor Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

315.



A



B

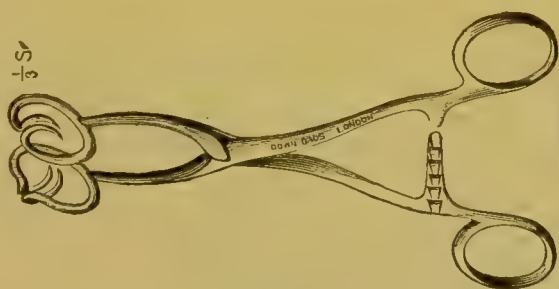
£ s. d.

Gland Forceps, nickel plated (*see also page 73*),—

315	Cummins', with take-off joint, 2 sizes, A and B	. each	0	13	6
-----	---	--------	---	----	---

Extract from "British Medical Journal," January 10, 1903.

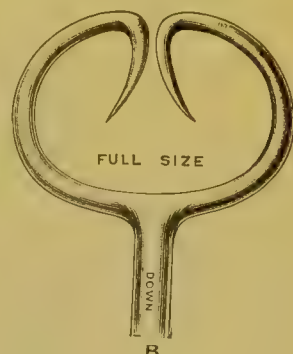
The modified form of Kocher's forceps shown in the accompanying drawing has been made by Messrs. Down Bros. from the design of Mr. Ashley Cummins, of Cork. The following advantages are claimed for this forceps in the operation for the removal of tuberculous lymphatic glands:—(1) That it can be used with a very small incision; (2) that a great number of glands can be removed through one small incision without injury to the deep vessels, to which they are often so closely adherent; (3) that deep glands can be lifted and separated with facility, and withdrawn without danger of bursting and infecting the wound.



316.

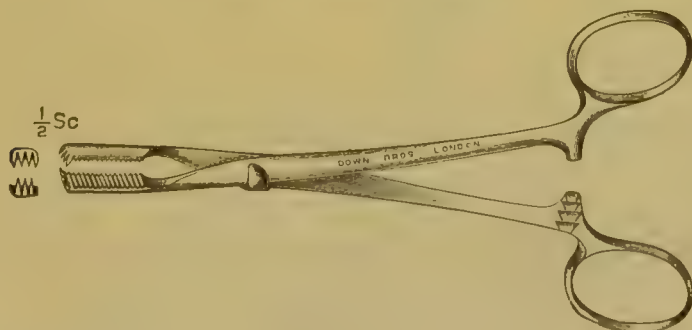


A



B

316	Kocher's, with take-off joint, 2 sizes, A and B	. each	1	1	0
-----	---	--------	---	---	---

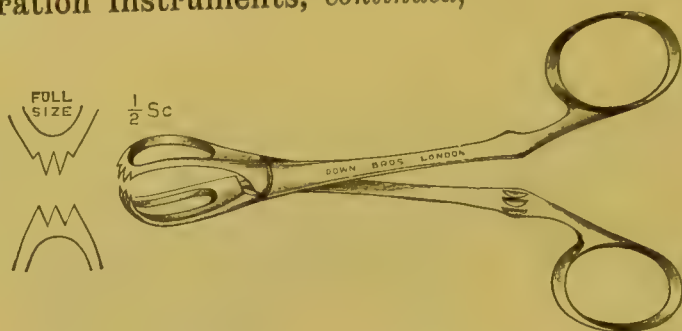


316c.

316c	Mickulitz's, with take-off joint	each	0	9	6
316d*	Ditto, with screw joint	"	0	8	0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

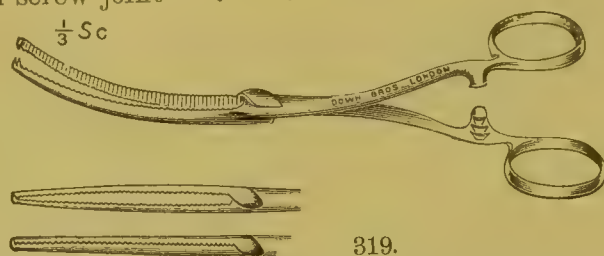
No. Minor Operation Instruments, *continued*,— £ s. d.



317.

Gland Forceps, nickel plated, *continued*,—

317	Sutcliffe's, with take off joint	each	0	8	6
318*	Ditto, with screw joint	"	0	7	6

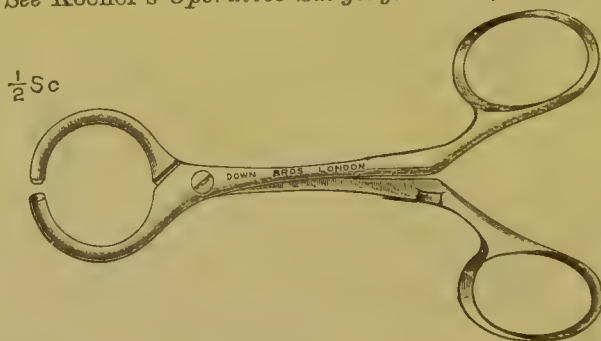


319.

Hernia Forceps, nickel plated,—

319	Kocher's, with take-off joint	each	0	11	6
320*	Ditto, with screw joint	"	0	10	0

The free end of the Hernial Sac is seized with the Forceps, and then invaginated upon itself into the general peritoneal cavity; the point of the Forceps is pushed through an incision made in the abdominal wall, and the Sac pulled out through the wound, the neck secured, and remainder cut off. *See Kocher's Operative Surgery.*



321.

321	Collingwood Stewart's, with screw joint	each	0	8	6
322*	Ditto, with take-off joint	"	0	10	0

This instrument has been designed by Mr. J. Collingwood Stewart, M.B., B.S., of Newcastle-on-Tyne, for holding up the Spermatic Cord while suturing the ring in the operation for the Radical Cure.

He considers the blunt hook commonly used is inadequate to hold all the structures of the cord, and is open to the objection that it needs to be held up all the time in order to keep them on.

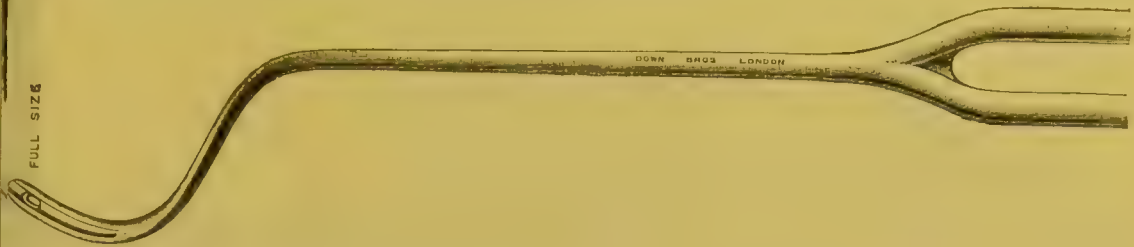
The forceps will hold up any cord, and the structures being enclosed in the ring-shaped jaws, it is impossible for them to slip off.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Minor Operation Instruments, continued,—

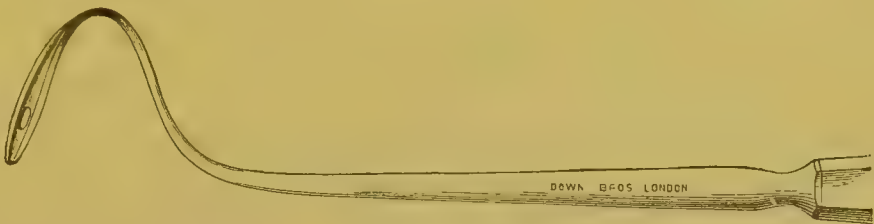
FULL SIZE



323

Hernia Needles, nickel plated,—
Lockwood's, curved right and left each

£ s. d.
0 5 6



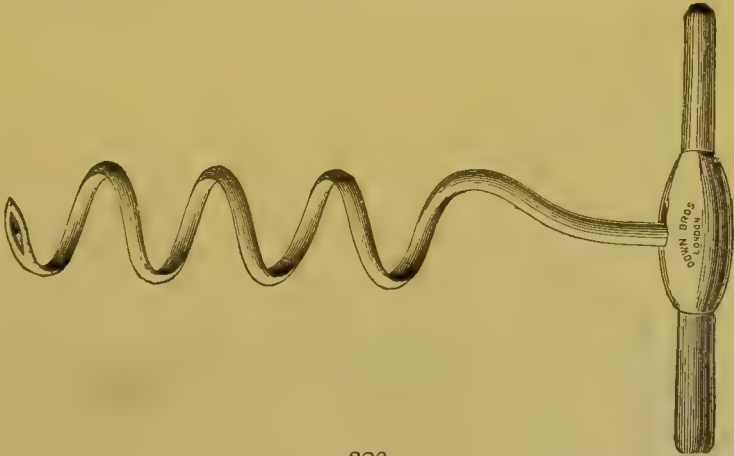
324

Macewen's, curved right and left each 0 5 6

325*

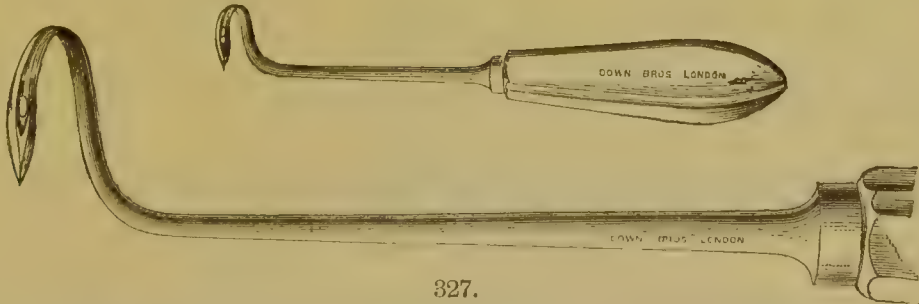
Ditto, ditto, but with sharp points „ 0 5 6

The above are made in small size for children at same prices.



326

Spanton's Spiral, 6 sizes each 0 8 6



327

St. Thomas's pattern, curved right and left, 2 sizes, for children and adults each 0 6 3

328*

Ditto, very small for infants, with delicate handles „ 0 5 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Minor Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

329.

£ s. d

Hernia Needles, nickel plated, *continued*,—

329

Watson Cheyne's modification of Macewen's, right and left each 0 5 6



330.

330

Wood's each 0 5 3

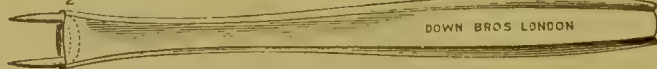
331*

Ditto, small size for children " 0 5 3

FULL SIZE



332.

 $\frac{1}{2}$ Sc

333.

Hernia Staples, etc., for radical cure of Femoral Hernia,
nickel plated,—

332

Roux's per dozen 0 6 0

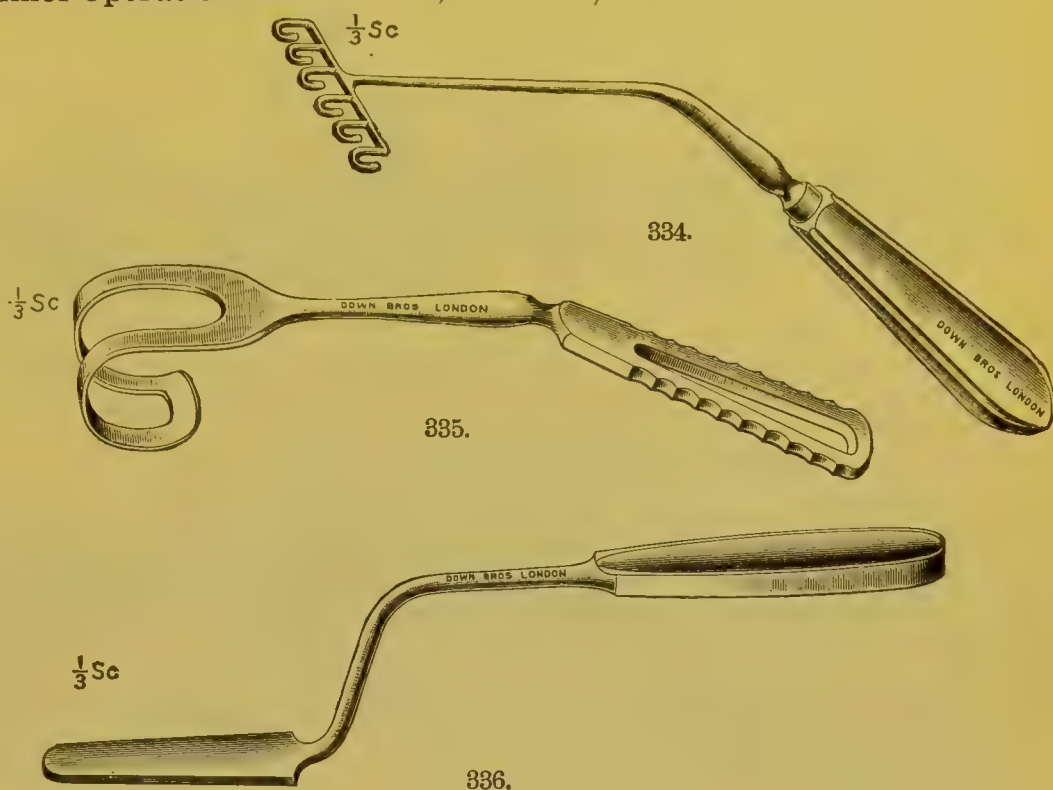
333

Burghard's Punch, for use with same, as used at King's
College Hospital each 0 4 0

The Staple is passed obliquely through Poupart's Ligament over the crural canal and hammered into the Os Pubis. The Staple remains permanently *in situ*; it is said to cause no irritation and no injury to the bone.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Minor Operation Instruments, continued,—

£ s. d.

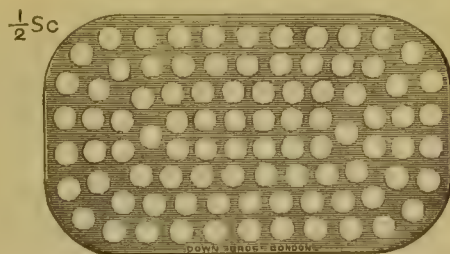
Tansini's Hernia Instruments, nickel plated,—

SUGGESTED BY PROF. IGINIO TANSINI OF PALERMO (DIRECTOR OF SURGICAL CLINIC IN THE ROYAL UNIVERSITY.)

334	Retractor, for Spermatic Cord, with weighted handle (to avoid use of hand)	each	0	13	6
335	Retractor for Aponeurosis of oblique muscle	"	0	14	6
336	Depressor, for floor of wound	"	0	10	6
	Gold Wire, thin, for Aponeurosis of oblique muscle	per yard	0	5	6
	Ditto, stout, for deep sutures and ligature of sac	"	0	10	6

337* Bartlett's Wire Filigrees for Ventral Hernia (as suggested by Dr. Wm. Bartlett, of St. Louis),—

Silver Wire, each, 3 × 2 in., 3s. ; 4½ × 3 in., 4s. ; 6 × 4 in. 0 5 0



338.

338

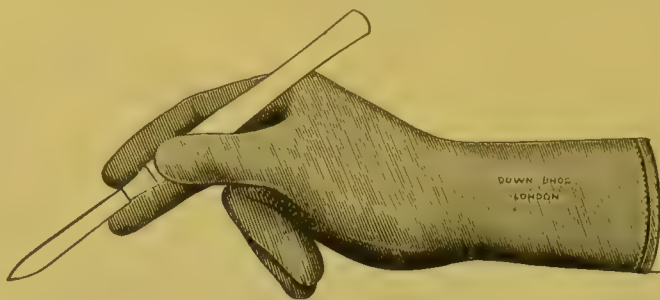
Ballance's Perforated Metal Plates for Hernia,—

Platinized Copper . . . each, 3½ × 2-in., 5s 6d. ; 5 × 2½-in. 0 8 6

N.B.—These are fixed *in situ* by a few sterilized silk or silkworm gut stitches between the muscular and peritoneal layers.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Minor Operation Instruments, *continued*,— £ s. d.



339.

India-rubber Operation Gloves, sterilizable,—

- 339 McBurney's (original make), capable of being boiled. In four thicknesses, per pair, Light, 2s. 4d.; Medium, 2s. 6d.; Heavy, 3s. 3d.; and Extra Stout 0 4 0

The following sizes are kept in stock:—

Light:—Nos. 6, 6½, 7, 7½, 8, and 8½.

Medium:—Nos. 6, 6½, 7, 7½, 8, 8½, and 9.

Heavy and Extra Stout:—Nos. 7, 7½, 8, and 8½.

- 340* Ditto, Roughened, "Never Slip," medium thickness only, per pair 0 3 0

Stock sizes, 6½, 7, 7½, 8, and 8½.

- 341* White rubber protection Gloves, for Nurses and Assistants, 2 thicknesses per pair, 2s. 3d. and 0 2 6

Red are also made, but are not recommended for boiling.

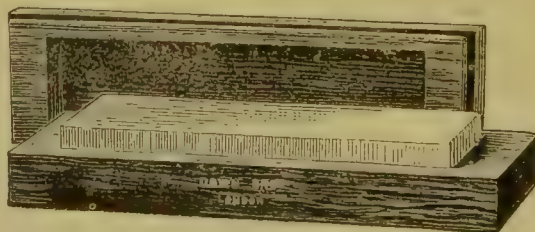
- 341a* White Cotton Operation Gloves per dozen pairs 0 9 9

⅛ 5c



342

- 342 Operation Sleeves, India-rubber per pair 0 5 6



343.

Hones for Sharpening Scalpels, etc.,—

- 343 Arkansas Stones, mounted, for setting Scalpels, etc., 2 sizes (the Stones measuring about 5½ × 1 × ¼ in. and 5¾ × 1½ × ½ in.) each, 4s. 6d. and 0 8 3

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Minor Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

Razors (*see pages 1017–1019*).



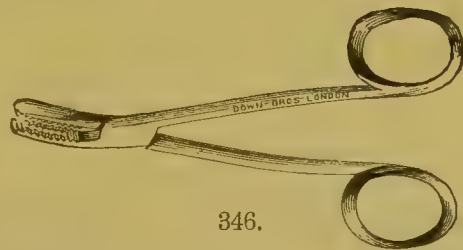
344.

- 344 Strops,—
The "Electric" . . . each, 10-in., 1s. 9d ; 11-in., 2s. ; 12-in. £ s. d. 0 2 3

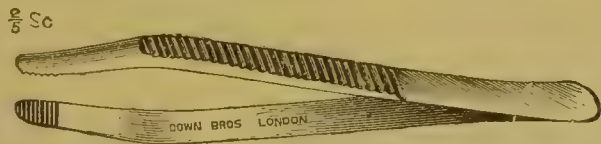


345.

- 345 Quadruple Strop, 11½-in. each 0 2 6



346.



347.

Onychia Forceps, nickel plated, for removing nail,—

- 346 Bow handles each 0 5 0
347 Spring handle „ 0 4 0

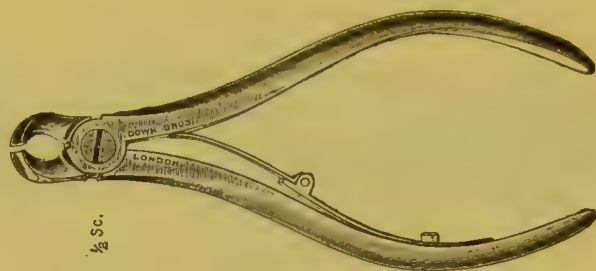


348.

- 348 Nail Nippers each, common, 3s. 3d. ; best 0 7 6

No. Minor Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

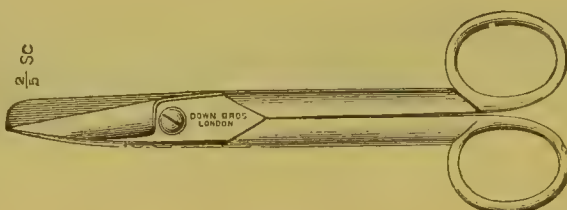
£ s. d.



349.

Nail Nippers, *continued*,—

349	Improved form	each 0 10 6
-----	-------------------------	-------------



350.



352.

Nail Scissors (*see pages 1380–1381*).

Toe-nail Scissors, nickel-plated shanks,—

350	Bow handles	each 0 4 0
351*	Ditto, with take-off joint	„ 0 6 0
352	Eperle's	„ 0 9 6



115.



353.

Probes (*see also pages 30–32, 231–232, and 501*),—

115	Plated, each, 6-in., 1s.; 8-in., 1s. 6d.; 10-in., 2s.; 12-in., 2s. 6d.; 15-in.	0 3 0
	Silver, each, 5-in., 10d.; 6-in., 1s. 6d.; 8-in., 2s. 6d.; 10-in., 3s. 6d.; 12-in.	0 4 6
353	Mason's; with loop, 10-in., plated.	each 0 2 6
	Ditto, 5-in., silver	„ 0 1 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

Minor Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

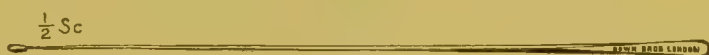
£ s. d.



354.

Probes, *continued*,—

354	Steel, nickel plated, 5 and 6-in.	each	0	2	6
355*	Vertebrated, Sayre's	„	1	1	0



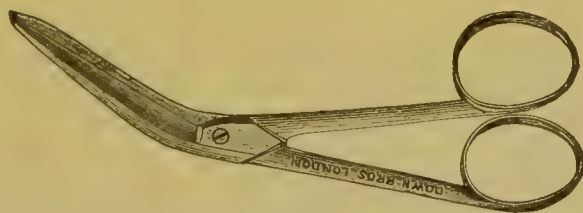
356.



357.

Sinus Probes,—

356	Silver, 6-in.	each	0	1	9
357	Silver, with metal handle	„	0	3	0

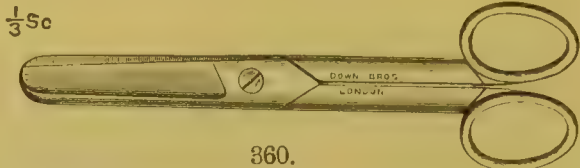
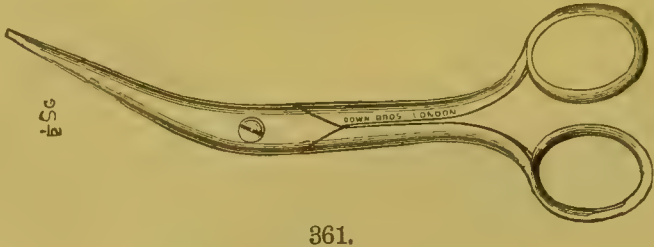



Raspatories (*see pages 70, 76, 117-119, and 257-259*).

358.

Scissors, nickel-plated shanks (*see also pages 222-223, etc.*),—

358	Angular	each, 5-in., 3s. 6d.; 6-in., 4s. 6d.; 7-in.	0	5	6
	Ditto, with plain shanks, 5-in.	each	0	3	0
359*	Bryant's Sinus	„	0	5	0

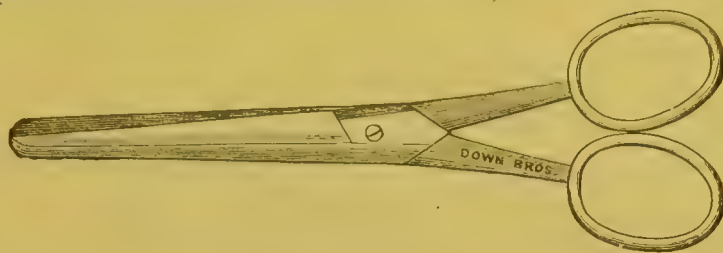
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.	Minor Operation Instruments, <i>continued</i> ,—	£ s. d.		
	 <p>360.</p>			
	Scissors, nickel-plated shanks, <i>continued</i> ,—			
360	Doyen's, for flesh cutting	each	0	5 6
	 <p>361.</p>			
361	Greig Smith's	each	0	5 0
362*	Ditto, with take-off joint	„	0	7 0
	 <p>363.</p>			
363	Curved on flat, each, 5-in., 4s. 6d.; 6-in., 5s. 6d.; 6½-in., 6s.; 7-in. 0 6 6			
	Ditto, plain shanks, 5-in. each 0 4 0			
	 <p>364.</p>			
364	"Leeds pattern," with strong sharp points for sutures, 5½ in. each 0 4 9			
	 <p>365.</p>			
365	Straight, close shanks, with one point sharp or both points blunt, or both points sharp, 5-in.			
	Ditto, ditto, with plain shanks, 5-in.			
	Ditto, ditto, blunt points each, 6-in., 3s. 6d.; 7-in. 0 4 6			
366*	Ditto, ditto, with button points, 5-in. (Fig. 366, p. 222) each 0 3 0			

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Minor Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



367.

Scissors, nickel-plated shanks, *continued*,—

367

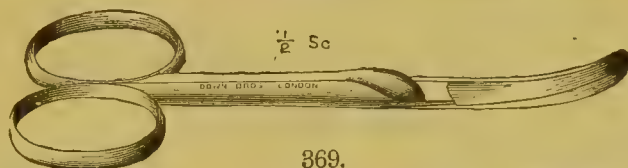
Straight, open shanks, with one point sharp or both points

blunt, 5-in., 2s. 6d.; 5½-in., 3s.; 6½-in., 4s.; 7½-in. 0 4 6

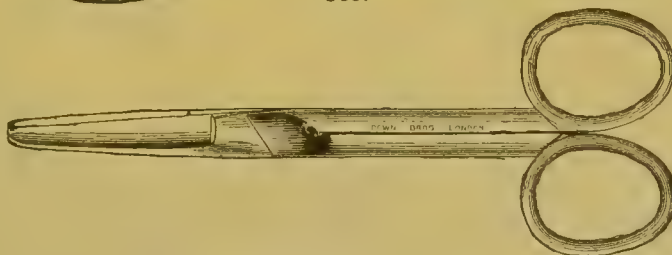
Ditto, with plain shanks, 5-in., 2s.; 5½-in., 2s. 6d.; 6½-in., 3s. 6d.; 7½-in. 0 4 0



368.



369.



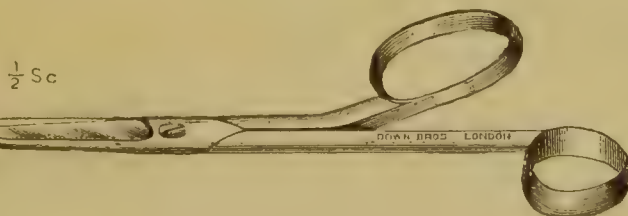
370.

Scissors, with aseptic joints, nickel-plated shanks (*see also page 223*),—

368 Angular, 5-in. each 0 5 6

369 Curved on flat . . . each, 5-in., 6s. 6d.; 6-in., 7s. 6d.; 7-in. 0 8 6

370 Straight . . . each, 5-in., 4s. 6d.; 6-in., 5s. 6d.; and 7-in. 0 6 6



371.

Suture Scissors, with nickel-plated shanks,—

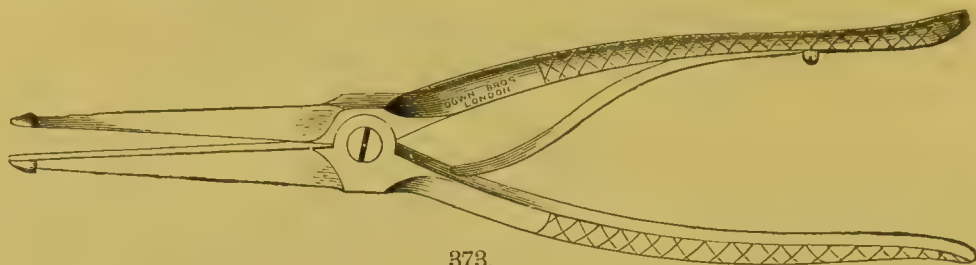
371

Kocher's each 0 4 6

The longer bow is placed on the first or second finger and remains there, while the fingers are employed in tying; the Scissors are thus at hand when wanted, and much time is saved.

No. Minor Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

		£	s.	d.
372*	Seton Tapes, covered elastic gum per dozen	0	4	0



373.

Sinus Dilator, nickel plated,—

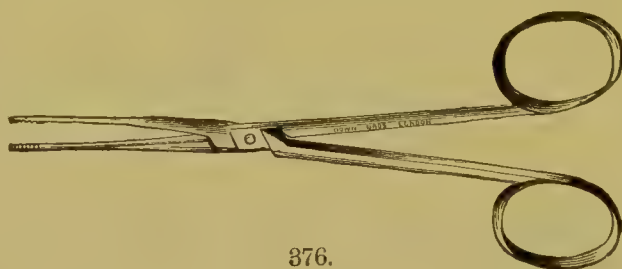
373	Bigelow's each	0	12	9
-----	--------------------------	---	----	---



374.

Sinus Forceps, nickel plated,—

374	Lister's each, 5-in., 3s. 6d.; 7-in.	0	5	3
375*	Ditto, with crank bend, 6-in., as used at St Thomas's . each	0	4	6



376.

376	Lister's, with take-off joint . . . each, 5-in., 4s. 6d.; 7-in.	0	6	9
-----	---	---	---	---

Sinus Probes (*see pages 85 and 232*).



377.

Scrapers, for bone, sinuses, etc., nickel plated (*see also pages 232, 634 and 1015-1016*),—

377	Barker's Hollow, latest model, 2 sizes, $\frac{3}{8}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. . . each	1	10	0
-----	---	---	----	---

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Minor Operation Instruments, continued,—

£ s. d.



378.

Scrapers, for bone, sinuses, etc., nickel plated, continued,—

378	Dunn's, with sliding handle to fix at various lengths, 3 sizes, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{3}{8}$, and $\frac{1}{2}$ -in.	each	0	19	6
	Douche Can, 2 gallon, for use with same	"	0	10	6
	India-rubber Tubing for ditto, 3 yds., @ 2s. per yard		0	6	0



379.

379	Durham's, 4 sizes	each	0	8	6
-----	-----------------------------	------	---	---	---



380.



381.

380	Jacobson's, with oval ends	each	0	6	6
381	Ditto, with pear-shaped ends	"	0	6	6

FULL SIZE



$\frac{1}{3}$ Sc



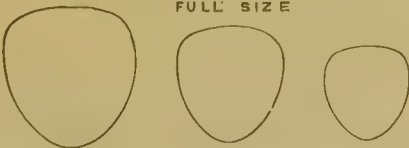
382.

382	Leeds pattern, strong	each	0	7	6
-----	---------------------------------	------	---	---	---

$\frac{1}{3}$ Sc



FULL SIZE



383.

383	Lister's, 3 sizes	each	0	7	6
-----	-----------------------------	------	---	---	---

No. Minor Operation Instruments, *continued*,— £ s. d.



FULL SIZE ENDS



A



B

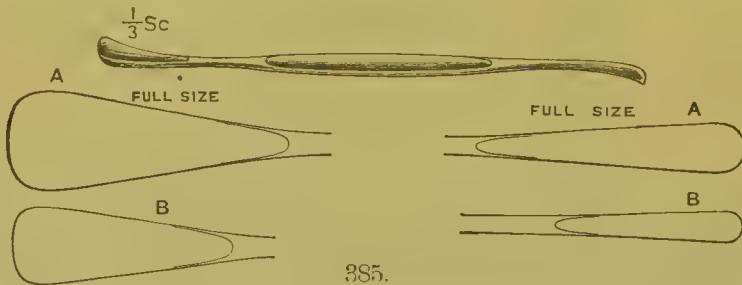


C

384

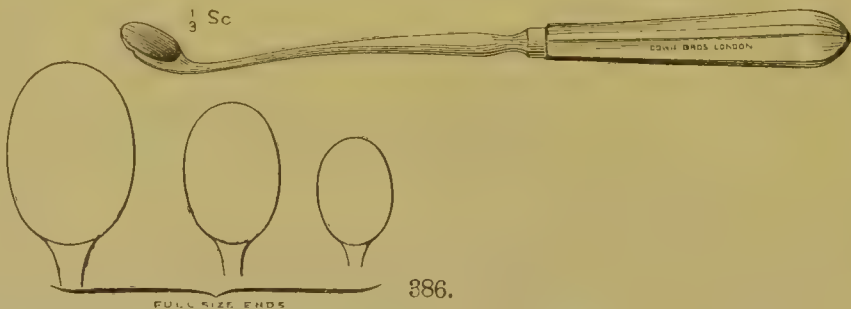
Scrapers, for bone, sinuses, etc., nickel plated, *continued*,—

384 "Mustard spoon" pattern, 3 sizes, A, B, and C, each, 10s. 6d.,
11s. 6d. 0 12 6



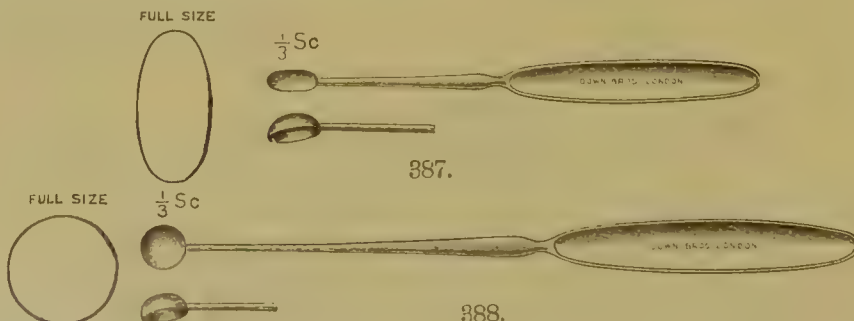
385.

385 St. Thomas's pattern, 2 sizes, A and B each 0 7 3



386.

386 Pridgin Teale's, for scrofulous glands, etc., 3 sizes . . . each 0 8 3



387.

388.

387 Volkmann's oval, long or short each 0 6 0
388 Ditto round, ditto " 0 6 0

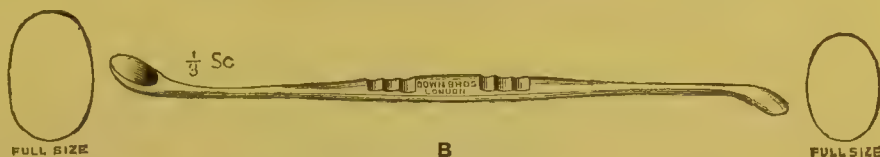
No.

Minor Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

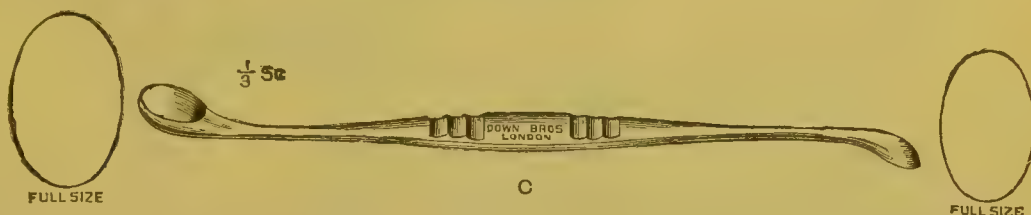
£ s. d.



A



B

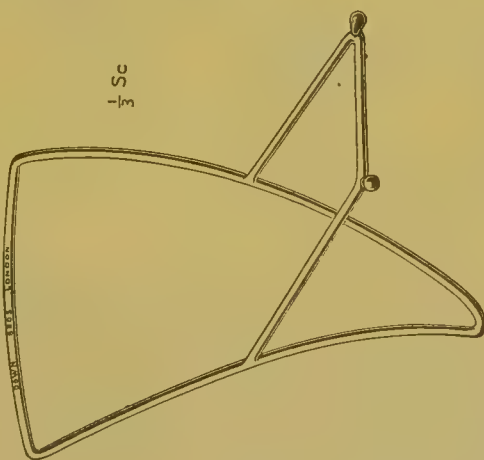


C

389.

Scrapers, for bone, sinuses, etc., nickel plated, *continued*,—

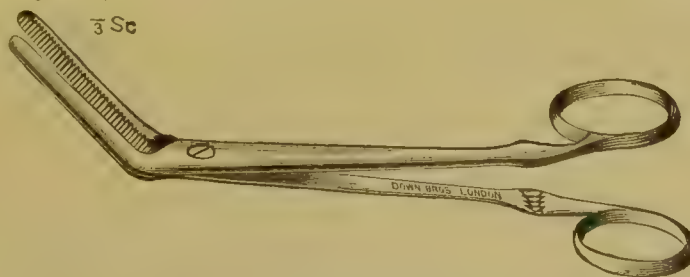
389 Stanley Boyd's, in 3 sizes, each (A), 7s.; the 2 larger sizes (B and C). 0 10 6



390.

Testicle Frame,—

390 Watson Cheyne's, for undescended testicle . . . each 0 4 6



391.

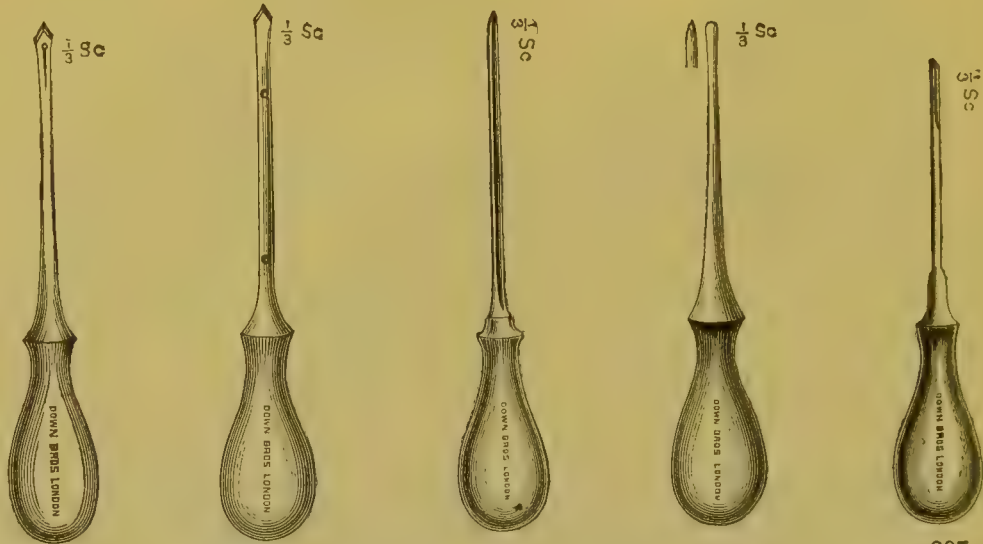
Tongue Forceps, for excision of tongue, nickel plated,—

391 Heath's each 0 11 6
392* Ditto, with take-off joint „ 0 13 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Necrosis, Resection and Osteotomy Instruments.



393. 394. 395. 396. 397.

£ s. d.

Awls, for Bone Sutures, with metal handles, nickel plated,—

393	Straight, 3 sizes	each	0	5	6
394	Aitken's, tubular	"	0	9	0
395	Grooved	"	0	7	0
396	Lane's, 3 sizes	"	0	5	6
397	Peters', grooved at end	"	0	6	6



398.

398	Walsham's	each	0	9	6
-----	-----------	-----------	------	---	---	---



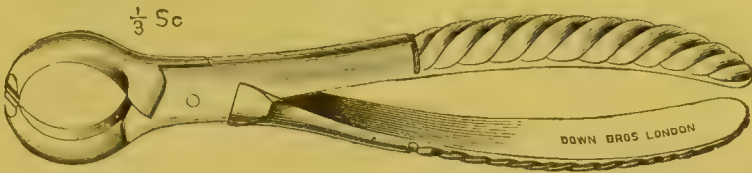
399.

Broaches or Reamers, with metal handles, nickel plated,—

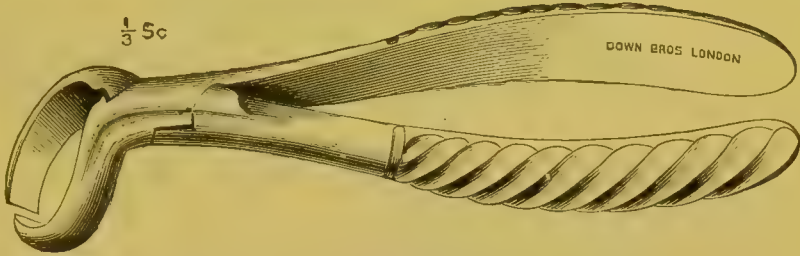
399	Lane's, in 2 sizes	each	0	5	3
-----	--------------------	-----------	------	---	---	---

No.

Necrosis, Resection and Osteotomy Instruments, *continued*,—
£ s. d.



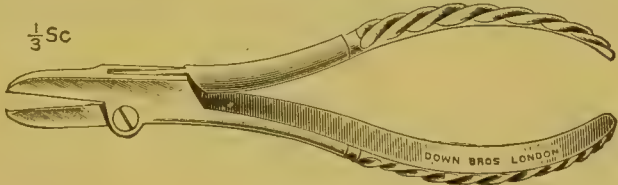
400.



402.

Bone Forceps, with broad grooved handles, nickel plated,—

400	Circular Jaw, straight, with take-off joint	each	1	2	0
401*	Ditto, ditto, screw joint	"	0	19	0
402	Ditto, curved, with take-off joint	"	1	5	0
403*	Ditto, ditto, screw joint	"	1	2	0



404.

404	Eccentric joint, 8-in.	each	1	1	0
405*	Horsley's Compound Lever Forceps	"	2	2	0



406.

406	Liston's, straight, each, 7-in., 9s. 6d.; 8-in., 10s. 6d.; and 9-in.	each	0	11	6
407*	Ditto, extra powerful, as made for St. Thomas's Hospital, 11-in.	each	1	1	0
408*	Ditto, with plain handles, 7-in.	"	0	7	0

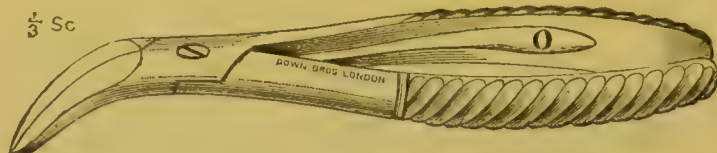


409.

409	Liston's, curved to the right or left, 9-in.	each	0	12	6
-----	--	------	---	----	---

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Necrosis, Resection and Osteotomy Instruments, *continued*,—
£ s. d.

 $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc

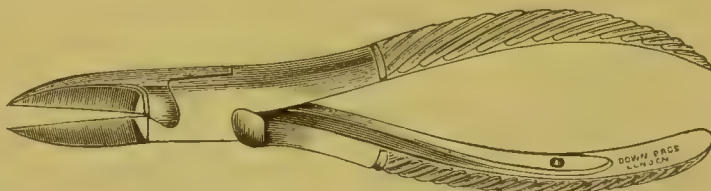
410.

 $\frac{1}{2}$ Sc

411

Bone Forceps, with broad grooved handles, nickel plated, *continued*,—

410	Liston's, curved on flat, 9-in.	each	0	12	6
411	Ditto, flat angle	each, 8-in., 11s. 6d.; 9-in.	0	12	6



412.

Bone Forceps, with take-off joints, nickel plated,—

412	Liston's, straight, each, 7-in., 11s. 6d.; 8-in., 12s. 6d.; 9-in.	each	0	13	6
413*	Ditto, curved to right or left, 9-in.	each	0	14	6

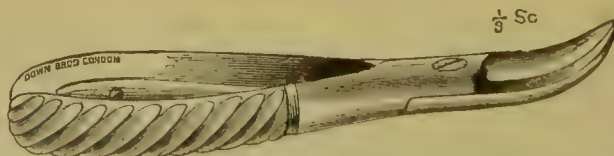
 $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc

414.

414	Liston's, flat angle, each, 7-in., 12s. 6d.; 8-in., 13s. 6d.; 9-in.	0	14	6
-----	---	---	----	---



415.

 $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc

416.

Bone Scissors, nickel plated,—

415	Straight (used for hare-lip, etc.)	each	0	13	6
416	Curved on flat	„	0	13	6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Necrosis, Resection and Osteotomy Instruments, *continued*,—

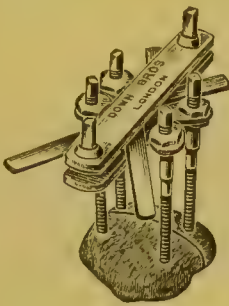
£ s. d.



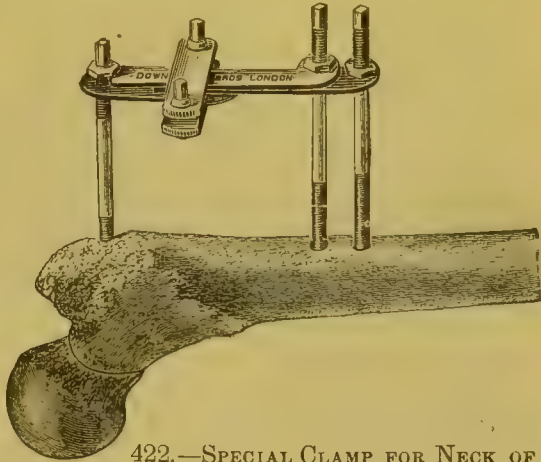
417.

Rib Shears, nickel plated,—

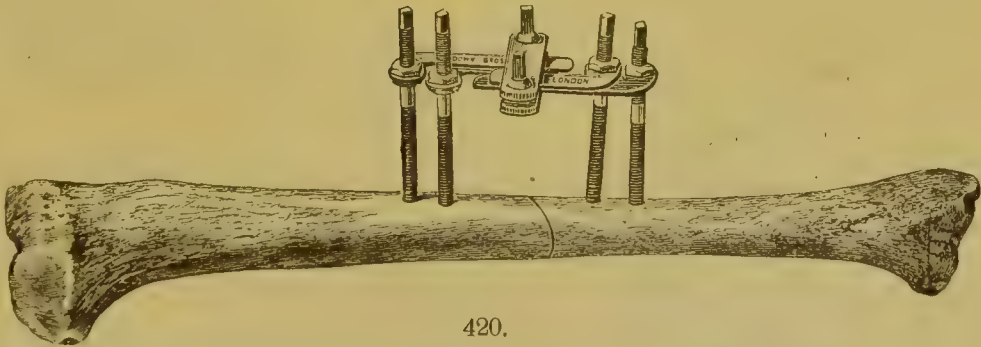
417	Down Bros.' Improved, with central grooved under-blade,	each, 8-in., 21s. ; 9-in.	1	2	6
418*	Ditto, ditto, with take-off joint	each, 8-in., 24s. ; 9-in.	1	5	6



419.



422.—SPECIAL CLAMP FOR NECK OF FEMUR.



420.

Clamps for Un-united Fractures, silver plated (suggested by Dr. Clayton Parkhill, of Denver, Colorado),—

419	Parkhill's, No. 1, Small, for Clavicle, Fibula, and Patella, etc.,	each	1	5	0
420	Ditto, No. 2, Medium, for Tibia, Humerus, Patella, etc.	„	1	4	0
421*	Ditto, No. 3, Large, for Femur (except the Neck)	„	1	4	0
422	Ditto, No. 4, Special, for Neck of Femur	„	1	2	0
	Ditto, Complete Set	„	4	15	0

Description taken from the "Annals of Surgery," May, 1893.

The Instrument is simple in construction, easy and accurate of adjustment, and when properly used secures absolute fixation of the fragments.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Necrosis, Resection and Osteotomy Instruments, *continued*,—
Clamps for Un-united Fractures, silver plated, *continued*,—

Neither lateral nor longitudinal motion is possible. It is of steel, heavily plated with silver, in order to secure the antiseptic action of this metal. It consists essentially of four shafts, each with a thread cut on the lower end, and also one near the upper end. The extreme upper end, however, is made square, so that the shaft may be governed by a clock key. Two sets of curved wing plates are attached to these shafts, the longer pair corresponding to the outer ones and the shorter pair to the inner. Each wing plate is fixed to its shaft by two nuts running upon the upper thread, one above the plate and the other below, for accuracy of adjustment. When in position one wing plate overlies the other in each half of the instrument, and when clamped the pair lie side by side. The wing plates are fastened together by a steel clamp with a screw in each end. These screws and shafts are controlled by the same clock key, and the nuts by a small wrench. Any method of resection of the bony fragments which may be found desirable in the particular case may be used, the transverse is probably the most easy of execution, and generally the most desirable. The periosteum may or may not be separated from the fragments. In the forearm and in the leg, if one bone is intact while its fellow demands operation, it should be shortened to a corresponding degree, and clamped in a similar manner. Each fragment is drilled transversely to the longitudinal axis of the bone, and a small steel pin is thrust into the first hole while the second is being drilled, in order that they may be made parallel. The distance these holes should be from each other and from the ends of the fragments should be determined by the bone under operation and the size of the clamp to be used. The drill selected should be a trifle smaller than the shaft of the instrument, in order that the threads may take a firm hold on the bone. The shafts are screwed in place by means of the clock key. This is more rapidly accomplished by means of a clock key attachment fitted to a Langenbeck brace. The shafts being in place, their corresponding wing plates are adjusted and fixed by means of their nuts. While the fragments are held in accurate apposition, the wing plates are clamped together. The instrument is long enough to project through the incision in the soft tissues, in order to allow for the accurate suturing of the wound between the shafts, and also for the interposition of a dressing. When possible the wound should be sutured without drainage. The part operated upon should be enclosed in a fixed dressing of plaster of Paris, or something of a similar nature. The instrument should be removed in from four to eight weeks, depending upon the bone operated upon and the conditions of the particular case.

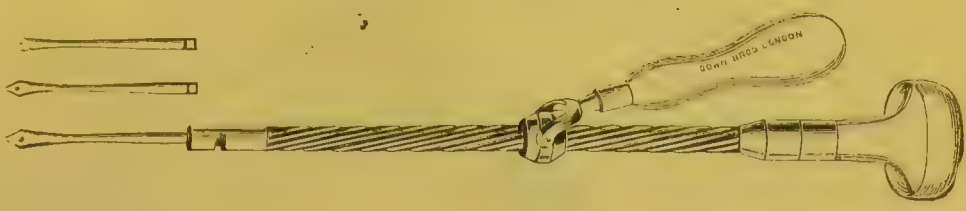
It is claimed for this instrument—

1. That union has been secured in every case in which it has been used, as against 56 per cent. of cures by all mechanical means, according to the statistics of Bruns and Gurlt.
2. That it is easily and accurately adjusted.
3. That it prevents both longitudinal and lateral motion between the fragments.
4. That the presence of the shafts in the bone stimulates the production of osseous tissue.
5. That nothing is left in the tissue that might reduce their vitality or lead to pain and infection.
6. That no secondary operation is necessitated.

		£	s.	d.
423*	Bone Cylinders, etc., decalcified, for un-united fractures, 4 sizes, 1 inch long, internal diameters— $\frac{5}{8}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, 1, and $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. per doz.	1	1	0
	Ditto, ditto, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. diam. "	1	1	0
424*	Ditto, Triangular in section, 2 sizes "	1	1	0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated

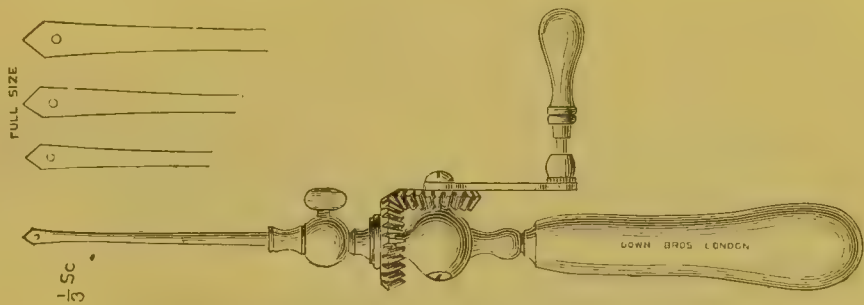
No. Necrosis, Resection and Osteotomy Instruments, *continued*,—
£ . s. d.



425.

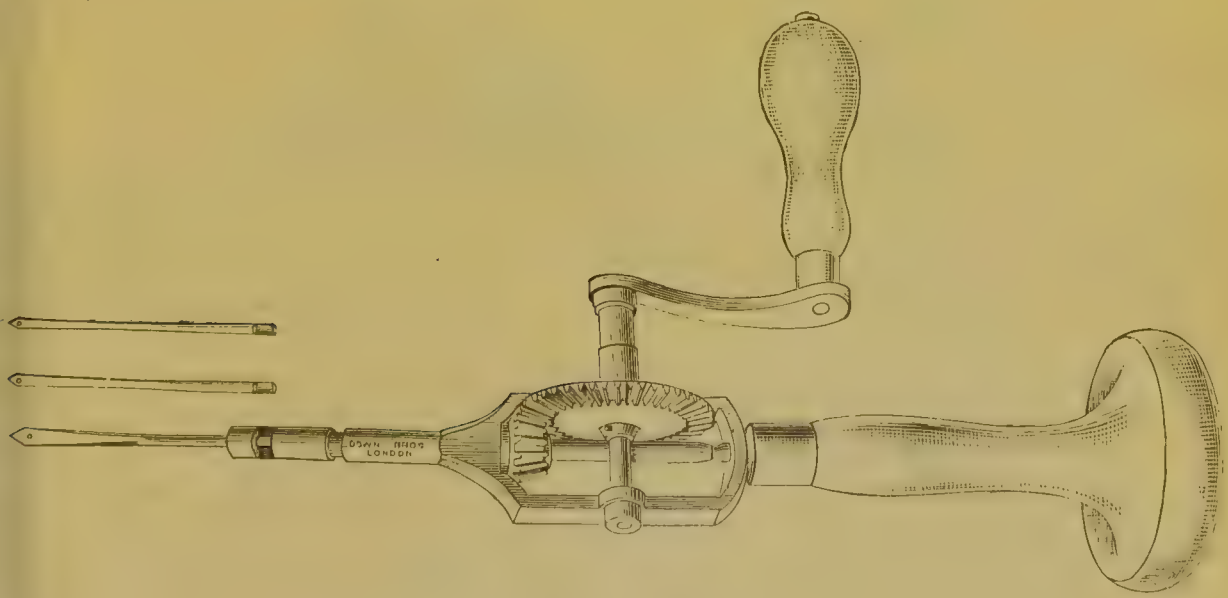
Bone Drills, etc., for suturing, with metal handles, nickel plated,—

425 Archimedean, with set of 3 drills 0 15 6



426

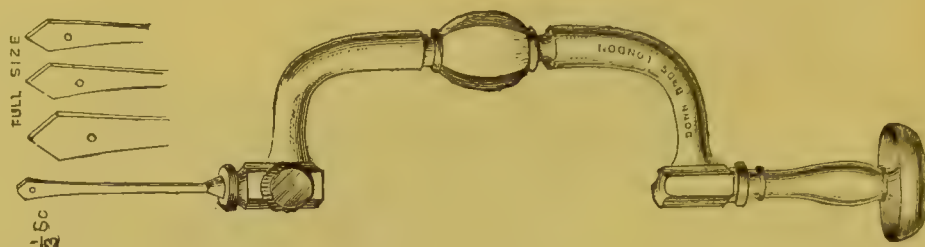
426 Bevelled Wheel Action, with ball and socket joint to driving handle, with set of 3 drills 1 4 0



427.

427 Bevelled Wheel Action, large size, with set of 3 drills 1 12 0

No.

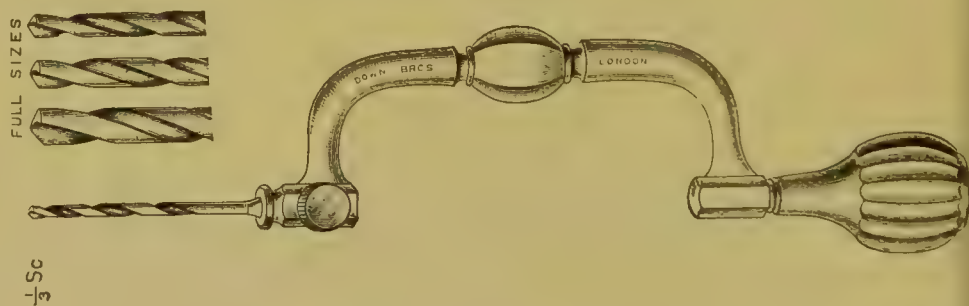
Necrosis, Resection and Osteotomy Instruments, *continued*,—

428.

Bone Drills, etc., nickel plated, *continued*,—

428

	£	s.	d'
Langenbeck's Brace, fitted with set of 3 Drills, as illustrated	1	1	0
The Brace only	0	15	0
Conical Drills, as illustrated, to fit Brace, 3 sizes	0	2	0
Morse's Twist Drills, to fit Brace, 6 sizes $\frac{5}{64}$ to $\frac{1}{8}$ in.	0	2	6
Peters' Drills, to fit Brace, 2 sizes	0	3	0
Lane's Reamers, to fit Brace, 9 sizes	0	2	3
Key for Parkhill's Clamp, to fit Brace	0	4	6



429.

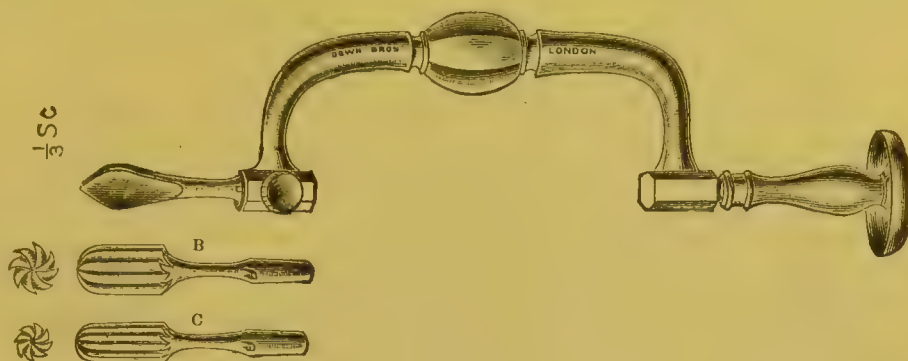
429

Down Bros.' Improved, as made for King's College, fitted
with Set of 3 Morse's Drills $\frac{3}{32}$, $\frac{4}{32}$, $\frac{5}{32}$ in.

1 5

If fitted with set of 6 Drills, £1 13s.

The Brace only each 0 18

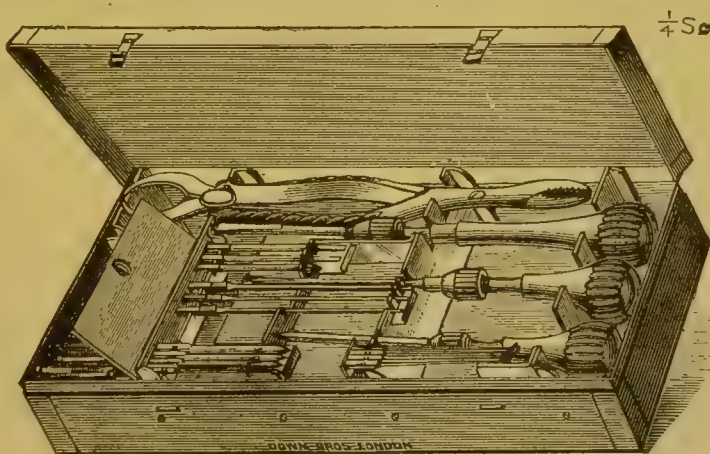
No. **Necrosis, Resection and Osteotomy Instruments, continued,—**

430.

Doyen's Bone-boring Instruments,—

(This set is also specially useful for Mastoid Antrum.)

		£	s.	d.
430	Brace fitted with Drill and 2 Cyindro-spherical burs	2	0	6
	The Brace only each	0	15	0
	The Drill only (A) "	0	4	6
	The Burs only, cyindro-spherical, 2 sizes, B and C "	0	10	6



431.

431 **Lane's Set of Bone Screwing Instruments, in metal case, consisting of,—**

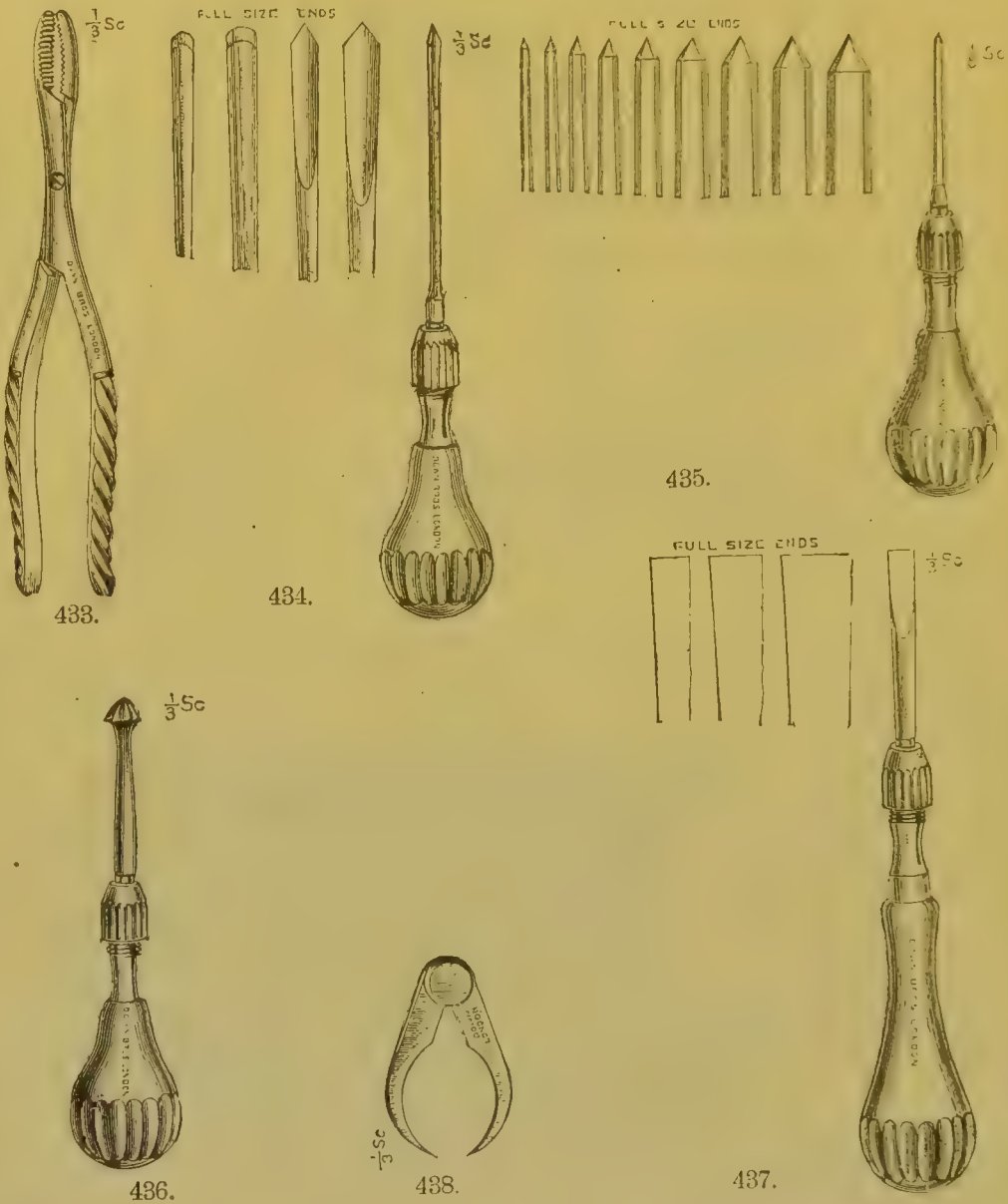
Forceps, for holding the fragments in apposition, Set of 4 Awls fitting one handle, Set of 9 Reamers fitting one handle, Rose-head to make depression for head of screw, Set of 3 Screw-drivers fitting one handle, Calipers for gauging screws, Assortment of Screws.

All Instruments with metal handles and nickel plated, complete 5 13 6

432* **Set same as above, with addition of Peters' Lion Forceps in metal case 7 5 6**

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Necrosis, Resection and Osteotomy Instruments, *continued*,—



Lane's Instruments for screwing and suturing bone, nickel plated,—

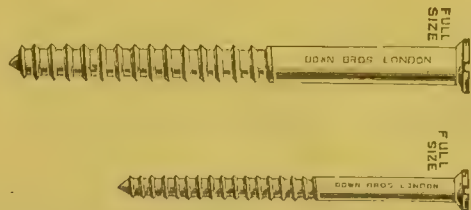
			£	s.	d.
	nickel plated,—				
433	Forceps, for holding the fragments in apposition	each	0	10	0
434	Set of 4 Awls fitting one handle	per set	0	18	6
435	Set of 9 Reamers fitting one handle	"	0	15	0
436	Rose-head, to make depression for head of screw, to fit either of above handles	each	0	3	6
437	Set of 3 Screw-drivers fitting one handle	per set	0	16	6
438	Calipers, for gauging screws	each	0	3	6

The points to be observed in connection with the above set are as follow: Having selected suitable screw, the calipers are employed to gauge the size of *shaft* of screw exclusive of the *crest*, as a guide to selection of awl. After boring with awl, the upper part of hole is broached out with reamer to receive the shaft, and countersunk with depression for head, so that when screw is forced home the approximating power of the head is brought into play.

No.

Necrosis, Resection and Osteotomy Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



439.

439

Screws, silver plated, in 16 sizes. . per set, 2s. 8d.; per doz. 0 2 0

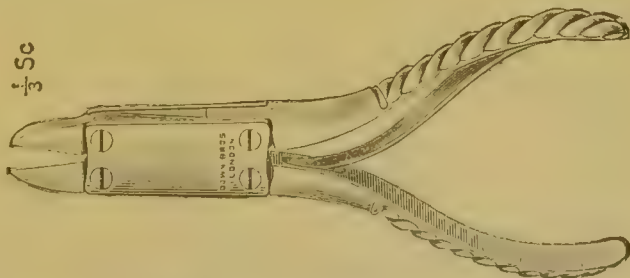
These screws have been successfully employed by Mr. Arbuthnot Lane and other surgeons in restoring the continuity of the axes of bones in cases of oblique fracture, etc.; they are made in various lengths and gauges. Two instruments are employed in making the screw hole for each gauge of screw, an awl of suitable size to carry the thread of the screw, and a reamer to enlarge that part of the bore which is engaged by the shank; this obviates the risk of splitting.



440.

440

Screw-drivers, with metal handles, nickel plated,—
Ballance's. each 0 7 6



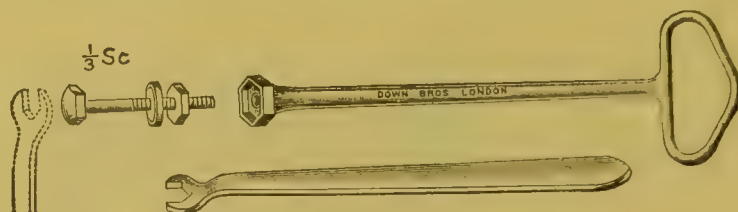
441.

441

Screw-Cutting Forceps, nickel plated,—
Wallace's each 2 15 0

These are intended for cutting off the ends of screws, etc., used for bone suturing

No.

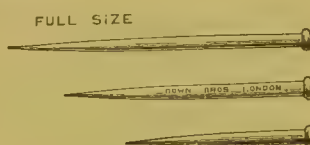
Necrosis, Resection and Osteotomy Instruments, *continued*,—
£ s. d.

442.

Screw Bolts and Nuts, nickel plated,—

442

Wallace's, as made for Mr. Cuthbert Wallace, and used at St. Thomas's Hospital, set consisting of 2 bolts with nuts and washers, key and spanner per set 0 13 6

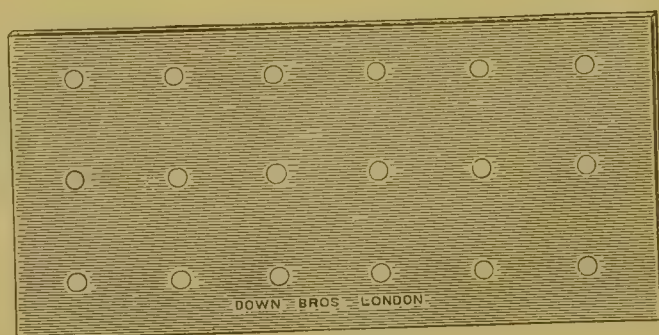


443.

Nails for Bone,—

443

Steel Platinized, 3 sizes per doz. 0 15 0



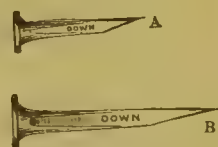
444.

444

Aluminium Sheet, for un-united fracture, as made for Mr. Watson Cheyne, and used at King's College Hospital, perforated in strips, 12 x 3 in. per strip 0 1 9

445

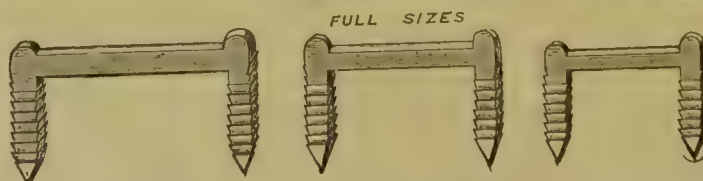
Nickel-plated tacks, 2 sizes, A and B per gross 0 2 6



445.



447.



446.

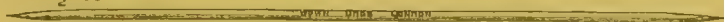
Staples for Bone,—

446

Dujarier's, for un-united fractures, 3 sizes per dozen 0 15 0

447

Punch, for use with same each 0 5 6

No. Necrosis, Resection and Osteotomy Instruments, *continued*,— $\frac{1}{2}$ Sc

448.

Suture Pegs,—

£ s. d.

448 Ivory Pegs, for bone sutures (6 sizes, Nos. 7 to 12, French gauge) per doz., 3-in., 5s.; 6-in. 0 9 0

 $\frac{1}{2}$ Sc

449.

449 Ivory Pegs, square, 6-in. (as made for King's College). per doz. 1 0 0
Wire, silver, for patella and general bone sutures (*see page 164*). $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc

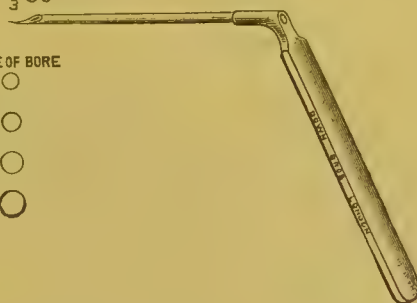
SIZE OF BORE

A ○

B ○

C ○

D ○



450.

Wire Guides, nickel plated,—

450 London Hospital pattern, fitted with stilettes to keep the bore free, in 4 sizes, A, B, C and D, to take silver wire (*see page 164*) Nos. 4, 5, 6 and 7 (French gauge) . . . each 0 5 9

451.



452.



453.

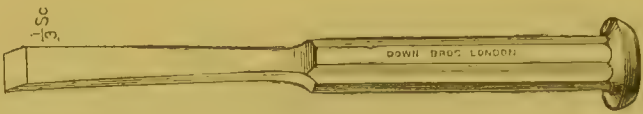


454.

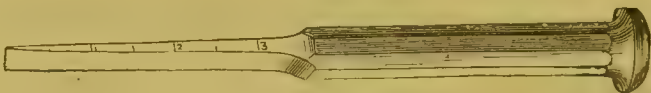
Chisels, with metal handles, nickel plated,—

451 Flat, steel, solid forged, 4 sizes, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{5}{16}$, $\frac{3}{8}$, $\frac{7}{16}$. . . each 0 4 6
 452 Guy's pattern, 4 sizes, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{5}{16}$, $\frac{3}{8}$, $\frac{7}{16}$ " 0 6 6
 453 Hahn's, steel, solid forged, 2 lengths, 6 and 7 in., 3 widths, $\frac{3}{16}$, $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{5}{8}$ each 0 5 6
 454 Lindhart's, with metal handle , , , , , . . . " 0 6 6

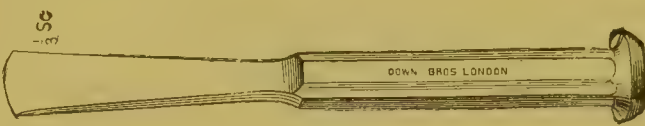
No. Necrosis, Resection and Osteotomy Instruments, *continued*,—



455.



456.



457.

£ s. d.

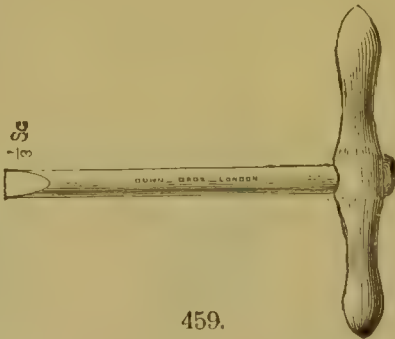
Chisels, with metal handles, nickel plated, *continued*,—

455	Macewen's, 2 sizes, $\frac{5}{16}$, $\frac{7}{16}$	each	0	5	6
456	Ditto, Osteotomes, 3 sizes, $\frac{3}{8}$, $\frac{7}{16}$, $\frac{1}{2}$ -in.	"	0	5	6
457	Ditto, ditto, fan-shaped.	"	0	6	0



458.

458	Reeves' graduated, solid forged.	each	0	7	6
-----	----------------------------------	-----------	------	---	---	---



459.

459	Tarsotomy Chisel, with metal cross handle, as used by Mr. Clutton	each	0	7	6
-----	---	-----------	------	---	---	---

No. Necrosis, Resection and Osteotomy Instruments, *continued*,—



460.

Directors, nickel plated (*see also* pages 68-69, 218-219 £ s. d.
and 905),—

460 Blandin's, with jointed handle for Resection . . . each 0 13 6
For protecting the soft parts when using the Saw, also acts
as a guide for Chain Saw.

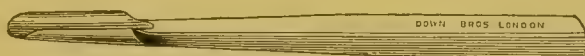


461.

461 Davy's kite shape, grooved, for Varus . . . each 0 5 3
462* Ditto, parallel, grooved, for Equinus . . . „ 0 5 6



463.



464.

Gouges, with metal handles, nickel plated (*see also*
pages 132-133),—

463 Flat steel, solid forged, 4 sizes, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{5}{16}$, $\frac{3}{8}$, $\frac{7}{16}$. . . each 0 4 6
464 Hahn's, steel, solid forged, 2 lengths, 6 and 7-in.; 3 widths,
 $\frac{3}{8}$, $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{5}{8}$ ths-in. . . . each 0 5 6



465.



466.

465 St. Thomas's pattern, with square edges, solid forged, 4
widths, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{5}{16}$, $\frac{3}{8}$, and $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. . . . each 0 6 6
466 Ditto, with rounded edges, 4 widths . . . „ 0 6 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Necrosis, Resection and Osteotomy Instruments, *continued*,—



467.



468.



469.



470.

Gouges, with metal handles, nickel plated, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

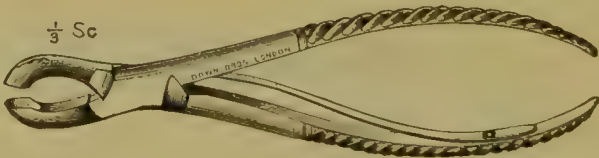
467	Straight, Guy's pattern, 4 sizes, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{5}{16}$, $\frac{3}{8}$, and $\frac{7}{16}$ -in. . . each	0	6	6
468	Ditto, with thumb rest, 4 sizes, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{5}{16}$, $\frac{3}{8}$, and $\frac{7}{16}$ -in. . . "	0	6	6
469	Trowel bent, $\frac{5}{16}$ -in. "	0	7	0
470	With thumb rest, solid forged $\frac{1}{4}$ in. "	0	7	6



471.

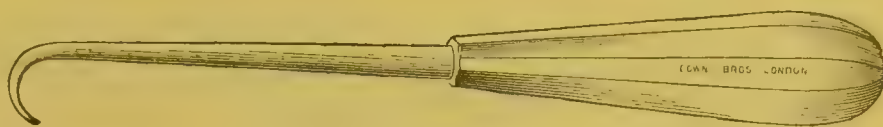
Gouge Forceps, with broad grooved handles, nickel plated (*see also pages 133-139*),—

471	Straight each	0	10	6
-----	-------------------------	---	----	---

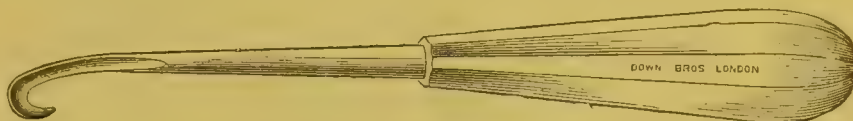


472.

472	Straight, with take-off joint each	0	12	6
	Hammers (<i>see Mallets, pages 111-112</i>).			

No. Necrosis, Resection and Osteotomy Instruments, *continued*,—

473.



474.

Bone Hooks, with metal handles, nickel plated,—

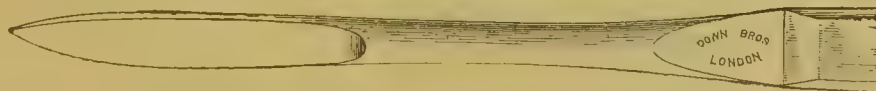
		£	s.	d.
473	Langenbeck's	0	5	6
474	Lund's Astragalus	0	5	6



475.

Bone Lever, nickel plated,—

475	Wheelhouse's (used for excision of hip, etc.)	each	0	6	6
-----	---	------	---	---	---



476.

Knives, solid forged, nickel-plated handles,—

476	Adams', for subcutaneous osteotomy	each	0	5	0
-----	--	------	---	---	---



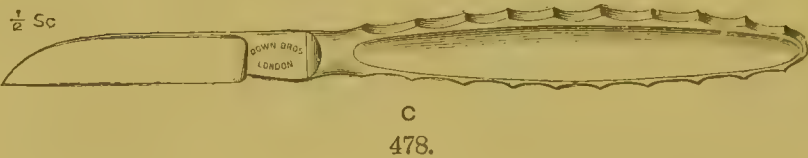
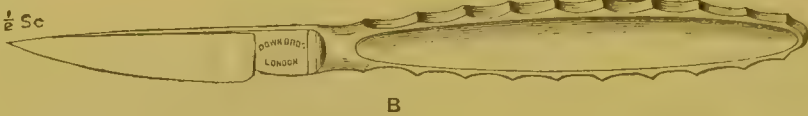
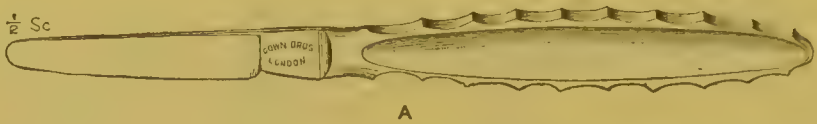
477.

477	Leeds Infirmary pattern, for excision of joints	each	0	10	6
-----	---	------	---	----	---

No.

Necrosis, Resection and Osteotomy Instruments, *continued*,—

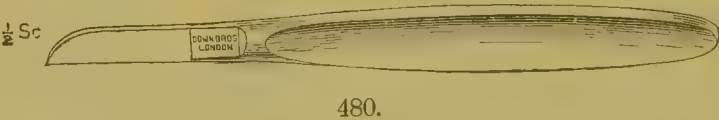
£ s. d.



Knives, solid forged, nickel-plated handles, *continued*,—

478

Marshall's Resection, each, round pointed (A), 7s. 6d.; pointed (B), 7s. 6d.; straight edge (C) 0 7 6



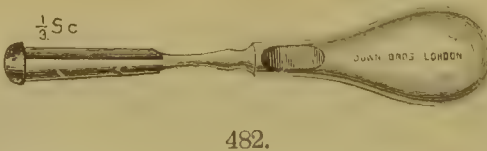
479
480

Nélaton's Excision, with convex edge each 0 6 0
Ditto, ditto, straight edge " 0 6 0



481

Tarsectomy, as used by Mr. Clutton. each 0 6 6

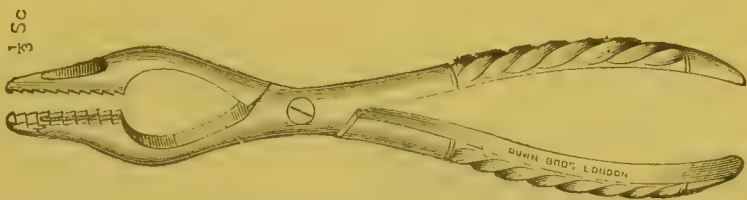


Lenticulars, with metal handles, nickel plated,—

482
483

Circular ended each 0 6 9
Pointed, five sided " 0 6 9

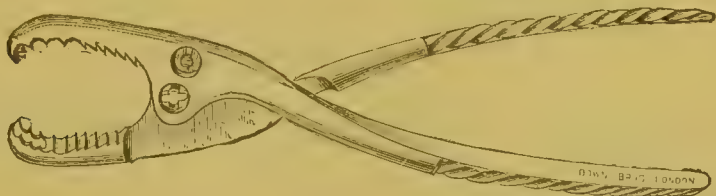
No. Necrosis, Resection and Osteotomy Instruments, *continued*,—
£ s. d.



484.

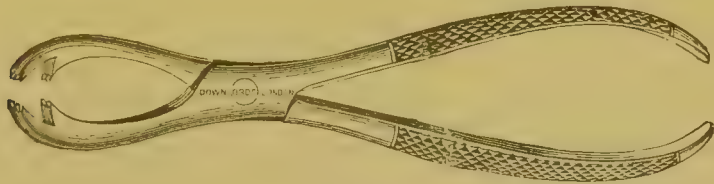
Lion Forceps, with broad grooved handles, nickel plated,—

484	Davy's	each	0	11	6
485*	Ditto, with take-off joint	„	0	14	6



486.

486	Farabœuf's, for seizing the head of femur, etc.	each	0	13	6
-----	---	------	---	----	---



487

487	Fergusson's, with broad grooved handles, 9-in.	each	0	11	6
488*	Ditto, small, 6-in., with plain handles	„	0	6	6

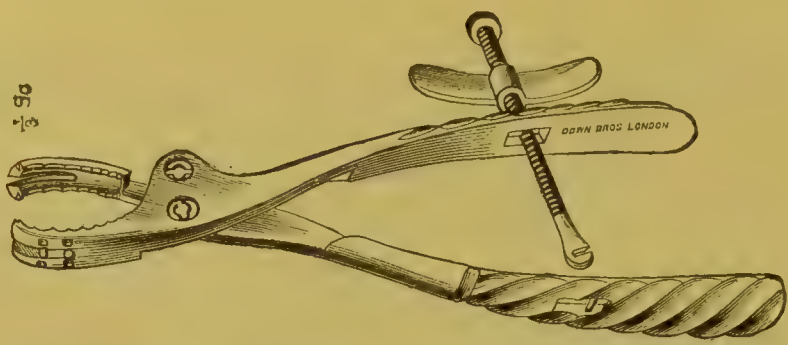


489.

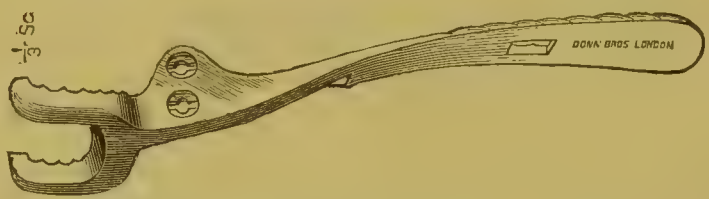
489	Fergusson's, with take-off joint	each	0	13	6
-----	--	------	---	----	---

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Necrosis, Resection and Osteotomy Instruments, continued,—
£ s. d.



The Forceps used with the two narrow-jawed blades.



The additional or third limb with wide jaws.

490.

Lion Forceps, with broad grooved handles, nickel plated, continued,—

490	Peters', for use in screwing, wiring, and other operations on bone	each	1	12	0
-----	--	------	---	----	---

Extract from the "Scalpel."

Wiring, screwing, and other devices have been successfully employed by Mr. Arbuthnot Lane, and others, for the purpose of securing correct apposition of fractured bones and their retention in this position. The results so obtained encourage a further use of these methods, and particularly their application to fractures in the neighbourhood of joints. The precision to be attained by these methods is more fully recognised when accurate drilling previous to the deposition of wires and screws is made easy. To meet the requirements in such operations, I have devised the above-mentioned instrument which has been referred to by Mr. Lane in his paper in the *Clinical Journal*. Essentially the forceps is a modification of Farabœuf's lion forceps, and can be used for all the purposes of a lion forceps. It is further fitted with a detachable approximating screw and an additional limb suitable for the passage of screws, or in certain cases of wire. A drill grooved along its length with a trocar point is adapted for use with the instrument. Both jaws of the forceps are sawn longitudinally so as to allow wire to be passed free of the forceps. The upper jaw is drilled with holes in two series, the one series being adapted for larger, and the other for smaller bones. By this arrangement it is possible to drill a hole in any position up to 40° from the vertical in either direction. This varying angle of impact is obtained by conical holes on either side of the central saw slit. The saw slit is also conically enlarged at suitable points to accommodate the drill without allowing it to slip. The third limb has a large forked extremity which will allow of the manipulation of any drill and screws. The forceps can be used either for drilling the two bones in position and subsequent wiring without relaxing hold, or for boring a single piece of the fractured bone. It is so arranged that a wire can be passed from a central slit into the holes in the bone which have been

No. **Necrosis, Resection and Osteotomy Instruments, *continued*,—**

drilled through the side holes of the forceps. If, therefore, one of these lateral holes of the forceps is used to direct the drill, the wire can be adjusted without removing the forceps. The main points connected with the forceps are:—

(a) A firm grip can be obtained on one or more fractured fragments, and the forceps retained in position by the approximating screw.

(b) The drill can be passed precisely, rapidly, and without fear of slipping.

(c) The wire or screw can be passed and adjusted without removing the forceps.

The instrument can be used as ordinary bone forceps.

The instrument is made by Messrs. Down Bros., 21, St. Thomas's Street, S.E., to whom my thanks are due for the care they have expended on its manufacture.

E. A. PETERS, M.B.B.C.

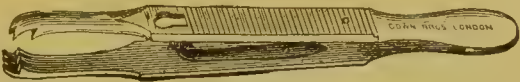


491.

Lion Forceps, nickel plated, *continued*,—

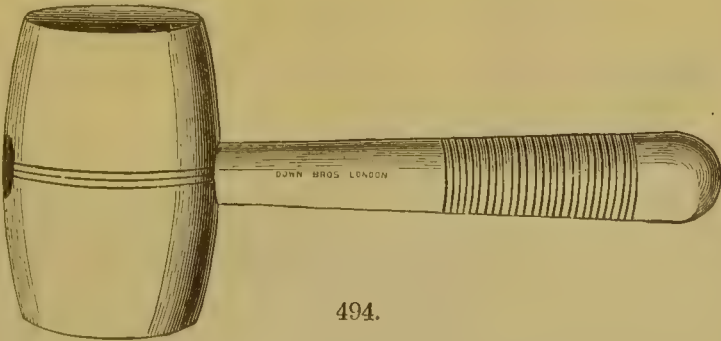
£ s. d.

491	St. Thomas's pattern	each 0 10 6
-----	--------------------------------	-------------



492.

492	Willcox's spring, with catch	each 0 10 6
493*	Ditto, plain spring, without catch.	„ 0 5 6



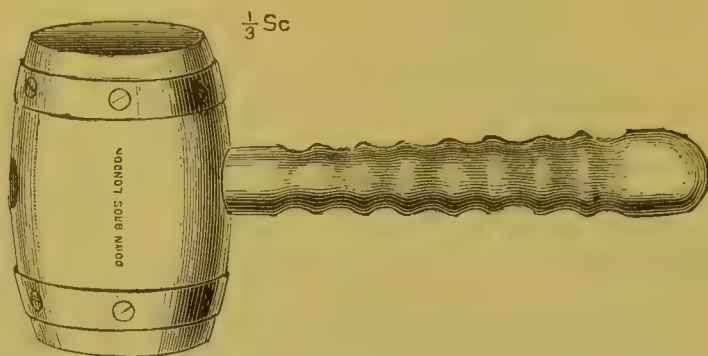
494.

Mallets and Hammers,—

494	Boxwood	each, 1/2 lb., 2s. 6d.; 1 lb. 4s.; 2 lb. 0 5 6
495*	Ditto, small, with lead face, 5 oz.	each 0 3 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

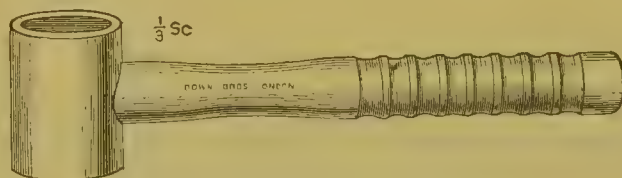
No. Necrosis, Resection and Osteotomy Instruments, *continued*,—
£ s. d.



496.

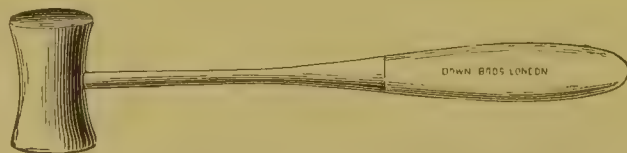
Mallets and Hammers, *continued*,—

- 496 Boxwood, with metal protecting bands, as made for St. Thomas's,
1 lb. each 0 8 6



497.

- 497 Metal, nickel plated, with leaden face each 0 10 6



498.

- 498 Steel, nickel plated each 0 7 6

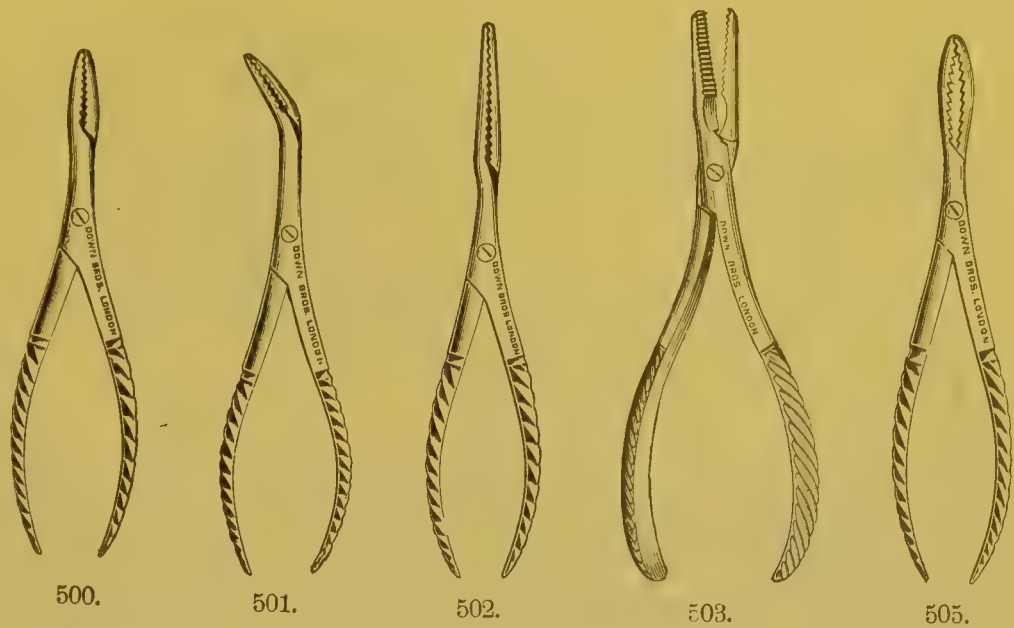


499.

- 499 Stuart Low's, with leaden head and metal handle . . . each 0 10 6

This Mallet is entirely under the control of the striker's hand, enabling a "dead" blow to be given without rebound, thus minimising concussion. Its large striking surface renders it more durable than ordinary leaden mallets. The head can be renewed when necessary.

No. Necrosis, Resection and Osteotomy Instruments, *continued*,—



Necrosis Forceps, with broad grooved handles, nickel plated,—							£	s.	d.
500	Straight	each	0	8	0
501	Curved	"	0	8	0
502	With fine jaws	"	0	8	6
503	Pointed jaws, straight	"	0	8	6
504*	Ditto, curved.	"	0	8	6
505	Mason's, with shark's teeth	"	0	9	0



506.

506	Eve's, curved, as made for the London Hospital	.	.	each	0	9	6
-----	--	---	---	------	---	---	---



507.

507	Curved on flat, as made for St. Thomas's Hospital	.	.	each	0	10	6
-----	---	---	---	------	---	----	---

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

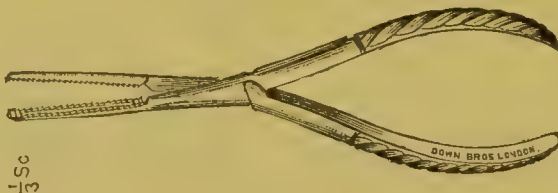
No.

Necrosis, Resection and Osteotomy Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



508.

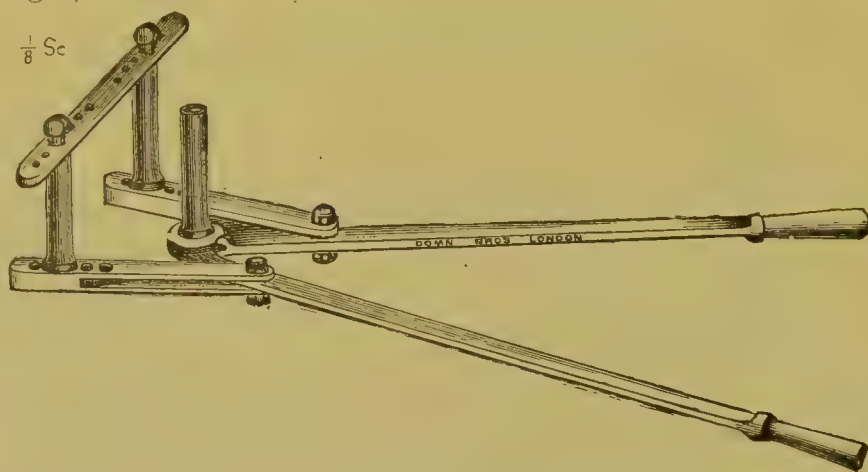


510.

Necrosis Forceps, with take-off joints and broad grooved handles, nickel plated,—

508
509*
510

Straight	each	0	10	0
Curved	"	0	10	0
Straight, with fine jaws	"	0	10	6

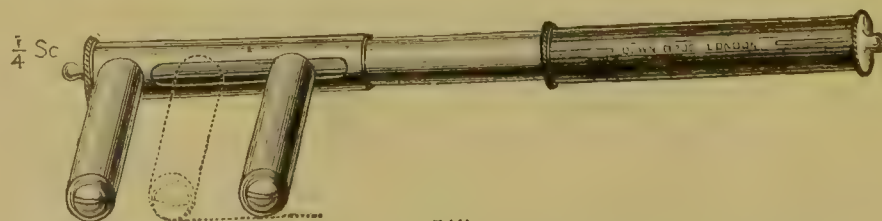


511.

Osteoclats,—

511

Thomas's (Mr. H. O. Thomas, of Liverpool), as used at St. Bart.'s,				
Guy's, etc., for children	each	5	5	0
Ditto, adult's size	"	6	6	0



512.

Wrenches, nickel plated,—

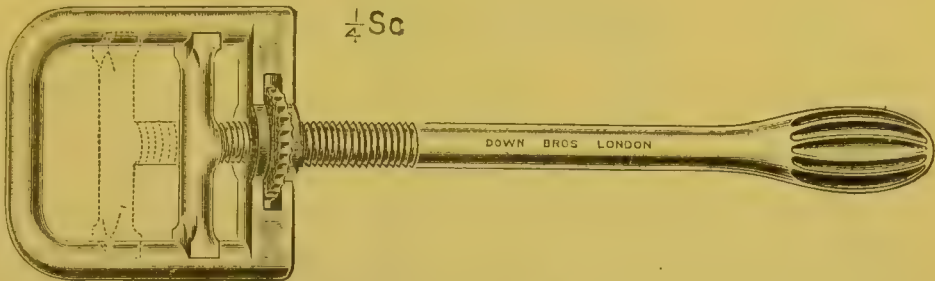
512

Thomas's (Mr. H. O. Thomas, of Liverpool)	each	2	17	6
---	------	---	----	---

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Necrosis, Resection and Osteotomy Instruments, *continued*,—



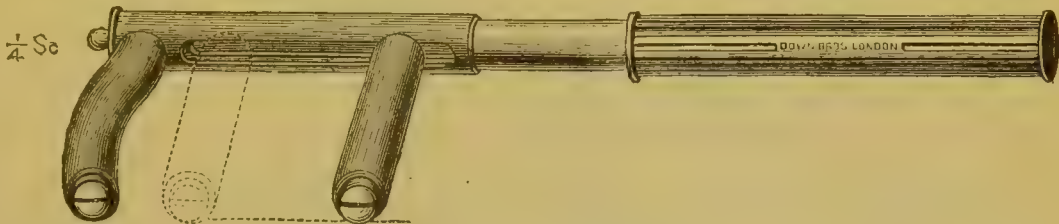
513.

£ s. d.

Wrenches, nickel plated, *continued*,—

513	Thomas's (Mr. W. Thomas, of Birmingham) . . .	each	3	7	6
-----	---	------	---	---	---

The advantage claimed for this instrument is that the lever being central, the force applied can be more accurately and effectively controlled.



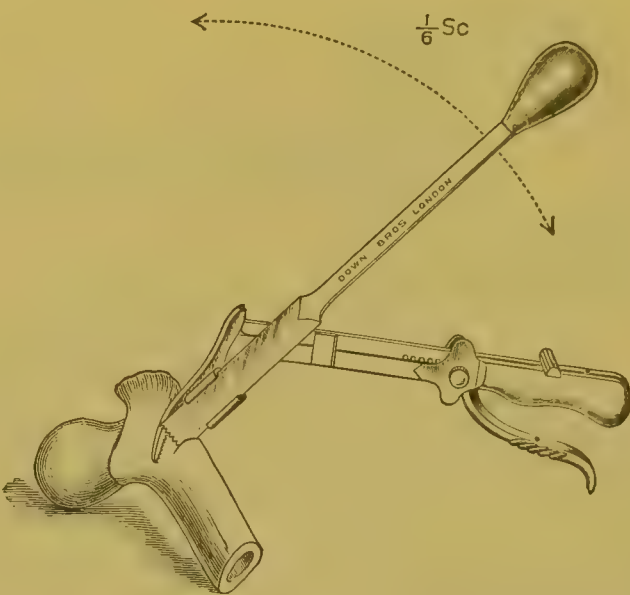
514.

514	Tubby's	each	3	5	0
-----	-------------------	------	---	---	---

Mr. A. H. TUBBY, M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S. (25, Weymouth Street, Portland Place, W.), writes: The accompanying drawing illustrates a modification of Mr. H. O. Thomas's wrench, which has been made for me by Messrs. Down Bros. The upper arm is curved so as to fit more completely the convexity of the dorsum of the foot than the straight arm of the ordinary wrench can do, and so avoid slipping and abrasions of the skin. The arms on sections are elliptical and not round, thus distributing the pressure more equally at the spot where such is made. The wrench is made to open by means of a screw, to the extent of 5 inches, and closes up almost completely, so that it can be used for both infantile and adult feet.—*British Medical Journal*, Jan. 15, 1898.

No. Necrosis, Resection and Osteotomy Instruments, *continued*,—

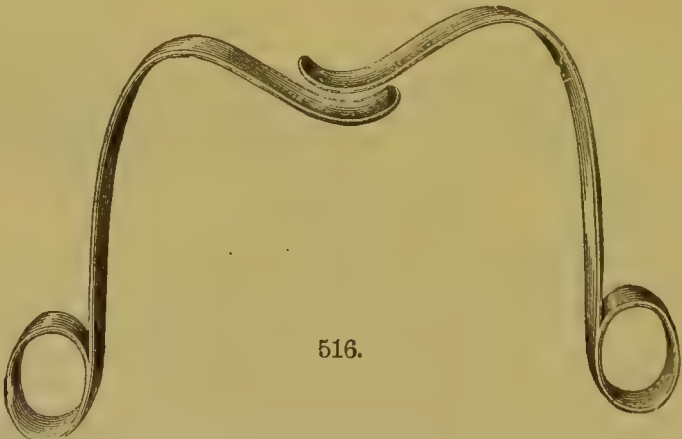
£ s. d.



515.

Osteotome, nickel plated (*see also page 104*),—

515 Gowan's each 4 4 0



516.

Retractors, for use with same, for deep wounds, nickel plated,

516 each 0 6 6



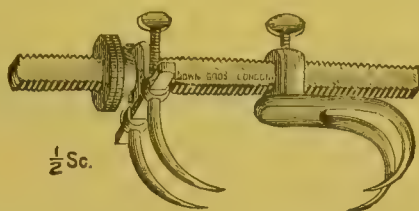
517.

Osteotribes, with metal handles, nickel plated,—

517 Marshall's, 3 sizes, $\frac{3}{8}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, and $\frac{5}{8}$ ths-in. each 0 7 0

No. Necrosis, Resection and Osteotomy Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



518.

Patella Hooks, nickel plated,—

518 Malgaigne's (improved by Treves) 0 16 0



519.

Patella Needles, nickel plated,—

519 Barker's each 0 5 6
 520* Metal handles, for use in tightening the wire in Barker's
 operation per pair 0 3 0



521.

Pins for Excision of Knee, nickel plated (*see also page 181*),—

521 Marrant Baker's, per set of 2, with one handle 0 6 6

Probes (*see pages 31-32, 84-85, 231-232 and 501*).

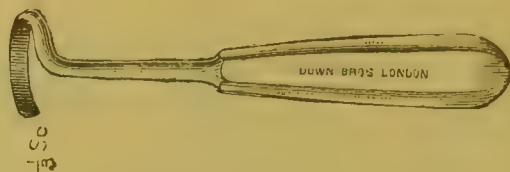
522.

Raspatories, with metal handles, nickel plated (*see also pages 70, 76, and 257-259*),—

522 Bryant's each 0 7 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Necrosis, Resection and Osteotomy Instruments, *continued*,—
£ s. d.



523.

Raspatories, with metal handles, nickel plated,
continued,—

523 Doyen's, for under surface of ribs each 0 7 6



524.

Raspatories, solid forged, nickel plated,—

524 Allis's each 0 4 6



525.

525 Belfast Model each 0 6 0



526.

526 Chance's double ended each 0 6 6



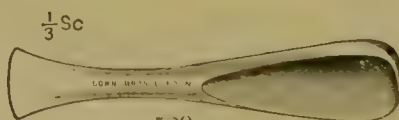
527.

527 Durham's each 0 5 3



528.

528 Macewen's each 0 5 3



529.

529 Rushton Parker's each 0 6 6

No. Necrosis, Resection and Osteotomy Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



530.



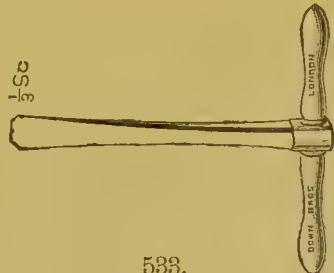
531.



532.

Raspatories, solid forged, nickel plated, *continued*,—

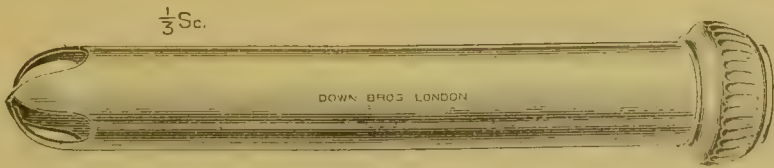
530	St. Thomas's pattern, pointed	each	0	5	6
531	Ditto, rounded	„	0	5	6
532	Ditto, Mr. Robinson's, for ribs	„	0	5	6



533.

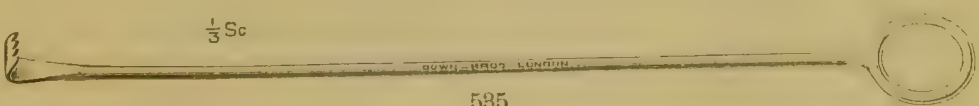
533	Volkmann's	each	0	7	0
-----	----------------------	------	---	---	---

Raspatories and Dissectors combined, nickel plated
(*see page 70*).



534.

534	Rongeurs, for Acetabulum,— Doyen's, in 3 sizes	each	1	5	6
-----	---	------	---	---	---

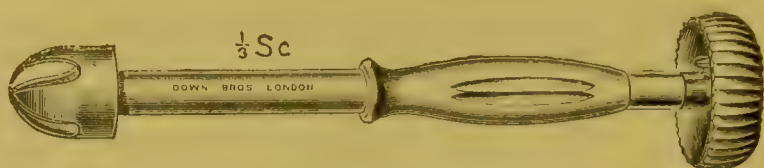


535.

535	Hook for clearing out the debris	each	0	4	6
-----	--	------	---	---	---

No. Necrosis, Resection and Osteotomy Instruments, *continued*,—

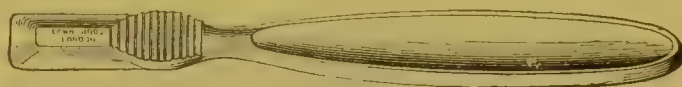
£ s. d.



536.

Rongeurs, for Acetabulum, *continued*,—

536 Muirhead Little's each 2 7 6



537.



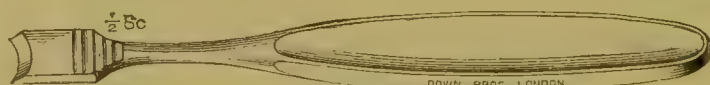
538.



539.

Rugines, solid forged, nickel plated,—

537 Farabœuf's, straight each 0 6 6
 538 Ditto, curved „ 0 6 6
 539 Ditto, fenestrated „ 0 7 6

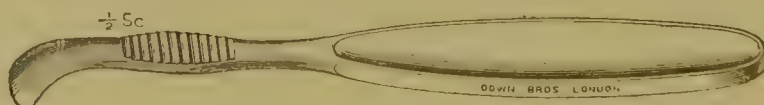


540.

540 Ollier's, with concave end each 0 6 9



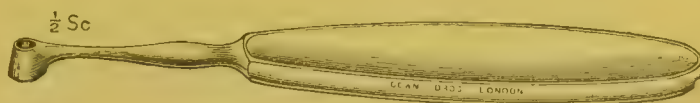
541.



542.

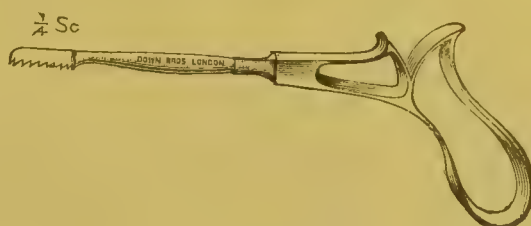
541 Ollier's, with convex end each 0 6 9
 542 Ditto, curved for cleft palate, etc. „ 0 6 9

No.	Necrosis, Resection and Osteotomy Instruments, continued,—
	£ s. d.



Rugines, solid forged, nickel plated, *continued*,—

543	Trelat's fenestrated	each	0	7	6
-----	--------------------------------	------	---	---	---

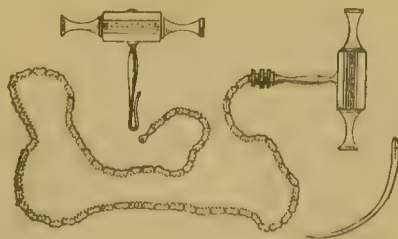


Saws, with metal handles, nickel plated, all except blade (*see also* pages 16-17),—

544	Adams,' for subcutaneous division of the neck of femur, 2 sizes, for children and adults each	0 14 0
545*	Ditto, Jones' modification, with probe end „	0 16 6
546*	Tubby's modification, fitted with thin blade „	0 15 6
547*	Ditto, ditto, with Jones' probe end „	0 16 6



548	Adams', with pistol-shaped handle, 2 sizes, for children and adults each	0 12 6
-----	--	--------



549	Chain Saw, with guide and handles	each	1	0	0
-----	---	------	---	---	---

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Necrosis, Resection and Osteotomy Instruments, *continued*,—

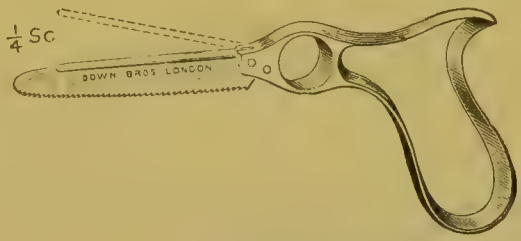
£ s. d.



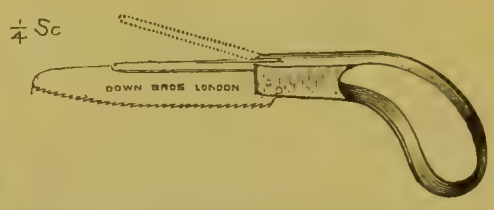
550.

Saws, with metal handles, nickel plated, all except blade, *continued*,—

550	Davy's, probe pointed, for use with Director	each	0	15	6
551*	Ditto, fine, for subcutaneous osteotomy, with grooved knife	,,	1	5	0

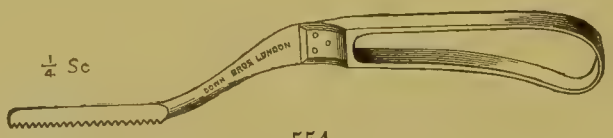


552.



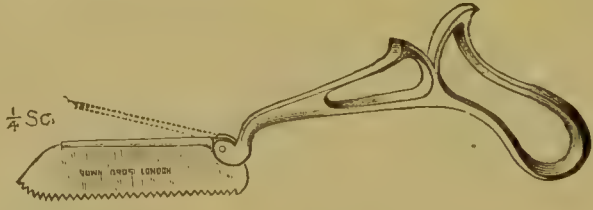
553.

552	Fripp's, with movable back	each	0	15	6
553	Ditto, but fitted with pistol handle	,,	0	14	6



554.

554	Gant's	each	0	9	0
	Gigli's Thread Saws (<i>see page 146</i>).				



555.

555	Horsley's jaw	each	0	18	0
-----	---------------	------	---	----	---



556.

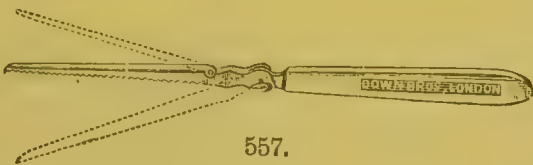
556	Keyhole saw	each	0	5	6
-----	-------------	------	---	---	---

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Necrosis, Resection and Osteotomy Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

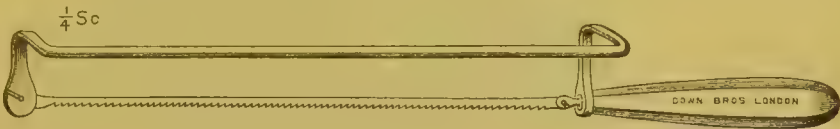


557.

Saws, with metal handles, nickel plated, all except blade, *continued*,—

557

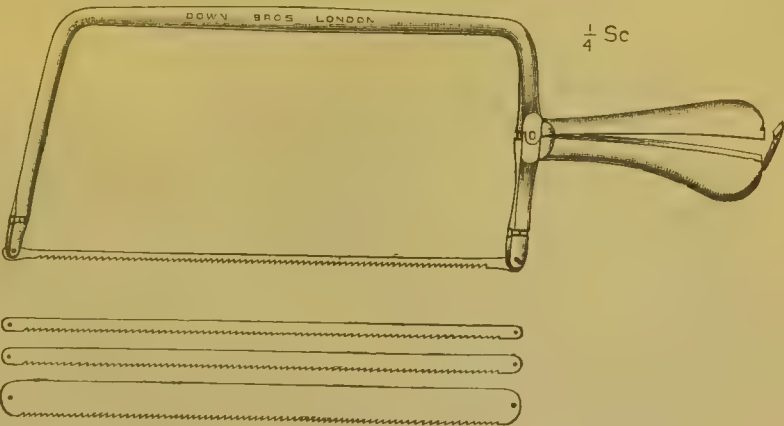
Keyhole, to fix at any angle, Hunter Mackenzie's . . . each 0 12 6



558.

558

Merten's, for bayonet cuts, improved form, with handle to fix at either end, so as to cut conveniently in any direction each 1 5 0



559.

559

Resection, with revolving frame and spare blades . . . each 1 16 0



560.

560

Wood's, for jaw operations, etc., 4 sizes, each, 10s. 6d., 11s. 6d., 12s. 6d.. and 0 13 6

No. **Trephining, Brain Surgery, Laminectomy
and Mastoid Instruments.** £ s. d.



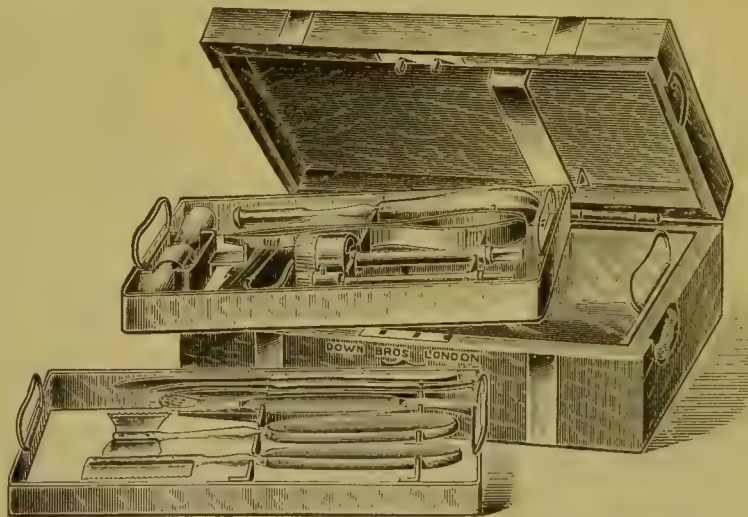
561.

Sets of Trephining Instruments, nickel plated,—

561

Set. Consisting of 1 each $\frac{1}{2}$ and 1 inch Horsley's Aseptic Trephines with 1 handle, 1 Hey's Skull Saw, Skull Forceps, Farabœuf's Rougine, Elevator, Scalpel, and Scalpel with Raspatory, all with metal handles and nickel plated, in mahogany case

3 5 0



562.

562

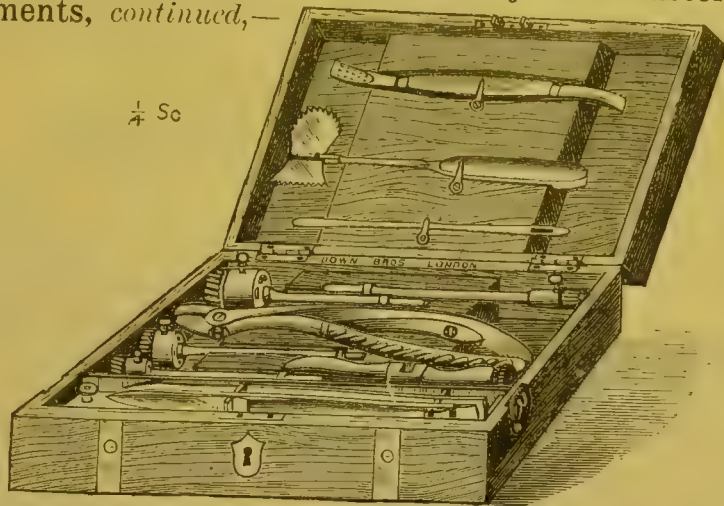
Aseptic Set, "Navy Regulation." The instruments fitted into metal frames in a metal tray. The tray can be used for antiseptic solution, and forms an inside lining to a brass-bound mahogany case, consisting of—1 each $\frac{1}{2}$ and 1 inch Horsley's Aseptic Trephines with 1 metal handle, 2 Hey's Skull Saws, Skull Forceps, Elevator, 2 Scalpels, Scalpel and Raspatory, Lenticular.

The knives, etc., forged out of solid steel, handles nickel plated, and all other Instruments with metal handles nickel plated

5 7 6

No. **Trephining, Brain Surgery, Laminectomy and Mastoid Instruments, continued,—**

£ s. d.

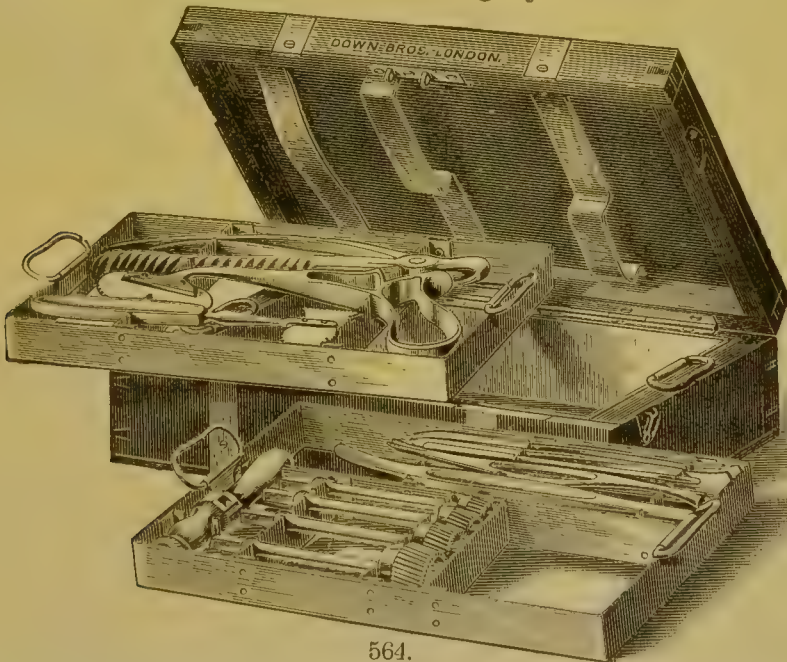


563.

Sets of Trephining Instruments, nickel plated, continued,—

563

Set. Consisting of 1 each $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, and 1 inch Horsley's Aseptic Trephines with 1 metal handle, Hey's Skull Saw with metal handle, Double Elevator, 1 Scalpel, and 1 Scalpel with Raspatory, solid forged, with nickel-plated handles, Hoffmann's Gouge Forceps, and stout silver Probe with flattened end, in brass-bound mahogany case . . . 5 10 0



564.

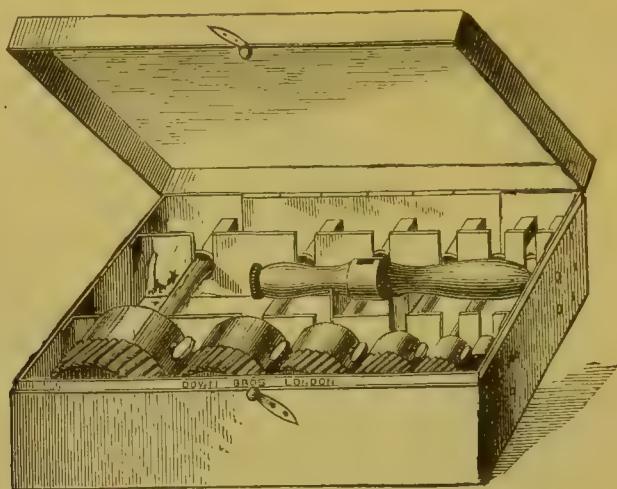
564

Aseptic Set. The Instruments fitted into metal frames in a metal tray. The tray forms a lining to a brass-bound mahogany case, consisting of—1 each $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$ and 1 in. Horsley's Trephines with 1 metal handle, Horsley's Skull Saw, Hey's Skull Saw, Hoffmann's Gouge Forceps, Stout Elevator, Horsley's Skull Elevator, Stout Silver Probe with flattened end, 1 Scalpel, and 1 Scalpel with Raspatory.

The Knives, etc., forged out of solid steel, handles nickel plated, all other Instruments with metal handles and nickel plated

8 5 0

No. **Trephining, Brain Surgery, Laminectomy and Mastoid Instruments, continued,—** £ s. d.



565.

Aseptic Sets of Trephines, in metal cases, nickel plated,—

- | | | | | |
|------|---|---|----|---|
| 565 | Set. Consisting of 6 Horsley's, with 1 metal handle, sizes, $\frac{1}{4}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. | 4 | 15 | 0 |
| 566* | Set. Consisting of 4 Horsley's, with 1 metal handle, sizes, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$ and 1 in. | 3 | 5 | 0 |
| 567* | Set. Consisting of 3 Horsley's, with 1 metal handle, sizes, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{2}$ and 1 in. | 2 | 10 | 0 |

These sets are supplied with Walsham's Trephines, or Walsham's handles to Horsley's Trephines, at 2s. per set extra.

Ballance's Skin-grafting Instruments for Mastoid
(see pages 1018-1020).



568.

Bone Forceps, with broad grooved handles, nickel plated (see also pages 93-94),—

- | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---|------|----|-----|-----|---|----|---|
| 568 | Crank bend (as used by Mr. Victor Horsley), 2 sizes, 7 and 10-in. | each | £1 | 2s. | and | 1 | 10 | 0 |
|-----|---|------|----|-----|-----|---|----|---|

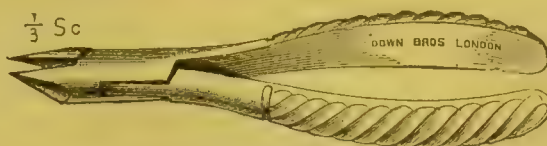


569.

- | | | | | | |
|-----|--|------|---|----|---|
| 569 | Fine, straight (as used by Mr. Victor Horsley) | each | 0 | 12 | 0 |
|-----|--|------|---|----|---|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

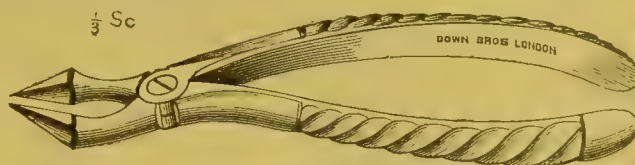
No. Trephining, Brain Surgery, Laminectomy and Mastoid Instruments, *continued*,— £ s. d.



570.

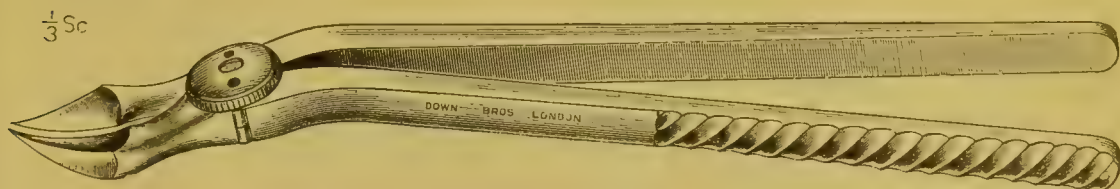
Bone Forceps, with broad grooved handles, nickel plated, *continued*,—

570 Horsley's, straight, with fine, strong, prismatic points . each 0 15 0



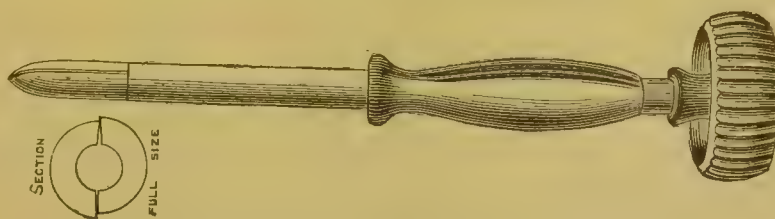
571.

571 Horsley's, crank bend, with fine prismatic points . . each 0 17 6



572.

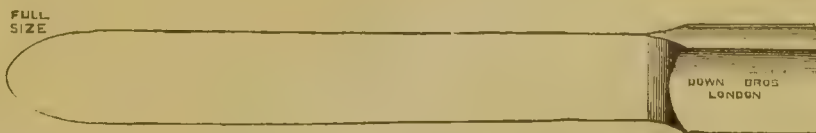
572 Horsley's, powerful 13½ inch, with prismatic points . . 1 18 0



573.

Bone Perforator, nickel plated,—

573 Russian pattern, as used by Macewen, for Mastoid Antrum . . . each 2 2 0



574.

Brain Knife, nickel plated,—

574 Horsley's, with thin flexible steel blade . . . each 0 5 0

No.

Trephining, Brain Surgery, Laminectomy and Mastoid
Instruments, *continued*;

£ s. d.



575.

Calipers, nickel plated,—

575

Doyen's, graduated each 0 13 6



576.

Chisels, nickel plated,—

576

Doyen's, guarded each 0 9 6

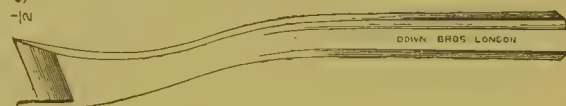
577*

Nicoll's, cranked, with upper or lower guards „ 0 10 6



A

B



B

578.

Chisels, Laminectomy, nickel plated,—

578

Arnison's, right and left, A and B each 0 7 6

A groove is first made with Saw, and Chisel then used.



579.

Chisels, Mastoid, nickel plated (*see also pages 103-104*),—

579

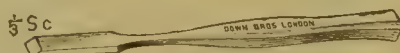
Macewen's each 0 4 0



580.



582.



581.

580

With rounded edge (Lucas's), 4 widths, $\frac{1}{8}$, $\frac{3}{16}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{5}{16}$ -in. . each 0 3 6

581

With straight edge, 4 widths, $\frac{1}{8}$, $\frac{3}{16}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{5}{16}$ -in. „ 0 3 0

582

Down Bros.' improved model, 4 widths, $\frac{1}{8}$, $\frac{3}{16}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{5}{16}$ -in. „ 0 6 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Trephining, Brain Surgery, Laminectomy and Mastoid
Instruments, *continued*,—

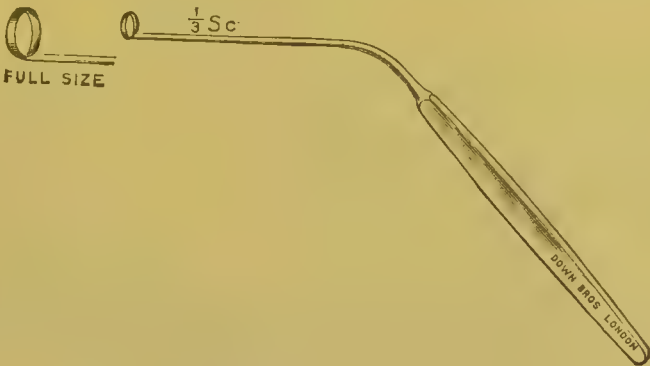
£ s. d.



583

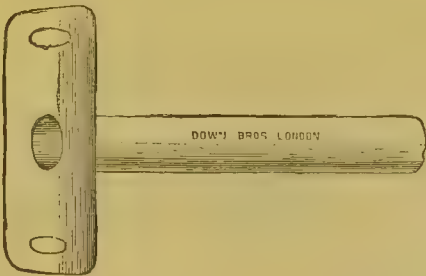
Curettes for the Attic, nickel plated,—

Katz's each 0 7 0



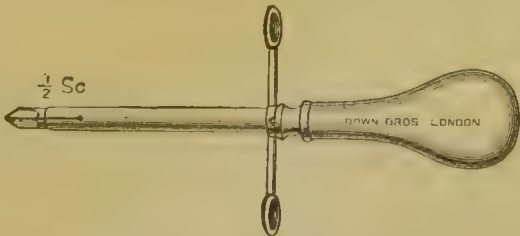
584.

Lake's each 0 7 6



585.

Drainage Tubes, etc., for Brain Abscess (*see also pages 1294-1296*),—
Silver, 3 sizes . . . each, 1½-in., 6s.; 1¾-in., 6s. 6d.; 2-in. 0 7 0



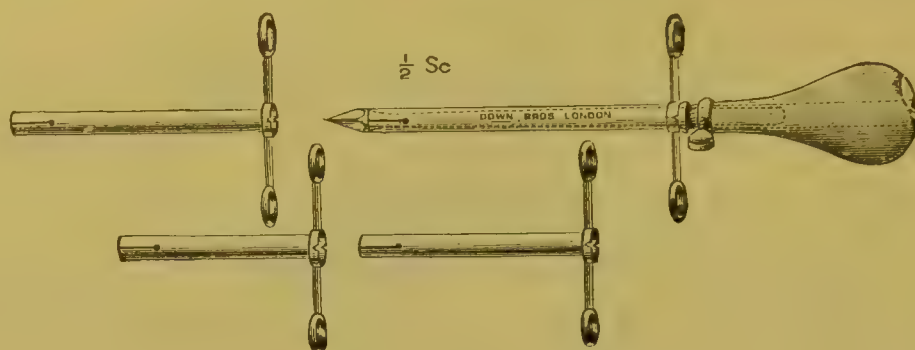
586.

Ballance's, with Trocar, the canula of platinized silver, 2 sizes,
each 0 15 6

No.

Trephining, Brain Surgery, Laminectomy and Mastoid
Instruments, *continued*,—

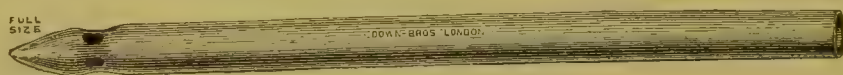
£ s. d.



587.

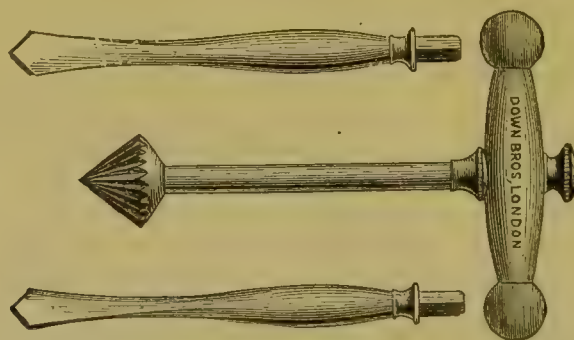
Drainage Tubes, etc., for Brain Abscess, *continued*,—

587	Ballance's, set of 4, platinized silver, with Trocar adjustable to length of tube	per set	2	5	0
	Horsley's (<i>see page 141</i>).				
588*	Littlewood's Curved Glass Trocars	each	0	1	0



589.

589	Macewen's Trocar	each	0	2	6
-----	----------------------------	------	---	---	---



590.

Drills, Mastoid, nickel plated (*see also pages 99, 140-141, 148, 151-154*),—

590	Buck's	per set of 3	1	1	0
-----	------------------	--------------	---	---	---



591.

Elevators, nickel plated,—

591	Van Arsdale's, for Dura Mater	each	0	6	6
-----	---	------	---	---	---

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Trephining, Brain Surgery, Laminectomy and Mastoid
Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



592.

Elevators, nickel plated, *continued*,—

592 Victor Horsley's each 0 5 6



593.

593 Victor Horsley's, for Dura Mater each 0 5 3



594.

Elevators, Skull, nickel plated,—

594 Double each 0 3 0



595.

595 Horsley's each 0 4 0



596.

596 With metal handle each 0 6 6



597.

Gauge, nickel plated,—

597 Doyen's or "Graduated Seeker," for measuring thickness of
skull each 0 6 6

No.

Trephining, Brain Surgery, Laminectomy and Mastoid
Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



598.



599.



600.

Gouges for Mastoid, nickel plated (*see also pages 105-106*),—

598	Ballance's, $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. and $\frac{1}{2}$ -in.	each	0	7	6
599	Ditto, short pattern, straight, $\frac{5}{16}$ -in.	"	0	7	6
600	Ditto, ditto, curved, $\frac{1}{4}$ -in.	"	0	7	6



601.

601

Lane's V-shaped, for removing irregular-shaped pieces from
the skull, made in 2 sizes, for children and adults . each 0 10 0

602.

602

Macewen's

each 0 7 6

This is of sufficient length to rest in palm of hand with
point protected by fore-finger.

603.

603

Steel, for use with Mallet, 4 widths, about $\frac{1}{8}$, $\frac{3}{16}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{5}{16}$ ths, each 0 3 6

No. **Trephining, Brain Surgery, Laminectomy and Mastoid Instruments, *continued*,—** £ s. d.



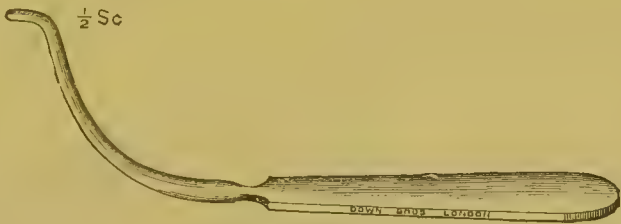
604.

604 **Gouges, for Mastoid, nickel plated, *continued*,—**
Steel, with octagon handle, 4 widths, $\frac{1}{8}$, $\frac{3}{16}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{5}{16}$ ths . each 0 3 6



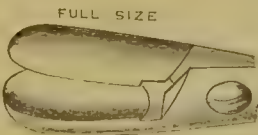
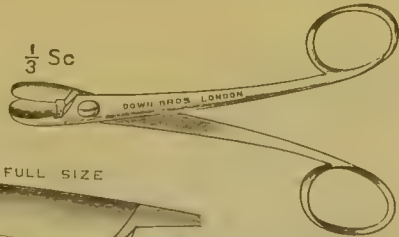
605.

605 Steel, Down Bros.' Improved, with round or square cutting edges, 4 widths, $\frac{1}{8}$, $\frac{3}{16}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{5}{16}$ ths each 0 6 0



606.

606 Staecke's, set of 3 Gouges and Guide, as used by Dundas Grant, each, 4s. ; the set complete 0 16 0



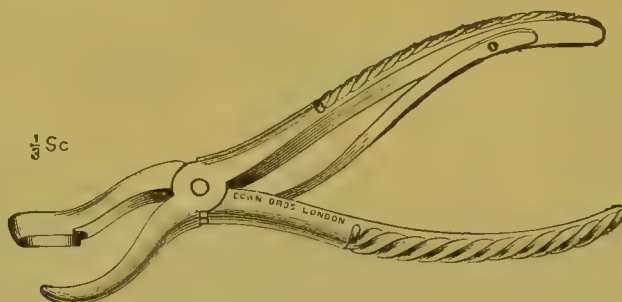
607.

607 **Gouge Forceps, nickel plated (*see also page 106*),—**
Lane's, with bow handles, for Mastoid Antrum, joints, etc. each 0 7 6

No.

Trephining, Brain Surgery, Laminectomy and Mastoid
Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

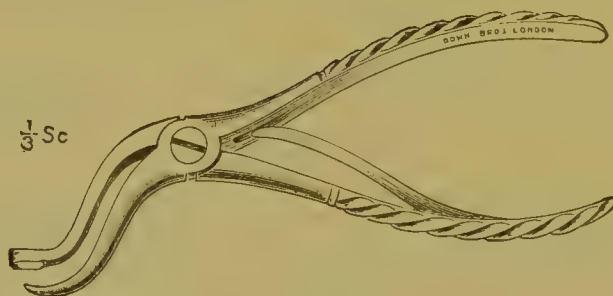


608.

Gouge Forceps, with broad grooved handles, nickel
plated,—

603

Deane's each 1 1 0



609.

609

Modification of Deane's, being smaller and with deeper bend,
as made for Mr. St. Clair Thomson, etc. . . . each 1 2 0

610.

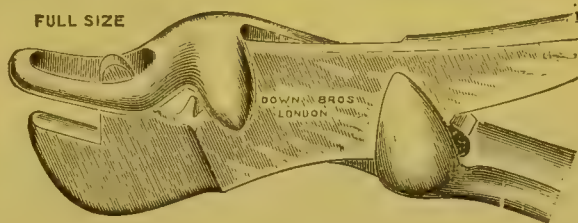
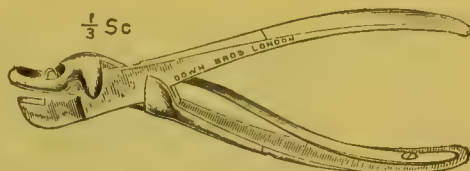
610

De Vilbiss' (Down Bros.' improved model) . . . each 1 12 0

No.

Trephining, Brain Surgery, Laminectomy and Mastoid
Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

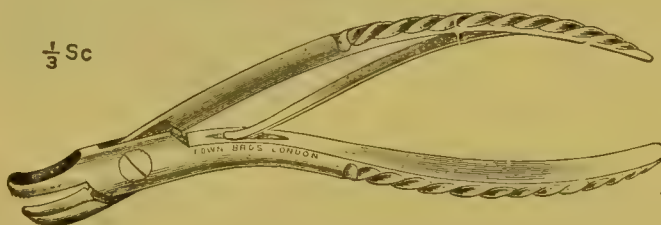


611.

Gouge Forceps, with broad grooved handles, nickel
plated, *continued*,—

611

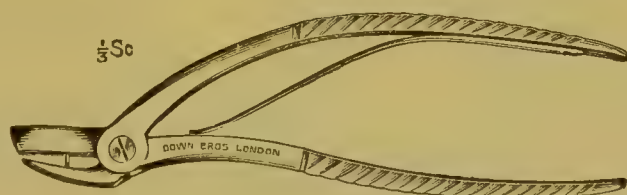
Doyen's "Pince Emporte," for cutting through inner table : 1 1 0



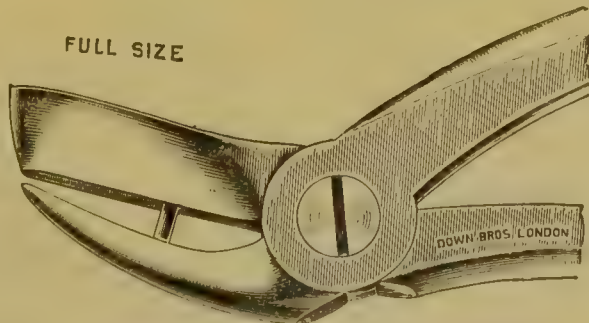
612.

612

Eve's each 1 1 0



FULL SIZE



613.

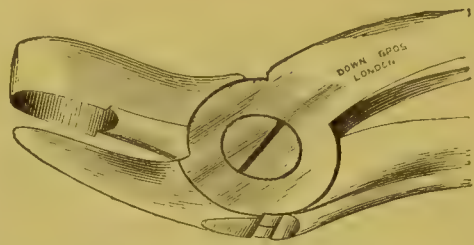
613

Hoffman's, curved handles, extra strong, as supplied to Guy's,
Professor Macewen, etc. each 0 19 6

No.

Trephining, Brain Surgery, Laminectomy and Mastoid Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



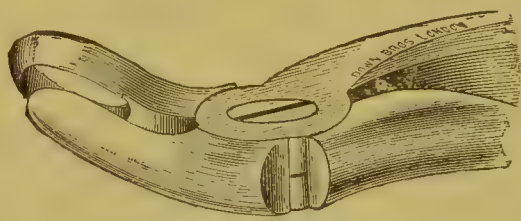
614.

Gouge Forceps, with broad grooved handles, nickel plated, *continued*,—

614

Keene's Hoffman's, extra light, as used by Mr. Victor Horsley,

each 0 18 6



615.

615

Keene's, modified by Mr. Victor Horsley, curved beak for use round edges of trephining wound each

1 2 0

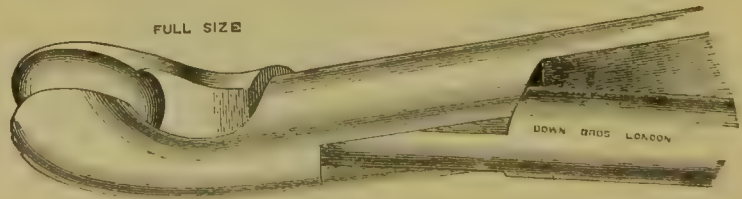


616.

616

Hopkins' "Rongeur," or Gouge Forceps each

0 17 6



617.

617

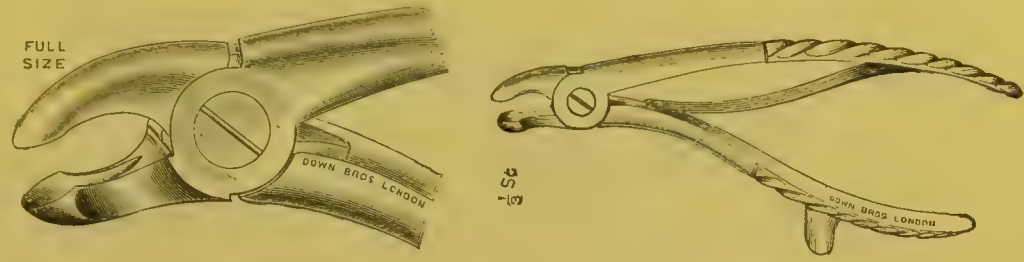
Horsley's, curved on flat each

0 18 0

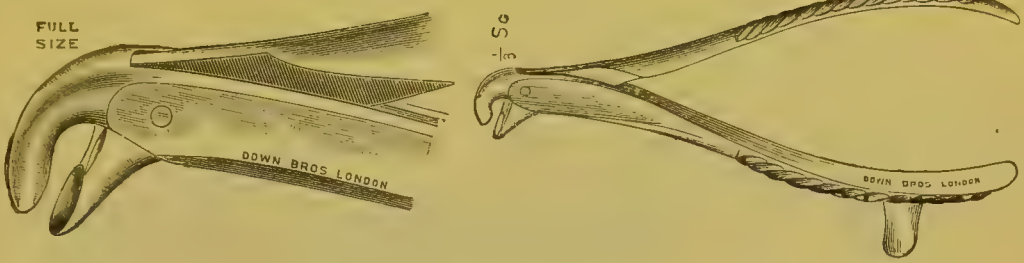
No.

Trephining, Brain Surgery, Laminectomy and Mastoid Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d



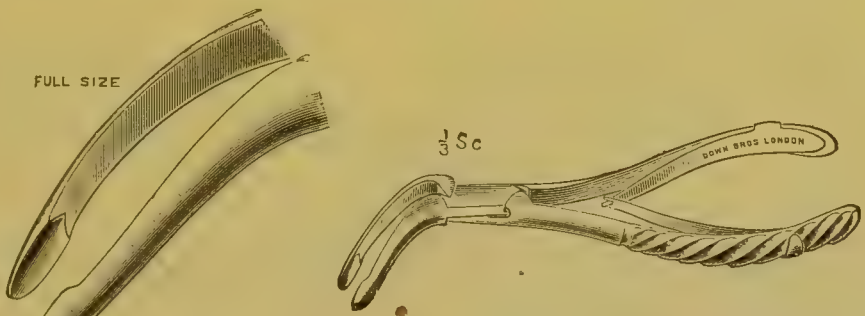
618.



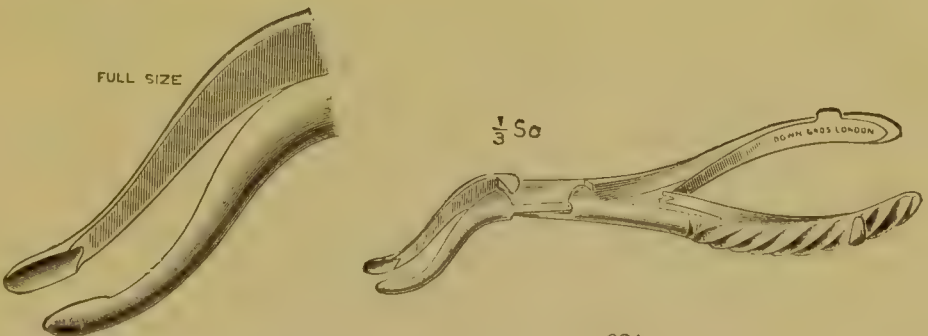
619.

Gouge Forceps, with broad grooved handles, nickel plated, *continued*,—

Horsley's Nibbling	each	0	13	6
Ditto, fine, with cut-through joint	„	0	14	6



620.



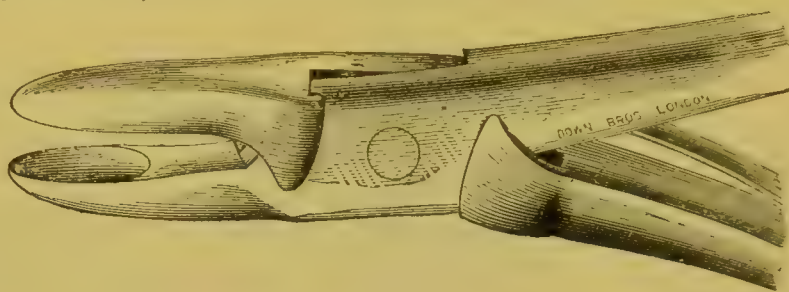
621.

Jansen's, curved downwards	each	1	2	0
Ditto, double curved	„	1	2	0

No

Trepphining, Brain Surgery, Laminectomy and Mastoid
Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d

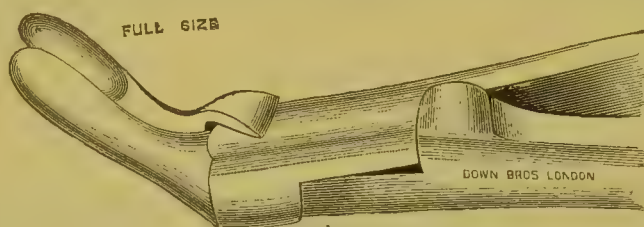


622.

Gouge Forceps, with broad grooved handles, nickel
plated, *continued*,—

622

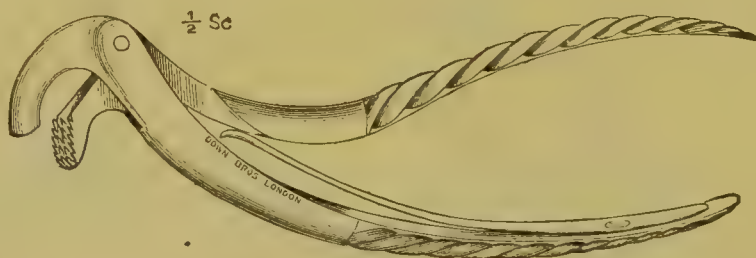
Lane's, with aseptic joint, straight, 2 sizes . each, 13s. 6d. and 0 14 6



623.

623

Lane's, flat angle, with aseptic joint each 0 15 6



624.

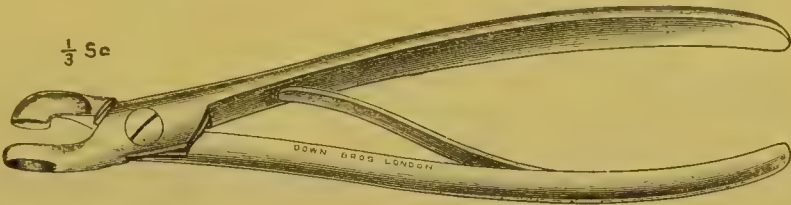
624

Lane's Fulcrum, recently improved model each 1 1 0

A NEW BONE-CUTTING FORCEPS.—In operating upon the skull and spinal column great difficulty and delay are constantly experienced in removing portions of the bone with various kinds of forceps and chisels at present in use. To obviate this, Messrs. Down Bros. have made for me several forms of cutting forceps, one of which is illustrated in the accompanying diagram, from which the mechanical principle upon which this instrument is constructed can be readily gathered. As far as I am aware the principle is an entirely new one, as applied to surgery, and it is one which enables the operator to remove bone, however dense and hard, with such rapidity, safety and ease, as cannot be approached by any other surgical instrument. The instrument is seen to consist of two blades moving on one another around a transverse axis. The proximal blade ends in a deeply serrated surface, which rests upon the bone immediately beyond the portion which is to be removed. It acts as a fulcrum around which the forceps move in a vertical plane when the

No. Trephining, Brain Surgery, Laminectomy and Mastoid Instruments, *continued*,— £ s. d.

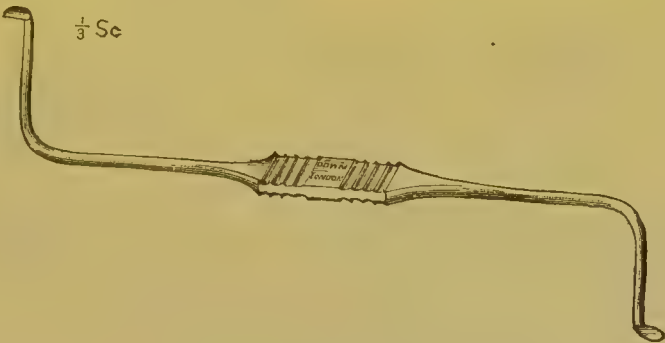
handles are approximated and depressed. The distal blade is claw-shaped, presenting a sharp cutting edge. This is introduced beneath the piece of bone which the surgeon intends to remove, and when the handles of the instrument are forcibly approximated and depressed this sharp edge tears through the bone with such an amount of power as can be readily understood from the fact that the length of the short arm of the lever, which is one of the first order, corresponds to the varying, though always narrow, interval which exists between the ends of the two blades when in use, while for practical purposes the force that can be brought to bear upon the long arm is unlimited.— W. ARBUTHNOT LANE, M.S., *The Lancet*, November 10, 1894.



625.

Gouge Forceps, with broad grooved handles, nickel plated, *continued*,—

Muirhead-Little's, very powerful each 1 5 0



626.

Guides, Mastoid, nickel plated,—

Lake's, to protect the facial nerve each 0 6 0



627.

Hooks, Mastoid, nickel plated,—

Buck's each 0 6 0

No.

Trephining, Brain Surgery, Laminectomy and Mastoid Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



628

Hooks, Mastoid, nickel plated, *continued*,—

628

Dundas Grant's each 0 4 0

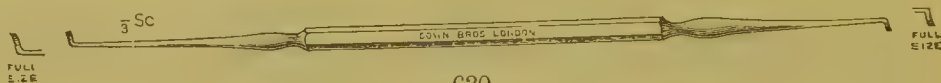
Mallets (*see pages 111-112*).

629.

Ossicle Hooks, nickel plated,—

629

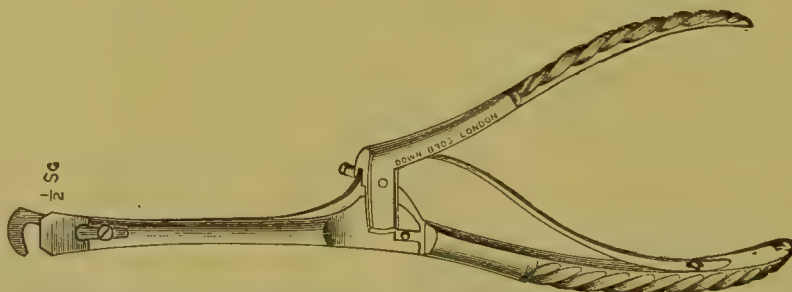
Macewen's, single each 0 4 0



630.

630

Macewen's, double each 0 5 0

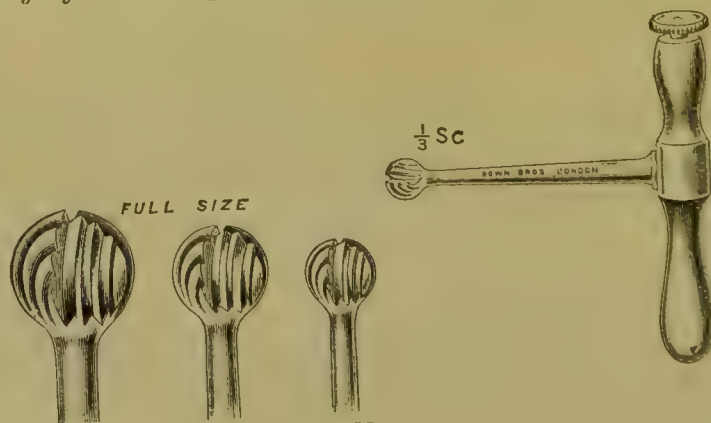


631.

Osteotome, nickel plated,—

631

Ballance's, for cutting through the Tympanic Ring and avoiding injury to the Aqueduct of Fallopius each 0 18 0



632.

Osteotribes for the Mastoid, nickel plated,—

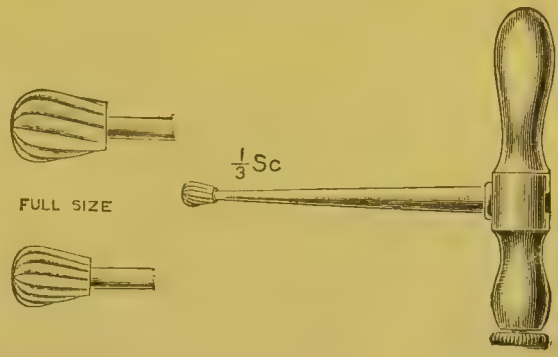
632

Dundas Grant's, 3 sizes, $\frac{5}{16}$, $\frac{7}{16}$, $\frac{9}{16}$ in., each 12s.; per set of 3 with one handle 1 8 0

No.

Trephining, Brain Surgery, Laminectomy and Mastoid
Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



633

Osteotribes for the Mastoid, nickel plated, *continued*,—

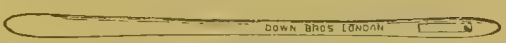
633 Jacobson's, 2 sizes, each, 10s. 6d.; per set of 2 with one handle 0 17 0



634.

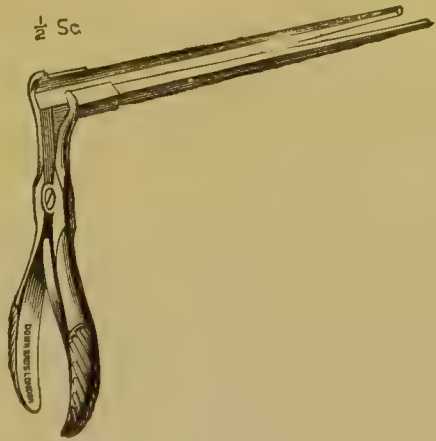
Probes (*see also pages 84-85*),—

634 Hajek's, for frontal sinus each 0 3 0



635.

635 Stout silver, with flattened end, for use with Trephine as
elevator each 0 3 0



636.

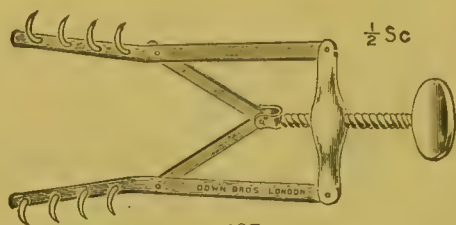
Pus Seekers, nickel plated (*see also pages 129-130*),—

636 Victor Horsley's, for brain abscess each 0 19 6

No.

Trephining, Brain Surgery, Laminectomy and Mastoid
Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



637.

Retractors, Mastoid, nickel plated,—

637

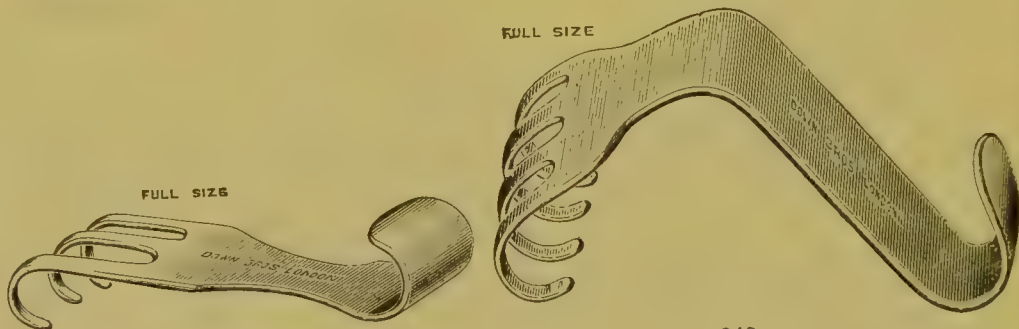
Allport's each 0 12 6



638.

638

Ballance's each 0 8 0



639.

640.

639

Max Thorner's each 0 4 0

640

Ditto, special anterior, with rectangular shaft for deep hold „ 0 5 6

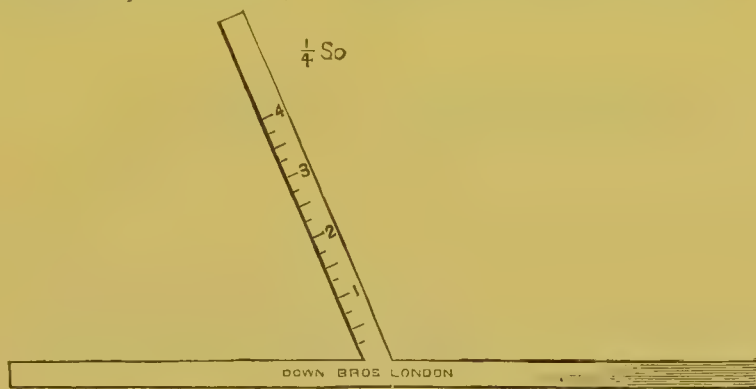
Dr. Max Thorner's Mastoid Retractors.

This set of retractors for the mastoid operation has many advantages. It is simple and absolutely self-retaining. It is a small, flat, S-shaped instrument, about $1\frac{3}{4}$ inches long and about $\frac{3}{4}$ of an inch broad. One of the extremities is shaped into a three or four-pronged hook, while the other forms a blunt, broad retractor, bent in the opposite direction. This instrument is used in the following manner: The prongs of the retractors are inserted under the edge of the periosteum anteriorly and posteriorly. Over the blunt end of the anterior retractor a long strip of sterilized gauze or a narrow roller bandage is thrown, and the double strand is carried across the upper lip, or across the forehead, or any other portion of the head, wherever it can be placed to best advantage, and is then firmly tied over the blunt hook of the posterior retractor. A special larger and four-pronged anterior retractor is used in such cases in which there is a great deal of infiltration behind the auricle, or when the auricle together with the detached membranous auditory canal are to be kept out of the field of operation. The prolonged shaft of this instrument, with its four prongs, dives into the depths back of the detached auricle, and readily takes a good and deep hold, completely lifting any amount of tissue out of the way of the operator.

No.

Trephining, Brain Surgery, Laminectomy and Mastoid Instruments, continued,—

£ s. d.

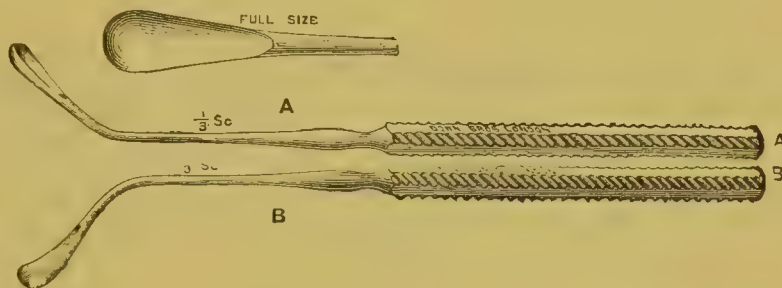


641.

Rolandometer,—

641

Horsley's, flexible metal each 0 5 0



642.

Scoops, Laminectomy, nickel plated,—

642

Hopkins-Walters', curved upward and downward (A and B), each 0 7 0

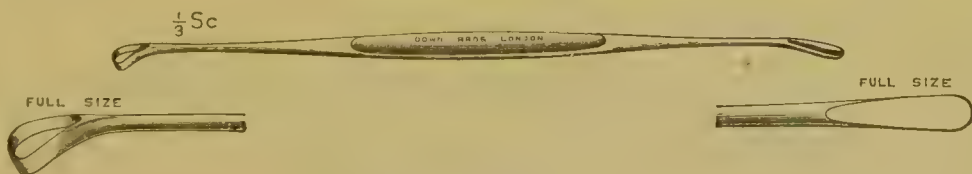


643.

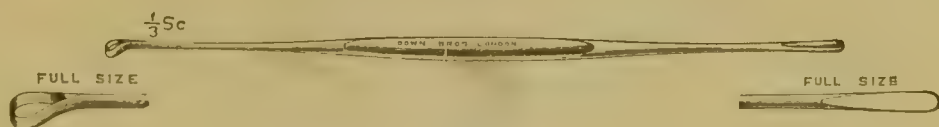
Scoops, Mastoid, nickel plated,—

643

Ballance's Double Scoop each 0 8 6



644.



645.

644

Ballance's Scoop and Curette each 0 9 6

645

Ditto, ditto, small size „ 0 9 6

No. Trephining, Brain Surgery, Laminectomy and Mastoid Instruments, *continued*,— £ s. d.



646.

Scoops, Mastoid, nickel plated, *continued*,—

646 Lane's, combined with fine chipper each 0 8 0



647.



648.

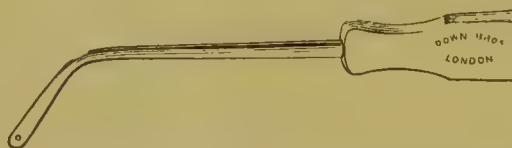
647 Macewen's Oval Scoop and Seeker each 0 6 0

648 Ditto, Round, ditto, ditto „ 0 6 0



649.

649 Scoop and Seeker, Royal Free Hospital model each 0 6 0



650.



651.

Seekers, etc., nickel plated,—

650 Victor Horsley's, for clearing fragments out of ridge made by
Trefine each 0 4 0

651 Ditto, Nerve Stretcher, for small nerves „ 0 4 0

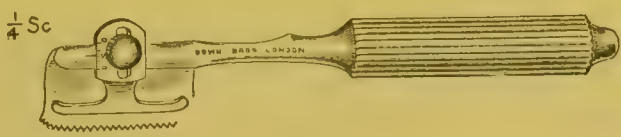
Skin-Grafting Instruments (*see pages 1018-1020*).



652.

652 Skull Forceps, nickel plated each 0 4 6

No. Trephining, Brain Surgery, Laminectomy and Mastoid Instruments, *continued*,— £ s. d.



653.

Saws, Skull and Laminectomy, with metal handles, nickel plated, all except blades,—

653 Doyen's, guarded " each 1 1 0



654.



655.

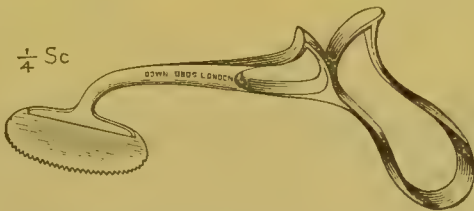
654 Hey's each 0 6 0

655 Ditto, straight edge „ 0 6 0



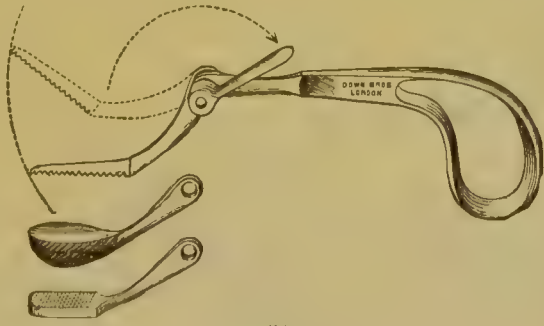
656.

656 Horsley's each 0 13 6



657.

657 Horsley's, with convex edge each 0 15 6



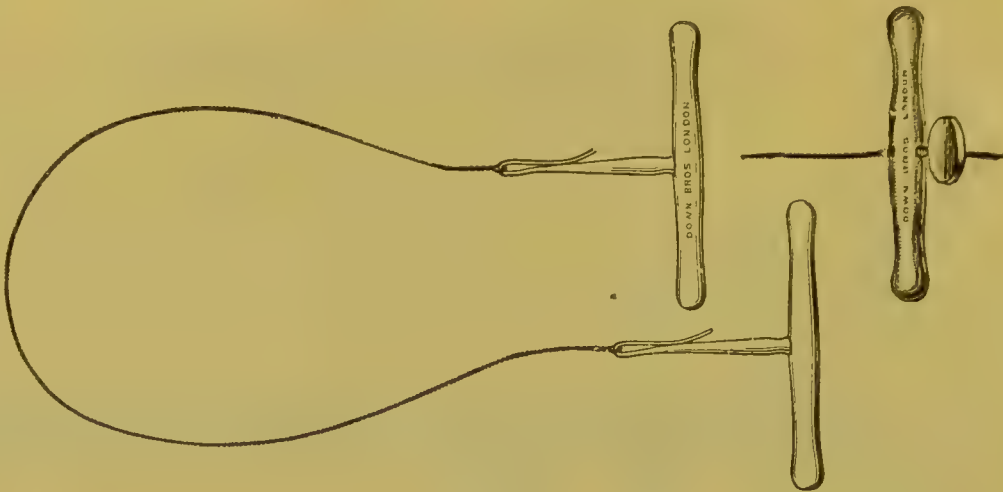
658.

658 Macewen's Set, for Laminectomy, to fix at any angle, comprising 2 saws and 2 rasps per set 1 8 6
Ditto, ditto, in mahogany case „ 1 17 6

No.

Trephining, Brain Surgery, Laminectomy and Mastoid Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

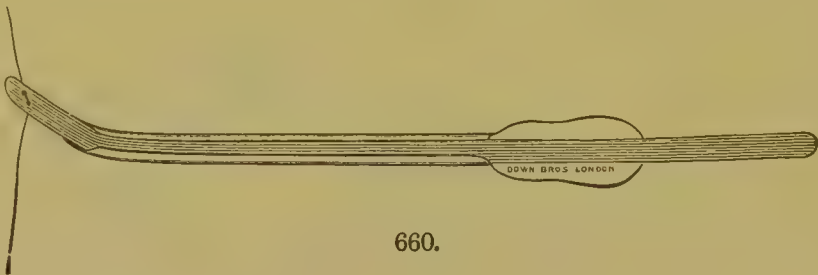


659.

Saws, Skull, etc., nickel plated, all except blades, *continued*,—

659	Gigli's Thread, for skull and general subcutaneous osteotomy, 3 lengths, each, 30 cm., 6d.; 50 cm., 9d.; 75 cm.	0	1	0
	Handles, for use with same, metal	per set of 3	0	5
			0	0

The third handle is useful in case of loop breaking off end of saw.



660.



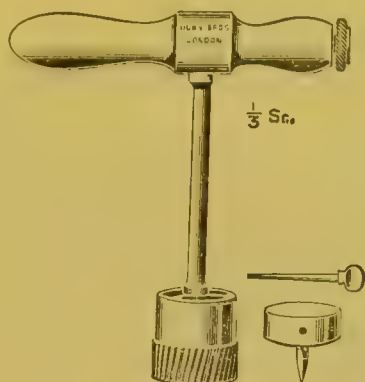
661.

660	Steel Director and Whalebone Guide, for skull surgery . each	0	6	6
-----	--	---	---	---

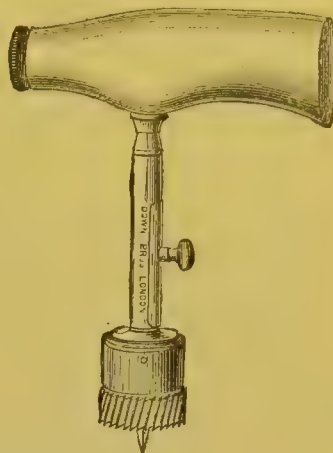
METHOD OF USE FOR SKULL OPERATIONS.—Firstly, holes are drilled with a Trephine about 1/4-in. diameter, then the Director makes a way for the Whalebone Guide, threaded with silk; the Guide is withdrawn, leaving the silk *in situ*; the silk afterwards serves to assist the passage of the saw.

661	Podrez's Steel Conductor (supersedes use of Whalebone Guide) each	0	2	6
-----	---	---	---	---

No. Trephining, Brain Surgery, Laminectomy and Mastoid Instruments, *continued*,—



662.



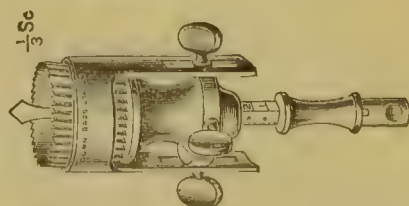
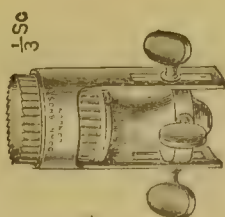
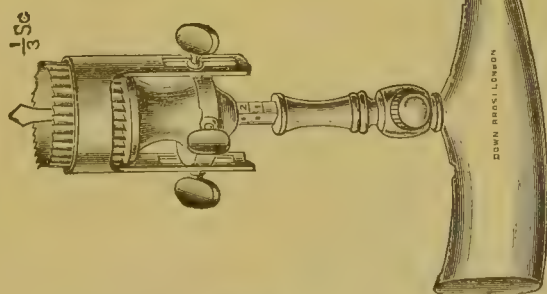
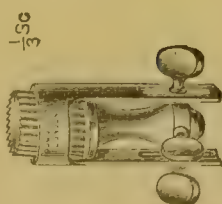
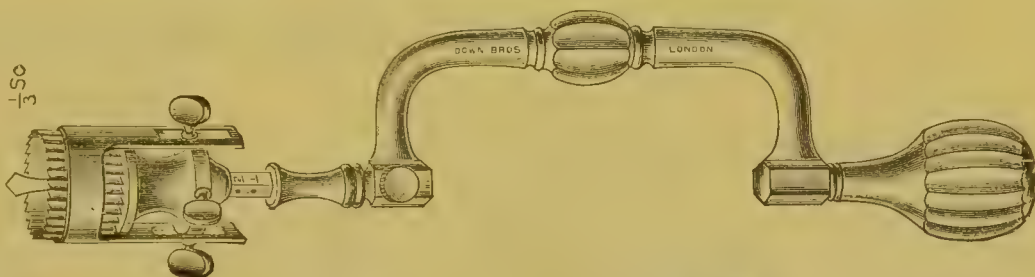
663.

Trephines, with metal handles, nickel plated,—

£ s. d.

662	Horsley's, each, $\frac{1}{4}$ -in., $\frac{1}{2}$ -in., $\frac{3}{4}$ -in., and 1-in., 15s.; $1\frac{1}{4}$ -in., 19s.; $1\frac{1}{2}$ -in., 23s.; 2-in.	1 8 0
663	Walsham's, each, $\frac{1}{4}$ -in., $\frac{1}{2}$ -in., $\frac{3}{4}$ -in., and 1-in., 17s.; $1\frac{1}{4}$ -in., 21s.; $1\frac{1}{2}$ -in., 25s.; 2-in.	1 10 6

When Sets are required to fit one handle, an allowance is made at rate of 4s. per handle for Horsley's, and 6s. per handle for Walsham's.



664.

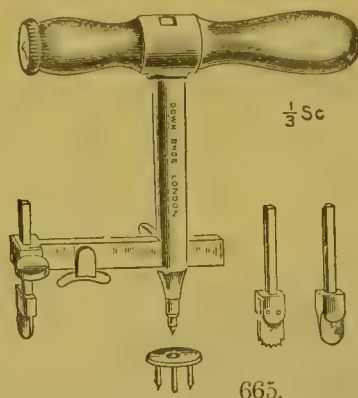
Macewen's improved, as made for King's College Hospital, with Brace and separate handle and set of 3 ends with guards

5 5 0

664

No. Trephining, Brain Surgery, Laminectomy and Mastoid Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



665.

Trephines, with metal handles, nickel plated, *continued*,—

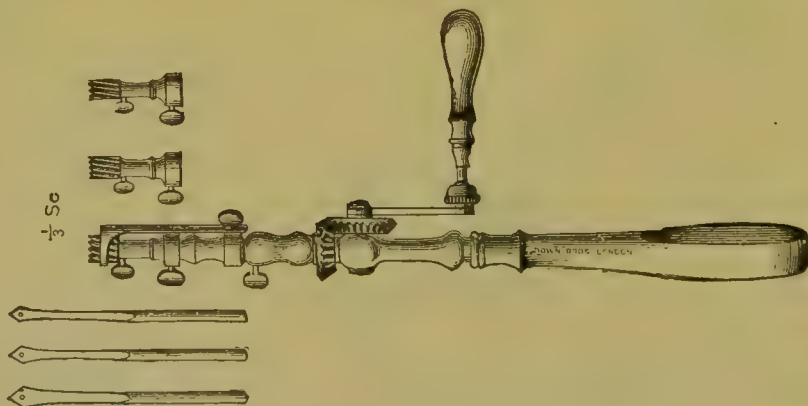
- 665 Stellwagen's, with saw and knife blades . . . each 1 12 6

In use the Saw is moved rapidly to and fro through a segment of circle; if it is desired to complete a half circle a further segment is similarly cut. The arm can be adjusted to describe a circle of from $2\frac{1}{2}$ to $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. diameter. The knife is used to incise the flap and expose the bone. The completion of the division of the inner table is made with the Chisel or Gouge.



666.

- 666 Walters', for Mastoid, $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. diam. each 0 8 6



667.

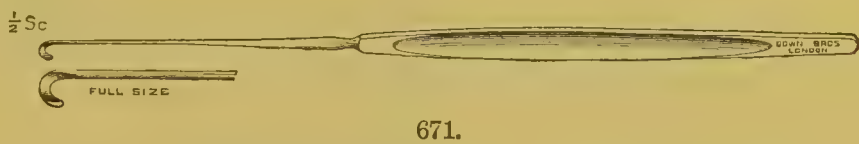
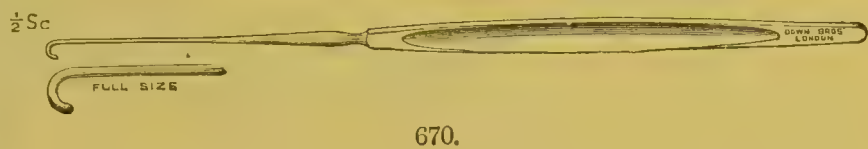
Trephines and Drills, Mastoid, nickel plated,—

- 667 Set of 3 Trephines (5, 7 and 9 mm. diam.), with guard, and 3 drills per set 2 18 6
 Ditto, ditto, in mahogany case „ 3 7 0
 668* Trephine Brushes each 0 0 9
 669* Wax, Aseptic per bottle 0 2 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Trephining, Brain Surgery, Laminectomy and Mastoid
 Instruments, *continued*,—

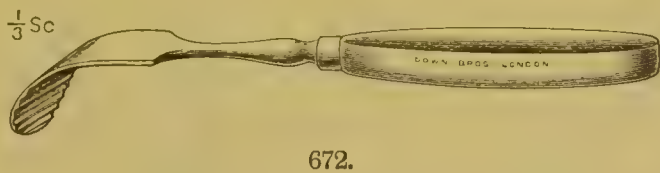
Neurectomy and Neurotomy Instruments.



£ s. d.

Hooks, for dealing with the Ganglion, nickel plated,—

670	Rose's, blunt, for passing round the nerves to free them from their connections each	0	4	6
671	Ditto, sharp, for dividing the nerves „	0	8	6



Retractors (*see also pages 33-42*).

672	Krause's each	0	9	6
-----	-------------------------	---	---	---

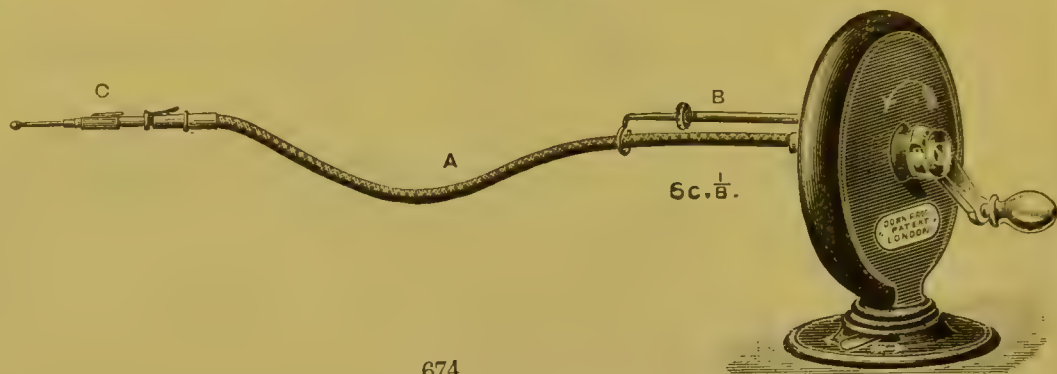
Trephine, with metal handle, nickel plated,—

673*	Rose's, for removing a 1/2-in. disc of bone, having the foramen ovale for its centre, reversible centre pin with sharp and blunt ends each	1	0	0
------	--	---	---	---

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Trephining, Brain Surgery, Laminectomy and Mastoid Instruments, *continued*,—

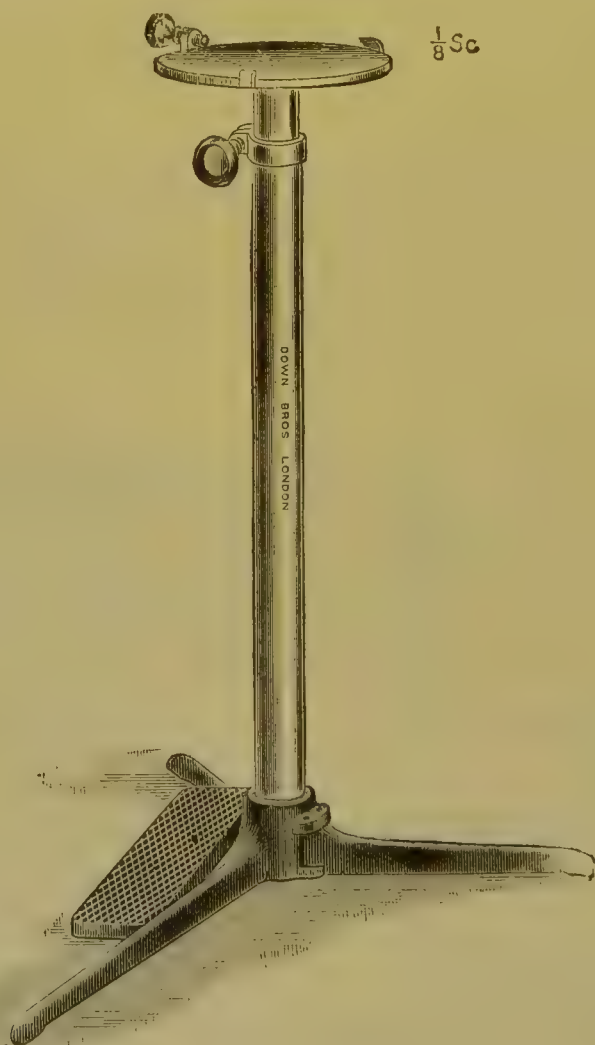
Down Bros.' Patent Noiseless Surgical Hand Motor.



674.

674

Down Bros.' Patent Noiseless Surgical Hand Motor,
fitted with Flexible Cable (A), Cable Support (B), Hand-
piece (C), and Bur ready for use.



675. Raise and Lower Stand for use with Hand Motor.

No.

Trephining, Brain Surgery, Laminectomy and Mastoid
Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

Surgical Hand Motor, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

No. 1 Outfit, consisting of,—

Down Bros.' Patent Surgical Motor (674)	5	5	0
Flexible Cable with Metallic Sheath	2	12	6
Cable Support	0	10	6
Hand-piece	3	17	0
Set of 3 Burs (677-679) each 7s. 6d.	1	2	6
		<hr/>		
			13	7 6
If fitted with Stand to raise and lower (675)	4	4	0
		<hr/>		
			17	11 6

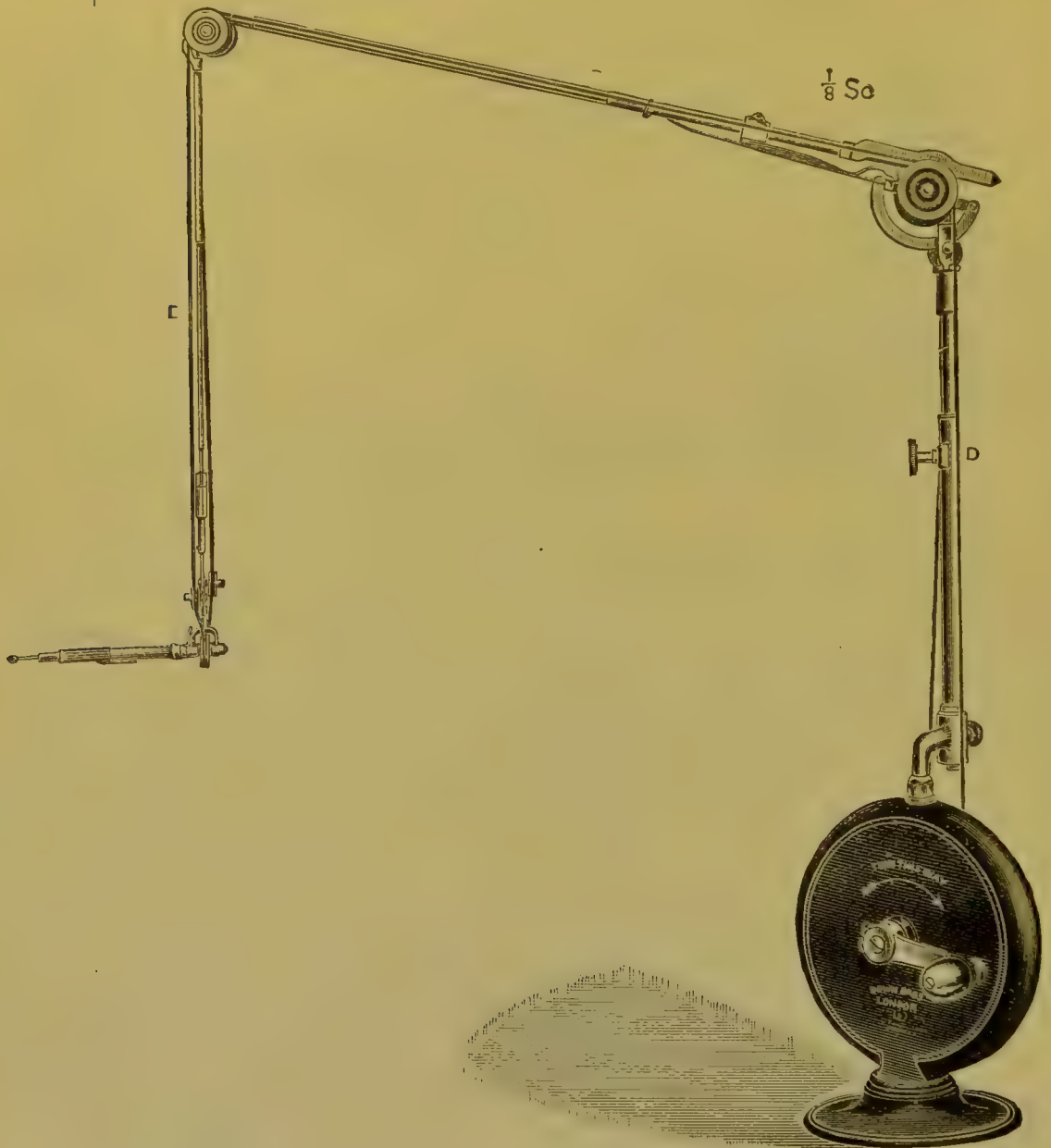
(Strong Wooden Box to take the Motor and Cable, 10s. 6d.)

No. 2 Outfit, consisting of,—

Down Bros.' Patent Surgical Motor (674)	5	5	0
Flexible Cable with Metallic Sheath	2	12	6
Cable Support	0	10	6
Hand-piece for Burs	3	17	0
1 each Ovoid Cutting, Ovoid Smoothing and Pencil Burs, 7s. 6d.	1	2	6
1 Set of 4 Spherical Burs with fine teeth	1	10	0
1 Set of 3 Spherical Burs with coarse teeth	1	2	6
1 Bulb Smoothing Bur	0	7	6
1 Set of 3 Morse's Twist Drills	0	10	6
1 Cryer's Osteotome	1	1	0
1 Set of 3 Circular Saws	0	15	0
1 Set of 2 Van Arsdale's Saws	3	5	0
1 Handle Attachment for Saws	1	2	6
1 Strong Wooden Box for Motor	0	10	6
		<hr/>		
			23	12 0
If fitted with Stand to raise and lower (675)	4	4	0
		<hr/>		
			27	16 0

No.

Trephining, Brain Surgery, Laminectomy and Mastoid
Instruments, *continued*,—



676

Surgical Hand Motor, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

676

Down Bros.' Patent Surgical Motor, fitted with Overhead
Motion (D), (in place of Flexible Cable) 17 10 0

For Prices of Hand-piece, Burs, etc., see separate quotations.

No. Trephining, Brain Surgery, Laminectomy and Mastoid Instruments, *continued*,—

Accessories for use with Down Bros.' Patent Surgical Hand Motor.



677.



678.

Burs for Mastoid Operations, etc.,—

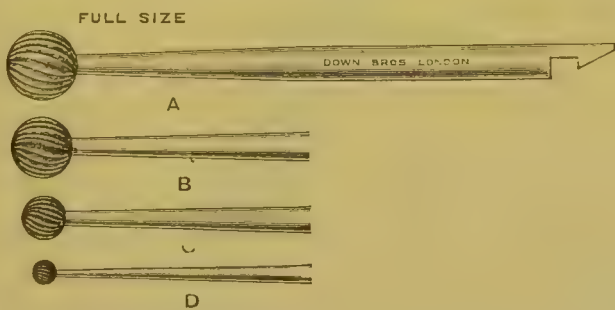
£ s. d.

677	Ovoid, Cutting on sides	each	0	7	6
678	Ovoid, Smoothing	„	0	7	6



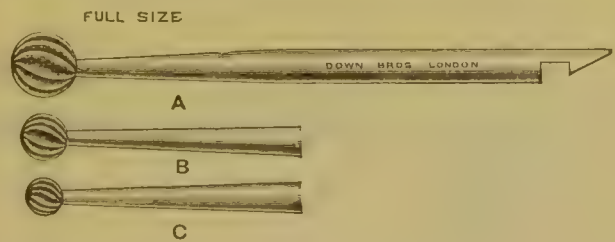
679.

679	With Cutting Point for pushing onwards	each	0	7	6
-----	--	------	---	---	---



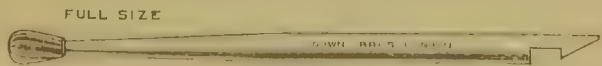
680.

680	Spherical, cutting on sides, fine teeth, 4 sizes (A to D) .	each	0	7	6
-----	---	------	---	---	---



681.

681	Spherical, cutting on sides, coarse teeth, 3 sizes (A, B, C) each	0	7	6
-----	---	---	---	---



682.

682	Bulb, smoothing	each	0	7	6
-----	---------------------------	------	---	---	---

No.

Trephining, Brain Surgery, Laminectomy and Mastoid
Instruments, *continued*,—Accessories for Surgical Hand Motor, *continued*,—

FULL SIZE



683.

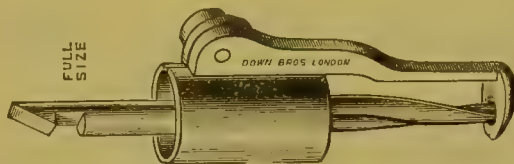
Drills,—

£ s. d

683

Morse's Twist Drills for boring bone, 6 sizes, $\frac{5}{8}$ to $\frac{19}{64}$ ths in.

each 0 3 6

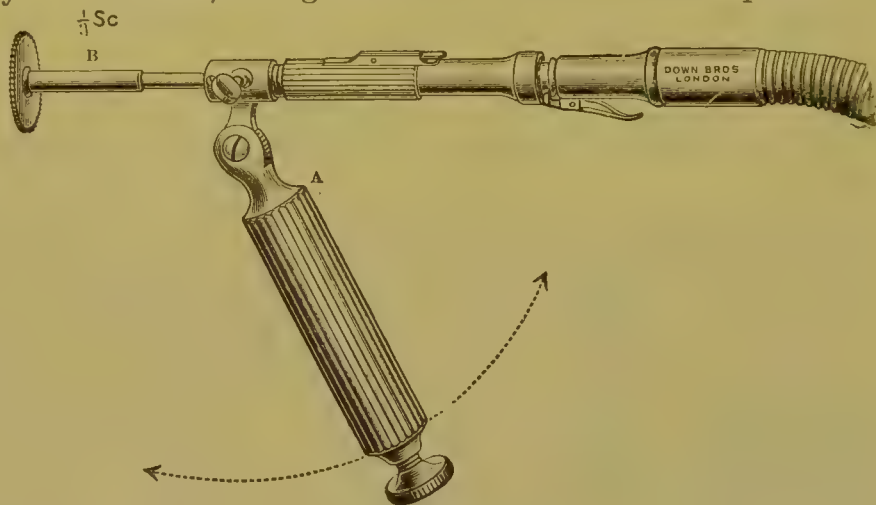


684.

684

Cryer's Osteotome, with guard

complete 1 1 0



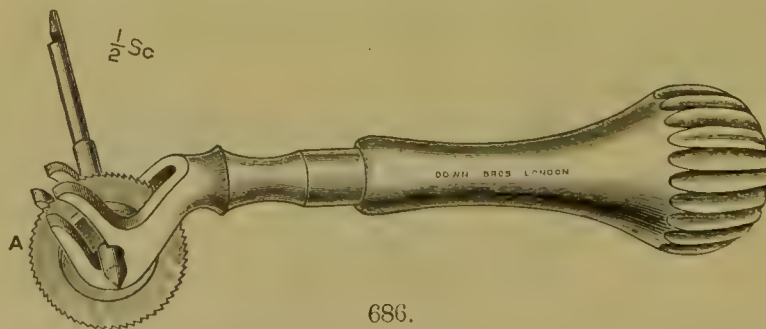
685.

Saws,—

685

Circular, 3 sizes, 1, $1\frac{1}{4}$, and $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. diameter . . . each 0 5 0

Handle attachment (A), which can also be used for Burs ,, 1 2 6



686.

686

Nicoll's Saw-handle (suggested by Mr. J. H. Nicoll, of Glas-

gow)

each 1 1 0

Guarded Saws for Skull Surgery (A), to use with above, 4 sizes,

1, $1\frac{3}{16}$, $1\frac{1}{8}$, $1\frac{1}{2}$ -in., cutting to depths of $\frac{1}{8}$, $\frac{3}{16}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, and $\frac{5}{16}$ -in.

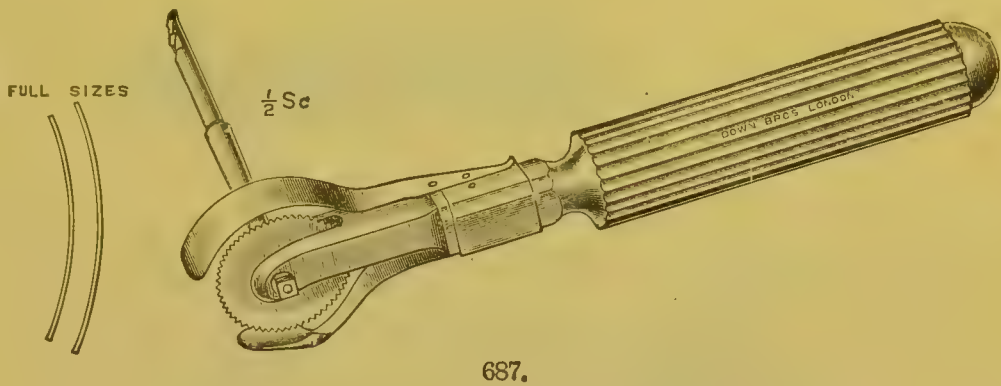
respectively . . . each 0 7 6

N.B.—The section is completed with the aid of Guarded Chisel.

No.

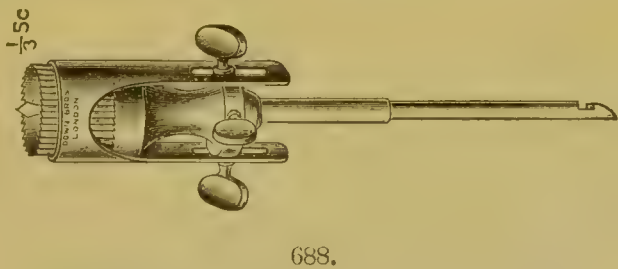
Trephining, Brain Surgery, Laminectomy and Mastoid
Instruments, *continued*,—

Accessories for Surgical Hand Motor, *continued*,—



Saws, *continued*,—

		£	s.	d.
687	Van Arsdale's set of 2 concave, cutting in circles of 2½ and 3 in. diameter, with handle per set	3	5	0



688	Trephines, Guarded, 3 sizes, ¼, ⅜, and ½-in. each	1	1	0
-----	---	---	---	---

No.

Ligature and Suture Materials, Etc.



689.

			£	s.	d.
689	Barker's Clamp, or segregator, for interrupted sutures	each	0	4	6

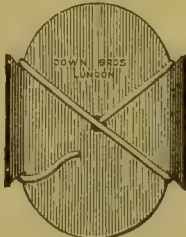


690.

	Suture Segregator,—				
690	Rubel's	each	0	5	6



691.



692.

	Buttons,—				
691	Lead, Oval	per doz.	0	1	6
692	Ditto, with turned-up edges	„	0	3	0

693* Catgut, Raw (untreated), per doz. hanks,—

Nos..	000000	00000	0000	000	00	0	1	2	3
10d.	10d.	10d.	1/-	1/-	1/-	1/3	1/6	1/9	
		4	5	6	7	8			
		2/3	3/3	4/-	4/9	5/6			

694* Catgut Formalin, per doz. hanks,—

Nos.	000000	00000	0000	000	00	0	1	2	3
2/-	2/-	2/-	2/3	2/3	2/6	2/9	3/-	3/3	
		4	5	6	7	8			
		3/9	4/6	5/3	6/3	7/-			

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Ligature and Suture Materials, etc., continued,—** £ s. d.

395* **Catgut, Lister's Chromacized in Oil, per bottle,—**

Nos.	000000	00000	0000	000	00	0	1	2	3
	9d.	9d.	9d.	10d.	10d.	1/-	1/1	1/2	1/3
		4	5	6	7	8			
		1/4	1/6	1/8	1/10	2/-			

396* **Catgut, Lister's Sulpho-Chromic, dry, per doz. hanks,—**

Nos.	000000	00000	0000	000	00	0	1	2	3
	2/-	2/-	2/-	2/3	2/3	2/6	2/9	3/-	3/3
		4	5	6	7	8			
		3/9	4/6	5/3	6/3	7/-			



697.



698.

697	Catgut, Sterilized, in alcohol, on glass reel in glass stoppered								
	bottle, 14 sizes, Nos. 000000 to 8	0 1 3
	Ditto, ditto, in 5% carbolic solution, put up in same way,								
	Nos. 000000 to 8	0 1 2
698	Ditto, ditto, in alcohol, in water-tight bottles, containing								
	3 sizes on spools	0 2 6
	Ditto, ditto, in 5% carbolic solution	0 2 4
699*	Ditto, ditto, in alcohol, large size for hospitals	0 5 6
	Ditto, ditto, in 5% carbolic solution	0 5 3



700.

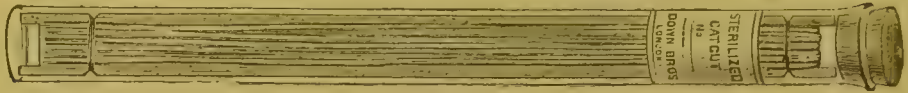
700	Catgut, Sterilized, 12-in. lengths, in alcohol	0 1 9
	Ditto, ditto, ditto, in 5% carbolic solution	0 1 6
	Japanned Tin Cases (716) to hold one tube, each, 1s.								

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Ligature and Suture Materials, etc., *continued*,—

£ s. d.



701.

701	Catgut, Sterilized, 18-in. lengths, in alcohol, each, small tubes, 2s. 3d.; large tubes	0	3	0
	Ditto, ditto, ditto, in 5% carbolic solution, each, small tubes, 2s.; large tubes.	0	2	9
702*	Celluloid Thread, in hanks, 6 sizes per doz.	0	9	0
702a*	Ditto, on glass reels, 6 sizes „	0	9	0
	It is claimed that this is strong, and can be knotted readily, and does not become entangled. It may be boiled. It will not absorb pus, and it does not itself become absorbed.			
703*	Cumol Catgut, Krönig's, in boxes containing 3 lengths (each, 2½ to 3 metres long), in 9 sizes,—			
	Nos. 00 and 0 per box	0	1	6
	Nos. 1 and 2 „	0	1	9
	Nos. 2½ and 3 „	0	2	0
	Nos. 4 and 5 „	0	2	3
	No. 6 „	0	2	6
704*	Catgut, Iodized, Method Claudius, on glass reels in stoppered bottles,—			
	Nos. 000000 to 0 per doz. bottles	0	12	0
	Nos. 1, 2 and 3 „ „	0	13	0
	Nos. 4, 5 and 6 „ „	0	15	0
	Nos. 7 and 8. „ „	0	18	0



705.

705	Catgut, Iodized, Method Claudius, in stoppered tubes,—			
	12-inch lengths per tube	0	1	9
	18-inch lengths „	0	2	9
706*	Fergusson's Hemp Cord, stout, for piles, etc. . . per hank	0	0	6
707*	Fergusson's Thread per dozen hanks	0	2	0
708*	Horsehair (Stallion), in 1-oz hanks per hank	0	0	9

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Ligature and Suture Materials, etc., continued,— £ s. d.



709.

- 709 Horsehair, Sterilized, 12-in. lengths, in alcohol. . per bottle 0 1 9
 Ditto, ditto, in 5% carbolic solution 0 1 6
 Japanned Tin Case (716), to carry one tube; each, 1s.



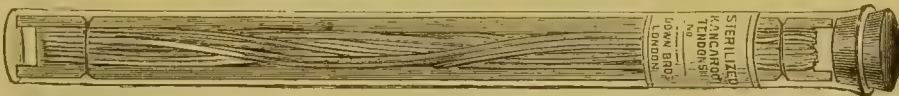
710.

- 710 Ditto, 18-in. lengths, in alcohol, each, small tubes, 2s. 3d.;
 large 0 3 0
 Ditto, ditto, in 5% carbolic solution, small tubes, 2s.; large 0 2 9
 711* Kangaroo Tendons, dry, 3 sizes, per doz., fine, 4s.; medium, 5s.;
 strong 0 6 0



712.

- 712 Kangaroo Tendons, Sterilized, 12-in. lengths, in alcohol, in
 bottle containing 6 assorted threads . . . per bottle 0 3 6
 Ditto, ditto, in 5 % carbolic solution 0 3 3
 Japanned Tin Case (716), to carry one tube, each, 1s.



713.

- 713 Kangaroo Tendons, 16-in. lengths, in alcohol, in tubes con-
 taining 6 assorted threads, 4s.; 12 threads 0 7 6
 714* Ditto, ditto, in 5 % carbolic solution, ditto, each, 3s. 9d. and 0 7 3
 Reindeer Tendons, dry, assorted strengths as imported,
 per 100 0 4 6
 Ditto, selected, per 100, fine, 4s.; medium, 5s.; stout 0 6 0



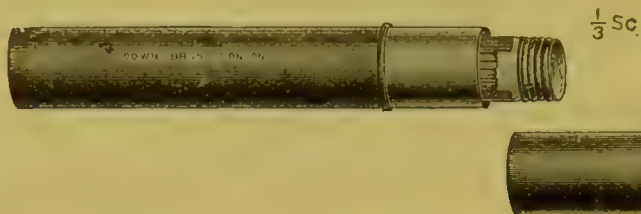
715.

- 715 Reindeer Tendons, 12-in. lengths, in alcohol, in bottle contain-
 ing 50 assorted per bottle 0 3 6
 Ditto, selected ditto, per bottle, fine, 3s.; medium, 3s. 6d.; stout 0 4 0
 Japanned Tin Case (716), to hold one tube, each, 1s.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

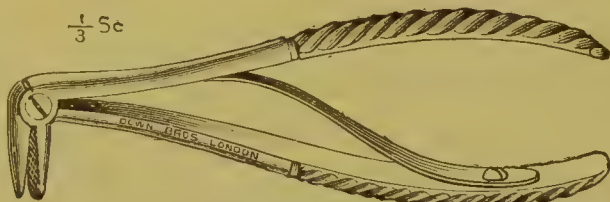
No. Ligature and Suture Materials, etc., *continued*,—

£ s. d.

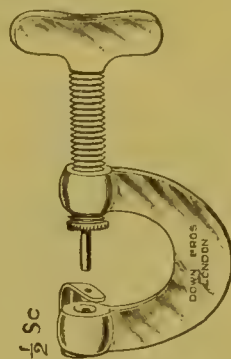


716.

716 Japanned Tin Cases to hold Tube of Catgut, Silk, etc. . each 0 1 0



717.



718.

717	Shot Compressor, Bozemann's	each	0	10	6
718	Shot Perforators, nickel plated	"	0	10	6
719*	Shot, Perforated	per doz.	0	0	4
720*	Shot and Coil Sutures, Aveling's	"	0	3	0



721.

721	Silk, Chinese Twist (or Dentists' Twist), 13 sizes, Nos. 0000, 000, 00, 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 4½, 5, 5½, 6, and 8	per doz. hanks	0	7	0
722*	Ditto, ditto, on reels	per doz.	0	8	0
723*	Silk, fine, for eye operations, black, red, or white	"	0	9	0
724*	Silk, Floss, 3 sizes, Nos. 1, 2, and 3, on boxwood reels	"	0	8	0
725*	Silk, Pearl, or Sewing	per doz. skeins	0	6	0



726.

726	Silk, Plaited, 4 assorted sizes, on Vulc. Tablets in card cases	per tablet	0	1	2
727*	Ditto, in 12 separate sizes, on tablets or in hanks	each	0	0	8
727a*	Ditto, ditto, Black, Iron-dyed	"	0	0	8

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Ligature and Suture Materials, etc., continued,—

£ s. d.



728



729.

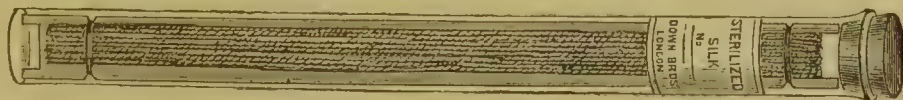
728	Silk, Sterilized, in alcohol, on glass reel in glass stoppered bottle, 13 sizes, Nos. 0000, 000, 00, 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 4½, 5, 5½, 6, and 8,			
		per bottle	0	1 4
	Ditto, in 5 % carbolic solution, put up in same way, 11 sizes,	per bottle	0	1 3
729	Ditto, in alcohol, in water-tight bottles containing 3 sizes, on spools	per bottle	0	2 9
	Ditto, in 5% Carbolic Solution	"	0	2 6
730*	Ditto, large size, for hospitals	"	0	6 0
	Ditto, in 5% Carbolic Solution, ditto	"	0	5 6



731.

731	Silk, Sterilized, 12-in lengths, in alcohol	per bottle	0	2 0
	Ditto, ditto, in 5 % carbolic solution	"	0	1 9

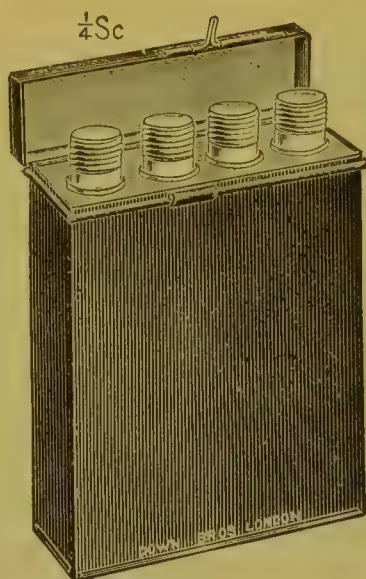
Japanned Tin Cases (716), to carry one tube, each, 1s.



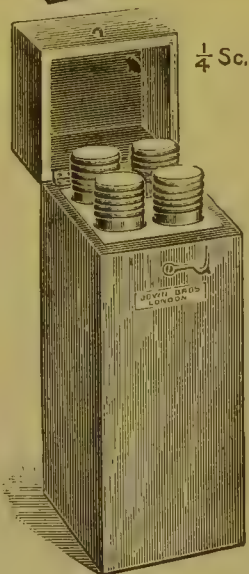
732.

732	Silk, Sterilized, 18-in. lengths, in alcohol, in tubes containing 1 hank, 2s. 6d.; 2 hanks		0	3 6
	Ditto, ditto, in 5 % carbolic solution, ditto, each, 2s. 3d. and		0	3 3

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Ligature and Suture Materials, etc., *continued*,—

733.



734.



735.

£ s. d.

733	Japanned Tin Cases containing 4 tubes 12-in lengths sterilized silk, in alcohol, 14s. 6d.; in 5% carbolic solution	0	13	6
734	Mahogany cases, containing 4 tubes 12-in. lengths sterilized silk, in alcohol, 14s.; in 5% carbolic solution	0	13	0
735	Mahogany cases, containing 4 small filled tubes 18-in. lengths sterilized silk, in alcohol, each, 16s.; in 5% carbolic solution	0	15	0
	Ditto, containing 4 large filled tubes 18-in. lengths, in alcohol, 20s.; in 5% carbolic solution	0	19	0

These cases can also be fitted up containing Catgut, Horse-hair, Silkworm Gut, Kangaroo Tendon, or any assortment of these materials at the prices quoted on adjoining pages. The price of the empty Japanned Tin Cases is 6s. 6d.; and of the Mahogany, 5s. 6d. each.

No.	Ligature and Suture Materials, etc., <i>continued</i> ,—	£	s.	d.
736*	Silkworm Gut , white or coloured (black, blue, green, pink, or violet); fine, medium, or strong, 14-in. lengths, finest selected per 50 threads	0	0	9
737*	Ditto, extremely fine "Gossamer," 12-in. lengths, for intestinal work (violet), 2 sizes per 50 threads	0	1	9
	Ditto, ditto, 14-in., 2 sizes " "	0	2	3
	Ditto, ditto, 16-in., 2 sizes " "	0	2	9
738*	Salmon Gut (stout silkworm gut), 14-in. lengths, white or coloured per 50 threads	0	1	3
739*	Ditto, extra stout selected, 14-in. ditto "	0	2	8



740.

740	Sterilized Silkworm Gut , 12-in. lengths, in alcohol, in bottles containing 50 threads per bottle	0	1	9
	Ditto, ditto, in 5% carbolic solution "	0	1	6



741.

741	Sterilized Silkworm Gut , 14-in. lengths, in alcohol, long tubes containing 50 threads, 2s. 6d.; 100 threads	0	3	9
	Ditto, ditto, in 5% carbolic solution, 2s. 3d. and	0	3	6

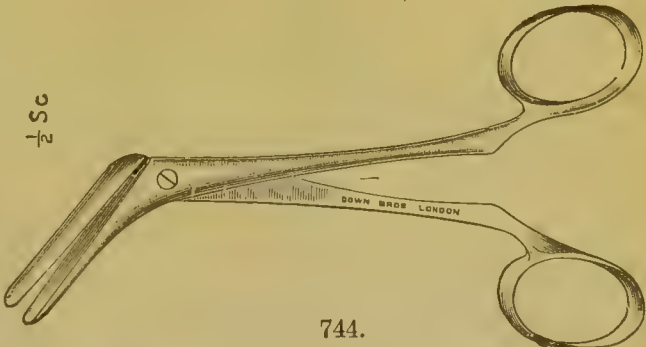


742.

742	Silkworm Gut Cutter , nickel plated,— Swayne's (Dr. Walter) each	0	12	6
-----	--	---	----	---



743.

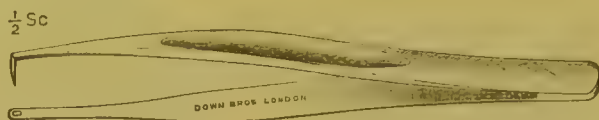


744.

743	Silkworm Gut Forceps , nickel plated,— Barker's, flat blades, each, with screw joint, 4s. 6d.; with take-off	0	5	6
744	Guy's pattern, flat blades, each, with screw joint, 6s. 6d.; with take-off	0	7	6
	Suture Forceps , for holding the edges of wounds, etc. (see pages 24, 220, 888, and 894).			

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

- No. **Ligature and Suture Materials, etc., continued,—**
Sterilizers for Ligatures and Sutures (*see pages 2172-2175*).



745.

Stitch Forceps, nickel plated,—

£ s. d.

745

Muirhead Little's each 0 5 0

Extract from the "Lancet," June 25, 1904.**A NEW FORCEPS FOR THE REMOVAL OF STITCHES.**

The advantages of an unirritating permanent suture such as silkworm gut are manifest and well known, but it has the defects of its qualities, and its removal is sometimes attended by difficulties. For instance, it is often desirable to leave the wound with the stitches undisturbed for a week, or even more, without dressing, but when at length it becomes necessary to remove the sutures they are found imbedded in dried discharge and epidermis, and when the free end of a stitch is picked up with a pair of forceps its smoothness and stiffness cause it to slip out of the grasp of the instrument. Attempts to pick up the stitch in order to divide it with scissors often cause abrasion of a newly formed scar, or separation of the edges of the wound and objectionable bleeding. To overcome these difficulties I have had the forceps made which is shown in the accompanying figure. It will be seen that the ends of the blades, instead of the usual serrations or "mouse teeth" are modified as follows. The one has a fine, blunt-ended prong and the other a hole through which the prong passes when the blades are pressed together. In use the forceps is lightly held with the blades apart and the prong is then inserted along the line of the wound under a stitch. The blades are then pressed together and the stitch is thus held in a grip from which it cannot escape and it can now be raised up from the wound so as to facilitate its division by scissors, after which the stitch still held by the forceps is withdrawn in the usual way.

Messrs. Down Brothers, who are the makers, have very carefully carried out my directions.

E. MUIRHEAD LITTLE, F.R.C.S. Eng.,
 Surgeon to the National Orthopædic Hospital, London.



748.

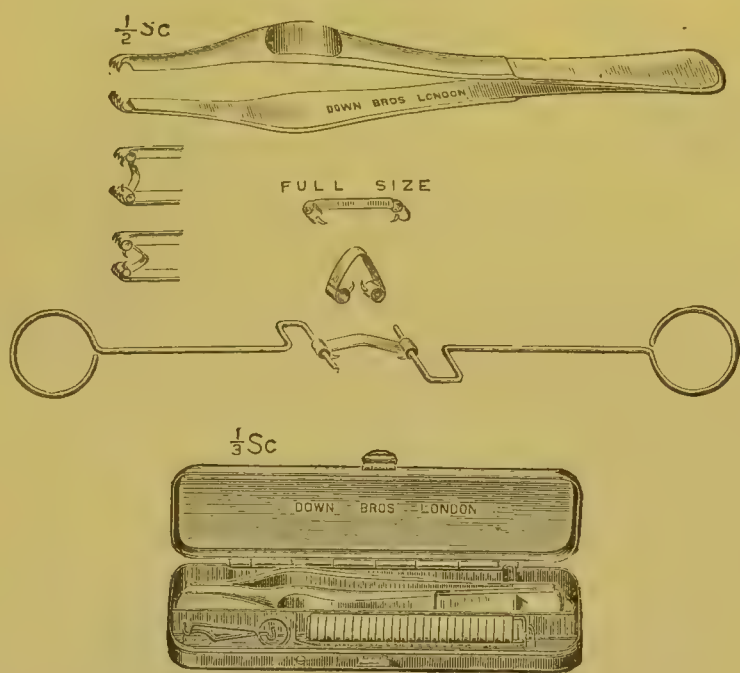
- | | | | | | |
|------|---|------------|---|---|----|
| 746* | Wire, Aluminium Bronze, in $\frac{1}{2}$ -oz. hanks | per hank | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 747* | Wire, plated, on $\frac{1}{2}$ -oz. reels, 12 sizes | per reel | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| 748 | Wire, virgin silver, on $\frac{1}{4}$ -oz. glass reels, 12 sizes | at per oz. | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 749* | Wire, virgin silver, for patella and bone sutures, extra large sizes, in $\frac{1}{2}$ -oz. coils, Nos. 4, 5, 6, and 7 French gauge | per coil | 0 | 4 | 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Ligature and Suture Materials, etc., *continued*,—

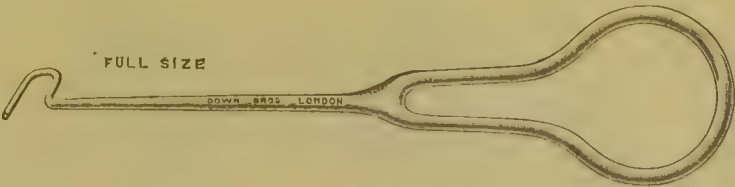
Dr. Michel's Aseptic Metal Suture Clips for Superficial Sutures.



750.

Aseptic Suture Appliances,—

750	Michel's, set complete, consisting of 100 Metal Suture Clips, Compressing Forceps, and pair of Hooks for adjusting and removal, in metal case	0	14	6
	Separate prices, Forceps, 4s. 6d.; Hooks, per pair, 6d.; Clips, 3s. 6d. per 100.			

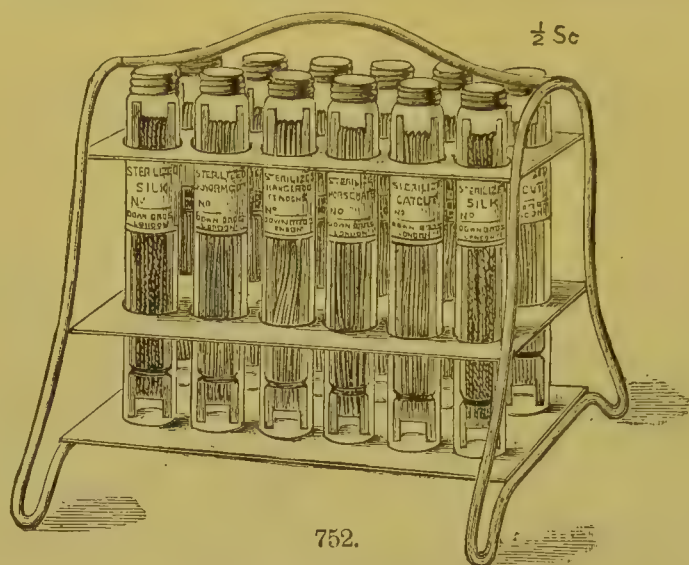


751.

751	Improved Hooks for Michel's apparatus.	per pair	0	3	6
	The set complete in larger metal case, with the improved Hooks		0	18	6

No.

Ligature and Suture Holders.



752.

Stands for Ligature Tubes, nickel plated,—

752

Down Bros.' New Model, to take 12 Tubes . . . each

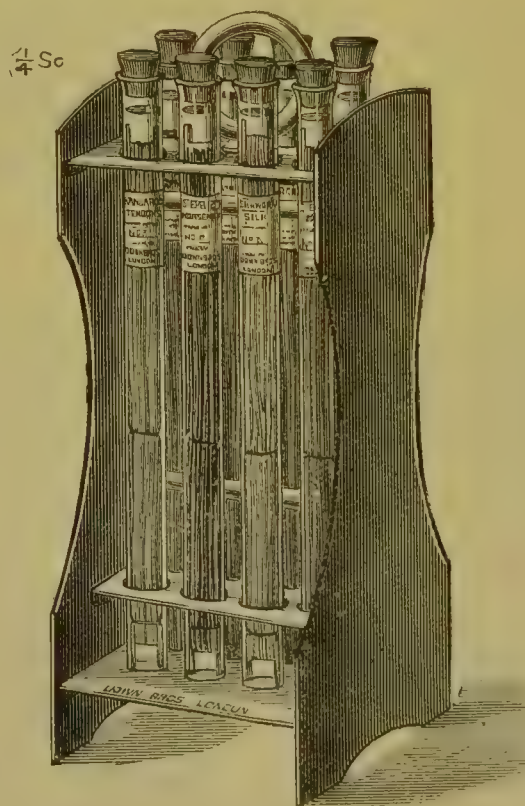
£ s. d.

1 1 0

752a*

Ditto, ditto, to take 6 Tubes . . . „

0 15 0



753.

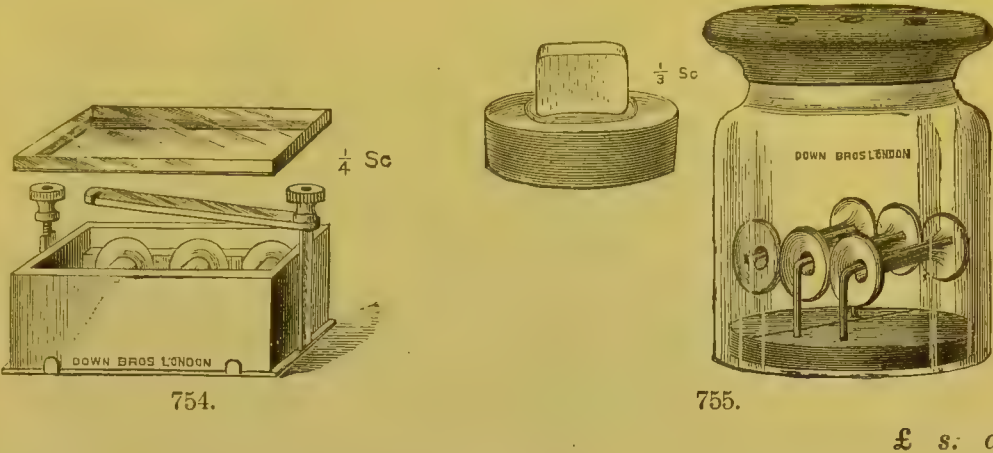
753

Down Bros.' Metal Stand, nickel plated, to hold 8 large tubes
for full length threads . . . each 1 1 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Ligature and Suture Holders, *continued*,—



Ligature and Suture Holders,—

754

Alcock's portable, suggested by Dr. S. King Alcock, of Burslem

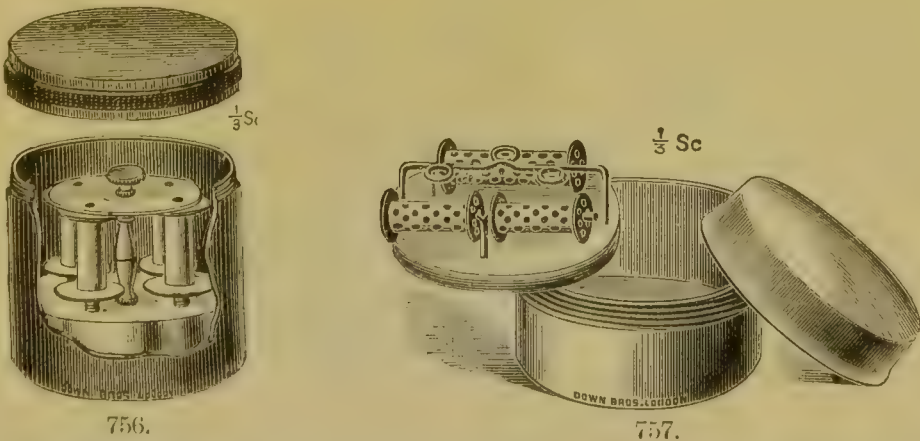
each 0 10 0

Extract from the "Scalpel," January, 1896.

The illustration represents a new Ligature Box, which has been designed to secure the advantages of compactness and absolute water-tightness, which hitherto have not been combined in any one apparatus. The trough is made of earthenware, and fitted with three reels of the same material. The cover consists of a sheet of detachable plate glass, a narrow layer of india-rubber bordering the under-surface. When the reels are in position and the trough filled with solution, the cover is clamped down by means of the screws. The ends of the ligatures can be freely drawn out between the rubber lining and the edge of the trough until the reels are completely exhausted. The apparatus will be found useful, especially for private use.

755

Bruce Clarke's each 0 6 9



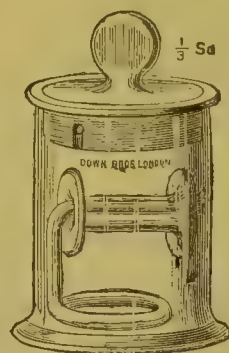
756

Greig Smith's, vulcanite, with metal reels each 1 0 0

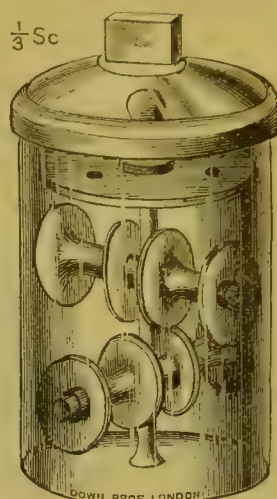
757

Harrison Cripps', metal ,, 1 1 0

No. Ligature and Suture Holders, etc., continued,— £ s. d



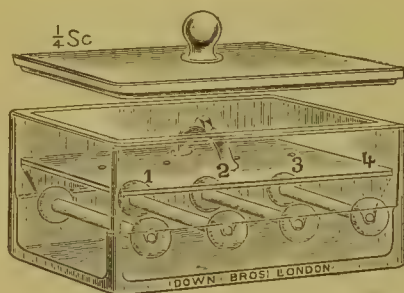
758.



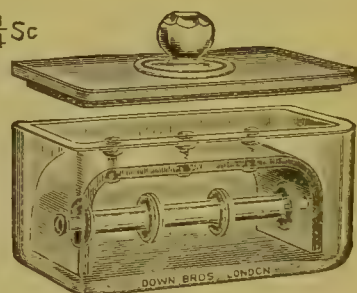
760.

Ligature and Suture Holders, continued,—

758	Glass, upright, with 1 reel	each	0	2	0
759*	Ditto, with 2 reels	"	0	3	0
760	Ditto, with 4 reels	"	0	10	6

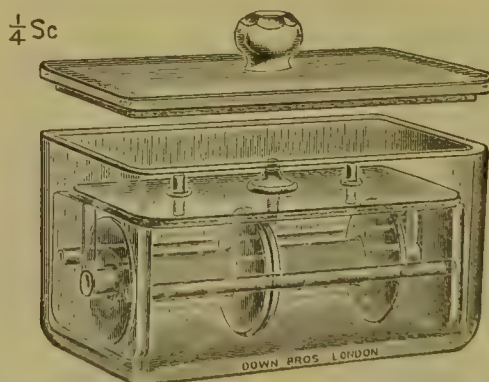


761



762.

761	Glass Troughs, new cheap moulded form,—					
	Each, 3 reel, 4s. ; 4 reel, 5s. ; 5 reel		0	6	6
762	Glass Trough, white, with 3 glass reels	each	0	5	9
	Ditto, brown or green colour	"	0	6	3



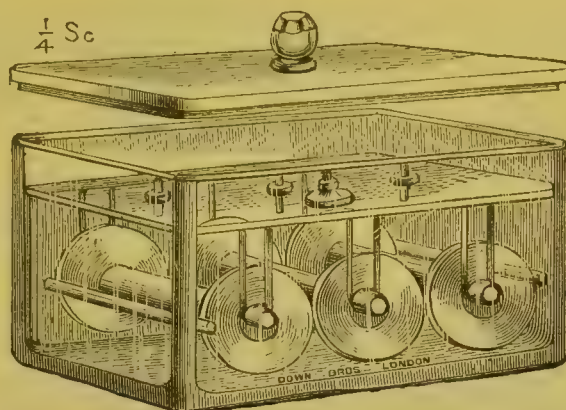
763.

763	Glass Trough, with 2 large reels	each	0	9	0
-----	----------------------------------	-----------	------	---	---	---

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Ligature and Suture Holders, etc., *continued*,—

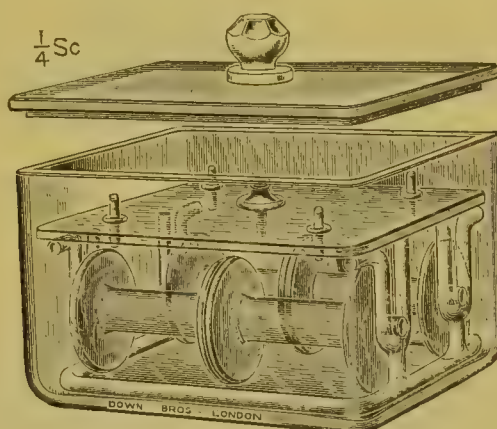
£ s. d.



764.

Ligature and Suture Holders, *continued*,—

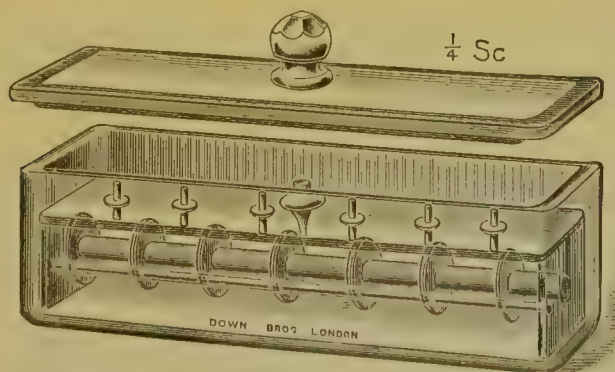
764 Glass Trough, with 3 large reels each 0 12 0



765.

765 Glass Trough, with 4 large reels each 0 14 0

766* Ditto, with 6 large reels. „ 1 1 0

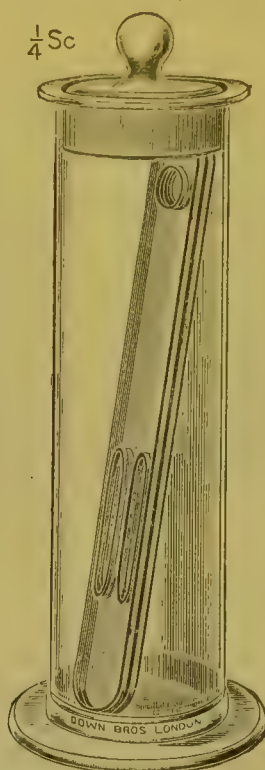


767.

767 Glass Trough, with 6 medium sized reels each 0 13 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

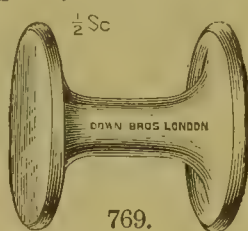
Ligature and Suture Holders, etc., *continued*,—

768.

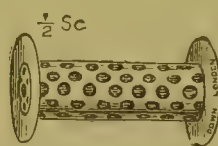
Ligature and Suture Holders, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

- 768 Upright Glass Jars, containing 2 glass plates for full length threads each 0 6 6



769.



771.

- 769 Glass Reels, solid per doz., 1-in., 3s.; 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. 0 5 0
 770* Glass Reels, with rubber rings round edges, 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ -in., as used at Westminster Hospital per doz. 0 9 0

Glass Reels are kept in stock of various other sizes to suit the different models of Troughs, etc., and can be readily made to order of any special size.

- 771 Metal Reels, 2 sizes per doz., 1-in., 12s.; 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. 0 18 0



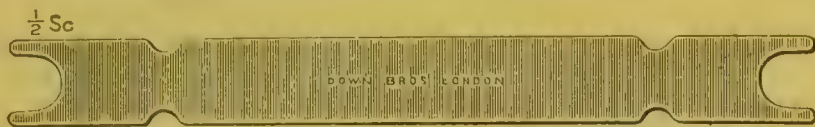
772.



773.

- 772 Glass Tablets, for silk or catgut per doz. 0 15 0
 773 Ditto, square „ 0 4 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

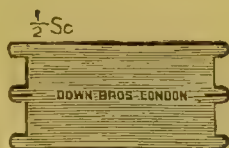
No. Ligature and Suture Holders, etc., *continued*,—

774.

Ligature and Suture Holders, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

- 774 Metal Strips, as suggested by Mr. Cuthbert Wallace, and used at St. Thomas's Hospital, for use inside glass tubes per doz. 0 13 6



775.

775 Metal Tablets, for use with metal pocket cases, each, $1 \times \frac{5}{8}$ -in., 9d.; $1\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{5}{8}$ -in., 10d.; $2 \times \frac{3}{4}$ -in., 11d.; $2 \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ -in., 1s.; $2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ -in., 1s. 3d.; $2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$ -in., 1s. 6d.; $3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$ -in., 1s. 9d.; $4\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$ -in.

776 Tablets, vulcanite, for use with leather pocket cases, each, 1s.; if fitted with silk and wire

777* Ditto, metal, $3\frac{3}{8} \times 2$ -in., with 5 slots, each, 2s.; fitted complete

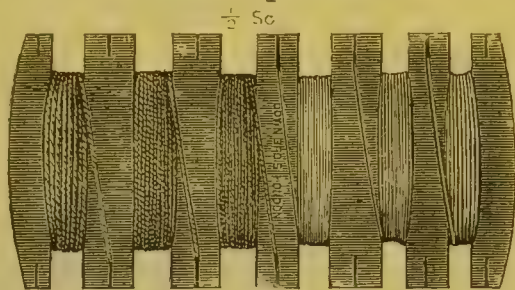
778* Ditto, $3\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{8}$ -in., with 6 slots, each, 2s. 6d.; fitted complete

0 1 3

0 3 0

0 3 9

0 4 6



776.



779.

779 Wire (length, $9\frac{1}{2}$ -in.), as made for Mr. Stanmore Bishop, of Manchester, for use inside glass tubes

per doz. 1 4 0



780.

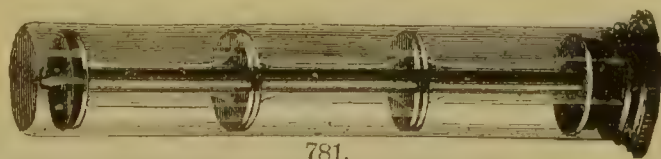
780 Wire Silk Winders, as used at Guy's and Evelina Hospitals, etc.

Number tablets for tying to the above, Nos. 0000 to 8

These tend to prevent silk curling and kinking.

per doz. 1 2 0

0 3 0



781.

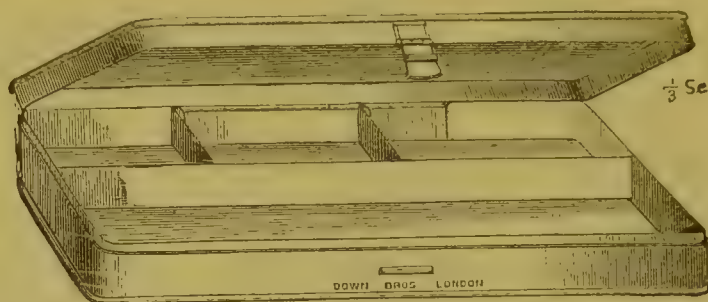
781 Pocket Glass Catgut Holders, with 3 reels

each 0 2 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Suture Needles, Etc.



Needle Boxes,—

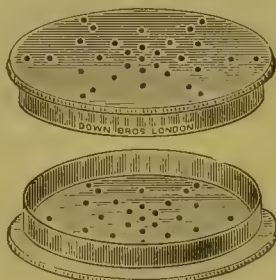
782.

£ s. d.

782

Metal, aseptic, $7\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ -in., for keeping supply of needles for hospitals, with partitions each

0 9 6

 $\frac{1}{2}$ Sc

783.

784.

783

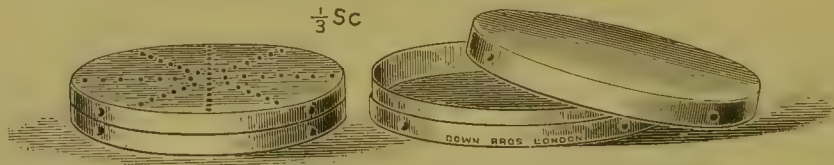
Metal, circular, $2\frac{1}{8}$ in. diam. each

0 1 9

784

Ditto, oblong, 3 sizes, each, $3 \times \frac{3}{4}$ in., 1s. 6d.; $3\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in., 1s. 9d.; $3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in.

0 2 0

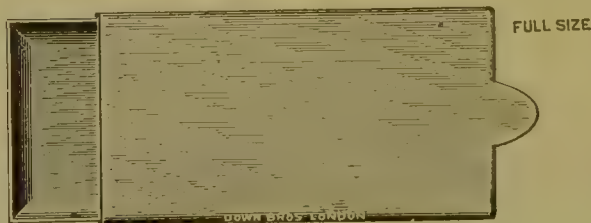
 $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc

785.

785

Metal, circular, with outside covers, 2 sizes, each, $2\frac{1}{8}$ in. diam., 4s.; $3\frac{1}{4}$ in.

0 4 6



786.

786

Metal, for pocket cases, etc., in 6 sizes, each, $1\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in., 6d.; $1\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{7}{8}$ in., 8d.; 2×1 -in., 10d.; $3 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ -in., 1s.; $3 \times 1\frac{3}{4}$ -in., 1s. 2d.; $3\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$ in.

0 1 4

787*

Ditto, with 3 divisions, $2\frac{3}{4} \times 2$ in. each

0 1 6

788*

Ditto, with wire springs for holding needles, 2 sizes,—

No. 1, $2 \times 1\frac{3}{8}$ -in., to hold 1 dozen 2-in. needles each

0 2 0

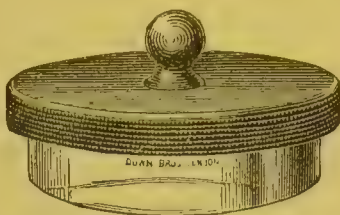
No. 2, $1\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{7}{8}$ -in., to hold 2 dozen $1\frac{5}{8}$ -in. needles.

0 3 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Suture Needles, etc., *continued*,—

789.



790.

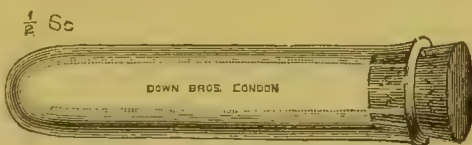
Needle Boxes, *continued*,—

		£	s.	d.
789	Glass, with glass covers ground on, each, 3-in., 1s. 3d.; 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ -in., 1s. 9d.; 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ -in.	0	2	3
790	Glass, with vulcanite cover, each, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. diam., 4s. 6d.; 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ -in., 5s. 6d.; 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ -in.	0	7	6
791*	Needle Books; to hold 1 dozen, for pocket cases each	0	0	10
792*	Ditto, combined with tablet, for silk and wire "	0	1	3



793.

793	Needle Cases, vulcanite	each	0	1	9
-----	-----------------------------------	------	---	---	---



794.



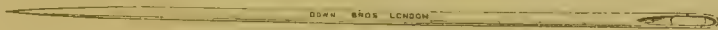
795.



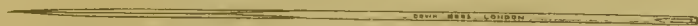
796.

Needle Tubes,—

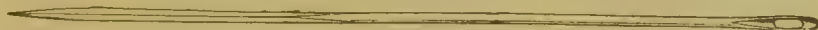
794	Glass, with rubber corks, each, $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. diam., 4d.; $\frac{3}{4}$ -in., 6d.; 1-in. (for curved needles)	0	0	8
795	Ditto, mounted with vulcanite, straight each	0	0	9
796	Ditto, ditto, half curved "	0	0	9
797*	Ditto, ditto, full curved "	0	0	9



798.



799.



800.

Suture Needles (sold in $\frac{1}{2}$ -dozen packets, containing 6 of one size, or 6 assorted sizes).

798	Abdominal, Emmet's, round bodied, 6 sizes, 2 to 3-in. assorted, per doz.	0	1	6
799	Ditto, Sims', fine, 6 sizes, 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ to 3-in., assorted "	0	1	6
	Ditto, ditto, 4-in. "	0	2	0
800	Ditto, Spencer Wells', 3, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$, and 4-in., assorted "	0	2	0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Suture Needles, etc., *continued*,—(Sold in $\frac{1}{2}$ -doz. packets, containing 6 of one size or 6 assorted sizes.)

801.

£ s. d.

Suture Needles, *continued*,—

801	Acupressure Pins, steel heads, $2\frac{1}{2}$ to 5-in.	per doz.	0	2	6
802*	Acupuncture Pins, in metal cases	"	0	15	0



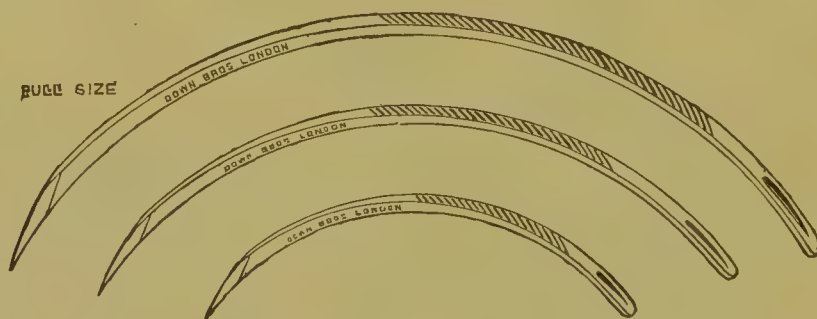
181.

181	Aneurysm Pins, Macewen's, for scratching	per doz.	0	2	0
	Cleft Palate (<i>see pages 253-256</i>).				



803.

803	Double curved, sizes 7 to 12	per doz.	0	2	0
-----	--	----------	---	---	---



804.

804	Doyen's, in 3 sizes, in $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. packets, assorted	per doz.	0	5	6
-----	--	----------	---	---	---



805.



806.



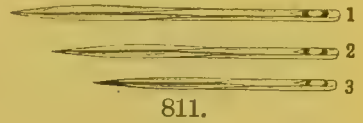
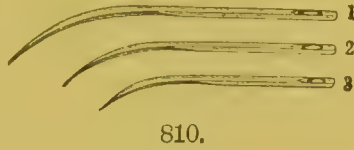
807.

805	Eye, full curved, sizes 1 to 4	per doz.	0	2	0
806	Ditto, full curved, for abscission, sizes 1 to 3	"	0	2	0
807	Ditto, half curved, sizes 1 to 4	"	0	2	0
808*	Ditto, Hagedorn's, full curved, sizes 1 to 3	"	0	2	0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Suture Needles, etc., *continued*,—

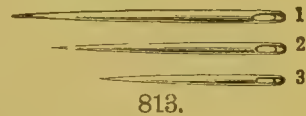
(Sold in $\frac{1}{2}$ -doz. packets, containing 6 of one size, or 6 assorted sizes.)



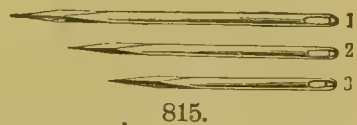
£ s. d.

Suture Needles, *continued*,—

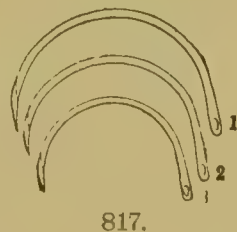
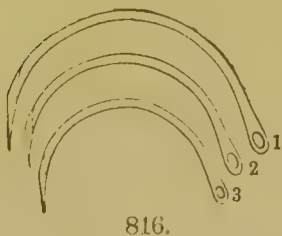
809	Fistula, half circle, sizes 1 to 3	per doz.	0	2	0
810	Ditto, half curved, „ 1 to 3	„	0	2	0
811	Ditto, straight, sizes 1 to 3	„	0	2	0



812	Fistula, Emmet's, round bodied, quarter curved, sizes 1 to 3,	per doz.	0	1	9
813	Ditto, ditto, straight, sizes 1 to 3	„	0	1	9



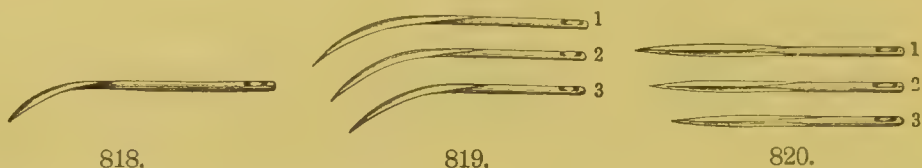
814	Fistula, with trocar points, quarter curved, sizes 1 to 3 per doz.	0	2	0
815	Ditto, ditto, straight, sizes 1 to 3 „	0	2	0



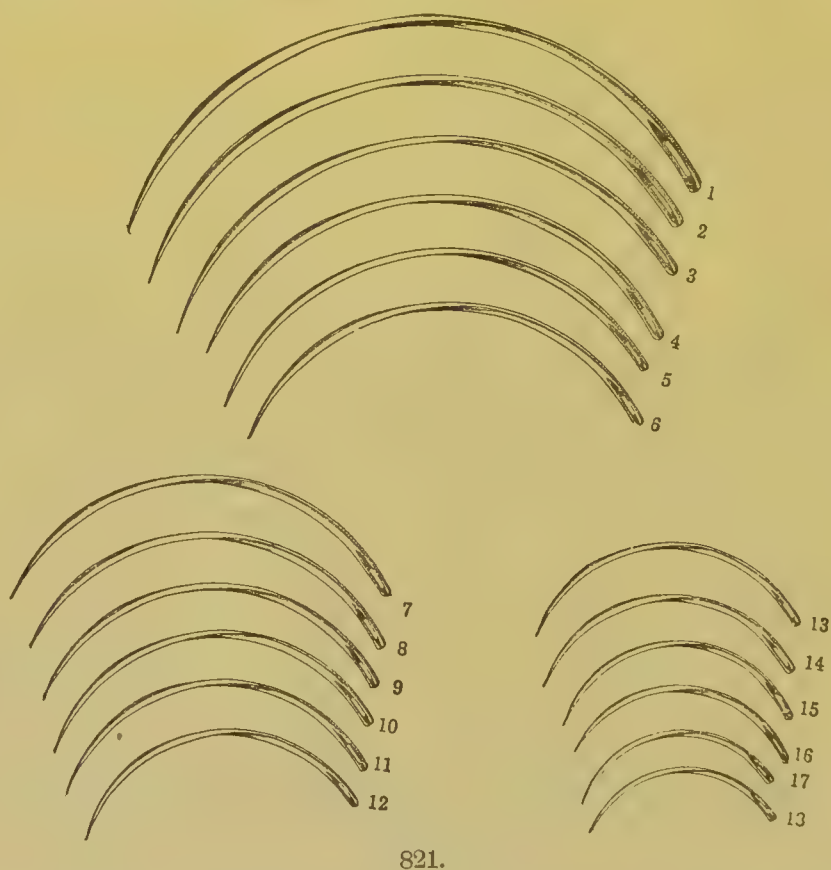
816	Fistula, Hagedorn's, full curved, stout, sizes 1 to 3	per doz.	0	2	0
817	Ditto, ditto, ditto, fine, sizes 1 to 3	„	0	2	0

No. Suture Needles, etc., *continued*,—

£ s. d.

(Sold in $\frac{1}{2}$ -doz. packets, containing 6 of one size or 6 assorted sizes.)

Suture Needles, *continued*,—

818	Fistula, Sims', cervix, one size	per doz.	0	2	0
819	Ditto, ditto, quarter curved, sizes 1 to 3	"	0	2	0
820	Ditto, ditto, straight, sizes 1 to 3	"	0	2	0



821	Full curved, sizes 1 to 18	per doz.	0	1	6
822*	Ditto, ditto, spring eyed	"	0	2	6



823	Full curved, with two eyes for wire, sizes 1 to 12	per doz.	0	2	3
-----	--	----------	---	---	---

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

Suture Needles, etc., *continued*,—(Sold in $\frac{1}{2}$ -doz. packets, containing 6 of one size, or 6 assorted sizes.)

£ s. d.



824.



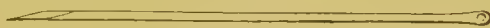
826.

Suture Needles, *continued*,—

24	Hagedorn's, half circle, sizes 1 to 12 . . .	per doz.	0	1	9
25*	Ditto, full curved ($\frac{3}{8}$ th circle), sizes 1 to 12 . . .	"	0	1	9
26	Ditto, quarter circle, sizes 1 to 12 . . .	"	0	1	9



827.



828.

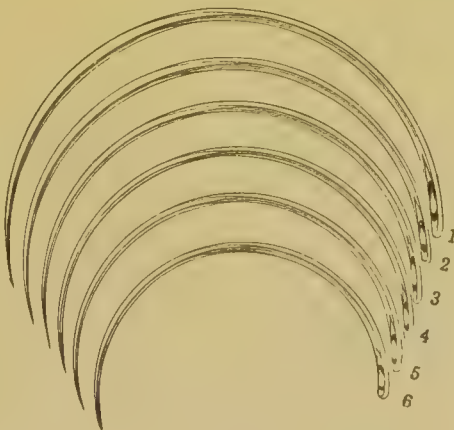
27	Hagedorn's, half curved, sizes 1 to 12 . . .	per doz.	0	1	9
28	Ditto, straight " " . . .	"	0	1	9

Hagedorn's Needles, Nos. 824 to 828, are also made "extra fine" at same prices.

29*	Hagedorn's, with reversed shanks, half circle, sizes 1 to 12	per doz.	0	2	3
30*	Ditto, ditto, full curved ($\frac{3}{8}$ th circle) " " "	"	0	2	3
31*	Ditto, ditto, half curved " " "	"	0	2	3
32*	Ditto, ditto, straight " " "	"	0	2	3



833.

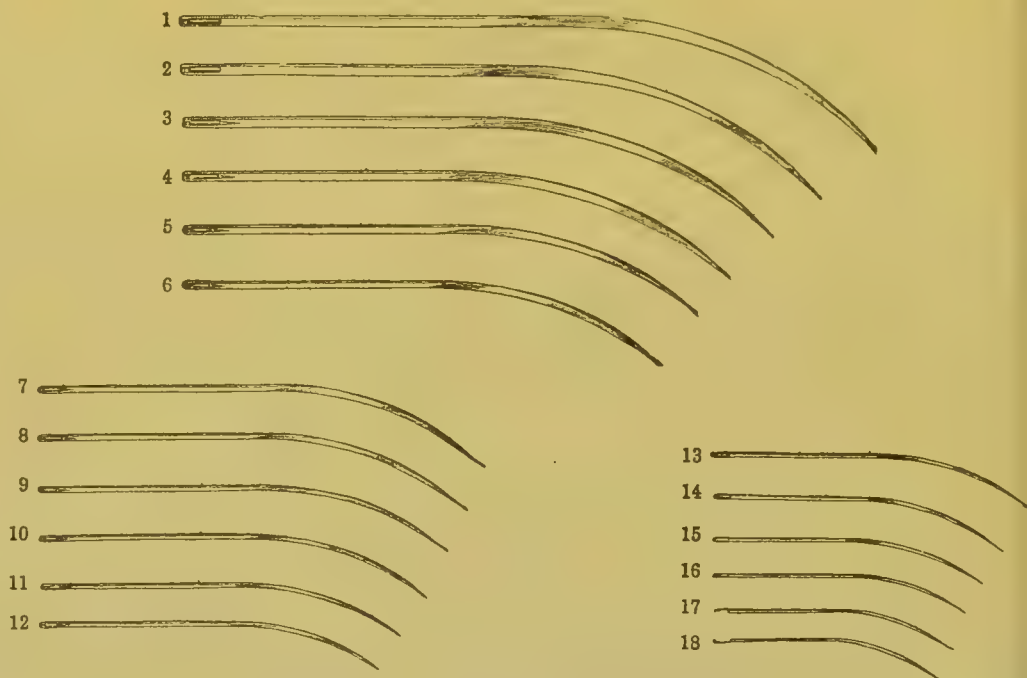


835.

33	Half circle, sizes 1 to 18 . . .	per doz.	0	1	6
34*	Ditto, ditto, spring eyed . . .	"	0	2	6
35	Ditto, extra strong, sizes 1 to 6 . . .	"	0	2	0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Suture Needles, etc., *continued*,—

(Sold in $\frac{1}{2}$ -doz. packets, containing 6 of one size, or 6 assorted sizes.)


836.

Suture Needles, *continued*,—

		£	s.	d.
836	Half curved, sizes 1 to 18.	per doz.	0	1 6
837*	Ditto, ditto, spring eyed	„	0	2 6

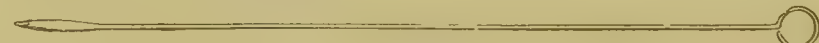


838.

838	Half curved, with 2 eyes for wire, sizes 1 to 12	per doz.	0	2 3
-----	--	----------	---	-----



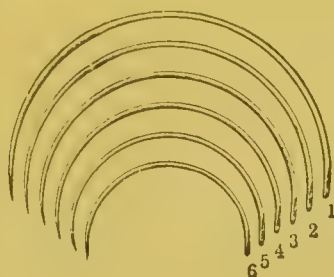
839.



840.

839	Hare-lip Pins, glass heads, $1\frac{3}{4}$ to 4-in.	per doz.	0	1 3
840	Ditto, ringed heads, to cut at sides as well as at points, $1\frac{3}{4}$ to 4-in.	per doz.	0	1 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Suture Needles, etc., *continued*,—(Sold in $\frac{1}{2}$ -doz. packets, containing 6 of one size or 6 assorted sizes.)

841.



843.



844.



845.

Suture Needles, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

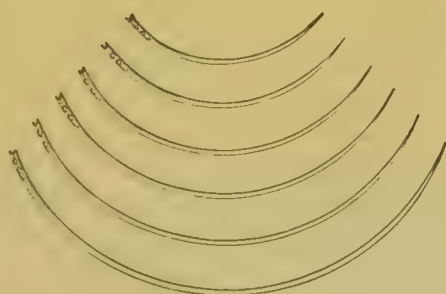
841	Intestine, fine, round bodied, for Lambert's sutures, half circle,	sizes 1 to 6, per doz.	0	1	9
842*	Ditto, ditto, full curved	" 1 to 6	0	1	9
843	Ditto, ditto, half curved	" 1 to 3	0	1	9
844	Ditto, ditto, straight	" 1 to 3	0	1	9
845	Ditto, Hagedorn's, full curved	" 1 to 3	0	2	0
846*	Ditto, "Straw Needles"	"	0	0	3



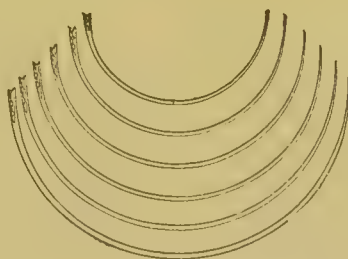
STRAIGHT. 847.



HALF-CURVED. 848.



FULL-CURVED. 849.



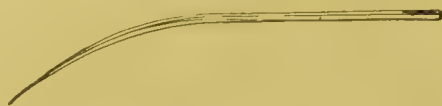
HALF-CIRCLE. 850.

Intestine Needles, round bodied, spring eyed,—

847	Straight	sizes 1 to 3	per doz.	0	2	9
848	Half-curved	" 1 to 3	"	0	2	9
849	Full-curved	" 1 to 6	"	0	2	9
850	Half-circle	" 1 to 6	"	0	2	9

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Suture Needles, etc., continued,—(Sold in $\frac{1}{2}$ -doz. packets containing 6 of one size or 6 assorted sizes.)

851.



853.

Suture Needles, continued,—

			£	s.	d.
851	Lister's, for catgut, half curved, sizes 1 to 12 . . .	per doz.	0	2	0
852*	Ditto, ditto, full curved	"	0	2	0
853	Ditto, ditto, straight	"	0	2	0

FULL SIZE

DOWN BROS., LTD., LONDON

854

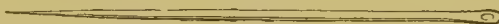
854. Lowson's, 5-in., straight, triangular points . . . per doz. 0 2 3
 As made for Dr. David Lowson, of Hull, and used at the Hull Royal Infirmary.

FULL
S. SIZE

855.



856.



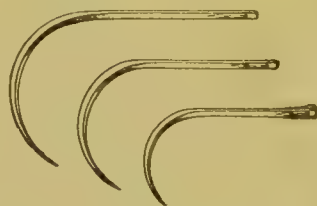
857.

855	Morison's Intestinal, full curved, No. 10 size . . .	per doz.	0	1	9
856	Ditto, half curved, No. 8 size	"	0	1	9
857	Ditto, straight, No. 6 size	"	0	1	9

The above patterns and sizes, made for Mr. J. R. Morison, F.R.C.S., of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and since used at Guy's Hospital.



A



B

858

858. Mouth (A), sizes 1 to 3, (B) sizes 1 to 3 . . . per doz. 0 2 3

FULL
SIZE

859.

859	Moynihan's, Gastro-Enterostomy, spring-eyed (one size) per doz.	0	2	9
860*	Ditto, ordinary eyes, 5 sizes, Nos. 1 to 5 „	0	2	0
	Ovariotomy (see Abdominal).			

Ovariectomy (see Abdominal).

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Suture Needles, etc., continued,—

(Sold in ½-doz. packets containing 6 of one size or 6 assorted sizes.)



861.

Suture Needles, continued,— £ s. d.

361 Patella Pins, as used at St. Thomas's for fractured patella, per doz. 0 3 0

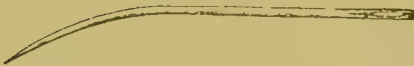


862.

362 Post Mortem, 3, 4, 5, 6-in. per doz. 0 3 0



863.



864.



865.

363	Round bodied, full curved, sizes 1 to 18	per doz.	0	1	6
364	Ditto, half curved " "	"	0	1	6
365	Ditto, straight " "	"	0	1	6



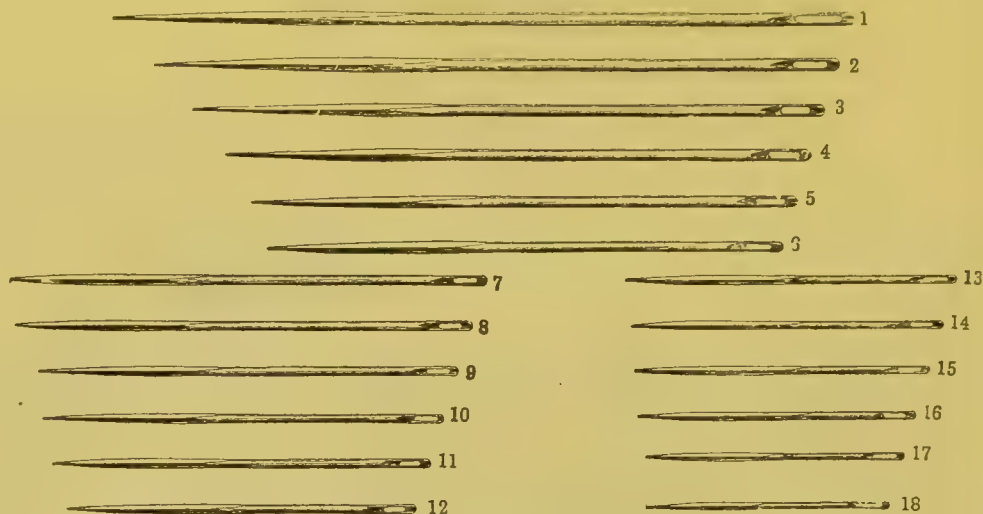
866.

366	Straight, flat, sizes 1 to 18	per doz.	0	1	6
367*	Ditto, Glover's, unpolished, 6 assorted sizes, 1½ to 1¾ in. ,,		0	0	6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Suture Needles, etc., *continued*,—

(Sold in $\frac{1}{2}$ -doz. packets containing 6 of one size or 6 assorted sizes.)



868.

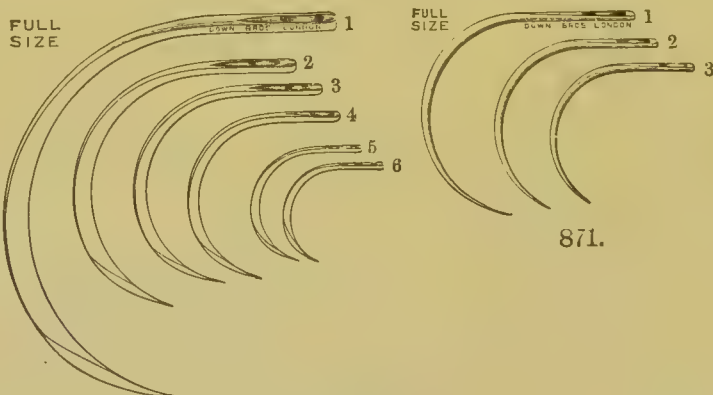
Suture Needles, *continued*,—

868 Straight, triangular, sizes 1 to 18 . . . per doz. £ s. d. 0 1 6



869.

869 Straight, triangular, with two eyes for wire, sizes 1 to 12 per doz. 0 2 3



871.

870.

870 Symonds' (Hagedorn type, with reversed shanks) . per doz. 0 2 6

These Needles are classified as follows : No. 1, "Abdominal"; Nos. 2, 3 and 4, "Muscle, Skin and Hernia"; Nos. 5 and 6, "Cleft Palate."

871 Symonds', round bodied . . . per doz. 0 2 0

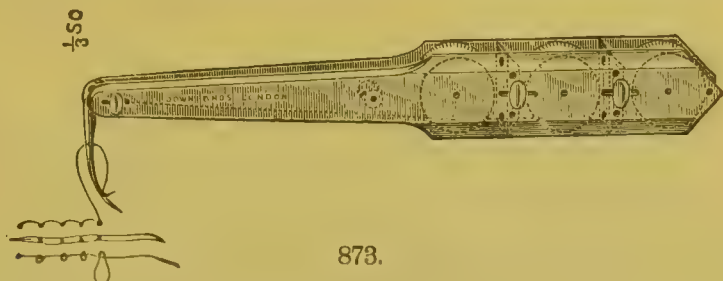
These Needles are classified as follows : No. 1, "Intestinal"; No. 2, "Peritoneum"; No. 3, "Bile Duct, Kidney, Stomach, etc."



872.

872 Varix pins, strong, 4-in. . . per doz. 0 2 0

Needles in Handles and with Holders.



873.

£ s. d.

Needles in Handles and with Holders, nickel plated,—

Barker's "Sewing Machine," for Intestinal Surgery, etc., with set of 6 needles	in case	2	2	0
Spare Needles, each, 2s.				

Extracted from the "British Medical Journal," July 16, 1898.

I have been experimenting for a year or two past on various forms of needles and holders which might save time by securing greater command over so small an object as a fine needle in awkward situations, and in avoiding the threading of one of these frequently. In the end I have designed an instrument with which the finest needles may be held at any angle clear of the hand, and which only requires to be threaded once before the operation is begun. Moreover, the threads introduced with the needles so held can be used not only for the ordinary interrupted suture, and tied separately, but also (which in some cases is much better) for a row of suture identical with the stitching of many sewing machines, and requiring no knot until the final stitch. I have used this little surgical "sewing machine" now for some months past, on several different kinds of cases, including suture of the intestine and mesentery, and closing skin wounds, with much satisfaction. It has passed through various stages of evolution, and is now, I venture to think, worthy of recommendation to others in its mature form.

The "sewing machine" consists of two thin steel blades. These blades are fitted together parallel to one another, leaving an interval between them in which three reels, 1 inch in diameter, are held, which carry the thread.

The circumference of the metal reels is almost flush with the edges of the blades, so that the pulp of the finger resting upon the latter can stop the play of the reel, or roll it in either direction either to "pay out" thread or to "take in the slack" if any.

The blades are held together by screws with T-shaped heads, which pass through longitudinal slits as the upper blade is laid upon the lower, and are then given one or two turns across the slits. When thus fixed the blades ought to just touch the shoulders of each reel round the axle.

A turn of the T-screws one way or the other affects the adjustment either to hold the reel tightly or loosely.

The narrow ends of the blades are brought together by pressure, and when nearly touching the head of a third T-shaped screw, passes through a longitudinal slit in the upper blade, and when turned crosswise once or twice holds the points together. Between these points the needle is gripped firmly by an extra turn of the screw.

The thread previously wound wet on the reels, which are then boiled, is passed through guiding holes in the stops of the blade, and finally through the oblique hole in the swivelled "grip." It is then passed through the eye of the needle, which is near the point. It can be set at any angle to the blades by turning the swivelled disc, but the relation of the thread to the undermost groove running from the haft of the needle to its eye is not thereby changed. In this way it can be used for a right or left-handed thrust, and can be altered in a moment, without unlocking the blades, and simply with the fingers.

The needle so threaded can be used in several ways. It can be passed through the tissues to be united, and when the point emerges for about

No.

Needles in Handles and with Holders, *continued*,—

half an inch, it is slightly drawn back. This throws the loose portion of the thread on its upper surface into a loop, which can be caught by the fingers and drawn out to any desired length as it unrolls from the reel. When the needle is withdrawn this portion can be cut off and used for one of the interrupted sutures.

But perhaps the best suture, as saving time, is the ordinary sewing-machine stitch—which, I think, is new in surgery. The needle having been passed as before, and the loop caught from the eye, the first loose "tail end" is drawn out without unthreading the needle. The latter is then passed for the next stitch and slightly withdrawn until the loop appears, which is caught and enlarged. Then the loose tail end of the previous stitch is passed through the loop, and the latter is drawn home by withdrawing the needle, the finger meanwhile resting on the reel so as to stop it paying out thread. Then the needle is used as before, the loose end being passed through its loop, just in each case as the shuttle of the sewing machine passes through the loop of the thread as the needle in rising slacks the latter and throws it into a loop. This saves all the time and trouble of tying individual sutures until, of course, the last, which is fastened in the usual way. But care should be taken not to draw the stitches too tight, as one is decidedly inclined to do. Straight and curved needles can be used, from the finest to the coarsest made for the sewing machine.

The two blades come asunder in a moment by turning the T-screws, and can be cleaned easily.

The needle is designed for the smaller sizes of silk; the larger size needle will carry a fairly strong thread, quite enough so for a radical cure of hernia. But the reels will not carry much of the thicker sizes of silk, and, indeed, the latter would not run easily through the needle eye. But the smaller sizes do so readily, and as the reels can be put into position in a moment, if one is used up a fresh one can be inserted. Each handle carries 3 reels, either with different sizes of silk, or with a reserve quantity on one in case the first is used up. One reel will carry 8 yards of stout silk, and of course very much more of the finer sorts, but it is for the use of the latter that the instrument was designed.

Like all sewing machines it requires some slight practice to render its use rapid and easy.



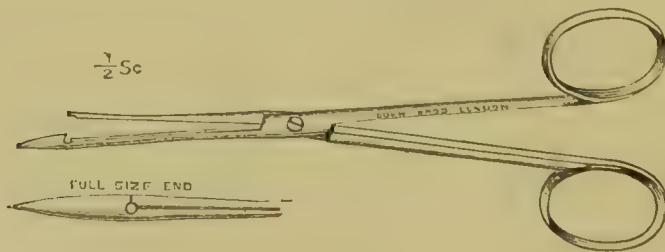
874.

Needles in Handles and with Holders, nickel plated, *continued*,—

874

Barker's, with ring thumb rest	each	£	s.	d.
		0	1	6

These can now be supplied with patent spring eyes at same price if desired.

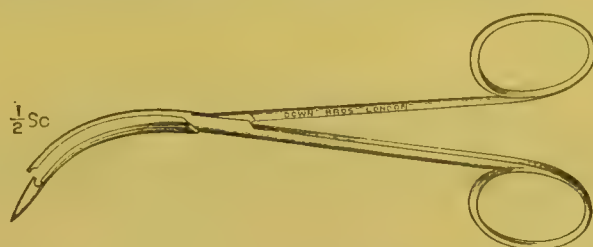


875.

875

Carwardine's "Forceps-Needle," for passing through Piles, small Pedicles, etc.	each	£	s.	d.
		0	9	6

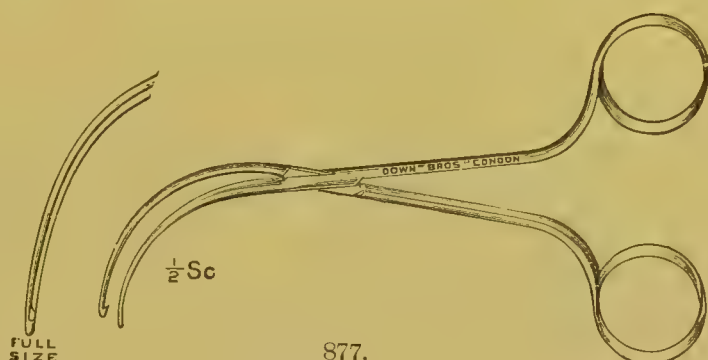
No. Needles in Handles and with Holders, *continued*,—



876.

Needles in Handles and with Holders, nickel plated,
continued,—

		£	s.	d.
876	Carwardine's "Forceps-Needle," curved. each	0	10	6



877.

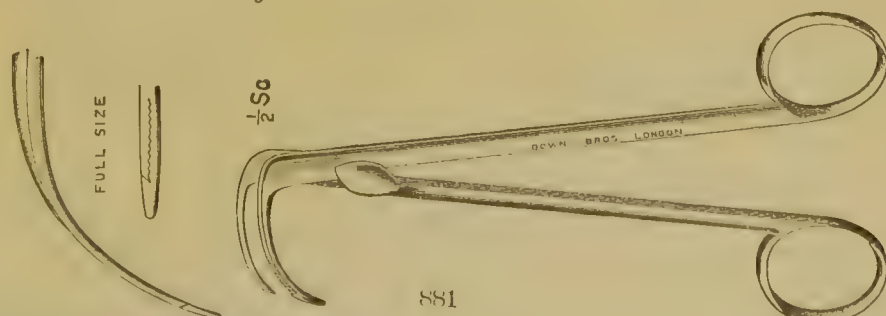
877	Carwardine's "Ligature Forceps" each	0	9	0
878*	Ditto, with take-off joint "	0	10	6

These are a modification of the well known Forceps of the late Mr. Greig Smith. They are very much lighter and less in bulk, and equally efficient.



879.

879	Childe's "Ligature Forceps," with take-off joint each	0	9	6
880*	Ditto, with screw joint "	0	8	0



881

881	Cleveland's "Forceps-Needle" each	0	15	0
-----	---	---	----	---

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Needles in Handles and with Holders, *continued*,—

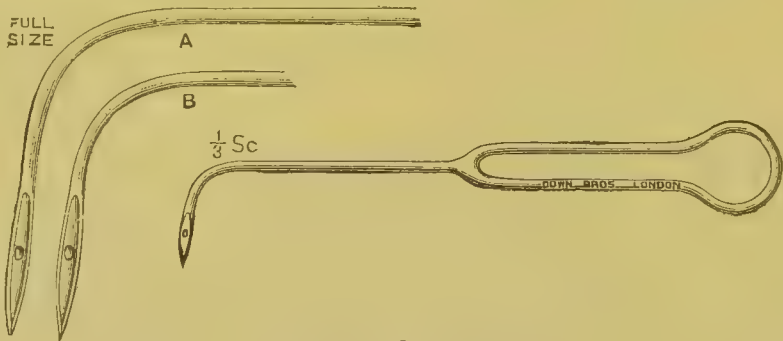


882.

Needles in Handles and with Holders, nickel plated, *continued*,—

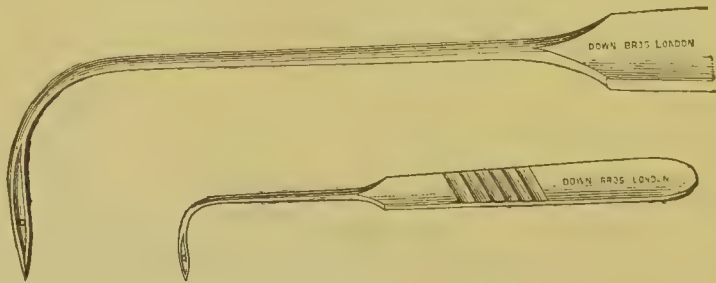
£ s. d.

882 Cullingworth's, fine, forged out of solid . . . each 0 5 3



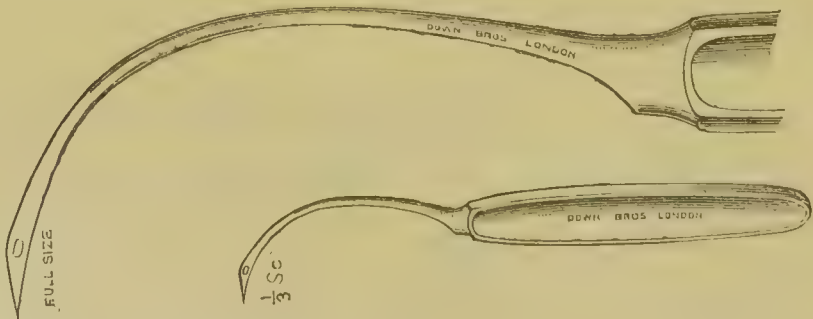
883.

883 Cullingworth's, fine rectangular, for silk, 2 sizes (A and B) each 0 5 6



884.

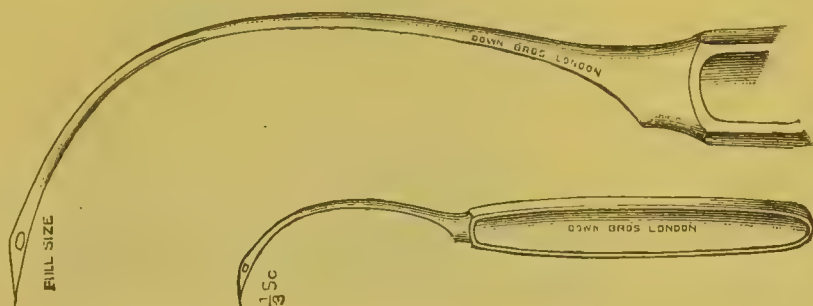
884 Cullingworth's, fine rectangular, small eye for silkworm gut each 0 5 0



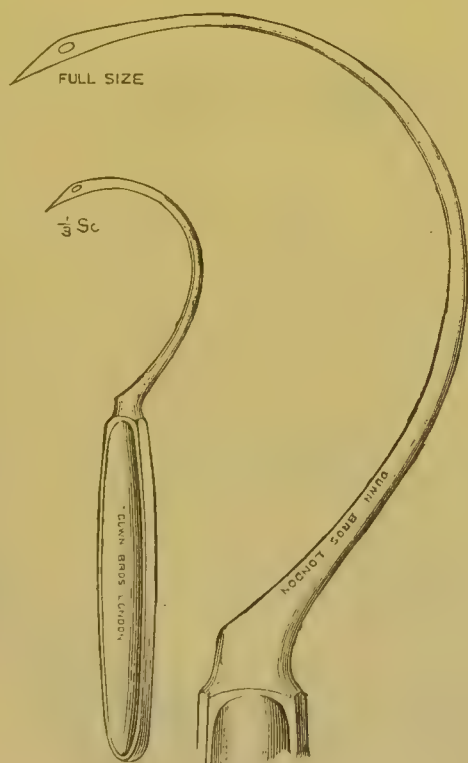
885.

885 Doyen's No. 1, slight curve. . . . each 0 6 6

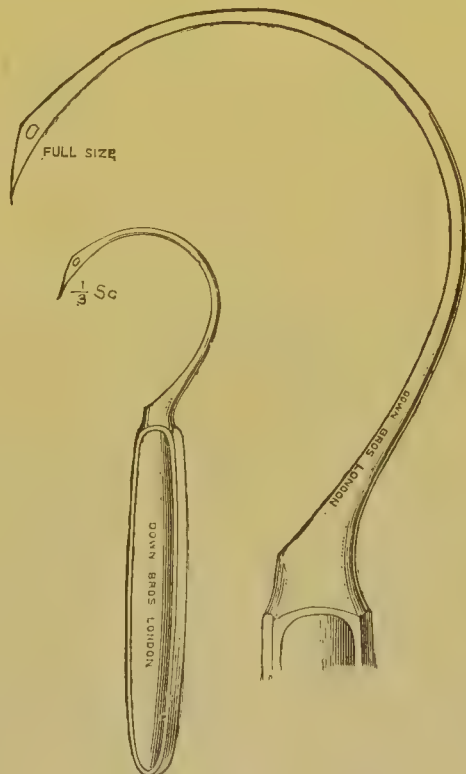
No. Needles in Handles and with Holders, *continued*,—



886.



887.



888.

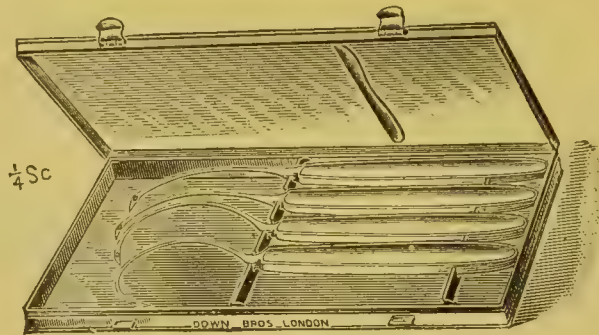
Needles in Handles and with Holders, nickel plated, *continued*,—

		£	s.	d.
886	Doyen's No. 2, slight curve, extra light each	0	6	6
887	Ditto, No. 3, full curve „	0	6	6
888	Ditto, No. 4, extra full curve „	0	6	6

No.

Needles in Handles and with Holders, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



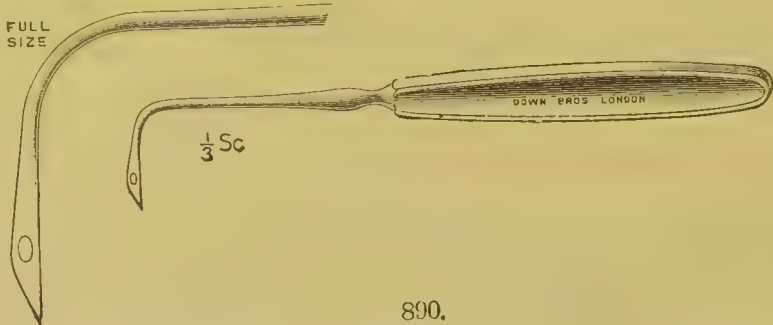
889.

Needles in Handles and with Holders, nickel plated,
continued,—

889

Doyen's Set of 4, in metal case

1 19 6

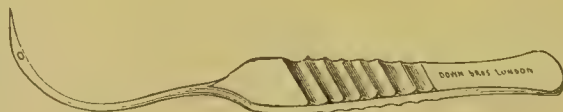


890.

890

Eve's, rectangular curve, with large eye each

0 6 0



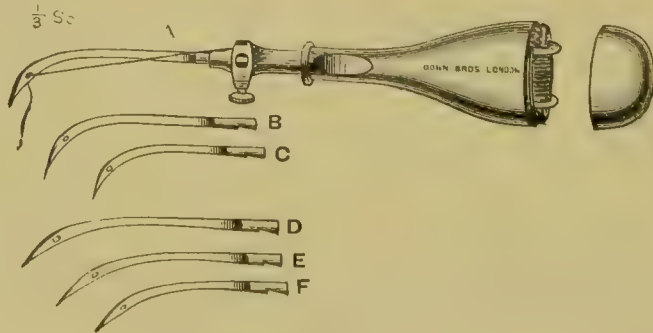
891.

891

Elder's, forged out of solid, 4 sizes, 4½, 5, 6; and 7-in. . each

0 4 6

Fistula (*see also pages 791-793*).



892.

892

Greig Smith's metal holder, with reel each

0 16 6

Needles to fit same, six shapes (A to F) "

0 2 0

Spare Reels for same "

0 1 3

No. Needles in Handles and with Holders, *continued*,—



893.

Needles in Handles and with Holders, nickel plated, £ s. d.
continued,—

893	Greig Smith's	each	0	7	0
894*	Ditto, with take-off joint	"	0	8	6

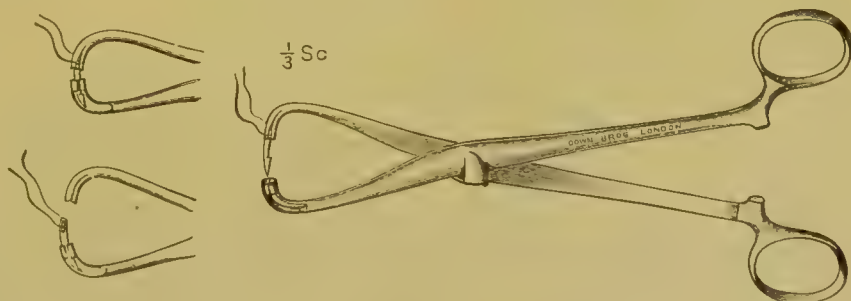
The forceps with blades closed is pushed through the Pedicle, the blades are then opened, and the thread caught and pulled backwards through the opening.



895.

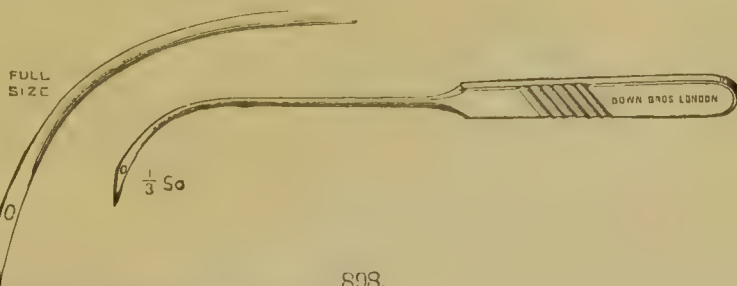
895	Guy's pattern, forged out of solid	each	0	5	3
896	Ditto, ditto, with long point	"	0	5	3

Hernia (*see also* pages 79-80).
Intestinal (*see also* pages 890-891).



897.

897	Kurz's Holder, with 2 needles	per set	0	15	0
	Spare Needles	per doz	0	12	0



898.

898	Lawson Tait's, forged out of solid	each	0	4	6
899*	Ditto, extra fine (Lace's, of Bath), 2 sizes	"	0	4	9

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Needles in Handles and with Holders, *continued*,—

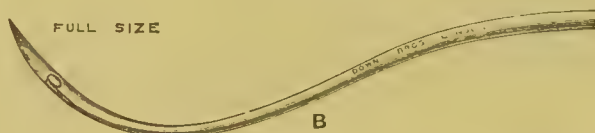


900.

£ s. d.

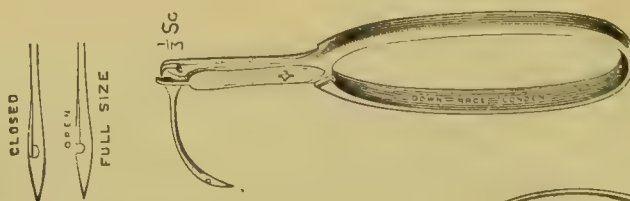
Needles in Handles and with Holders, nickel plated,
continued,—

900 London Hospital pattern each 0 5 0
Nævus (*see also page 61-63*).
Pedicle (*see also pages 859-861*).



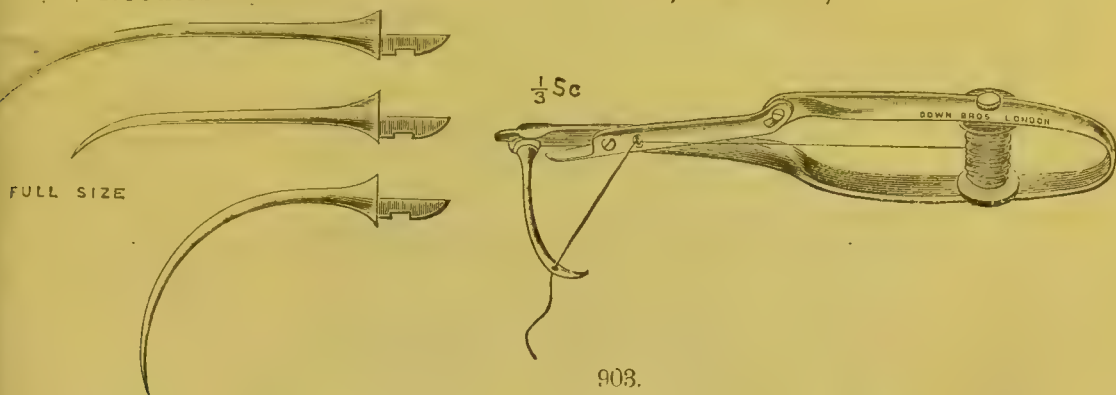
901.

901 Reverdin's, with protected eyes, metal handles, 2 Curves (A and B)
each 0 13 6



902.

902 Reverdin's Set of 3 Needles, with concealed eyes and Holder,
per set, 38s.; in metal case 2 2 0
Spare Needles, 7s. 6d. each.

No. Needles in Handles and with Holders, *continued*,—Needles in Handles and with Holders, nickel plated, £ s. d.
continued,—

903	Riddell's, combined with Suture Cutter, with bobbin and set of 3 needles	each	1	13	6
	Spare Needles	"	0	2	6
	Spare Bobbins	"	0	1	3

Made to order with extra Spindle and 2 Bobbins, 3s. extra.



904	Robinson's "Helix Needle," for continuous suture of the broad ligament.	each	0	19	6
-----	---	------	---	----	---

Extract from the "Lancet," July 19, 1902.
THE HELIX NEEDLE.

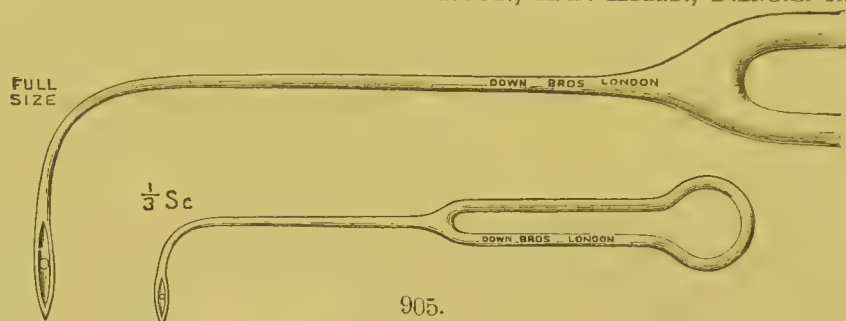
The "Helix" is a spiral or corkscrew-shaped needle designed with the object of including the broad ligament in a continuous suture in the operation of hysterectomy. The worm of the helix is grooved in order to carry a suture; the point is blunt and the eye is kite-shaped. On threading the needle the suture is drawn into the narrow part of the eye and is thus prevented from slipping during the process of winding it on to its groove. This is done as follows:—After threading the needle the suture is gently held in its groove by the thumb of the left hand which, as the helix is rotated, follows each spiral and so holds the suture in its groove. The groove terminates in a vertical slot, into which the suture is finally placed. The instrument is now ready for use, having a strand of suture held taut and lying in its groove. In using the needle the point is introduced close to the edge of the ligament and is firmly pushed through the tissues on to the forefinger of the left hand. In this manner the helix is made to travel along the ligament, care being taken that whenever the point is being pushed through the tissues the left forefinger ascertains that it has passed completely through, otherwise there would be danger of the point passing between and not through the layers. The handle of the needle is then depressed so as to elevate the point and to bring it into position as much as possible. With an aneurysm needle the free end of the suture can easily be released from the tissues. The next step is the unthreading of the needle, and in order to facilitate this the groove is made to terminate half an inch from the eye so that a pointed needle can easily take hold of the suture and draw it out of the eye. The end of the suture thus freed is held in a pair of clip forceps, while the helix is slowly withdrawn by rotating it in the opposite direction, leaving the suture in its track. By pulling the free ends the suture is tightened and the tissues embraced by the suture are completely strangled. A portion of ligament is now included in a continuous suture, leaving two free ends yet to be dealt with. The distal free end is threaded to an aneurysm needle and carried by it through the tissues, so that when unthreaded there is a loop and free end on the surface of the ligament; these are made into a

No.

Needles in Handles and with Holders, *continued*,—

firm knot. The suture is again tightened by pulling on the remaining free end. All that remains to complete the operation is to deal with the proximal free end in the same manner, except that the pedicle needle is first carried round the edge of the ligament.

F. W. ROBINSON, M.D. ABERD., F.R.C.S. ENG.

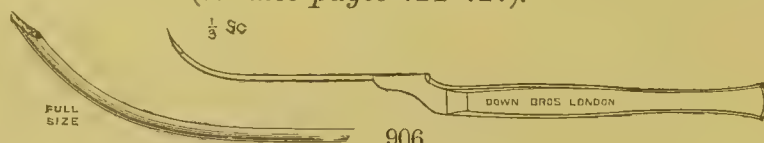


905.

Needles in Handles and with Holders, nickel plated, £ s. d. *continued*,—

905

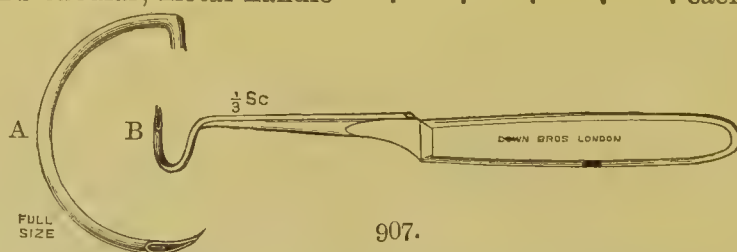
Routh's each 0 5 6
Ruptured Perineum (*see also pages 724-727*).



906.

906

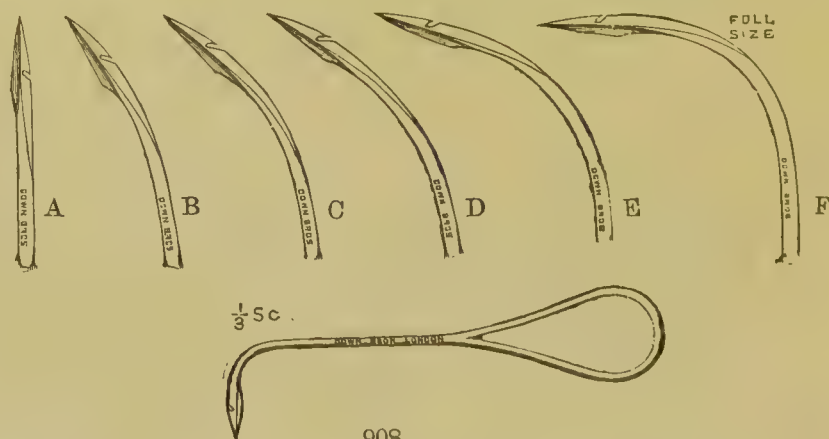
Simpson's tubular, metal handle each 0 5 6



907.

907

Simpson's tubular, curved right (A) and left (B), metal handles each 0 6 6



908.

908

St. Thomas's pattern, with slot eyes, 6 patterns, A, B, C, D, E and F each

909*

Ditto, with ordinary eyes, 6 patterns " 0 2 3

910*

Ditto, with patent spring eyes, 6 patterns " 0 2 6

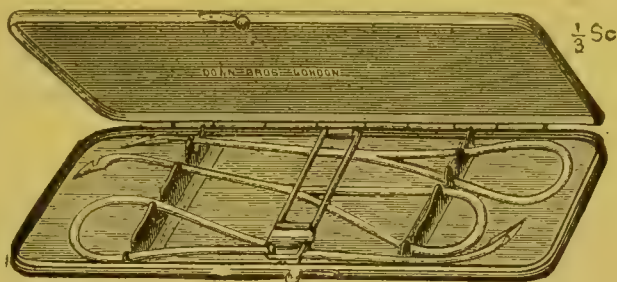
911*

Ditto, ditto, curved right and left " 0 3 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Needles in Handles and with Holders, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



912.

Needles in Handles and with Holders, nickel plated, *continued*,—

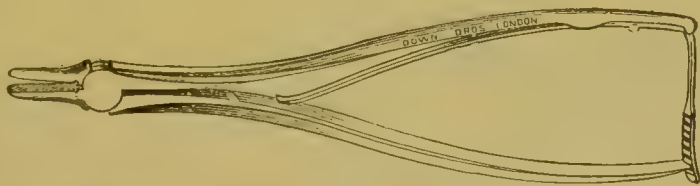
912	St. Thomas's pattern, set of 3, with slot or spring eyes, in metal case	0	15	6
913*	Ditto, ditto, with ordinary eyes	0	14	9



914.

914	St. Thomas's pattern, fine nævus needle, solid forged	each	0	3	6
-----	---	------	---	---	---

Needle Holders.



915.

Needle Holders, nickel plated,—

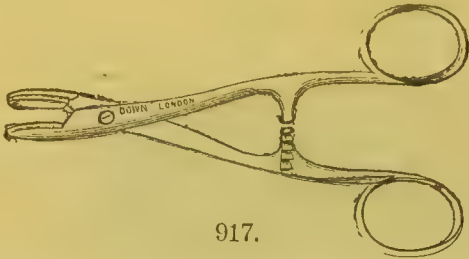
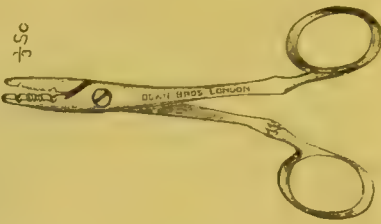

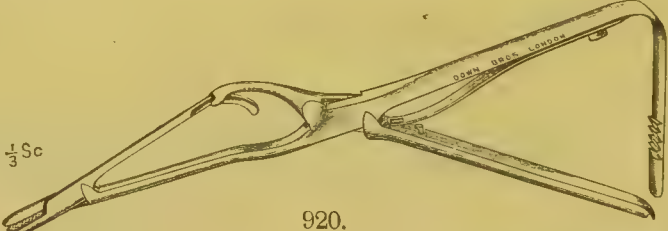
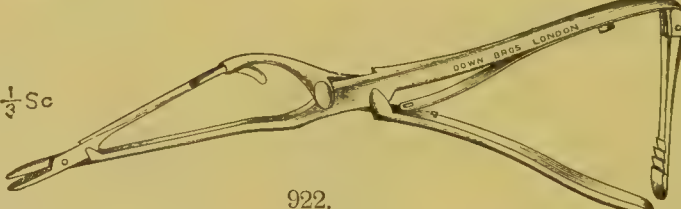
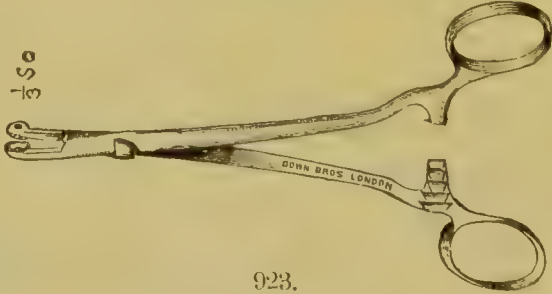

915	Aseptic, to take apart	each	0	13	6
-----	----------------------------------	------	---	----	---



916.

916	Automatic spring catch, 2 sizes	each, 6-in., 8s. 6d.; 7-in.	0	9	6
-----	---	-----------------------------	---	---	---

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.
7

No.	Needle Holders, <i>continued</i> ,—	£ s. d.
	 	
	917.	918.
	Needle Holders, nickel plated, <i>continued</i>,—	
917	Bow handles and rack catch . . . each, 5-in., 7s. 6d.; 6-in.	0 8 6
918	Bruce Clarke's . . . each, 5s. 6d.; with take-off joint	0 6 6
		
	919.	
919	Cullingworth's each	0 10 3
		
	920.	
		
	922.	
920	Cushing's (known also as Halsted's) each	1 5 3
921*	Ditto, with Macphail's rack.	1 7 0
922	Ditto, with Hagedorn's rack (suggested by Dr. Bell, of Lowestoft) each	1 7 0
		
	923.	
923	Doyen's, with take-off joint each	0 10 6
		
	924.	
924	Durham's, with metal handle each	0 16 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Needle Holders, *continued*,— £ s. d.



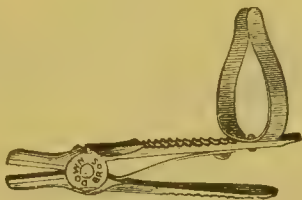
925.

925 Needle Holders, nickel plated, *continued*,—
Emmet's, with metal handle and take-off joint . . . each 0 16 6



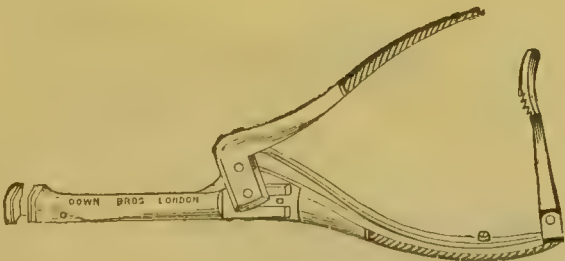
926.

926 Eve's, for small curved needles each 0 13 0



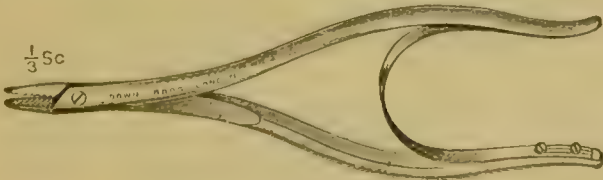
927.

927 Galezowski's each 0 4 6



928.

928 Hagedorn's, 2 sizes each, 6-in. 16s. 6d.; 8-in. 0 18 6
Halsted's (*see* Cushing's).



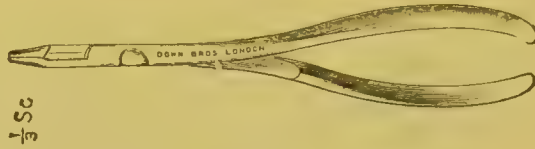
929.

929 Lane's, with oblique jaws for curved needles, latest model, each 0 15 0
This instrument is designed to direct the points of the needles downwards, a great convenience when desired to penetrate deeply.

No.

Needle Holders, *continued*,—

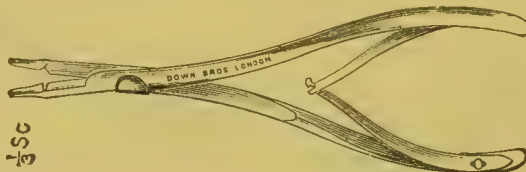
£ s. d.



930.

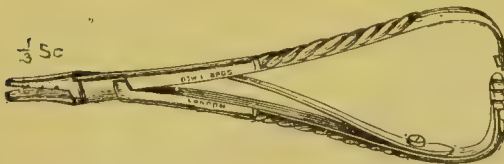
Needle Holders, nickel plated, *continued*,—

930 Macewen's, combined with silkworm gut cutter . . . each 0 17 6



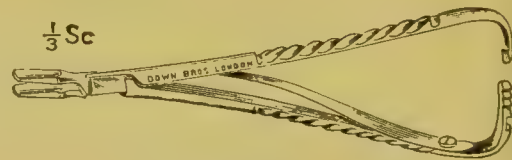
931.

931 Macewen's, modified, with springs between handles . . . each 1 0 0



932.

FULL SIZE

 $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc

934.

932 Macphail's, holds equally well all sizes of needles, both ordinary
shape and Hagedorn's each 0 13 6
933* Ditto, extra light model „ 0 13 6
934 Macphail's, with curved jaws, for fully curved needles . . . „ 0 14 6



935.

935 Pozzi's, for Hagedorn's and ordinary needles each 0 13 6
936* Ditto, with rectangular jaws „ 0 14 6



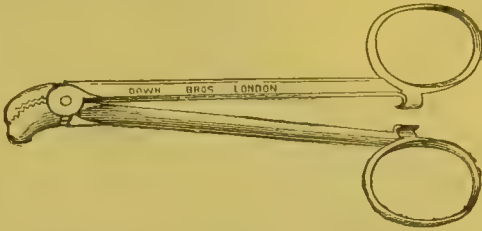
937.

937 Sims', bow handles, with catch, 7-in. each 0 6 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Needle Holders, *continued*,—

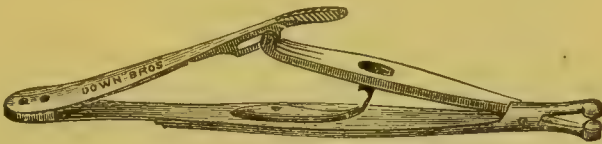
£ s. d.



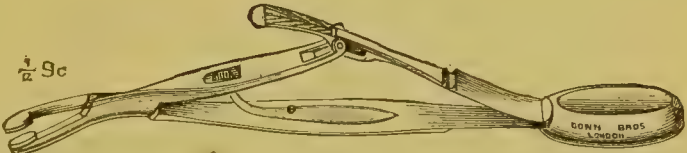
938.

Needle Holders, nickel plated, *continued*,—

938 Spencer Wells', with catch each 0 5 6

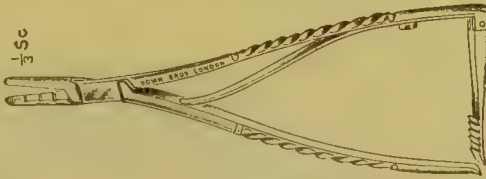


939.



940.

939 Spring each 0 13 6
940 Ditto, with metal knob at end „ 0 15 6



941.

941 Stanmore Bishop's each, 6-in, 15s. 6d.; 7-in. 0 16 6

It is claimed for this pattern that it possesses all the advantages of Macphail's Needle Holder, without the liability to break Curved Needles caused by the extra pressure applied in releasing the Needle in the latter instrument, and that it is therefore equally suitable for Straight or Curved Needles, whether round or flat.

Stevens' for Eye Needles (*see page 553*).

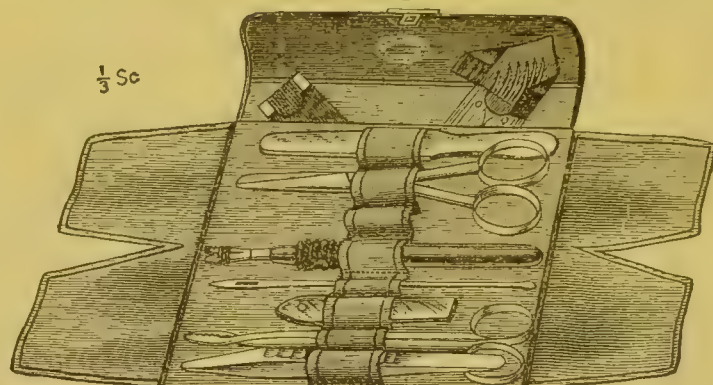


942.

942 Symonds' each 0 13 6

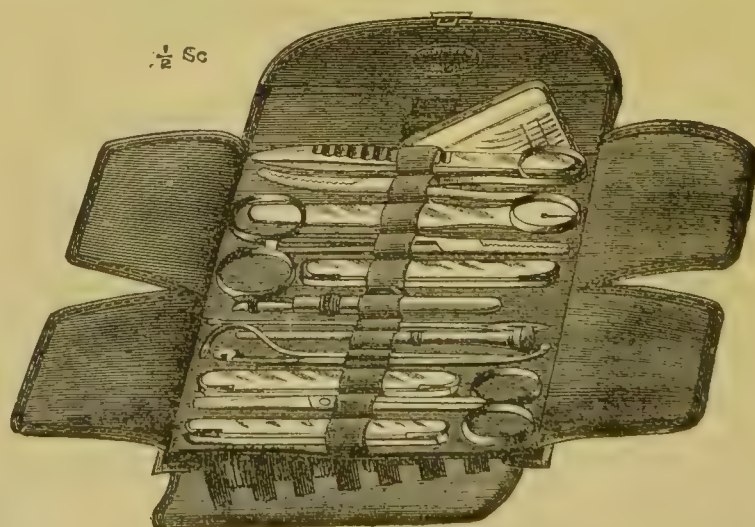
No.

Pocket Dressing Instruments.



943.

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---|---|----|----|
| 943 | Set. Containing Dressing Scissors, Bow Dressing Forceps, Spring Forceps, Caustic Case with silver Quill, Spatula, silver Probe, Bleeding Lancet with metal scales, Needles and Silk; the blunt instruments nickel plated, in leather case | 0 | 18 | 9 |
| 944* | Set. Containing Dressing Scissors, Bow Dressing Forceps, Spring Forceps, Caustic Case with silver Quill, silver Probe, Director, Gum Lancet, Scalpel, and Abscess Lancet in skeleton metal handles, Needles and Silk; the blunt instruments nickel plated, in leather case | 1 | 6 | 9 |
| 945* | Set. Containing Dressing Scissors, Spencer Wells' Artery Forceps, Bow Dressing Forceps, Caustic Case with silver Quill, Spatula, 2 silver Probes, Director, Gum Lancet, Finger Knife, Sharp and Blunt Curved Bistouries, Abscess and Bleeding Lancets in skeleton metal handles, Spring Forceps, 12 Needles in case and card of 4 sizes Silk; the blunt instruments nickel plated, in leather case | 2 | 6 | 0 |



946.

- 946 **Set** (originally selected by Mr. Clutton). Containing Syme's and Paget's Knives, Double Curved Bistoury, and Finger Knife

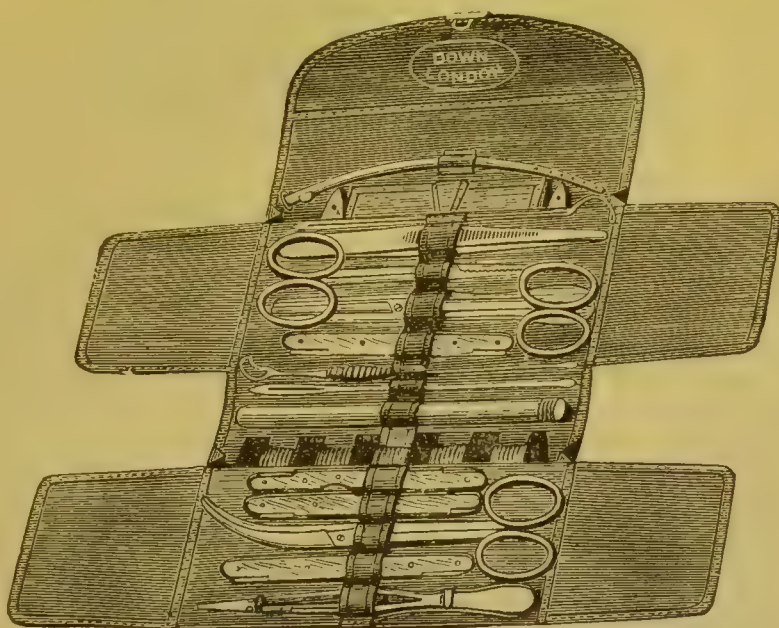
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Pocket Dressing Instruments, *continued*,—**

£ s. d.

and Scalpel with metal handles, pair of Straight Scissors, Bryant's Dressing Forceps, Spencer Wells' Artery Forceps, Mason's Dissecting Forceps, Exploring Trocar, Double Scraper, silver Caustic Case (palladium and silver Quill), Spatula with Frænum Slit, Aneurysm Needle and Director, silver-eyed Probe, tablet of silver Wire and Catgut, and Needles; the blunt instruments nickel plated, in morocco case

3 11 6



947

- 947 Set (originally selected by Mr. Clement Lucas). Containing Large and Small Scalpels, Gum Lancet and Tenotomy Knife, Double Curved Bistoury and Double-edge Scalpel, and Large Paget's Knife with metal scales, Bryant's Torsion Forceps, Bow Dressing Forceps (serrated to joint), Dressing Scissors, Scissors curved on flat, silver Trocar and Caustic Case (palladium and silver Quill), Spring Forceps, silver Female Catheter, Lucas' steel Probe and Scoop, silver Probe, Aneurysm Needle and Director, 1 Bleeding Lancet, tablet of Silk and Wire, and assortment of Needles; the blunt instruments nickel plated, in morocco stitched case 4 15 0
- 948* Set (originally selected by Mr. Golding-Bird). Containing Double Curved Bistoury, Hernia Bistoury and Paget's Knife, Tenotomy and Gum Lancet, Special Scalpel with Scraper at end (all with metal handles), Hernia Director and Aneurysm Needle, Bow Dressing Forceps (serrated to joint), Fenestrated Artery Forceps, Lawson Tait's Artery Forceps, Spring Forceps, Dressing Scissors with take-off joint, steel Lupus Scraper, silver Hydrocele

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

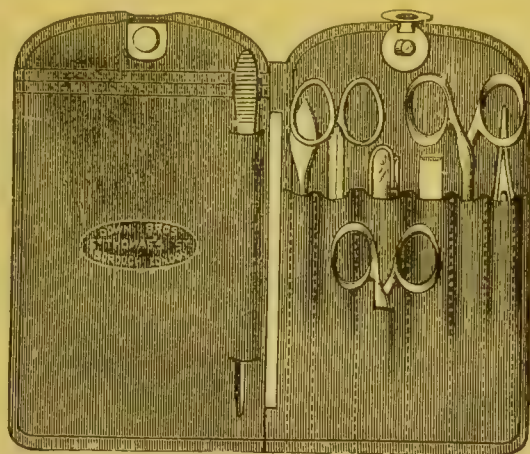
No.

Pocket Dressing Instruments, continued,—

£ s. d.

	Trocar and Caustic Case (palladium and silver Quill), Long Exploring Trocar in metal case, silver Female Catheter, silver Director and Ear Scoop, 2 silver Probes, gilt Sinus Probe, 2 Hare-lip Pins, tablet of Silk and Wire, and assortment of Needles; the blunt instruments nickel plated, in morocco stitched case	5	7	0
	In russia case	5	13	6
949*	Set (originally selected by Mr. Jacobson). Containing Double Curved Bistoury, Large and Small Scalpels, Syme's and Paget's Knives (all with metal handles); Bryant's Dressing Forceps, Dissecting Forceps, Bryant's Torsion Forceps, Fenestra Artery Forceps, Spencer Wells' Artery Forceps, Dressing Scissors (blunt points), Scissors curved on flat, Silver Trocar and Caustic Case (palladium and silver Quill), Belloc's Sound for Epistaxis, Double Instrument for removing foreign bodies from the Eye, steel Spade Director, Director and Aneurysm Needle, silver Female Catheter, 2 silver Probes, 3 Harelip Pins, tablet of Silk and Wire, and assortment of Needles; the blunt instruments nickel plated, in morocco stitched case	5	12	0
950*	Set (originally selected by Mr. Bryant). Containing Straight, Sharp, and Probe Curved Bistouries, Double-edge Scalpel and Bryant's Abscess Knife, Tenotomy and Gum Lancet, Special Scalpel with scraper end (all with metal handles); Bryant's Torsion Forceps, Bow Dressing Forceps (serrated to joint), Fenestrated Artery Forceps, Straight Dressing Scissors, Bryant's Angular Sinus Scissors, Spring Forceps, steel Lupus Scraper, Double Instrument for removing foreign bodies from the Eye, Grooved Exploring Needle, silver Female Catheter, silver Caustic Case (palladium and silver Quill), and Trocar grooved to point, Aneurysm Needle and Director, silver Grooved Probe, 2 silver Probes, gilt Sinus Probe, tablet of Silk and Wire, and assortment of Needles; the blunt instruments nickel plated, in morocco stitched case	5	16	0
	In russia case	6	4	0
951*	Set. Containing Probe and Sharp Curved Bistouries, Syme's and Paget's Knives, Scalpel and Finger Knife (all with metal handles); Bryant's Dressing Forceps, Dissecting Forceps, Spencer Wells' Artery Forceps, Dressing Scissors, silver Caustic Holder (palladium and silver Quill), Exploring Trocar, Plated Spatula, Director and Ear Scoop, silver Probe, Needles and Silk; the blunt instruments nickel plated, in morocco case	3	2	0

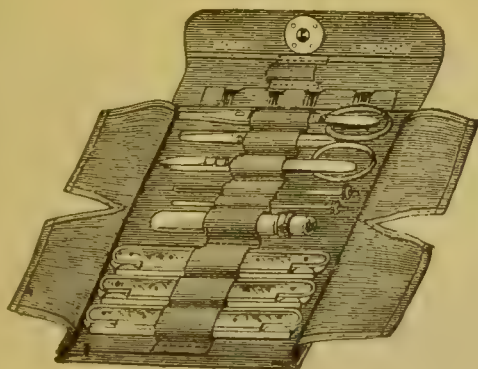
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Pocket Dressing Instruments, *continued*,—

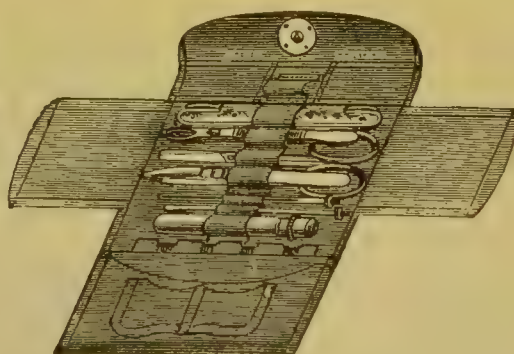
952.

£ s. d.

- 952 Set (Mr. H. P. Symonds', of Oxford). Containing Four-bladed Knife with metal handle (Blunt and Sharp Curved Bistouries, Finger Knife, and Paget's Knife), Lund's Spring Forceps with scraper end, Liston's Artery Forceps, Spencer Wells' Artery Forceps, pair small ditto (3-in.), Straight Dressing Scissors, steel Director, steel Probe and Scraper, Needles for Wire and Silk, and Tablet with supply of Wire and Silk; the whole of blunt instruments nickel plated, in neat very flat morocco case for breast pocket . 2 14 6

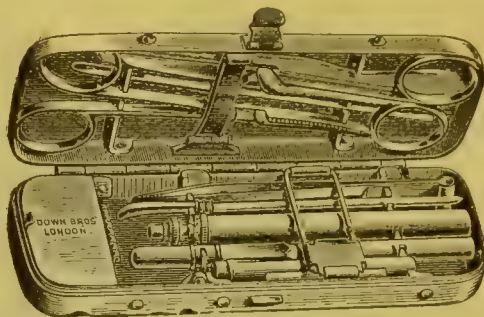


953.



954.

- 953 Set, "Miniature." Containing Syme's Knife and Gum Lancet, Double Bistoury, Scalpel and Finger Knife with metal handles, silver Caustic Case, Spring Forceps, Liston's Artery Forceps, Dressing Scissors, Probe, Grooved Needle and Director, with tablet of Silk, Wire and Needles; the blunt instruments nickel plated, in russia case . . . 2 14 0
- 954 Set, "Miniature." Containing Scalpel and Paget's Knife, metal handle, Fenestra Artery Forceps, Dissecting Forceps, Dressing Scissors, silver Caustic Case, Probe, Grooved Needle and Director, tablet of Silk, Wire and Needles; the blunt instruments nickel plated, in russia case . . . 2 0 0

No. **Pocket Dressing Instruments, *continued*,—**

955.

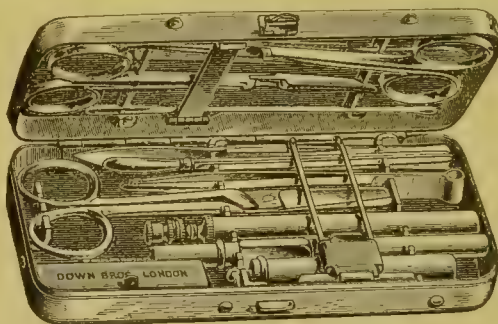
Aseptic Metal Pocket Cases,—

955

Set (for Nurses). Containing Dressing Scissors and Bryant's Dressing Forceps with take-off joints, Tongs pattern Dissecting Forceps, Hypodermic Syringe, silver Probe, Spatula, Director and Scoop, Clinical Thermometer and Pulse Glass; all blunt instruments nickel plated

£ s. d.

1 19 6

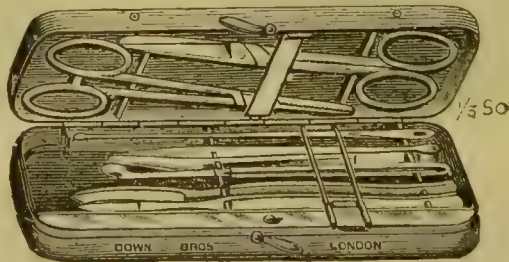


956.

956

Set (for Nurses). Containing Dressing Scissors, Bryant's Dressing Forceps, and Lister's Sinus Forceps with take-off joints, Tongs pattern Dissecting Forceps, Scalpel, Hypodermic Syringe, silver Probe, Spatula, Director and Scoop, Clinical Thermometer and Pulse Glass; all blunt instruments nickel plated

2 8 6



957.

957

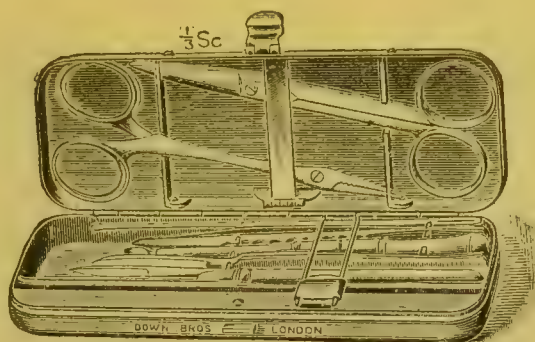
Mr. Eve's. Containing Scalpel and Paget's Knife, forged out of solid steel, Dressing Scissors, and Spencer Wells' Artery Forceps (fine pointed, useful also for inserting drainage tubes) with take-off joints, Dissecting Forceps, Scraper and Director, silver Probe, Silk and Wire on metal tablet, and Needles; the blunt instruments and handles of knives and scissors nickel plated

2 2

No.

Pocket Dressing Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

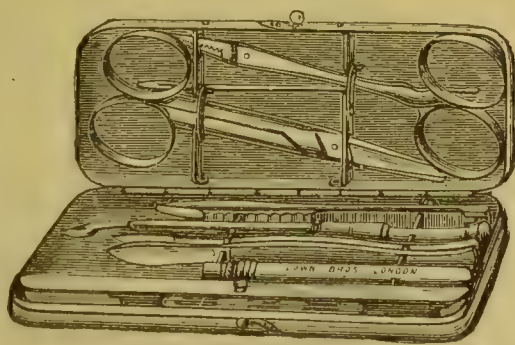


958.

Aseptic Metal Pocket Cases, *continued*,—

Church Missionary Society's Model, containing,—Scalpel, Paget's Knife forged out of solid steel, Spencer Wells' Artery Forceps, Dissecting Forceps, Dressing Scissors, Exploring Trocar in metal case, steel Lupus Scraper and Director, silver Caustic Case with quill of palladium alloy and fitted with piece of toughened caustic, silver Probe, metal Tablet of Silk and Wire and assortment of Needles; the blunt instruments and handles of knives and scissors nickel plated

2 10 0



959.

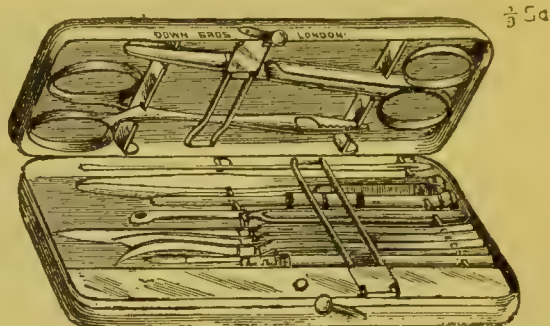
Dr. Leeson's (a compact case designed to carry all that is necessary in the ordinary emergencies of practice). Consisting of Paget's Knife and Scalpel in solid forged-steel handles, Dressing Scissors, Spring Forceps and Spencer Wells' Artery Forceps (all with take-off joints), Lupus Scraper and Director, Exploring Trocar in metal case, silver Caustic Case with palladium Quill, silver Probe, Silk and Wire on metal tablet, and Needles; the blunt instruments and handles of knives and scissors nickel plated

2 15 0

No.

Pocket Dressing Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s.



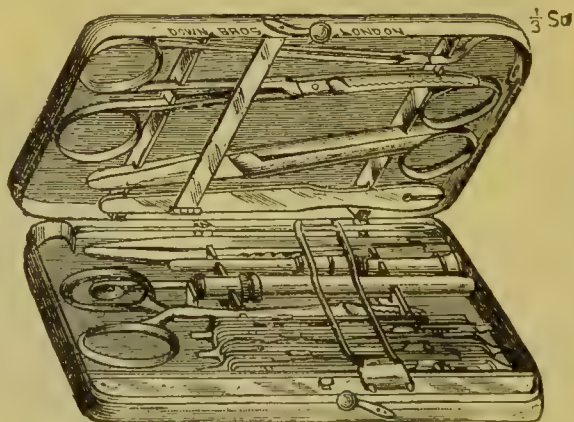
960.

Aseptic Metal Pocket Cases, *continued*,—

960

Containing Scalpel, Finger, Paget's, and Syme's Knives forged out of solid steel, Dressing Scissors, and Spencer Wells' Artery Forceps with take-off joints, Dissecting Forceps, Scraper and Director, Exploring Trocar in metal case, silver Caustic Case with palladium Quill, silver Probe, Silk and Wire on metal tablet, and Needles; the blunt instruments and handles of knives and scissors nickel plated

3 3



961.

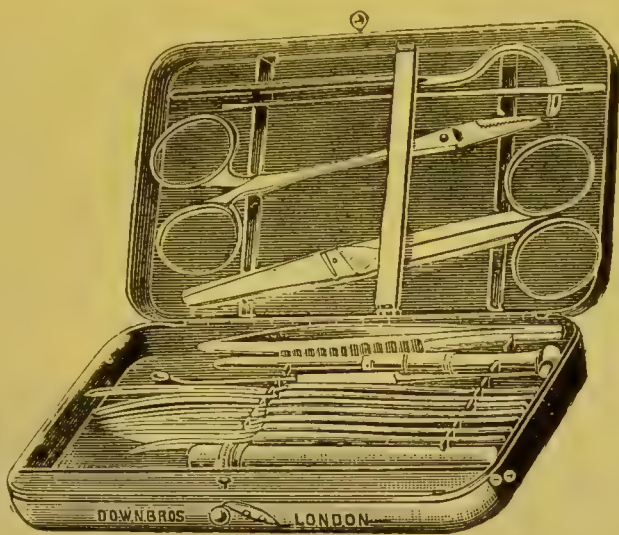
961

Fitted complete, containing Syme's and Paget's Knives, Double-Curved Bistoury, and Finger-knife and Scalpel (in metal handles, to take apart); Dressing Scissors, Spencer Wells' Artery Forceps, Bryant's Dressing Forceps and Dissecting Forceps (all with take-off joints); Exploring Trocar, with metal handle, Double Scraper, silver Caustic Case (palladium Quill), Spatula, with Frænum Slit, Aneurysm Needle and Director, silver Probe, Silk and Wire on metal tablet, and Needles; the blunt instruments and handles of knives and scissors nickel plated

4 10

No. **Pocket Dressing Instruments, *continued*,—**

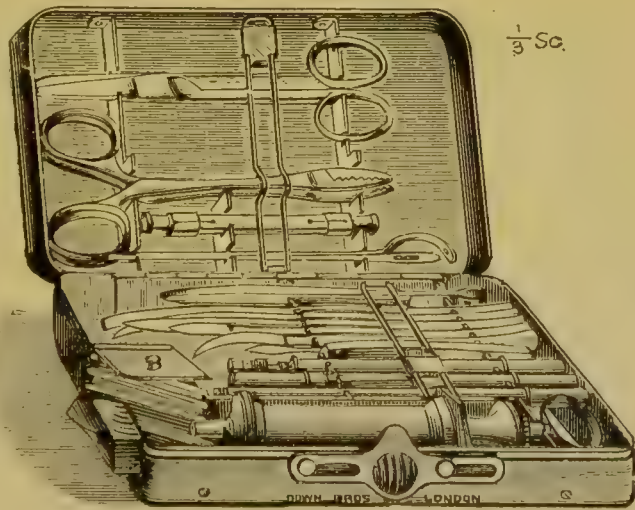
£ s. d



962.

Aseptic Metal Pocket Cases, *continued*,—

62 Containing Finger Knife, Curved Sharp and Blunt Bistouries, Paget's and Syme's Knives and Scalpel (all forged entirely out of solid steel); Dressing Scissors, Spencer Wells' Artery Forceps and Spring Forceps (all made to take apart at the joints); Exploring Trocar in metal case; Double Scoop, for Lupus, etc.; silver Caustic Case, with palladium Quill; Aneurysm Needle and Director; silver Probe; Silk and Wire, fitted on metal tablet, and Needles; the blunt instruments and handles of knives and scissors nickel plated 3 13 6



$\frac{1}{3}$ 50.

963.

63 Navy Regulation. Containing Straight Sharp Bistoury, Curved Sharp Bistoury, Curved Probe Bistoury, Paget's Knife, Syme's Abscess Knife, all forged out of solid steel; 2 Spencer Wells' Artery Forceps, Dressing Scissors with take-off joints, Tongs pattern Dissecting Forceps, Aneurysm

No.

Pocket Dressing Instruments, *continued*,—

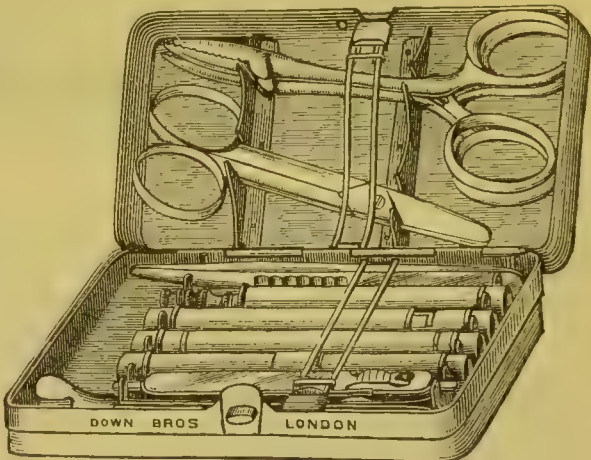
£ s. d.

Aseptic Metal Pocket Cases, *continued*,—

Needle and Director, Stevens' Vaccinator, Silver Caustic Case and Trocar (palladium and silver Quill), Silver Probe, Hypodermic Syringe, Clinical Thermometer, All Metal Antitoxin Syringe 10 c.c., Silver Wire and Silk on Metal Tablet, ½-doz. Needles, the blunt instruments and handles of knives and scissors nickel plated

5 5

If with platinum-iridium needles to the Hypodermic Syringe, 1s. 3d. per needle extra.



964.

964

Army Regulation. Containing Syme's Knife and Scalpel with metal take-off scales; 2 pairs Greig Smith's Artery Forceps with take-off joint; Dissecting Forceps, Scissors, Hypodermic Syringe, Tabloids in metal case, Director, silver Probe, Clinical Thermometer in bayonet-catch case, and Needles, Silk and Wire in metal case.

3 12 6

Leather Pocket Cases, empty (as used for the sets described, *pages* 198-201),—

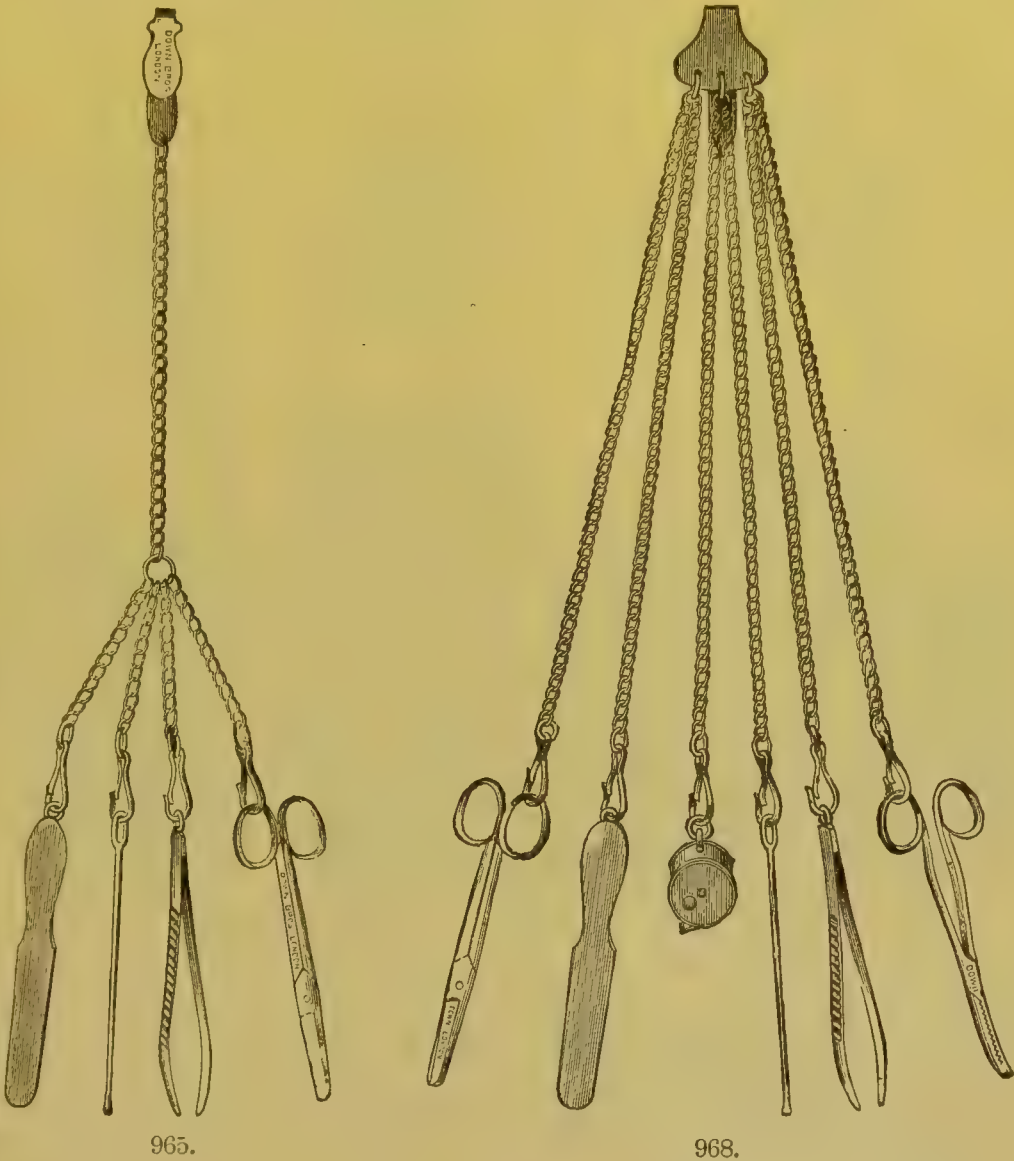
Roan leather, No. 943, each, 3s. 9d.; No. 944, 6s.; No. 945
Morocco leather, No. 946, each, 10s. 6d.; No. 947, 10s. 6d.;
No. 948, 12s.; No. 949, 13s. 6d.; No. 950, 14s. 6d.; No. 951,
9s. 6d.; No. 952
Pig-skin, No. 946, 14s. 6d.; No. 948
Russia, No. 948, 18s. 6d.; No. 950, £1 2s. 6d.; No. 953, 9s. 6d.;
No. 954

0 7 6
0 6 0
0 15 6
0 10 6

Sterilizable Pocket Cases, empty, made of Kharki, for steaming in sterilizers. For the sets of instruments described, *pages* 199-201. No. 948, each, 7s. 6d.; No. 952, 3s. 6d.; No. 954

0 3 6

No. **Pocket Dressing Instruments, *continued*,—**



		£ s. d.		
Nurses' Chatelaines, nickel plated, fitted,—		s. d.		
965	One Chain, with 4 legs	5	0	
	Fitted with—			
	Scissors, nickel-plated shanks	2	6	
	Spatula, with ring	1	9	
	Spring Forceps, with ring, nickel plated	3	0	
	Silver Probe, with loop	1	6	
		0 13 9		
966*	Three Chains, with 6 legs	6	9	
	Fitted with—			
	Scissors, nickel-plated shanks	2	6	
	Bow Dressing Forceps, nickel plated	3	0	

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Pocket Dressing Instruments, continued,—

£ s. d.

Nurses' Chatelaines, nickel plated, fitted, continued,—

s. d.

Spring Forceps, with ring, nickel plated . . . 3 0

Spatula, with ring . . . 1 9

3-feet Spring Measure, with ring . . . 2 0

Silver Probe, with loop . . . 1 6

— 1 0 6

967*

Four Chains . . . 5 6

Fitted with—

Dressing Scissors, nickel-plated shanks . . . 2 6

Spatula, with ring . . . 1 9

Spring Forceps, with ring, nickel plated . . . 3 0

Silver Probe, with loop . . . 1 6

— 0 14 3

968

Six Chains . . . 6 6

Fitted with—

Dressing Scissors, nickel-plated shanks . . . 2 6

Bryant's Bow Dressing Forceps, nickel plated . . . 3 3

Spring Forceps, with ring, nickel plated . . . 3 0

Spatula, with ring . . . 1 9

3-feet Spring Measure, with ring . . . 2 0

Silver Probe, with loop . . . 1 6

— 1 0 6

Nurses' Chatelaines, nickel plated (without instruments),—

One Chain (as No. 965), with 4 legs . . . each 0 5 0

Three Chains (as for No. 966*), with 6 legs . . . „ 0 6 9

Four Chains (as for No. 967*), each, 5s. 6d.; extra long (17-in.) 0 6 6

Six Chains (as No. 968), each, 6s. 6d.; extra long (17-in.) . 0 7 6

Pincushions, with rings, for chatelaines,—

969*

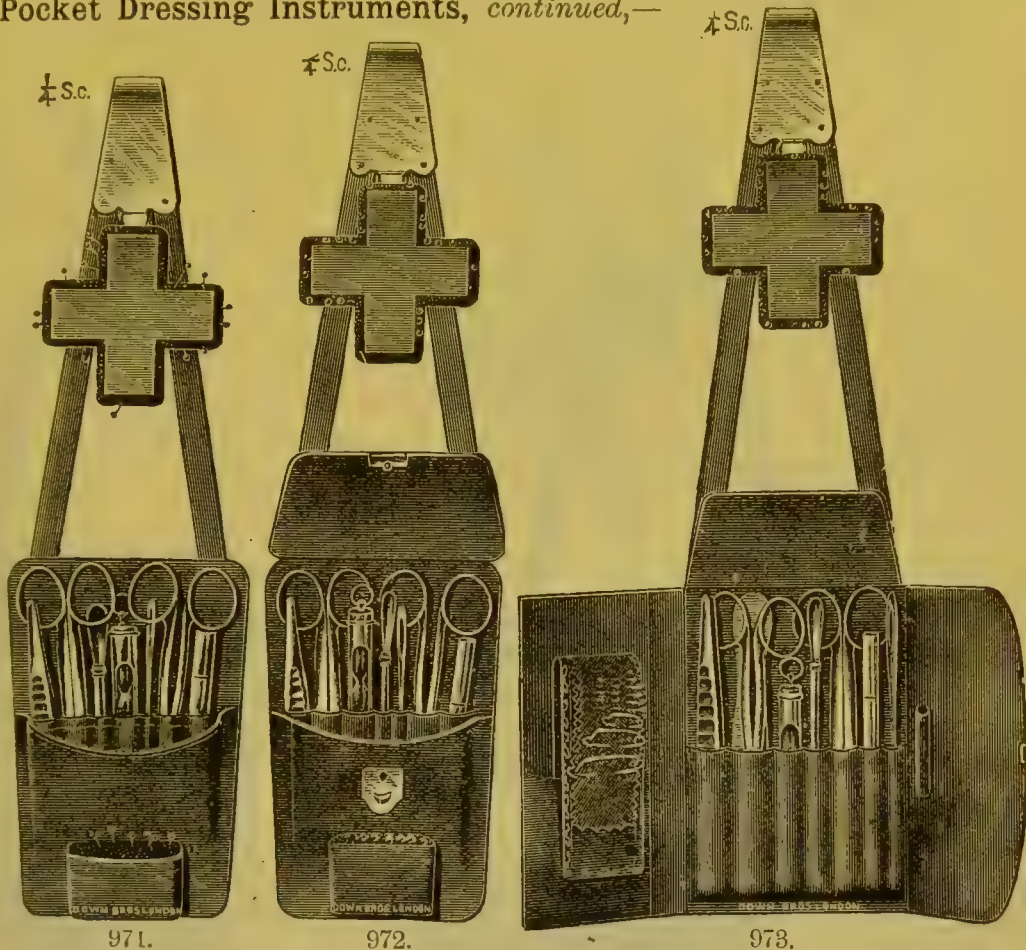
Diamond shape . . . each 0 0 6

970*

Red Cross pattern . . . „ 0 1 3

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Pocket Dressing Instruments, continued,—



Nurses' Wallets, fitted,—		s.	d.	£	s.	d.
971	Morocco	3	6			
	Containing—					
	Bow Dressing Forceps (Bryant's), nickel plated	3	3			
	Spring ditto, nickel plated	2	3			
	Dressing Scissors, nickel-plated shanks	2	6			
	Director and Ear Scoop	1	3			
	Silver Probe	0	10			
	Pulse Glass	0	11			
	Clinical Thermometer	1	0			
	Pincushion (red cross pattern)	1	3			
		—			0	16
972	The same as above, but with cover to Wallet.				0	17
973	Pocket Book form	8	3			
	Containing—					
	Dressing Forceps (Bryant's), nickel plated	3	3			
	Spring ditto, nickel plated	2	3			
	Dressing Scissors, nickel-plated shanks	2	6			
	Director and Ear Scoop	1	3			
	Silver Probe	0	10			
	Spatula	1	6			
	Pulse Glass	0	11			
	Clinical Thermometer.	1	0			
	Pincushion (red cross pattern)	1	3			
		—			1	3
						0

No.

Pocket Dressing Instruments, *continued*,— $\frac{1}{4}$ S.c.

974.

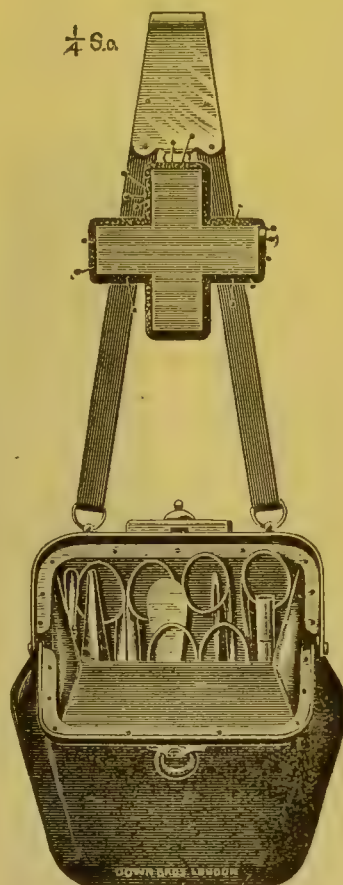
 $\frac{1}{4}$ S.c.

975.

Nurses' Wallets, fitted, *continued*,—

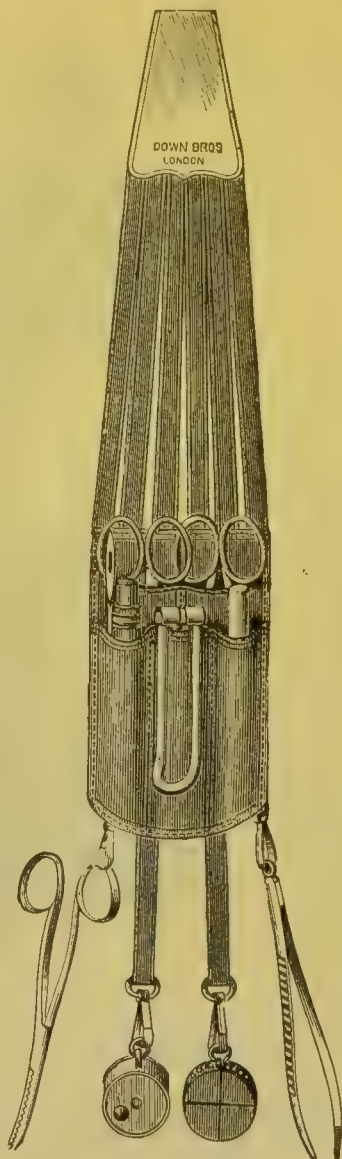
		s. d.	£	s. d.
974	Morocco	5	3	
	Containing—			
	Bryant's Dressing Forceps, nickel plated	3	3	
	Spatula	1	6	
	Silver Probe	0	10	
	Dressing Scissors, nickel-plated shanks	2	6	
	Nail Scissors " "	2	0	
	Spring Forceps, nickel plated	2	3	
	Tap Measure	1	6	
	Pincushion	0	6	
		— 0 19 7		
975	The same as above, but with cover to Wallet	1	1	0

No.

Pocket Dressing Instruments, *continued*,—Nurses' Wallets, fitted, *continued*,—

		s.	d.	£	s.	d.
976	Bag Shape, fitted with removable sterilizable lining .	6	0			
	Containing—					
	Dressing Forceps (Bryant's), nickel plated	3	3			
	Spring ditto, nickel plated	2	3			
	Dressing Scissors, nickel-plated shanks	2	6			
	Nail Scissors " "	2	0			
	Director and Ear Scoop	1	3			
	Silver Probe	0	10			
	Spatula	1	6			
	Pulse Glass	0	11			
	Clinical Thermometer	1	0			
	3-feet Tape Measure	1	6			
	Pincushion (red cross pattern)	1	3			
				—	1	4 3

No.

Pocket Dressing Instruments, *continued*,—

977.

Nurses' Wallets, fitted, *continued*,—

		s.	d.	£	s.	d.
977	Morocco, with pocket and leather straps . . .	5	0			
	Containing—					
	Bryant's Dressing Forceps, nickel plated . . .	3	3			
	Spring ditto, with ring . . .	3	0			
	Dressing Scissors, nickel-plated shanks . . .	2	6			
	Nail Scissors . . .	2	0			
	Silver Probe . . .	0	10			
	Folding Wire Tongue Depressor . . .	3	0			
	Vulcanite Caustic Case, with silver Quill . . .	2	6			
	Clinical Thermometer, in nickel case . . .	1	0			
	3-foot Tape Measure, with ring . . .	2	0			
	Pincushion, with ring . . .	1	0			
					1	6 0

No.

Pocket Dressing Instruments, *continued*,—



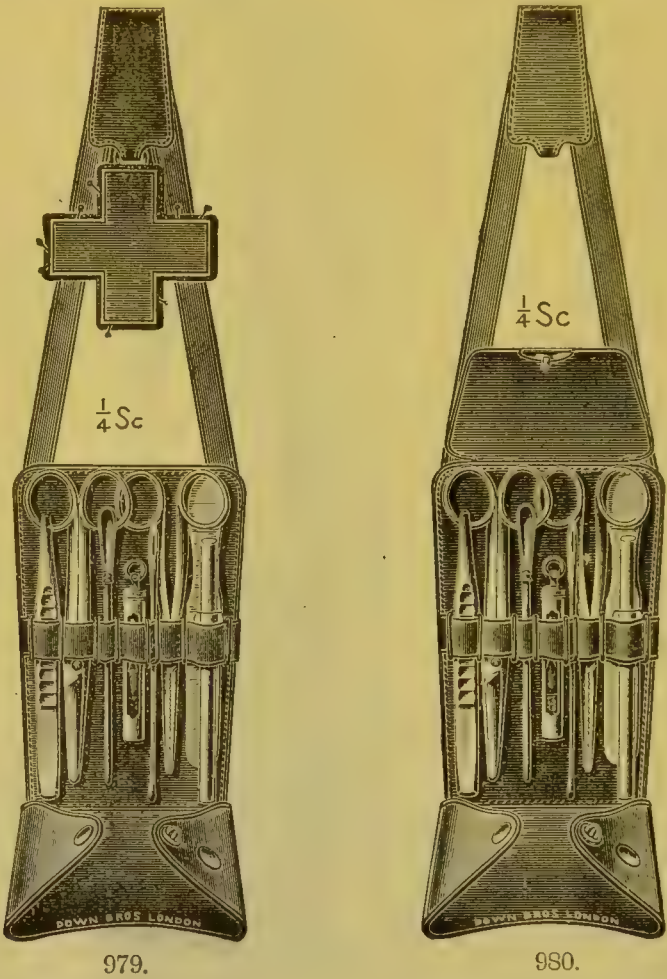
978.

Nurses' Wallets, fitted, *continued*,—

	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
978 Morocco	6	9			
Containing—					
Bryant's Dressing Forceps, nickel plated	3	3			
Spring ditto, nickel plated	2	3			
Dressing Scissors, nickel-plated shanks	2	6			
Nail Scissors " "	2	0			
Curved Dressing Scissors " "	3	6			
Silver Female Catheter	4	6			
Vulcanite Caustic Case, with silver Quill	2	6			
Spatula	1	6			
Ear Scoop and Director	1	3			
Clinical Thermometer, in nickel case	1	0			
Hypodermic Syringe, with space for tabloids, in plated case	11	6			
3-foot Tape Measure	1	6			
Silver Probe	0	10			
Pincushion	0	9			
			2	5	6

No.

Pocket Dressing Instruments, continued,—



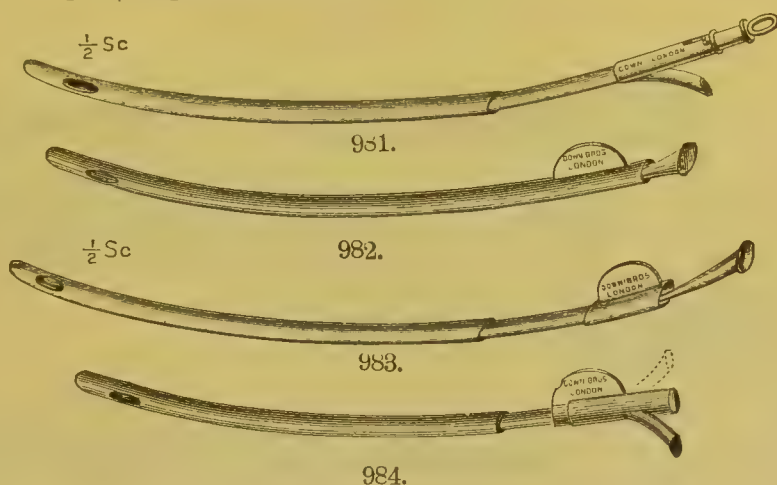
Nurses' Sterilizable Wallets, fitted,—

		s.	d.	£	s.	d.
979	Kharki, with flap to button	3	6			
	Containing—					
	Bow Dressing Forceps (Bryant's), nickel plated	3	3			
	Spring ditto, nickel plated	2	3			
	Dressing Scissors, nickel-plated shanks	2	6			
	Director and Ear Scoop	1	3			
	Silver Probe	0	10			
	Pulse Glass	0	11			
	Clinical Thermometer	1	0			
	Spatula	1	6			
	Pincushion	1	3			
		— 0 18 3				
	If with Wallet in Morocco, 19s. 3d. in light brown Cowhide, £1 0s. 9d.					
980	Kharki, same as above, but with cover fitted complete	0	19			3
	The Wallet only, 4s. 6d.; if Morocco 6s.; or light brown Cowhide, 7s. 6d.					

No. **Pocket Dressing Instruments, continued,—**
Nurses' Wallets, empty,—

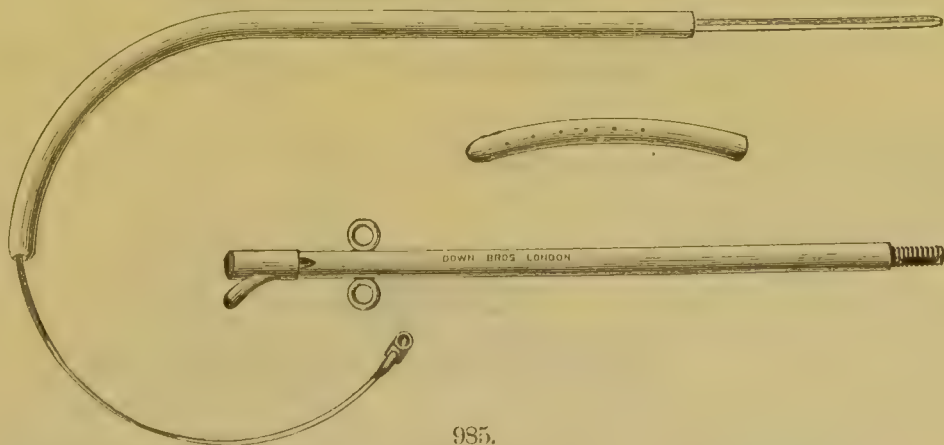
			£	s.	d.
Morocco	as No. 971	0	3	6
Ditto, with cover	" 972	0	4	6
Ditto, pocket-book form	" 973	0	8	3
Ditto	" 974	0	5	3
Ditto, with cover as No. 975		0	6	9
Ditto, bag shape	" 976	0	6	0
Ditto, with straps	" 977	0	5	0
Ditto	" 978	0	6	9
Ditto, as No. 979, each, 4s. 6d.; light brown Cowhide			0	6	0
Ditto, with cover as No. 980, each, 6s.; light brown Cowhide			0	7	6
Kharki, sterilizable	" 979	0	3	6
Ditto, ditto, with cover, as No. 980		0	4	6

Artery Forceps (see pages 18-27).



Catheters (see also pages 704-706),—

981	Female, electro plated, with stopcock	each	0	3	9
982	Ditto, silver, hall marked	"	0	4	6
983	Ditto, ditto, ditto, telescopic	"	0	5	6
984	Ditto, ditto, ditto, telescopic with stopcock	"	0	6	6

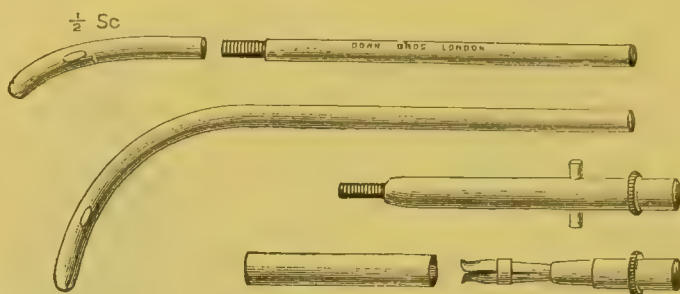


985	Male and Female combined, silver, hall-marked, with Epistaxis plug	each	0	15	0
986*	Ditto, without plug, each, plated, 7s. 6d.; silver, hall-marked		0	11	6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Pocket Dressing Instruments, *continued*,—

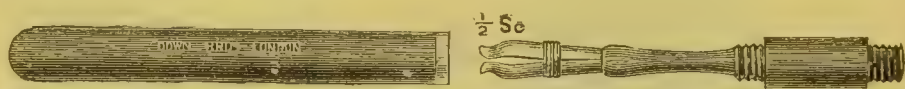
£ s. d.



987.

Catheters, *continued*,—

- 987 Male and Female combined, silver, hall-marked, with Caustic Case (palladium and silver Quill) 0 16 0

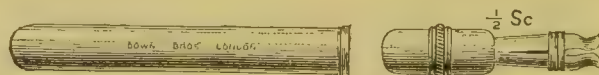


988.

Caustic Cases,—

The Cases kept in stock are made to take No. 4 Caustic, unless otherwise specified.

- 988 Ebony, with gilt Quill each 0 2 6
989* Electroplated „ 0 3 0



990.

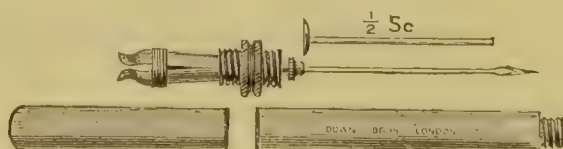
- 990 Silver, hall-marked (palladium and silver Quill), each, 2½-in., 5s. 6d.; 3½-in. 0 7 0



991.

992.

- 991 Silver, ophthalmic, to take No. 7 points each 0 6 9
992 Ditto, propelling, ditto „ 0 13 0



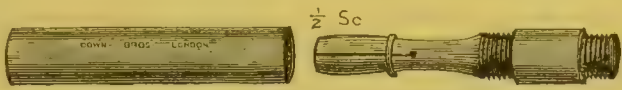
993.

- 993 Silver, hall-marked (palladium and silver Quill), with Exploring Trocar each 0 16 6
994* Ditto, ditto, and Hydrocele Trocar „ 0 18 6
995* Ditto, ditto, and Bryant's Grooved Exploring Trocar „ 0 17 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Pocket Dressing Instruments, continued,—**

£ s. d.



996.

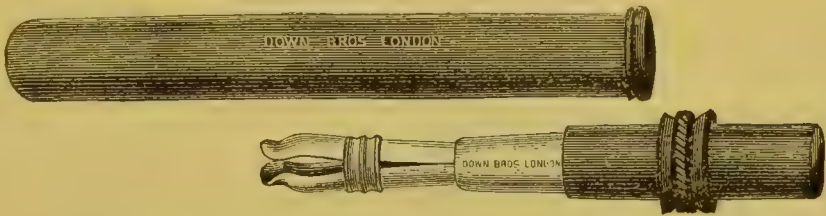
Caustic Cases, continued,—

996 Vulcanite, 2 sizes, to take Nos. 4 and 5 points . . . each 0 1 6



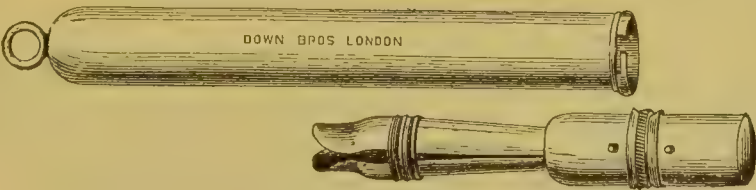
997.

997 Vulcanite, as used in Ophthalmic department, St. Thomas's, . . . each 0 1 3



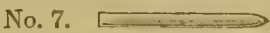
998.

998 Vulcanite, with silver Quill each 0 2 6



999.

999 With ring for chatelaine, 3-in., each, plated, 3s.; silver, hall-marked 0 7 6



1000.

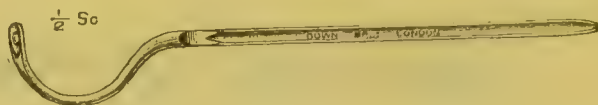
1000 **Caustic Points,—**

No. 4, toughened, for use with above per doz. 0 6 0
Nos. 5, 6, and 7, ditto, ditto „ 0 6 0
No. 12, ditto, for Case combined with Catheters (Fig. 987), „ 0 8 6
“Mitigated” (in sizes 4 and 5) „ 0 6 0
Various (in sizes 4 and 5), Copper Sulph., Iron Sulph., Lapis
Divinus, Caustic Potass., and Potass. c. Calc. . . per doz. 0 4 0

No.

Pocket Dressing Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



1001.

Directors (*see also pages 68-69*),—

1001	Aneurysm Needle and Director, plated	each	0	1	9
	Ditto, ditto, steel, nickel plated	„	0	3	9



1002.

1002	Ear Scoop and Director	each, plated, 1s. 3d.; silver	0	3	0
1003*	Ditto, with ring to hang on chatelaine, plated	each	0	1	9



1004.

1004	Fenestrated Ear Scoop and Director	each	0	2	3
------	--	------	---	---	---



1005.

1005	Fistula, Allingham's, nickel plated	each	0	2	6
------	---	------	---	---	---



1006.

1006	Hernia and Aneurysm Needle, nickel plated	each	0	5	6
------	---	------	---	---	---



269.

269	St. Thomas's pattern, open or closed at end, steel, nickel plated	each, 5-in.	0	3	9
-----	---	-------------	---	---	---



272.

272	Teale's, steel, nickel plated	each	0	4	9
-----	---	------	---	---	---

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

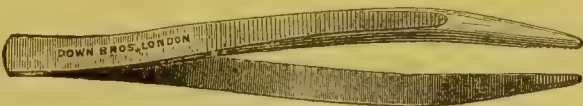
No. **Pocket Dressing Instruments, *continued*,—** £ s. d.



1007.

Directors, *continued*,—

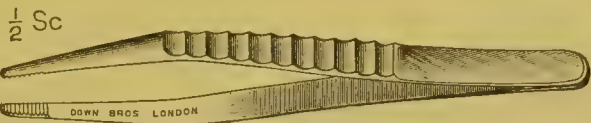
1007	With Guard and Frænum Slit, 4½ and 5-in., each, plated,				
	2s. 6d.; silver	0	4	6	
	Ditto, ditto, steel, nickel plated	0	4	0	



285.

Dissection Forceps, etc., nickel plated (*see also pages 71-73*),—

285	Ordinary plain (not nickel plated), 3-in., 4½, and 5-in. . each	0	1	6
-----	---	---	---	---

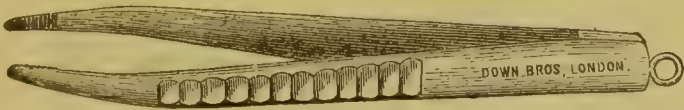


286.



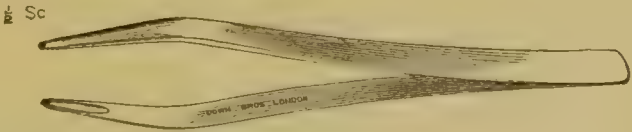
287.

286	With fluted handles, nickel plated, 3, 4½, and 5-in. . . each	0	2	3
287	With hollowed handles, ditto, 4½ and 5-in. . . „	0	2	3



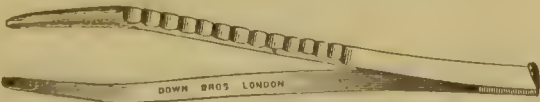
1008.

1008	Fluted handles, with ring for attaching to chatelaine, 5-in., each	0	3	0
------	--	---	---	---



289.

289	Greig Smith's, with hollowed blades, 4½ and 5-in. . . each	0	3	6
-----	--	---	---	---



293.

293	Lund's, with scraper end, 4½-in. each	0	3	9
-----	---	---	---	---

No.

Pocket Dressing Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



294.

Dissection Forceps, etc., nickel plated, *continued*,—

294

Mason's "shark's teeth" each 0 3 0



1009.



1010.

1009

Splinter each 0 3 3

1010

Suture, Clover's (for approximating the edges of wounds). „ 0 3 0



297.

297

Teale's "Surgical Forceps" each 0 4 9



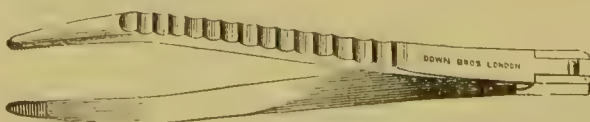
298.

298

Tongs pattern, with hollowed handles each 0 3 6

298a*

Ditto, with ring, to hang on chatelaine. „ 0 4 0



299.

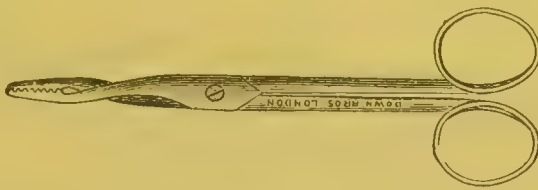
299

Dissection Forceps, with take-off joints, nickel plated,—

With fluted handles, 3, 4, 4½, and 5-in. each 0 4 3

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

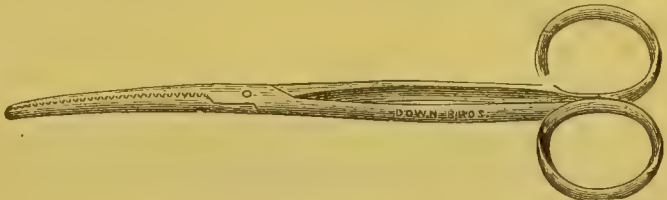
No. Pocket Dressing Instruments, *continued*,—£ s. d.



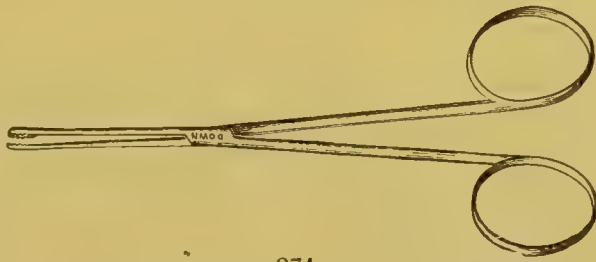
1011.

Dressing Forceps, nickel plated,—

1011 Bow handles, 4½ and 5-in. each 0 3 0

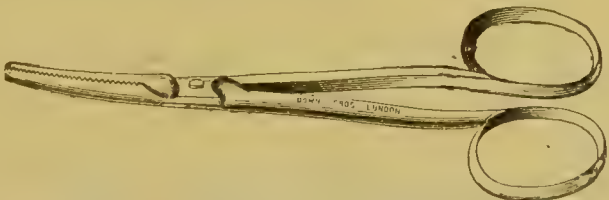


1012.

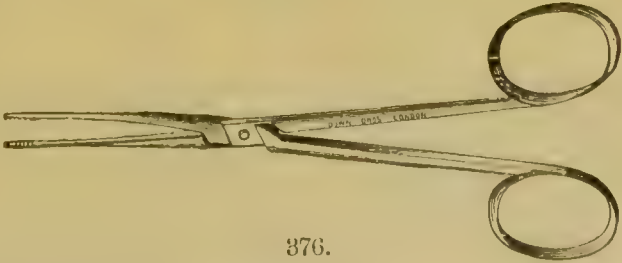


374.

1012 Bow handles, serrated to joints (Bryant's), 4½ and 5-in. . each 6 3 3
374 Ditto, fine points, Lister's Sinus, 5-in. „ 0 3 6



1013.



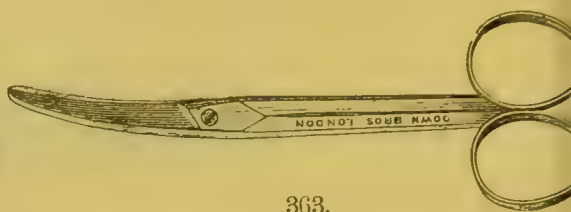
376.

Dressing Forceps, with Aseptic Joints, nickel plated,—

1013 Bryant's, 4½ and 5-in. each 0 4 3
376 Lister's Sinus, 5-in. „ 0 4 6

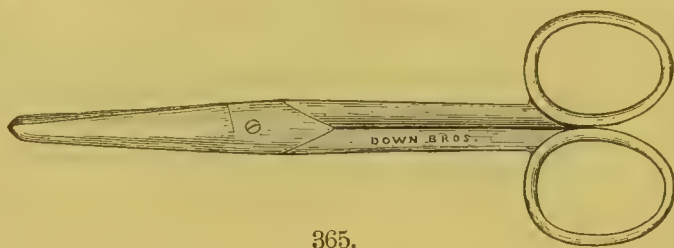
No. Pocket Dressing Instruments, *continued*,—

358.



363.

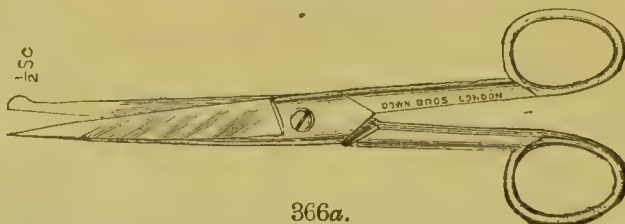
			£	s.	d.
	Dressing Scissors, nickel-plated shanks (<i>see also pages 85-87</i>),—				
358	Angular	each, 4½-in., 3s.; 5-in.	0	3	6
	Ditto, with plain shanks, 5-in.	each	0	3	0
359*	Ditto, Bryant's Sinus		0	5	0
363	Curved on flat	each, 4½-in., 4s.; 5-in.	0	4	6



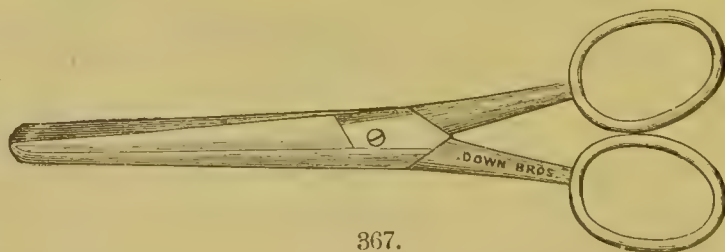
365.



366.



366a.

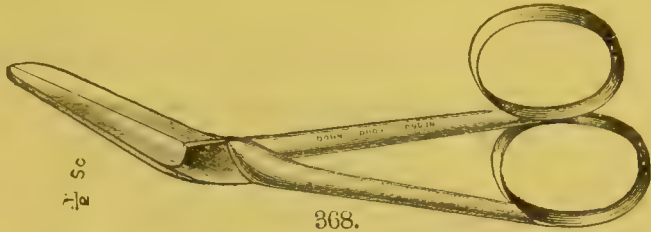


367.

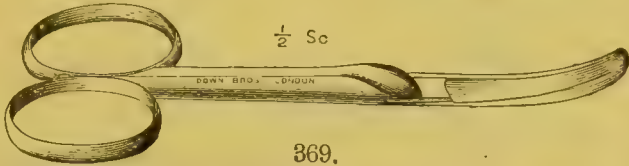
365	Straight "Close Shank," with one point sharp, both points blunt, or both points sharp, each, 3-in., 2s.; 4½-in., 2s. 3d.; 5-in.	0	2	6
	Ditto, ditto, with plain shanks, 5-in. each	0	2	0
366	Straight "Close Shank," with button points, 5-in. . . "	0	3	0
366a	Straight "Close Shank," with one button point, 5-in. . . "	0	3	0
367	Straight "Open Shank," with one point sharp or both points blunt. each, 4½-in., 2s. 3d.; 5-in., 2s. 6d.; 5½-in.	0	3	0
	Ditto, ditto, with plain shanks, each, 4½-in., 1s. 9d.; 5-in., 2s.; 5½-in.	0	2	6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

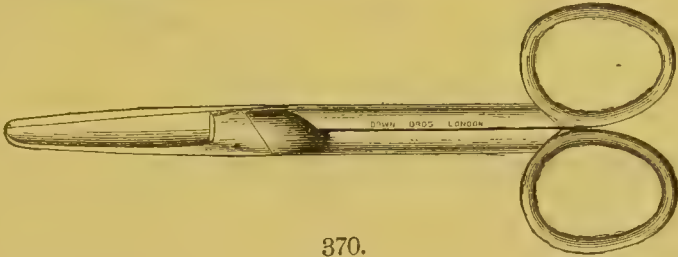
No. Pocket Dressing Instruments, continued,—



368.



369.



370.

Dressing Scissors, with Aseptic Joints, nickel-plated shanks (see also page 87),— £ s. d.

368	Angular	each, 4½-in., 5s.; 5-in.	0	5	6
369	Curved on flat	each, 4½-in., 6s.; 5-in.	0	6	6
370	Straight	each, 3-in., 4s.; 4½-in., 4s. 3d.; 5-in.	0	4	6

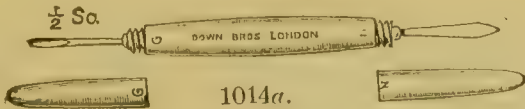
Ear Instruments, for removing foreign bodies (see pages 407-409).



1014.

Ear, Eye, and Nose, Double Instrument (for removing foreign bodies from),—

1014	Spud and Ear or Nose Scoop, in metal case	each	0	7	6
------	---	------	---	---	---



1014a.



1015.

1017.

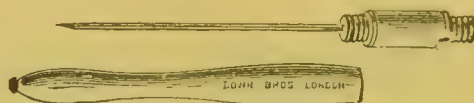
Eye, Double Instruments (for removing foreign bodies from),—

1014a	Grooved Spud and Broad Needle, in metal case (Syme's)	each	0	7	6
1015	Spud and Broad Needle, in metal case	"	0	7	6
1016*	Ditto, and Curved Needle	"	0	7	6
1017	Ditto, and Grooved Spud	"	0	7	6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Pocket Dressing Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



1018.

1018 Exploring Needles, grooved, in metal case . . . each 0 2 0

FULL SIZES



$\frac{1}{2}$ Sc



1019.

1019 Exploring Trocars, 4 sizes, in metal cases . . . each 0 5 0

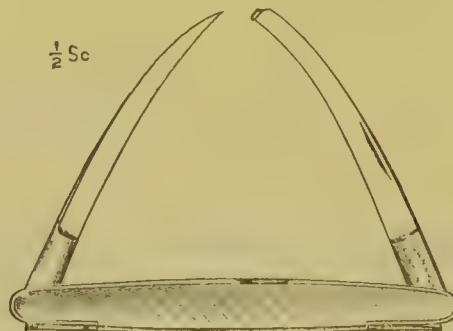
$\frac{1}{2}$ Sc



1020.

1020 Knives, etc., Double, with lock backs and metal handles,—
Aneurysm Needle and Tenaculum . . . each 0 7

$\frac{1}{2}$ Sc



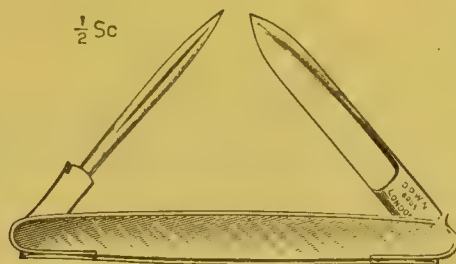
1021.

1021 Bistoury, curved blunt and curved sharp . . . each 0 7
1022 Ditto, straight sharp and curved blunt . . . " 0 7

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Pocket Dressing Instruments, *continued*,—

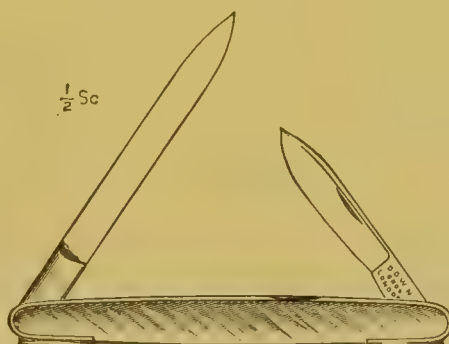
£ s. d.



1023.

Knives, etc., Double, with lock backs and metal handles,
continued,—

1023 Bryant's Abscess Knife and double-edge Scalpel . . . each 0 8 0

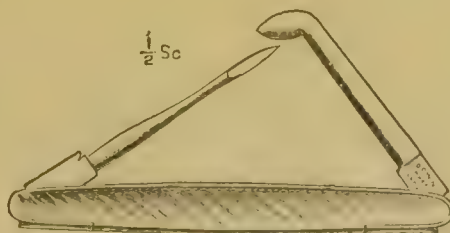


1024.

1024 Finger Knife and Scalpel each 0 7 6

1025* Hernia Knife and straight blunt Bistoury " 0 8 0

1026* Ditto, and Paget's Knife " 0 8 0



1027.

1027 Lucas's Tenotomy Knife and Gum Lancet each 0 8 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Pocket Dressing Instruments, continued,—

£ s. d.

Knives, etc., Double, with lock backs and metal handles, continued,—

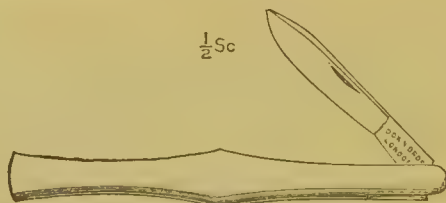
1028*	Nævus Needle and Aneurysm Needle	each	0	8	0
1029*	Paget's Knife and double-edge Scalpel	"	0	7	0
1030*	Ditto, and Syme's Knife	"	0	7	0
1031*	Scalpel, double-edge and single-edge	"	0	7	0
1032*	Ditto, large and small	"	0	7	0
1033*	Syme's Knife and curved sharp Bistoury	"	0	7	0
1034*	Ditto, and double-edge Scalpel	"	0	7	0
1035*	Ditto, and Gum Lancet	"	0	7	0

These Double Knives are also supplied in a smaller size suitable for the "Miniature" Pocket Cases at the same prices.

Cases for Double Instruments, each, leather, 1s.; metal, 3s.

Knives, etc., Single, with metal handles and lock backs,—

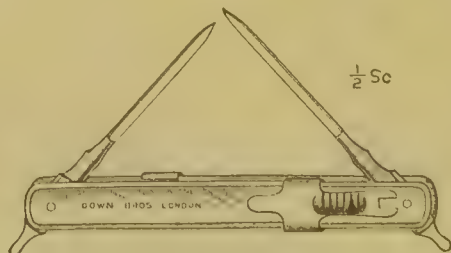
1036*	Bistouries, curved, sharp or blunt	each	0	4	0
1037*	Ditto, straight, sharp	"	0	4	0
1038*	Gum Lancets	"	0	4	0
1039*	Hernia Bistouries	"	0	5	0
1040*	Needles, Aneurysm or Nævus	"	0	4	0
1041*	Paget's Knives	"	0	4	0
1042*	Scalpels, double or single edge	"	0	4	0

 $\frac{1}{2}$ 5c

1043.

1043	Scalpel, single edge, with tapering handle, to use as a scraper,	each	0	5	0
1044*	Syme's Abscess Knives	"	0	4	0

Leather Cases for Single Instruments, each, 9d.

 $\frac{1}{2}$ 5c

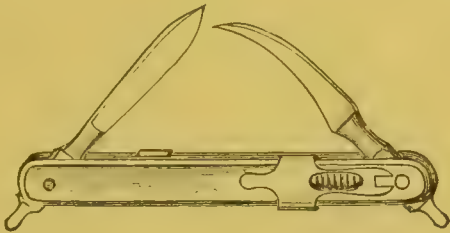
1045.

Knives, Double, Aseptic, to take apart, with metal handles and locks,—

1045	Chiene's Abscess, 2 blade	each	0	11	0
* 1045a	Chiene's and Syme's	"	0	11	0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

Pocket Dressing Instruments, continued,—

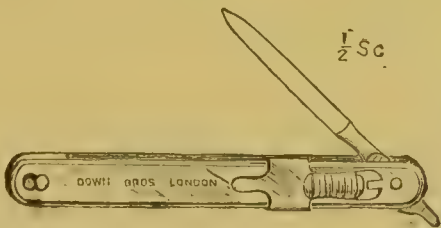


1016.

£ s. d.

Knives, Double, Aseptic, to take apart, with metal handles and locks, continued,—

46	Scalpel and Syme's Knife	each	0	10	6
47*	Bistoury, curved blunt and curved sharp	"	0	10	6
48*	Bistoury, straight sharp and curved blunt	"	0	10	6
49*	Finger Knife and Scalpel	"	0	10	6
50*	Paget's Knife and double-edge Scalpel	"	0	10	6
51*	Ditto, and Syme's Knife	"	0	10	6
52*	Syme's Knife and Gum Lancet	"	0	10	6



1053.

Knives, Single, Aseptic, with metal handles and locks,—

53	Bistouries, straight, sharp or blunt	each	0	7	0
54*	Ditto, curved, sharp or blunt	"	0	7	0
55*	Ditto, Hernia	"	0	7	6
56*	Finger Knives	"	0	7	0
57*	Gum Lancets	"	0	7	0
58*	Paget's Knives	"	0	7	0
59*	Scalpel, single or double edge	"	0	7	0
60*	Syme's Knives	"	0	7	0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Pocket Dressing Instruments, *continued*,—

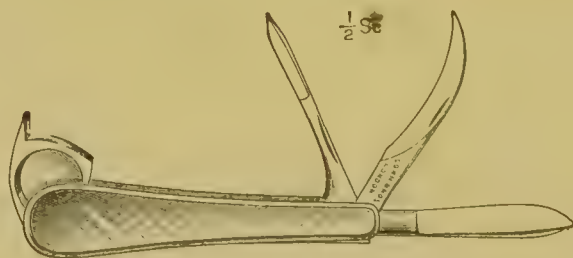
£ s.



1062.

Knives, etc., Single, with metal skeleton handles,—

1061*	Aneurysm Needles	per doz.	1 13
1062	Bistouries, curved, sharp or blunt	"	1 19
1063*	Ditto, straight, sharp or blunt	"	1 19
1064*	Gum Lancets	"	1 10
1065*	Paget's Knives	"	1 13
1066*	Scalpels	"	1 10
1067*	Seton Needles	each	0 3
1068*	Syme's Knives	per doz.	1 13
1069*	Tenaculums	"	1 10



1070.

Knives, three-blade, with metal handles,—

1070	With lens, for skin examination	each	0 13
------	---	------	------

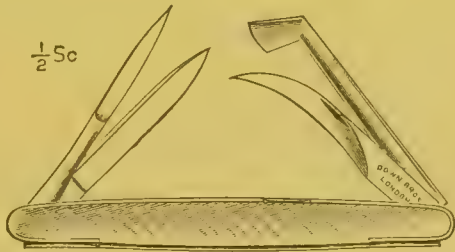
Leather Cases for above, 1s. 3d. each.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Pocket Dressing Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



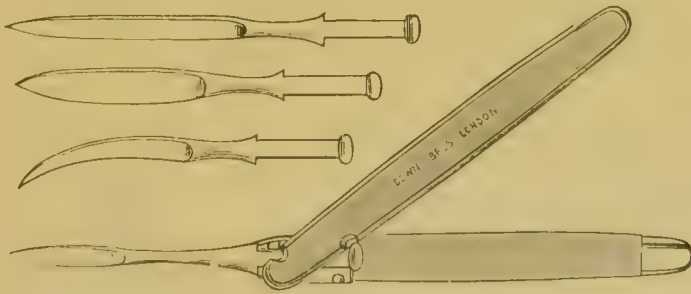
1071.

Knives, four-blade, with metal handles,—

1071	Surgeon's Pocket, consisting of Syme's and Paget's Knives, Gum Lancet, and pen blade each	0	10	6
1072*	Ditto, consisting of Syme's and Paget's Knives and single and double-edge Scalpels each	0	12	0

Cases for four-blade Instruments, each, leather, 1s.; metal, 3s.

1073*	Four-blade, with lock backs, metal handles, as made for Mr. H. P. Symonds, of Oxford, consisting of blunt and sharp curved Bistouries, Finger Knife, and Paget's Knife each	0	16	6
-------	---	---	----	---



1074.

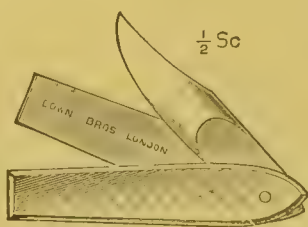
1074	Four-blade, the blades separate entirely from the handle. Intended to be fitted into the racks of metal pocket cases, each	0	16	6
------	--	---	----	---

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

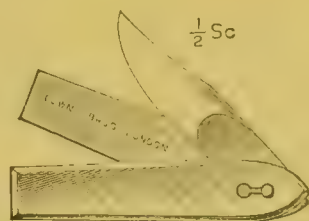
No.

Pocket Dressing Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s.

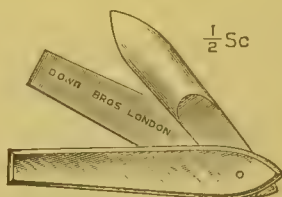


1075.

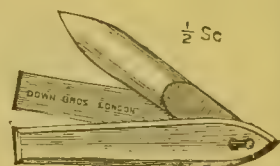


1076.

1075	Lancets, Abscess, with metal scales	per doz.	1 4
1076	Ditto, ditto, to take apart	„	1 10



1077.

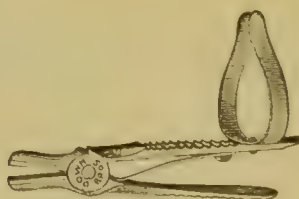


1078.

1077	Lancets, Bleeding, with metal scales	per doz.	0 15
1078	Ditto, with metal scales to take apart	„	1 1
1079*	Lancets, Snake-bite, Lauder Brunton's	„	0 12

Lancet Cases,—

1080*	Morocco, for Abscess Lancets	per doz.	0 4
1081*	Ditto, for Bleeding Lancets	per doz., 1-hole, 3s.; 2-hole	0 4
1082*	Silver, hall-marked, for Bleeding Lancets, 2-hole	each	0 15
1083*	Ditto, ditto, engine-turned, 2-hole	„	1 2

Needles (*see pages 172–182*).

927.

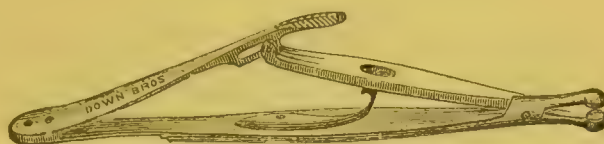
Needle Holders, nickel plated (*see also pages 193–197*),—

927	Galezowski's portable	each	0 4
-----	---------------------------------	------	-----

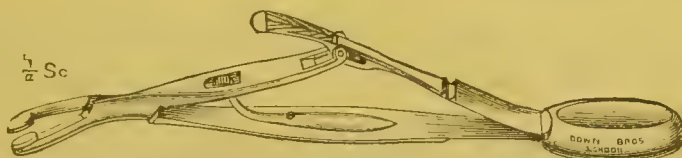
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Pocket Dressing Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



939.



940.

Needle Holders, nickel plated, *continued*,—

939	Spring	each	0	13	6
940	Ditto, with metal knob at end	„	0	15	6



116.

Probes (*see also pages 31, 84–85*),—

116	Bullet, Nélaton's, 5-in.	each	0	2	6
-----	----------------------------------	------	---	---	---



115.



115a.

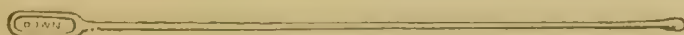


1084.














1085.

115	Silver, blunt pointed, 5-in.	each	0	0	10
115a	Ditto, sharp, 5-in.	„	0	0	10
1084	Ditto, ditto, grooved, 5-in.	„	0	2	0
1085	Ditto, Fenwick's graduated, 5 in.	„	0	1	6



353.

353	Silver, with loop end, Mason's, 5-in.	each	0	1	6
-----	---	------	---	---	---

No.		Pocket Dressing Instruments, <i>continued</i> ,—			£	s.	d.
							
		1086.					
		Probes, <i>continued</i>,—					
1086		Sinus, Golding-Bird's, 5-in., fine	each	0	1	0	
							
		354.					
							
		1087.					
							
		1088.					
354		Steel, with handle, 5-in.	each	0	2	0	
1087		Ditto, Lucas', with Scoop for sebaceous cysts, etc., 5-in.	"	0	3	6	
1083		Ditto, Symonds', with Scraper end, nickel plated, 5-in.	"	0	3	6	
							
		1089.					
1089		With Grooved Needle and Director combined, 3-in.	each	0	2	6	
							
		1090.					
							
							
		1091.					
							
							
							
		1092.					
		Scrapers, nickel plated,—					
1090		Double, for pocket cases	each	0	4	6	
1091		Combined with Director	"	0	4	6	
1092		Double, large size	"	0	5	0	

No. **Pocket Dressing Instruments, *continued*,—**

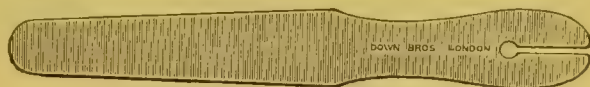
£ s. d.



1093.

Spatulas,—

1093	Plated, 4½ and 5-in.	each	0	1	6
	Silver, hall-marked	each, 4½-in., 6s. 6d.; 5-in.	0	7	6



1094.

1094	Plated, with Frænum Slit	each	0	1	9
------	------------------------------------	------	---	---	---



1095.

1095	Plated, with ring for chatelaine, 4½ and 5-in:	each	0	1	9
	Silver, hall-marked, ditto	each, 4½-in., 7s.; 5-in.	0	8	0



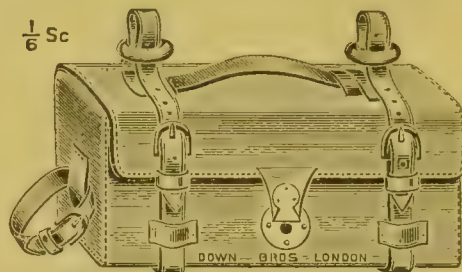
1096.

1096	Steel, nickel plated (Golding-Bird's), also used as a Lupus Scraper	each	0	3	0
------	---	------	---	---	---

Suture Needles, etc. (see pages 172–182).**Suture and Ligature Materials (see pages 156–165).****Tablets for Silk and Wire (see pages 170–171).**

No.

Vaccination Instruments.



1097.

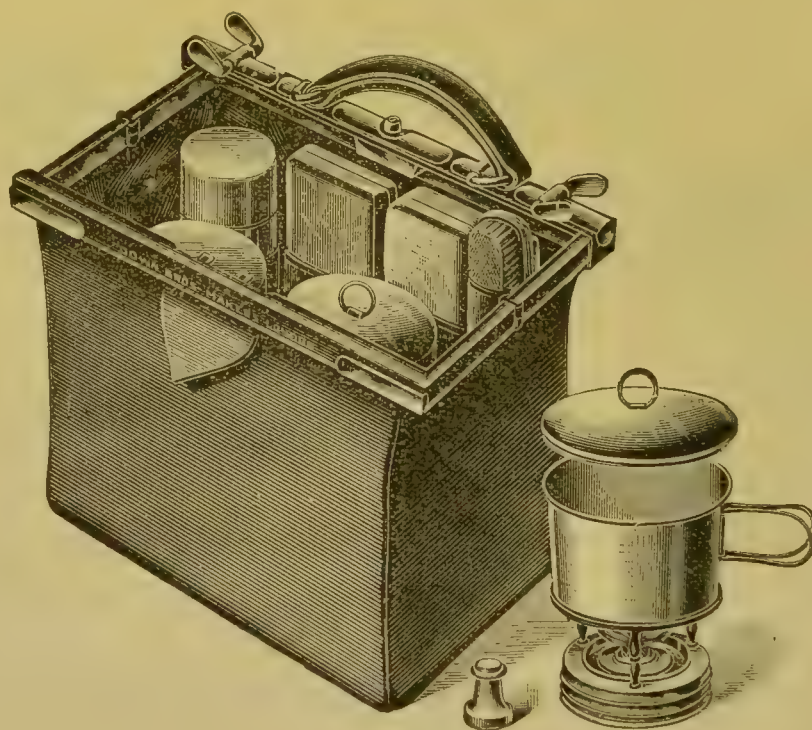
£ s. d.

1097

Wallets, Bicycle, cowhide to take Vaccine Case and Dressings, or Pocket Case and extras each

0 10 6

These Wallets can be made of any size to order.



1098.

1098

Down Bros.' Public Vaccinator's "Vade Mecum" Complete Outfit Bag (approved by the Council of the Association of Public Vaccinators), complete with fittings as described below; cowhide, £2 16s. 6d.; morocco

2 19 6

List of contents,—

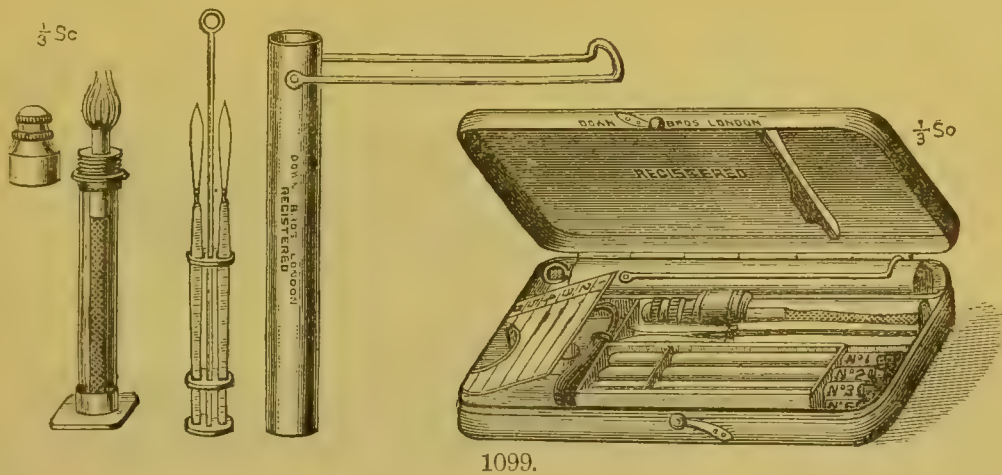
Metal Porringer, with Spirit Lamp for boiling water. The Metal Porringer is contained in a metal box, the two halves of which form:—(1) A vessel for washing operator's hands; (2) a vessel for washing patient's arm. Metal Bottle for Methylated Spirit, Metal

No. Vaccination Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

Dredger for Boric Powder, Bottle Soluble Soda Pellets, Nail Brush in metal case, Antiseptic Soap in metal case, Sterilized Towel in metal case, supply of Sterilized Dressings in metal case. Each set of Dressings consists of:—A Germ-proof Bag, made of Sterilized Cotton Wool and Gauze, containing a Sterilized Wool Sponge for washing patient's arm, and a Sterilized Wool and Gauze Pad for covering the vesicles.

If fitted with Down Bros.' New Aseptic Vaccine Case (Fig. 1099) extra 1 18 6

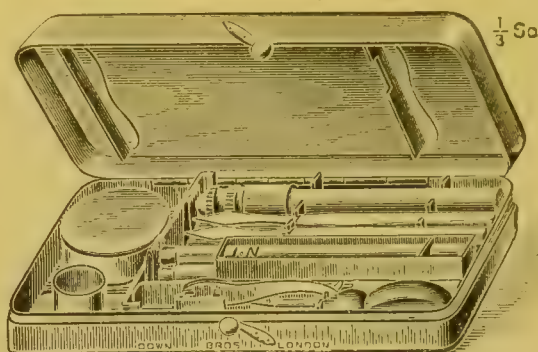


- 1099 Down Bros.' New Aseptic Vaccine Case. Devised to meet the New Act and the order of the Local Government Board, and approved by the Council of the Association of Public Vaccinators. Complete . . . 1 18 6
- The set of Instruments consists of 2 Stevens' Lancets with metal handles, Sterilizer, Spirit Lamp fitting into a firm stand, 6 Numbered Tubes to hold tubes of Lymph, fitted into a removable metal rack, which will stand upright; Tube Breaker, a supply of Compressed Soda Pellets, and a covered space containing the Blower; the lid of this space is formed by an ivory Tablet, with numbered spaces to record the source of Lymph; the ivory Tablet is held in a spring clip and can be removed at pleasure. **The metal case and the whole of the contents may be sterilized by boiling.** The lancets can be supplied furnished with platinum-iridium points for holding in the flame of the spirit lamp.
- Separate price of Lancets, with steel blades, each, 4s. 6d.; with platinum-iridium blades each 0 10 6

This case can be fitted with any other form of Vaccinator if preferred.

TO STERILIZE STEEL LANCETS.—A 1 per cent. Soda Solution should be used, formed by placing one of the Soda Tablets in 6 drams of water in the Sterilizer. This takes about one minute to reach the boiling point. The Steel Lancets should be left only one minute in this solution.

No.

Vaccination Instruments, continued,—

1100.

1100

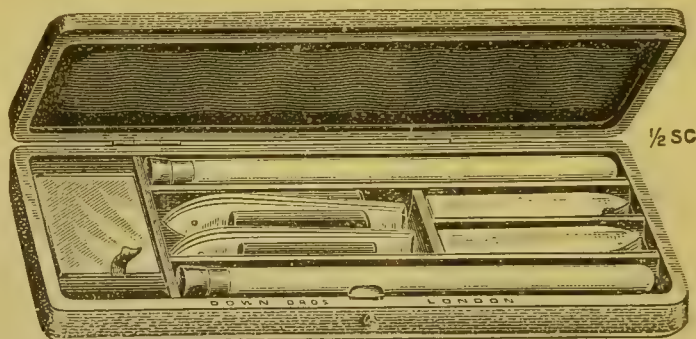
Vaccine Case, Aseptic, Dr. Wheeler's, containing,—

£ s. d.

2 Stevens' Vaccinators with metal handles, Spirit Lamp and Stand, Tube for Lymph, Tube for Tabloids, Metal Reel of Strapping, Tube Blower, Tube Breaker . . . each

1 10 0

If with platinum-iridium blades to the vaccinators, 12s. extra.



1101.

1101

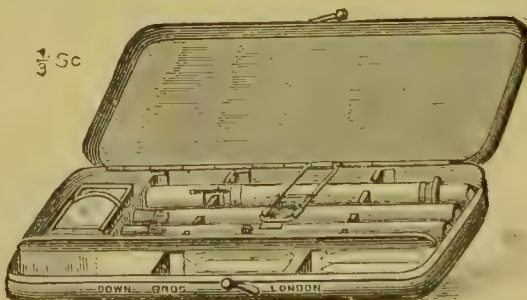
Set. Consisting of 2 Bleeding Lancets with metal scales, ivory points, Capillary Tubes, 3 small glass Slides, Blower for Lymph, spaces for charged tubes and points; in morocco case

0 9 6

1102*

Set. Consisting of Cooper Rose's Vaccinator with metal handle, ivory points, Capillary Tubes, 3 small glass Slides, Blower for Lymph, spaces for charged tubes and points; in morocco case

0 14 6



1103.

1103

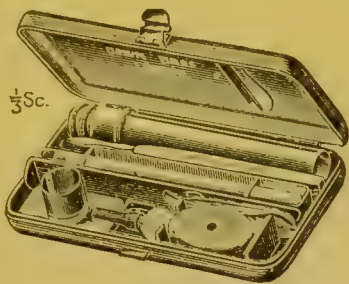
Aseptic Set, in metal case. Consisting of Cooper Rose's Vaccinator with metal handle, ivory points, Capillary Tubes, 3 small glass Slides, Blower for Lymph, and spaces for charged tubes and matches

1 0 0

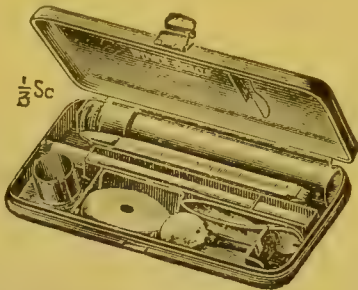
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Vaccination Instruments, continued,—

£ s. d



1104.



1105.

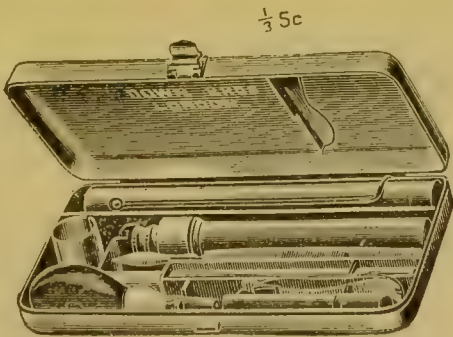
- 1104 Aseptic Set, in metal case. Consisting of 1 Stevens' Vaccinator with metal handle, Spirit Lamp and Stand, Glass Tube for holding tubes of Lymph, Tube Breaker, and Lymph Blower 1 1 6

If with platinum-iridium blade to the Vaccinator, 6s. extra.

- 1105 Aseptic Set, as described above, but fitted with Weir's Vaccinator 1 1 0

If with platinum-iridium blade and Scratcher, 8s. 6d. extra.

These Sets can be fitted with any other form of Vaccinator if preferred.



1106.

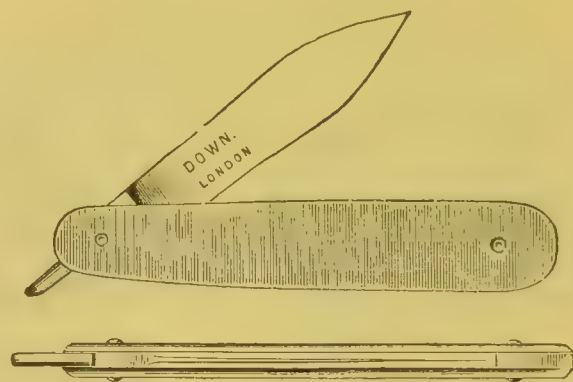
- 1106 Aseptic Set. Consisting of Stevens' Vaccinator with metal handle, Sterilizer, Spirit Lamp with Stand, Glass Tube for holding Tubes of Lymph, Tube Breaker, Lymph Ejector, and supply of Soda Tabloids complete 1 9 0

If with platinum-iridium blade to Vaccinator, 6s. extra.

This case can be fitted with any other form of Vaccinator if preferred.

No. Vaccination Instruments, *continued*,—

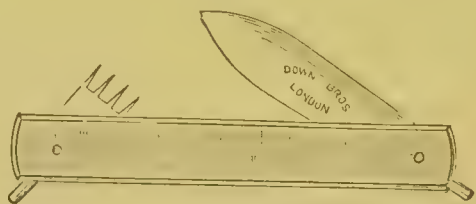
£ s. d.



1107.

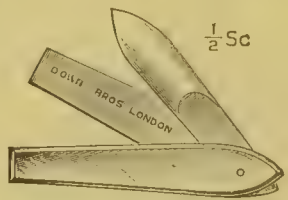
Vaccinators,—

1107 Badcock's Lancet, with shoulder, with metal scales . . each 0 2 0

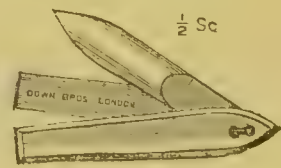


1108.

1108 Badcock's Double, with metal scales . . . each 0 3 0



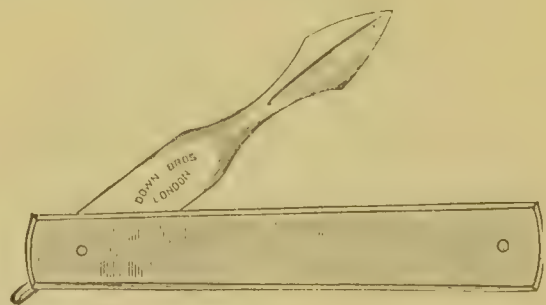
1077.



1078.

1077 Bleeding Lancet, with metal scales . . . each 0 1 3

1078 Ditto, ditto, to take apart . . . „ 0 1 9

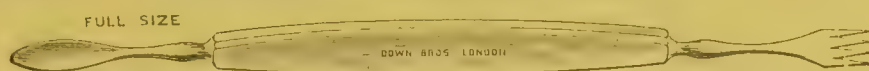


1109.

1109 Grooved Vaccine Lancets, with metal scales . . . each 0 2 0

No. Vaccination Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



1110.

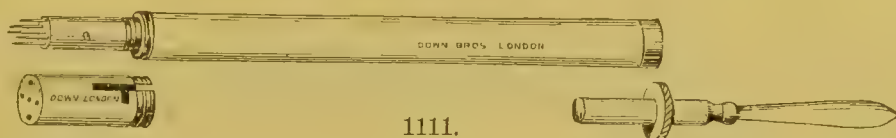
Vaccinators, *continued*,—

1110 Broughton's, with metal handle each 0 5 6

Extract from the "West London Medical Journal," October, 1902.

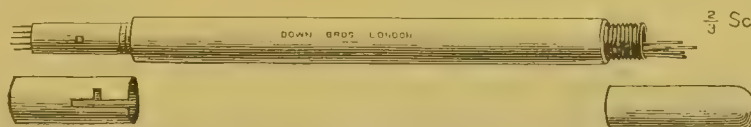
A NEW VACCINATOR (DOWN BROS.).

At the suggestion of Mr. L. C. S. Broughton, public vaccinator, this firm has made a new vaccinator which has some special advantages. It consists of a fork at one end and a spatula at the other. The scarification can be more quickly performed with this instrument than a single-bladed instrument—as will be seen from the illustration; four parallel scratches are made at a time. Being all metal it can easily be sterilized by boiling.



1111.

1111 Cooper Rose's, with metal handle each 0 6 6
 Ditto, ditto, with platinum-iridium Needles and Spatula „ 0 16 6



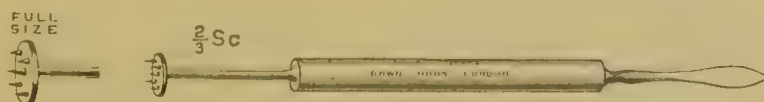
1112.

1112 Cooper Rose's, metal handle to contain tubes (without Spatula),
 each 0 6 3
 1113* Gidley's (suggested by G. G. Gidley, M.R.C.S., of Collumpton),
 each 0 10 6
 Metal Cases for ditto „ 0 3 6



1114.

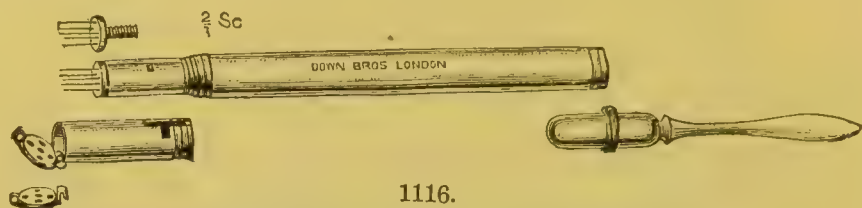
1114 Greaves' Scratcher and Spatula, with metal handle . . . each 0 5 6



1115.

1115 Padbury's, steel, nickel-plated handle each 0 7 6
 Ditto, with platinum-iridium points and platinum Spatula „ 1 1 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

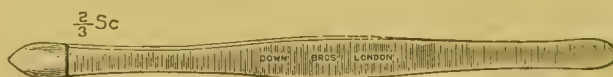
No. Vaccination Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

Vaccinators, *continued*,—

- 1116 Palmer's modification of Cooper Rose's . . . each 0 8 6
 Ditto, with platinum-iridium blade and points . . . „ 0 18 6

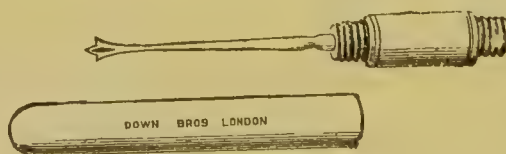
The great difficulty of cleansing the inside of the cap of the older form is overcome in this instrument.



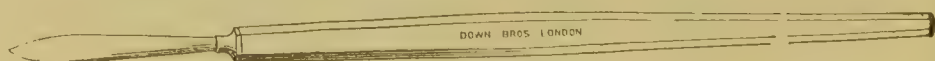
- 1117 Plain Steel, nickel plated . . . each 0 2 0



- 1118 Shortt's Needle Vaccinator, metal handle . . . each 0 4 6



- 1119 Spratley's Needle Vaccinator, metal handle . . . each 0 2 6



- 1120 Stevens', with metal handle . . . each 0 4 6
 Ditto, with platinum-iridium blade . . . „ 0 10 6

No. Vaccination Instruments, *continued*,— £ s. d.

1121.

Vaccinators, *continued*,—

111	Weir's Vaccinator, forged out of solid steel	each	0	4	0
	Ditto, with platinum-iridium blade and Scratcher	"	0	12	6



1123.



1122.

122	Vaccino Styles, "The Jenner" (Dr. Mareschal's)	per 100	0	2	6
-----	--	---------	---	---	---

(These may be thrown away after use.)

123	Metal handles for use with same	each	0	1	0
-----	---	------	---	---	---

Cases for Vaccinators, empty,—

124*	For Badcock's Lancets, leather	each	0	0	6
	For Bleeding Lancets, <i>see page 230</i> .				



1125.

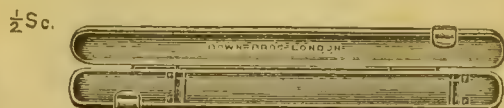


1126.

125	For Stevens' or Greaves', metal, to pull off	each	0	2	6
126	Ditto, ditto, with hinge	"	0	3	0



1127.

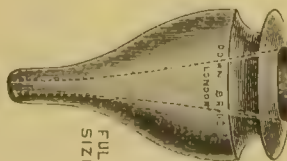


1128.

127	For Weir's Vaccinators, metal, to pull off.	each	0	2	6
128	Ditto, ditto, with hinge	"	0	3	0



1129.



1130.

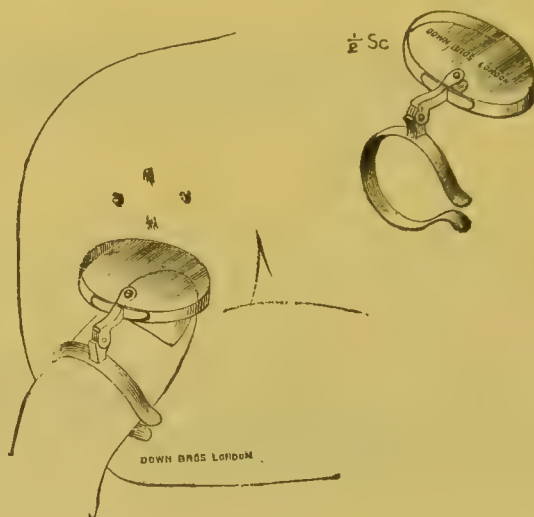
129	Vaccine Blower, or Lymph Ejector	each	0	1	9
130	Ditto	"	0	0	6
131*	Vaccine Bottles	each, 1s. 6d.; in cases	0	2	0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Vaccination Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



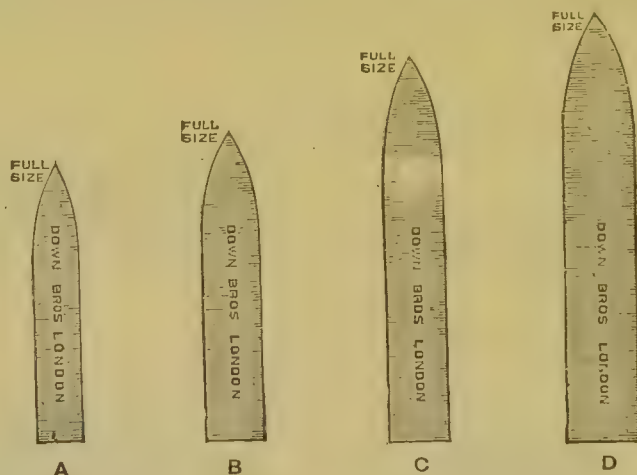
1132.

- | | | | | | |
|-------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 1132 | Vaccine Discs, Sutcliffe's, for carrying lymph while operating, | each | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| 1133* | Vaccine Lymph, Pure Calf, Glycerinated, in tubes, each, No. 1 | | | | |
| | (sufficient for one case), 6d.; No. 2 (for two cases), 1s.; | | | | |
| | No. 3 (for four cases). | | 0 | 2 | 0 |



1134.

- | | | | | | |
|--------|--|----------|---|---|---|
| 1134 | Vaccine Pins, with glass heads | per doz. | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| *1134a | Ditto, charged with Glycerinated Lymph | each | 0 | 0 | 6 |



1135.

Vaccine Points,—

- | | | | | | |
|-------|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1135 | Ivory | per 100 (A), 1s. 6d.; (B), 2s. 6d.; (C), 3s. 6d.; and (D) | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 1136* | Vaccine Tubes, capillary | per 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1137 | Vaccine Tube Breakers | each | 0 | 1 | 4 |



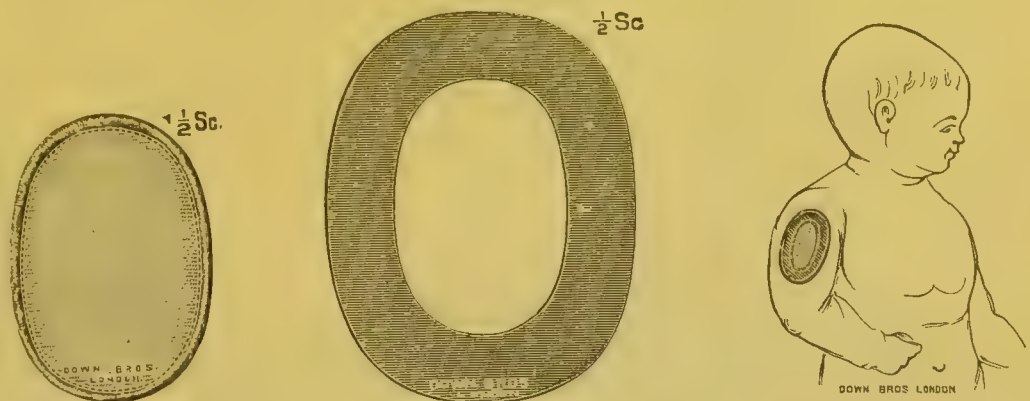
1137.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Vaccination Instruments, *continued*,—

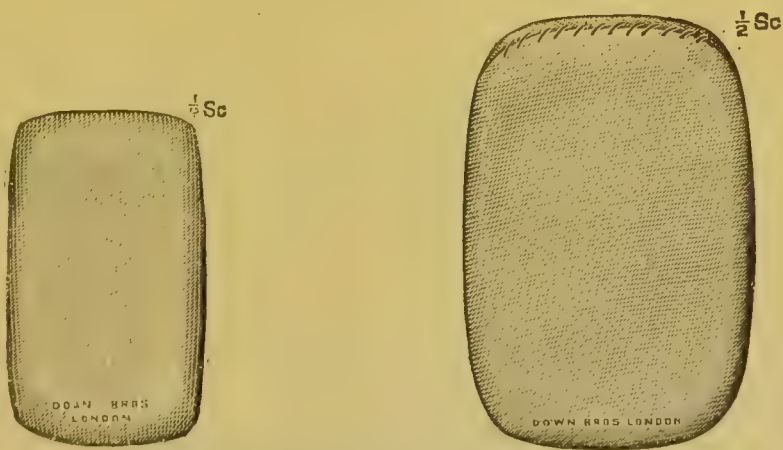
£ s. d.



Pad for covering Vesicles.

Disc of Plaster.

Pad *in situ*.



Wool Sponge.

The Germ-Proof Bag.

1138.

Sterilized Vaccination Dressings,—

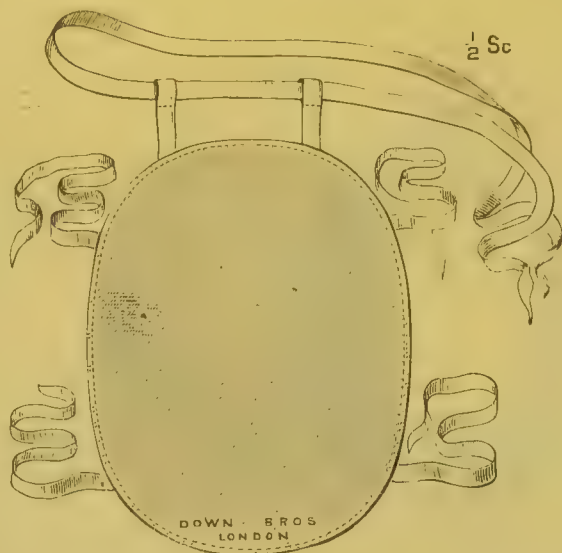
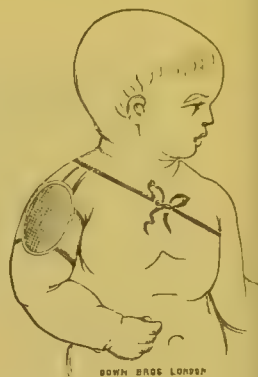
Children's.			Adults'.		
£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.

Down Bros.' Vaccine Pads, complete.	per doz.	0	2	0	0	2	6
-------------------------------------	----------	---	---	---	---	---	---

Each Pad is put up in a sterilized Germ-proof Bag, together with a sterilized Wool Sponge for washing the patient's arm, and a disc of Adhesive Plaster for fixing in position. The Pad itself is made of sterilized cotton wool and gauze with an impermeable backing.

Separate prices—

Pad with disc of plaster	per doz.	0	1	0	0	1	6
Wool Sponges	"	0	0	6	0	0	6
Germ-proof Bags	"	0	0	9	0	0	9

No. **Vaccination Instruments, continued,—** $\frac{1}{2}$ Sc

1139.

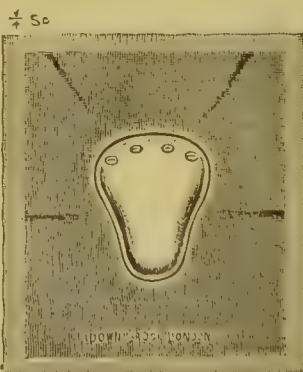
Sterilized Vaccination Dressings, continued,—

		Children's.			Adults'		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1139	Down Bros.' Vaccine Bandages, complete . per doz.	0	2	6	0	3	3

Each Bandage is put up in Germ-proof Bag, together with Wool Sponge as previously described; the Bandage itself is similar to the pad described above, but provided with tapes to tie instead of the Disc of Plaster.

Separate prices—

Bandages, with Tapes	per doz.	0	1	0	0	1	6
Wool Sponges	"	0	0	6	0	0	6
Germ-proof Bags	"	0	1	0	0	1	0

 $\frac{1}{4}$ Sc

1140.

		£	s.	d.
1140	Vaccination Shields, celluloid, transparent, mounted on adhesive plaster for fixing in position	0	18	0
1141*	Ditto, Cowan's, wire-padded	0	3	6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Vaccination Instruments, continued,—

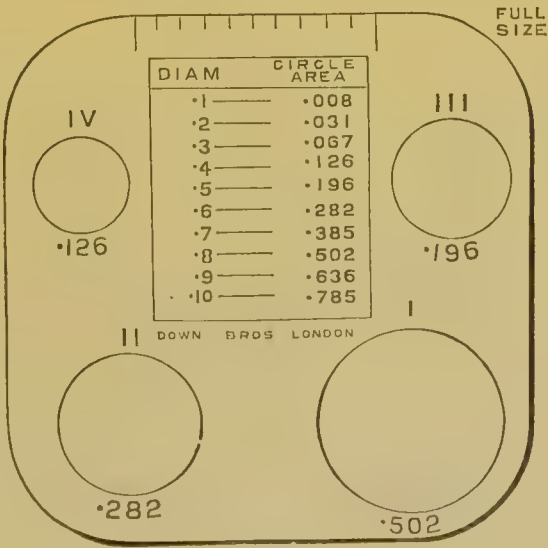
£ s. d.



1142.

Vaccination Dressings, continued,—

1142	Taffetas, otherwise "Provao," in squares, for placing over			
	Vaccine punctures, per 100 squares in box	.	.	0 2 9
	Ditto, in pieces 4½ × 3 ins.	.	.	per doz. 0 1 9
	Ditto	.	.	per metre 0 1 9

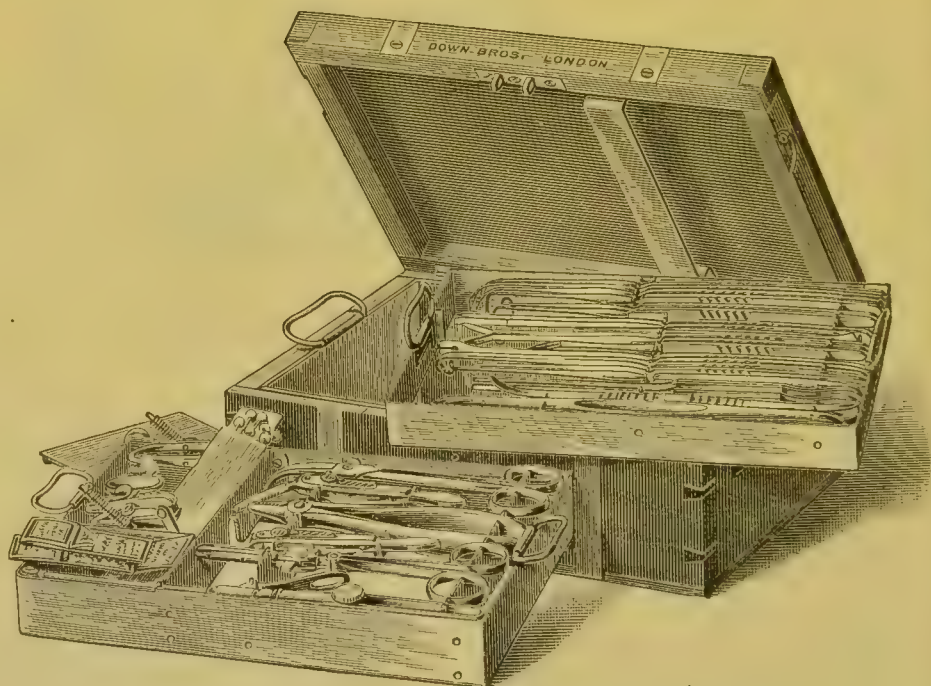


1143.

1143	Vesicle Gauges, for noting the size of Vesicles	.	.	each 0 2 3
------	---	---	---	------------

No.

Cleft Palate and Hare-lip Instruments.



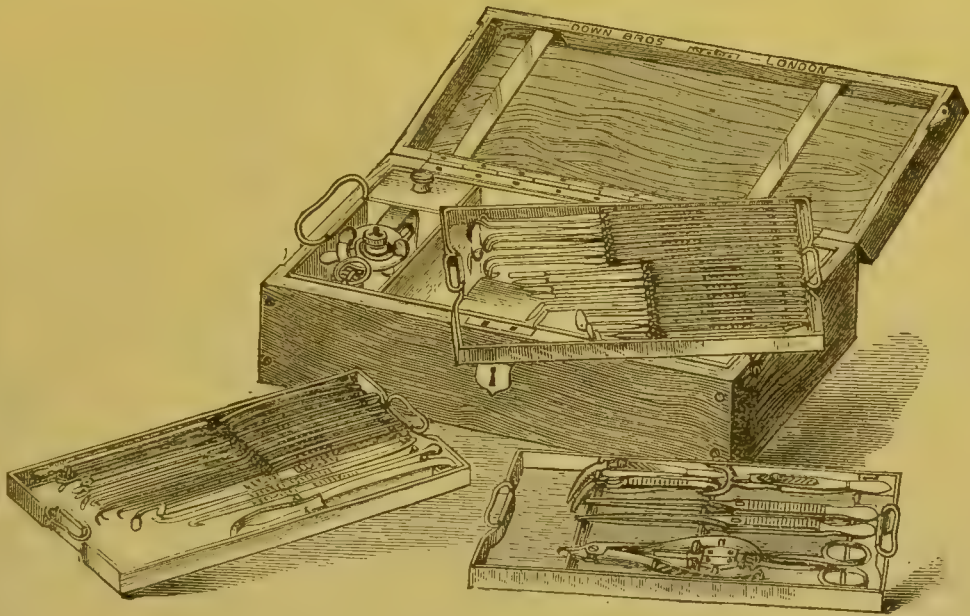
1144.

£ s. d.

1144 **Aseptic Set**, the Instruments fitted into metal frames, in a metal tray. The tray can be used for antiseptic solution, and forms an inside lining to a brass-bound mahogany case, consisting of,—

- 1 Smith's Double-edge Knife, 1 each Sharp and Blunt Straight Knives, 1 each Right and Left Curved Knives, 1 Jacobson's Hare-lip Scalpel, 3 Rose's Needles, 1 each curved Right and Left Needles, 1 Smith's Rectangular Needle, 1 each Sharp and Blunt Hooks, 1 Crochet Hook, 1 Suture Adjuster (Fulcrum pattern), 1 "S"-shaped Wire Twister, 1 Smith's Raspatory, 1 Wood's Raspatory, 1 pair Serrated Forceps, 1 pair Tenaculum Forceps, 1 pair Scissors curved on flat with take-off joint, 1 pair parallel action Hare-lip Forceps, 1 pair each Right and Left Smith's Hare-lip Forceps, 1 Lane's Needle Holder with 18 Needles, 1 Smith's Gag, 1 Pin Cutter, and 1 dozen Hare-lip Pins.

The knives forged out of solid steel with nickel-plated handles, all other Instruments with metal handles nickel plated. 15 8 6

Cleft Palate and Hare-lip Instruments, *continued*,—

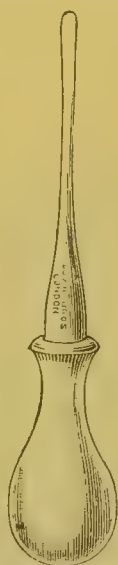
1145.

£ s. d.

145 Aseptic Set, the Instruments fitted into metal frames, in a metal tray. The tray can be used for antiseptic solution, and forms an inside lining to a brass-bound mahogany case, consisting of,—

3 Fergusson's Rectangular Cleft Palate Knives, 1 each Right and Left Angular Knives, Smith's Double-edge Knife, 3 Straight Sharp Knives, 1 Straight Blunt Knife, Jacobson's Hare-lip Scalpel, 2 Rectangular Needles, 2 Needles curved Right and Left, 2 Needles with corkscrew curves, Cleft Palate Rugine, 2 Wood's Raspatories, 1 Wood's Wire Twister and Hook, 1 Davies-Colley's Ring Instrument, 1 Disc pattern Suture Adjuster, 2 Blunt Hooks, 1 Double-slotted Hook, Sharp Hook, Crochet Hook (Fulcrum), "S"-shape Wire Twister, Forked Suture Adjuster, Ball-head Wire Twister, 1 each Smith's Right and Left and 1 Double Compression Forceps; Hare-lip Forceps, parallel blades; Pin Nippers; 1 pair each Serrated and Tenaculum pointed Long Spring Forceps with Catch, and 1 Gowan's or Smith's Gag.

The knives forged out of solid steel with nickel-plated handles, all other Instruments with metal handles and nickel plated. 20 13 6

No. Cleft Palate and Hare-lip Instruments, *continued*,—

1146.



1147.



1148.



1149.

£ s. d.

Awls, with metal handles, nickel plated,—

1146	Fergusson's, straight	each	0	5	6
1147	Ditto, curved.	"	0	5	6

Broach, with metal handle, nickel plated,—

1148	Fergusson's	each	0	5	6
------	-------------	------	---	---	---

Chisels, with metal handles, nickel plated,—

1149	Fergusson's, for penetrating the hard palate	each	0	6	6
------	--	------	---	---	---

Boxes, Wood, unpolished,—

1150*	For holding knives and needles, etc.	each, to take 4, 2s.; 6	0	2	3
-------	--------------------------------------	-------------------------	---	---	---

Aseptic Metal Boxes, with Down Bros.' lift-out racks to hold knives, etc. (similar to those shown on page 66),—

1151*	To contain 6	each	0	16	6
1152*	The Racks are supplied without the cases, and are suitable for keeping instruments in the glass cabinets in Operation Theatres	each, to hold 6	0	6	0



1153.

Forceps, nickel plated,—

1153	Durham's.	each	0	18	0
------	-----------	------	---	----	---

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Cleft Palate and Hare-lip Instruments, *continued*,—



1154.



1155.



1156.



1157.

Forceps, nickel plated, *continued*,—

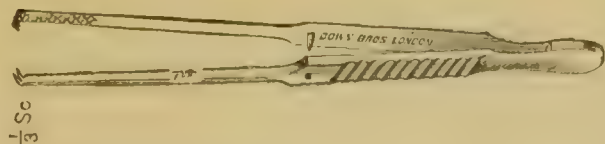
£ s. d.

1154	Serrated points, without catch	each	0	6	6
1155	Ditto, with catch	"	0	7	6
1156	Tenaculum points, without catch	"	0	6	6
1157	Ditto, with catch	"	0	7	6



1158 .

1158	Lane's, grooved inside jaws, $\frac{1}{2}$ teeth	each	0	8	6
------	--	------	---	---	---

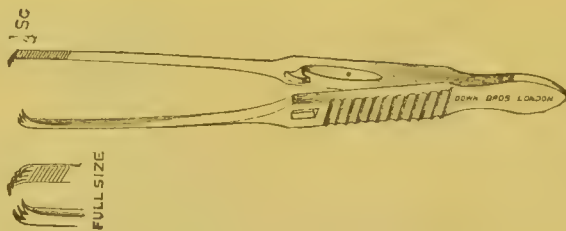


1159.

1159	Lane's, grooved inside jaws, $\frac{2}{3}$ teeth	each	0	8	6
------	--	------	---	---	---

No. Cleft Palate and Hare-lip Instruments, *continued*,—

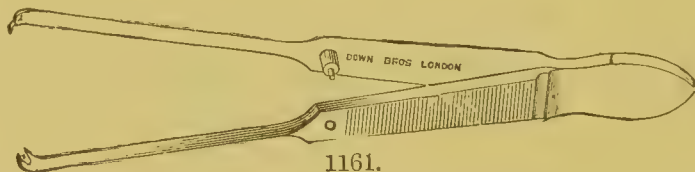
£ s. d.



1160.

Forceps, nickel plated, *continued*,—

1160 Lane's, grooved inside jaws, $\frac{3}{4}$ teeth, with catch . . . each 0 9 6



1161.

1161 Mason's, with vulsellum ends each 0 7 6



1162.

1162 Rose's, with serrated jaws each 0 5 6

1163* Ditto, with tenaculum points „ 0 5 6

Gags (*see pages 1101-1111*).



1164.



1165.

Hooks, forged entirely out of solid, nickel plated,—

1164 Blunt, small each 0 4 6

1165 Ditto, larger „ 0 4 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Cleft Palate and Hare-lip Instruments, *continued*,— £ s. d.



1166.



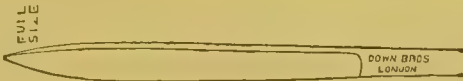
1167.



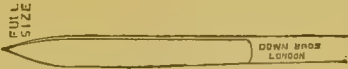
1168.

Hooks, forged entirely out of solid, nickel plated, *continued*,—

1166	"Crochet" pattern	each	0	4	6
1167	With double slot	"	0	5	0
1168	Sharp	"	0	4	6



A



B



C

1169.

Knives, forged entirely out of solid steel, handles nickel plated,—

1169	Straight, sharp, of 3 sizes (A, B, and C)	each	0	5	6
------	---	------	---	---	---

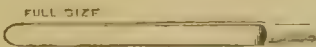


1170.



1171.

1170	Curved to the right	each	0	6	0
1171	Curved to the left	"	0	6	0



1172.

1172	Blunt	each	0	5	6
------	-----------------	------	---	---	---

No. Cleft Palate and Hare-lip Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



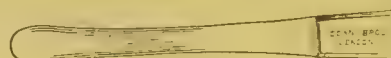
1173.

Knives, forged entirely out of solid steel, handles
nickel plated, *continued*,—

1173 Fergusson's, rectangular, for the levator palati, 3 sizes . each 0 7 0



1174.



1175.

1174 Lane's, curved blade, metal handle each 0 4 9

1175 Ditto, straight, metal handle „ 0 4 9



1176.

1176 Smith's, double edged, small size each 0 6 6



1177.

1177 Smith's, double edged, large size each 0 6 6

Mouth Gags (*see pages 1101-1111*).

No. Cleft Palate and Hare-lip Instruments, *continued*,—

1178.



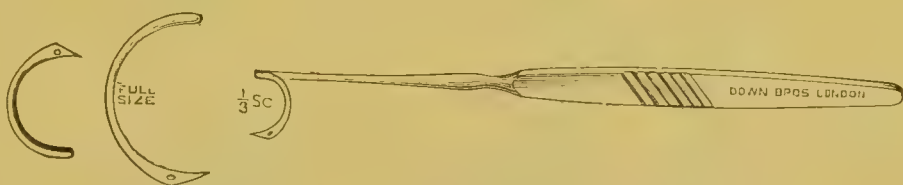
1179.



1180.

Needles, forged entirely out of solid steel, nickel plated,—

		£	s.	d.
1178	Curved, fine	0	5	0
1179	Curved, strong	0	5	0
1180	Rectangular	0	5	0



A



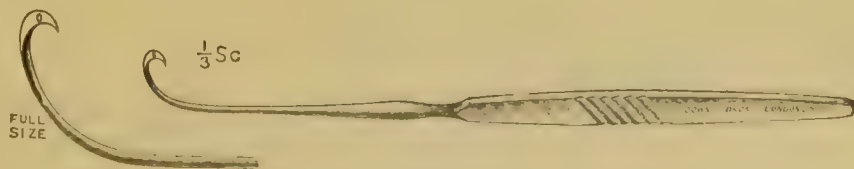
B

1181.

1181 Curved to left (A) and right (B), 2 sizes each 0 6 6



A

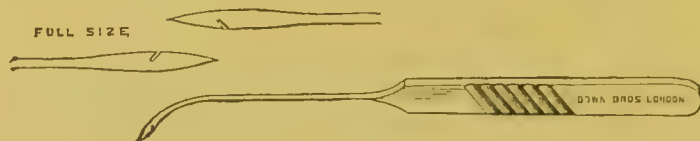


B

1182.

1182 Corkscrew curve to left (A) and right (B) each 0 6 6

No.

Cleft Palate and Hare-lip Instruments, *continued*,—

1183.

£ s. d.

Needles, forged entirely out of solid steel, nickel plated, *continued*,—

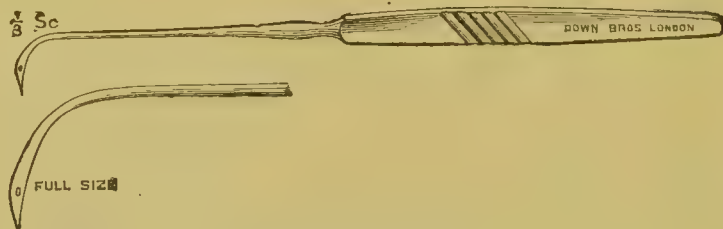
1183

Fitzgerald's, right and left per pair 0 10 6

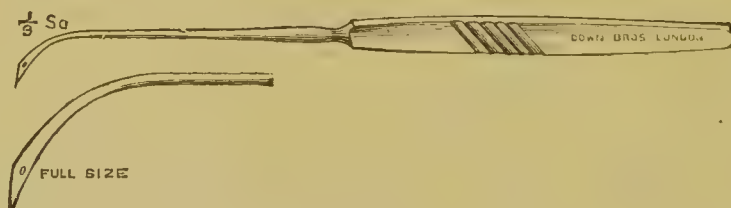
They are thus employed:—The thread is inserted into the slot, which is cut into the upper side of the needle, to be used with the left hand for passing through the right side of the patient's palate. The needle with the slot on the under surface is then passed from the opposite side with the right hand to catch the thread from the other needle.



A



B



C

1184.

1184

Rose's, of 3 curves, A, B, and C each 0 5 6



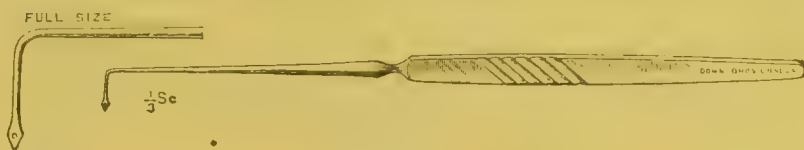
1185.

1185

Rectangular each 0 5 6

No.

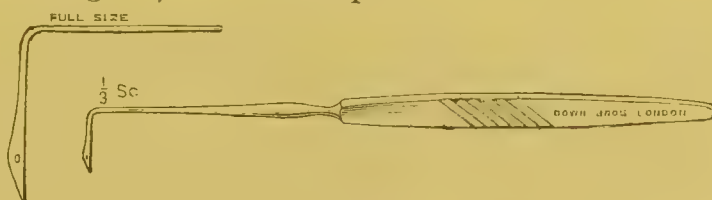
Cleft Palate and Hare-lip Instruments, *continued*,—



1186.

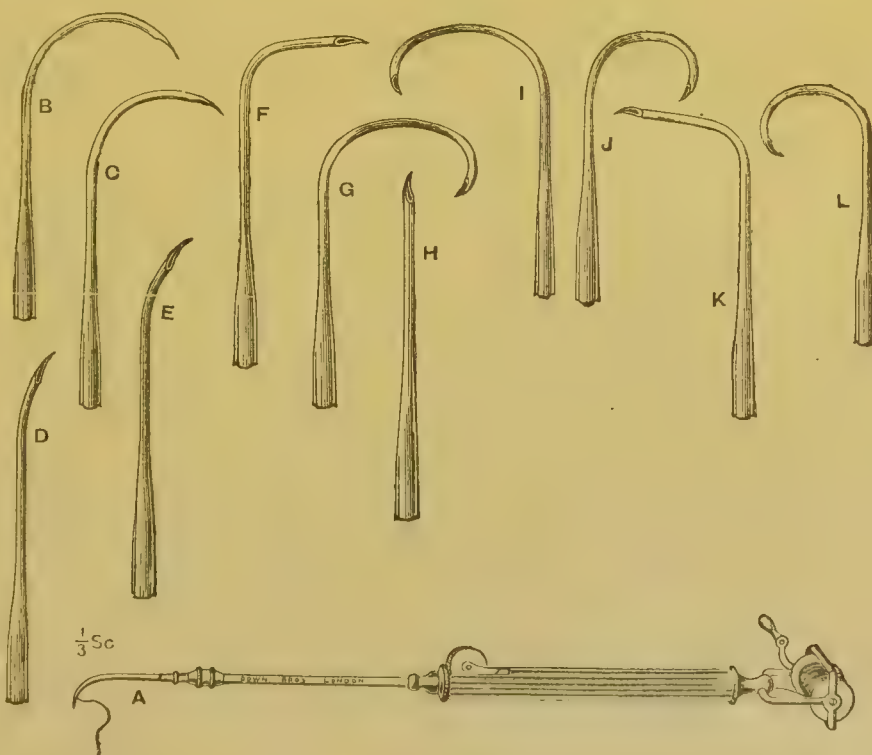
Needles, forged entirely out of solid steel, nickel plated, £ s. d.
continued,—

186 Smith's, rectangular, with central point each 0 5 6



1187.

187 Smith's, rectangular. each 0 5 6



1188.

188 Smith's, set of 12 Tubular Needles (A to L), with metal handle, £3 3s.; in metal case. . . . 3 15 0
The set in leather case, £3 7s. 6d.



1189.

Lane's Needle Holder and Needles,—

189 Holder, with metal handle each 1 3 0

No.

Cleft Palate and Hare-lip Instruments, *continued*,—

1190

1191.

1192.

Lane's Needle Holder and Needles, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

1190	Needles, straight, in $\frac{1}{2}$ -doz. packets, assorted, 6 sizes, $\frac{3}{8}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{5}{8}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, $\frac{7}{8}$, and 1-in.	per doz.	0	2	3
	<i>Or in separate packets 6 of one size.</i>				
1191	Ditto, curved, ditto, assorted, 6 sizes, $\frac{3}{8}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{5}{8}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, $\frac{7}{8}$, and 1-in. „		0	2	3
	<i>Or in separate packets 6 of one size.</i>				
1192	Ditto, half circle, in $\frac{1}{2}$ -doz. packets, assorted, 6 sizes, $\frac{3}{8}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{5}{8}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, $\frac{7}{8}$, and 1-in.	per doz.	0	2	6
	<i>Or in separate packets 6 of one size.</i>				
1193*	Needle Holder with Needles in case, with strip of cork to place the needles, so that they may be readily picked up, complete				
			1	11	6

Extracted from the "Lancet," October 10, 1896.

It has been my custom for some time to operate upon cleft palates as early in the first year as the condition of the child will allow, in order that the greatest possible benefit shall be obtained from the operation. Such early operations require no more skill than do those performed at the usual age, and they are accompanied by very little hæmorrhage. If a hare-lip is present, I leave it till the cleft in the palate is effectually closed. This is done for the reason that the gap in the lip allows of a more thorough exposure of the palate, and affords greater facility to the surgeon to obtain a perfect result. The cleft palate instruments in common use are clumsy and unhandy enough in a child of four years of age, while in an infant of three or four months they are simply Brobdignagian and utterly impossible.

The want of success that so often follows this operation is conveniently and, I believe, falsely ascribed to digestive disturbances, while it really results from the laceration of the flaps by the use of ponderous implements. To meet these very obvious difficulties, I devised the needle-holder illustrated in the diagram. It consists of a mechanism by which a needle can be held securely, passed through a flap in any direction whatever, and picked up again with facility. In practical use the precision and dispatch obtained by the use of this instrument leave nothing to be desired. The needles are very small, varying in length from three-eighths to five-eighths of an inch, the smallest size being that most commonly required. Where it is possible, a straight needle is used, for the reason that it can be passed with greater accuracy than a curved one. The sutures that I have found to answer best are of Chinese silk used dry to facilitate threading. This form of needle-holder is equally useful in closing an incision in the common bile duct or a fistulous opening in the bladder or rectum. The instrument has been made for me by Messrs. DOWN BROS.

Cavendish Square, W.

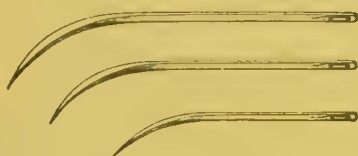
W. ARBUTHNOT LANE.

Needle Holders (*see also pages 193-197*).

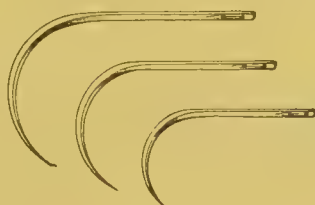
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

Cleft Palate and Hare-lip Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



A



B

858.

Needles for use with Holders, A and B sizes 1 to 3, per doz. 0 2 3



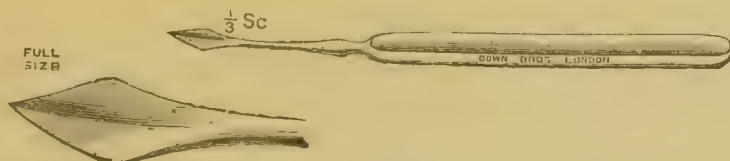
1194.



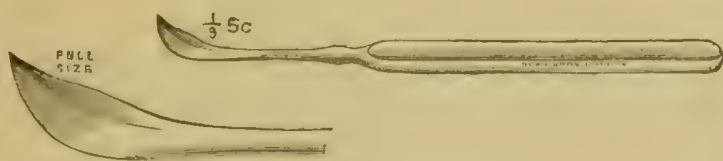
1195.

Raspatories, forged out of solid steel, nickel plated,—

Durham's, narrow, slightly curved, sharp or blunt . . . each 0 5 6
Ditto, more curved, sharp or blunt . . . „ 0 5 6



1196.

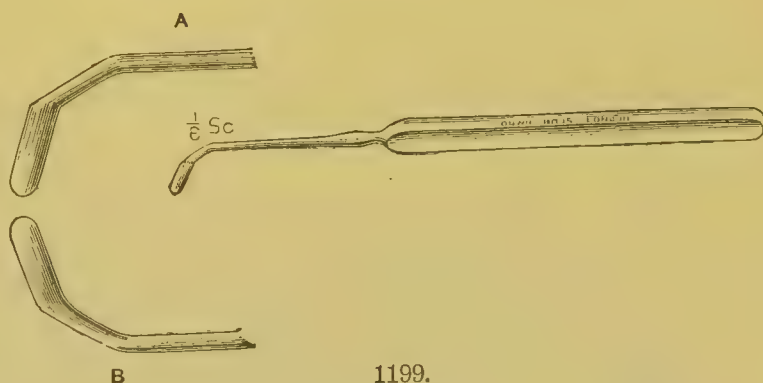
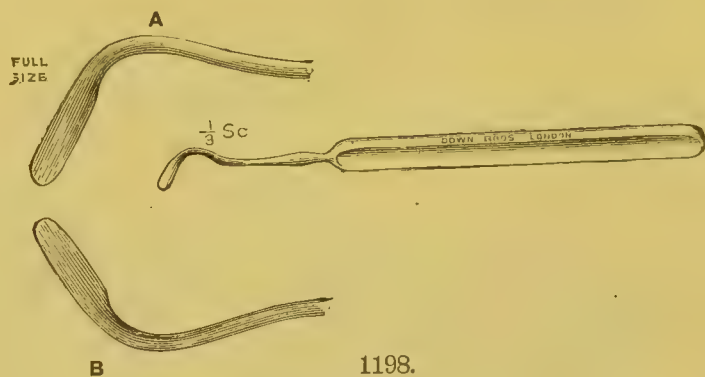


1197.

Durham's, wide, slightly curved, sharp or blunt . . . each 0 5 6
Ditto, more curved, sharp or blunt . . . „ 0 5 6

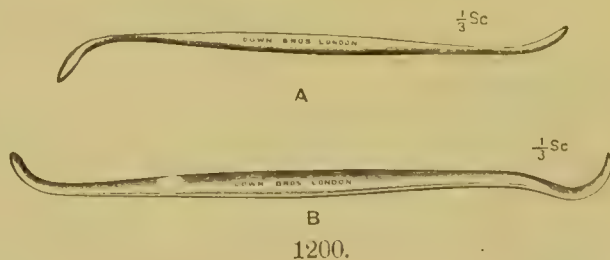
No. Cleft Palate and Hare-lip Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



Raspatories, forged out of solid steel, nickel plated,
continued,—

1198	Durham's, for detaching flaps anteriorly, obtuse angled, right and left each	0	5	0
1199	Ditto, ditto, right and left "	0	5	0

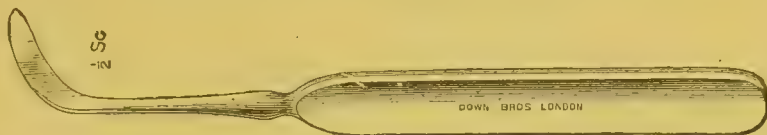


1200	Owen's, 2 sizes, A and B each	0	5	0
1201*	Ditto, blunt needle (used as a Raspatory) "	0	4	0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

Cleft Palate and Hare-lip Instruments, *continued*,— £ s. d.

A



B

1202.

Raspatories, forged out of solid steel, nickel plated,
continued,—Rose's, for detaching anteriorly, curved to left (A) and right (B)
each 0 5 6

1203.

Smith's, in 3 sizes (as used at St. Thomas's, etc.) . each 0 6 0



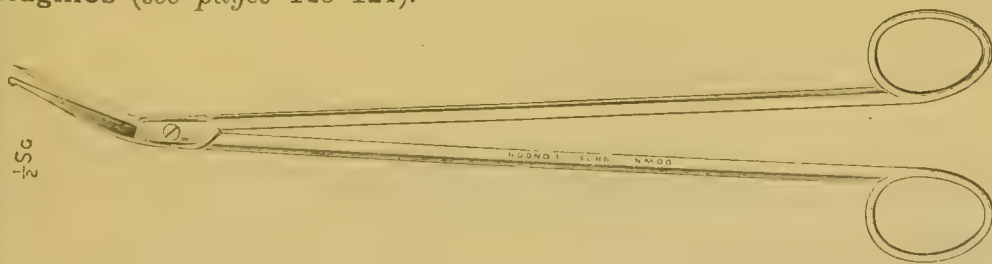
1204.



1205.

Wood's each 0 5 6

Ditto „ 0 5 6

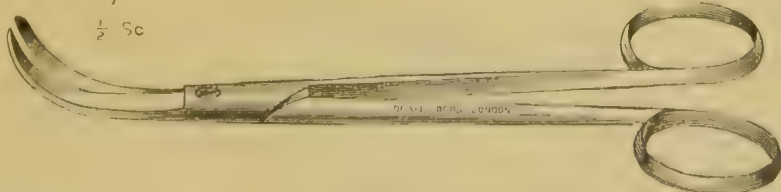
Rugines (*see pages 120-121*).

1206.

Scissors, with nickel-plated shanks,—

Angular, Smith's each 0 7 6

Curved on flat, ditto „ 0 8 6

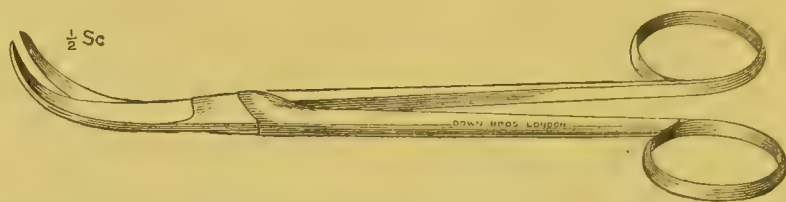


1207.

Fully curved, 6½-in. each 0 8 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

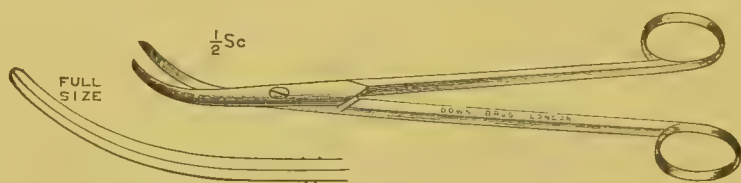
No. Cleft Palate and Hare-lip Instruments, *continued*,— £ s. d.



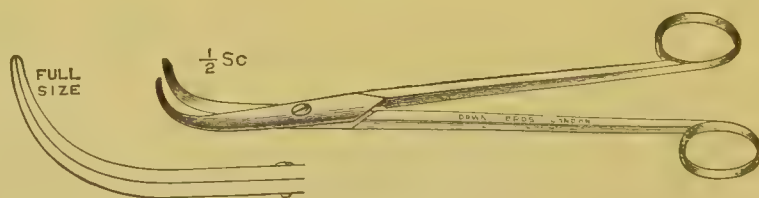
1208.

Scissors, with nickel-plated shanks, *continued*,—

1208 Fully curved, 6½-in., with take-off joint each 0 10



1209.



1211.

1209	Leedham Green's, for Infants, curved	0 6
1210 ²	Ditto, with take-off joint	0 8
1211	Ditto, fully curved	0 7
1212*	Ditto, with take-off joint	0 9



742.

Silkworm Gut Cutter, nickel plated,—

742 Dr. Walter Swayne's each 0 12



1213.

Straps for holding the hands,—

1213 King's College pattern per set 0 11

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

Cleft Palate and Hare-lip Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



1214.



1215.

Suture Adjusters, forged out of solid steel, nickel plated,—

214	Davies-Colley's Ring Instrument for supporting flaps	. each	0	5	6
215	Disc pattern	„	0	4	6

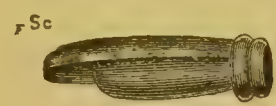


1216.



1217.

216	Forked pattern. each	0	5	0
217	Fulcrum	„	0	6	0



1218.

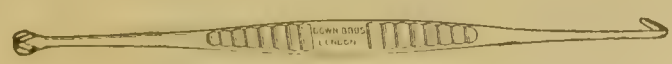
218	Teats, for feeding	per doz.	0	7	6
-----	------------------------------	----------	---	---	---



1219.



1220.



1221.

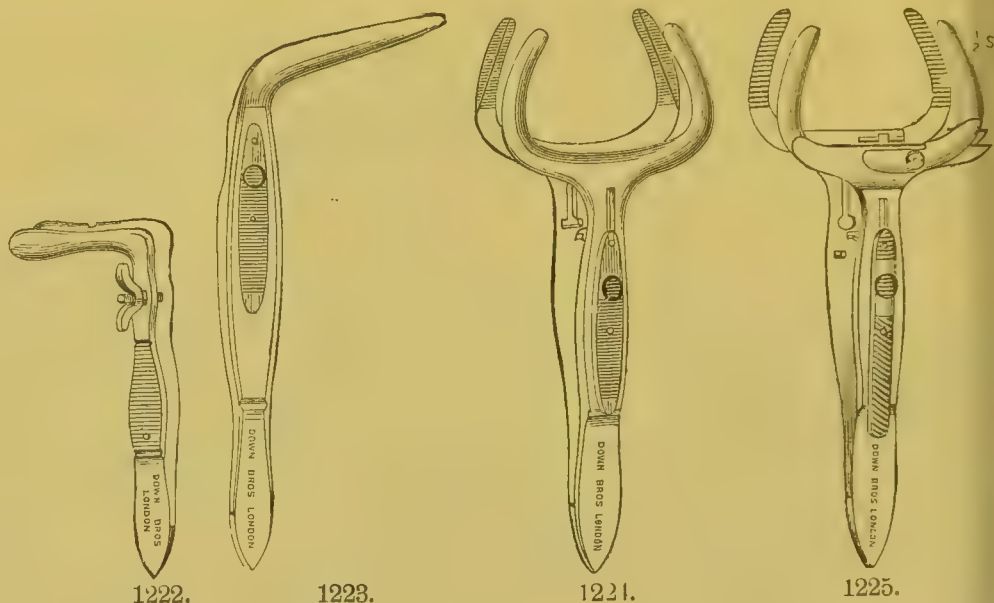
Wire Twisters, forged out of solid steel, nickel plated,—

219	"S" shape each	0	5	6
220	With rounded end	„	0	5	6
221	Wood's, combined with Hook	„	0	5	6

No.

Cleft Palate and Hare-lip Instruments, *continued*,—

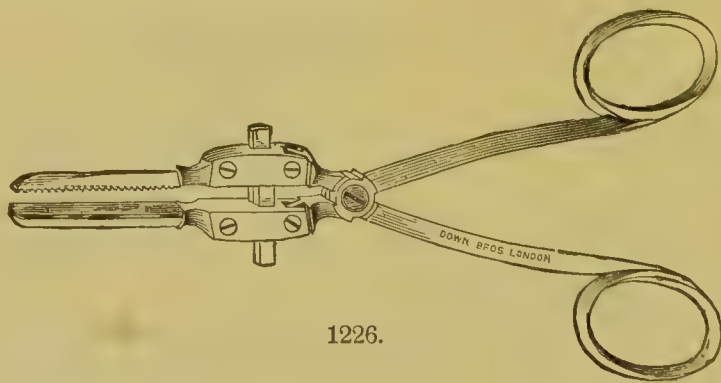
Hare-lip Instruments.



£ s. d.

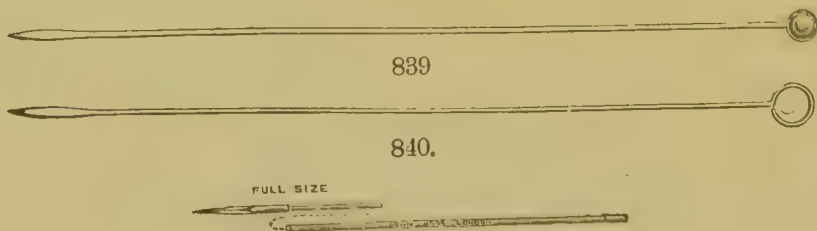
Forceps, nickel plated,—

1222	Durham's, right and left	each	0 11
1223	Smith's, right and left	"	0 13
1224	Ditto, double, two sizes, $1\frac{1}{2}$ and $1\frac{7}{8}$ -in.	"	0 15
1225	Ditto, ditto, with adjusting blades	"	1 10



1226.

1226	With parallel blades	each	0 16
------	--------------------------------	------	------



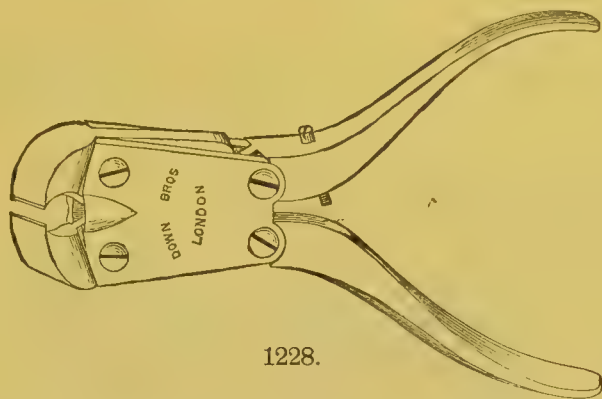
1227.

Hare-lip Pins,—

839	Glass heads	per doz.	0 1
840	Ring heads, to cut at sides as well as points	"	0 1
1227	With movable points	"	0 15

No. Cleft Palate and Hare-lip Instruments, continued,—

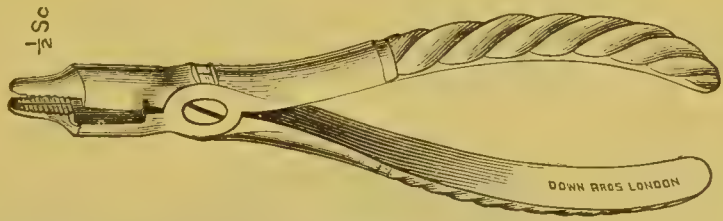
£ s. d.



1228.

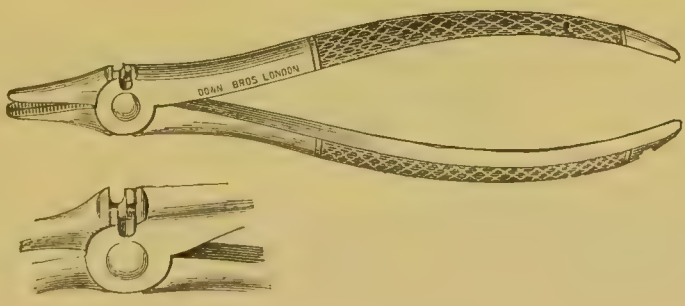
Pin-cutting Forceps, nickel plated,—

1228	American pattern, small	each	0	6	6
	Ditto, large	„	0	7	6



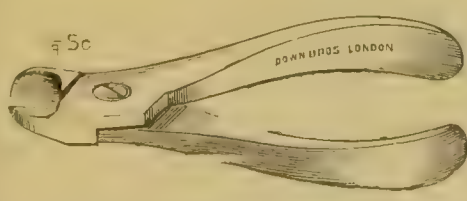
1229.

1229	Combined with Pin Holder	each	0	7	6
------	--------------------------	-----------	------	---	---	---

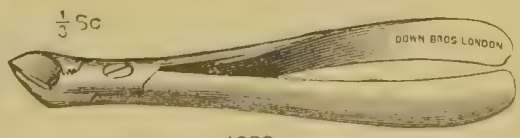


1230.

1230	Improved, combined with Pin Holder	each	0	8	6
------	------------------------------------	-----------	------	---	---	---



1231.



1232.

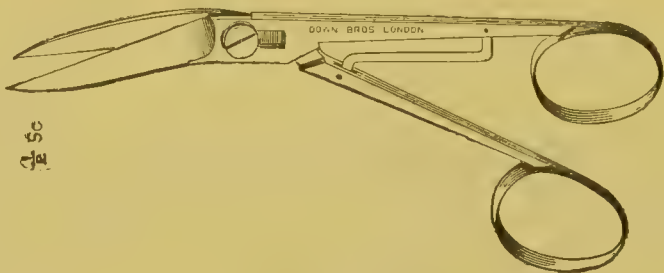
1231	Mason's	each	0	10	0
1232	Plain pattern	„	0	6	6

No.	Cleft Palate and Hare-lip Instruments, <i>continued</i> ,—	£	s.	d.
-----	--	---	----	----



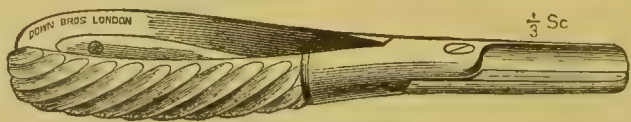
1233.

1233	Scalpel, Jacobson's, solid forged.	each	0	2	6
------	--	------	---	---	---



1234.

1234	Scissors, with sliding blade, nickel-plated shanks . . .	each	0	7	6
------	--	------	---	---	---

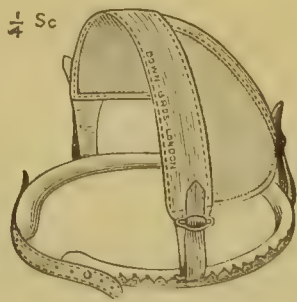


415.



416.

415	Scissors, strong, for bone, nickel plated	each	0	13	6
416	Ditto, curved, ditto	„	0	13	6



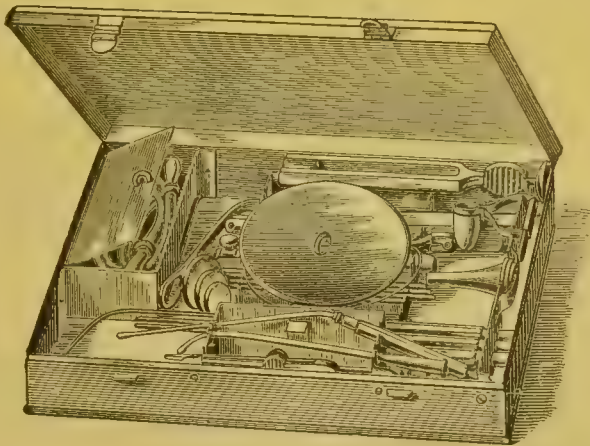
1235.

1235	Trusses, Hainsby's	each	0	9	6
------	------------------------------	------	---	---	---

Laryngeal, Tonsil, and Uvula

Instruments.

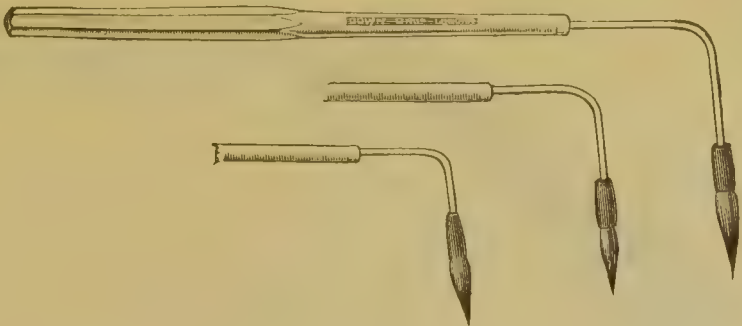
£ s. d.



1236:

Set Diagnostic Instruments for Throat, Nose, and Ear, suggested by J. Walker Downie, M.B., C.M., etc., Lecturer on Diseases of Throat and Nose, University of Glasgow, etc., etc., consisting of Semon's Laryngoscope, Frankel's Tongue Depressor, set Toynbee's Ear Specula, Purves' Eustachian Catheter, Lennox Browne's Nose Speculum, Nasal Probe, Gardiner Brown's Tuning Fork, Yearsley's Ear Forceps and Probe, 2 Cotton-wool Probes, Toynbee's Auscultation Tube, in Aseptic metal case 5 10 0

If in mahogany case, £5.

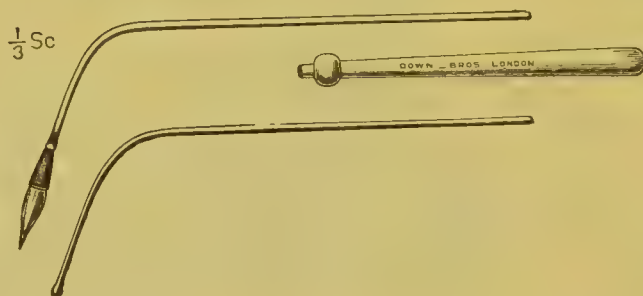
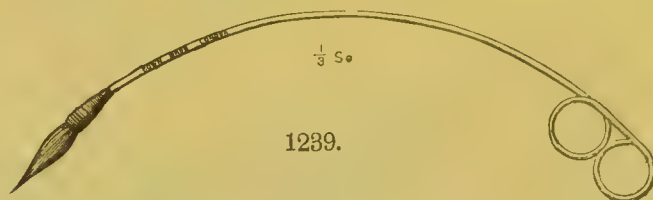
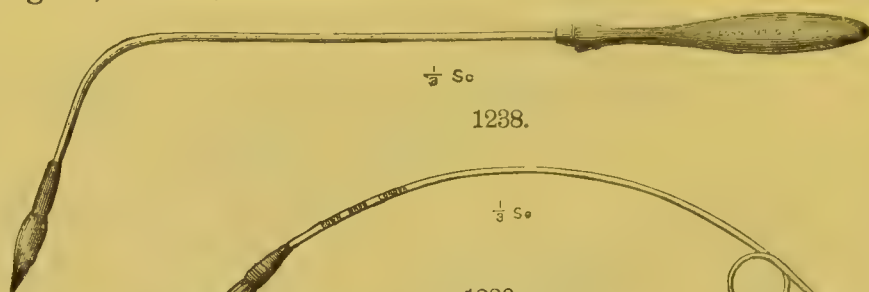


1237.

Brushes, etc.,—

Mackenzie's, with German-silver stems and metal handles (of three curves)	per doz.	1	4	0
Spare Brushes for above	"	0	4	6
Ditto, Sponges, ditto	"	0	7	6

No.

Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—Brushes, etc., *continued*,—

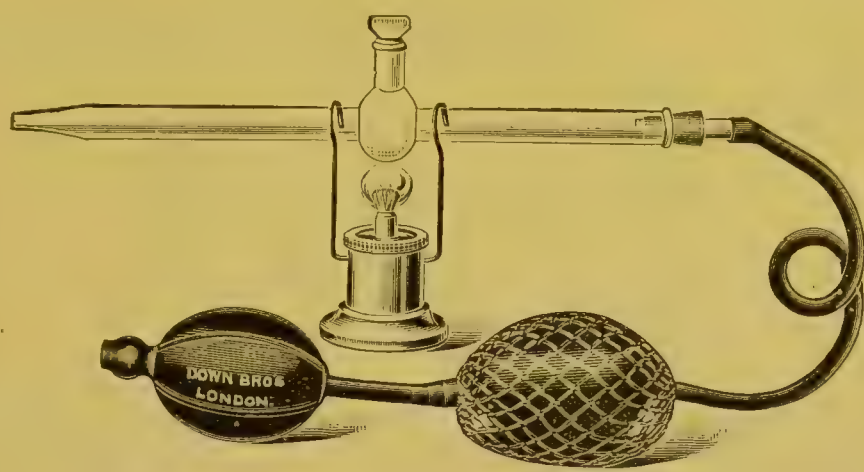
		£	s.	d.
1238	Wire stems and wood handles	per doz.	0	5
1239	Wire Stems	"	0	2
1240	With metal handle, and Laryngeal Probe to fit same handle,	each	0	4
	Spare Brushes, with vulcanite screw mounts for above,	per doz.	0	4
	Ditto, Sponges, ditto	"	0	7



1241	With wood handles, straight (<i>see also pages 1350-1351</i>),	per doz., small, 1s. 9d.; large	0	2
1242	Ditto, curved	per doz.	0	2

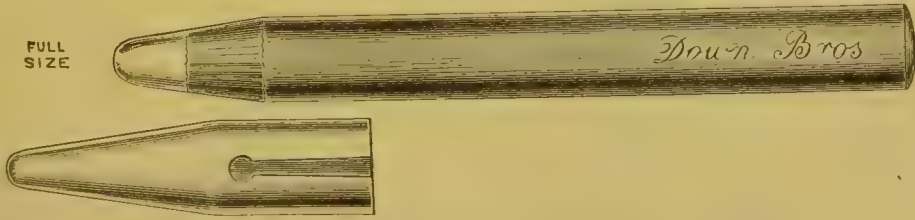
Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



1243.

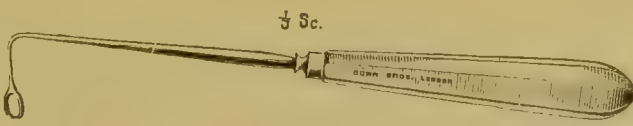
Calomel Fumigator, improved pattern, with Bellows, in box . 0 7 6
Cauteries, Galvanic (*see pages 1053-1056*).



FULL
SIZE

1244.

Crayon Anti-Buée, for preventing the dimming of laryngeal
mirrors per doz. 0 10 0
A little should be rubbed on the mirror, and then wiped clean with rag
or handkerchief.



½ Sc.

1245.

Curettes, with metal handles, nickel plated,—

Bronner's, for Pharyngeal Bursæ each 0 7 6

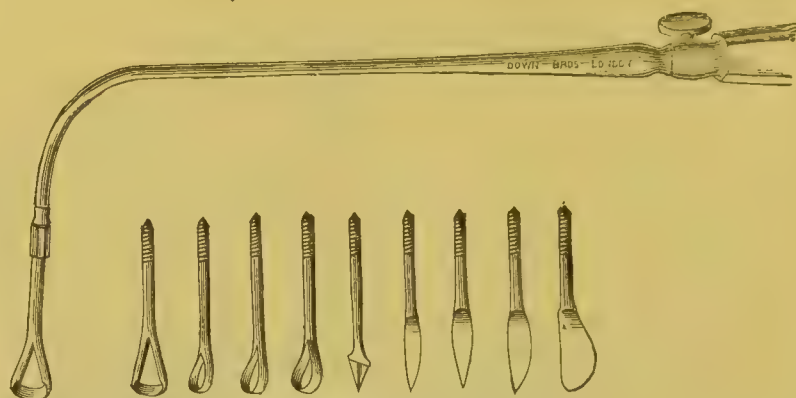
Extract from the "Lancet," January 11, 1890.

I have had a curette made by Down Bros. similar in shape to Hartmann's, but much smaller. With it you can, under guidance of the post-nasal mirror, readily remove the bursa or cyst. The end is passed through the mouth behind the soft palate, pressed well against the pharyngeal tonsil, and drawn from one side to the other several times.

Bradford. ADOLPH BRONNER, M.D.

No. Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—

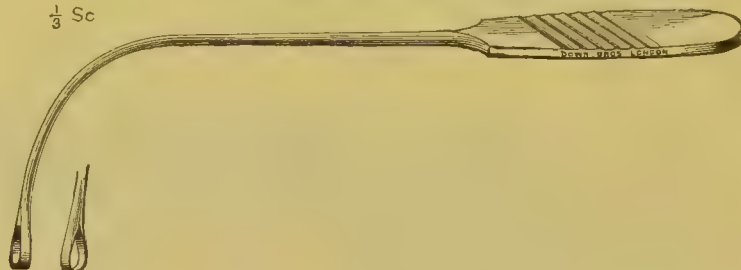
£ s. d.



1246.

- 1246 Currettes, with metal handles, nickel plated, *continued*,—
Heryng's Set of 10 Currettes and Knives, for scraping and
scarifying the Larynx and Pharynx, with metal handle,
£2 14s.; in metal case 3 10
If in leather case, £3.

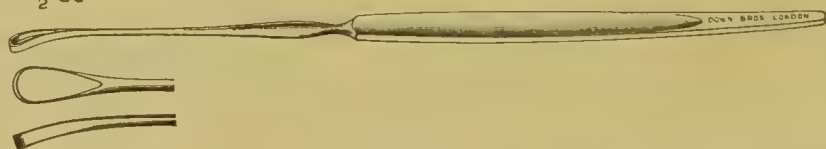
$\frac{1}{3}$ Sc



1247.

- 1247 To cut antero-posteriorly or laterally each 0 7

$\frac{1}{2}$ Sc



1248.

$\frac{1}{2}$ Sc



1249.

- 1248 Curette and Dilator for Follicular Tonsilitis, nickel plated,—
Curette, McGavin's each 0 5
1249 Crypt Dilator " 1 1

Mr. Lawrie McGavin writes:—

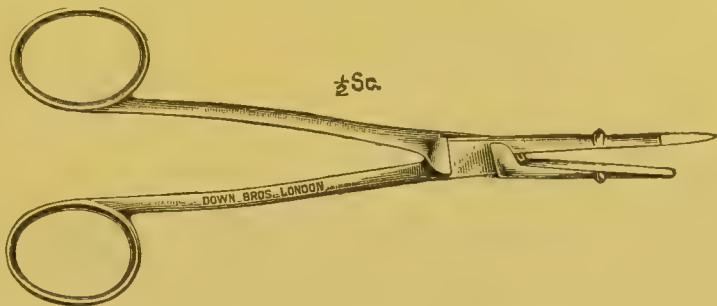
As an advocate of the treatment of chronic follicular tonsilitis of limited extent by the electric cautery, I have been led to devise the above depicted Crypt Dilator and Curette for the performance of this operation. The former will be found to differ considerably in its mechanism and character from most of the better known instruments. It is finer in the point, lighter to the hand, more easily adapted to either side, and better suited to the gradual and forcible dilatation of the

Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

Curette and Dilator for Follicular Tonsilitis, nickel plated,
continued,—

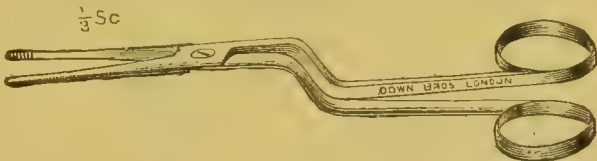
tonsillar crypts. The curette is a double-edged one, the loop being set at a slight angle: by this means crypts lying far back in the tonsil are easily reached and evacuated. The instruments have been made to my order by Messrs. Down Bros., and have proved in every way satisfactory.
London, July 30, 1903.



1250.

Dilators for Peritonsillar Cysts, nickel plated,—

Fitzgerald's, with one cutting blade each 0 11 0



1251.

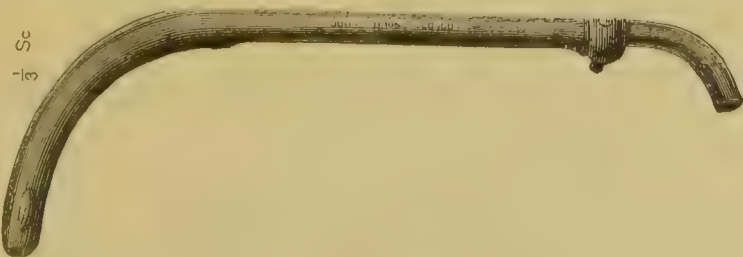
St. Clair Thomson's each 0 5 6
Ditto, with take-off joint „ 0 7 0



1253.

Dilators, for Stenosis of Larynx,—

Mackenzie's, nickel plated each 2 10 0
Roser's, with blunt olive „ 0 4 6



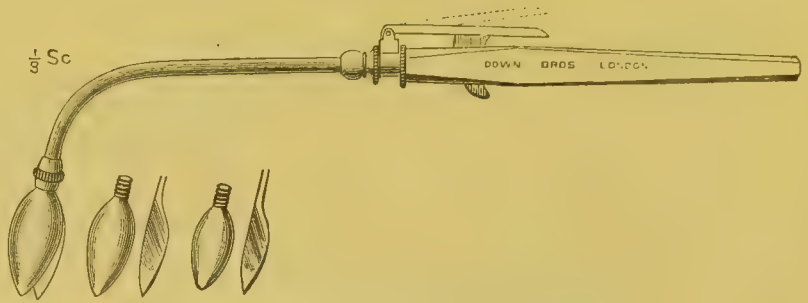
1255.

Schrötter's Tubular, vulcanite, in 12 sizes each 0 3 9

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



1256.

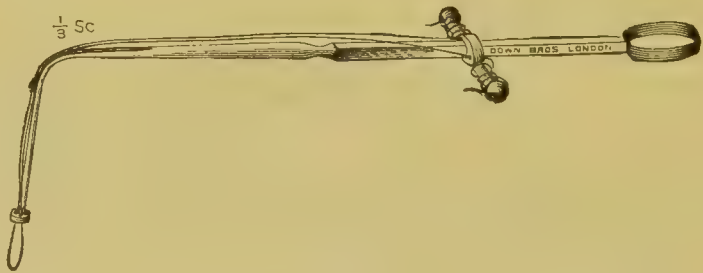
Dilators, for Stenosis of Larynx, *continued*,—

- 1256 Whistler's cutting, with metal handle and set of 3 various sized ends, £2 10s.; in metal case 3 5
If in leather case, £2 15s.



1257.

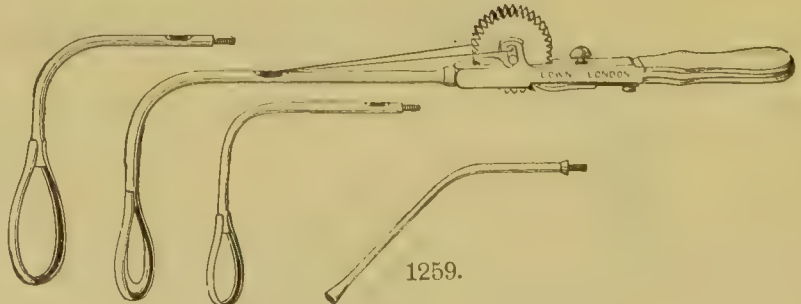
- 1257 Drop Counters each 0 4



1258.

Ecraseurs, nickel plated,—

- 1258 Gibbs' each 0 13



1259.

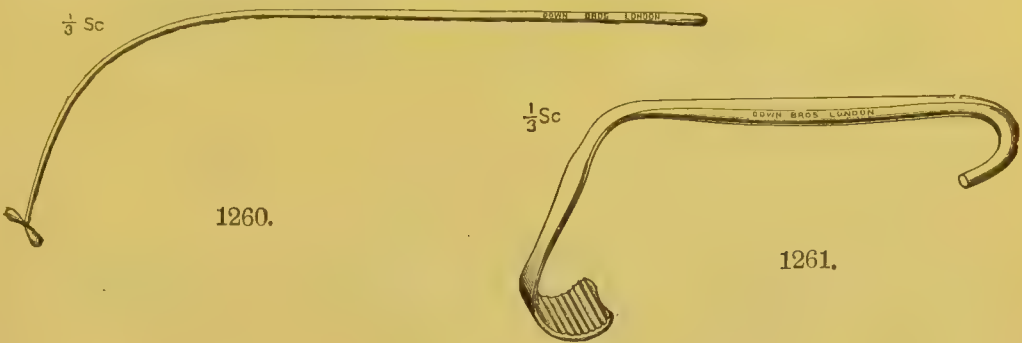
- 1259 Mackenzie's, with 3 various sized guarded, and 1 plain end, complete 2 17

No.

Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—

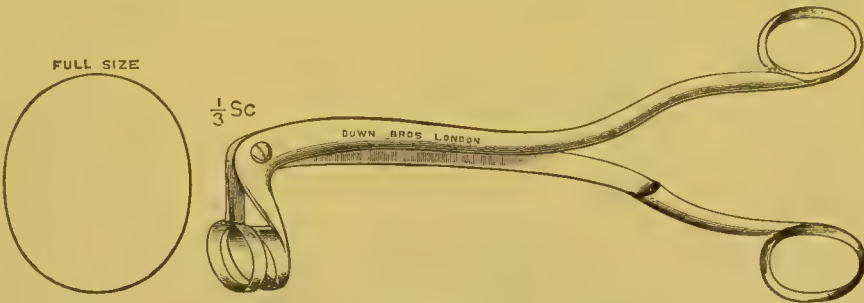
£ s. d.

Galvanic Ecraseurs, etc. (*see pages 1054-1055*).



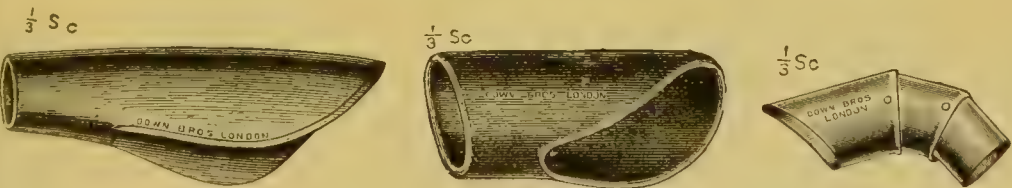
260
261

- Epiglottis Holder, Lublinski's, nickel plated . . . each 0 3 0
Epiglottis Lifter, Mount Bleyer's, nickel plated . . . " 0 6 6



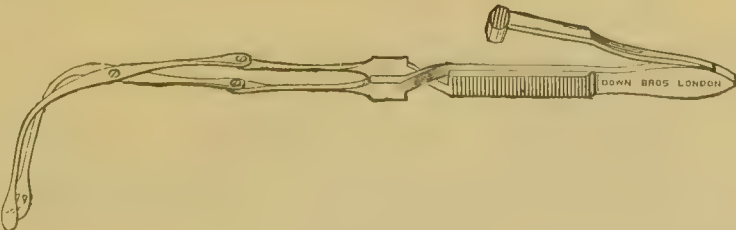
262

- Epiglottis Punch Forceps, Lake's, nickel plated . . . each 1 5 0



263
264
265

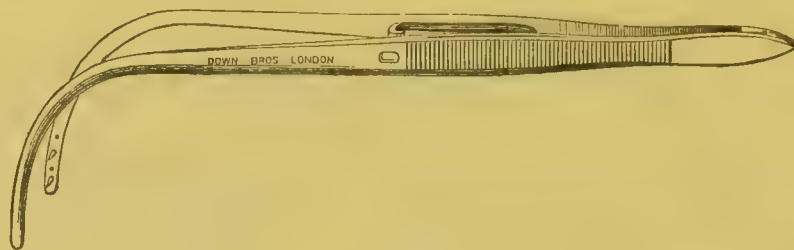
- Finger Guards,—**
Dundas Grant's, leather each 0 1 0
Hovell's, india-rubber " 0 1 6
Langenbeck's metal " 0 2 9



66

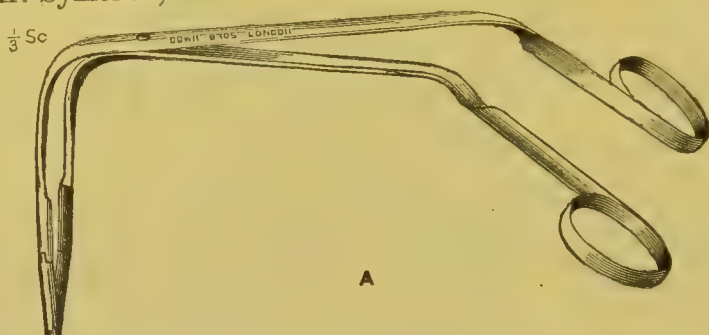
- Forceps, nickel plated,—**
Brandis' Cross-action Spring, for holding Sponge, etc., with improved stop each 0 15 6

No. Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, *continued*,— £ s. d.

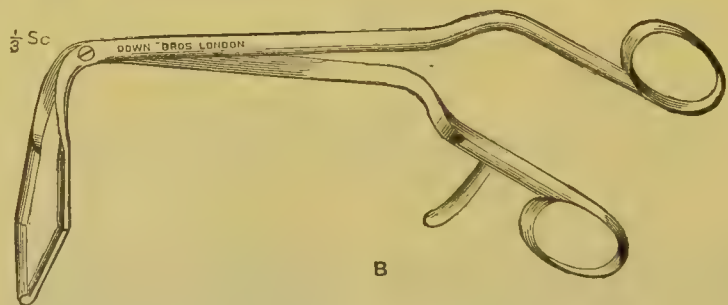


1267.

1267 Forceps, nickel plated, *continued*,—
Krause's Cotton Wool, for swabbing out throat (recommended
by Mr. Symonds) each 0 7 6



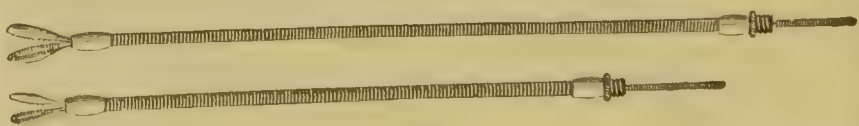
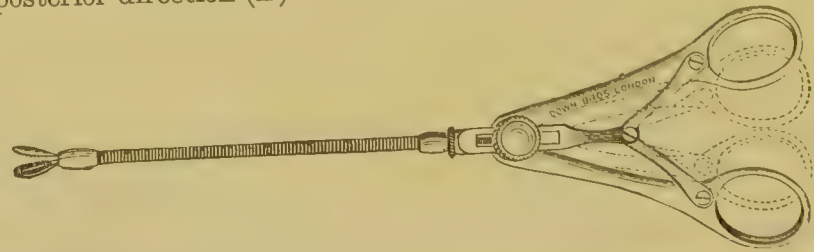
A



B

1268

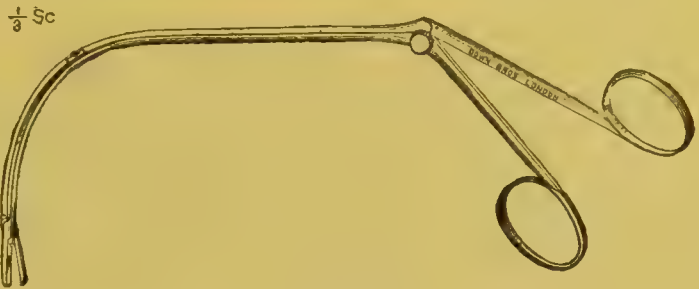
1268 Dundas Grant's, guarded, to open laterally (A), or in antero-
posterior direction (B) each 1 1 0



1269.

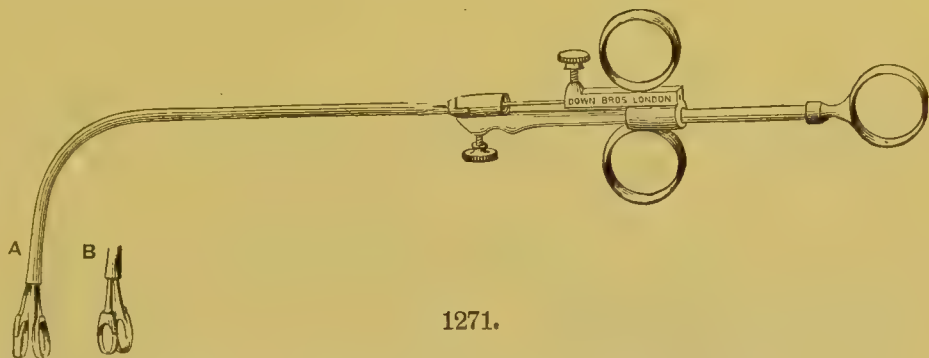
1269 Durham's Set of three, on flexible stems, to bend in any
direction, for foreign bodies, etc., per set, £2 5s.; in metal
case 2 18
The set in leather case, £2 10s. 6d.

No. Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, continued,—



1270.

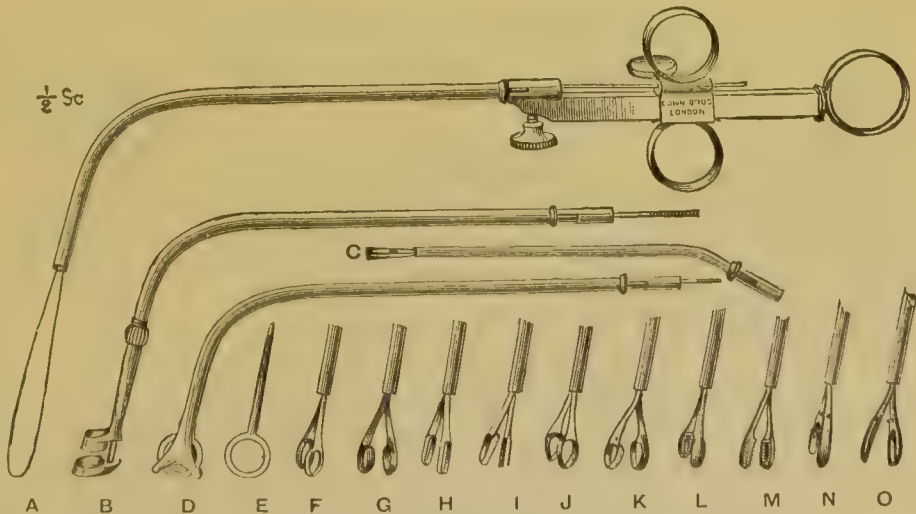
1270 Forceps, nickel plated, continued,—
Juracz's each £ s. d.
1 11 6



1271.

1271 Krause's handle, fitted with 2 Laryngeal Cutting Forceps, to cut antero-posteriorly and laterally 2 2 0
Vertical Cutting Forceps, to fit same handle extra 1 10 0
Laryngeal Snare, to fit same handle " 0 6 0
Nasal Snare, to fit same handle " 0 5 0

The special advantage claimed for Krause's Snare is the extremely easy method of adjusting the wires; also that, while being exceedingly "handy" and easy of manipulation, it is at the same time powerful. The Laryngeal Curette combines these qualities in a remarkable degree.—See description by Mr. CHARTERS SYMONDS, *The Lancet*, October 12, 1889.



1272.

1272 Krause's complete set, for removal of Laryngeal growths, consisting of 2 Snares (Throat and Nasal), 2 Forceps with

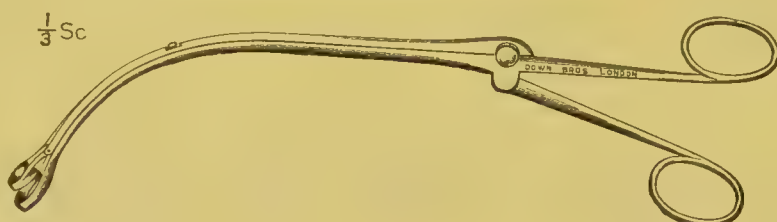
No. Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

Forceps, nickel plated, *continued*,—

scoop jaws to grasp laterally and antero-posteriorly, 2
 Forceps with serrated jaws, 2 each 2 sizes Cutting Forceps
 with fenestrated blades, 2 heart-shaped Cutting Forceps
 with fenestrated blades, 1 each right and left Circular
 Knives, and one vertical Cutting Forceps; per set complete,
 £9; in metal case 10 5 0

The set in mahogany case, £9 9s.



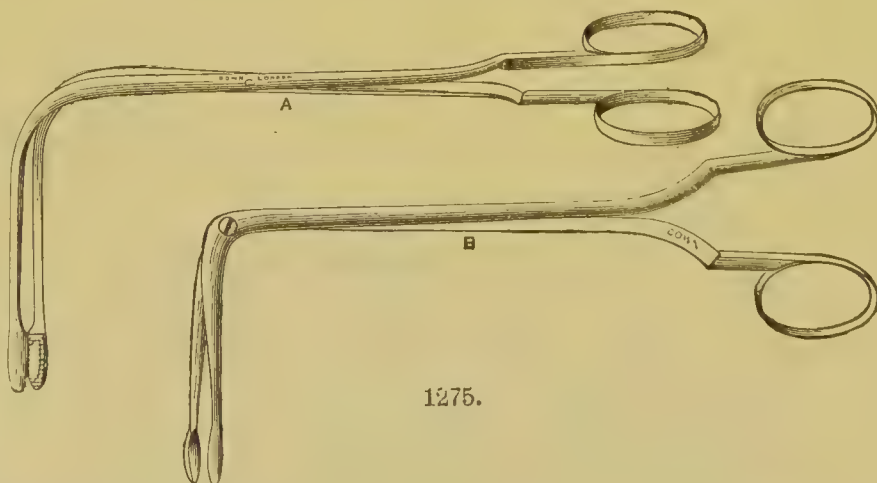
1273.



1274.

1273 Lake's, with circular cutting end (intended for all parts of the
 Larynx above the rima glottidis, except the interarytenoid
 space) each 1 15 0

1274 Lake's, with oval cutting end (for the interarytenoid region)
 each 1 15 0



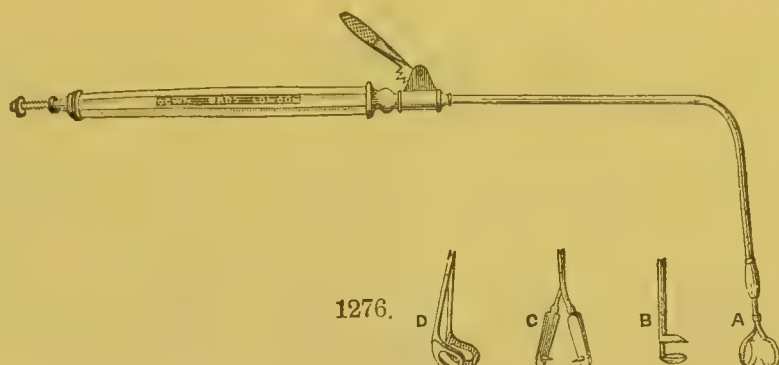
1275.

1275 Mackenzie's rectangular, to open laterally (A), or antero-pos-
 teriorly (B) each 0 9 0

These Forceps are made in three sizes, and can be supplied
 either with serrated jaws, as Fig. A, or with scoop jaws, as
 Fig. B.

No. Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—

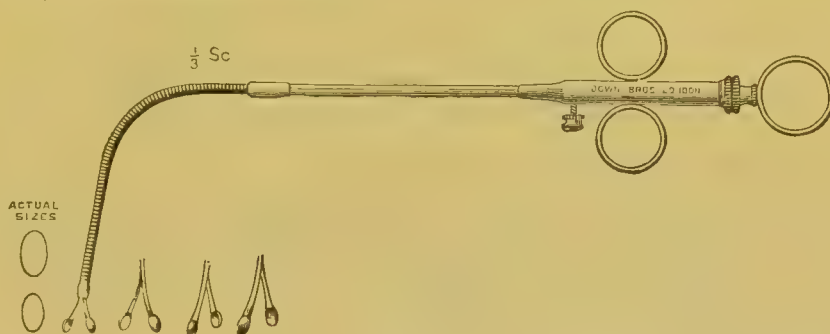
£ s. d.



1276.

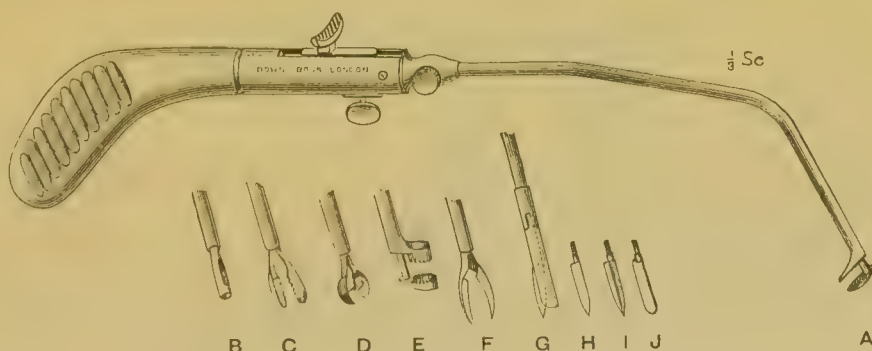
Forceps, nickel plated, *continued*,—

- 1276 Mackenzie's set of 3 Forceps and 1 pair Scissors, for removing growths from Larynx and Vocal Cords, with metal handle, £3 3s.; in metal case 3 17 6
 If in leather case, £3 9s.
 Ditto, set of 3 Forceps only 2 12 6



1277.

- 1277 Moritz Schmitz's, with 4 ends, two cutting laterally, and two antero-posteriorly, £2 2s.; in metal case 2 17 6
 If in leather case, £2 7s. 6d.

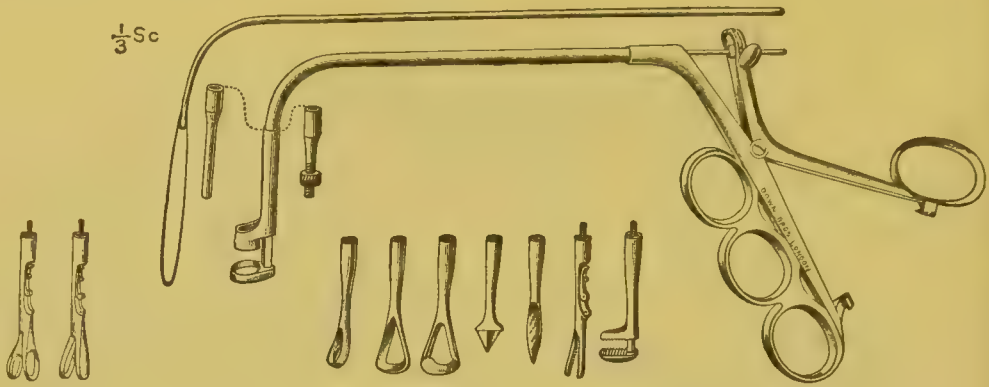


1278.

- 1278 Schrötter's complete set, for the removal of Laryngeal growths, consisting of Angular Forceps, Caustic Holder, 1 pair each Serrated and Cutting Forceps to grasp laterally, Vertical Serrated Forceps, Scissors, and set of 3 Knives, with adjustable sheath, with metal handle, per set, £8 5s.: in metal case 9 9 0
 The set in mahogany case, £8 17s.

No. Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



1279.

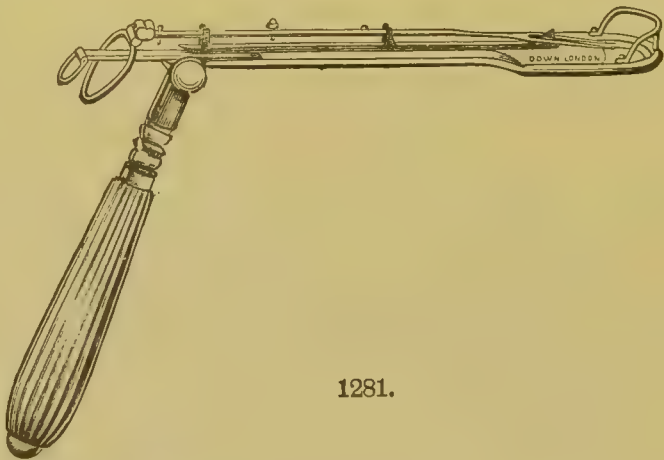
Forceps, nickel plated, *continued*,—

- 1279 Watson Williams' complete set, consisting of 5 pairs of Forceps, 2 Lancets, 3 Curettes, and Snare, with lengthening piece to make the instrument useful for children and adults; per set £8; in metal case 9 1 0
- N.B.—Less complete sets can be supplied to order.



1280.

- 1280 Smyly's, for Pharyngeal Bursæ each 0 7 6



1281.

Guillotines, nickel plated,—

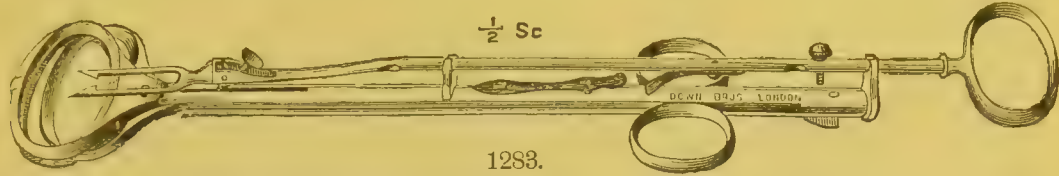
- 1281 Ballance's, with aseptic metal handle, 3 sizes each 2 10 0
- This Instrument is so arranged that the fork works independently of the blade; thus the Tonsil is secured before the blade is brought into use. Reversible handle for using on both sides of the mouth with right hand.



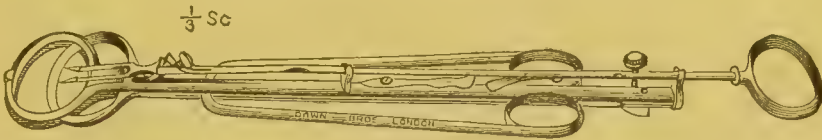
1282.

- 1282 Beehag's, in 3 sizes each 1 15 0

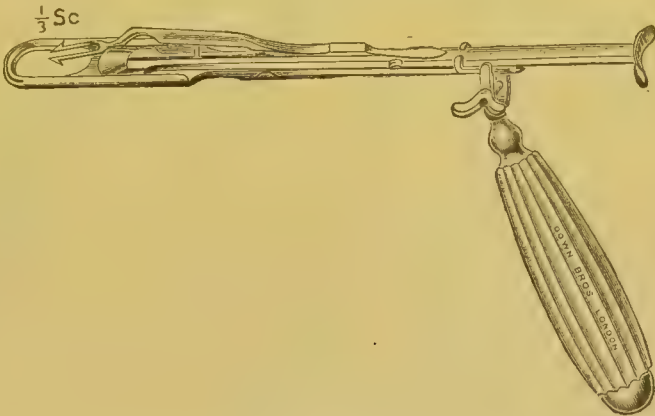
No. Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—



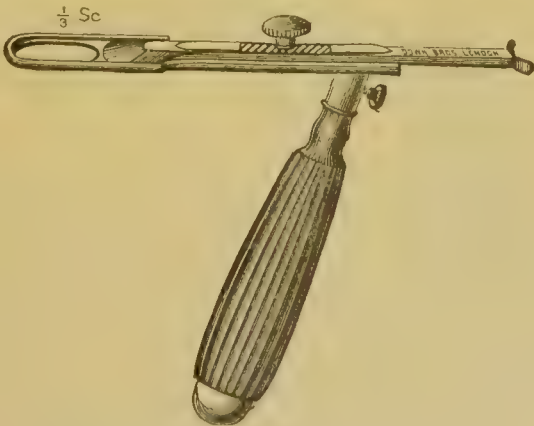
- | | | | | | |
|------|---|-----------|------|----|------|
| 1283 | Guillotines, nickel plated, <i>continued</i> ,— | | £ | s. | d. |
| | French pattern, 4 sizes | | each | 1 | 12 0 |
| | Leather case for above, 6s. extra. | | | | |



- | | | | | | |
|------|-------------------------------------|-----------|------|---|------|
| 1284 | French pattern, with guard, Ewens'. | | each | 1 | 19 6 |
| | Leather case for above, 6s. extra. | | | | |



- | | | | | | |
|------|--|-----------|------|---|------|
| 1285 | Hill's, with fork, reversible, to use for both sides with right hand, with metal handle, 3 sizes | | each | 1 | 17 6 |
|------|--|-----------|------|---|------|



- | | | | | | |
|------|--|-----------|------|---|-----|
| 1286 | Kelson's, with aseptic metal handle, 3 sizes | | each | 1 | 7 6 |
|------|--|-----------|------|---|-----|

Extracted from the "Lancet," August 15, 1896.

A MODIFIED TONSILLOTOME.

Messrs. Down Bros. have made for me a tonsillotome which, while somewhat resembling Mackenzie's, differs from it in the

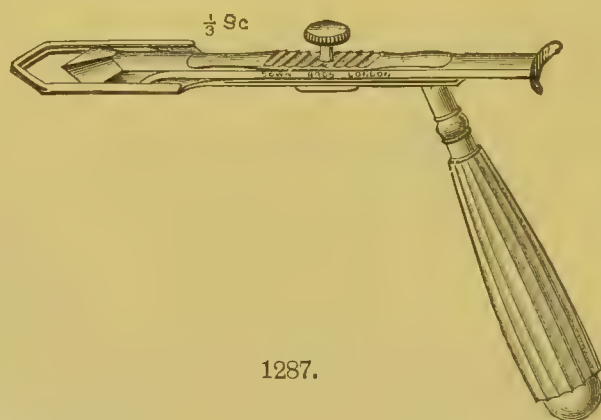
No. Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

Guillotines, nickel plated, *continued*,—

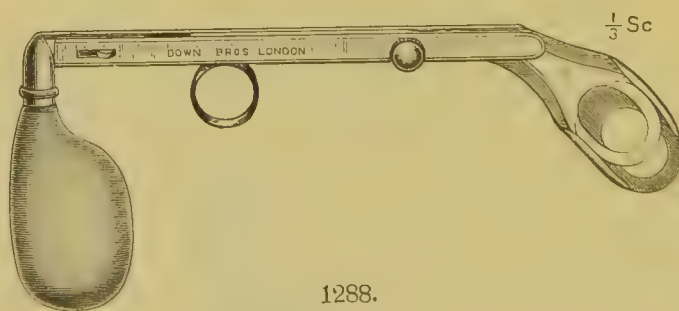
following particulars:—1. The blade is considerably shorter. Having measured the distance from the lips to the posterior border of the tonsil in a large number of cases, I found that this reduction could be made, and yet the most deeply placed tonsil reached with ease. 2. The handle makes an acute instead of an obtuse angle with the blade, whereby the operator's thumb has much greater power in thrusting home the latter. The instrument seems to do its work satisfactorily.

W. H. KELSON, M.D. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng.
Queen Street, Cheapside, E.C., July, 1896.



1287.

1287 Lennox Browne's, with aseptic metal handle, in 3 sizes . each 1 5 6



1288.

1288 McGavin's, with metal handle each 1 17 6

Extract from "British Medical Journal," April 30, 1904.

A Tonsillotome. — Mr. LAWRIE MCGAVIN, F.R.C.S. Eng. (London, W.), writes: In a recent communication I drew attention to the fact that, although the majority of laryngologists at present use Mackenzie's guillotine in the performance of tonsillectomy, this instrument, like many less well known, still leaves much to be desired. I have been for some time working at the production of a more ideal instrument, and the points

No. Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—

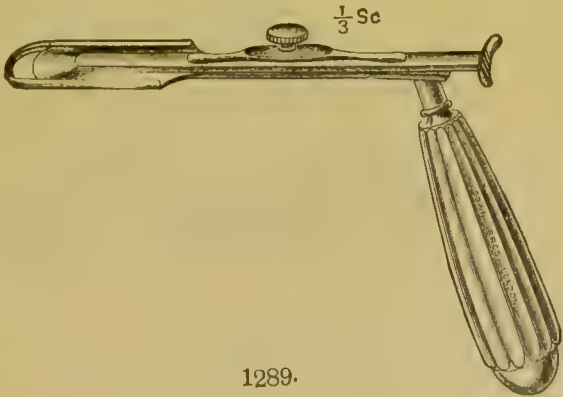
£ s. d.

Guillotines, nickel plated, *continued*,—

which I have borne in mind in doing this are those which I believe such a one should possess. They are as follows :

1. It should conform to the curved shape of the oro-pharynx.
2. The long axis of the fenestration should coincide with the long axis of the tonsil when the instrument is in position.
3. It should be very light at the distal end, and fairly heavy at the proximal; this gives a correct balance to the instrument.
4. The grasp should be a powerful one, and therefore the handle should be well fitted to the hand.
5. It should cut as well with one surface of the blade as with the other.
6. The action should be that of the powerful flexors of the index finger rather than that of the feeble thenar muscles.
7. There should be no possibility of jamming or of dislocation of the blade or guides.
8. It should be easily taken to pieces and as easily put together.

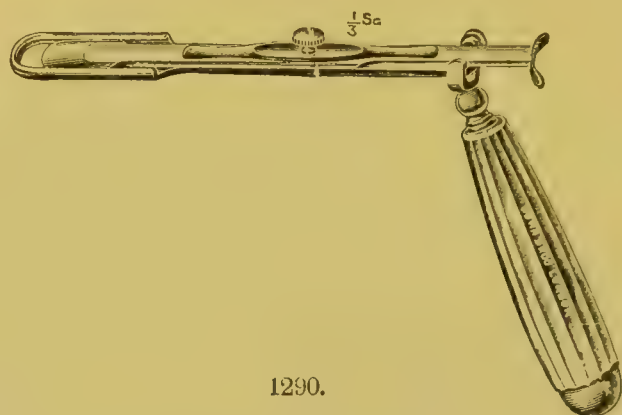
All of these points I have endeavoured to combine in my guillotine, which will, I think, be found handy and practical. It is provided with a ring-knife in place of a blade, and with it tonsils markedly dependent in the pharynx are quickly and easily grasped; indeed, in this respect it overcomes one of the chief difficulties which confront those who are not specially practised in tonsillectomy. As the instrument differs so entirely from all others of its kind, it has necessarily had to pass through a good many alterations, and for this reason especially my best thanks are due to Messrs. DOWN BROS. for the patience and careful work they have expended on its production, and to which its success is very largely due.



1289.

1289 Mackenzie's, with metal handle, 3 sizes each 1 5 0

Leather case for set of 3, with one handle, 6s. 6d.;
3s. 6d. each allowed for metal handles not required.

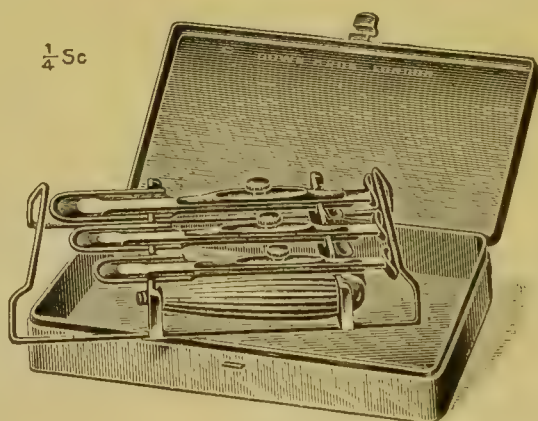
No. Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—


1290.

£ s. d.

Guillotines, nickel plated, *continued*,—

- 1290 Mackenzie's reversible, to use for both sides with right hand,
with metal handle, 3 sizes each 1 10 0
- Leather case for set of 3, with one handle, 6s. 6d.;
3s. 6d. each allowed for metal handles not required.



1291.

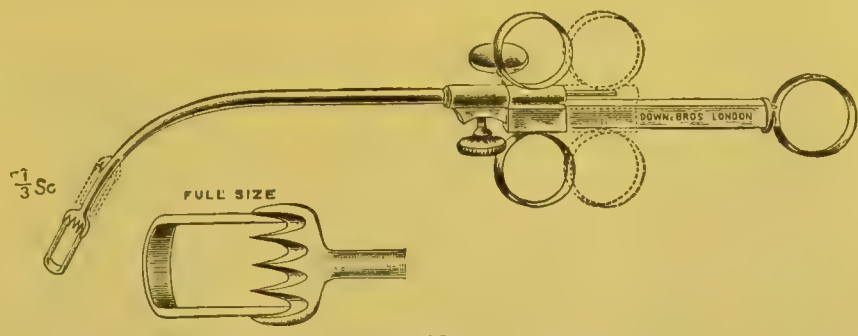
- 1291 The Set of 3 Mackenzie's Guillotines, with metal handle, in
metal case, with Down Bros.' lift-out Rack 4 5 0
- 1292* Ditto, ditto, reversible, with metal handle, in metal case,
with Down Bros.' lift-out Rack 5 0 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



1293.

1293

Guillotines, nickel plated, *continued*,—
Myles', for the Lingual Tonsil each 1 7 6



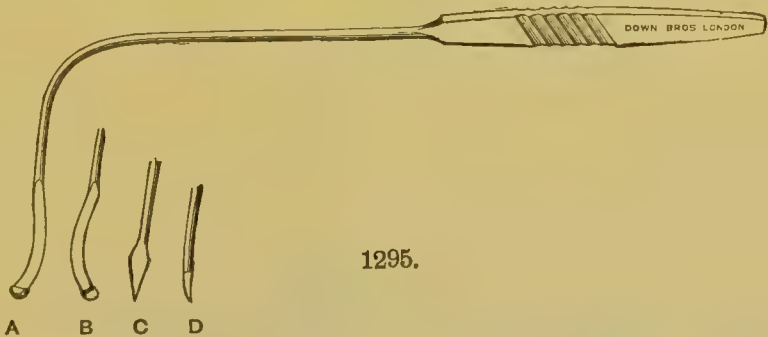
1294.

1294

Guillotine Sheath, nickel plated,—
Fitzgerald's each 0 2 6

This sheath fits the large size of Mackenzie's Guillotine, and allows the opening to be reduced to any size required.

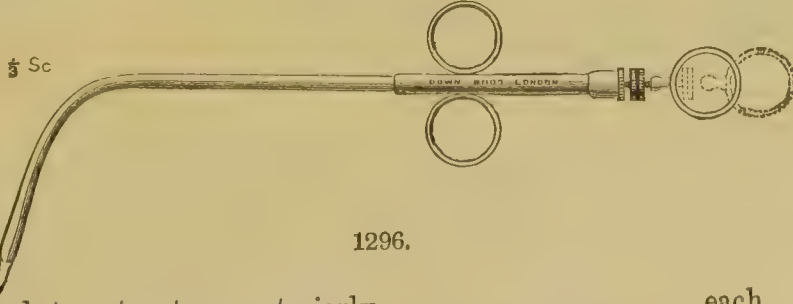
Insufflators (*see pages 354-356*).



1295.

1295

Knives and Lancets, nickel plated (except blades),—
Forged entirely of steel, 4 shapes each 0 8 6



1296.

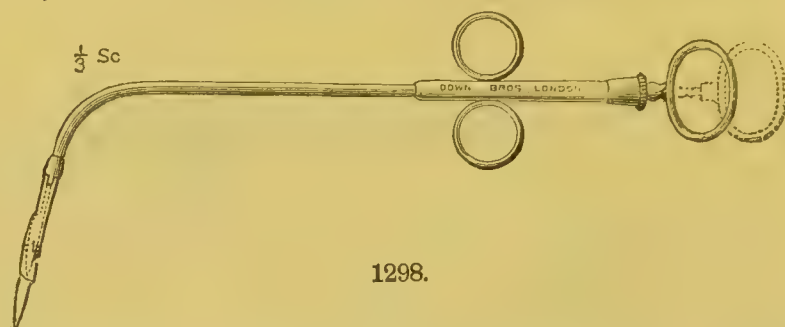
1296

Guarded, to cut antero-posteriorly each 0 12 6

1297*

Ditto, to cut laterally „ 0 12 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

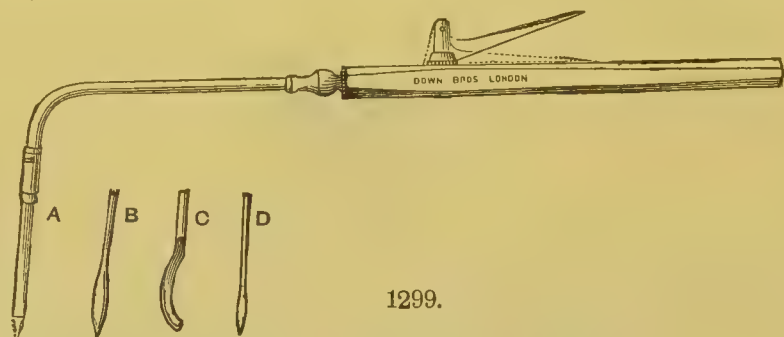
No. Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—

1298.

Knives and Lancets, nickel plated (except blades), *continued*,—

£ s. d.

1298 Guarded, revolving, to cut in any direction . . . each 0 17 6

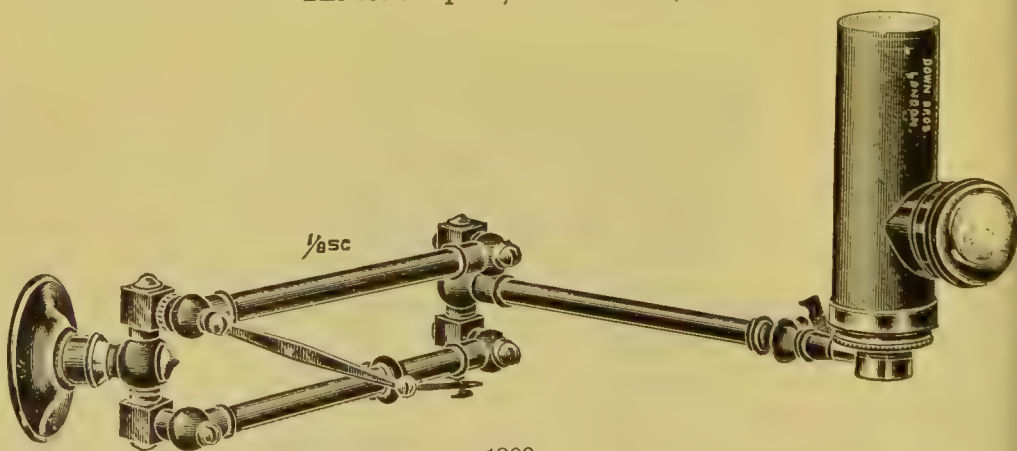


1299.

Lancet, etc., with metal handle, nickel plated,—

1299 Mackenzie's, with one end only (A) . . . each 1 11 6
 Extra ends (B, C, and D) . . . „ 0 5 0

The set complete, in metal case, £3.



1300.

Lamps and Brackets,—

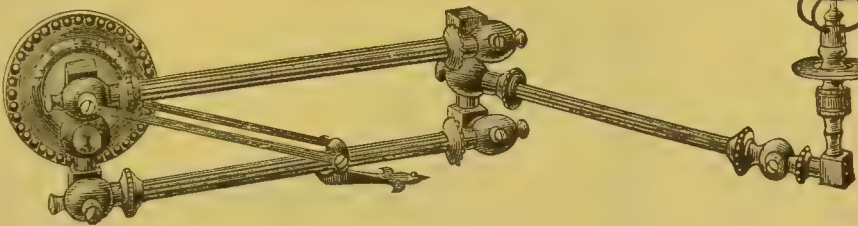
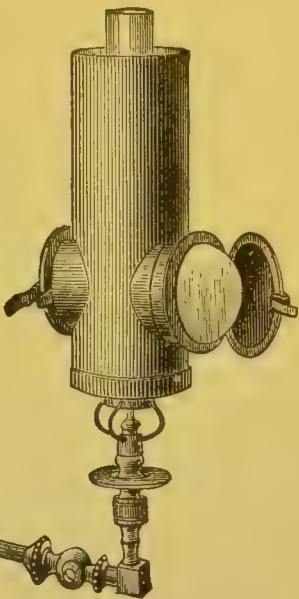
1300 Mackenzie's Gas Bracket, with lateral movement and rack to raise and lower, with metal chimney and bull's-eye complete . . . 2 10 0

1301* The same fitted with cover to bull's-eye and shutter at back, each 2 17 6

If fitted with Down Bros.' superior finish extra strong Gas Bracket, with extra stopcock close to wall, £1 extra.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—



1302.

£ s. d.

Lamps and Brackets, *continued*,—

1302 Down Bros.' superior finish extra strong Gas Bracket, fitted with extra stopcock close to wall, Sugg's burner, glass chimney, extra large metal chimney to accommodate same, cover to bull's-eye, and opening for plain light with shutter at back, and improved arrangement for rotating the chimney, as fitted for Guy's Hospital, etc. each 4 15 0

If fitted with Iris Diaphragm, as Fig. 1303, 10s. extra.

301* Down Bros.' superior finish extra strong Gas Bracket, fitted with incandescent gas burner and bye-pass, glass chimney, extra large metal chimney to accommodate same, cover to bull's-eye and opening for plain light with shutter at back, and arrangement for rotating chimney 4 17 6

If fitted with Iris Diaphragm, as Fig. 1303, 10s. extra.

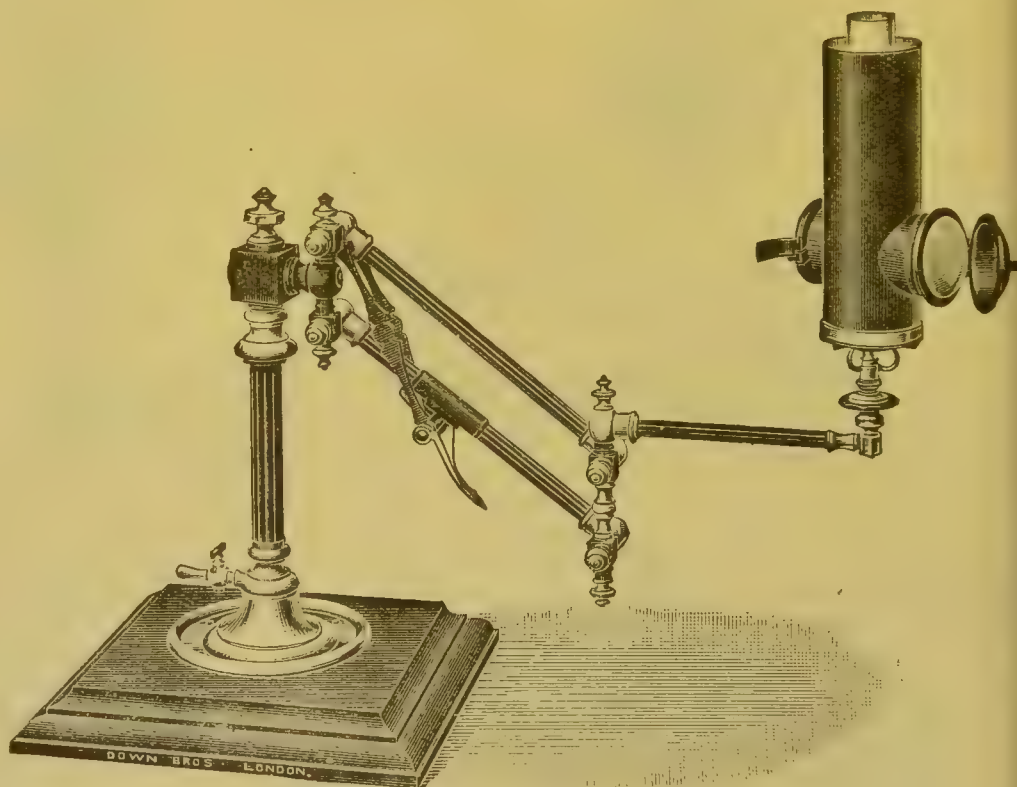
These large pattern chimneys, originally suggested by Dr. Carpenter, are specially recommended when it is desired to use a glass chimney inside the metal one, for the purpose of steady- ing the light. The galleries are perforated with large holes, allowing a stream of cool air to circulate between the metal and the glass, obviating the liability of the latter to crack or break.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



1305.

Lamps and Brackets, *continued*,—

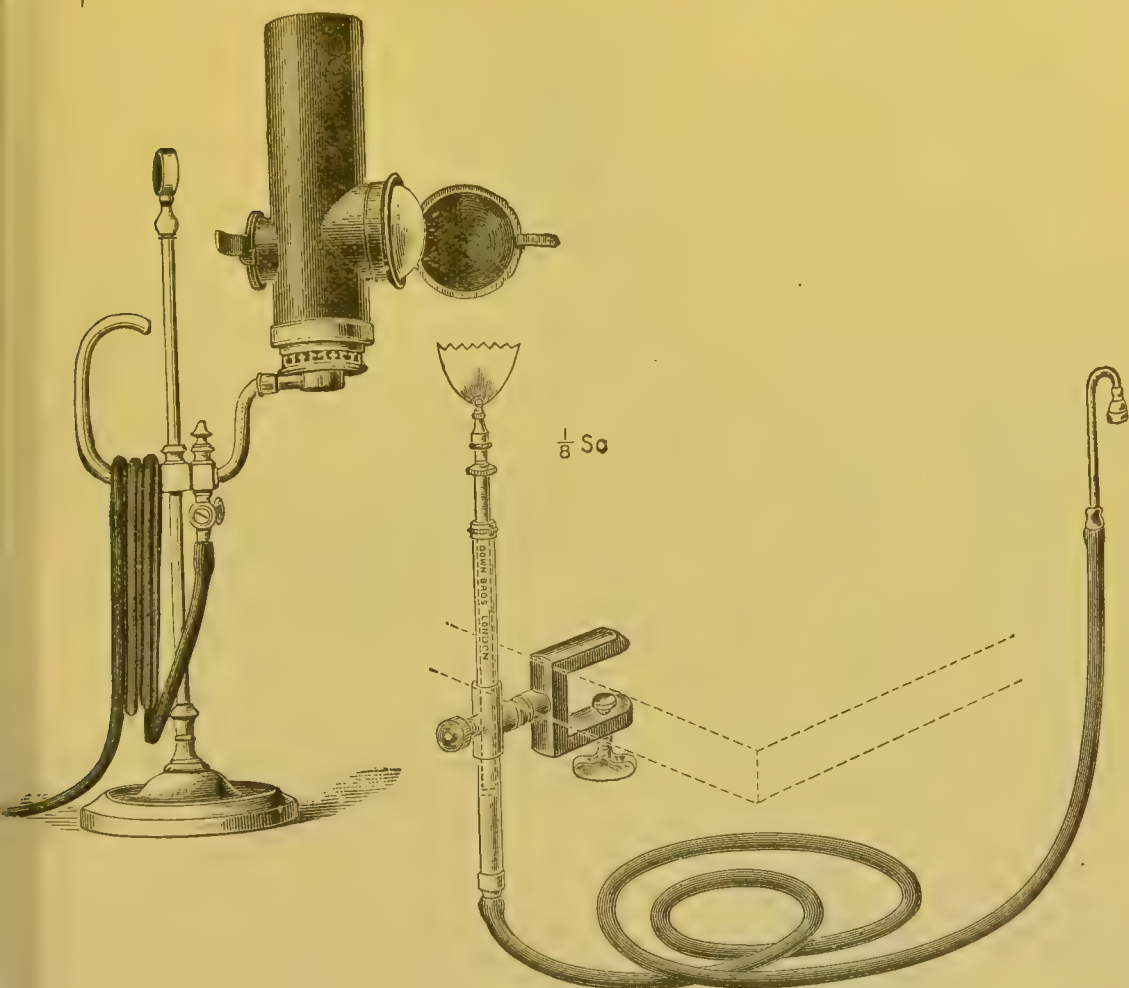
1305

Down Bros.' superior finish extra strong Gas Bracket, fitted on upright pillar and handsome polished ebony weighted stand to place on table, Sugg's burner, glass chimney, extra large metal chimney to accommodate same, cover to bull's-eye, and opening for plain light with shutter at back, and improved arrangement for rotating chimney

6 6 0

If fitted with Iris Diaphragm, as Fig. 1303, 10s. extra.

No. Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—



1306.

1308.

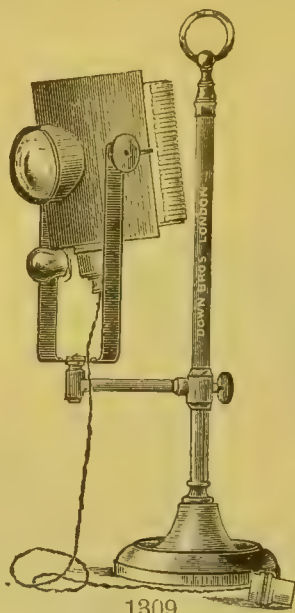
£ s. d.

Lamps and Brackets, *continued*,—

1306	Neil Griffiths' Portable, with metal chimney and bull's-eye, cover to bull's-eye, and opening at back for plain light with shutter. This screws apart, and can be carried in an ordinary surgeon's bag. Brass lacquered . . . each	2	7	6
	If fitted with Iris Diaphragm, as Fig. 1303, 10s. extra.			
1307*	The same apparatus as above, but without the cover to bull's-eye and shutter at back each	2	0	0
	If nickel plated, 6s. 6d. each extra.			
	India-rubber Tubing for use with above, 1s. 6d. per yard.			
1308	Brown Kelly's Portable Gas Jet, with swan-neck connection and India-rubber tubing to fit ordinary gas burner, intended to carry about in Surgeon's bag each	1	5	0
	India-rubber Tubing for use with above, 1s. 6d. per yard.			

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

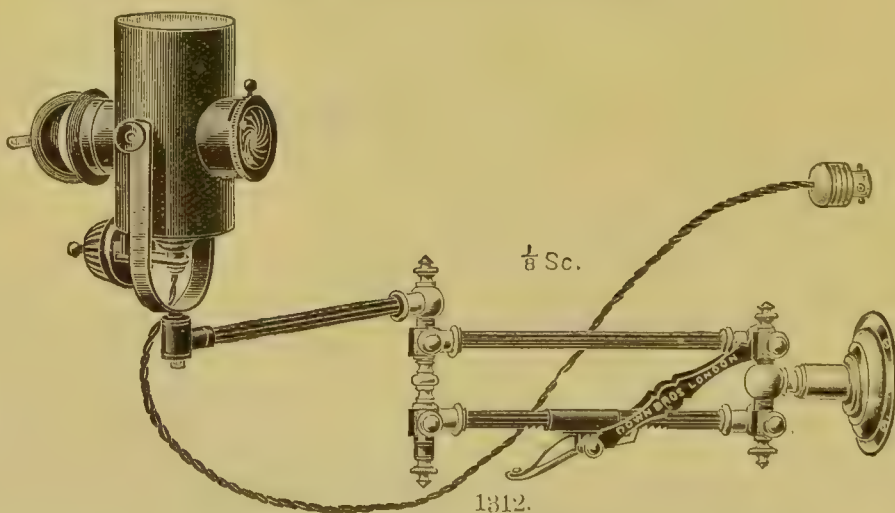
Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—

1309.

Lamps and Brackets *continued*,—

£ s. d.

1309	Electric Lamp on Standard, for Table, suggested by Dr. Greville Macdonald, with handle to use as hand lamp, including cord and wall plug to connect with supply from the main, and 32 c.p. Swan-Edison Lamp	4	4	0
1310*	Ditto, with handle, etc., fitted to Bracket to fix against wall	5	0	0
1311*	Ditto, ditto, on tall Standard, to stand on floor for hospital use	4	0	0

N.B.—State voltage of current when ordering.

1312.

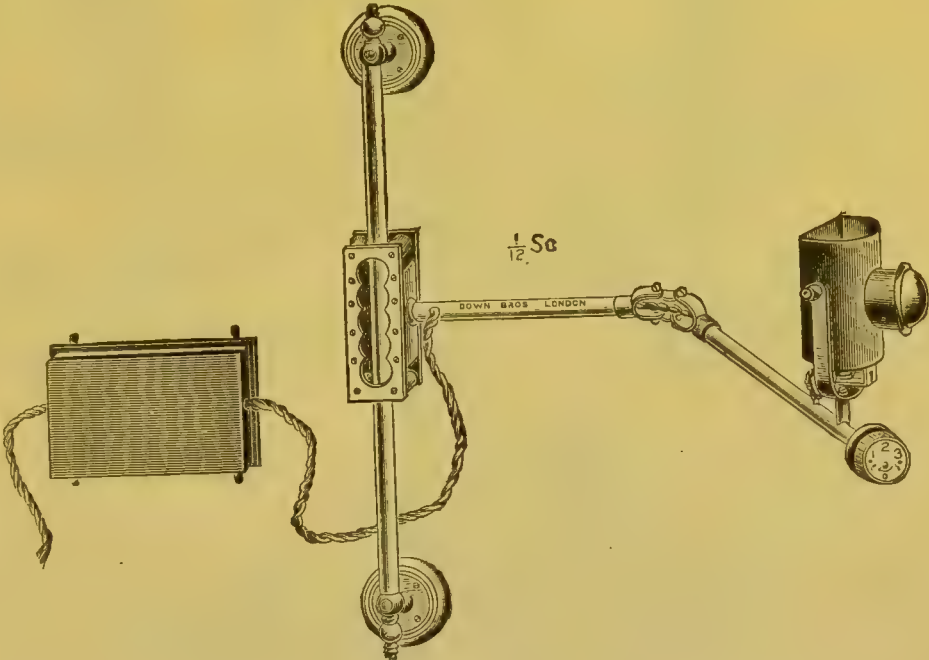
1312	Down Bros.' Improved Electric Light Bracket, with lateral swing movement and rack to raise and lower, Chimney with Bull's-eye for Throat examinations, Cover to Bull's-eye, and opening at back with iris diaphragm to give larger or smaller pencil of light for Eye examinations, fitted with Swan-Edison Lamp complete	5	17	6
	If fitted on Standard for Table (as Fig. 1309), instead of Bracket, £5 1s. 6d.			

N.B.—State voltage of current.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—



1313.

£ s. d.

Lamps and Brackets, *continued*,—

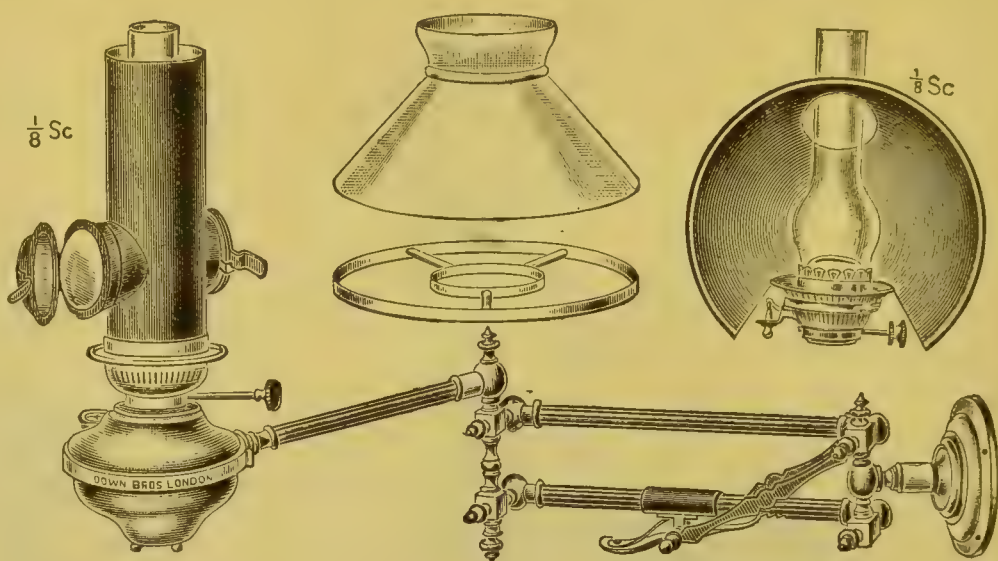
1313

Electric Light Bracket, fitted with rollers to slide on vertical bar, lateral swing movement, with resistance box and graduating switch, fitted with Swan-Edison Lamp, half ground vertically 5 5 0

If fitted with Focus Lamp, extra, 10s. 9d. Focus Lamps are only supplied at risk of purchaser, and are not made of higher voltage than 100 Volt; if current is of higher voltage the lamp should be used in connection with resistance, or with another lamp in circuit.

Bracket as above, but without metal chimney for Ophthalmic work (*see page 547*).

N.B.—One bracket cannot be used for both purposes.

No. Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—

1314.

Lamps and Brackets, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

1314	Down Bros.' superior finish, extra strong Bracket, with strong Brass Ring Clamp, holding Metal Reservoir for oil, fitted with Circular Burner, Glass Chimney and extra large Metal Chimney to accommodate same, Cover to Bull's Eye, and Shutter to open at back for plain light for Ophthalmic work	4	18	0
	If fitted with smaller size Metal Chimney without the cover to bull's eye, and without opening at back (to use without glass chimney)	4	5	6
	If fitted with Shade Support and Opal Shade for reading purposes extra	0	4	0
	If fitted with Nickel-plated Reflector „	0	18	6
	Spare Glass Chimneys each	0	0	9

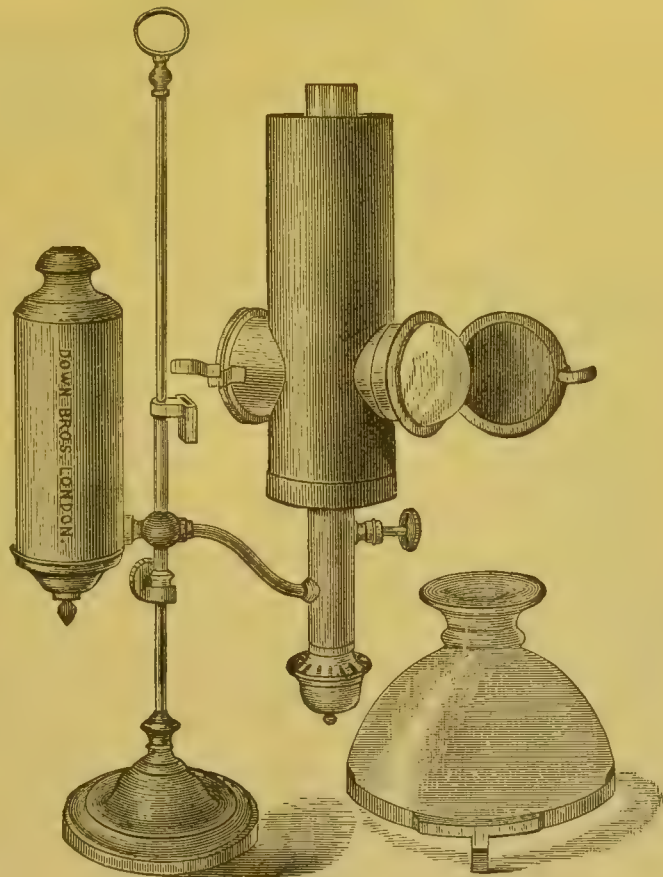
The extra strong Bracket quoted above is particularly recommended, as owing to the weight to be borne on the end the cheaper and lighter forms are found unequal to the strain, and are liable to get out of order. The extra large metal chimney is recommended when it is desired to use a glass chimney inside (particularly for ophthalmic work). It admits of a stream of cool air passing between the metal and the glass, thus keeping the metal cool, and avoiding the liability of the glass chimney breaking. Finally, attention is drawn to the metal clamp, which holds the reservoir so firmly that it would be impossible to misplace it accidentally, a common fault with many commercial lamps.

1315*	Baber's Portable Alcohol Lamp, with Incandescent Burner and Spare Mantle each	0	18	6
	Box with compartments for above, extra, 6s.			

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, continued,—

£ s. d.



1316.

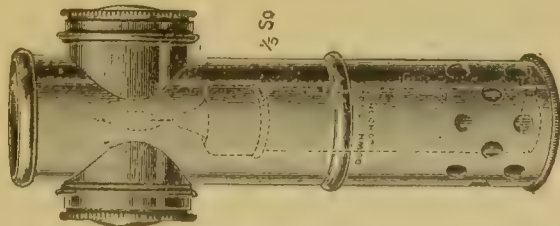
Lamps and Brackets, continued,—

Improved Model Lamp, for use with crystal oil, suggested by G. A. Carpenter, M.D., each, bronze, £3; nickel plated 3 15 0

This Lamp gives a light equal to 25 candles when arranged as shown in the illustration for Laryngoscopic purposes.

By closing the cover over bull's-eye, and opening the shutter at back, a light equal to 10 candles for Ophthalmic examinations.

It can also be used as an ordinary Reading Lamp by removing metal chimney and adapting the shade.



1317.

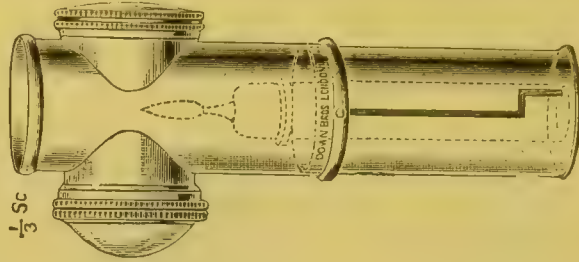
Priestley Smith's Portable Candle Lamp . . . each 0 9 6

Candles for use with same, 2s. per dozen.

No.

Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

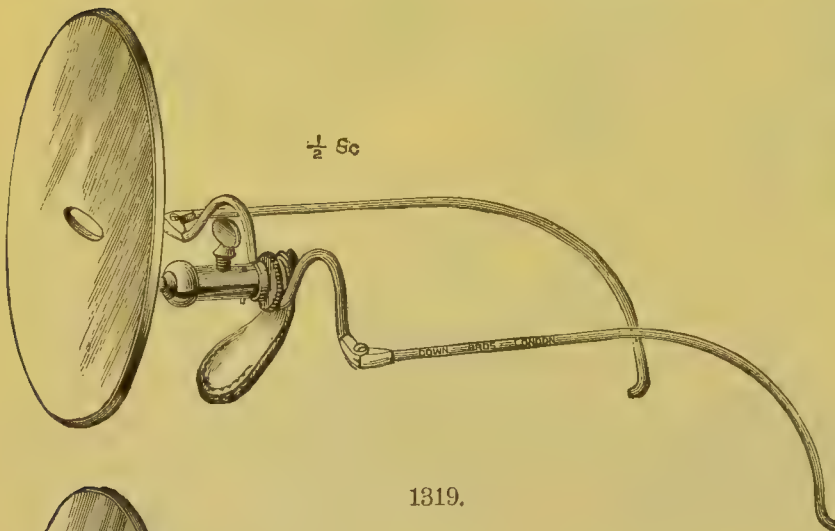


1318.

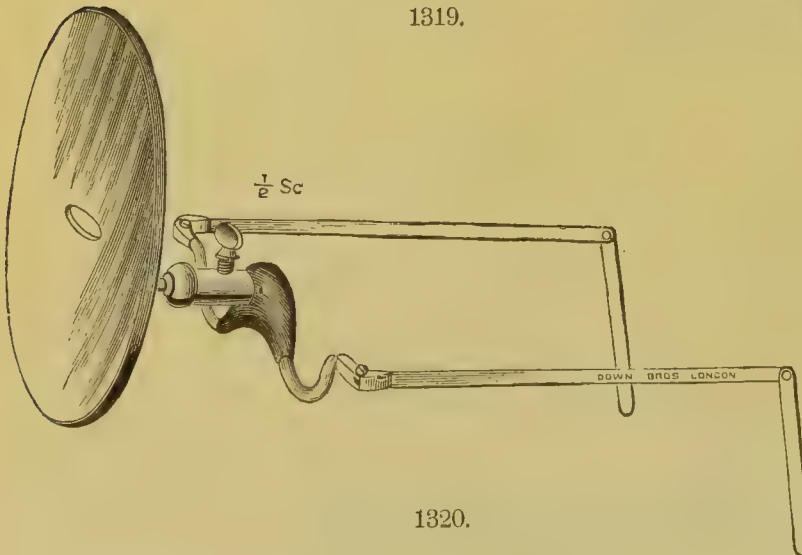
1318

Lamps and Brackets, *continued*,—

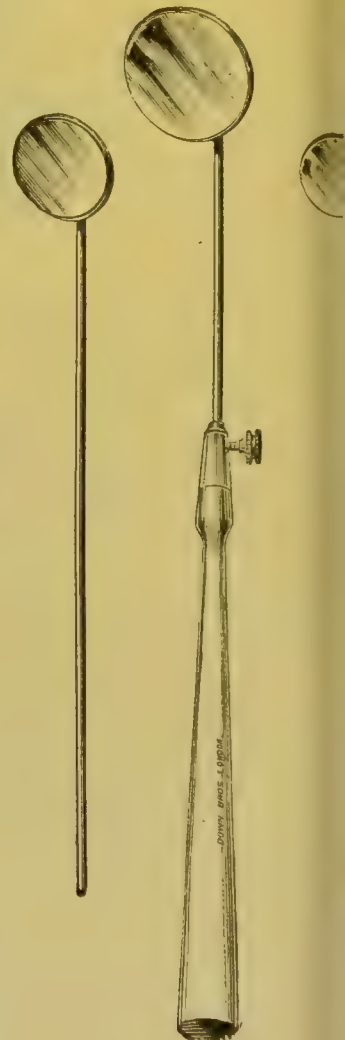
Priestley Smith's New Model Telescopic each 0 10 6
Candles for use with same, 2s. per dozen.



1319.



1320.



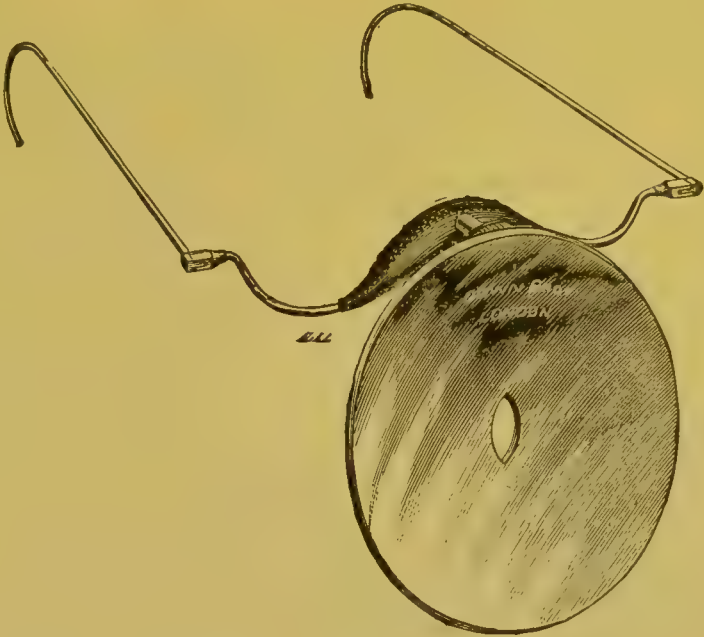
Laryngoscopes,—

- | | | |
|------|--|--------|
| 1319 | Lennox Browne's Spectacle Frame and Nose Rest, and set of
3 Laryngeal Mirrors, with metal handle, in case | 1 17 6 |
| | If in metal case, 10s. 6d. extra. | |
| 1320 | Mackenzie's Spectacle Frame, and set of 3 Laryngeal Mirrors,
with metal handle, in case | 1 16 0 |
| | If in metal case, 10s. 6d. extra. | |

No.

Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d



1321.

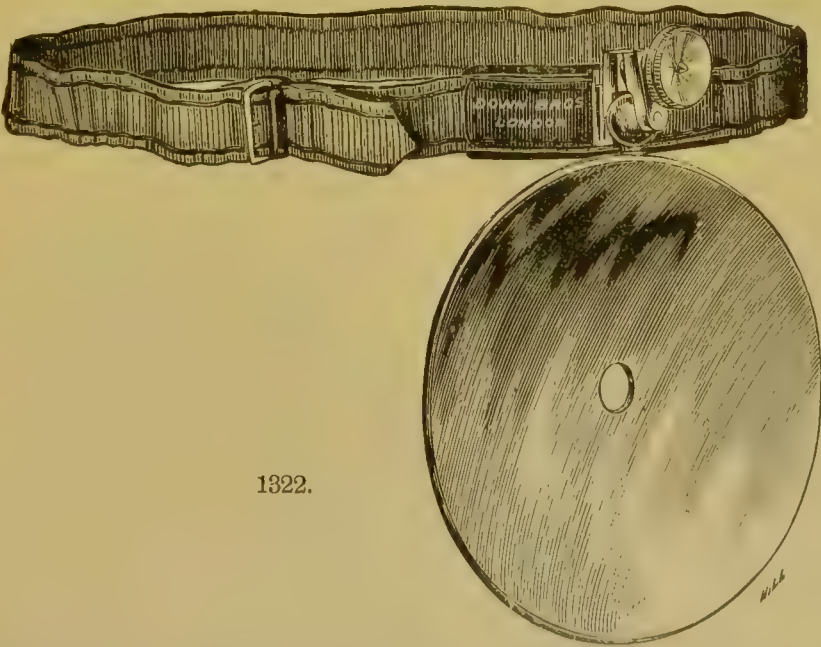
Laryngoscopes, *continued*,—

1321

Semon's Spectacle Frame, and set of 3 Laryngeal Mirrors, with metal handle, in case

1 15 6

If in metal case, 10s. 6d. extra.



1322.

1322

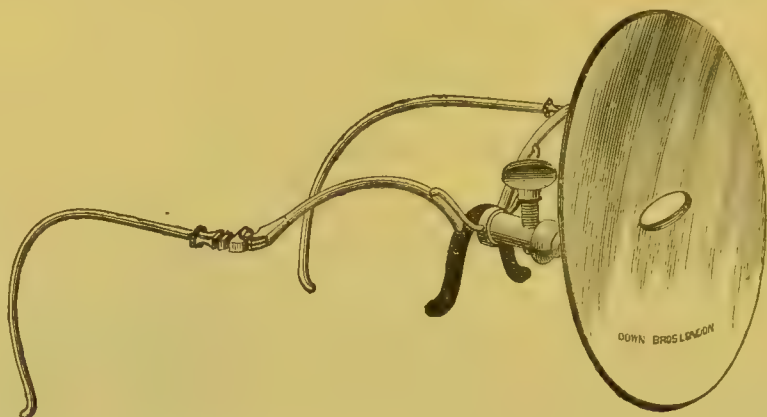
Störk's, with 4-in. Mirror, Head Band, and set of 3 Laryngeal Mirrors, with metal handle, in case

2 2 0

No.

Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—

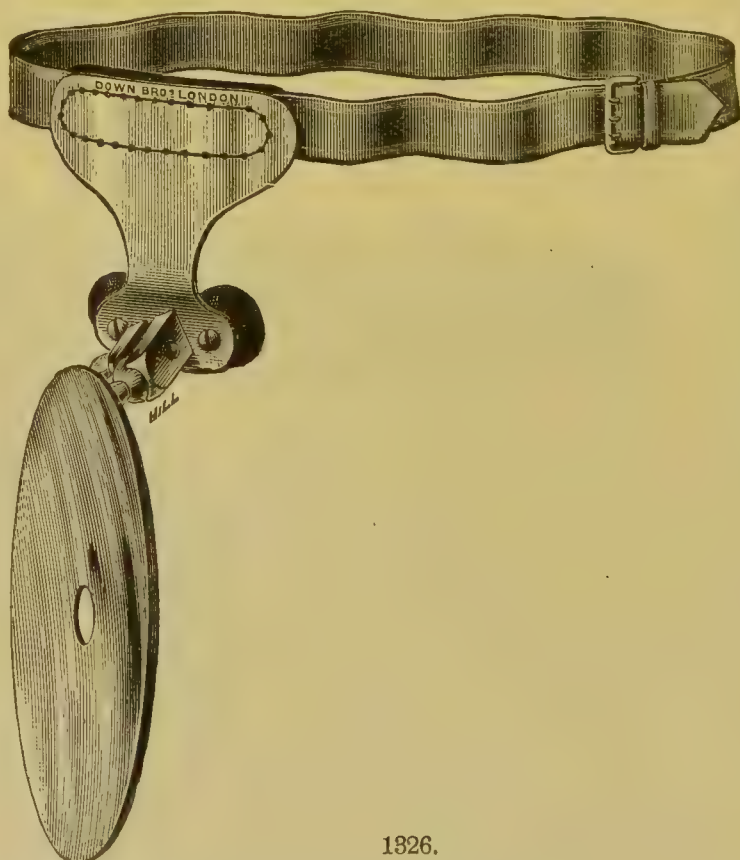
£ s. d.



1323.

Laryngoscopes, continued,—

- | | | |
|-------|--|--------|
| 1323 | Symonds' Improved Spectacle Frame, with set of 3 Laryngeal Mirrors, with metal handle, in case | 1 17 6 |
| | If in metal case, 10s. 6d. extra. | |
| 1324* | Ditto, ditto, with set of Purves' Aural Specula, Throat Brush and Probe, with metal handles, in case | 2 10 6 |
| 1325* | Ditto, ditto, with Purves' Set of Specula, Troeltsch's Mirror, and Throat Brush and Probe, with metal handles, in case . | 3 2 0 |



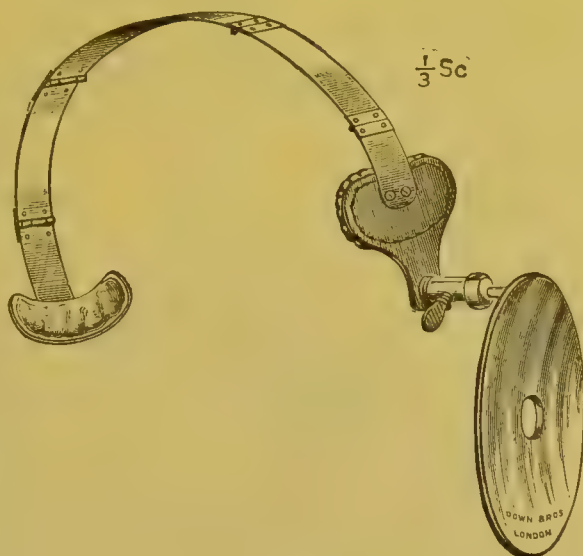
1326.

- | | | |
|------|--|-------|
| 1326 | With 4-in. Mirror, Head Band and Nose Rest, and set of 3 Laryngeal Mirrors, with metal handle, in case | 2 0 0 |
|------|--|-------|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—

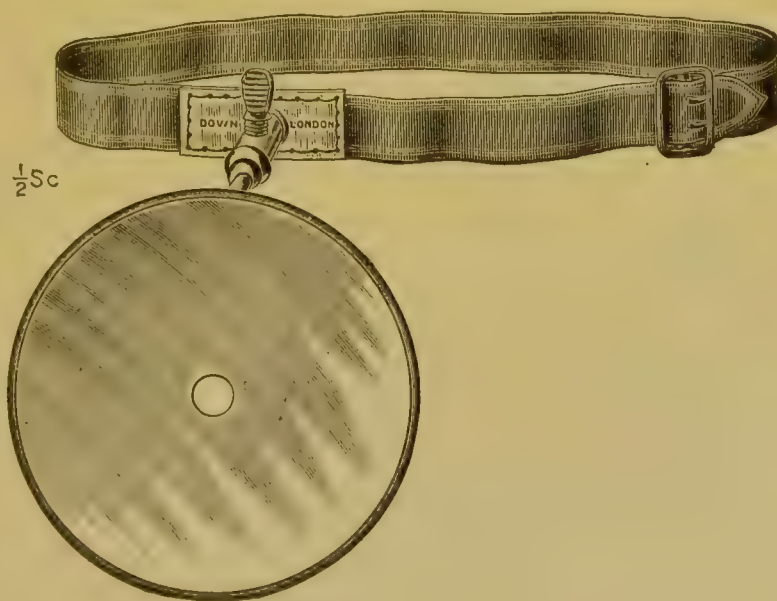
£ s. d.



1327.

Laryngoscopes, *continued*,—

- 1327 With 3½-in. Mirror, and metal Head Band (hinged to fold),
and 3 Laryngeal Mirrors, with metal handle, in case . . . 2 2 0



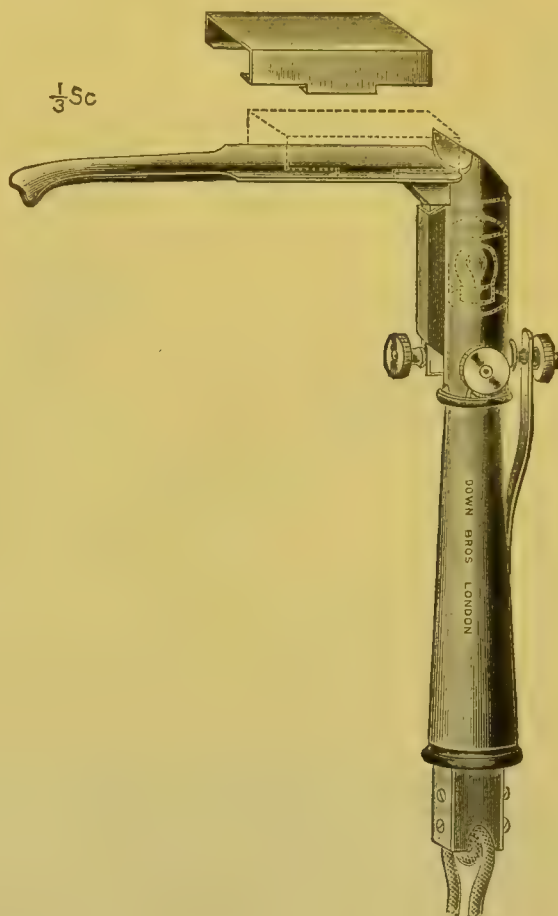
1328.

- 1328 With 3½-in. Mirror, and Head Band, and set of 3 Laryngeal
Mirrors, with metal handle, in case 1 10 0

No.

Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—

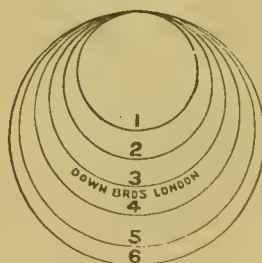
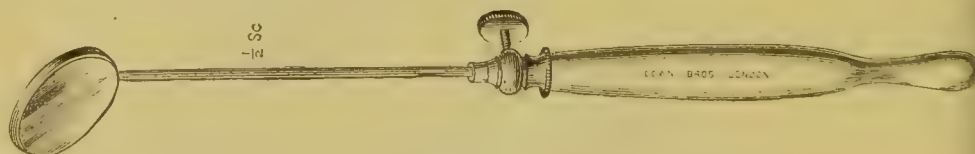
£ s. d.



1329.

- 1329 Kirstein's Autoscope, fitted with Kaspar's Electric Light
(15 volt), complete in case

4 4 0



1330

Laryngeal Mirrors,—

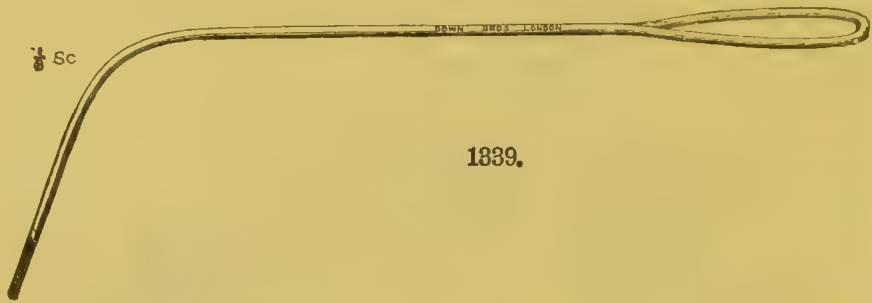
- | | | | | | |
|-------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 1330 | With Screw, metal handles, 6 sizes | each | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| | Without handle | " | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 1331* | With fixed metal handle, 6 sizes | " | 0 | 4 | 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

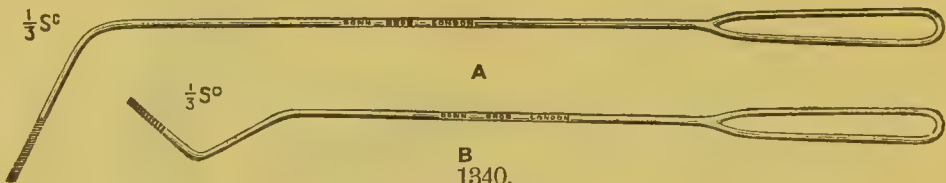
No.	Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, <i>continued</i> ,—	£ s. d.
1332 ^s	Larynx, papier-maché, natural size, divisible into 2 parts . each	0 10 6
1333 ^s	Ditto, double natural size, with muscles, cartilages and arteries, showing the Trachea down to the bifurcation; the different muscles dismountable each	1 7 0
1334.		
1334	Mouth Specula, Gutsch's, in 5 sizes, each, 2s.; per set 0 10 0	
1335.		
1335	Pharyngeal Bistouries, solid forged steel, with nickel-plated handles each	0 5 6
1336.		
1336	Pharyngeal Spatula, boxwood each	0 0 9
1337.		
Probes, for Cotton Wool, etc., with metal handles,—		
1337	Bronner's aluminium each	0 2 6
1338.		
1338	Mackenzie's, German silver (of three curves) . . . per doz.	1 1 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, continued,— £ s. d.

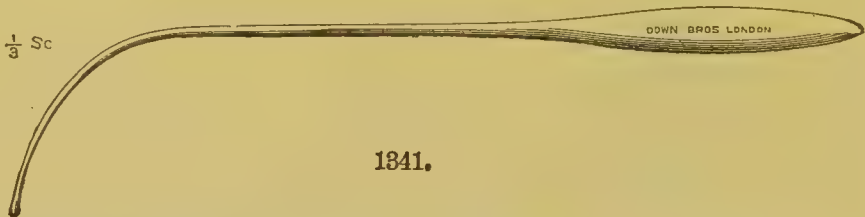


1339.



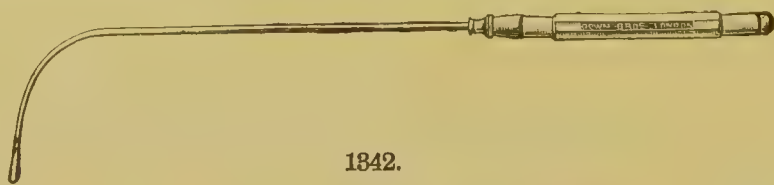
B
1340.

- Probes, for Cotton Wool, etc., metal handles, continued,—
- | | | | | | |
|------|--|----------|---|----|---|
| 1339 | Mackern's, German silver | per doz. | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 1340 | Wire, 2 forms (A and B), as used at Central London Ear and Throat Hospital | per doz. | 0 | 10 | 0 |
- Cauteries, Galvanic (*see pages 1053-1056*).



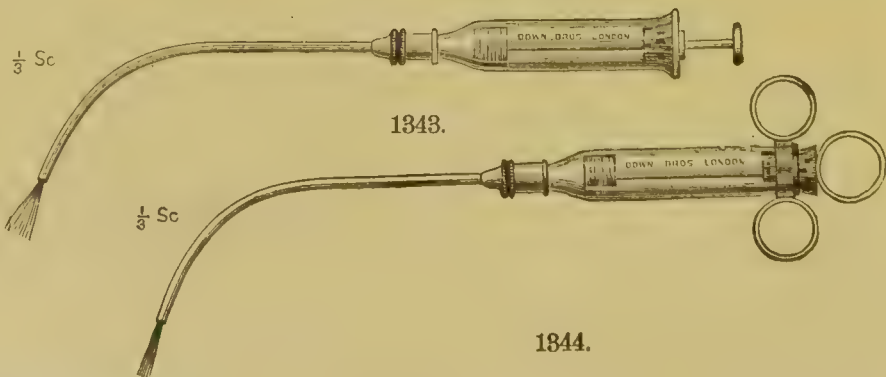
1341.

- Sounds or Probes, with metal handles, nickel plated,—
- | | | | | | |
|------|-------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 1341 | Frankel's, copper | each | 0 | 4 | 0 |
|------|-------------------|------|---|---|---|



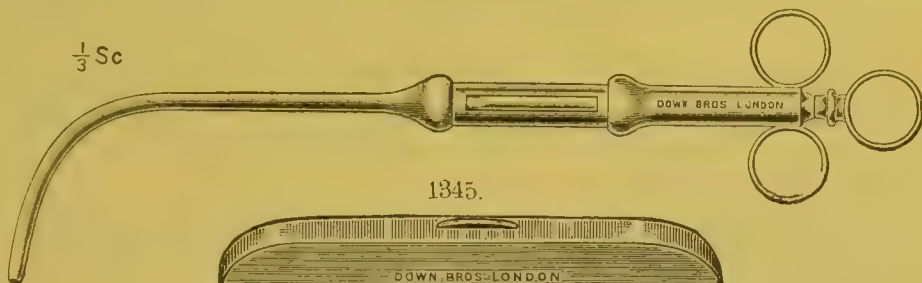
1342.

- | | | | | | |
|------|----------|------|---|---|---|
| 1342 | Tobold's | each | 0 | 2 | 6 |
|------|----------|------|---|---|---|

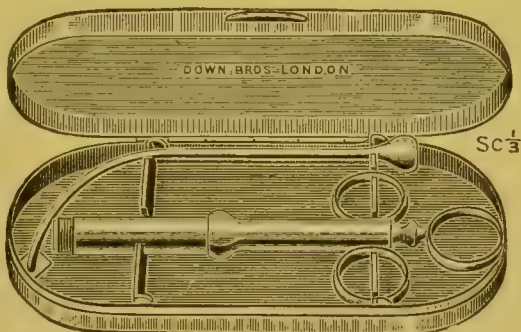


1344.

- Syringes,—
- | | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|----|---|
| 1343 | Bronner's Aseptic Glass, with metal Pipe | each | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| 1344 | Ditto, with Finger Rings in addition, 3s. 6d.; in aseptic metal case | | 0 | 11 | 0 |

No. Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, *continued*,— £ s. d. $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc

1345.

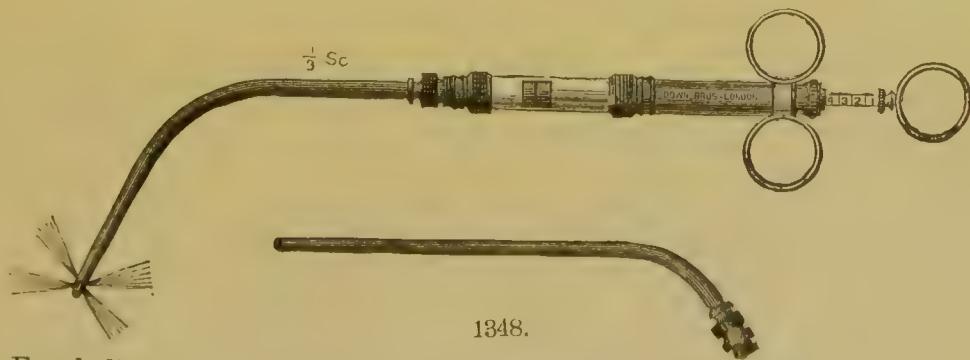
Sc $\frac{1}{3}$ Syringes, *continued*,— 1346.

- 1345 Colin Campbell's (for direct treatment of Phthisis), with glass barrel and asbestos piston, each, 13s. 6d.; fitted in metal case 1 1 0
- 1346 Ditto, metal throughout, with metal piston, each, 13s. 6d.; fitted in metal case 1 1 0



1347.

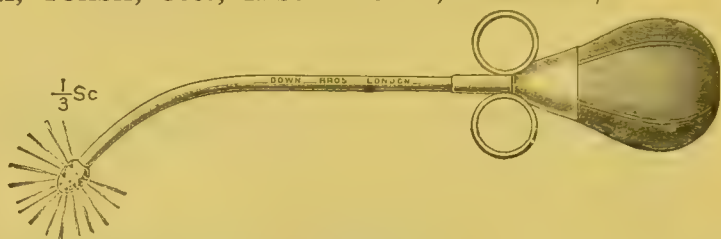
- 1347 Downie's, for Menthol injections in cases of Phthisis of Larynx, with two vulcanite Pipes, 6s. 6d.; in leather case . . . 0 10 6



1348.

- 1348 Frankel's, with Laryngeal and Nose Pipes, 5s. 6d.; in leather case . . . 0 9 6
- 1349* Frankel's, with Laryngeal and Nose Pipes, metal mounted, 11s. 6d.; fitted in metal case 1 0 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated

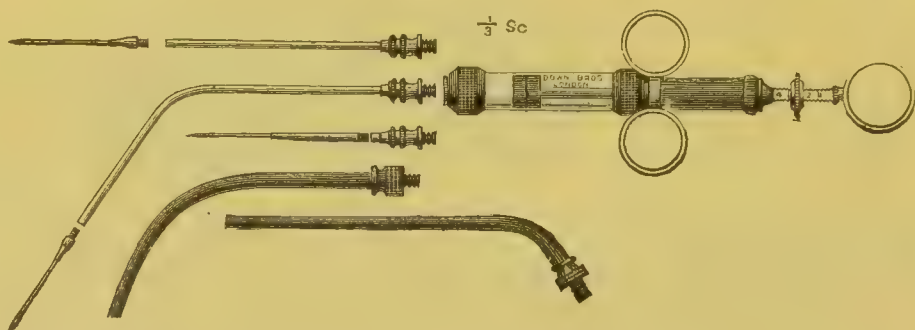
No. Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—

1850.

Syringes, *continued*,—

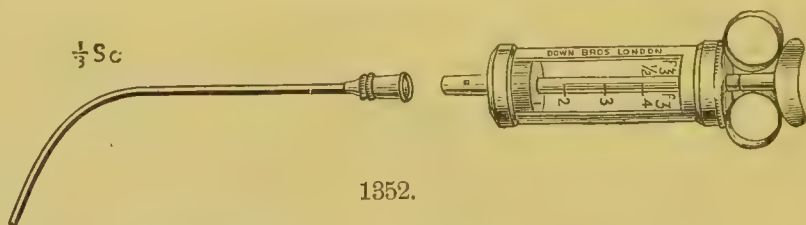
£ s. d.

1350 Gibbs', with silver Pipe and india-rubber Ball . . . each 0 14 0



1851.

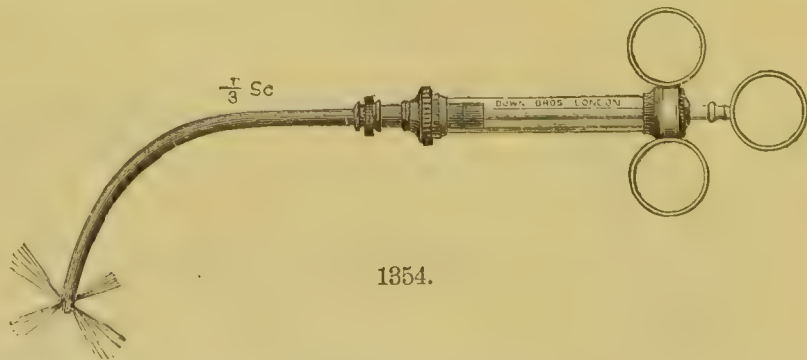
1351 Heryng-Krause's combined Throat and Nose Syringe, with
Needles for subcutaneous injection, 12s. 6d.; in leather case 0 19 6



1852.

1352 Lake's, $\frac{1}{2}$ -oz. graduated glass Barrel, with metal Mountings
and Pipe each 0 18 6

1353 Mendel's, in metal case 1 5 0



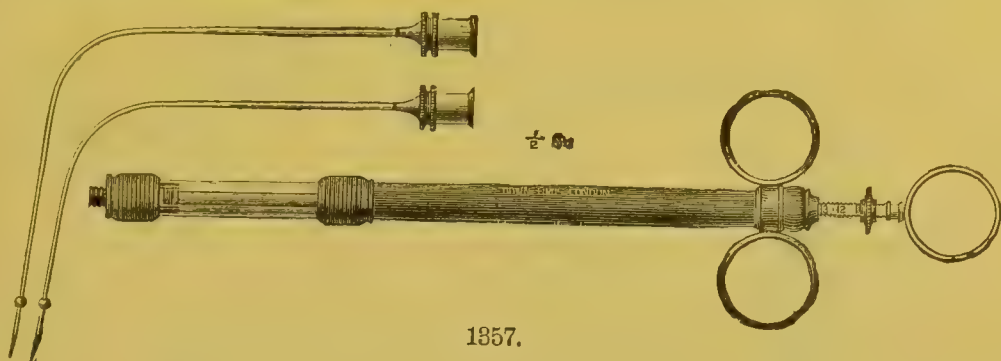
1854.

1354 Tobold's, vulcanite, 3s. 6d.; in leather case 0 6 6

1355* Ditto, metal mounted, with metal Pipe, 10s. 6d.; fitted in
metal case 0 18 0

1356* Ditto, metal mounted, with silver Pipe, each, 13s. 6d.; in
metal case 1 1 0

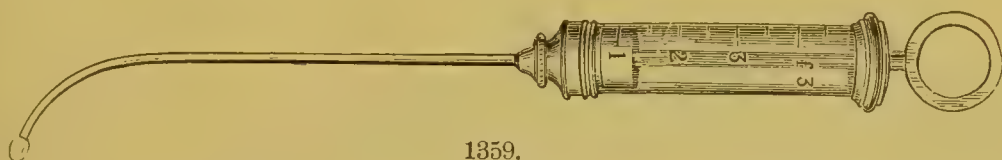
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

Syringes, *continued*,—

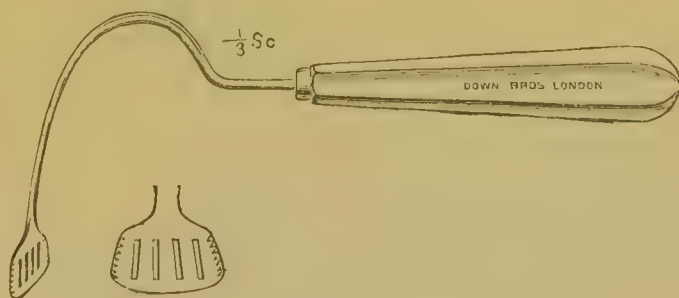
1357	Watson Williams', fitted with 2 Needles for subcutaneous injection, 15s.; in leather case	1	0	0
1358*	Ditto, metal mounted, ditto, each, 18s. 6d.; fitted in metal case	1	12	0



1359	With plated Pipe and graduated glass Barrel	each	0	8	6
------	---	------	---	---	---

Thyrotomy Forceps, nickel plated,—

1360*	Burrows', with take-off joint, each, 10s. 6d.; with screw joint	0	9	0
-------	---	---	---	---

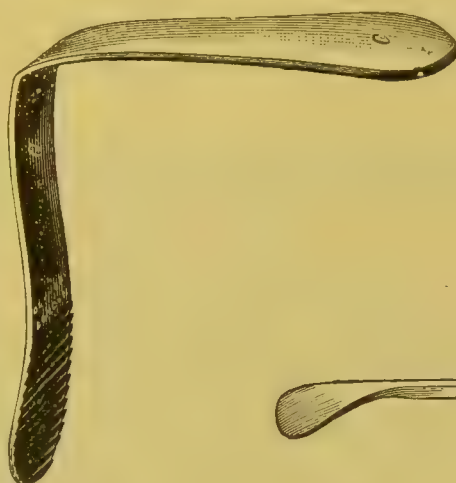


Tongue Depressor, nickel plated,—

1361	Aldous'	each	0	5	0
------	-------------------	------	---	---	---

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

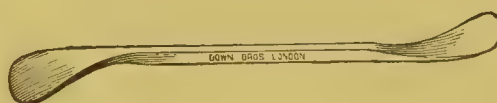
No. Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—



1362.



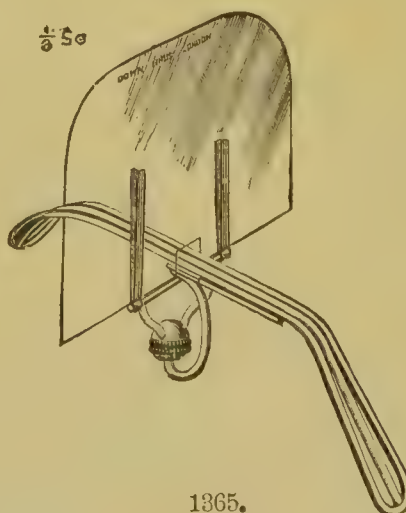
1363.



1364.

Tongue Depressors,—

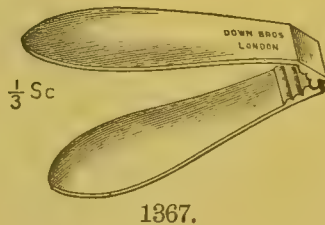
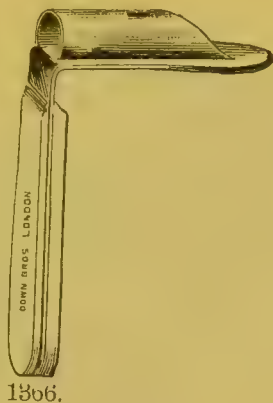
		£	s.	d.
1362	Baber's	0	5	6
1363	Ditto, thimble pattern, for children	0	4	0
1364	Copeland's (particularly suitable for children)	0	3	6



1365.

1365	Dowding's, with mica Shield, for use in infectious cases . each	0	13	6
------	---	---	----	---

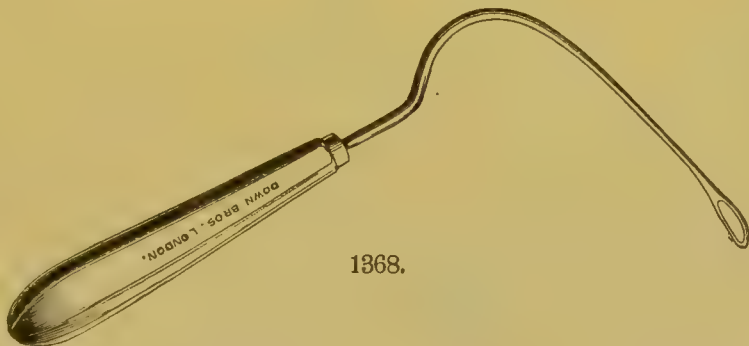
No. Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—



Tongue Depressors, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

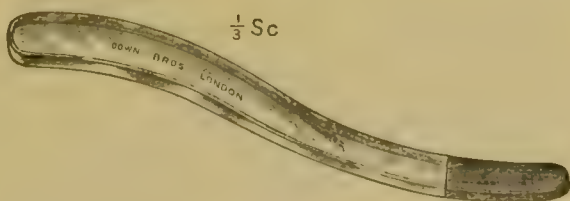
1366	Eastes', for children, to protect the tube while using spray, with metal handles each	0	6	0
1367	Folding, with concave blades, plated, and gilt ends, 2 sizes—each, children's, 5s. 6d.; adults'	0	6	0
	Ditto, white metal, 2 sizes each	0	4	0



1368	Frankel's, with metal handles each	0	3	6
------	--	---	---	---



1369	Glass per doz.	0	9	0
------	--------------------------	---	---	---

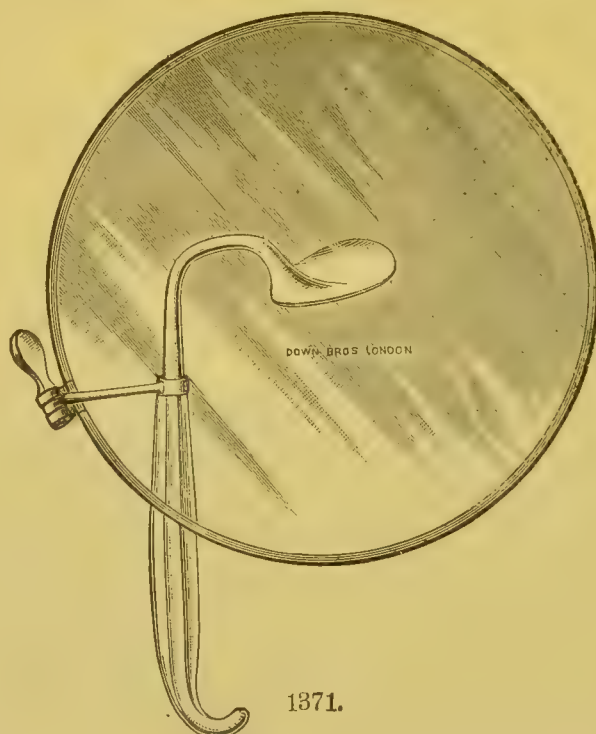


1370	Glass, with coloured end (red) per doz.	0	12	0
------	---	---	----	---

No.

Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

Tongue Depressors, *continued*,—

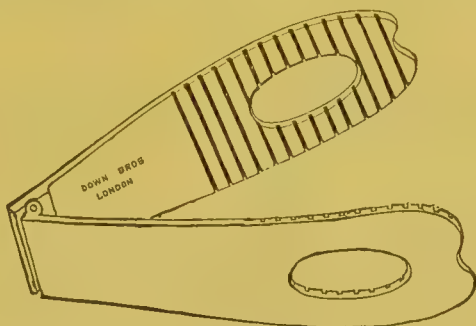
- 1371 Hale White's, consisting of Türk's metal Depressor, with glass Shield, for use in infectious cases . . . each 0 13 6

Extract from "British Medical Journal," August 29, 1891.

I have known a doctor to contract severe diphtheria because the patient expectorated on to him during the examination of the throat; and even if such consequences do not follow, it is extremely disagreeable for the observer to receive the patient's expectoration on his face. Messrs. Down Bros., of St. Thomas's Street, have therefore fixed a large disc of plain glass on to a Türk's spatula for me. By this arrangement the glass prevents the expectoration from reaching the observer's face, and also prevents the patient from blowing out the taper used to look at the throat. The spatula is made entirely of metal, so that it can be disinfected by boiling. The glass can be detached from the spatula, and can be disinfected with perchloride of mercury. I hope that this arrangement may diminish the number of doctors who are victims to diphtheria.

W. HALE WHITE.

No. Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—

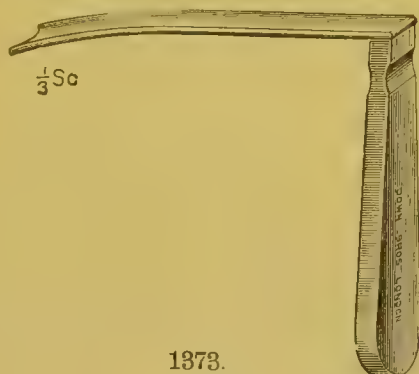


1872.

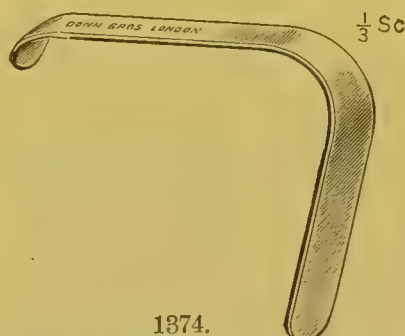
Tongue Depressors, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

1372 Hollis's, plated each 0 7 6



1373.



1374.

1373 Kirstein's, for direct examination (*see also page 294*) . each 0 5 6

1374 Lack's, in 2 sizes „ 0 3 0



1375.

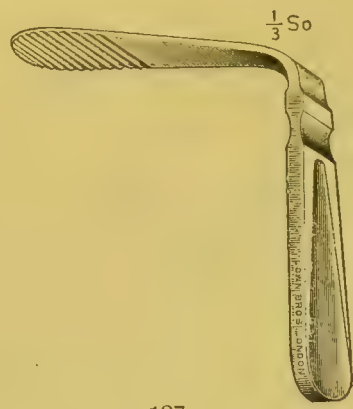
1375 St. Thomas's pattern, plated, 2 sizes—children's and adults',
each, 6s. 6d. and 0 7 6



1376.

1376 Straight, plated each 0 4 6

No. Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, *continued*,— £ s. d.



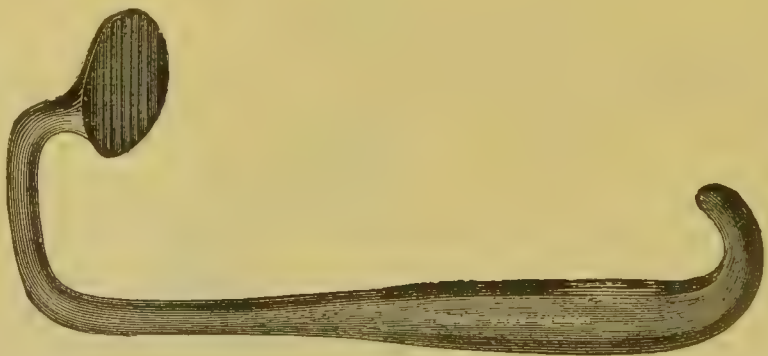
137.



1378.

Tongue Depressors, *continued*,—

1377	Tobold's, metal, nickel plated	each	0	4	6
1378	Türk's, metal, nickel plated	"	0	4	6



1379.

1379	Türk's, vulcanite	each	0	4	6
------	-----------------------------	------	---	---	---



1380.



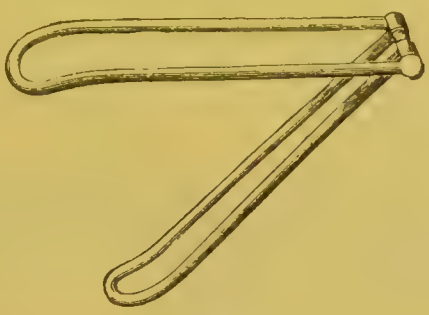
1381.

1380	Vulcanite, plain	each	0	2	0
1381	Ditto, folding	"	0	2	6

No.

Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



1382.

Tongue Depressors, *continued*,—

382

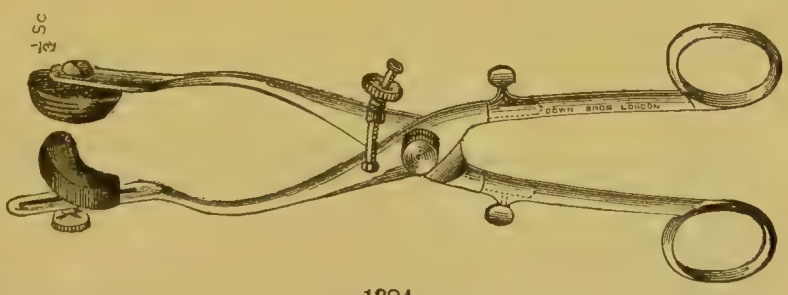
Wise's portable wire each 0 3 0



1383.

383

Tonsil Bistouries, solid forged each 0 4 6



1384.

384

Tonsil Compressor, Miculicz's each 1 4 0



1385.

Tonsil Forceps, nickel plated,—

385

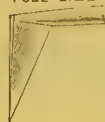
Studdert's, for seizing the Tonsil when using the Bistoury, each 0 10 6

No.

Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, *continued*, --

£ s. d.

FULL SIZE

 $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc

1386.

1386

Tonsil Knives, with metal handles, nickel plated,—

Kafemann's, for cutting through adhesions in removal of

Tonsils by galvanic cautery each 0 5 6

 $\frac{1}{2}$ Sc

1387.

1387

Tonsil Knives, with metal handles, nickel plated, for
slitting open the Tonsil in cases of Lucanar Tonsilitis,—

Bronner's each 0 7 6

Extract from the "Lancet," April 15, 1897.

I have had a knife made by Messrs. Down Bros. in the shape of a strabismus hook with a cutting edge. This is introduced into the crypts and drawn downwards or upwards, thus slitting open the tonsils. The crypts are thus converted into open fissures, and any subsequent accumulation of caseous matter, or of germs, etc., is prevented. The tonsils are then painted with 1 in 1,000 perchloride of mercury solution for a few days. From one to three operations on each tonsil generally suffice.

ADOLPH BRONNER, M.D.,
Surgeon, Bradford Eye and Ear Hospital.

 $\frac{1}{2}$ Sc

1388.

1388

Gottstein's each 0 7 6

 $\frac{1}{2}$ Sc

1389.

1389

Greville Macdonald's each 0 7 6

 $\frac{1}{6}$ Sc

1390.

1390

Lennox Browne's, with Scoop each 0 8 6

Wooden Box for same, 1s. 6d. extra.



1391.

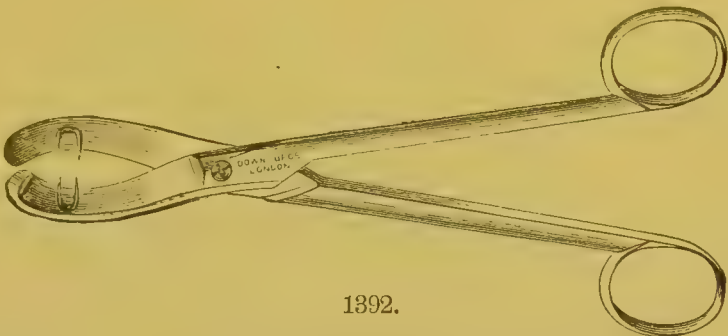
1391

Tonsilotomes, silver each 1 1 0

No.

Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—

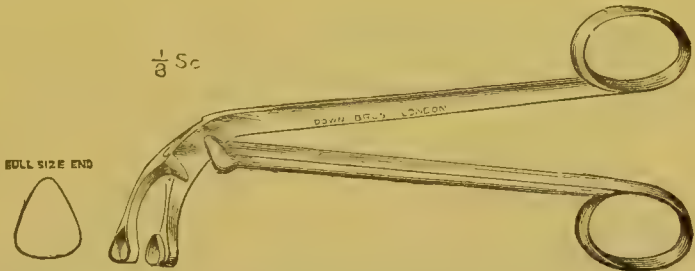
£ s. d.



1892.

Tonsil Scissors, nickel-plated shanks,—

1392	Erichsen's, with Hooks	each	0	16	6
1393*	Ditto, without Hooks	,,	0	13	6



1894.

Tonsil Punch Forceps, nickel plated,—

1394	Delany's, modification of Tilley's	each	1	1	0
------	------------------------------------	-----------	------	---	---	---

Extract from "Laryngological Journal," May, 1901.

The Tonsil Forceps illustrated in the above diagram effectively removes those large, flat, vertically-elongated tonsils occasionally met with, and which cannot be grasped by a guillotine. It has this advantage over the circular punch forceps—that the surface from which the tonsil is removed is even.

The instrument has been made for me by Messrs. Down Bros., 21, St. Thomas's Street, London, S.E.

BAGNALSTOWN. WILLIAM DELANY, L.R.C.P.I., L.R.C.S.I.



1895.

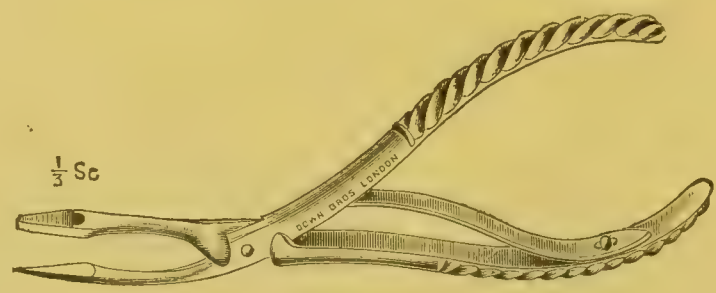
1395	Kretschmann's	each	0	19	0
------	---------------	-----------	------	---	----	---

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



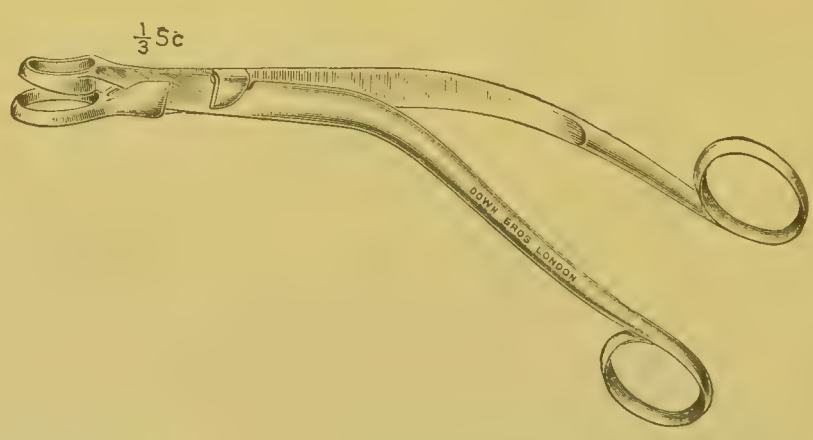
1396.

Tonsil Punch Forceps, nickel plated, *continued*,—

1396

Myles'

each 1 0 0

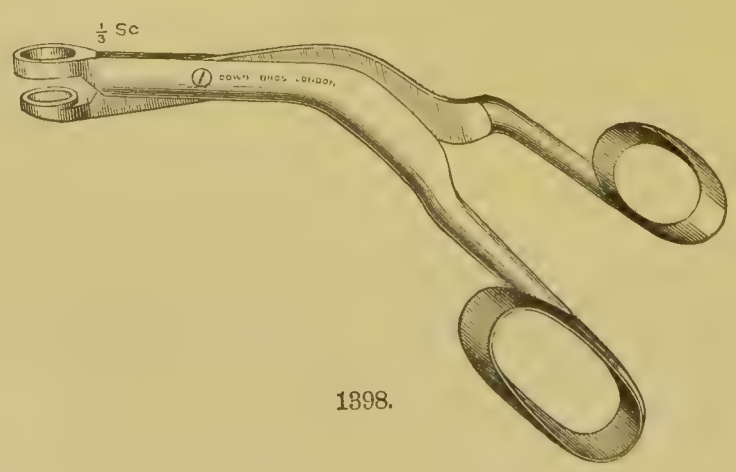


1397.

1397

Nikitin's

each 1 8 6



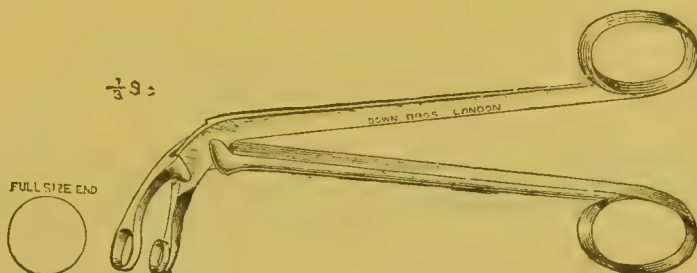
1398.

1398

Rault's

each 1 8 6

No. Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—



1399.

£ s. d.

Tonsil Punch Forceps, nickel plated, *continued*,—

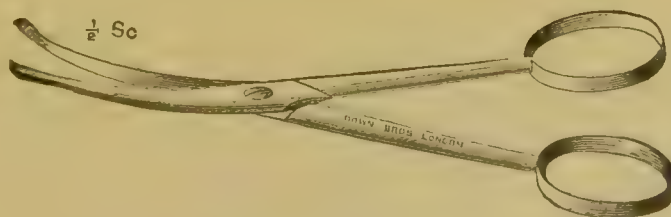
1399 Tilley's (*see also* Delany's) each 1 0 0



1400.

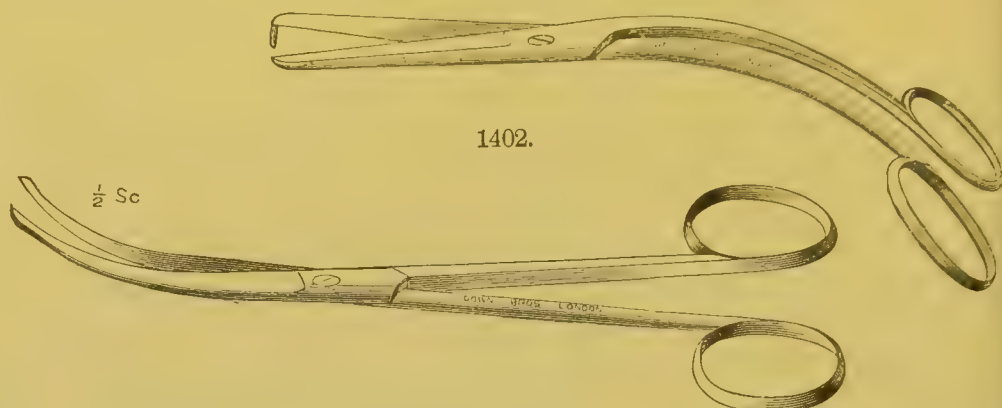
Uvula Forceps, nickel plated,—

1400 Lennox Browne's each 0 6 6



1401.

1401 Uvula Scissors, nickel-plated shanks each 0 6 0

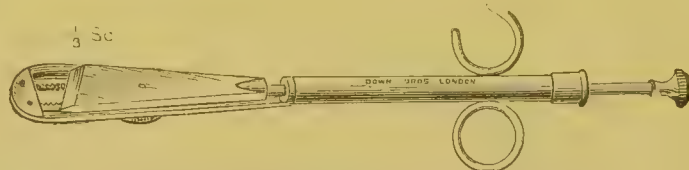
No. Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—


1404.

£ s. d.

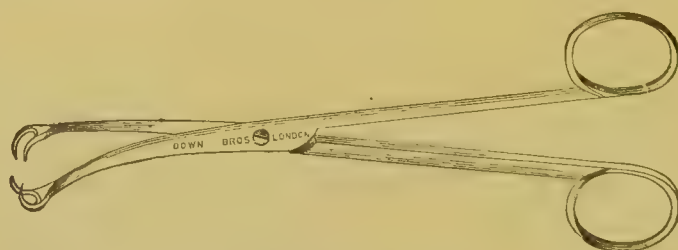
Uvula Scissors, nickel-plated shanks, *continued* —

1402	Lennox Browne's	each	0	7	6
1403*	Ditto, with take-off joint		0	9	6
1404	Thomas's		0	7	0
1405*	Ditto, with take-off joint		0	9	0

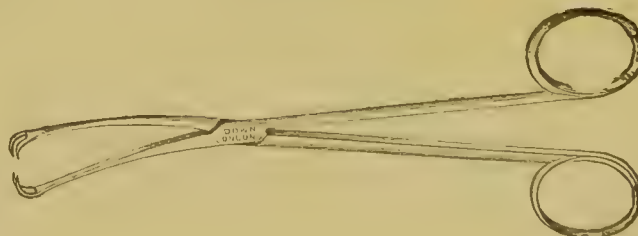


1406.

1406	Uvulatome, Mackenzie's, nickel plated	each	1	10	0
1407*	Uvula Twitch, Mackenzie's		0	1	0



1408.



1409.

Vulsellums, nickel plated (*see also pages 767-772*),—

1408	Curved, straight, or curved on flat, 8-in.	each	0	6	6
1409	Curved, with small jaws, 7-in.		0	5	6
1410*	Straight, ditto, 8-in.		0	4	6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

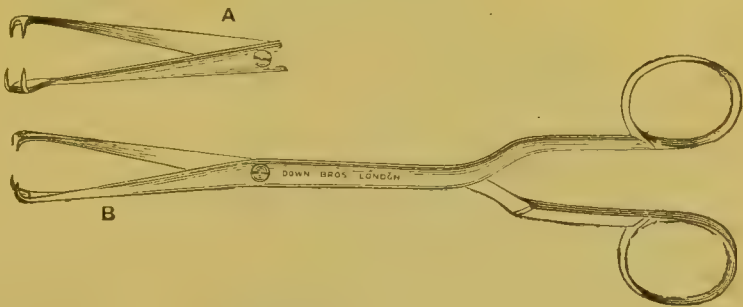
No. Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, *continued*,— £ s. d.



1411.

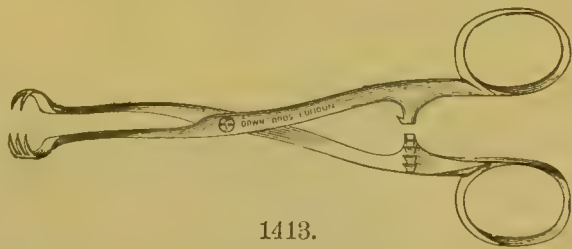
Vulsellums, nickel plated, *continued*,—

411 Curved on flat, with rack each 0 9 0



1412.

412 Cross-action, straight, 8-in., with teeth at side (A), or at end (B) each 0 7 6



1413.

413 Hawk's-foot pattern each 0 8 6



1414.

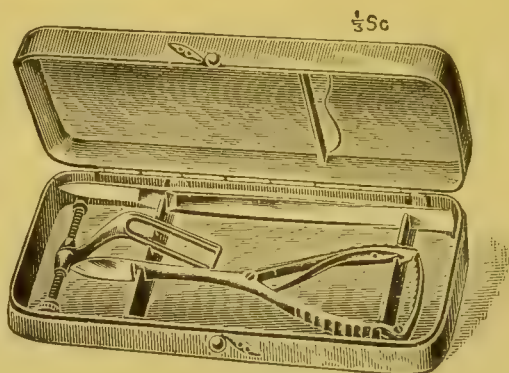
414 With teeth at back and take-off joint each 0 10 6
415* Ditto, with screw joint " 0 9 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Tracheotomy and Laryngotomy Instruments.

£ s. d.

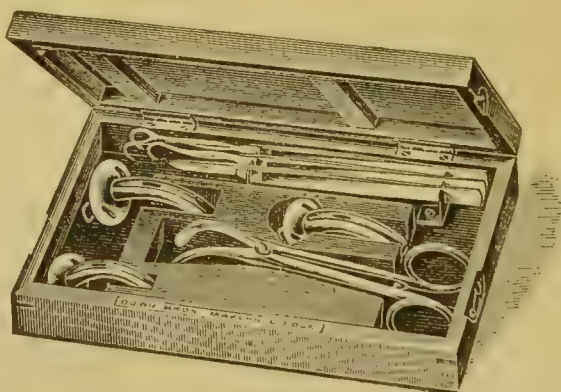


1416.

- 1416 **Aseptic Set** (Dr. Hale White's "Emergency"), consisting of Golding-Bird's Trachea Dilator, Scalpel, and Hale White's Tracheotome, solid forged, in mahogany case, £1 15s. 6d.; in aseptic metal case 2 0 0

This case contains all that is necessary to perform the operation, either in children or adults. It is intended that the dilator should be replaced in twenty-four or forty-eight hours by a suitable india-rubber or silver tube.

- 1417* **Set**, consisting of 3 Fuller's plated Bivalve Tracheotomy Tubes, Scalpel, Blunt Hook, and Double Blunt Hook, in solid forged steel, handles nickel plated, in mahogany case . . . 1 18 6
The same set with silver Tubes 2 11 0



1418.

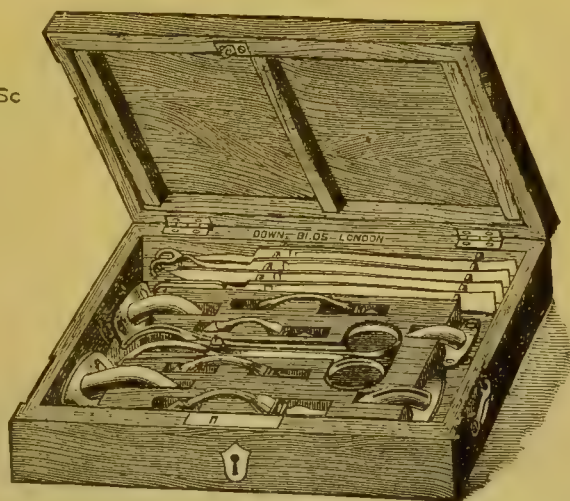
- 1418 **Set**, consisting of 3 Fuller's plated Bivalve Tracheotomy Tubes, Scalpel, Blunt Hook and Double Blunt Hook, in solid forged steel, nickel-plated handles, and Dilating Forceps nickel plated, in mahogany case, £2 7s. 6d.; in metal case . . . 2 10 0
The same set with silver Tubes, in mahogany case, £3; in metal case 3 3 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Tracheotomy, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—

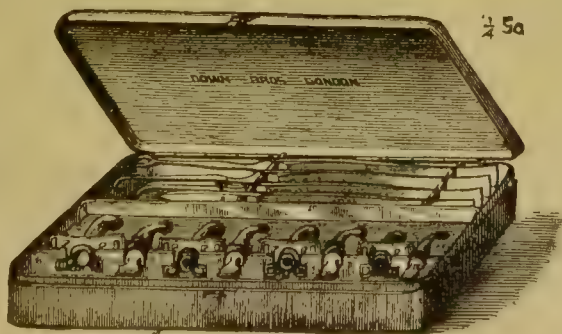
£ s. d.

- 1419* Set, consisting of 4 Fuller's plated Bivalve Tracheotomy Tubes, Scalpel, Blunt Hook and Double Blunt Hook, Grooved Sharp Hook, in solid forged steel, nickel-plated handles, Dilating Forceps, and Sponge-holding Forceps for clearing Trachea, nickel plated, in mahogany case 3 13 0
 The same set with silver Tubes 4 10 0
- 1420* Aseptic Set, consisting of set of 8 sizes Fuller's silver Bivalve Tracheotomy Tubes, Scalpel, Sharp Hook, Grooved Sharp Hook, Blunt Hook and Double Blunt Hook, forged out of solid steel, with nickel-plated handles, Dilating Forceps, Dissection Forceps, and 2 pairs Spencer Wells' Artery Forceps with take-off joints, and False Membrane Forceps (all nickel plated); the instruments fitted with metal frames in a metal tray, the tray forming an inside lining to a polished brass-bound mahogany case 10 15 0

 $\frac{1}{2}$ Sc

1421.

- 1421 Set, consisting of 4 Parker's silver Tracheotomy Tubes, with Pilots, Scalpel, Blunt Hook and Double Blunt Hook, and Grooved Sharp Hook, forged out of solid steel, with nickel-plated handles, and Dilating Forceps nickel plated, in mahogany case 5 10 0

 $\frac{1}{2}$ Sc

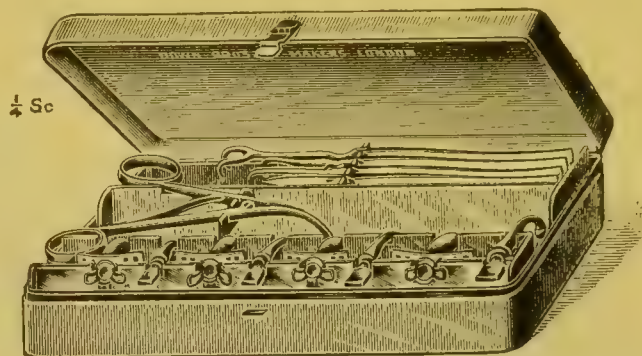
1422.

- 1422 Aseptic Set, consisting of 4 Parker's silver Tracheotomy Tubes with Pilots, Scalpel, Blunt Hook, Double Blunt Hook, and Grooved Sharp Hook, in aseptic metal case 5 8 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

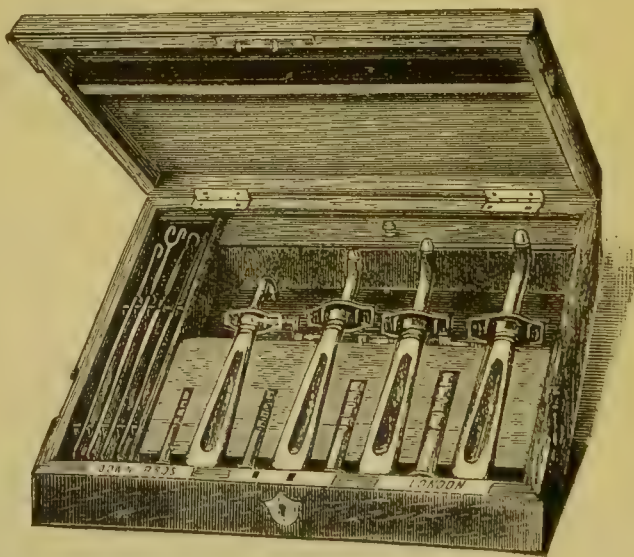
No. Tracheotomy, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



1423.

- 1423 Aseptic Set, consisting of 4 Parker's silver Tracheotomy Tubes with Pilots, Scalpel, Blunt Hook, Double Blunt Hook, Grooved Sharp Hook, and Dilating Forceps with take-off joint, in aseptic metal case 6 5 0



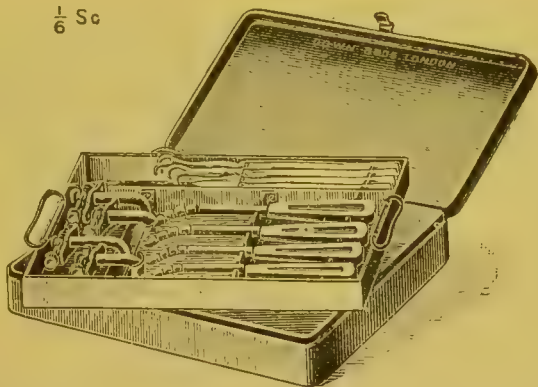
1424.

- 1424 Set, consisting of 4 Durham's silver Tracheotomy Tubes with metal handled Pilots, Scalpel, Blunt Hook, Double Blunt Hook, and Grooved Sharp Hook, in solid forged steel, handles nickel plated, in mahogany case , , , . 8 6 0

No. Tracheotomy, etc., Instruments, continued,—

£ s. d.

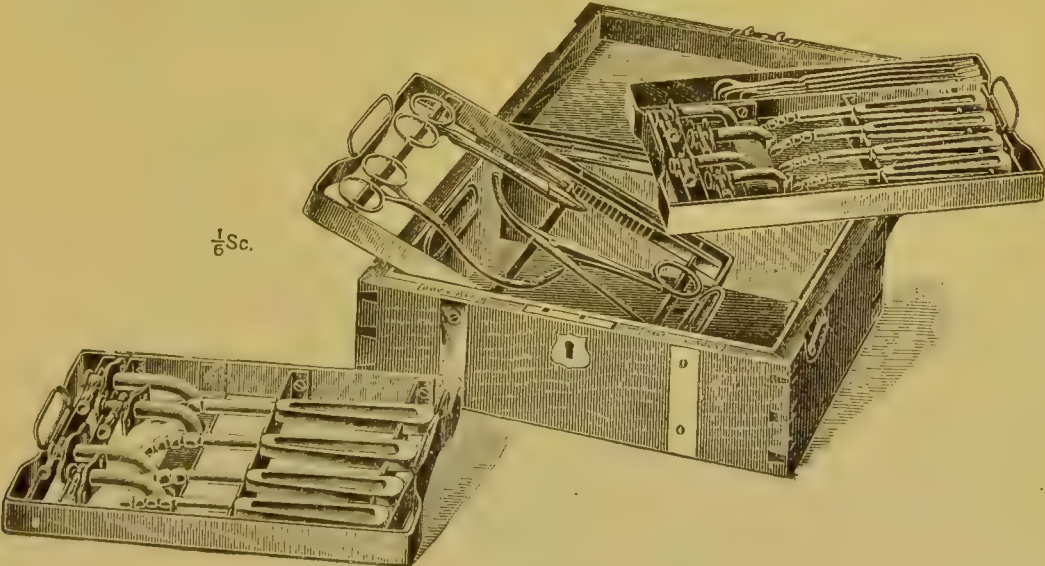
$\frac{1}{6}$ Sc



1425.

- 1425 Aseptic Set, consisting of 4 Durham's silver Tracheotomy Tubes with metal handled Pilots, Scalpel, Blunt Hook, Double Blunt Hook, and Grooved Sharp Hook, in aseptic metal case 8 18 0

$\frac{1}{6}$ Sc.



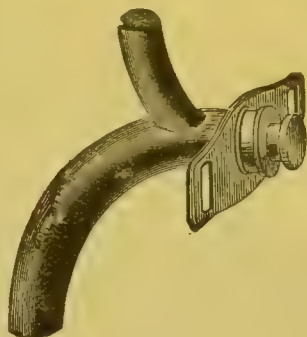
1426.

- 1426 Aseptic Set, consisting of set of 8 Durham's silver Tracheotomy Tubes with Pilots, Scalpel, Single Blunt Hook, Double Blunt Hook and Grooved Sharp Hook, forged out of solid steel, with nickel-plated handles; Dissection Forceps, Spencer Wells' Artery Forceps and Dilating Forceps with take-off joints, False Membrane Forceps, all nickel plated and fitted into metal frames in a metal tray, the tray forming an inside lining to a brass-bound mahogany case . 21 0 0

No.

Tracheotomy, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—

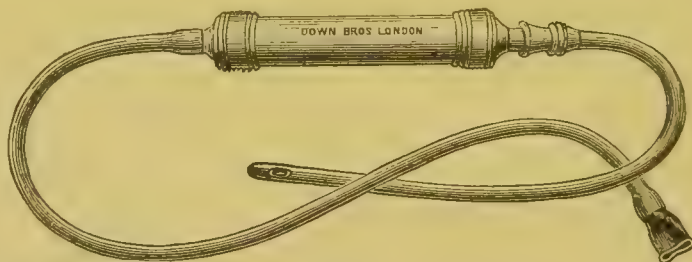
£ s. d.



1427.

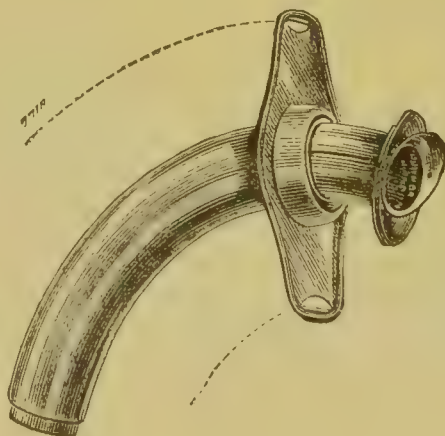
1427

Artificial Larynx, Billroth-Gussenbauer's . . . each 1 7 6



1428.

1428

Tracheotomy Aspirator, Parker's, metal mounted, each
6s. 6d.; in Japanned Metal case 0 9 0

1429.

Canulas,—

1429

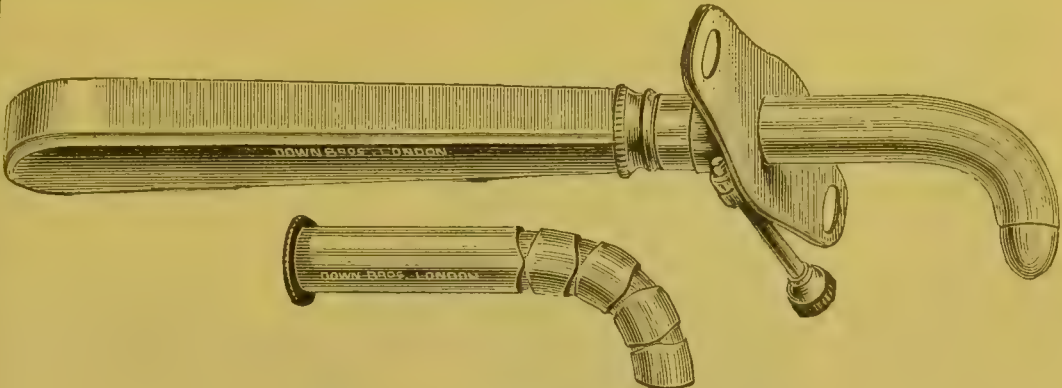
Bryant's, silver, 8 sizes (Nos. 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32,
French gauge), each, 16s., 18s., 20s., 21s., 22s., 24s., 25s. . 1 7 0

1430*

Ditto, with pilots, each, 23s. 6d., 25s. 6d., 27s. 6d., 28s. 6d.,
29s. 6d., 31s. 6d., 32s. 6d. 1 14 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Tracheotomy, etc., Instruments, continued,—

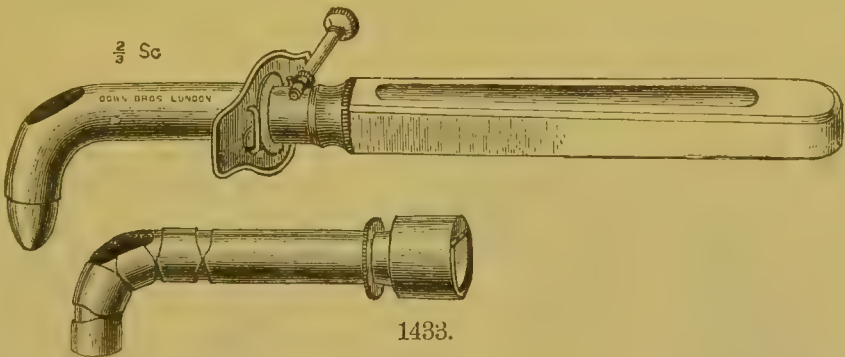


1431.

Canulas, continued,—

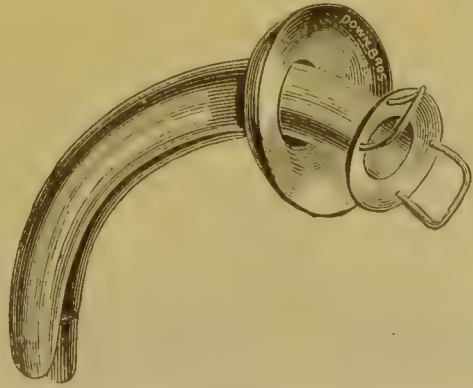
£ s. d.

- | | | | | |
|-------|--|---|----|---|
| 1431 | Durham's Lobster Tail, with Pilots, silver, 8 sizes (Nos. 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30 and 32, French gauge), each, 28s., 30s., 32s., 34s., 36s., 38s., 40s. | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 1432* | Ditto, fitted with inflating Tampons (Semon's modification of Trendelenburg's) | 0 | 12 | 6 |



1433.

- | | | | | |
|------|--|---|----|---|
| 1433 | Durham's Lobster Tail, with hole, and fitted with valves 4 sizes (Nos. 20, 24, 28, 32, French gauge) | 0 | 12 | 6 |
|------|--|---|----|---|

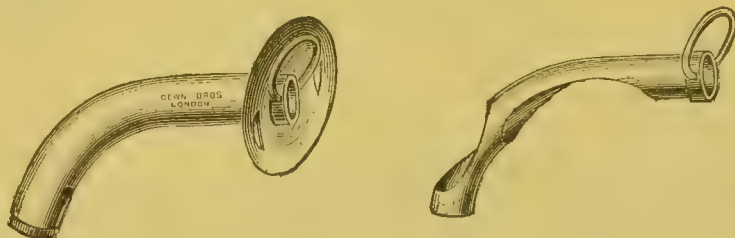
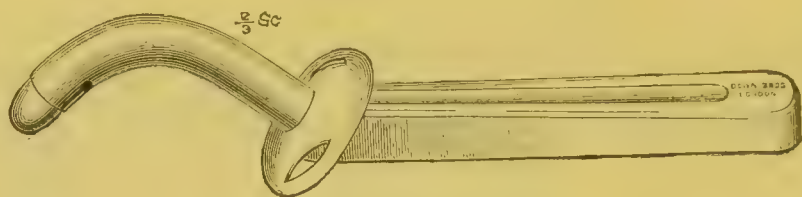


1434.

- | | | | | |
|------|---|---|----|---|
| 1424 | Fuller's, plated, 8 sizes (Nos. 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, and 32, French gauge) | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| | Ditto, silver, ditto, each, 9s., 10s., 11s., 12s., 13s., 14s., 15s., and | 0 | 16 | 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Tracheotomy, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—

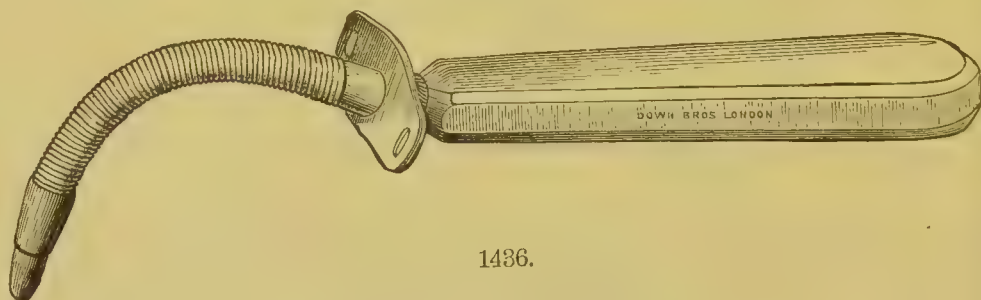


1435.

£ s. d.

Canulas, continued,—

- 1435 Hilton's, silver, with metal pilots, 8 sizes, each, 16s. 6d.,
17s. 6d., 18s. 6d., 20s., 21s., 22s., 23s., and . . . 1 4 0



1436.

- 1436 Howse's Flexible, silver, with pilots, 3 sizes (Nos. 28, 30, 32,
French gauge) each 1 1 0
Ditto, ditto, ditto, the tubes 4½-in. long „ 1 5 6

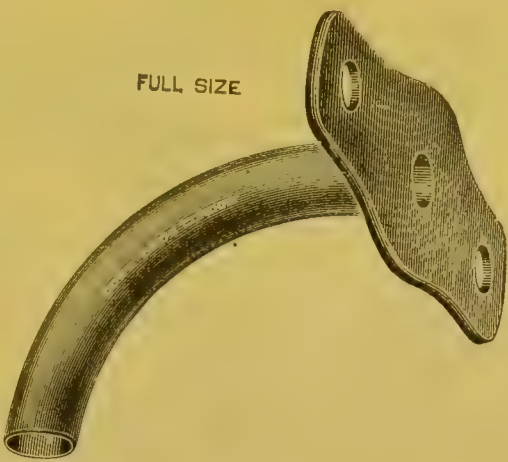


1437.

- 1437 König's Flexible, silver, 4-in. long, 3 sizes (Nos. 28, 30, 32,
French gauge) each 1 1 0

No. Tracheotomy, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—

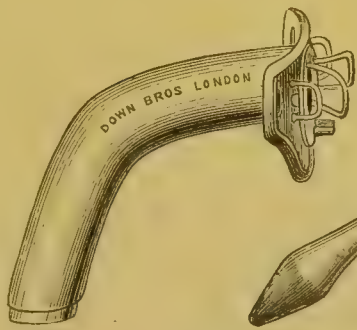
£ s. d.



1438.

Canulas, *continued*,—

1438 India-rubber (Morrant Baker's), 8 sizes (Nos. 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, and 32, French gauge) each 0 3 3

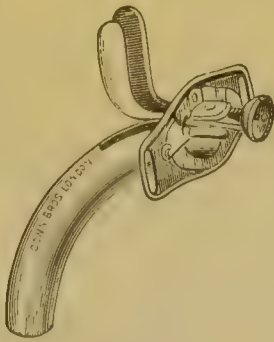


1439.



1440.

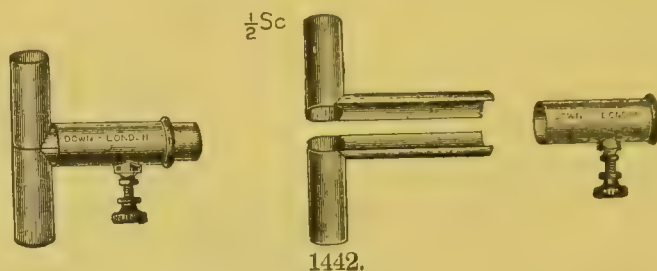
1439 Parker's, silver, 8 sizes, each, 12s. 9d., 13s. 6d., 14s. 3d., 15s., 15s. 9d., 16s. 6d., 17s. 3d. 0 18 0
1440 Pilots for ditto each 0 3 6



1441.

141 Störk's Tracheal Canula and Dilator, for Stenosis of Larynx each 1 9 0

No.

Tracheotomy, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—

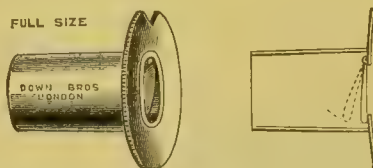
1442.

£ s. d.

- 1442 "T" shape Tracheal Tubes, plated, 3 sizes, Nos. 20, 24, 28, French gauge each 0 5 6

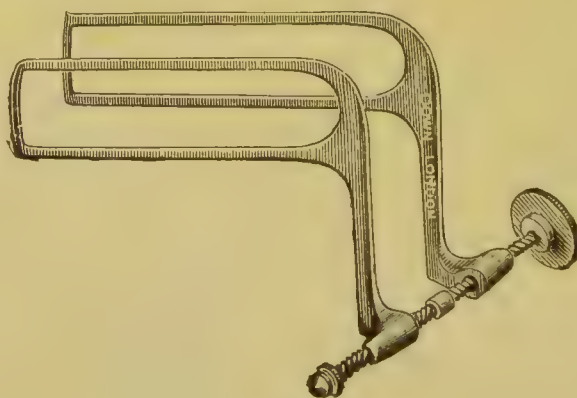
This Tube, suggested by C. J. Bond, F.R.C.S., of Leicester, is intended for use in cases of obstruction after transverse wound of the Trachea, and can be easily introduced in separate halves.

Tampon Canulas, for use during the administration of Anæsthetics (*see pages 1084-1085*).



1443.

- 1443 Valves,—
De Santi's, silver, in 3 sizes, to fit Nos. 24, 28, 32, French gauge, Durham's tubes each 0 10 6



1444.

- 1444 Dilator, Golding-Bird's, nickel plated each 0 12 0

Extracts from a paper on "The Mechanical Treatment of Croupous Membrane after Tracheotomy," the "Lancet," March 12, 1881.

It is inserted, with the blades screwed together, into the trachea, the handle lying against the top of the sternum: on rapidly turning the screw the blades separate to the required extent, and their shape renders them self-retaining. If desired.

No. **Tracheotomy, etc., Instruments, continued,—**

Dilator, continued,—

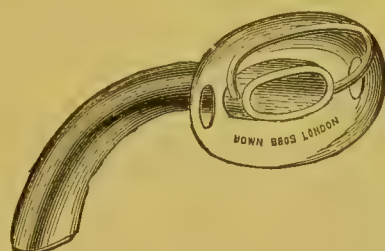
£ s. d.

tapes can be tied to the blades where they join their handles, and fastened round the neck; but this is not often requisite.

The blades retain their parallelism even when fully open, as they do not work from a hinge, but travel along the double screw.

The same sized dilator does for all cases, whether infants or adults.

In any case it may take the place of a tracheotomy tube on an emergency.



1445.

Canulas for Laryngotomy,—

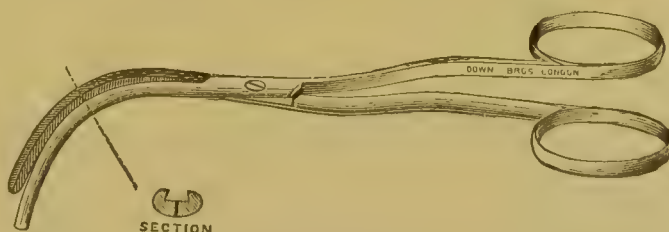
Silver, in 3. sizes, each, No. 1, 16s. 6d.; No. 2, 17s. 6d.; No. 3 . 0 18 6



1446.

Dilating Forceps, nickel plated,—

Caiger's, with bulbed ends each 0 7 0



1447.

Collier's Grooved each 0 5 6

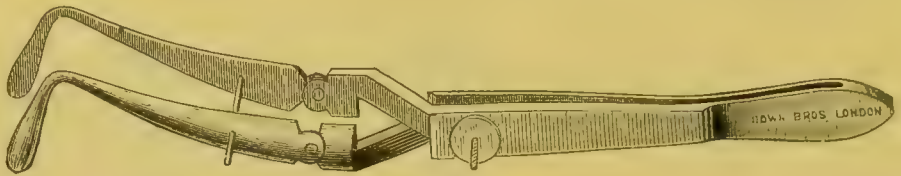
Before removing the Scalpel, the groove on the Dilator is applied to the back of the blade, and, with this as a guide, the Dilator is slipped down into the Trachea and the Scalpel withdrawn.—*Lancet*, Dec. 22, 1888.



1448.

Cross-action spring each 0 7 6

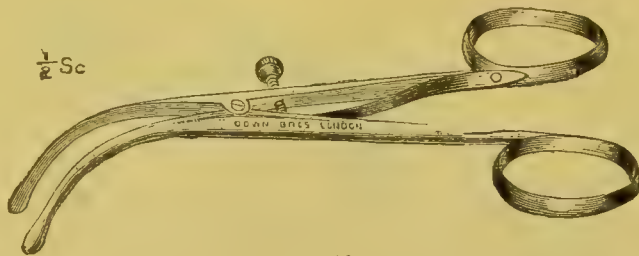
No. Tracheotomy, etc., Instruments, *continued*,— £ s. d.



1449.

Dilating Forceps, nickel plated, *continued*,—

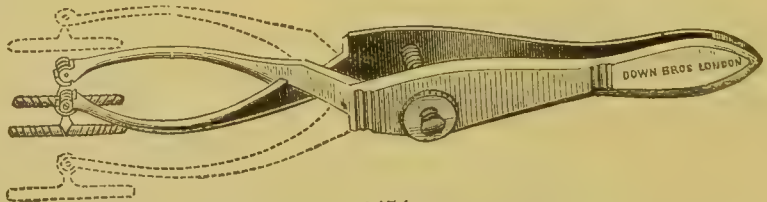
1449 Cross-action, Parker's jointed each 0 10 6



1450.

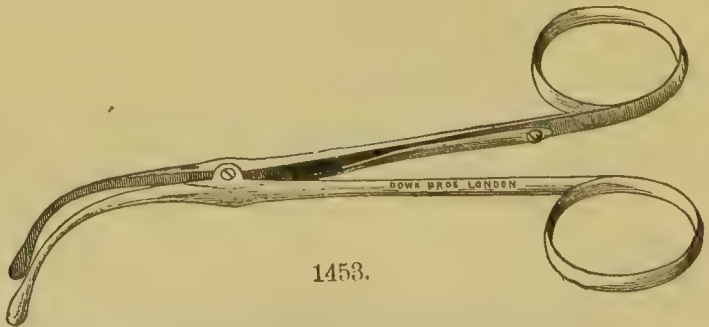
1450 Lidderdale's each 0 7 6

This forceps may be safely left in the hands of a nurse, the screw being previously regulated to desired point. In ordinary use it prevents tearing of trachea, and keeps position better, as the common cause of dilators slipping out is their being opened too wide.



1451.

1451 Parker's "Automatic Retractor" each 0 15 6
1452* Symonds' (Bow Forceps, with blades grooved on outer surface), each 0 6 6



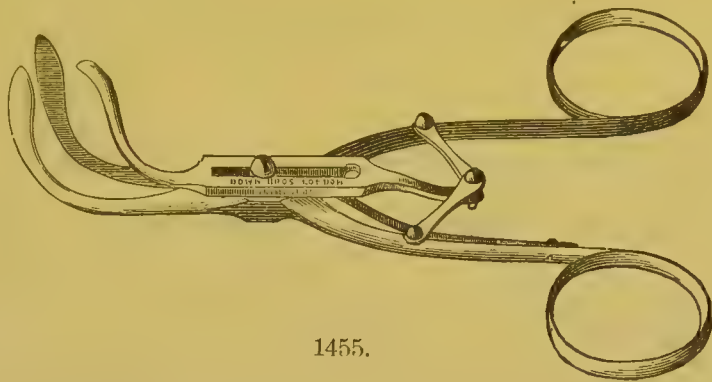
1453.

1453 Two-blade, bow handles each 0 6 6
1454* Ditto, ditto, with joint to take apart " 0 7 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Tracheotomy, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—

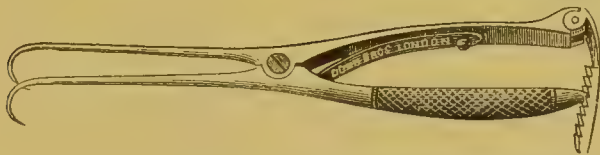
£ s. d.



1455.

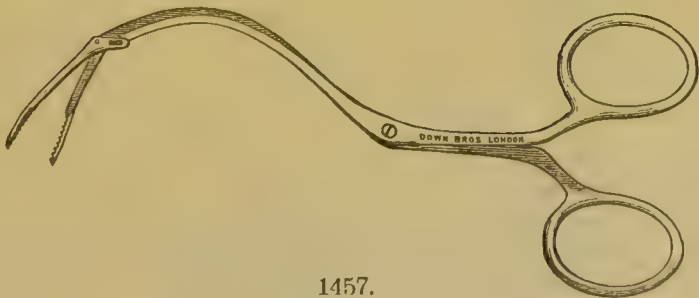
Dilating Forceps, nickel plated, *continued*,—

455 Three blade each 0 15 0



1456.

456 With double hook ends each 0 10 6

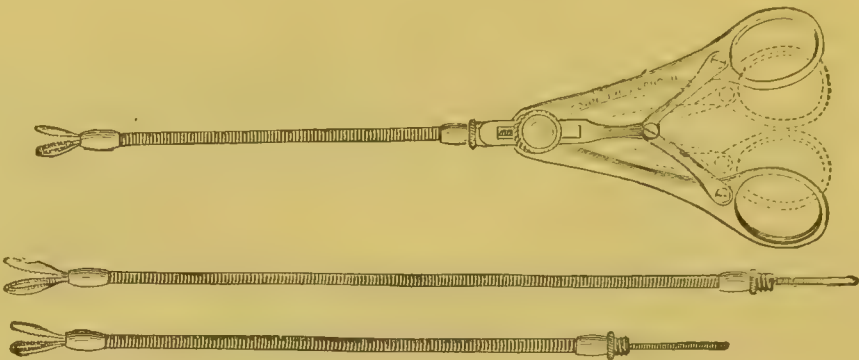


1457.

Forceps for extracting False Membrane, nickel plated,—

457 With double joint each 0 12 0

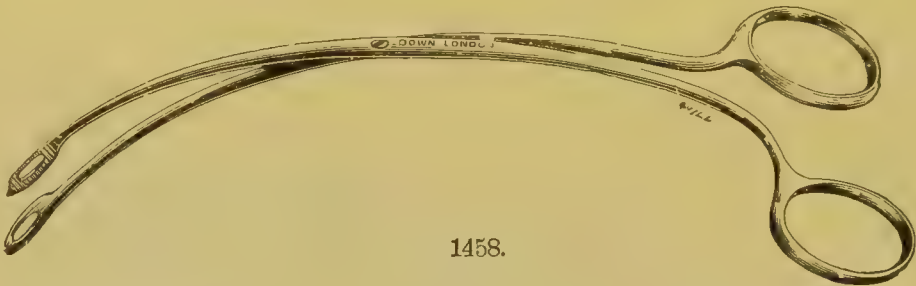
No. **Tracheotomy, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—** £ s. d.



1269.

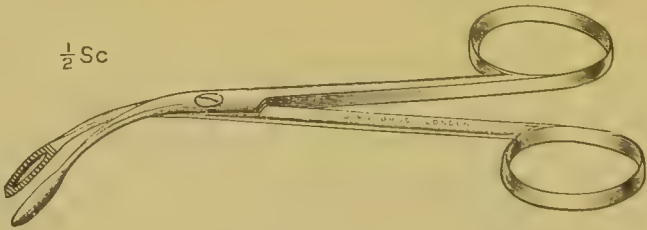
Forceps for extracting False Membrane, nickel plated, *continued*,—

1269 Durham's set of 3, on pliable stems, per set, £2 5s. ; in metal case 2 18 6
The set in leather case, £2 10s. 6d.



1458.

1458 Lucas's steel, nickel plated, with take-off joint . . each 0 12 6



1459.

1459 MacCombie's. each 0 5 0
1460* Ditto, with take-off joint „ 0 6 6

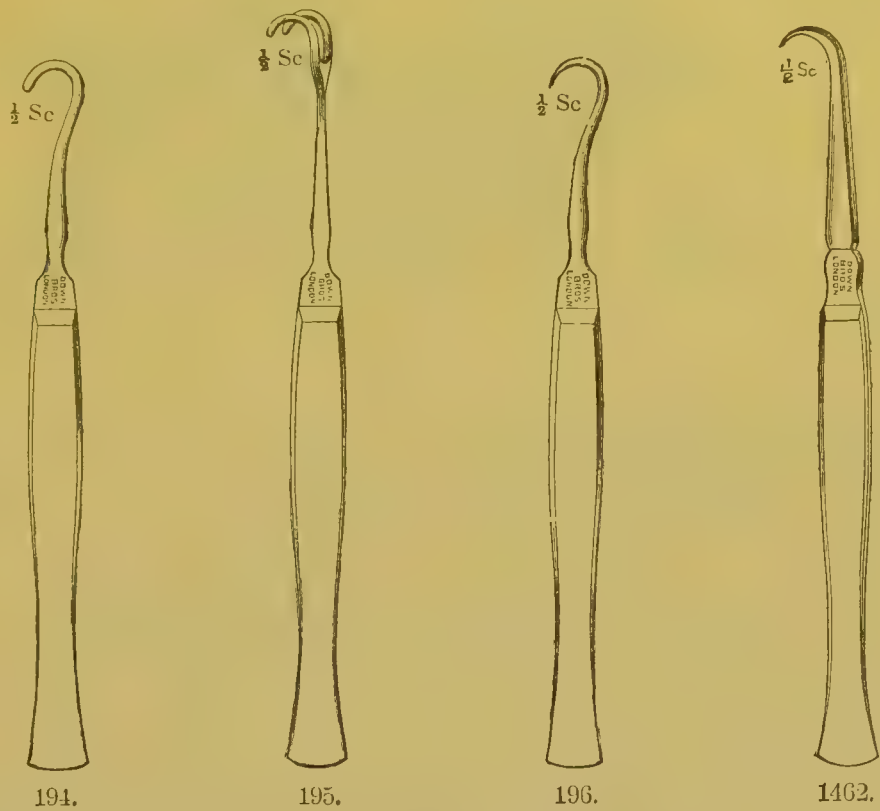
This forceps is in use at the Hospitals of the Metropolitan Asylums Board, etc., etc.

Forceps for introducing Fuller's Tubes, nickel plated,—

1461* Sankey's each 0 10 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

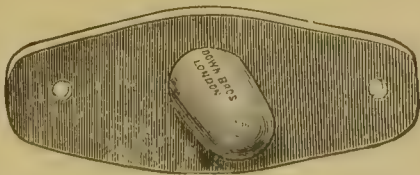
No. Tracheotomy, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—



£ s. d.

Hooks, etc., forged entirely out of solid, nickel plated,
(see also pages 60, 62, 63),—

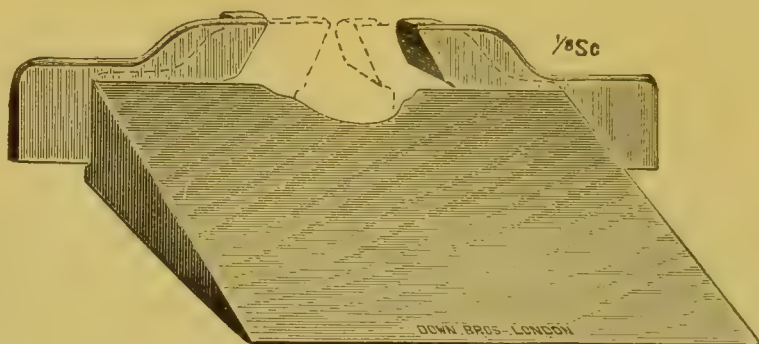
194	Blunt	each	0	3	0
195	Double Blunt	"	0	5	3
196	Sharp	"	0	3	0
1462	Sharp grooved	"	0	4	6



1463.

1463	India-rubber Plugs, for closing the tracheal wound	. each	0	1	9
------	--	--------	---	---	---

No. Tracheotomy, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—



1464.

Operating Pillows,—

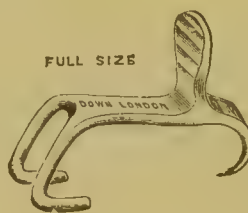
		£	s.	d.
1464	Caiger's mahogany	0	19	0
1465	Ditto, made of metal, and white enamelled	1	7	6



1466.

Retractors, nickel plated,—

1466	Caiger's, as used at several of the Metropolitan Asylums Board Hospitals	0	3	6
------	--	---	---	---



1467.

1467	Garratt's	0	3	9
------	---------------------	---	---	---



1468.

1468	With wire loop handles	0	4	0
------	----------------------------------	---	---	---

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Tracheotomy, etc., Instruments, continued,—



202.

Scalpels (see also pages 61–63),—

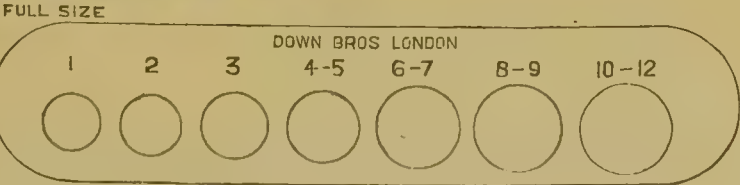
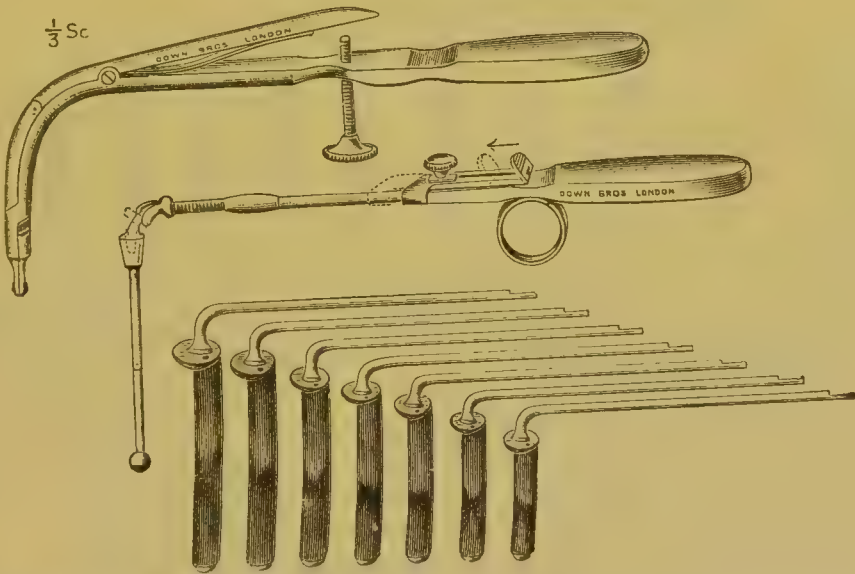
		£	s.	d.
202	Forged out of solid steel, with nickel-plated handles	. each	0	2 6



1469.

1469	Tracheotome, Hale White's, nickel plated	each	0	15	6
	Leather case for above, 3s. extra.					

Intubation Instruments.



1470.

1470 Intubation Instruments,—

O'Dwyer's Set for Children, latest Model, consisting of 7 vulcanite Intubation Tubes, with Obturators, Introducer, Extractor, Gag and Gauge Plate, £6 ; complete in aseptic metal case

The set in leather case, £6 9s:

The above set has a separate shaft to each obturator, all fitting one handle. The former model had 7 obturators, but only one handle with shaft.

No. Tracheotomy, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

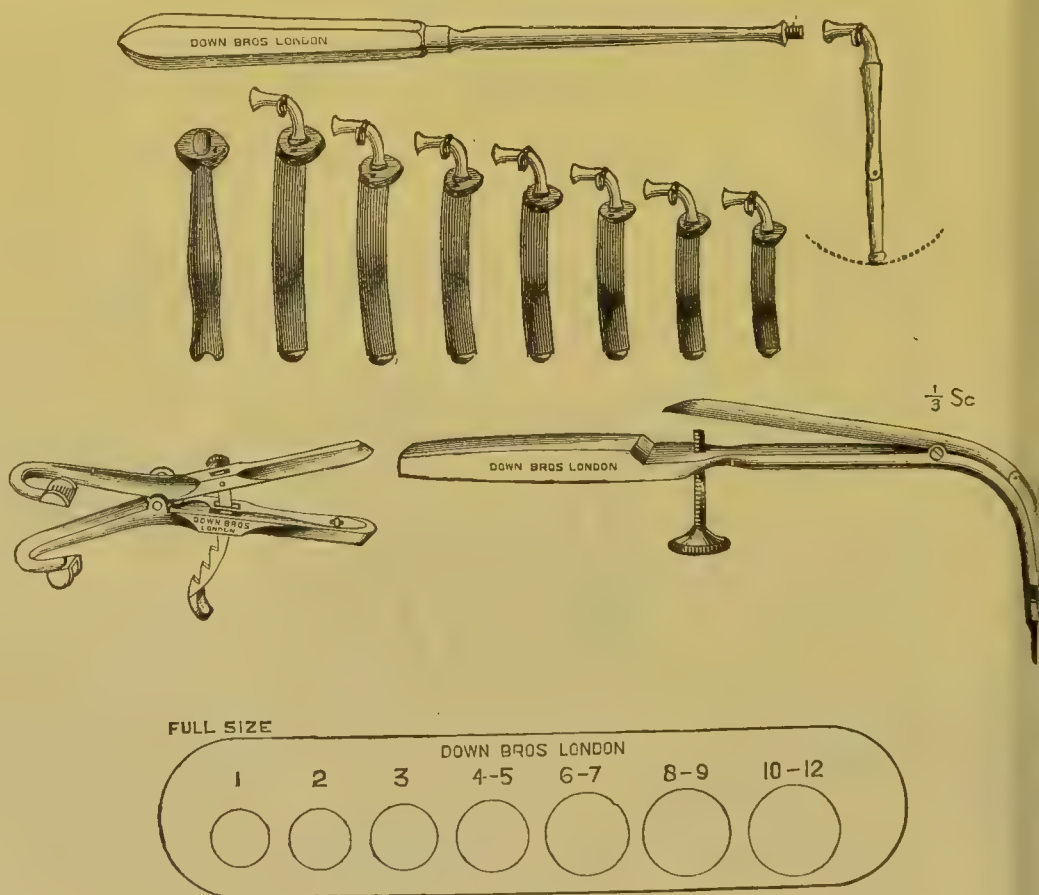
Intubation Instruments, *continued*,—

- 1471* O'Dwyer's Set for Adults, for Acute Stenosis, consisting of 2 vulcanite and 1 metal Intubation Tubes, with Obturators, Introducer, Extractor, and Gag, £4 4s.; complete in aseptic metal case 5 0 0

The set in leather case, £4 13s.

- 1472* O'Dwyer's Set for Adults, for Chronic Stenosis, consisting of 7 vulcanite and 3 metal Intubation Tubes, with Obturators, Introducer, Extractor, and Gag, £8 11s. 6d.; complete in aseptic metal case 10 0 0

- 1473* Staveley's Introducer for O'Dwyer's Tubes each 0 7 6



1474.

- 1474 Codd's Set for Children, consisting of set of 7 O'Dwyer's latest model vulcanite Intubation Tubes, fitted with Codd's Obturators, Codd's Introducer, Extractor, Denhard's Gag and Gauge Plate, £6; complete in aseptic metal case 7 0 0

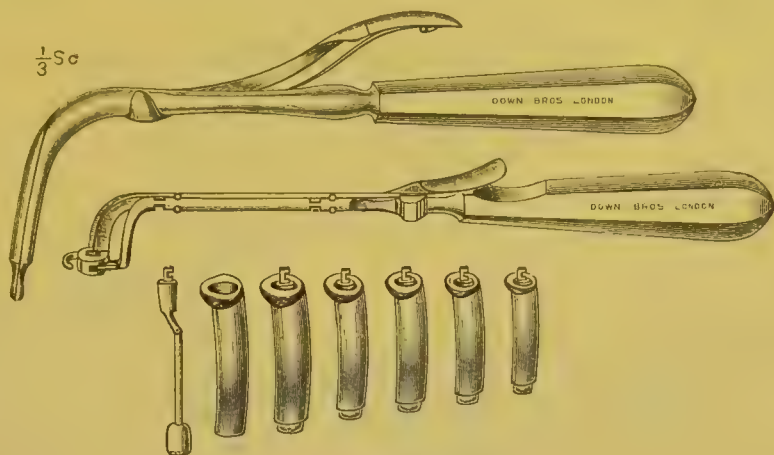
The set in leather case, £6 10s.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Tracheotomy, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—

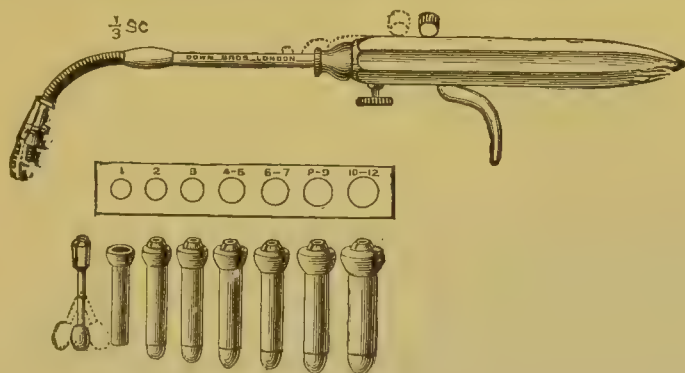
£ s. d.



1475.

Intubation Instruments, *continued*,—

- 475 Bayeux's Set, consisting of 6 short metal Tubes, with Obturators, Gauge Plate, Gag, Introducer and Extractor, £5 18s. 6d.; in aseptic metal case 6 18 6
- 476* Macewen's, Elastic Gum Trachea Tubes, in 6 sizes, 11 to 16 (English Catheter gauge) each 0 2 0



1477.

- 177 O'Dwyer's Set of 7 Short Cylindrical Tubes, for foreign bodies, with Obturators and Introducer; in wooden case 3 3 0

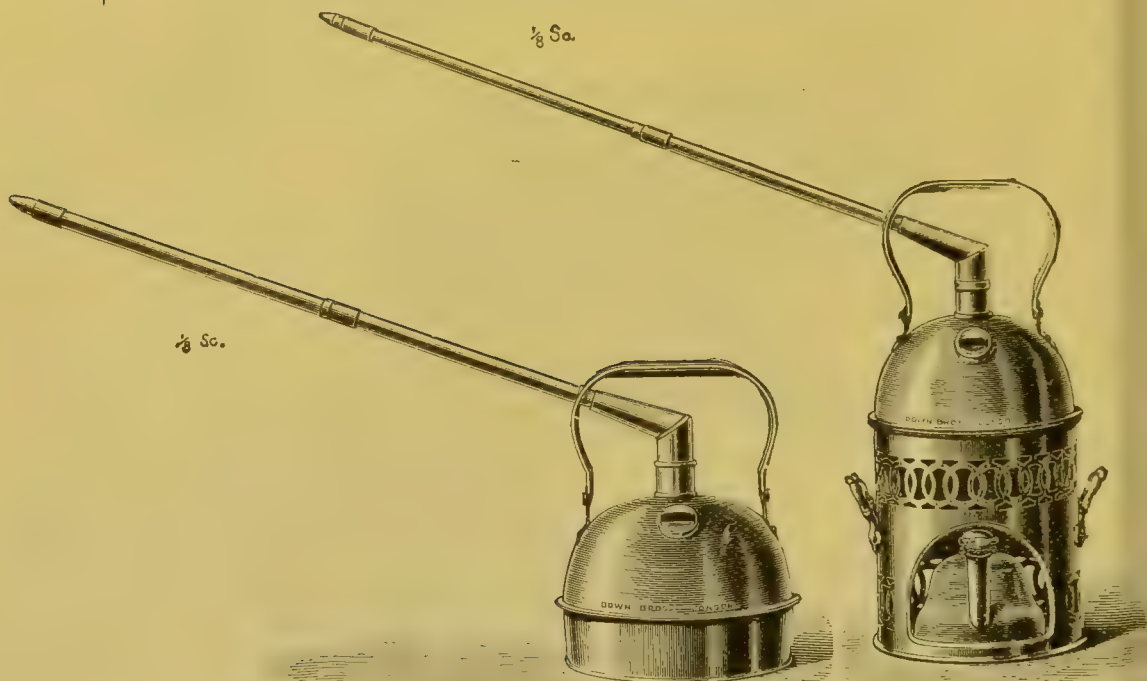
These are short hollow tubes of large calibre: short enough not to push down the tracheal membrane, and yet long enough to reach below the cricoid stenosis, and large enough to permit masses to pass through them, such as loose membrane or foreign bodies.

- 178* O'Dwyer's Instruments for Artificial Respiration . . . per set 2 12 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Bronchitis Kettles, Inhalers, Respirators, and Spray Producers, etc.



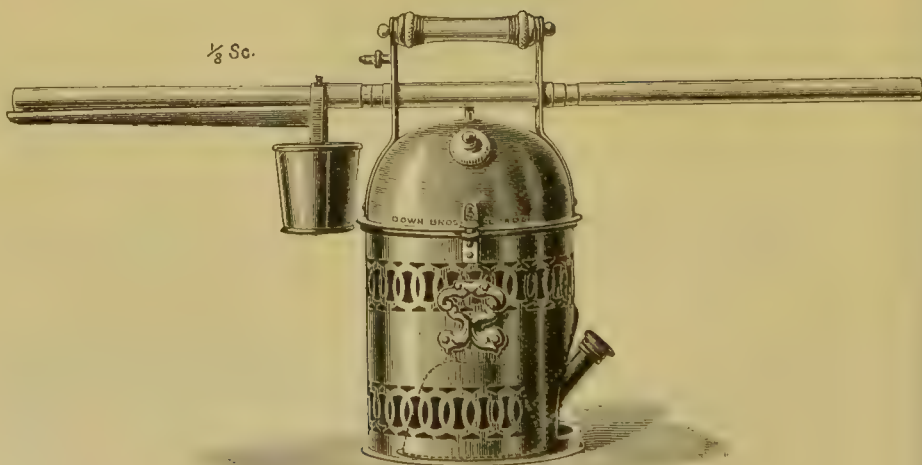
1479.

1480.

£ s. d.

Bronchitis Kettles,—

1479	For use over fire	each	0	6	10
1480	With Stand and Spirit Lamp	„	0	13	10

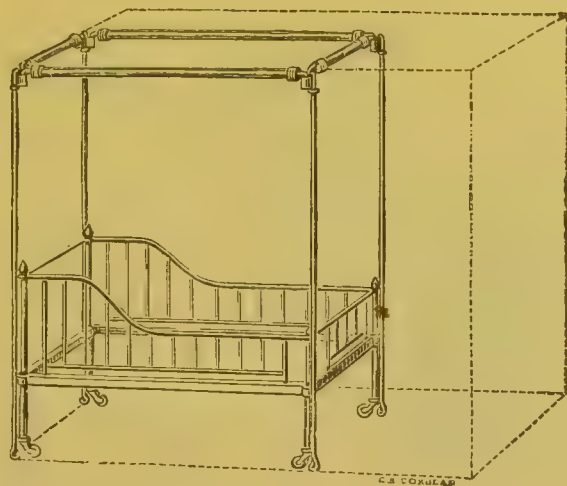


1481.

1481	Tracheotomy, or Ventilating Croup Kettle	each	1	2	
------	--	------	---	---	--

No. Bronchitis Kettles, Inhalers, etc., *continued*,—

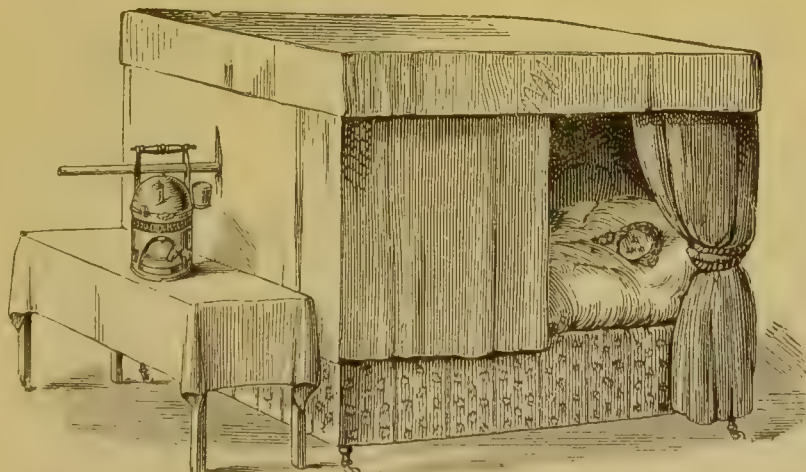
£ s. d.



1482.

Bronchitis Kettles, *continued*,—

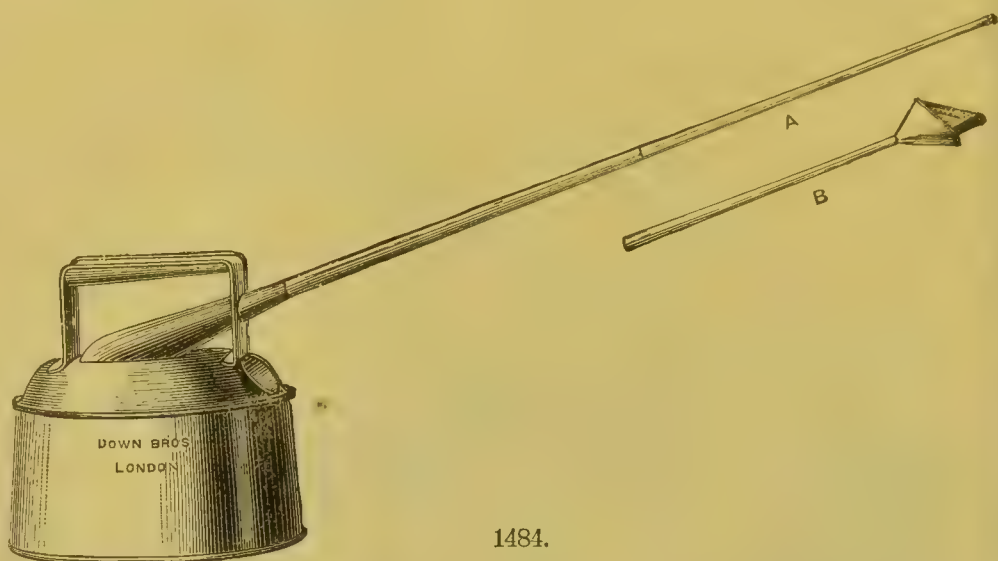
482 Portable Folding Iron Frames, for making the Tracheotomy
Tent (will suit cot or bedstead) per set. 1 0 0



1483.

Fig. 1483 illustrates the Iron Frame covered, with the Kettle in position; the hangings should be arranged to allow sufficient ventilation.

No **Bronchitis Kettles, Inhalers, etc., *continued*,—**

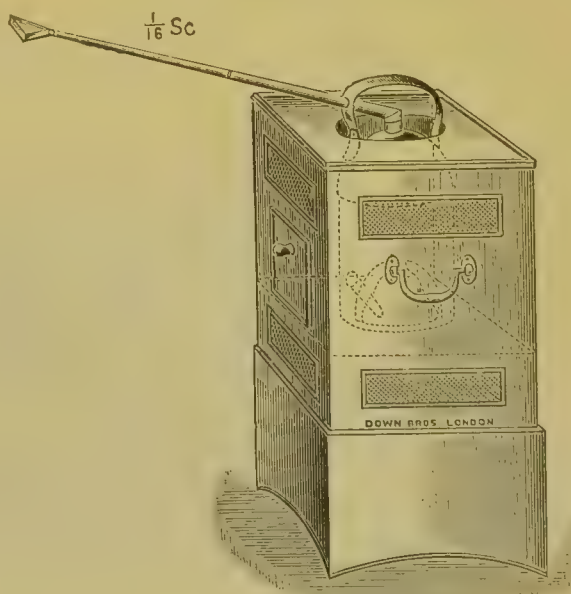


1484.

£ s. d.

Bronchitis Kettles, *continued*,—

1484	Down Bros.', for use over fire, fitted with Steam Tube (A), each	0	3	6
	Ditto, with Medicator (B) „	0	4	6
	Ditto, with both Ordinary and Medicating Tubes . . „	0	5	6

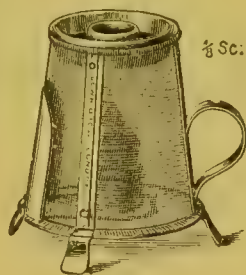


1485.

1485	Bronchitis Kettle Stands, as used at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, etc., to avoid danger from upsetting of lamps, etc.	each	1	17	0
------	---	------	---	----	---

No. Bronchitis Kettles, Inhalers, etc., *continued*,—

£ s. d.



1486.

Hot Air and Vapour Baths,—

1486	Mercurial Vapour Baths, Lee's	each	0	6	6
1487*	Cloaks for ditto	„	0	14	0



1488.

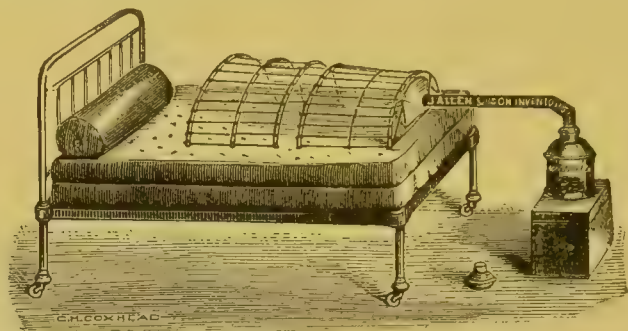


1490.

1488	Vapour and Hot Air Bath, for use under chair, with cloak and				
	tinned iron supports, complete in box	each	2	12	6
1489*	Ditto, the apparatus only, exclusive of cloak, etc. . . „		1	2	6
1490	Ditto, with tube to use outside cloak instead of under chair,				
	with cloak and supports, complete in box		3	0	0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Bronchitis Kettles, Inhalers, etc., *continued*,—

1491.

Hot Air and Vapour Baths, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

1491

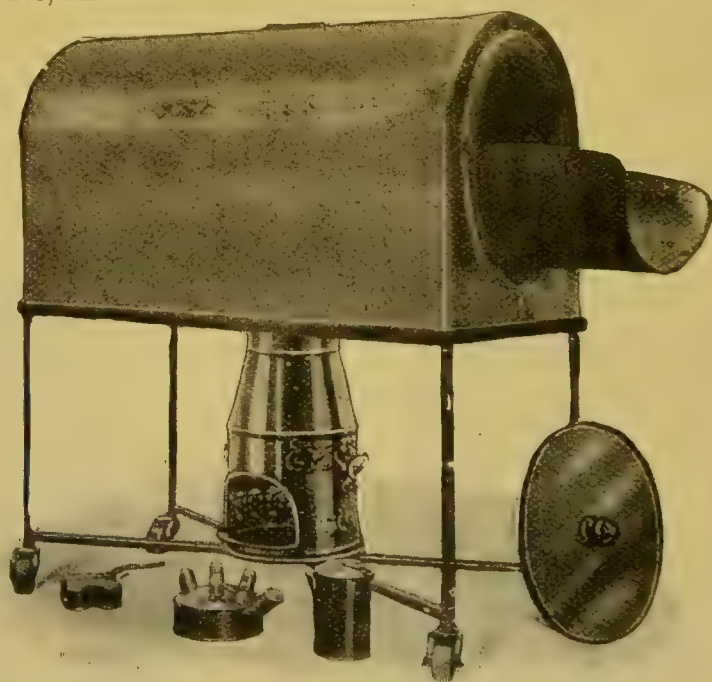
Vapour and Hot Air Bath, with Tubes for use under bedclothes, with 2 wicker frames and foot-plate, complete in box, each

2 7 6

*1491a

Ditto, ditto, the apparatus only, exclusive of wicker frames, foot-plate, and box each

1 10 0



1492.

Thermal Air Chamber,—

For local application of Superheated Air, at 250° to 300° Fahr., in Rheumatic and other affections.

1492

With latest improvements, suitable for arm or leg, complete with Thermometer graduated to 400° Fahr. each

13 13 0

*1492a

Additional Shield for shoulder or hip

2 2 0

*1492b

Small size, suitable for hand, foot, knee, or elbow only

9 9 0

DIRECTIONS FOR USE.

The lamp should be placed underneath with the neck inserted in the centre of chamber, then light the lamp and open the ventilator at top to its fullest extent. The limb to be operated upon should then be passed through

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Bronchitis Kettles, Inhalers, etc., continued,—
Thermal Air Chamber, continued,—

£ s. d.

the oval aperture in front and placed upon the platform inside the chamber. The felt shield must be pulled out in order to protect the lower part of the limb from the rush of hot air which makes for that point, and the upper part loosely packed with a towel or cotton wool. The lamp, if properly charged, will burn without attention for about 50 minutes, but the chamber will retain a high temperature for a much longer period.



1493.



1494.

- 1493
- Vaporizer, Bowman's, for disinfecting sick rooms . . . each 0 6 0
- The lower pan is filled with hot water; Eucalyptus Oil, Sanitas, Ol. Pini., Sylvestris or other Antiseptic is placed in the upper pan. The Lamp will burn 10 hours.

Formalin Vaporizer,—

- 1494
- The "Alformant" Lamp, for gasification of Formalin Tablets, each 0 10 0
- 1495*
- Formalin Tablets, in 1lb. tins per tin 0 5 0



1496.

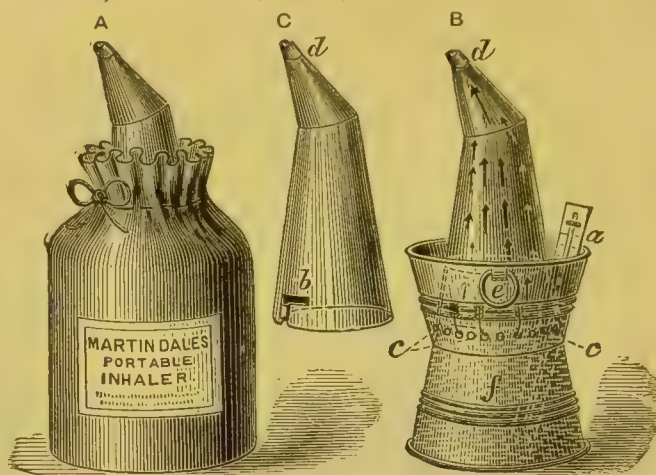


1497.

- Inhalers,—
- 1496
- Ellis' Japanned Tin each 0 3 6
- 1497
- Glass, for Iodine „ 0 5 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Bronchitis Kettles, Inhalers, etc., *continued*,—

1498.

Inhalers, *continued*,—

1498

Martindale's each

£ s. d.

0 6 0

A simple, portable, and efficient apparatus, in which the air inspired becomes fully charged with the medicament, heat, and moisture, while the exertion to the patient is reduced to a minimum.

The body of the apparatus is made of tin, with an earthenware mouthpiece. Fig. A shows it ready for use with a woollen covering, which prevents the rapid lowering of the temperature of the fluid contained in it, and allows it to be handled without burning the patient's fingers. In Fig. B the apparatus is shown without the cover; and in Fig. C the upper part is disconnected from the lower chamber. It is attached to the latter by means of a bayonet catch, *b*. The thermometer, *a*, shown *in situ* in Fig. B, for travelling, packs in a case, which can be enclosed in the interior of the apparatus. When in use, the lower chamber, *f*, is filled with water at the required temperature (about 140° to 150° Fah.), until the holes, *cc*, establishing communication between the interior and the outside channel, are about a quarter of an inch below the surface of the liquid. *dd* is an earthenware mouthpiece; *e* is a ring handle.



1499.



1500.

1499
1500

Mudge's, Pewter

Nelson's, 3 sizes, $\frac{3}{4}$, $1\frac{1}{4}$ and $1\frac{3}{4}$ pint . each, 1s. 9d., 2s. 3d. and

each 0 9

0 2

No.

Bronchitis Kettles, Inhalers, etc., continued,—

£ s. d.



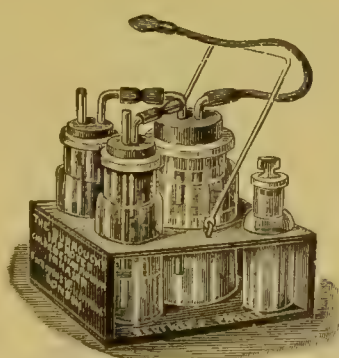
1501.

Inhalers, Chloride of Ammonium,—

1501

Basdon's, with recent improvements (*see also page 418*) . each. 0 7 6

The Inhaler invented by Basdon is in every respect good.—
Journal of Laryngology, June, 1887.



1502.



1503.

1502

Burrough's (Vereker's) each 0 6 0

The Burrough's Inhaler is a very perfect apparatus, and possesses the advantage that it need not be recharged every time before using.—*Journal of Laryngology*, June, 1887.

1503

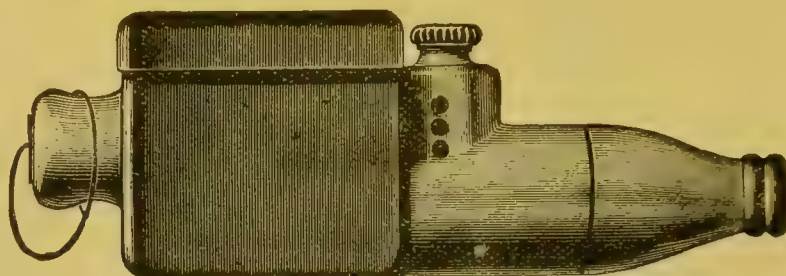
Godfrey's each 0 6 8

This instrument claims to produce a large volume of perfectly neutral vapour, causing less exertion to the patient.

No

Bronchitis Kettles, Inhalers, etc., *continued*,—

£ s. d.



1504.

Air-Pressure Inhaler and Exhaler,—

1504

Dr. Denison's, of Denver each 0 15 0

An adjustable Air-pressure Inspirator, Expirator and Inhaler combined, of convenient size for the waistcoat pocket, for respiratory exercise and the application of antiseptic vapours to diseased areas.

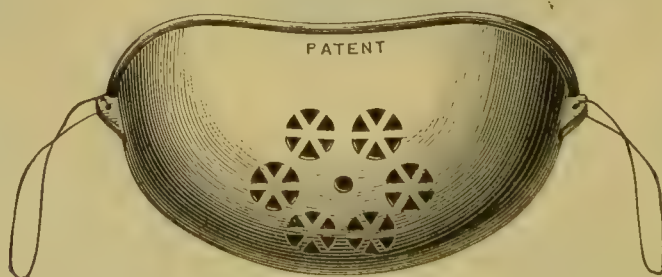


1505.

Antiseptic Inhaling Respirators,—
Oral,—

1505

Celluloid each 0 2 6



1506.

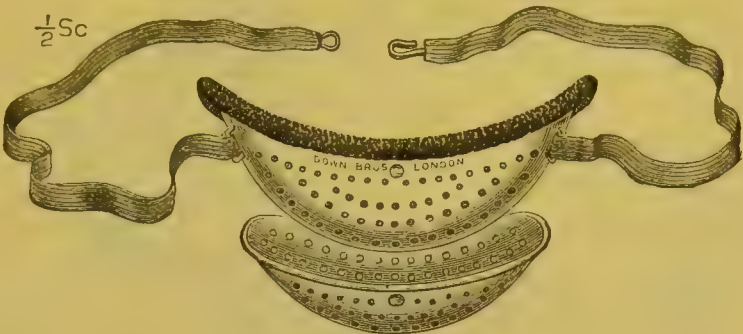
1506

Coghill's, celluloid each 0 3 9

No.

Bronchitis Kettles, Inhalers, etc., *continued*,—

£ s. d.

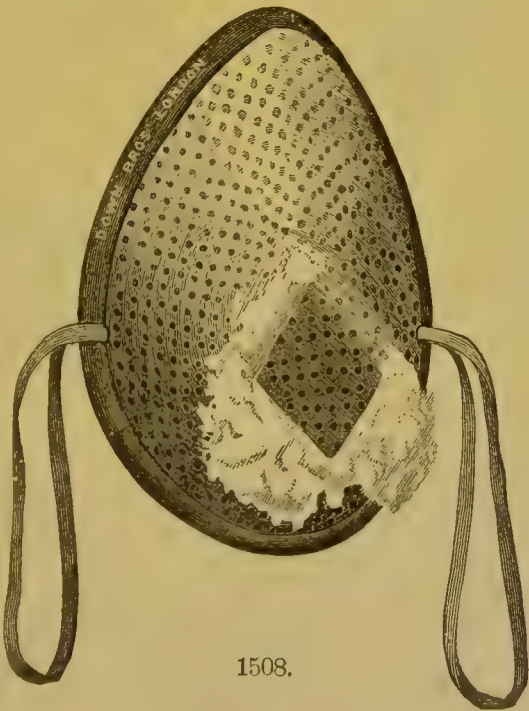


1507.

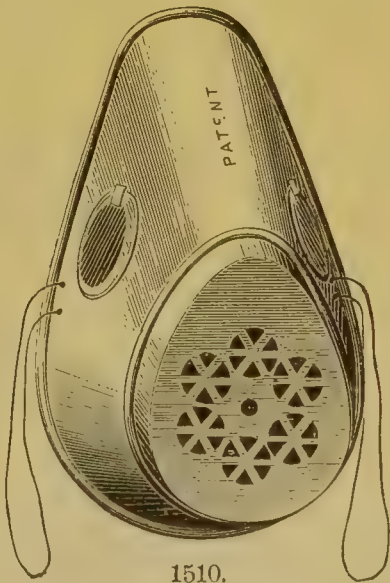
Antiseptic Inhaling Respirators, *continued*,—

Oral, *continued*,—

1507	Coghill's, metal	per doz.	1	7	0
------	------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	----------	---	---	---



1508.



1510.

Orinasal,—

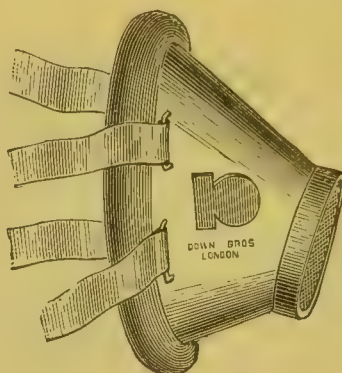
1508	Burney Yeo's, perforated zinc, with padded edges	per doz.	0	5	6
1509*	Ditto, ditto, covered in black	"	0	9	6
1510	Celluloid	each	0	5	3

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Bronchitis Kettles, Inhalers, etc., *continued*,—

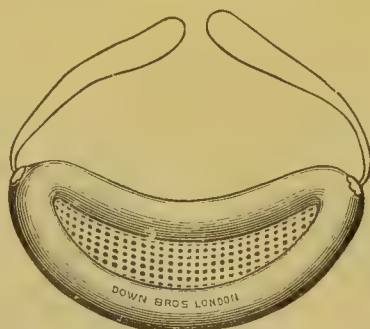
£ s. d.



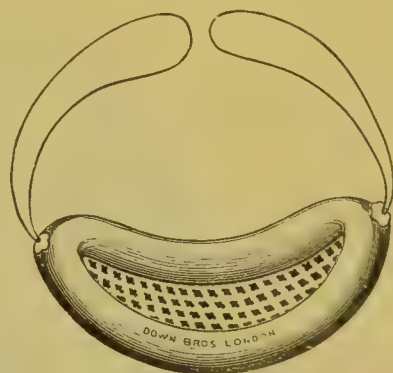
1511.

Antiseptic Inhaling Respirators, *continued*,—Orinasal, *continued*,—

1511	Hunter Mackenzie's, metal, with padded edges . . . each	0	6	0
1512*	Antiseptic Solution, for use with any of the above,— Coghill's per doz. bottles	0	9	0



1513.

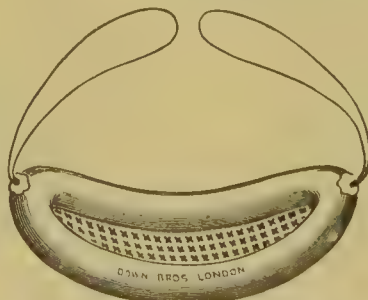


1514.

Respirators, Metallic,—

Gentlemen's (suitable for ladies or gentlemen),—

1513	No. 1, metallic . . . per doz., 8s. ; No. 2, plated, per doz.	0	12	6
1514	No. 3, plated . . . per doz., 22s. ; No. 4, gilt, per doz.	1	8	0



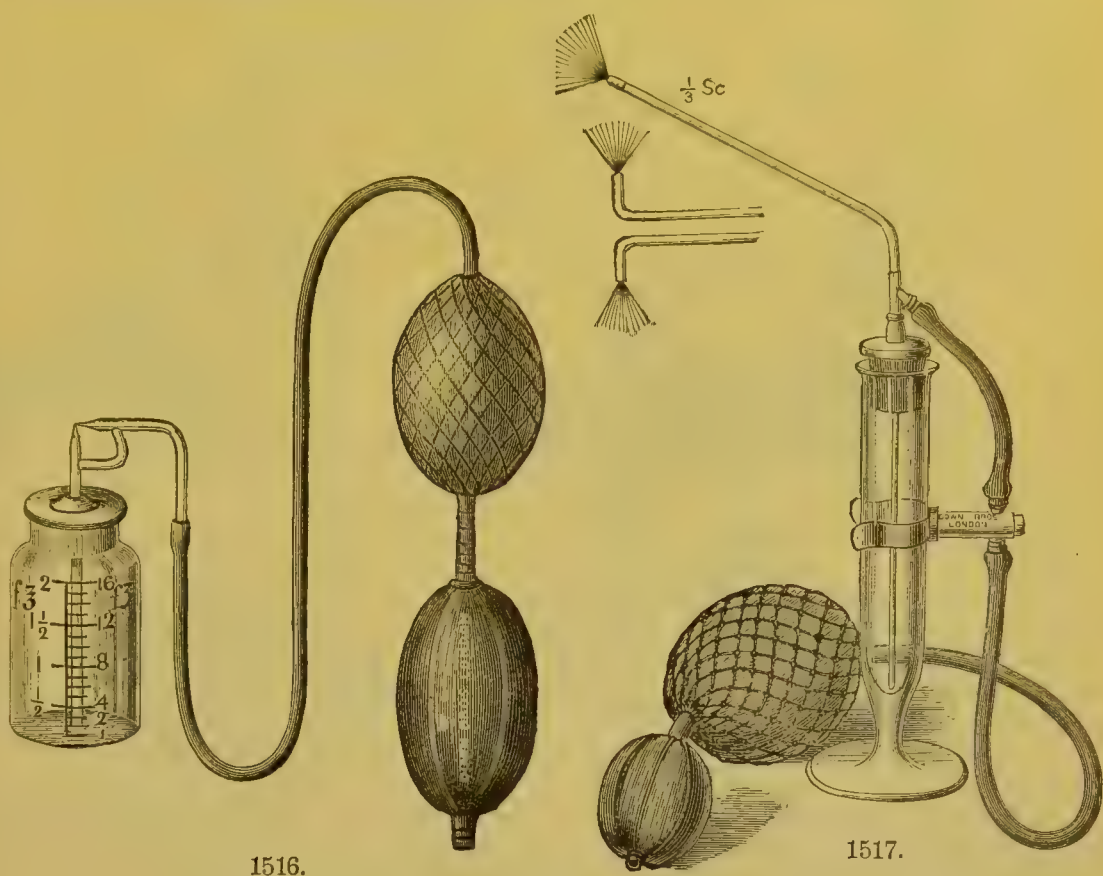
1515.

Ladies' (smaller, suitable for ladies or children),—

1515	No. 5, plated . . . per doz., 28s. ; No. 6, gilt, per doz.	1	12	0
------	--	---	----	---

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Bronchitis Kettles, Inhalers, etc., *continued*,—



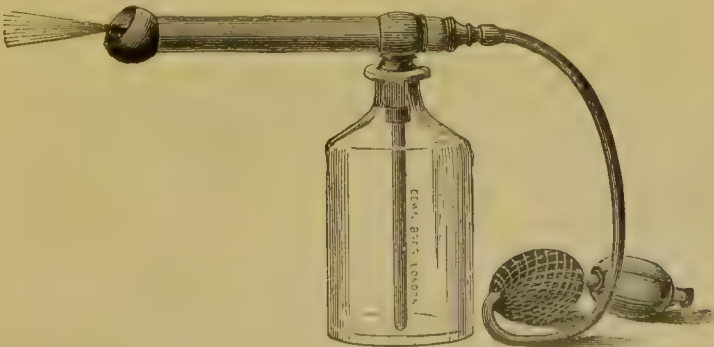
1516.

1517.

Spray Producers,—

		£	s.	d.
1516	Clarke's, with glass Tube and large bellows each	0	4	0
	Spare Tubes for ditto per doz.	0	6	0
	Clarke's, with silver Tube each	0	9	0
	Spare Tubes for ditto "	0	5	6
1517	De Vilbiss' Check Action, with set of 3 Tubes, Straight, Post Nasal, and Laryngeal, and large bellows each	0	13	6

(The Spray is checked by pressing on the metal button.)

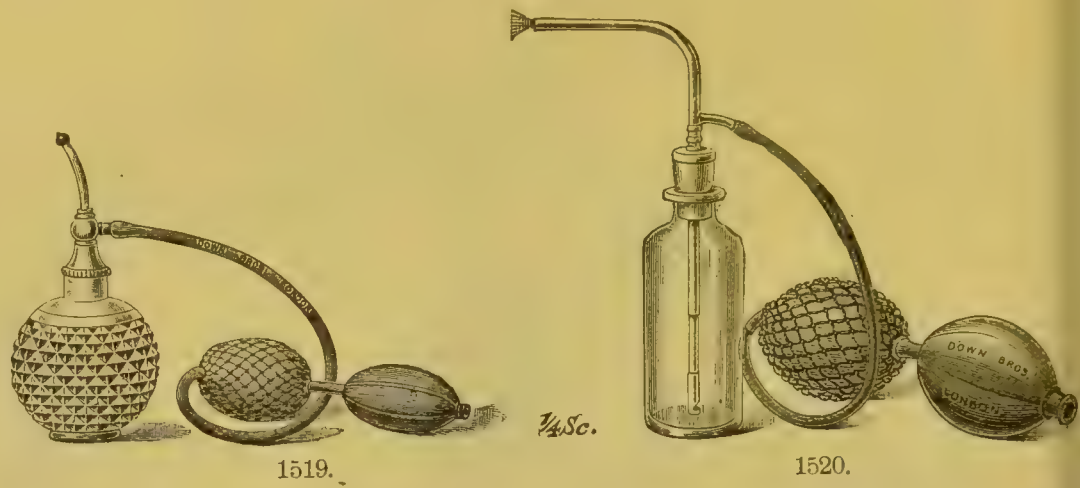


1518.

1518	Dewar's, vulcanite, with large bellows each	0	7	6
	Spare Tubes for ditto "	0	3	6

The prices of Sprays in every case include bellows.

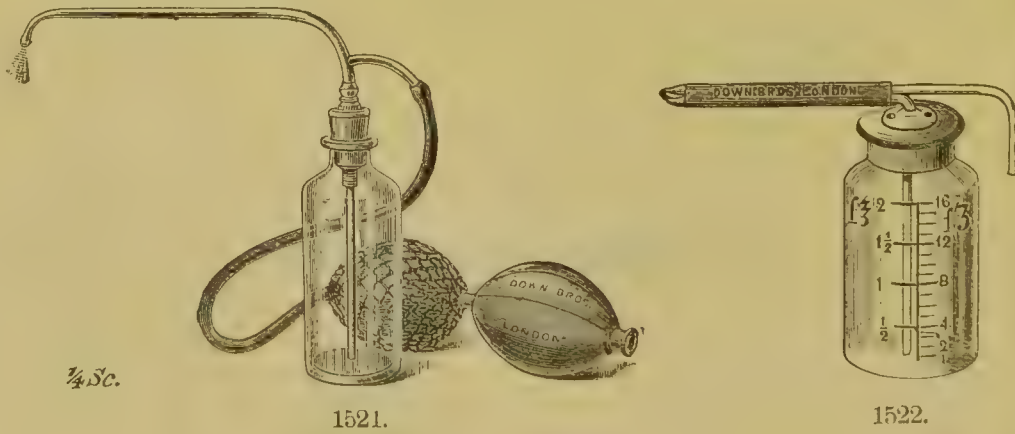
No. **Bronchitis Kettles, Inhalers, etc., continued,—**



£ s. d.

Spray Producers, continued,—

1519	Disinfecting, "Globe" pattern, for Sanitas, etc., in sick room, metal Tube	each	0	3	6
1520	Ditto, "Self-cleansing," for Sanitas, etc., in sick room, metal Tube. (The end of the tube is pushed up, causing a pin to project through the point, thus clearing the inner tube).	each	0	5	0



1521	Laryngeal, with silver inner Tube and large bellows	each	0	10	6
1522	Maunder's, with glass Tubes and large bellows	"	0	4	6
	Spare Tubes for ditto	"	0	1	0

The prices of Sprays in every case include bellows.

No.

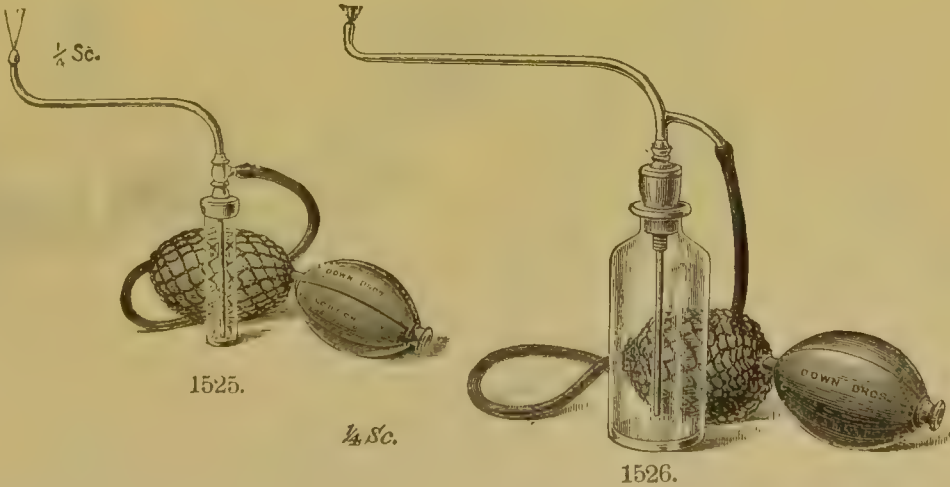
Bronchitis Kettles, Inhalers, etc., continued,—

£ s. d.



1523	Nasal, Bronner's	each	0	4	6
1524	Nasal, with silver inner Tube and large bellows	„	0	9	6

Spray Producers, continued,—

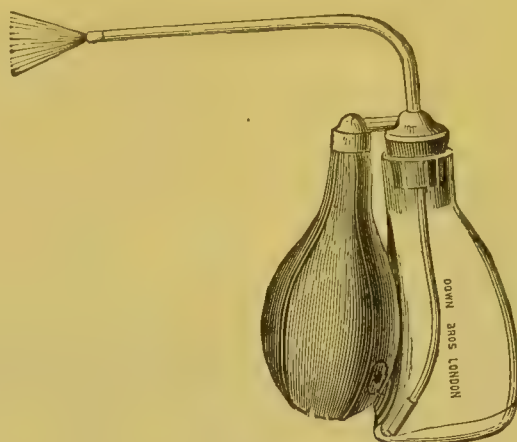


1525	Posterior Nasal	each	0	5	0
1526	Ditto, for passing through mouth, with silver inner Tube and large bellows	each	0	10	6

The prices of Sprays in every case include bellows.

No. Bronchitis Kettles, Inhalers, etc., *continued*,—

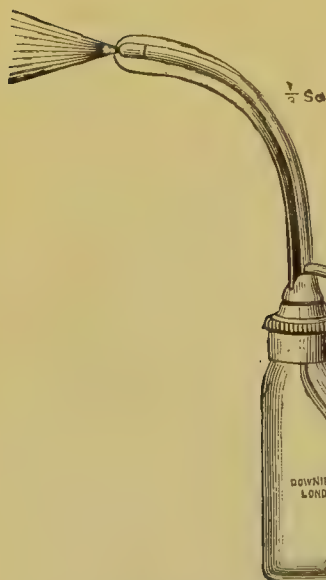
£ s. d.



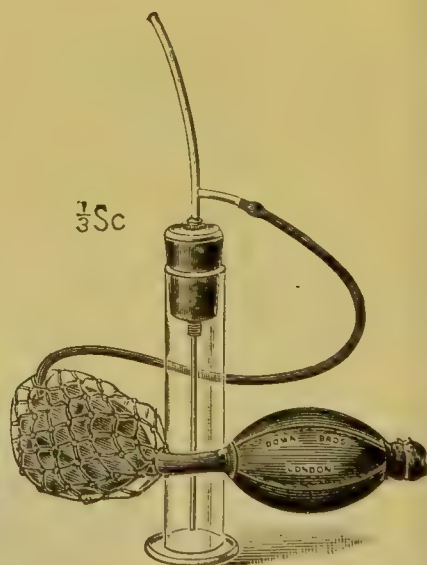
1527.

Spray Producers, *continued*,—

1527 "One Hand" each 0 6 6



1528.

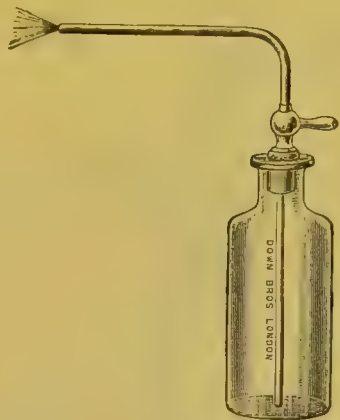


1529.

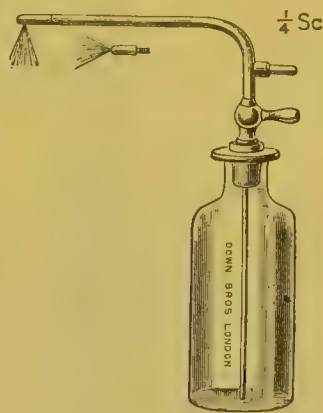
1528	Schnitzler's, to screw to bottle, each, vulcanite, 4s. 6d.; metal	0	6	6
1529	Strangman Grubb's, with removable inner Tube . . . each	0	4	0

The prices of Sprays in every case include bellows.

No. Bronchitis Kettles, Inhalers, etc., *continued*,—



1530.

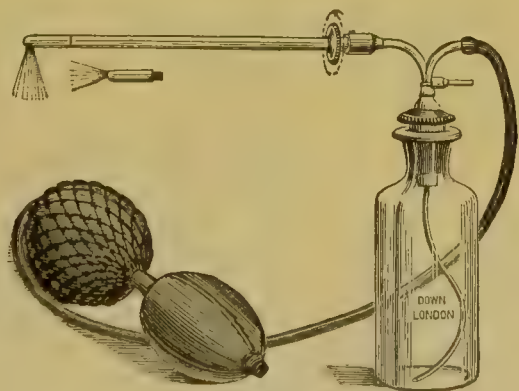


1531.

Spray Producers, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

1530	Troeltsch's, with straight Jet (this may be had either in metal or vulcanite) and large bellows	each	0	7	0
1531	Ditto, with 2 Jets and large bellows	„	0	8	0



1532.

1532	Troeltsch's, with 2 Jets, and turning Tube to spray in any direction, for Larynx, Posterior Nares, etc., and large bellows	each	0	9	6
------	--	------	---	---	---

The prices of Sprays in every case include bellows.

No.

Bronchitis Kettles, Inhalers, etc., *continued*,—

£ s. d.



1533.



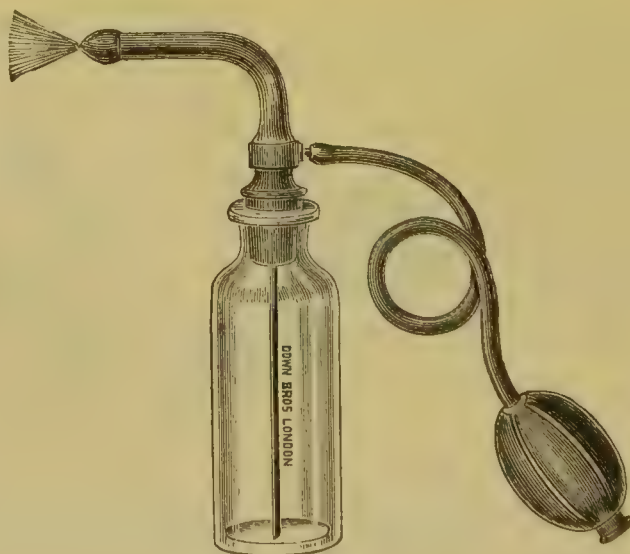
1534.

Spray Producers, *continued*,—

1533

Unna's Aseptic, with glass Tubes each 0 4 0

1534

Vulcanite, "Desideratum," to screw to bottles, in 3 sizes,
each, 3s. 6d., 4s., and 0 4 6

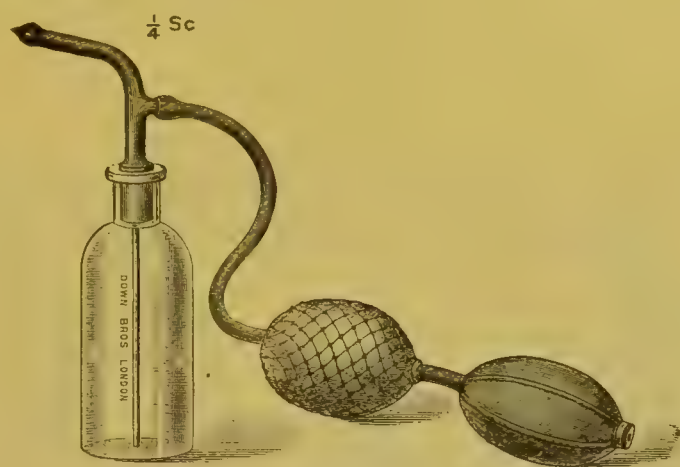
1535.

1535

Vulcanite, small size, with single Bellows each 0 2 0

The prices of Sprays in every case include bellows,

No. **Bronchitis Kettles, Inhalers, etc., continued,—** £ s. d.



1536.

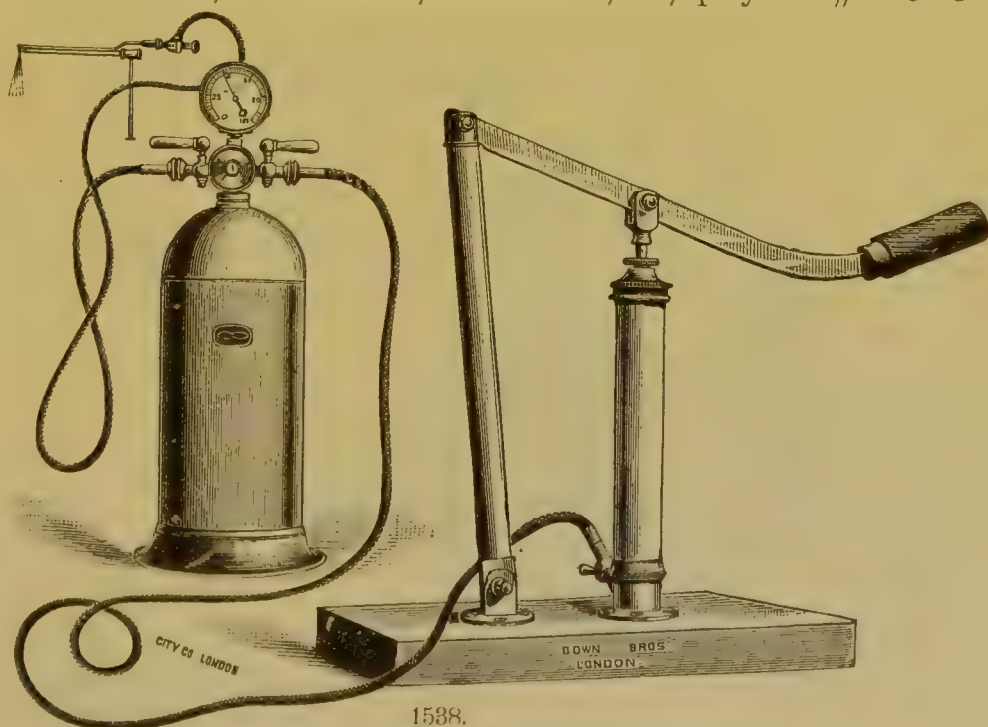
Spray Producers, continued,—

1536	Vulcanite, hospital, in card boxes	per doz.	1	1	0
------	--	----------	---	---	---

The prices of Sprays in every case include bellows

Spare Bellows for Spray Producers,—

1537*	No. 1. Single Bellows	each	0	1	9
	No. 2. Double Bellows, as used for cocaine sprays	"	0	1	0
	No. 3. Ditto, for small vulcanite sprays	"	0	1	3
	No. 4. Ditto, for medium " "	"	0	1	6
	No. 5. Ditto, for large " "	"	0	2	0
	No. 6. Ditto, for Troeltsch's, Richardson's, etc., sprays	"	0	3	0

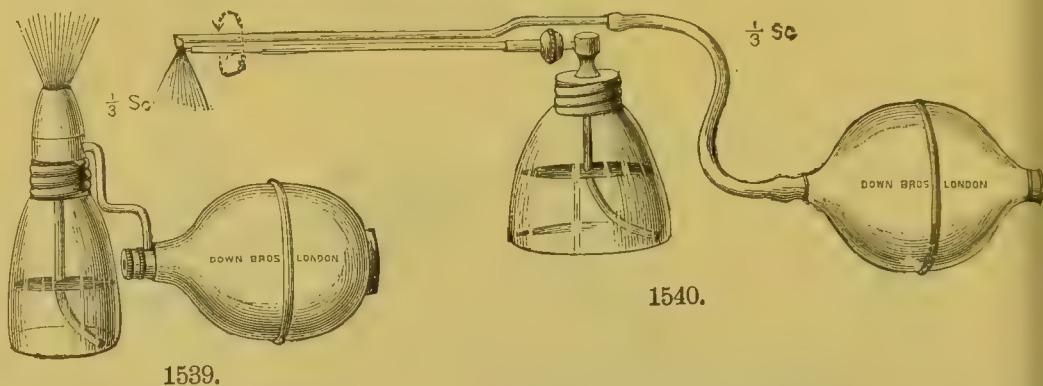


1538.

1538	Sass's Compressed Air, with Lever Action Pump, and set of 3 Tubes, nickel plated		15	15	0
------	--	--	----	----	---

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

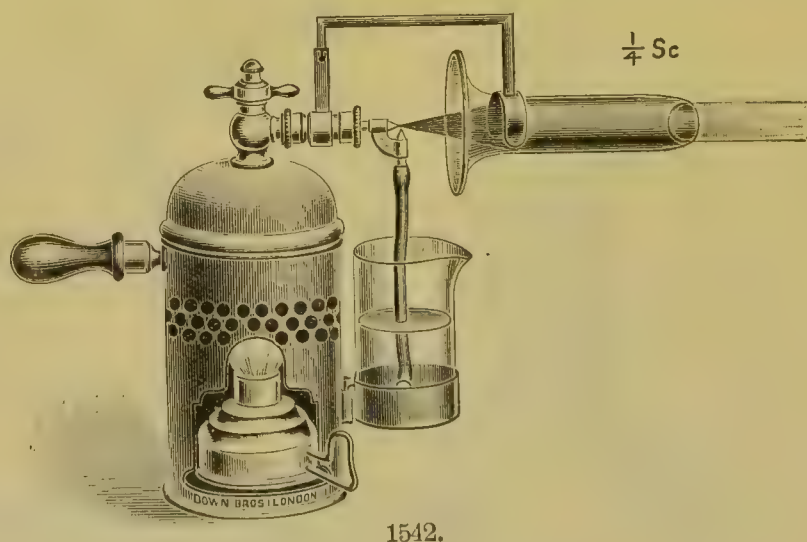
Bronchitis Kettles, Inhalers, etc., *continued*,—

£ s. d.

Spray Producers, *continued*,—

1539	"Paroleine Spray," for vaporizing oily fluids, etc.	. . each	0	3	3
1540	Ditto, ditto, for Post Nasal and Laryngeal use	. . "	0	7	0

Steam Throat Sprays.



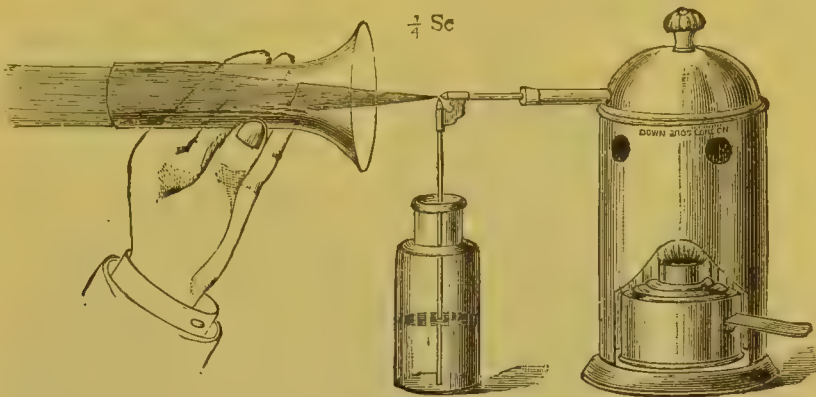
Steam Throat Sprays,—

1542	French Model, fitted with Metal or Glass Spray Tube	. each	0	15	6
	Spare Glass Spray Tubes "	0	0	9

No.

Bronchitis Kettles, Inhalers, etc., *continued*,—

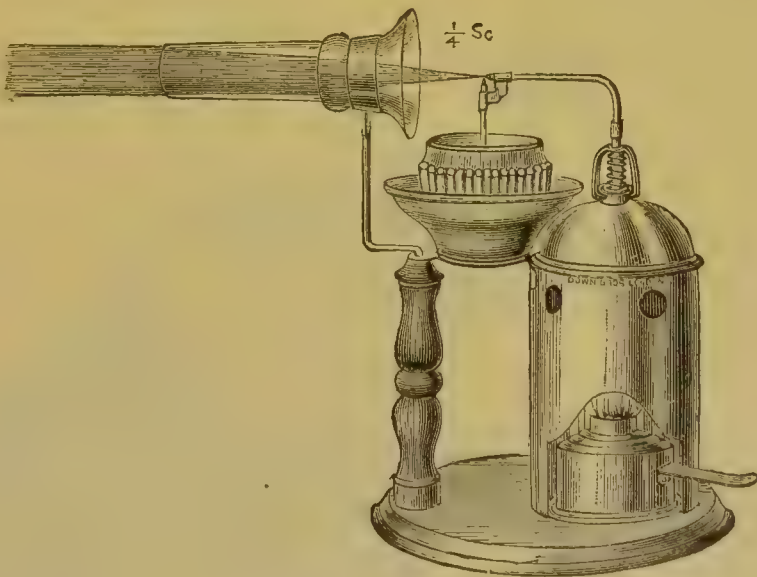
£ s. d.



1543.

Steam Throat Sprays, *continued*,—

1543	Siegel's, brass	each	0	3	3
	Spare Tubes for ditto . . . per doz., glass, 2s. 6d.; metal		0	9	0

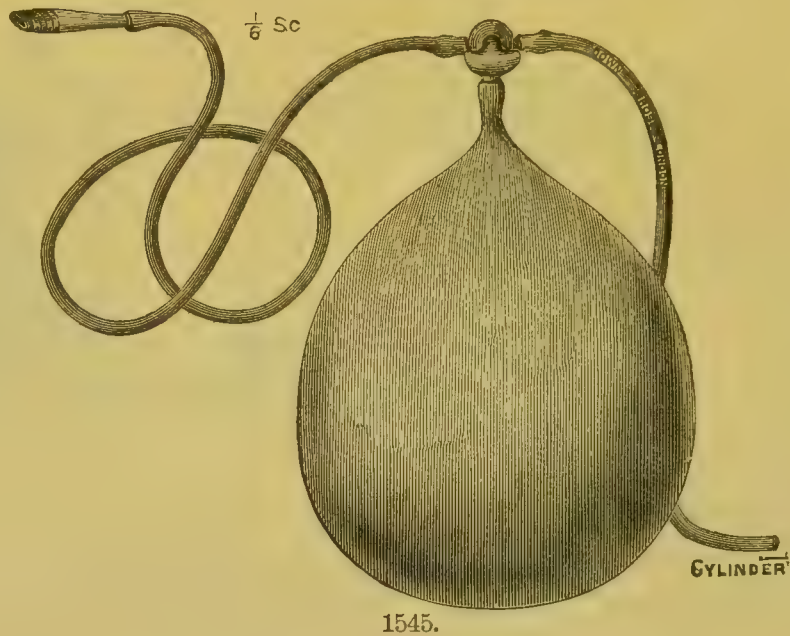


1544.

1544	Siegel's Improved, nickel plated	each	0	5	6
	Spare metal Tubes for ditto	"	0	1	3

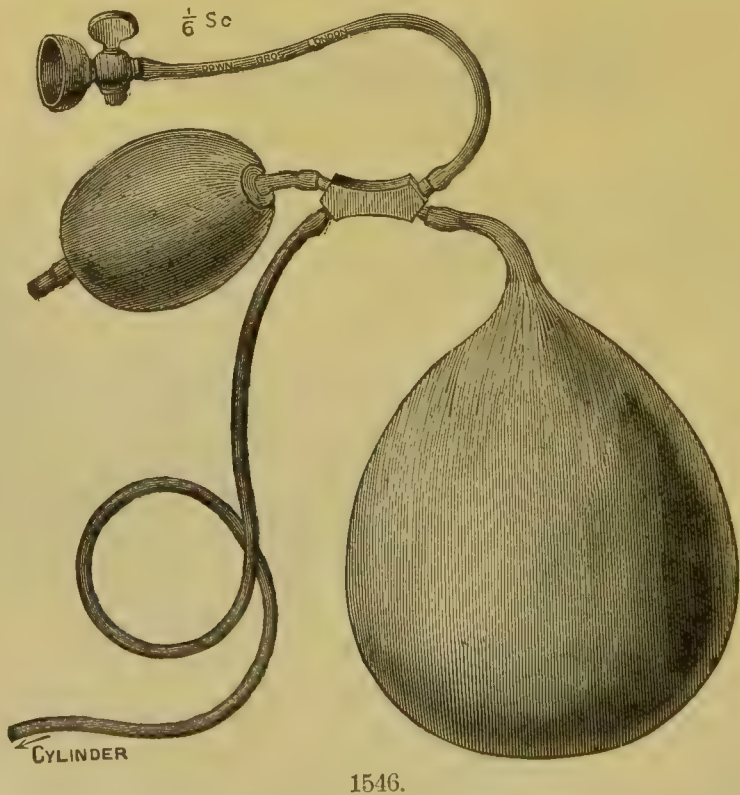
No.

Oxygen Inhaling Apparatus.



1545

Simple Inhaler	each	£	s.	d.
			0	10	6

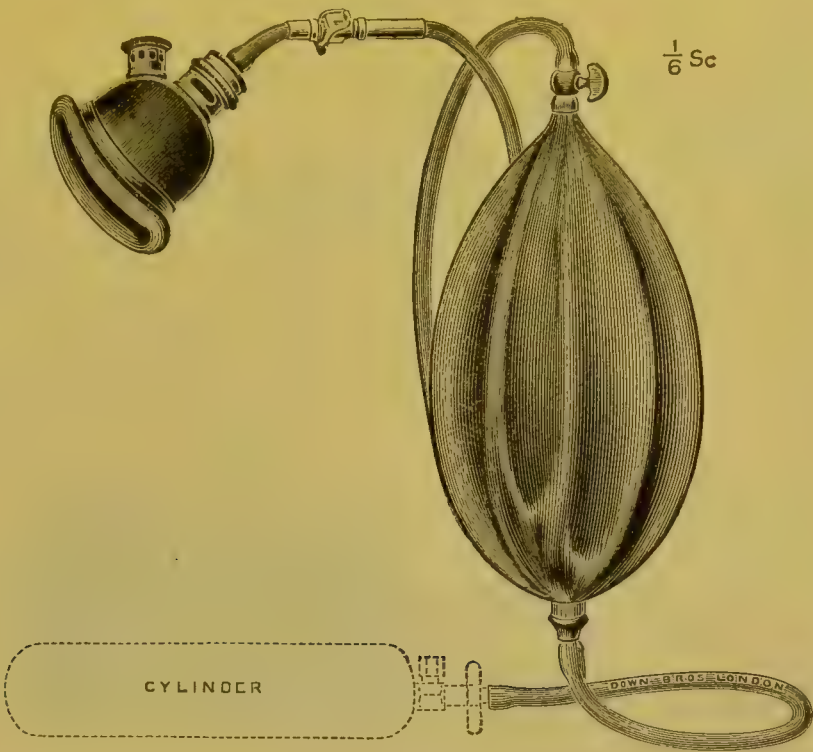


1546

Inhaler, with Bellows for using admixture of air	each	0	14	6
--	-----------	------	---	----	---

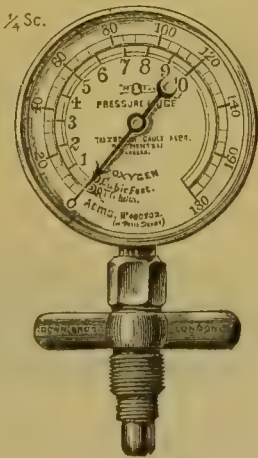
No. Oxygen Inhaling Apparatus, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



1547.

547 Inhaler, with valved mouthpiece each 1 15 6



1548.

1548 Gas Pressure Gauge each 1 11 6

These Pressure Gauges are useful to frequent users of Oxygen Cylinders, as a means of ascertaining the quantity of gas in Cylinders. They are connected to Cylinders in the same way as the Nipple Union. The larger Gauge, as illustrated, is specially marked in atmospheres and feet, and the

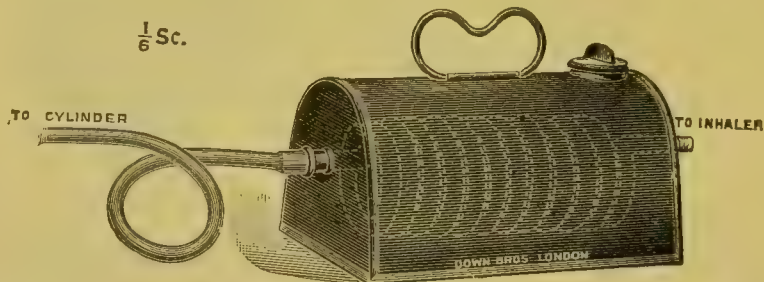
No.

Oxygen Inhaling Apparatus, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

cubic contents of any Cylinder may be readily calculated in the following manner:—

The figures on outer ring indicate pressure in atmospheres, 120 atmospheres being the pressure to which all Cylinders are charged. The figures on inner ring indicate the number of cubic feet of gas contained in a 10 ft. Cylinder. To calculate the quantity of gas contained in any Cylinder, multiply the figure to which the needle points by the multiple of ten, thus if the Gauge is attached to a 40 ft. Cylinder, and the needle points to 6, then $6 \times 4 = 24$ ft.=quantity of gas in Cylinder.



1549.

1549

Hot Water Apparatus, for warming oxygen

. each 1 15 0

The apparatus consists of a copper vessel for hot water containing a coiled tube through which the gas is made to pass.



1550.—CYLINDER, WITH HEMP COVER.

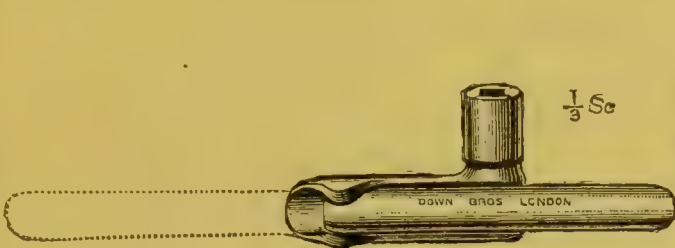
1550

Oxygen Cylinders, Empty (Hemp covers charged extra, *see next page*),—

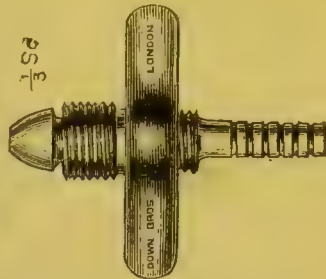
10 feet each	1 8 0
15 feet (usual size for private work).	”	1 11 0
20 feet (usual size for Hospitals)	”	1 13 0
40 feet	”	2 9 6

No.

Oxygen Inhaling Apparatus, *continued*,—



1551.—KEY.



1552.—NIPPLE UNION.

								£	s.	d.
1551	Key for use with Cylinders	each	0	1	6
1552	Nipple Union for same	"	0	2	3

Hemp Covers are necessary with the Cylinders. Prices, 10 ft., 4s.; 15 ft., 5s.; 20 ft., 5s. 6d.; 40 ft., 7s. 6d. It is also absolutely necessary to have Key and Nipple Union.

TERMS FOR HIRING CYLINDERS.

Free for 14 days, including day of dispatch and return.

For 10, 15 and 20 ft. Cylinders	Rent per week	0	1	3
For 40 ft.	" "	0	1	6

THE GAS.

	In hired Cylinders.	In customers' Cylinders.
Quantities of 10 and 15 feet	per foot, 4d.	per foot, 3½d.
" 20 and 40 "	" 3d.	" 2½d.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE and a Pamphlet on the Medical Application of Oxygen sent with each order.

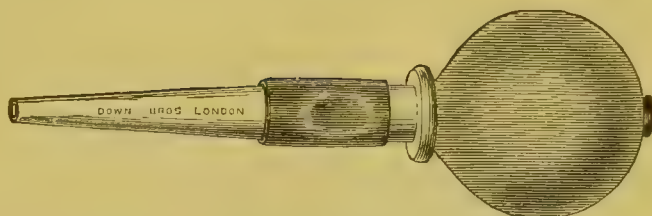
1553*	Oxygen Apparatus, for Treatment of Ulcerated Sur- faces, etc., as recommended by Dr. Stoker,—								
A.	Complete Set for Ear	2	2 0
B.	Ditto, for Nose	2	2 0
C.	Ditto, for Ear and Nose combined	2	12 6
D.	Ditto, for Eyes	2	12 6
E.	Ditto, for Scalp	2	2 0
F.	Ditto, for small Ulcerated Surfaces on trunk	2	12 6

Printed instructions supplied with each set.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Insufflators.

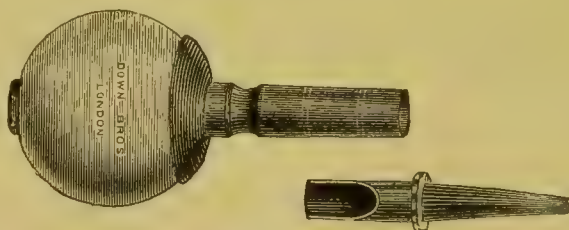


1554.

Insufflators,—

£ s. d.

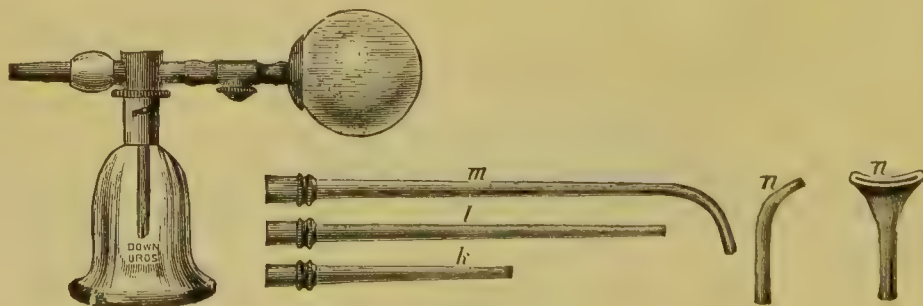
1554 Straight, glass (Down Bros.' pattern) . . . each 0 1 6



1555.

1555 Vulcanite, with Scoop (Down Bros.' pattern) . . . each 0 3 0

1556³ Ditto, ditto, but made with long pipe for Vaginal use . „ 0 3 9



1557.

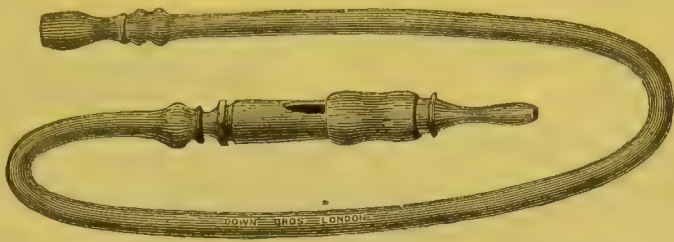
1557 Kabierski's, with one Tube (l) . . . each 0 5 6

With metal bottle, 4s. extra.

Extra Tubes for Kabierski's, *m*, for Larynx, each, 1s.; *l*, for Vagina, 9d.; *k*, for Nose and Ear, 9d.; *n n*, india-rubber, for Eye, etc. 0 0 9

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Insufflators, continued,—

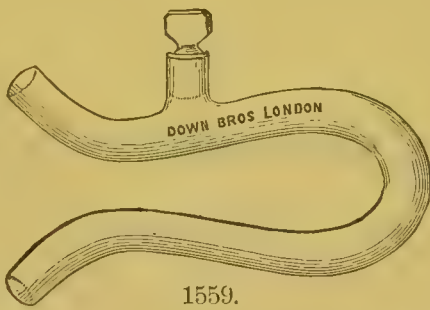


1558.

£ s. d.

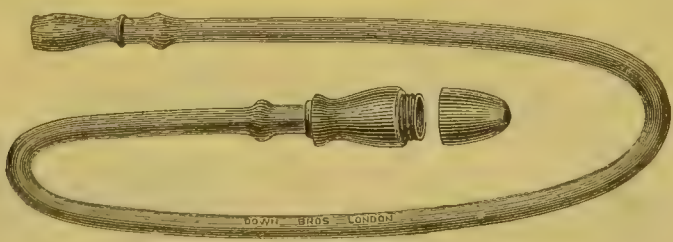
Insufflators, continued,—

1558 Ear, with india-rubber Tube each 0 1 9



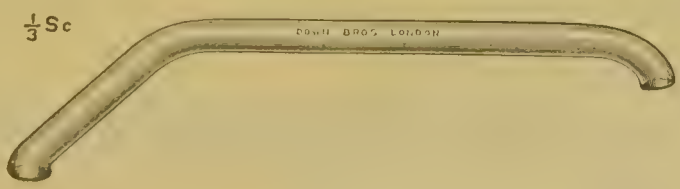
1559.

1559 Nose, Bryant's, glass, for self-administration of alum . each 0 1 6



1560.

1560 Nose, with india-rubber Tube each 0 1 9



1561.

1561 Dr. Dundas Grant's auto-laryngeal per dozen 0 4 6

METHOD OF USE.

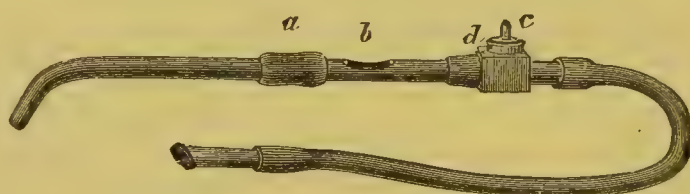
The *short* curved end is placed beyond back of tongue, patient closes lips round tube, and the other end is placed in a watch glass containing the powder, and then the patient breathes in.

No.	Insufflators, <i>continued</i> ,—
1	1. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 1) (See page 100)
2	2. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 2) (See page 100)
3	3. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 3) (See page 100)
4	4. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 4) (See page 100)
5	5. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 5) (See page 100)
6	6. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 6) (See page 100)
7	7. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 7) (See page 100)
8	8. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 8) (See page 100)
9	9. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 9) (See page 100)
10	10. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 10) (See page 100)
11	11. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 11) (See page 100)
12	12. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 12) (See page 100)
13	13. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 13) (See page 100)
14	14. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 14) (See page 100)
15	15. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 15) (See page 100)
16	16. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 16) (See page 100)
17	17. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 17) (See page 100)
18	18. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 18) (See page 100)
19	19. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 19) (See page 100)
20	20. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 20) (See page 100)
21	21. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 21) (See page 100)
22	22. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 22) (See page 100)
23	23. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 23) (See page 100)
24	24. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 24) (See page 100)
25	25. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 25) (See page 100)
26	26. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 26) (See page 100)
27	27. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 27) (See page 100)
28	28. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 28) (See page 100)
29	29. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 29) (See page 100)
30	30. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 30) (See page 100)
31	31. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 31) (See page 100)
32	32. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 32) (See page 100)
33	33. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 33) (See page 100)
34	34. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 34) (See page 100)
35	35. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 35) (See page 100)
36	36. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 36) (See page 100)
37	37. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 37) (See page 100)
38	38. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 38) (See page 100)
39	39. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 39) (See page 100)
40	40. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 40) (See page 100)
41	41. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 41) (See page 100)
42	42. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 42) (See page 100)
43	43. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 43) (See page 100)
44	44. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 44) (See page 100)
45	45. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 45) (See page 100)
46	46. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 46) (See page 100)
47	47. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 47) (See page 100)
48	48. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 48) (See page 100)
49	49. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 49) (See page 100)
50	50. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 50) (See page 100)
51	51. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 51) (See page 100)
52	52. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 52) (See page 100)
53	53. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 53) (See page 100)
54	54. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 54) (See page 100)
55	55. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 55) (See page 100)
56	56. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 56) (See page 100)
57	57. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 57) (See page 100)
58	58. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 58) (See page 100)
59	59. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 59) (See page 100)
60	60. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 60) (See page 100)
61	61. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 61) (See page 100)
62	62. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 62) (See page 100)
63	63. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 63) (See page 100)
64	64. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 64) (See page 100)
65	65. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 65) (See page 100)
66	66. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 66) (See page 100)
67	67. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 67) (See page 100)
68	68. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 68) (See page 100)
69	69. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 69) (See page 100)
70	70. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 70) (See page 100)
71	71. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 71) (See page 100)
72	72. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 72) (See page 100)
73	73. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 73) (See page 100)
74	74. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 74) (See page 100)
75	75. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 75) (See page 100)
76	76. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 76) (See page 100)
77	77. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 77) (See page 100)
78	78. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 78) (See page 100)
79	79. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 79) (See page 100)
80	80. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 80) (See page 100)
81	81. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 81) (See page 100)
82	82. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 82) (See page 100)
83	83. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 83) (See page 100)
84	84. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 84) (See page 100)
85	85. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 85) (See page 100)
86	86. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 86) (See page 100)
87	87. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 87) (See page 100)
88	88. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 88) (See page 100)
89	89. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 89) (See page 100)
90	90. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 90) (See page 100)
91	91. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 91) (See page 100)
92	92. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 92) (See page 100)
93	93. <i>Insufflator</i> (No. 93



Insufflators, *continued*,—

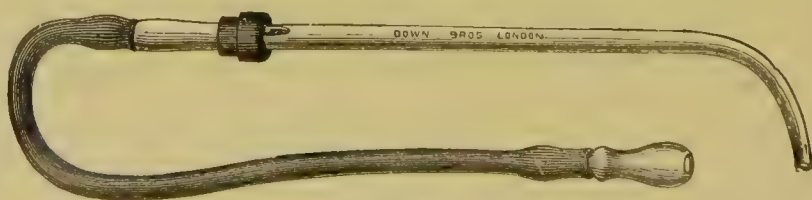
1562	Greville Macdonald's each	0	8	6
------	-------------------------------------	---	---	---



1563	Mackenzie's, with Pressure Valve	each	0	4	6
------	--	------	---	---	---



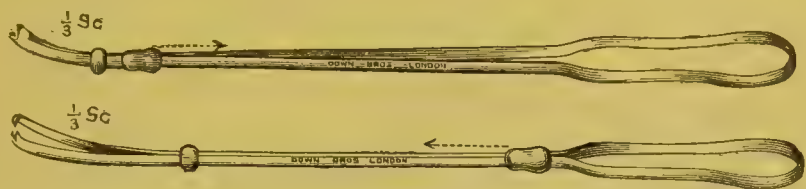
1564	Rauchfuss's, with india-rubber Ball	each	0	3	6
------	-------------------------------------	-----------	------	---	---	---



1565	Schrötter's, with Tube and Mouthpiece, each, glass, 1s. 9d. ;	
	vulcanite	0 3 0

No.

Sponge Holders.



1566.



1567.

£ s. d.

Sponge Holders, Down Bros.' Aseptic,—

1566	Curved, 2-prong	each	0	2	0
1567	Straight, 2-prong	„	0	2	0



1568.

1568	Metal handle, curved	each	0	2	0
------	----------------------	-----------	------	---	---	---



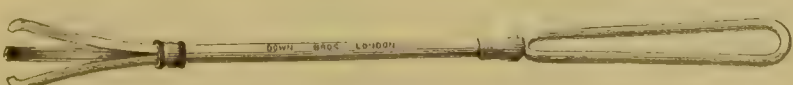
1569.

1569	Ditto, straight	each	0	2	0
------	-----------------	-----------	------	---	---	---



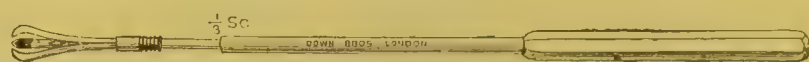
1570.

1570	Ditto, Down Bros.' Safety pattern, to fix at any point	each	0	2	8
------	--	-----------	------	---	---	---



1571.

1571	Ditto, 3-prong	each	0	2	0
------	----------------	-----------	------	---	---	---

No. **Sponge Holders, continued,—**


1572.

£ s. d.

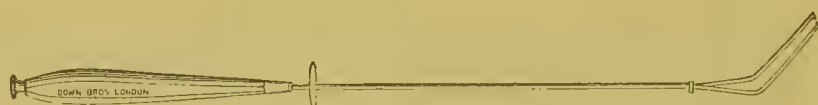
Sponge Holders, continued,—

1572	3-prong, metal octagon handles	each	0	3	6
1573*	Ditto, ditto, silver Prongs and Cap	„	0	7	0



1574.

1574	Lund's pattern, 2-prong, metal handle	each	0	6	6
------	---	------	---	---	---



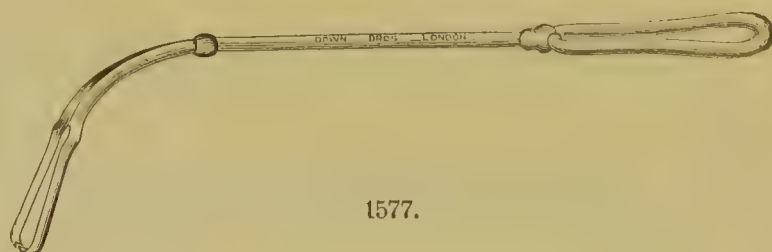
1575.

1575	Pharyngeal, with metal handle, curved	each	0	4	6
------	---	------	---	---	---



1576.

1576	Ditto, ditto, straight	each	0	4	0
------	----------------------------------	------	---	---	---

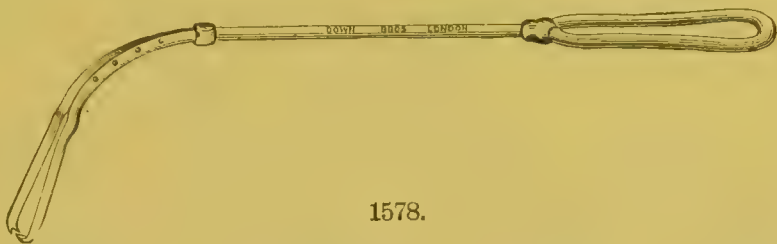


1577.

1577	Throat, or Posterior Nares, with metal handle	each	0	3	0
------	---	------	---	---	---

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Sponge Holders, continued,—**

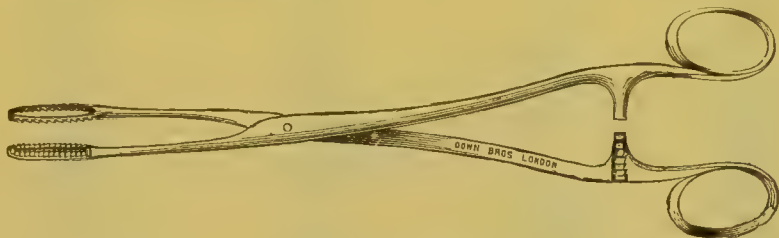


1578.

£ s. d.

Sponge Holders, continued,—

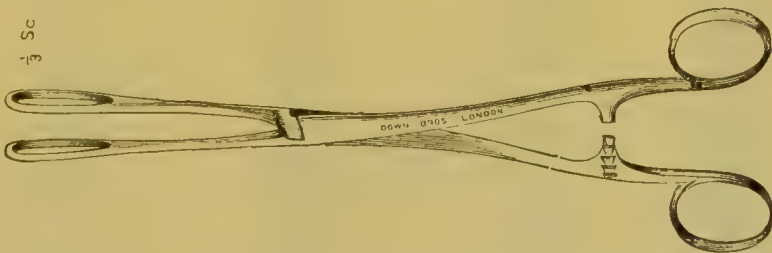
1578 Throat, or Posterior Nares, Down Bros.' Safety pattern, to fix at any point, metal handle each 0 3 9



1579.

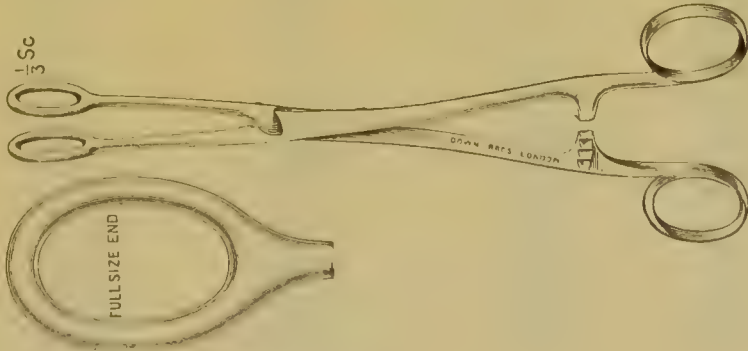
Sponge-holding Forceps, nickel plated,—

1579 With screw joint, 2 lengths . . . each, 7 in., 7s. 6d.; 9½-in. 0 8 3



1580.

1580 With aseptic joint, to take apart, 2 lengths—each, 7 in., 9s.; 9½-in. 0 9 9



1581.

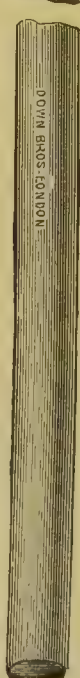
1581 With large jaws and take-off joint each 0 10 6

No.

Œsophageal Instruments, Stomach Pumps, etc.



1583.



1584.



1585.



1586.



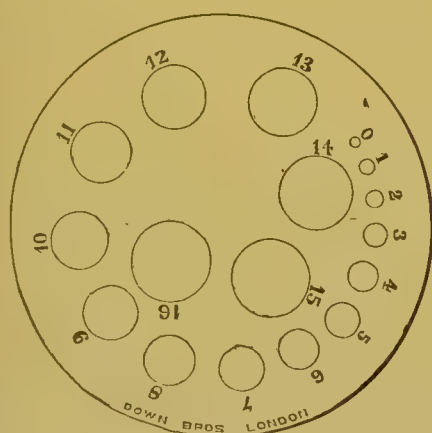
1587.

No. **Œsophageal Instruments, etc., continued,—**

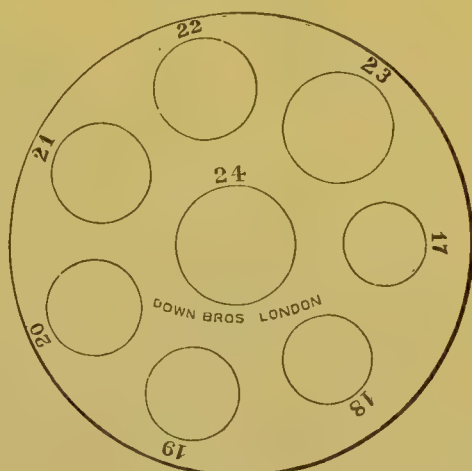
£ s. d.

Bougies,—

1582*	Catgut, fine size only, to act as guides, long	. . .	each	0	2	6
		Elastic Gum.				
		Sizes 7 to 24.				
				Soft Black.		Silk Web.
				4 to 24.		4 to 24.
		£ s. d.		£ s. d.		£ s. d.
1583	Bulbous	each	—	0	4	6
1584	Conical	"	—	0	3	9
1585	Cylindrical	"	0	2	0	0
1586	Symonds' Bellied Bulbous, soft black, sizes 7 to 24	each	0	5	6	
1587	Ditto, Double Ended, consisting of a slender stem with different sized acorn tips at each end, 6 sizes— $\frac{1}{16}$, $\frac{1}{8}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, 1	each	0	3	0	



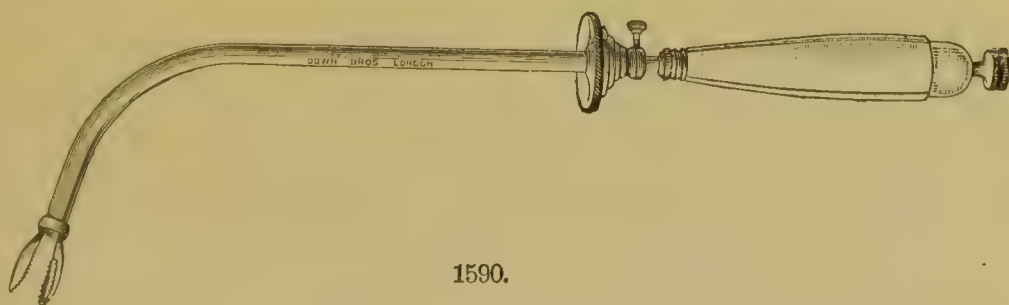
1588.



1589.

Catheter Gauges, for gauging Œsophageal Bougies and Tubes,—

1588	Metal, sizes up to 16	each	0	4	0
1589	Ditto, sizes 17 to 24	"	0	4	0



1590.

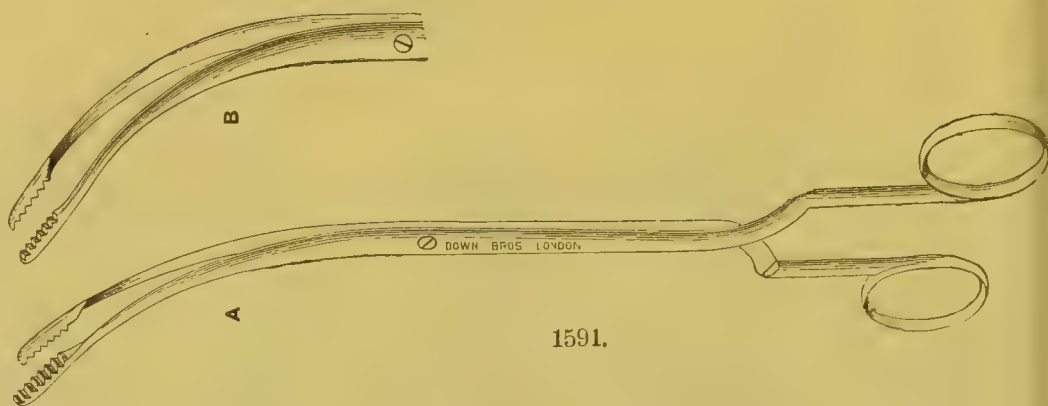
Forceps, for foreign bodies, nickel plated,—

1590	Bryant's, to revolve so that it will grasp in any direction, each	1	10	0
------	---	---	----	---

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

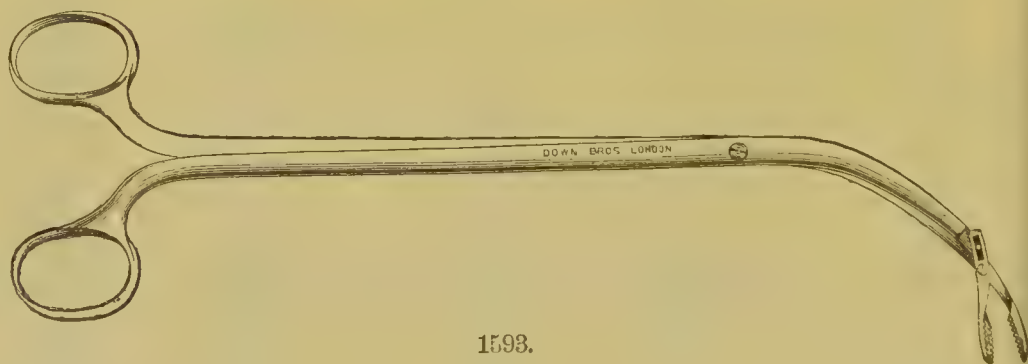
Œsophageal Instruments, etc., continued,—



£ s. d.

Forceps, for foreign bodies, nickel plated, continued,—

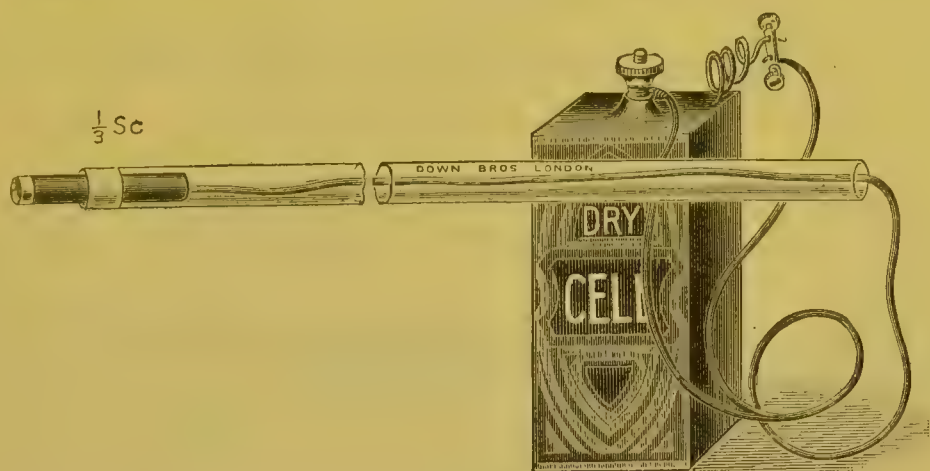
1591	Curved, to open laterally or antero-posteriorly (A and B) . each	0	8	0
1592*	Ditto, ditto, with take-off joints „	0	10	0



1593

Durham's Double Joint each 0 15 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Œsophageal Instruments, continued,—**

1594.

£ s. d.

Magnet, for extraction of foreign bodies,—

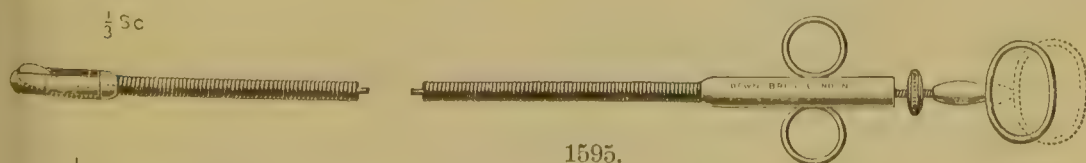
1594 Mayou's, with celluloid guide tube, and fitted with 2 dry cells 1 5 6

This instrument has been most successfully used at King's College Hospital (see *Lancet*, December 6, 1902).

Extract from "Lancet," December 6, 1902.

A METHOD OF REMOVING METALLIC FOREIGN BODIES FROM THE STOMACH WITHOUT EXTERNAL OPERATION.

Since the introduction of X-rays has rendered it possible to observe the size, position, and shape of metallic foreign bodies which have entered the stomach by accident, and considering their great danger, it was suggested to me that it might be possible to remove these foreign bodies by means of an electro-magnet guided by X-rays. For this purpose I had made a small electro-magnet two inches in length, round, and five-sixteenths of an inch in diameter, the ends and centre of which are made of soft iron and wound in the ordinary way, having a lifting power of a quarter of a pound when connected with stiff wires to a battery. This magnet is inserted into a smooth celluloid tube, so that the magnet can glide up and down with ease by pulling on the stiff connecting wires. A narrow silver band is placed on the outer side of the stomach end of the tube, so that the end of the tube is easily seen in the stomach, the rest of the tube not throwing any shadow by X-rays. The tube containing the magnet protruding a quarter of an inch, is next passed into the stomach, preferably under an anaesthetic. The X-ray tube is placed beneath the patient, who lies on his back over the drum of a Mackenzie-Davidson Couch, and the screen is placed on the abdomen. The X-ray tube is then excited and the magnet is brought into contact with that part of the foreign body most suitable to draw into the tube; the current is then allowed to flow through the magnet and the foreign body is drawn into the tube by means of the connecting wires. When the foreign body is in the tube, as is shown by its having passed the silver ring, the tube, magnet, and foreign body are withdrawn together.

Mouth Gags and Wedges (see pages 1101-1111).

1595.

1595 **Œsophagotome, with flexible metal sheath . . . each 1 1 0**

No. **Œsophageal Instruments, etc., continued,—** £ s. d.



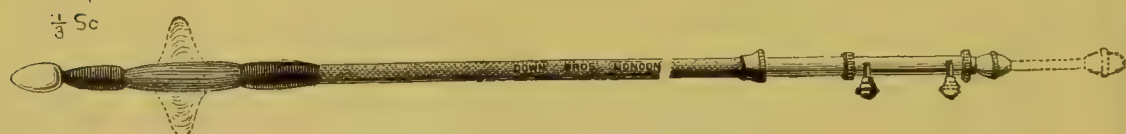
1596.

1596 **Probangs,—**
Bristle, with elastic gum sheath and whalebone stem . each 0 2 3



1597.

1597 Bristle, aseptic, with metal shaft and flexible metallic sheath, . each 0 5 0
Spare sets of Bristles, each, 1s.



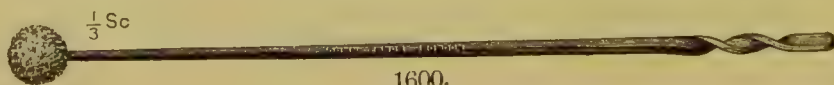
1598.

1598 Lennox Browne's each 0 9 6



1599.

1599 Mayhew's each 0 6 6
Requires only one hand, when introduced it is held by the end, preventing premature opening.

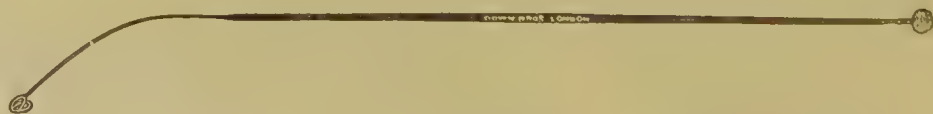


1600.





1601.

1600 On whalebone stems, straight per doz. 0 12 0
1601 Ditto, curved „ 0 12 0



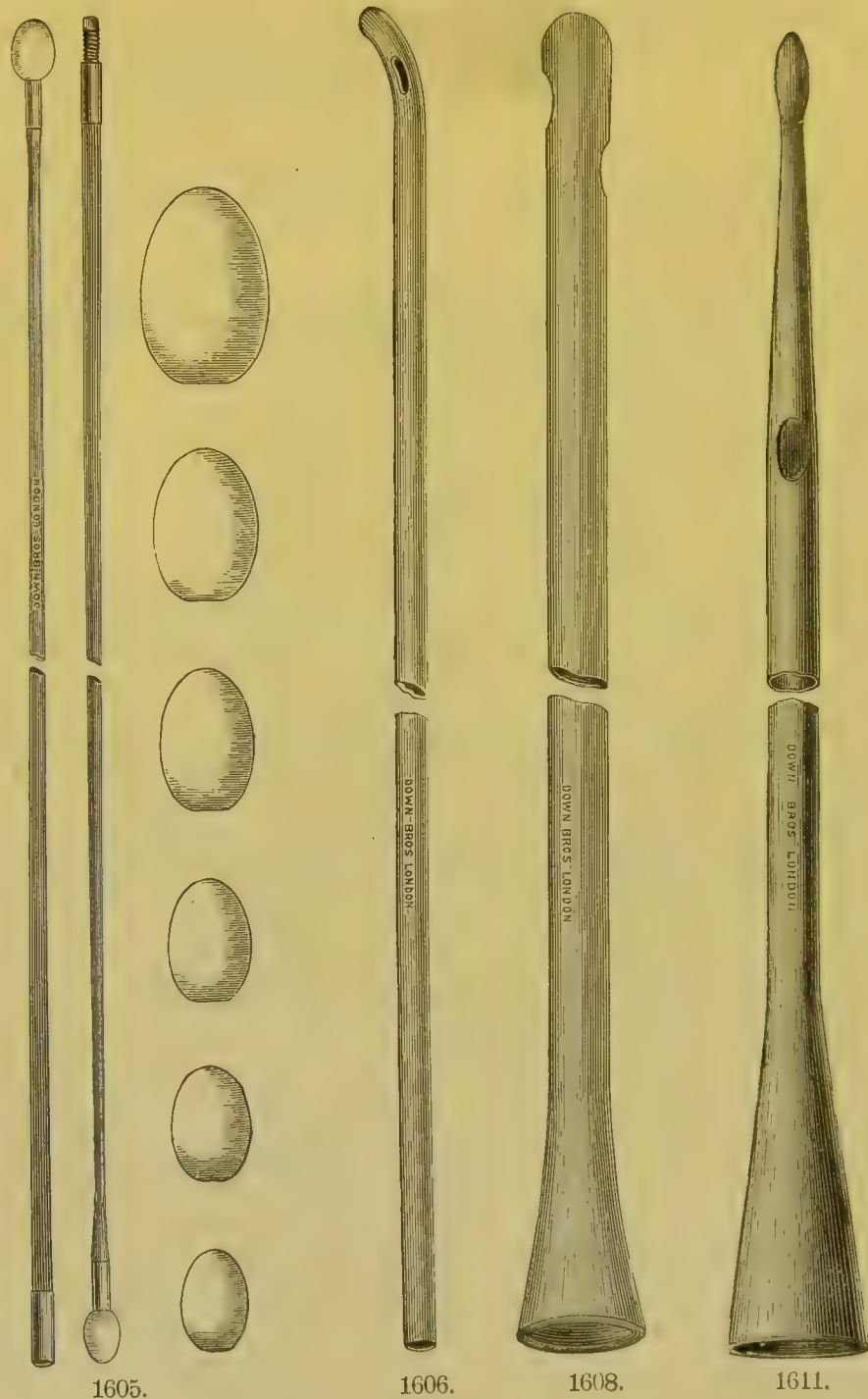
1602.

1602 With Coin Catcher each 0 4 6

No.	Œsophageal Instruments, <i>continued</i> ,—	£	s.	d.
				
	1603.			
	Probangs, <i>continued</i>,—			
1603	With silver Coin Catcher, with movable end	each	0	7 6
				
	1604.			
1604	With silver Coin Catcher, with movable end, whalebone stem and celluloid sheath, as used at St. Bartholomew's Hospital,	each	0	7 6
	The disadvantage in the ordinary form is that the spring may bend when endeavouring to pass it down the Œsophagus: the difficulty is overcome in this Instrument, as the spring is introduced enclosed in the sheath.			
1605	Sounds, Whalebone, with set of 6 metal olive ends	each	0	15 6
	Tubes, for feeding, etc.,—			
1606	Coudé Tubes, made of flexible silk web, for passing obstructions, sizes 8 and 10	each	0	4 9
	Elastic Gum. Soft Black. Silk Web.			
	Sizes 7 to 24. 4 to 24. 4 to 24.			
	£ s. d. £ s. d. £ s. d.			
1607*	Cylindrical. each	0	2	0 0 3 0 0 3 9
1608	Ditto, with funnel end . . „	0	2	9 0 3 9 0 4 6
				£ s. d.
1609*	India-rubber, cylindrical, sizes 5 to 20, each, 3s.; sizes 21 to 24.		0	3 9
1610*	Silk web, cylindrical, open at both ends, to use over catgut guides	each	0	4 0
	Catgut Guides for ditto, each, 2s. 6d.			

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Œsophageal Instruments, etc., *continued*,—

£ s. d

Tubes, for feeding, etc., *continued*,—

1611

Silk web, bulbous, with funnel end (as recommended by Mr. Symonds), sizes 4 to 24 each

0 5 3

The above are made in all sizes, from 7 to 24 Catheter gauge, for passing through nose or mouth.

No.

Œsophageal Instruments, etc., continued,—



1612.



1613.



1614.



1615.

To illustrate
Mr. Charters J.
Symonds' Œso-
phagus Tube *in*
situ :—

A. Upper aper-
ture of Larynx.

B. Œsophagus
laid open from be-
hind.

C. Silk thread
by which the tube
is retained in posi-
tion and with-
drawn.

D. Wide upper
end of the tube
above the stricture.

E. Narrower
lower part of tube
below the stricture.

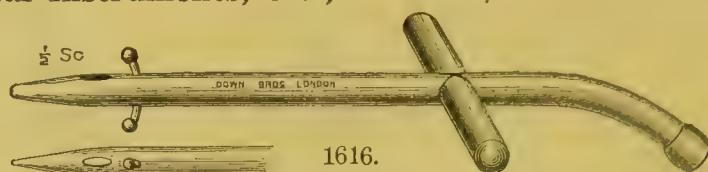
F. Cardiac end of
stomach.

Tubes, etc., as described by Mr. Charters J. Symonds (*see* £ s. d.
Clinical Society's Reports, etc.),—

1612	Short funnel-ended Tubes, for permanent wear, silk web, of 2			
	lengths, 4-in. and 6-in., sizes 8 to 18 inclusive . . . each	0	2	0
1613	Whalebone Introducer for Symonds' Tubes "	0	10	6
1614	Ditto, improved, adjustable, for introducing both open and			
	closed end tubes each	0	15	6

Fig. 1613 shows the Introducer with the Tube upon it ready
for introduction. Fig. 1615 shows the Tube *in situ*.

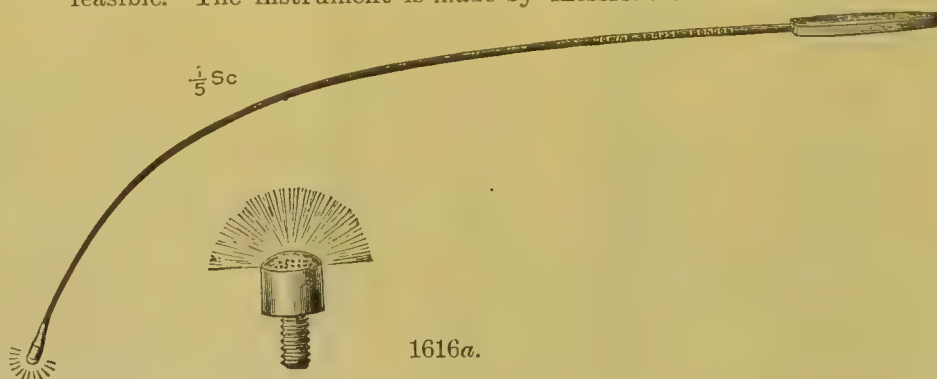
No. **Œsophageal Instruments, etc., continued,—** £ s. d.



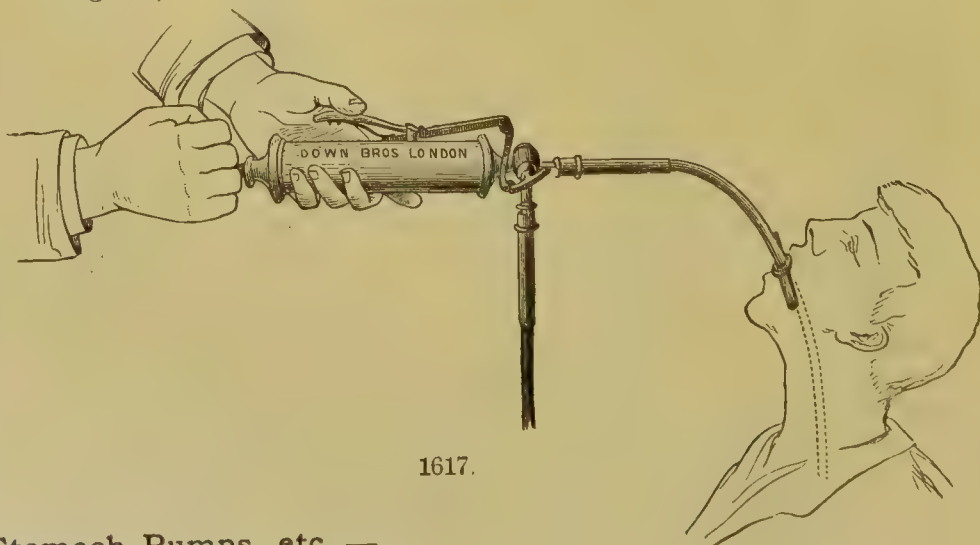
1616 Forcible Feeding Tube (Blandford's), for Lunatics, etc.,
each 0 12 6

Extract from "Medical Annual," 1897.

FORCIBLE FEEDING (A NEW ORAL METHOD OF).—The tube shown in the accompanying illustration has been designed by Dr. Henry Edmund Blandford for the purpose of facilitating the forcible feeding of the insane, and, while it is not intended to supplant the use of the Œsophageal Tube, it will be found extremely useful in many cases where sufficient attendants are not at hand to avoid the dangers of the latter method. The wedge-like extremity of the tube allows forcible separation of the jaws when necessary. The instrument is connected with an ordinary feeding cup by a piece of stout india-rubber tubing. Dr. Blandford has put this instrument to practical test and finds it of the greatest assistance, and he is confident that it will also be found of service in tetanus and surgical affections of the jaws where nasal feeding is not always feasible. The instrument is made by Messrs. Down Bros.



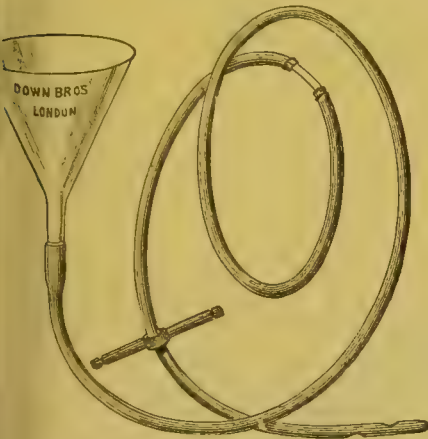
1616a Radium Applicator,—
Hartigan's, for the Œsophagus, etc. . . . say 27 10 0



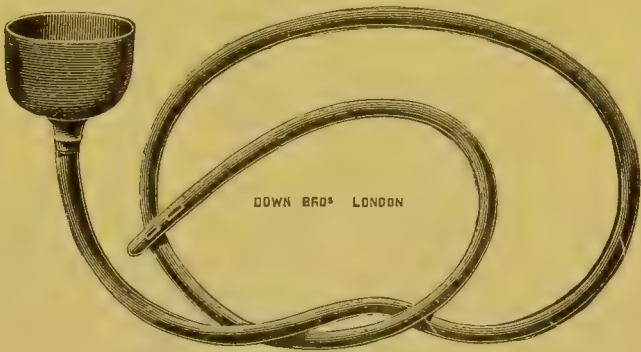
1617 Stomach Pumps, etc.,—
Brass, with Flute Key Lever, with Tubes and Mounts, to use
also as an Enema, in mahogany case. . . . each 1 17 6

Esophageal Instruments, etc., continued,—

Stomach Pumps, etc., continued,—		£	s.	d.
618*	Brass, with Flute Key Lever, with Bayonet Catch Mounts, in mahogany case each	2	2	0
619*	Ditto, ditto, with Bayonet Catch Mounts, with Stomach Tube, Gag, and Waste Tube only, without the additional parts to use as Enema each	1	16	0
620*	Ditto, Valve action, with Tubes and Mounts, to use also as an Enema, in mahogany case each	1	4	6

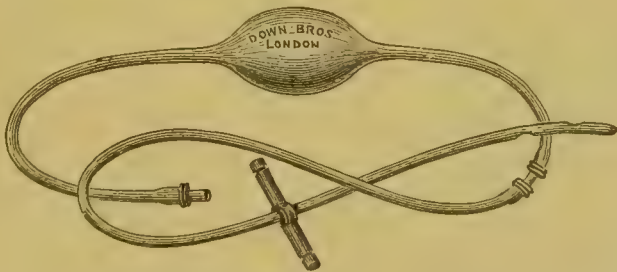


1621.



1622.

621	Siphon, with glass Funnel and india-rubber Tube for feeding or washing out stomach, in metal box	0	7	6
622	Ditto, consisting of india-rubber Stomach Tube (No. 19 gauge), 60 inches long, with india-rubber Funnel attached, each, 8s. 6d.; in metal box	0	10	6



1623.

623	Tosswill's, with improved seamless siphon, with rubber stomach tube and gag, in metal box	0	12	6
-----	---	---	----	---



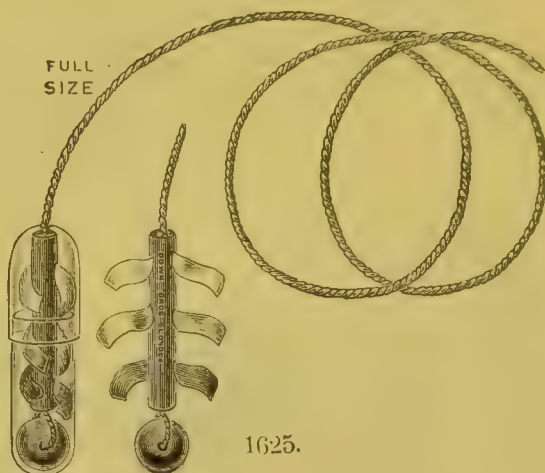
1624.

624	Tosswill's, original form, in metal box	0	14	6
-----	---	---	----	---

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Recent Instruments for Gastric Surgery.

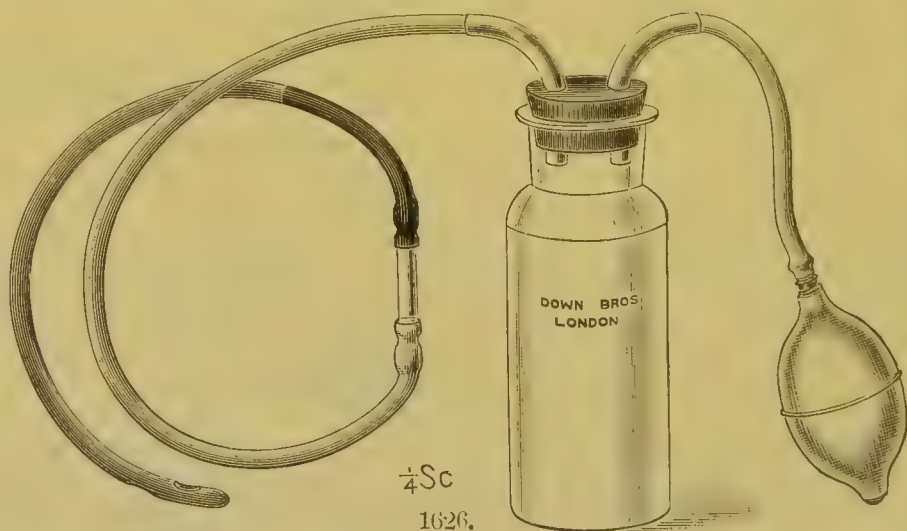


Acidity Capsules,—

1625

Turck's, for ascertaining acidity of the stomach . per dozen

£	s.	d.
0	6	0

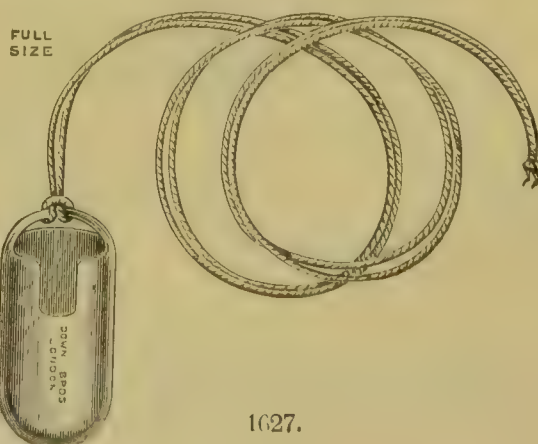


Aspirating Bottle,—

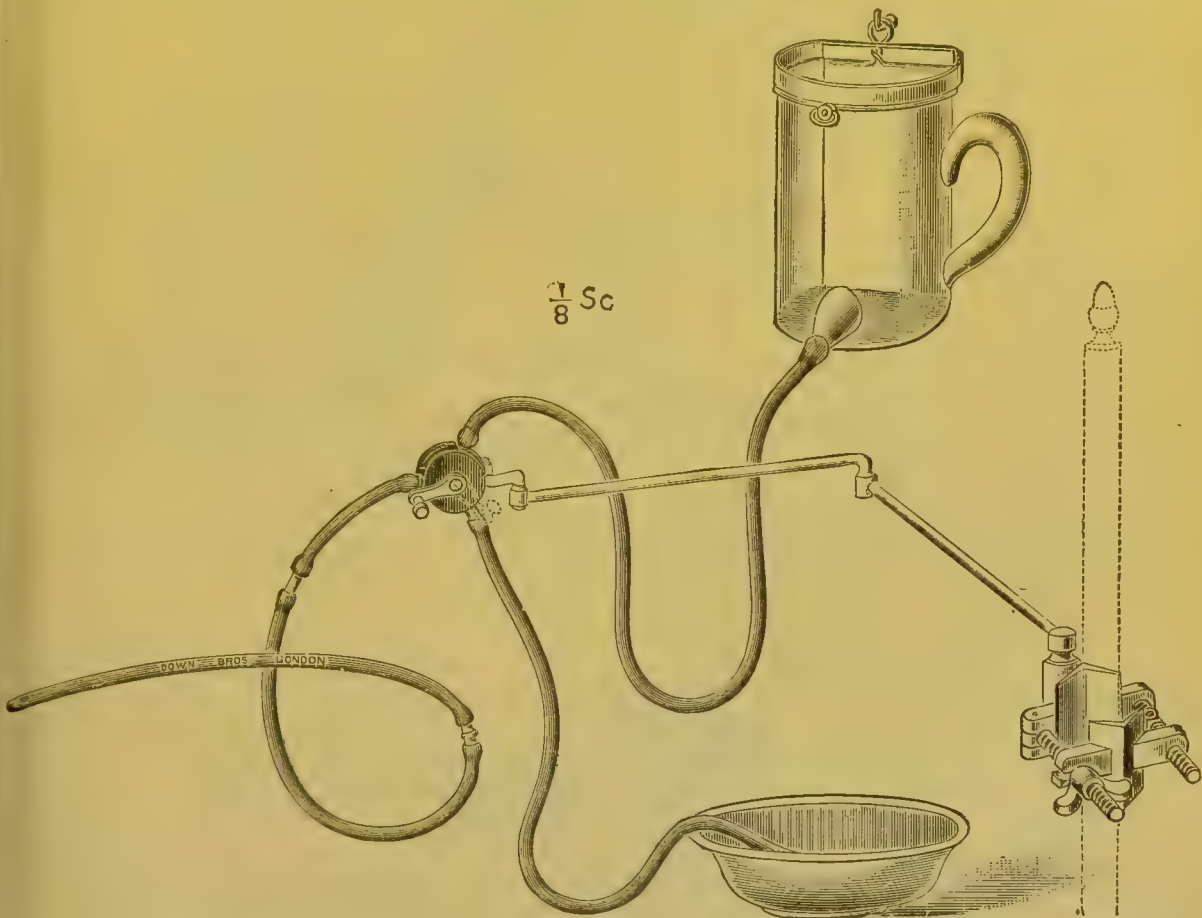
1626

Turck's (Herschell's improved), for extracting contents of the
stomach each

Wooden Stand for ditto, as recommended by Dr. Herschell

$$\begin{array}{ccc} 0 & 11 & 0 \\ 0 & 2 & 6 \end{array}$$


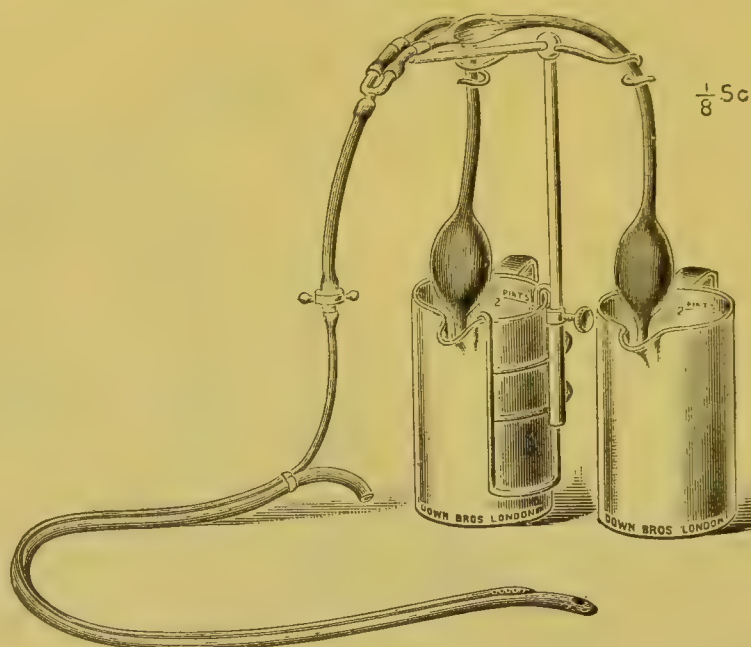
No.	Recent Instruments for Gastric Surgery, <i>continued</i> ,—				
	Stomach Bucket,—		£	s.	d.
1627	Einhorn's, silver	each	0	6	6
"By means of this instrument a small quantity of the stomach contents can be easily removed and analysed" (<i>Gillespie</i>).					



1628.

No.	Douches,—				
	Dr. Herschell's Improved Apparatus for washing out the Stomach, with Van Valsah's Stomach Tube, Glass Reservoir, and jointed Metal Arm with gun-metal Clamp to fix to bed-post		3	15	0
1628	Stained wood box for the above apparatus, extra,		10	s.	

This apparatus was exhibited in the section of Pharmacology at the annual meeting of the British Medical Association at Portsmouth in 1899, and described in the *Lancet* of Nov. 11, 1899 ("Improved apparatus for washing out the stomach.") It consists of a three-way tap supported in a convenient position in front of the patient by a jointed arm, so that both hands of the physician are at liberty, and he is thus enabled to work without assistance. It is intended that this jointed arm should be fastened to the pillar of the bedstead by the clamp shown in the illustration, which has been especially designed for that purpose.

No. Recent Instruments for Gastric Surgery, *continued*,—


1629.

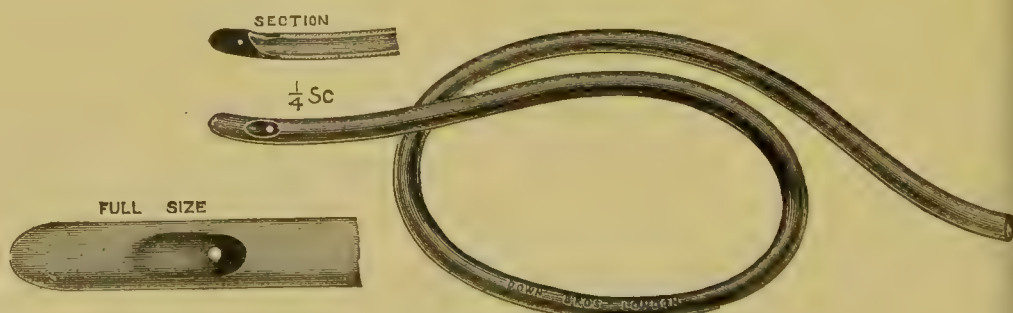
£ s. d.

Douches, *continued*,—

1629 Improved Apparatus for administering the Intra-gastric Needle Bath, by Dr. George Herschell.

Complete, with 2, 2-pint graduated Earthenware Jugs	2	0	0
Ditto, ditto, without the Earthenware Jugs	1	16	0

This apparatus is constructed so that it may be used at patient's house with any ordinary jugs. It is a modification of the original apparatus described by Dr. Herschell in the *Lancet* of January 6, 1899.



1630.

Stomach Tubes, for use with Douches,—

1630 Van Valsah's, as recommended by Dr. Herschell; length, 31 inches; sizes, 14, 18 and 20, each, 4s.; sizes, 22, 23 and 24	0	4	6
Ditto, extra long, 37½ inches; 2 sizes only, each, No. 14, 4s. 6d.; No. 22	0	5	6

No.

Recent Instruments for Gastric Surgery, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



1631.

Stomach Tubes, for use with Douches, *continued*,—

1631

Turck's Needle Douche Tube each

076

The stomach is first inflated with air through the finer tube, and then a stream of water passed through it, forming a spray through the fine perforations; the return flow is through the large tube.

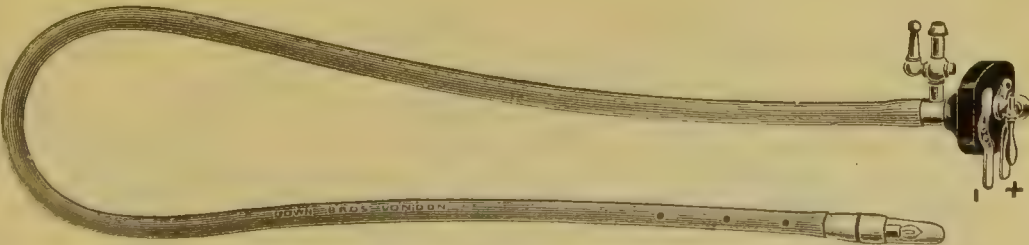


1632.

1632

Herschell's Blower, with metal pipe for Stomach Tubes, to
remove obstructions each

036



1633.

Gastro-diaphanoscope,—

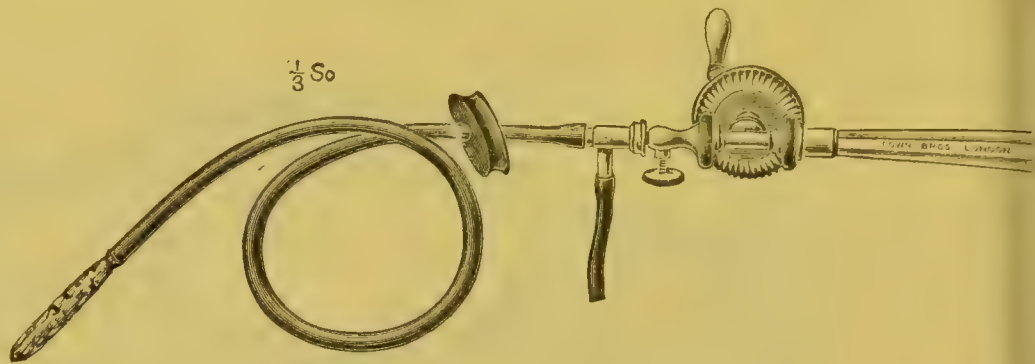
1633

Kuttner's each

2100

No.

Recent Instruments for Gastric Surgery, *continued*,—



1634.

Gyromele,—

1634	Turek's	each	£	s.	d.
			1	17	0

The Instrument consists of a flexible cable, sheathed in a rubber tube, with sponge at end, and fitted with vulcanite mouth gag and apparatus for rapidly rotating the cable with the sponge attached. Designed to indicate the position and size of the stomach, it also serves to remove mucus adhering to the mucous membrane and for direct application of remedies, as well as for massage of the stomach walls.



1635.

Inflator,—

1635	Herschell's, for diagnostic inflation of the Stomach	each	0	8	6
------	--	------	---	---	---

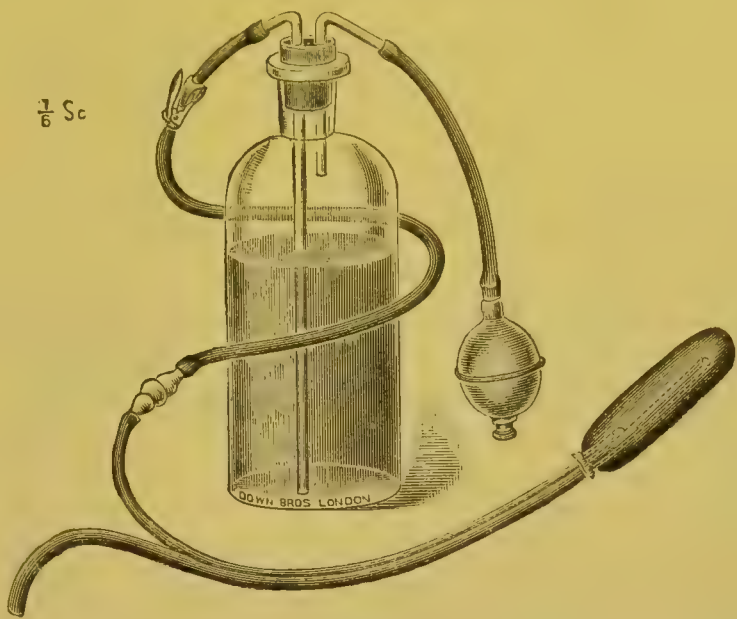


1636.

Auto-Insufflator,—

1636	Spivak's	each	0	5	6
------	--------------------	------	---	---	---

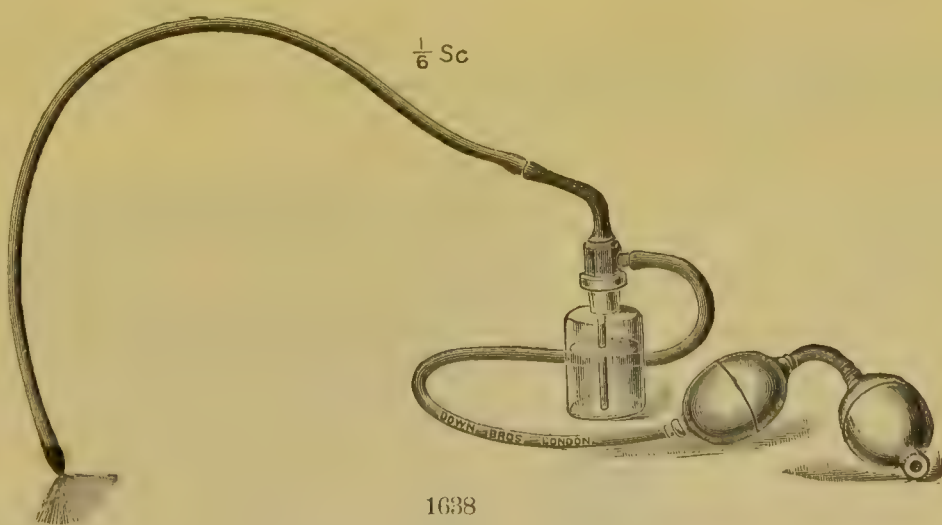
No. Recent Instruments for Gastric Surgery, *continued*,—



1637.

		£	s.	d.
1637	Turck's Gastric Resuscitator each	1	0	0

This instrument affords the means of applying heat locally to the stomach walls. Hot water is passed from the bottle down one side of the double tube into the rubber bag in the stomach, and the return flow passes out through the other half of the tube. The rubber bag or sheath fits closely round the tube for purpose of introduction.



1638

Spray Apparatus for Stomach,—

1638	Einhorn's each	1	2	6
------	--------------------------	---	---	---

No.

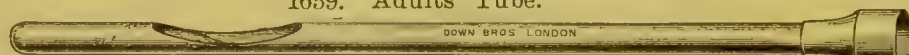
Killian's Instruments for Œsophagoscopy, Bronchoscopy and Tracheoscopy.

DESIGNED BY PROFESSOR G. KILLIAN, OF FREIBURG.



1639. Adults' Tube.

$\frac{1}{8}$ Sc

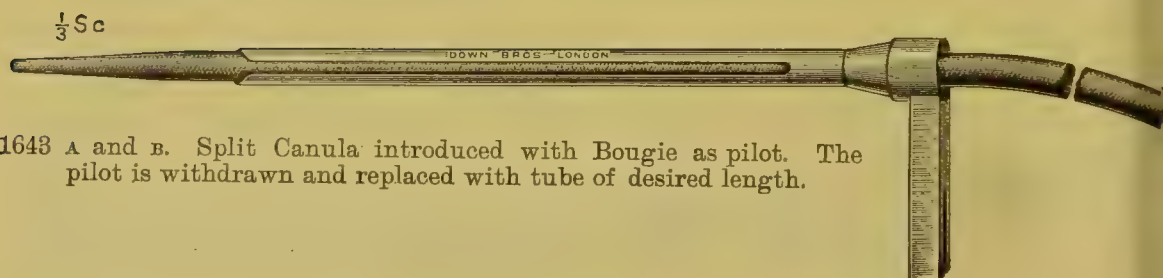


1640. Kirstein's Tube for Retro-Laryngeal portion of Œsophagus.



1641. Children's Tube.

1642. Handle for

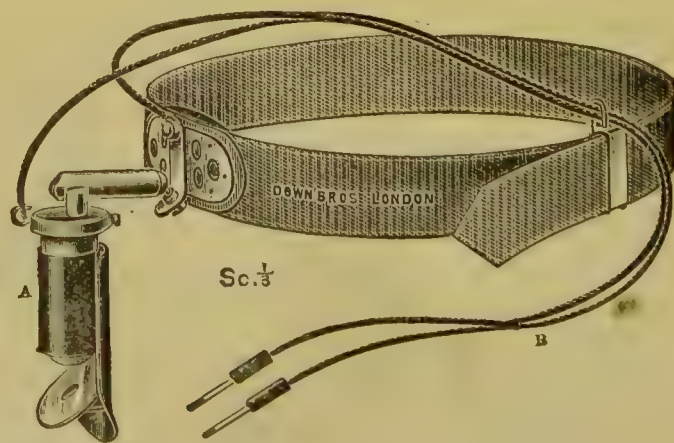


$\frac{1}{3}$ Sc

1643 A and B. Split Canula introduced with Bougie as pilot. The pilot is withdrawn and replaced with tube of desired length.



1644. Mandril for Bronchoscopy Tubes.

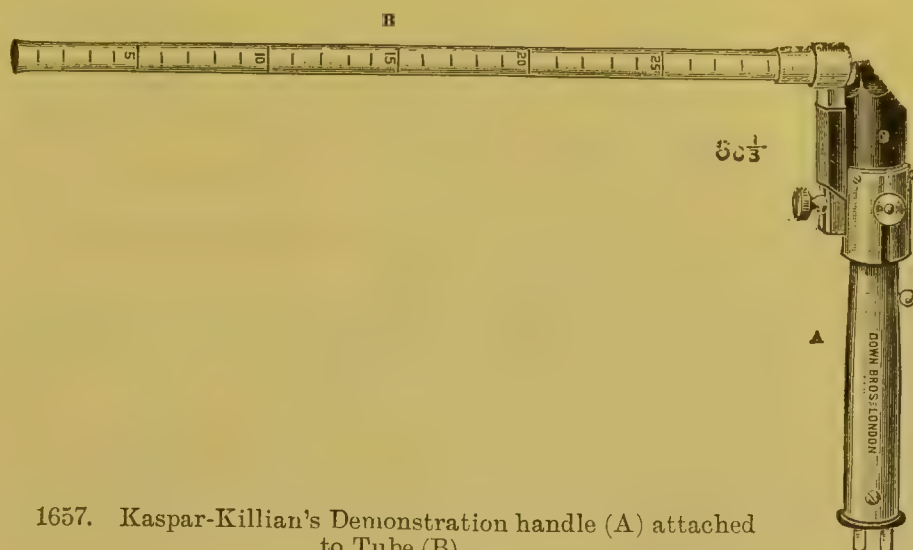


Sc. $\frac{1}{3}$

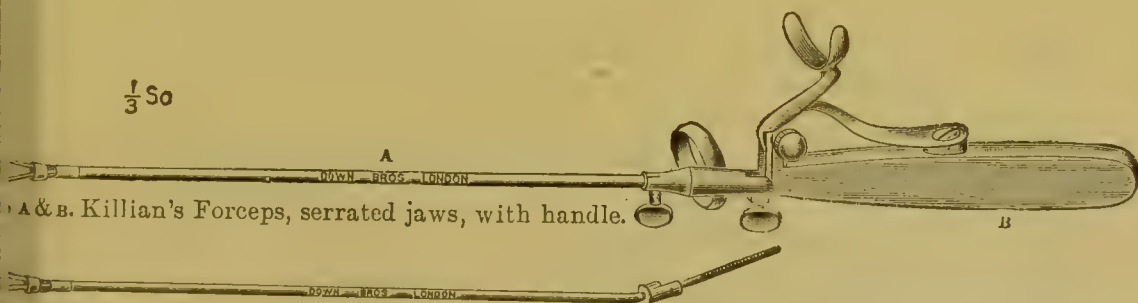
1656. Electric Head Lamp and Cable.

No.

Killian's Instruments for Œsophagoscopy, Bronchoscopy,
and Tracheoscopy, *continued*,—



1657. Kaspar-Killian's Demonstration handle (A) attached to Tube (B).

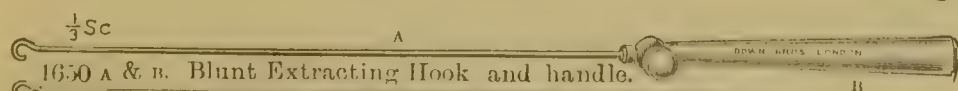


A & B. Killian's Forceps, serrated jaws, with handle.

1616. Extracting Forceps.



1649. Lint Holder.



1650 A & B. Blunt Extracting Hook and handle.

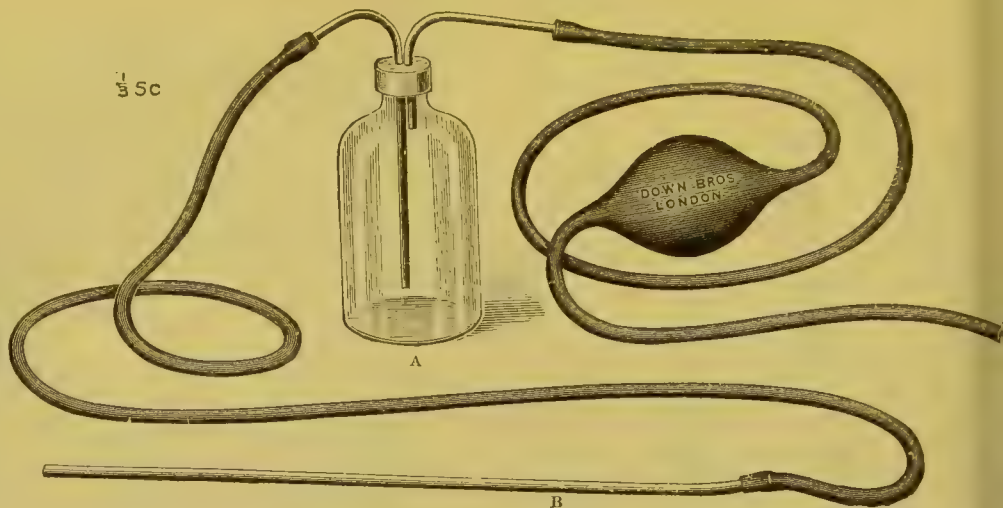
1651. Sharp Extracting Hook.

1652. Lister-Killian Extracting Hook.

1653. Probe.

No.

Killian's Instruments for Œsophagoscopy, Bronchoscopy, and Tracheoscopy, *continued*,—



1654 A and B. Saliva Pump and Tube.

Usual Set of Killian's Tracheoscopy, Bronchoscopy, and Œsophagoscopy Instruments.

		£	s.	d.
1639	3 Adult Tubes, 9 m/m diam.	each	7s.	6d.
	3 Adult Tubes, 13 m/m diam.	„	7s.	6d.
1640	Kirstein's Tube for retro-laryngeal portion of Œsophagus		0	9
1641	3 Children's Tubes, 7 m/m diam.	each	7s.	6d.
1642	Handle for above Tubes		0	5
1643b	3 Œsophagus Bougies to use with above Tubes as pilots,	each	3s.	0d.
1645a	2 Forceps, serrated jaws	„	10s.	6d.
1646	2 Forceps for extracting bones, etc.	„	10s.	0d.
1645b	Handle for forceps (Killian's)		0	17
1649	2 Lint Holders	each	3s.	0d.
1650a	2 Blunt Hooks for extracting.	„	1s.	6d.
1651	2 Sharp Hooks „	„	1s.	6d.
1652	2 Lister-Killian's Hooks	„	1s.	6d.
1650b	Handle for Hooks		0	1
1654a	Saliva Pump		0	9
1654b	2 Tubes for same	each	1s.	0d.
				£8 16
1656	Electric Head Lamp (15 volt), with cable		2	7
1657	Kasper-Killian's Electric Light (15 volt), with handle and cable		2	12

No. Killian's Instruments for Œsophagoscopy, Bronchoscopy, and Tracheoscopy, *continued*,—

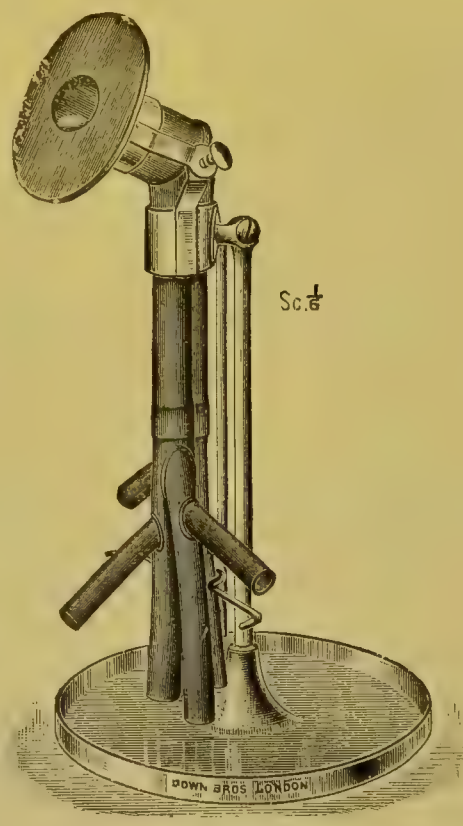
Complete List of Killian's Tracheoscopy, Bronchoscopy, and Œsophagoscopy Instruments.

		£	s.	d.
1639	Set of 6 Adult Tubes, 9 m/m diam. (for small adults), 14, 18, 25, 35, 45, 52 c/m long each 7s. 6d.	2	5	0
	Set of 5 Adult Tubes, 13 m/m diam. (full size adults), 19, 24, 32, 42, 52 c/m long each 7s. 6d.	1	17	6
1640	Kirstein's Tube for retro-laryngeal portion of Œsophagus	0	9	0
1641	Set of 5 Tubes for children, 7 m/m diam., 13, 18, 23, 28, 35 c/m long each 7s. 6d.	1	17	6
	N.B.—Length of Tubes used varies with the distance of part to be examined from the incisor teeth.			
1642	Handle for above Tubes	0	5	6
1643a	Set of 3 Bivalve Tubes for introducing the above, each 7s. 6d.	1	2	6
1643b	Œsophagus Bougies to use with above Tubes as pilots, say 3 at 3s.	0	9	0
1644	Mandril for Adult Tubes for Bronchoscopy	0	6	0
	Ditto for children, ditto	0	6	0
1645a	Forceps, serrated jaws, in 4 lengths, 23, 30, 40, 47 c/m long, each 10s. 6d.	2	2	0
1646	Forceps for extracting bones, etc., in 3 lengths, 23, 30, 40, c/m each 10s. 0d.	1	10	0
1645b	Handle for forceps (Killian's)	0	17	0
1647a	Forceps for hollow foreign bodies, 32 and 52 c/m long, each 10s. 6d.	1	1	0
1648a	Handle for same (Moritz Schmidt's)	0	10	0
1649	4 Lint Holders, 25, 32, 45, 52 c/m each 3s. 0d.	0	12	0
1650a	3 Blunt Extracting Hooks, 23, 30, 45 c/m „ 1s. 6d.	0	4	6
1651	3 Sharp „ „ 23, 30, 45 c/m „ 1s. 6d.	0	4	6
1652	3 Lister-Killian Extracting Hooks, 23, 30, 45 c/m „ 1s. 6d.	0	4	6
1653	3 Probes, 23, 30, 45 c/m each 1s. 0d.	0	3	0
1650b	Handle for hooks, etc.	0	1	6
1654a	1 Saliva Pump	0	9	0
1654b	3 Tubes for same each 1s. 0d.	0	3	0
1655*	Galvano-Cautery Tube	0	5	0
	Kirstein's Spatula for direct laryngoscopy (<i>see pages 294 & 303</i>).			
1656	Electric Head Lamp (15 volt Lamp) with Cable	2	7	6
1657	Kaspar-Killian's Electric Light with Handle (15 volt Lamp) and Cable	2	12	6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Killian's Instruments for Œsophagoscopy, Bronchoscopy, and Tracheoscopy, *continued*,—



1658.

£ s. d

1658

Killian's Model for practising Bronchoscopy and
Œsophagoscopy

4 4 0

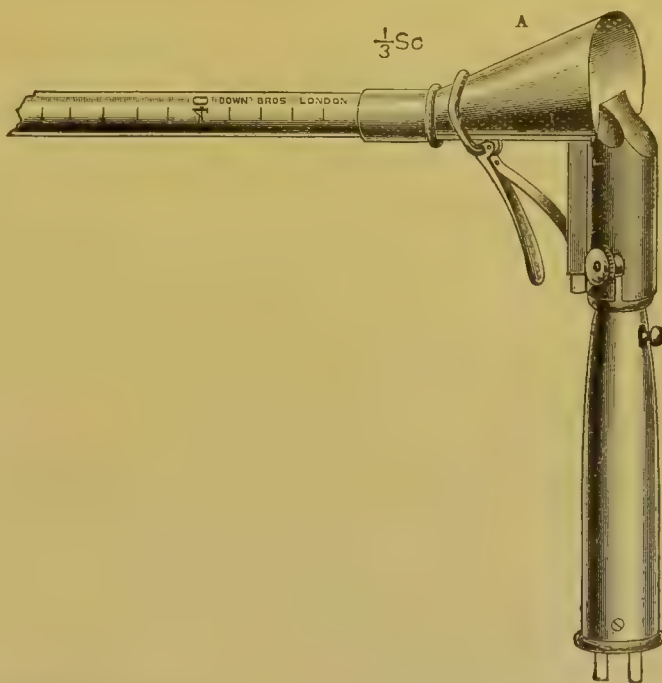
No.

Mickulitz's Œsophagoscopy Instruments.

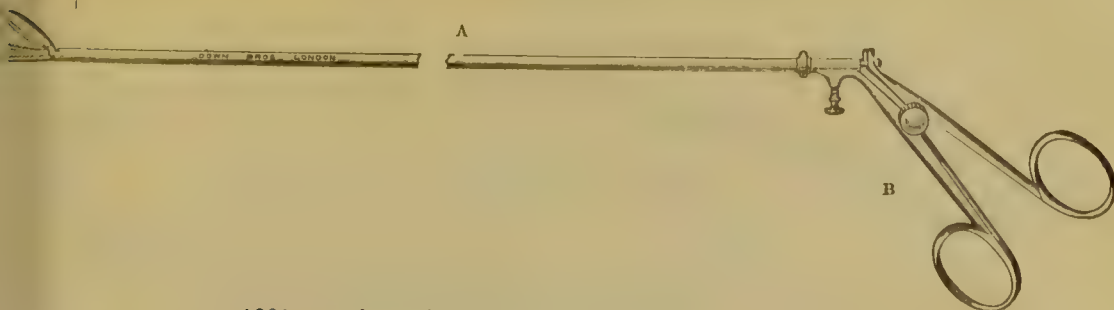
AFTER THE LATE PROFESSOR MICKULITZ, OF Breslau.



1659. Œsophageal Tube with Obturator.

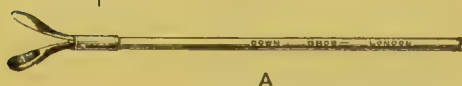


1660. Kaspar's Electric Light, showing attachment to Tube and Hood.

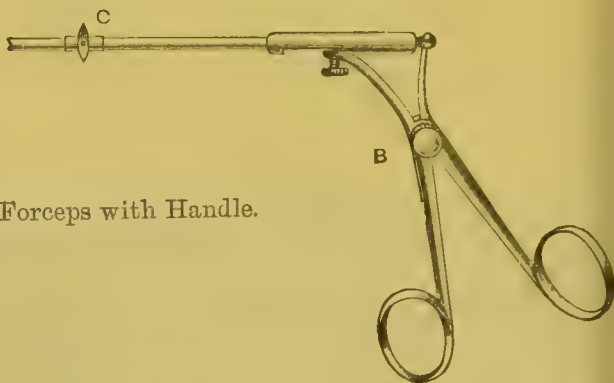


1661 A and B. Gottstein's Forceps with Handle.

No.

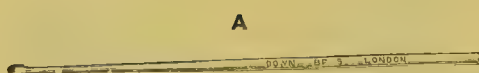
Mickulitz's Œsophagoscopy Instruments, *continued*,—

A

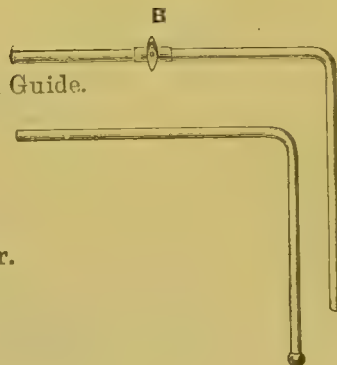


B

1662 A, B, and C. Mickulitz's Forceps with Handle.



A



B

1663 A and B. Probe and Guide.



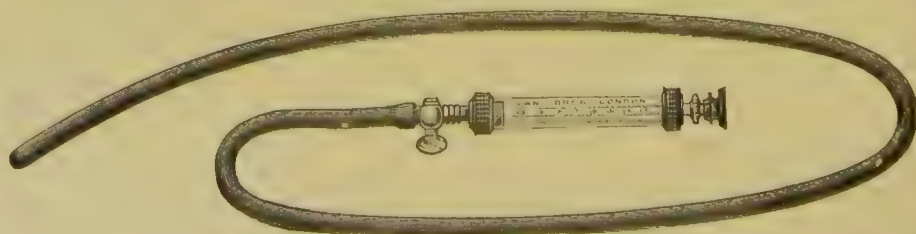
1664. Sponge Holder.



1665. Sharp Spoon.



1666. Henle's Stomach Dilator.



1667. Cocaine Tube with Syringe.

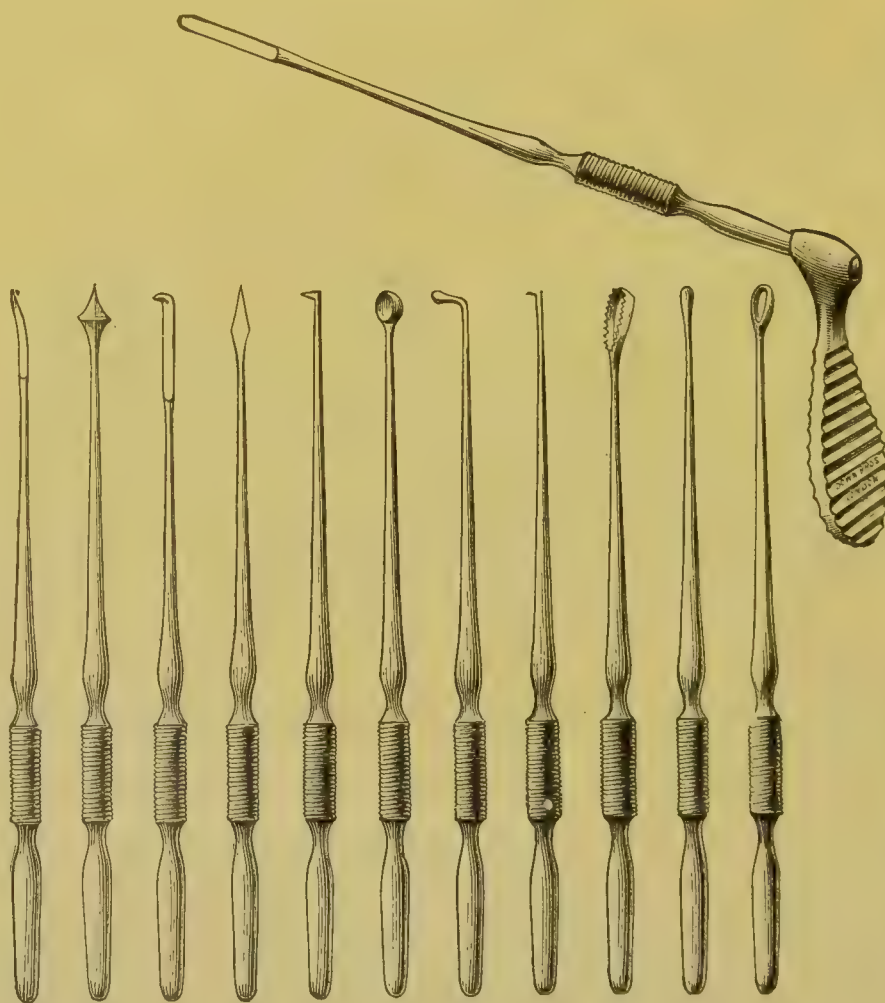
No. Mickulitz's Œsophagoscopy Instruments, *continued*,—

The Set of Mickulitz's Œsophagoscopy Instruments,—

		£	s.	d.
1659	3 Adult Tubes, 14 m/m diam.; lengths, 26, 36 and 46 c/m, with metal Obturators each, 12s. 6d.	1	17	6
1657	Kaspar's Electric Light (15 volt), with handle, fitted with Cable	2	12	6
	Spare Lamps, each, 4s. 6d.			
1660a	Hood, for connecting between Tube and Electric Light	0	15	0
1661a	3 Gottstein's Forceps, for removal of foreign bodies; lengths, 40, 50 and 60 c/m (without handles) each, 16s. 6d.	2	9	6
1661b	Handle for use with same	0	10	6
1662a	1 Mickulitz's Scoop Jaw Forceps (without handle).	1	1	0
1662b	Handle for use with same	0	10	6
1662c	Guide to fix on Forceps to run Probe along	0	1	6
1663a	3 Probes, lengths, 40, 60 and 70 c/m each, 2s.	0	6	0
1663b	Guide to fix on Probe to run other Instruments along	0	1	6
1664	3 Mickulitz's Sponge Holders, 59, 62 and 70 c/m each, 5s. 6d.	0	16	6
1665	1 Sharp Spoon, 58 c/m	0	7	6
1666	1 Henle's Stomach Dilator	0	9	6
1667	Cocaine Tube, with Stopcock and Syringe	0	6	6

No.

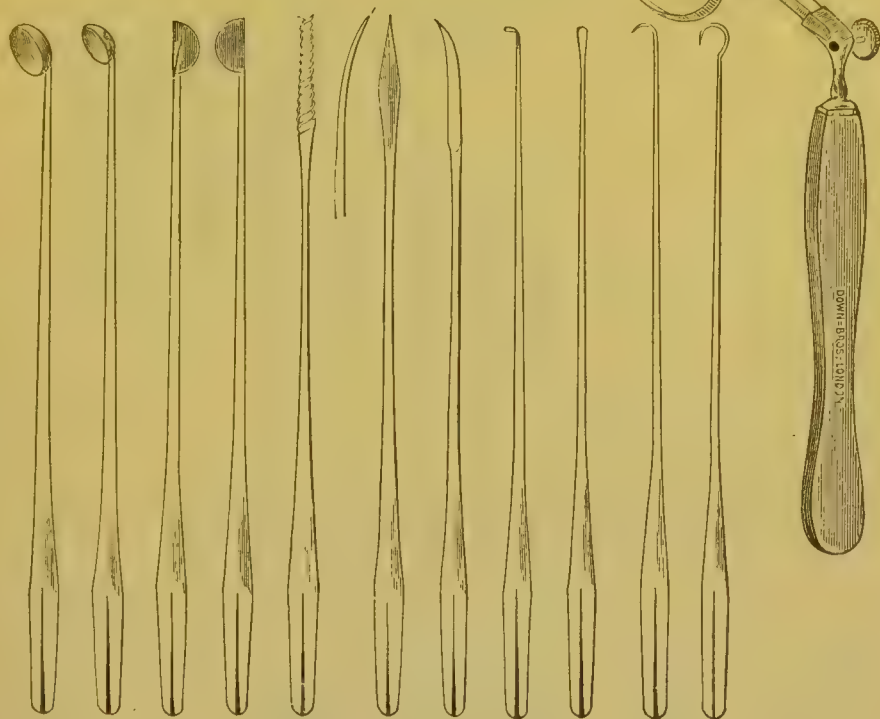
Ear Instruments.



1668.

Sets of Ear Instruments, nickel plated,—

1668	Burkhardt-Merian's Set, in metal case	£	s.	d.
	The set in leather case, £2 3s.		2	11

No. **Ear Instruments, *continued*,—**

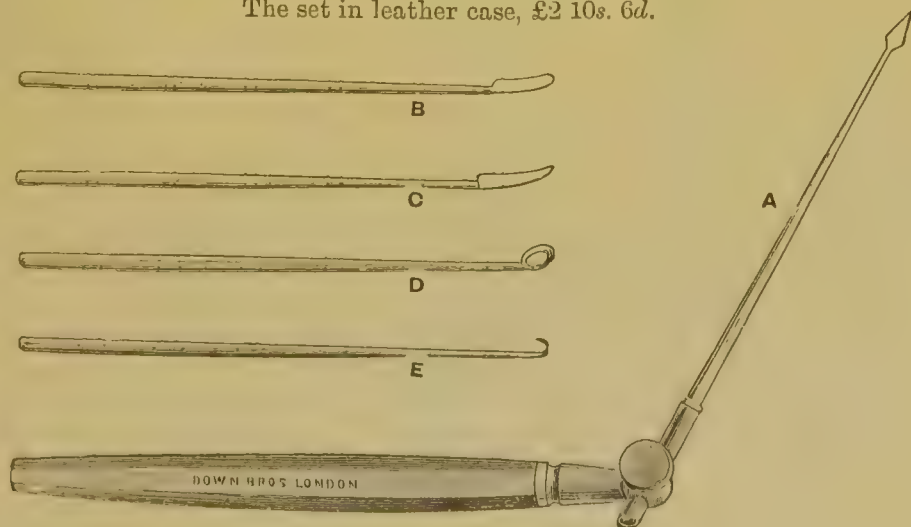
1669.

Sets of Ear Instruments, nickel plated, *continued*,—

1669 Gruber's Set of 12 Instruments, including Snare, in metal case

£ s. d.
2 17 6

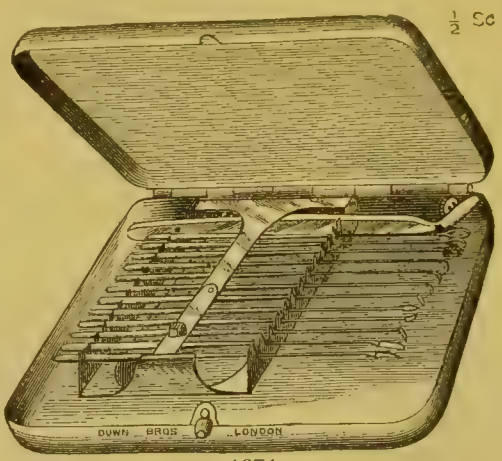
The set in leather case, £2 10s. 6d.



1670.

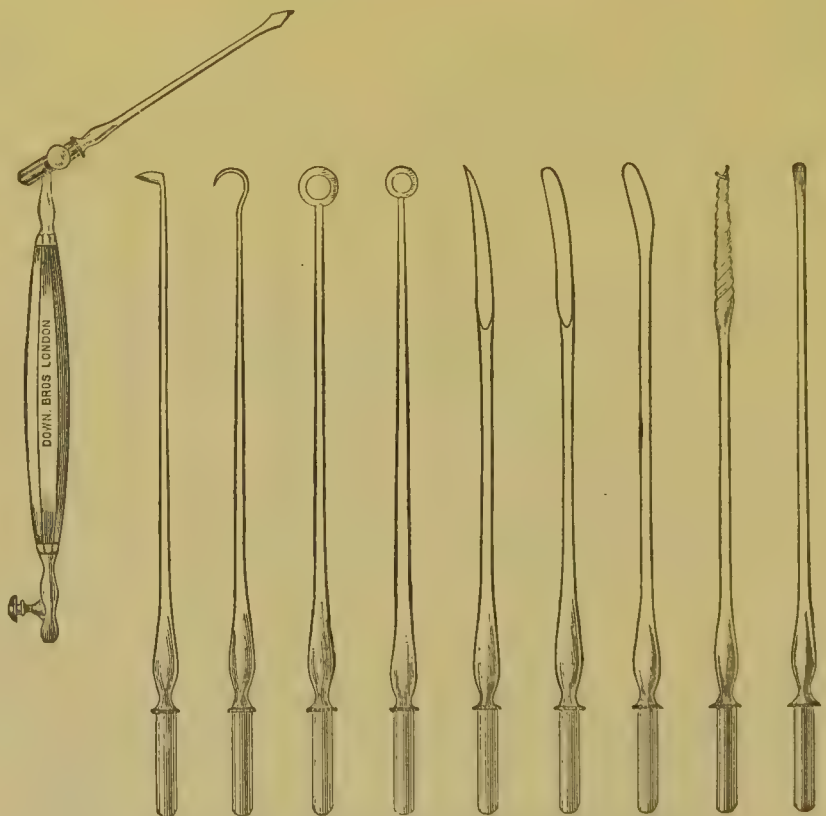
No. **Ear Instruments, continued,—**

	Sets of Ear Instruments, nickel plated, continued,—	£	s.	d.
1670	Hartmann's, consisting of Curette, Hook, Sharp and Blunt Curved Knives, and Myringotome, fitting one handle, in metal case	1	8	6
	The set in leather case, £1 3s.			



1671.

1671	Hartmann's Complete Set, in metal case	2	15	0
------	--	---	----	---

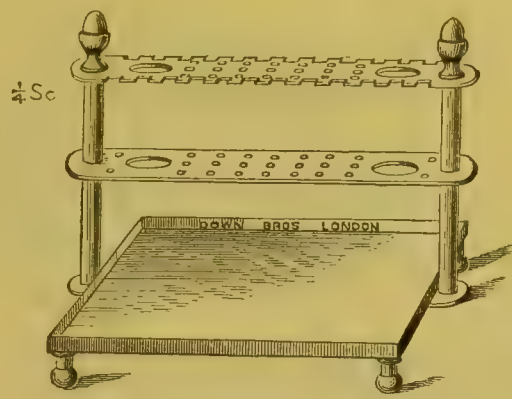


1672.

1672	Politzer's Set of 10 Instruments, in metal case	2	5	6
	The set in leather case, £2.			

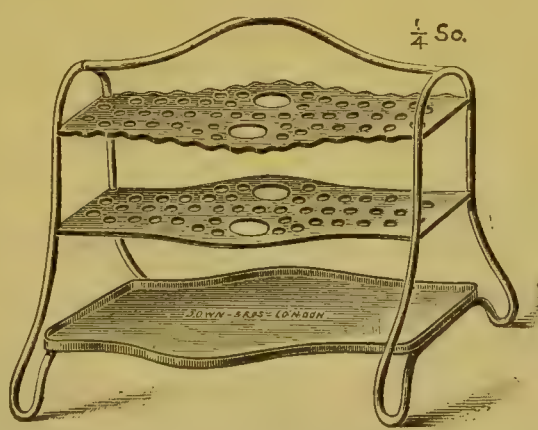
No. Ear Instruments, continued,—

£ s. d.



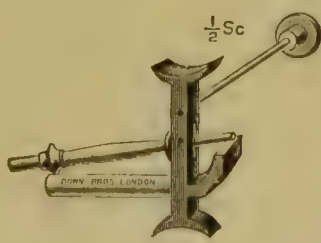
1673.

1673 Instrument Stands, nickel plated each 0 15 0



1674.

1674 Down Bros.' New Design each 1 1 0



1675.

1675 Acumeter, Politzer's each 0 11 6

No.

Ear Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. c



1676.

- 1676 Audiometer, St. George Reid's, complete with stop-watch . 2 5
If without watch, 18s. less.

Extract from "Lancet," Sept. 10, 1904.

AN AUDIOMETER FOR NOTING THE AUDITORY APPRECIATION IN CASES OF
DEAFNESS AND OTHER DISEASES OF THE EAR.

The accompanying illustration represents an instrument which I have designed as an aid in the investigation and diagnosis of cases of deafness. The working parts are contained in a box provided with two ear-pieces attached to it by flexible tubes. The contents of the box include one or more tuning forks, shown by the dotted lines, and as the force which sets the fork in action is always the same, and as the sound is heard by the operator and the patient under the same conditions and at the same time, an exact record of the time of appreciation can be kept, which is a valuable reference in the future treatment of the case, or for noting the effect produced on audition by particular treatment, such as inflation or paracentesis. The C fork is the ordinary test. The terminals are of glass and can be removed after use for cleansing. The apparatus is made by Messrs. Down Bros.

ST. GEO CAULFEILD REID, M.R.C.S. Eng.

Thornton Heath, Surrey.

Abernethy's.



Toynbee's.



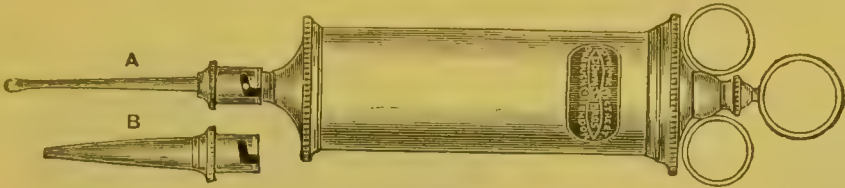
Allen's.

1677.

- 1677 Brass Ear Syringes, with Finger Rings, fitted with Abernethy's,
Allen's, or Toynbee's Pipes, each, 1-oz., 6s. 6d.; 2-oz.,
7s. 6d.; 3-oz., 8s. 6d.; 4-oz. 0 9
- 1678 Brass Ear Syringes, with one Ring only, fitted with one Pipe
as above, 1-oz., 5s. 6d.; 2-oz., 6s. 6d.; 3-oz., 7s. 6d.; 4-oz. 0 8
Any of the above can be supplied nickel plated, 1s. each extra.
Cases for ditto, each extra, 1-oz., 3s. 6d.; 2-oz., 4s.; 3-oz., 4s.;
4-oz. 0 4
- Spare Pipes with screw for Brass Ear Syringes,—
Abernethy's, ivory each 0 1
Abernethy's, Allen's, and Toynbee's, metal " 0 1
- 1679 Pewter Ear Syringes each 0 1

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Ear Instruments, *continued*,—



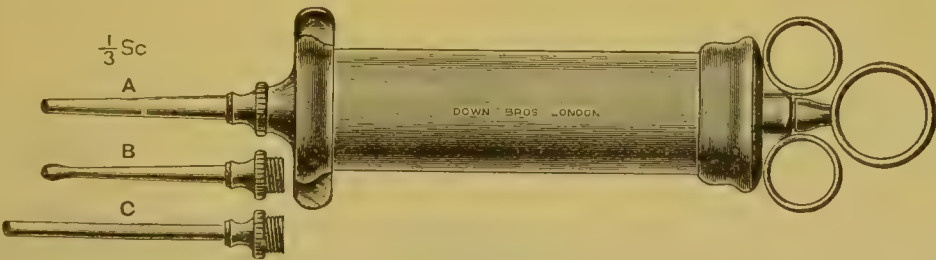
1680. £ s. d.

1680 Brass Ear Syringes, with bayonet catch, fitted with Toynbee's bulbous (A) or Abernethy's conical metal (B) pipe,—
Each, 1-oz., 8s. 6d.; 2-oz., 9s. 6d.; 3-oz., 10s. 6d.; 4-oz. 0 11 6
Spare pipes, with bayonet joint (A and B) each 0 2 6



1681.

1681 All Metal Ear Syringes, with metal pistons, nickel plated,—
Fitted with Toynbee's pipe (or any other pattern selected), each,
1-oz., 12s. 6d.; 2-oz., 13s. 6d.; 3 oz., 15s.; 4 oz. 0 17 0
Spare pipes each 0 1 6



1682.

1682 Down Bros.' new model, with end to screw off, fitted with Conical (A), Toynbee's (B), or Cylindrical pipe (C), each, 1-oz. 13s. 6d.; 2-oz., 15s. 6d.; 3-oz., 17s. 6d.; 4-oz. 0 19 6
Spare pipes each 0 1 6

These Syringes being of metal throughout can be sterilized by boiling; the metal piston, which is practically everlasting, is accurately ground to fit the barrel, and merely requires lubricating with vaseline or lysol.



1683.



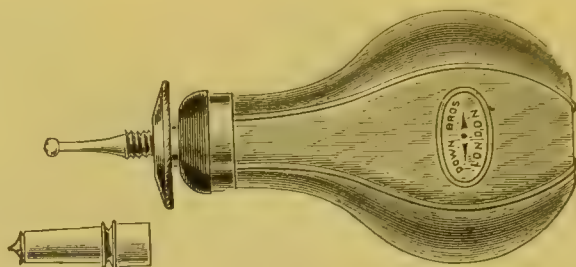
1684.

1683 India-rubber Pipes for Metal Ear Syringes,—
Soft conical india-rubber, to fit over Conical Pipes, for use with children, etc. 0 1 3
1684 Ditto, Lane's, fine, with holes at side and end for Middle Ear each 0 1 6
For Glass Syringes for use with these rubber pipes, *see page 1328.*

No.

Ear Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

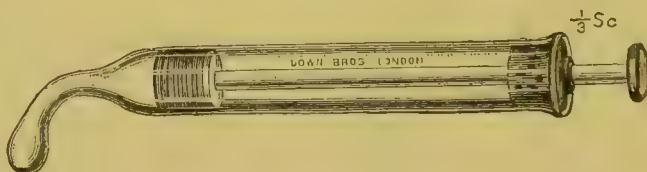


1685.

- 1685 Ear Syringes, india-rubber, with bone Pipes, per doz., 1-oz.,
17s. 6d.; 2-oz. 1 1 0



1686.



1687.

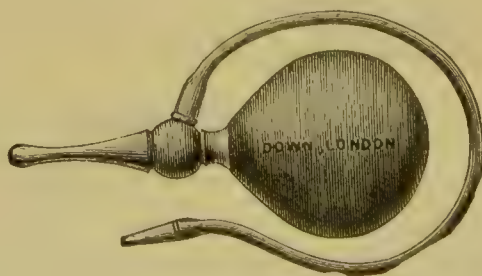
Glass Ear Syringes, for patient's use,—

- 1686 Straight per doz. 0 4
1687 Curved „ 0 4



1688.

- 1688 Barr's, suggested by Dr. Thomas Barr, of Glasgow . per doz. 0 7



1689.

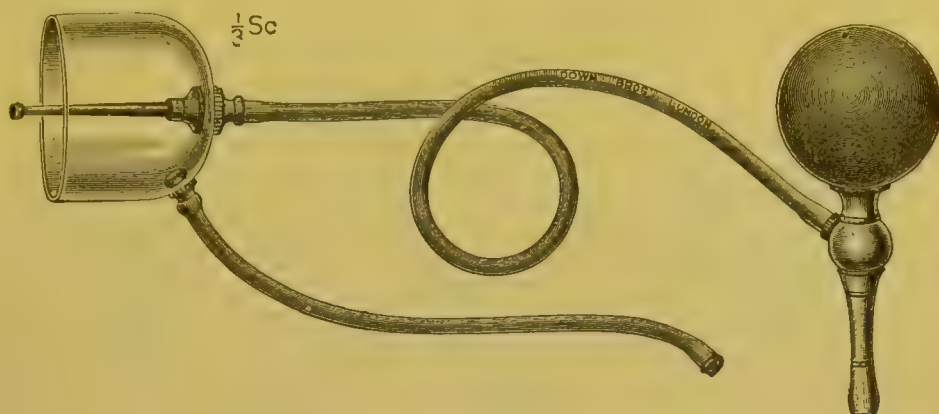
Douches and Syringes,—

Douches,—

- 1689 Siphon, for self use in case 0 5

No. **Ear Instruments, continued,—**

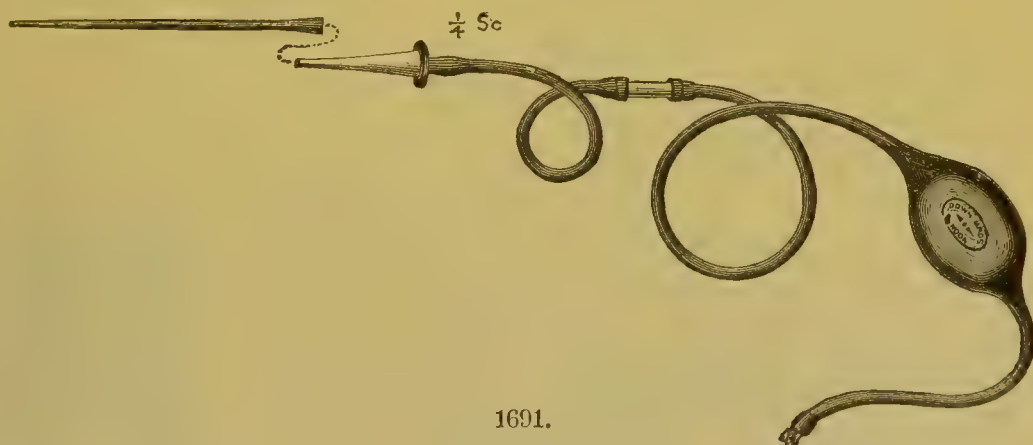
£ s. d.



1690.

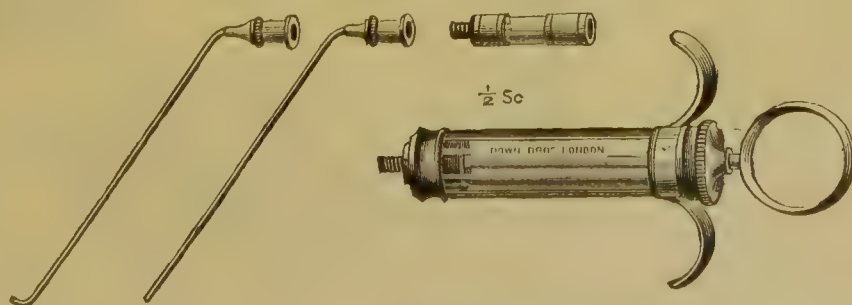
Douches and Syringes, continued,—
Douches, continued,—

1690 Siphon, for self use, with glass Chamber and Waste-pipe, in case 0 11 6



1691.

1691 Wyatt Wingrave's, for self use, in box . . . each 0 4 9



1692.

Syringes for the Tympanic Cavity,—

1692 Blake's, with two Pipes 0 12 6

Leather case for above, 3s. 6d.

No.

Ear Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

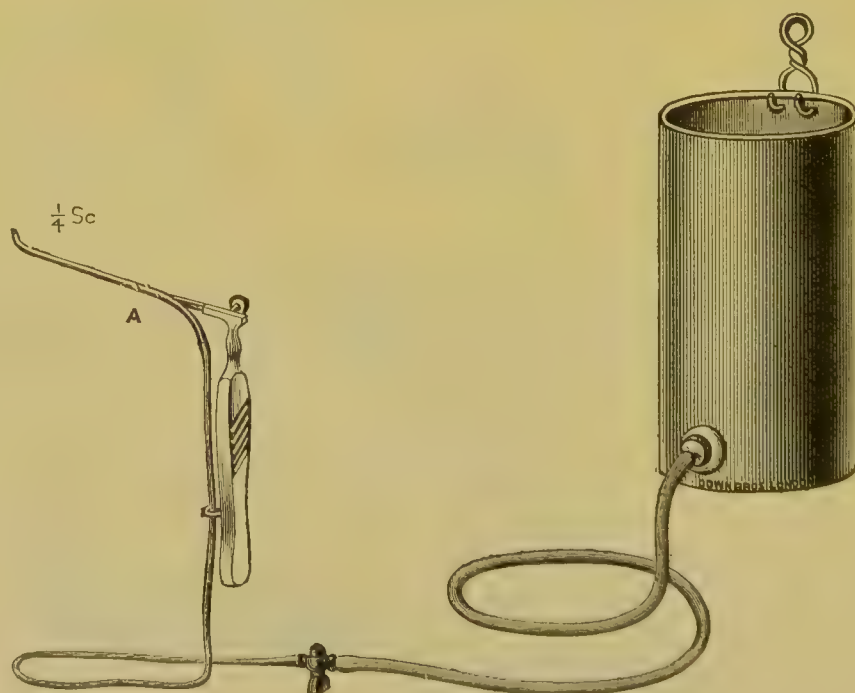


1693.

Syringes for the Tympanic Cavity, *continued*,—

1693

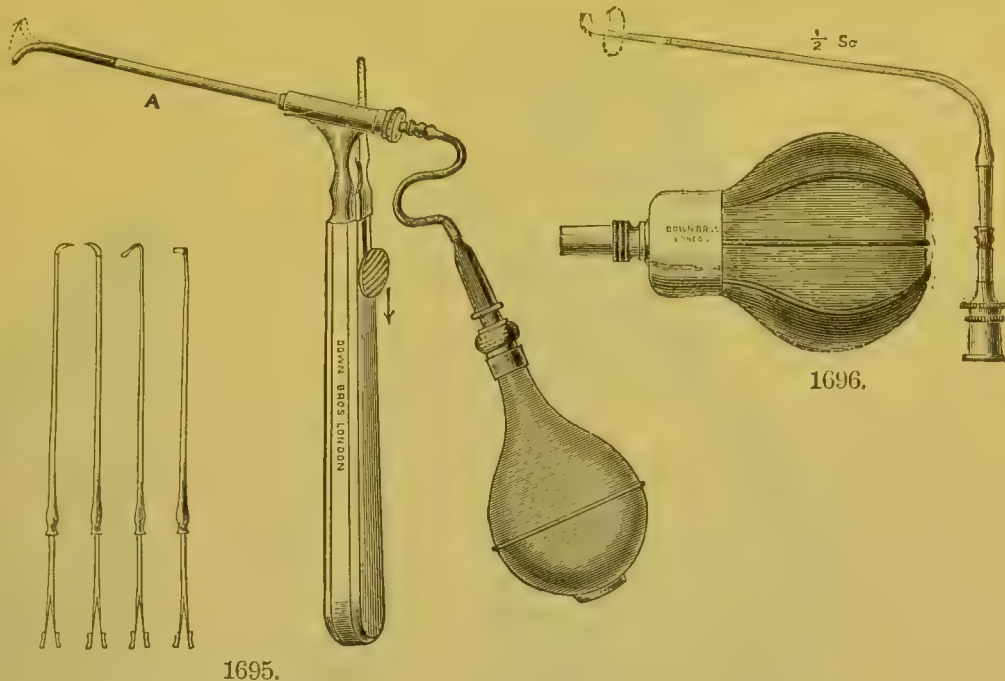
Hartmann's Tubes, to attach to Ear Syringe, for removal of deposits in posterior, superior part of Tympanic Cavity and Mastoid process . each, vulcanite, 2s. 6d ; silver 0 5 6



1694.

1694

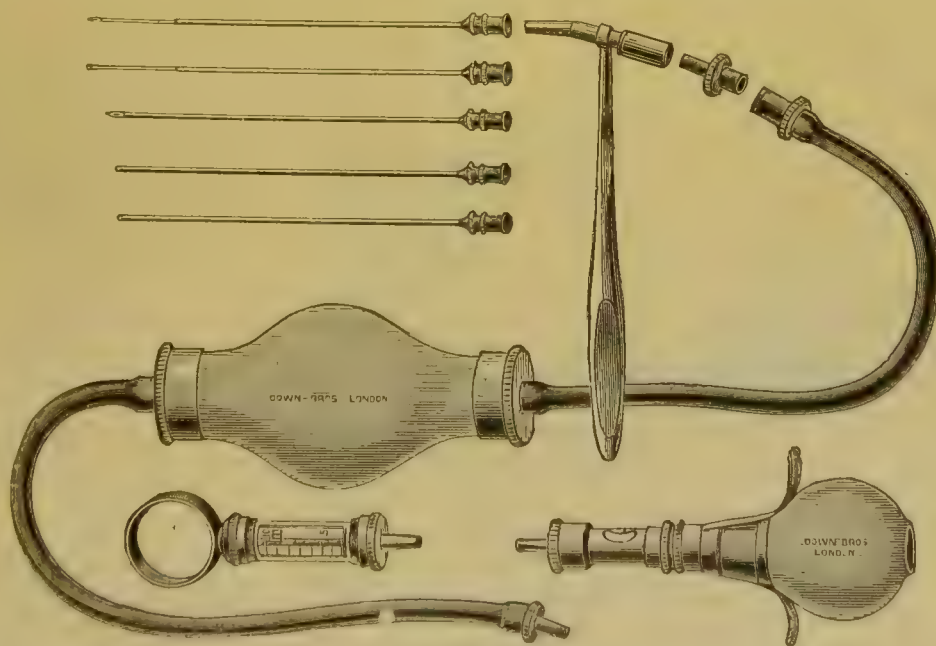
Milligan's Intra-Tympanic Douche, with silver Pipe, india-rubber Tubing, Stopcock, and glass Reservoir complete . 0 15 6
 The silver Tube only, with handle (A) . . . each 0 9 6

No. Ear Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

Syringes for the Tympanic Cavity, *continued*,—

1695	Politzer's Revolving Douche, fitted with Weber Liel's Right and Left Tenotomes, Synechotome, and Probe	2	7	6
	Leather case for above, 4s. 6d.			
1696	The Revolving Douche only (A) with handle and bulb each	1	1	0
	Robertson's each, 10s. 6d.; in leather case	0	14	6



1697.

1697	Stewart's, complete in mahogany case	2	7	6
------	--	---	---	---

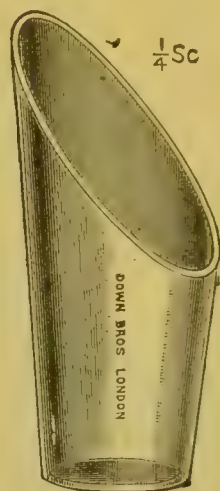
No.

Ear Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



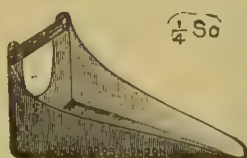
1698.



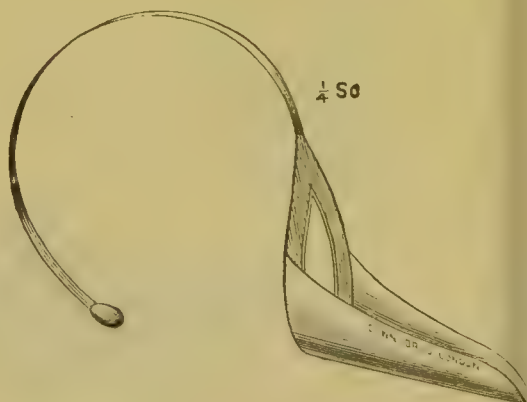
1699.

Channels, etc.,—

1698	Gardiner Brown's glass Ear Trough	each	0	4	6
	Ditto, with mahogany stand	"	0	9	6
1699	Glass Ear Trough, with flat bottom	"	0	2	6



1700.

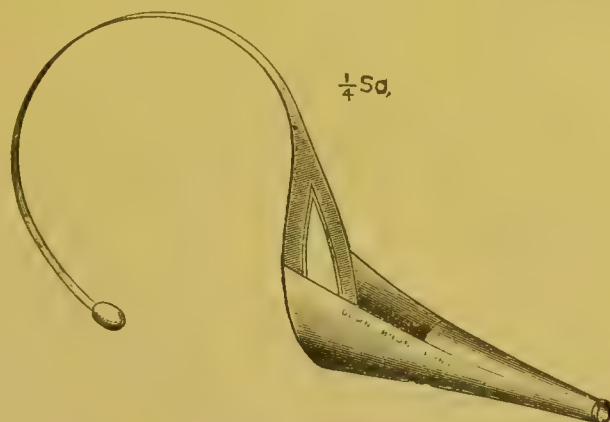


1701.

1700	Channel, with elastic	each	0	1	4
1701	Ditto, with spring	"	0	2	4
	Ditto, ditto, superior, nickel plated	"	0	4	0

No. **Ear Instruments, continued,—**

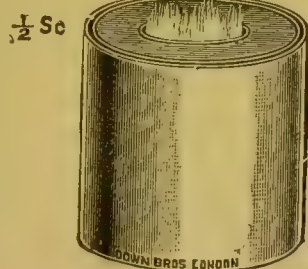
£ s. d.



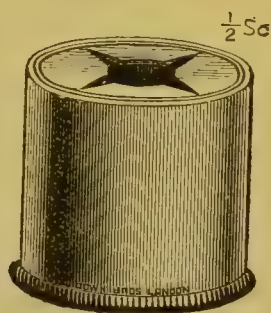
1702.

Channels, etc., continued,—

702	Channel, with spring and spout	each	0	3	6
	Ditto, ditto, superior, nickel plated	„	0	5	6

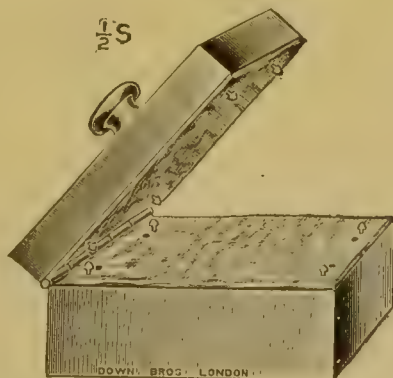


1703.



1704.

703	Cotton Wool Caskets, nickel plated	each	0	3	6
704	Ditto, for waste wool, ditto	„	0	3	6



1705.

Cotton Wool Detacher,—

705	Lacy Firth's, of gun-metal, nickel plated, for aural, nasal, throat and urethral instruments, etc.	each	0	15	0
-----	--	------	---	----	---

The Wool-detacher made for me by Messrs. DOWN BROS., though primarily intended for use with wool-carrying aural

No.

Ear Instruments, *continued*,—**Cotton Wool Detacher, *continued*,—**

forceps or probes, can be equally well used with similar nasal, laryngeal or urethral instruments, the latter in urethroscopy. When used for removing mops from forceps or probes, neither the mops nor the wool-carrying instruments come into direct contact with the detacher, for the latter is protected with a covering of sterilized or antiseptic (e.g. boracic) lint. Thus the detacher remains clean and only the covering lint becomes soiled, and by simply changing the lint all risk of transferring infective matter from the detacher to patients is abolished. To fix lint in the detacher, two pieces of that material of suitable size are placed between its upper and lower plates. Then the detacher is forcibly closed so that the spikes of the upper and lower plates penetrate respectively the upper and lower pieces of lint. When the detacher is opened again the upper piece of lint will be found fixed to the upper plate and the lower piece to the lower plate if the selected lint has been of proper thickness, and if adequate pressure has been used in closing the instrument. The pieces of lint can be easily and quickly renewed for each patient, an important matter when a number of patients have to be examined in rapid succession. The detacher can be used either open or closed, but if the mops are firmly fixed upon their holders, it should be used closed and pressure applied on the top. I find that the most expeditious and cleanly way of mopping out the ear, urethra or other cavity is to use the detacher and suitable forceps in conjunction with Hammerschlag's Tampon Holder (Fig. 1891, p. 433), charged with cotton-wool mops ready for use. The mops are sterilized beforehand in the holder, eighty at a time, and need not be subsequently fingered.

J. LACY FIRTH, M.D., M.S., F.R.C.S.



1706.



1707.

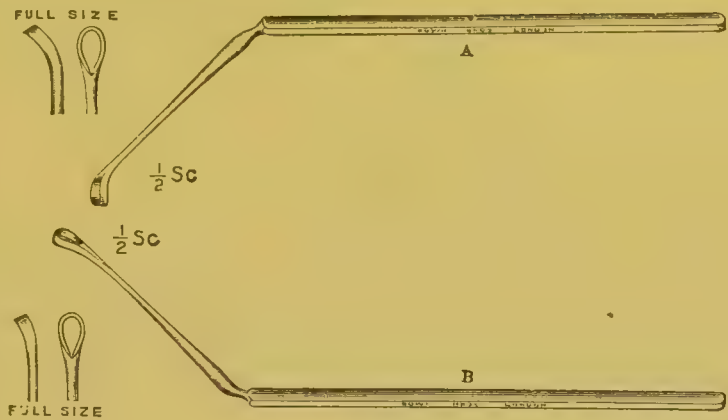
£ s. d.

Curettes, etc., nickel plated,—

1706	Barker's, in metal handle	each	0	3
1707	Ditto, more curved, ditto	"	0	3

No. Ear Instruments, *continued*,—

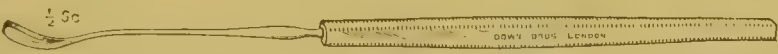
£ s. d.



1708

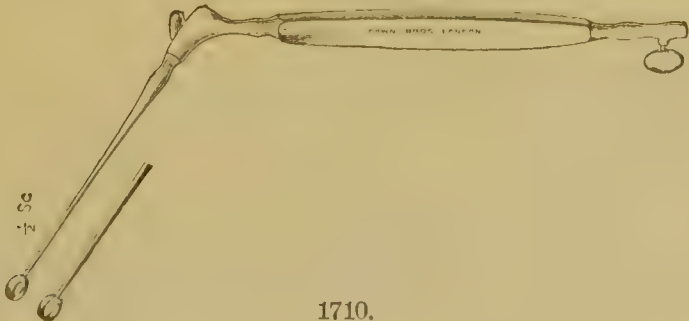
Curettes, etc., nickel plated, *continued*,—

1708	Burt's, to cut downwards, curved (A)	each	0	3	9
and B	Ditto, to cut upwards, slightly curved (B).	„	0	3	9



1709.

1709	Ballance's Cutting edge on convex side	each	0	5	6
------	--	------	---	---	---



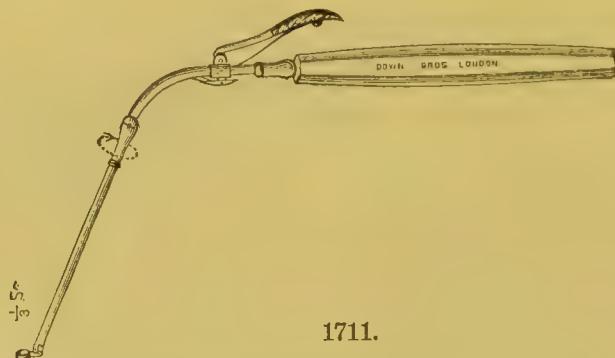
1710.

1710	Politzer's Set of 2 Curettes in handle	each	0	10	6
------	--	------	---	----	---

No.

Ear Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

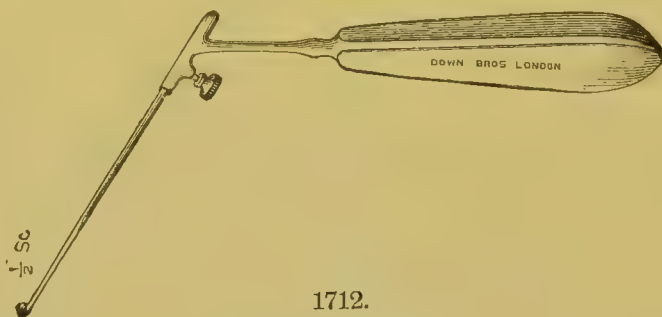


1711.

Curettes, etc., nickel plated, *continued*,—

1711

Revolving, for use in any direction each 0 13 6



1712.

1712

Wolf's Angular, with screw handle each 0 5 6

Ear Protectors, for shutting out draught (*see page 442*).

1713.

Eustachian Catheters,—

1713

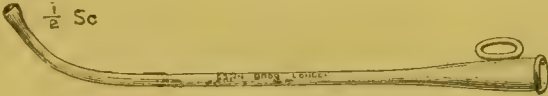
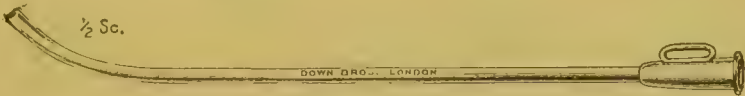

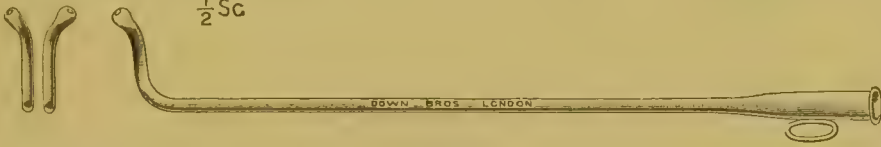

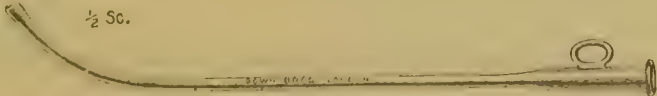
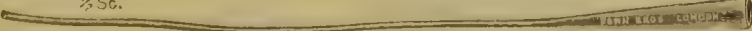
Baber's, for use through the mouth, each, plated, 4s.; silver 0 5 0



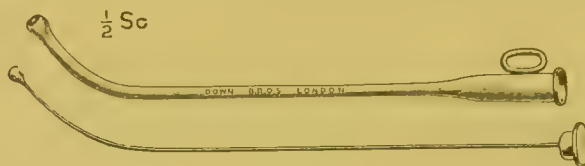
1714.

1714

Bronner's, silver each 0 4

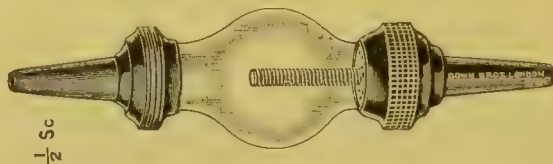
No.	Ear Instruments, continued,— Eustachian Catheters, continued,—	£ s. d.
1715*	Bronner's, with 15-minim Bulb and Stopcock, each, plated, 13s. 6d.; silver	0 19 6
1716*	Ditto, with 20-minim divided Bulb and Stopcock, each, plated, £1 1s.; silver	1 7 6
1717*	Bronner's complete set of instruments for passing medicated vapour, etc., through the Eustachian Catheter, in case complete, plated, £3 10s.; silver	4 4 0
		
	1718.	
1718	Hovell's, 3 sizes each, plated, 2s. 6d.; silver	0 4 0
	N.B.—The 3 sizes of Hovell's Eustachian Catheters are : No. 7, Fr. Gauge, 14 m/m curve; No. 7, 16 m/m curve; No. 9, 18 m/m curve. The curve means the distance of the point of catheter from a straight line drawn from back of catheter.	
		
	1719.	
		
	1720.	
1719	Kramer's, 5 sizes plated, 2s. 6d.; silver	0 4 0
1720	Ditto, vulcanite, 5 sizes each	0 1 6
		
	1721.	
1721	Noyes', curved to right and left, plated each	0 4 0
		
	1722.	
1722	Pilcher's, 5 sizes, each, vulcanite, 1s. 6d.; plated, 2s. 6d.; silver	0 4 0
		
	1723.	
		
	1724.	
1723	Purves', 5 sizes, each, vulcanite, 1s. 6d.; plated, 2s. 6d.; silver	0 4 0
1724	Weber Liel's Elastic Gum, for passing through metal or vulcanite Catheters each	0 1 9

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Ear Instruments, *continued*,—

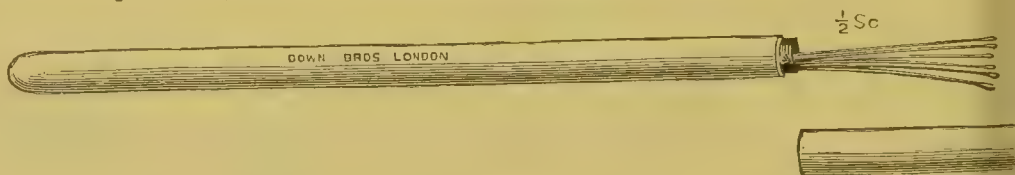
1725.

Eustachian Catheters, with Stilettes,—		£	s.	d.
1725	Silver (Woakes' pattern), 5 sizes each	0	5	6
	Ditto, without stilettes „	0	4	0



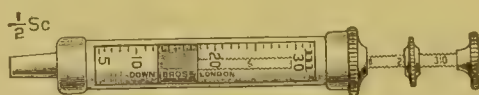
1726.

Eustachian Insufflators,—				
1726	Glass Cylinders, for use in Menthol Insufflation each	0	2	6



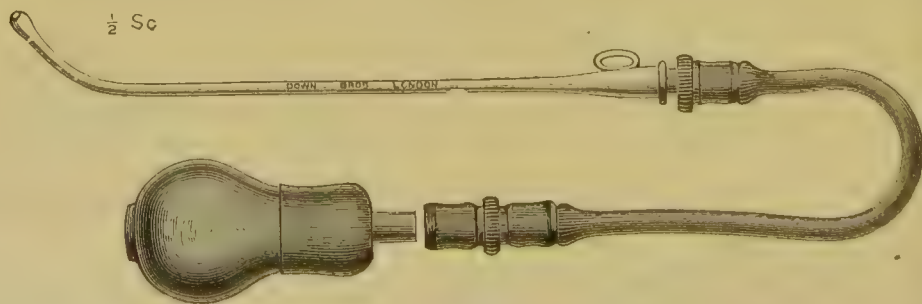
1727.

Eustachian Sounds,—				
1727	Celluloid, for passing through Eustachian Catheters, per set of 6, in case	0	6	0
	Ditto, extra large sizes, per set of 6, in case	0	6	6
	Ditto, separately each	0	1	0



1728.

Eustachian Syringes,—				
1728	Bronner's (30-minim), with asbestos Plunger, for injecting oily fluids through Eustachian Catheters each	0	7	6



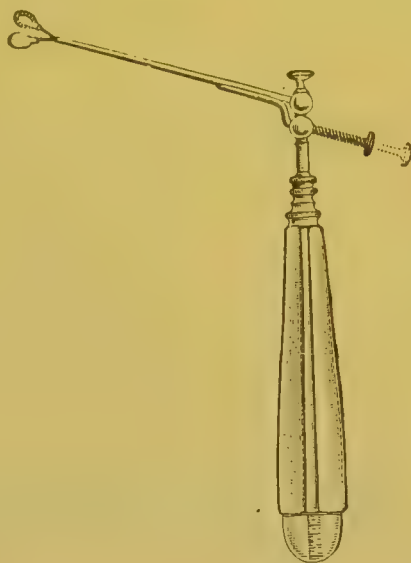
1729.

1729	Macnaughton Jones', with tube and mounts, for attaching to Eustachian Catheters (exclusive of catheter) each	0	3	0
------	--	---	---	---

No. **Ear Instruments, continued;—**



1730.

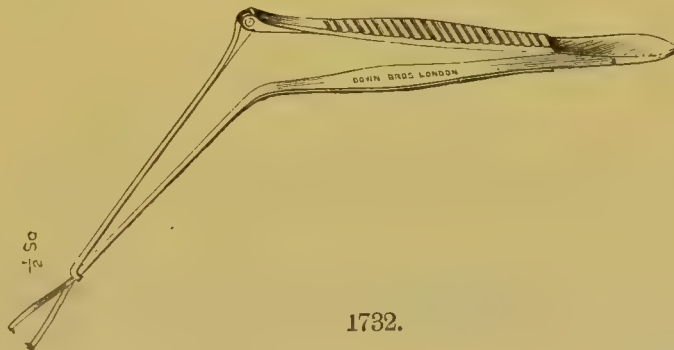


1731.

£ s. d.

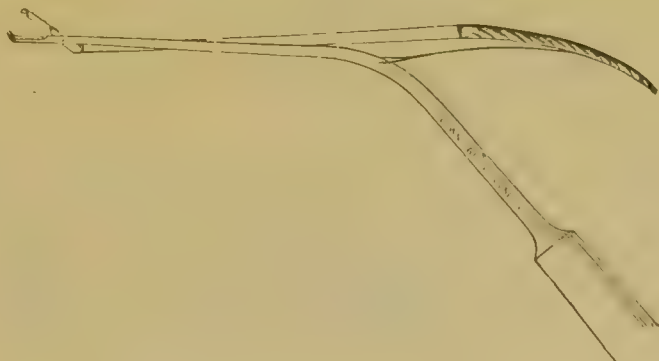
Forceps, nickel plated,—

1730	Abbott's	each	0	6	6
1731	Avery's Canula, for Polypi	"	1	0	0



1732.

1732	Bumstead's	each	0	9	6
------	----------------------	------	---	---	---

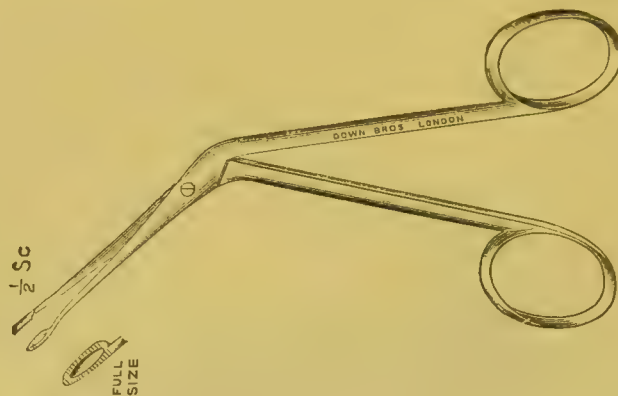


1733.

1733	Duplay's	each	0	15	0
------	--------------------	------	---	----	---

No. Ear Instruments, *continued*,—

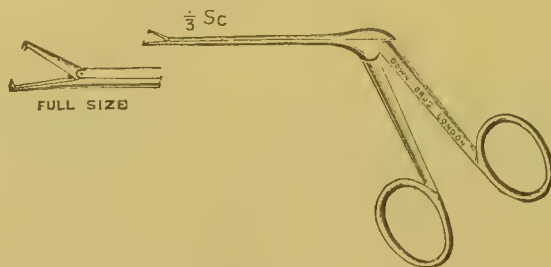
£ s. d.



1734.

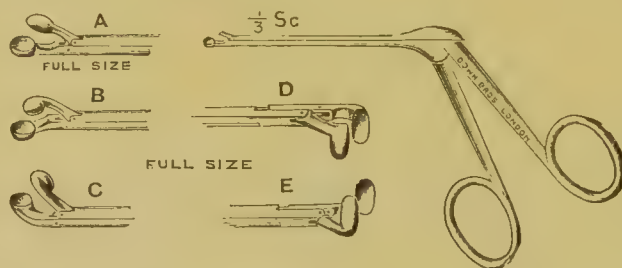
Forceps, nickel plated, *continued*,—

1734 Hartmann's, for Polypus and dressing . . . each 0 8 6



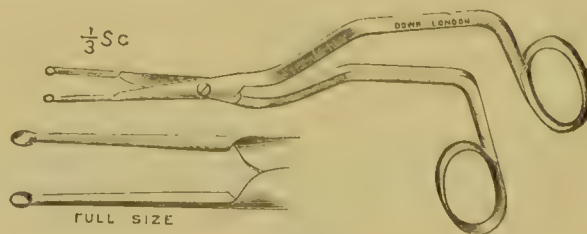
1735.

1735 Hartmann's, with tenaculum points . . . each 0 16 6



1736.

1736 Hartmann's, with scoop jaws, 5 patterns—(A) straight, (B) curved to left, (C) curved to right, (D) curved downwards, (E) curved upwards . . . each 0 16 6



1737.

1737 Lange's, with bent shanks to remove the hand from the line of sight . . . each 0 12 6

No.

Ear Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



1738.

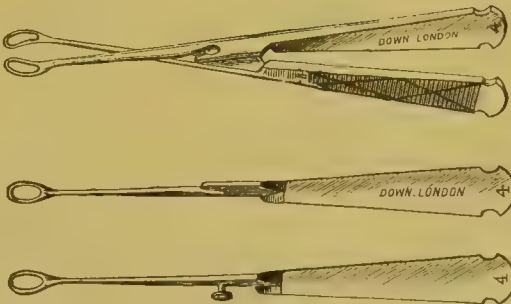
Forceps, nickel plated, *continued*,—

1738 Lucae's, for Tampons each 0 4 6



1739.

1739 Mathieu's, with Slide each 0 10 6



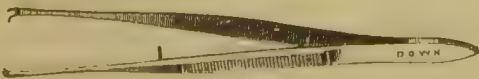
1740.

1740 Morse's, with separable Blades, for extracting foreign bodies, each 0 8 6



1741.

1741 Politzer's each 0 7 6



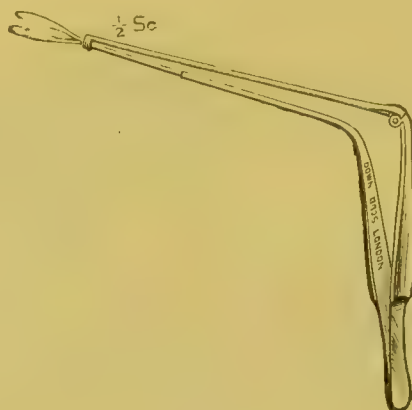
1742.

1742 Purves' Fine Vulsellum, for seizing Polypi each 0 7 6

No.

Ear Instruments, *continued*,—

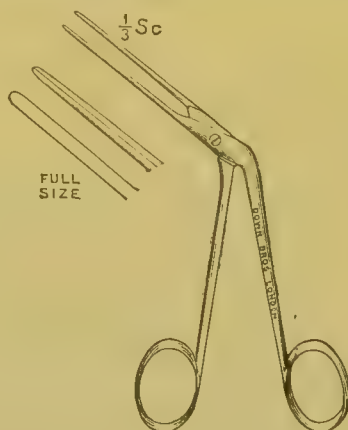
£ s. d.



1743.

Forceps, nickel plated, *continued*,—

1743 Sexton's (the points revolve to grasp in any direction) . each 0 16 6



1744.

1744 Stanley Green's each 0 8 6
 1745* Ditto, with take-off joint „ 0 10 0

Extract from the "Lancet," January 4, 1902.**NEW PATTERN OF NASAL AND AURAL WOOL-CARRYING FORCEPS.**

Most of the wool-carrying forceps for nasal and aural work are made to open horizontally, require a certain amount of pressure to close, and have enlarged and serrated ends. All these disadvantages are absent in the pattern here shown, the blades of which are smooth and slightly tapering (these when closed can be used as a probe), open vertically, and require no pressure to hold the wool securely; when used the wool can be easily dropped off, there being no irregularities for the fibres to cling to. If the wool is twisted round the blades it can easily be pulled off by means of a dental wool casket. They are very convenient for packing cavities. These forceps are made either with or without a take-off joint. They were made for me by Messrs. Down Bros., St. Thomas's Street, London.

A. STANLEY GREEN, M.B., B.S., LOND.

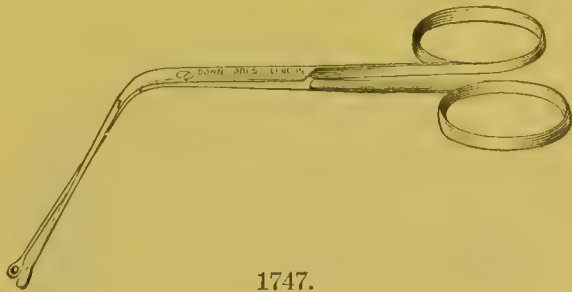


1746.

1746 Toynbee's Canula, for Polypi, with metal handle . . . each 1 12 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

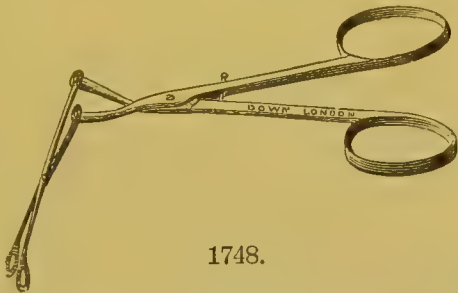
No. Ear Instruments, continued,— £ s. d.



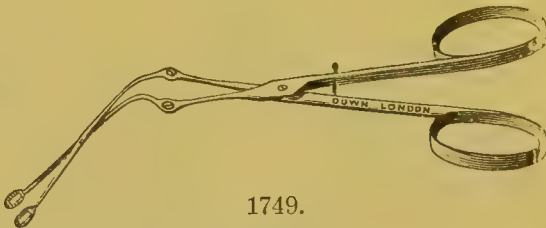
1747.

Forceps, nickel plated, continued,—

1747 Toynbee's Rectangular each 0 5 6

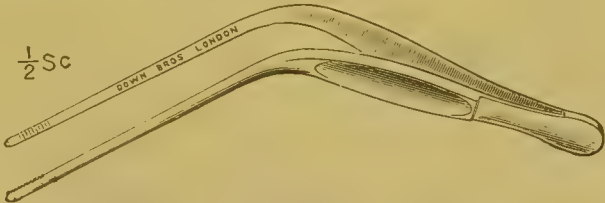


1748.

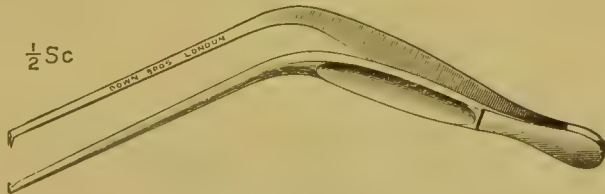


1749.

1748 Toynbee's Rectangular Cross-action, with extra joint each 0 9 6
1749 Ditto, ditto, ditto, improved joint „ 0 10 6

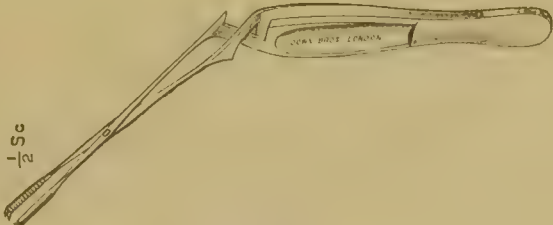


1750.



1751.

1750 Wilde's, with serrated points each 0 4 6
1751 Ditto, with tenaculum points „ 0 4 6



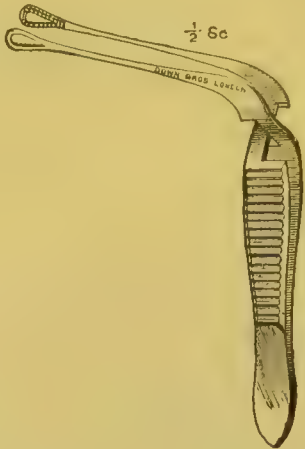
1752.

1752 Wilde's, cross action, with tenaculum points each 0 10 6

No.

Ear Instruments, continued,—

£ s. d.



1753.

Forceps, nickel plated, continued,—

1753	Wyatt Wingrave's	each	0	10	6
------	----------------------------	------	---	----	---

SELF-RETAINING AURAL POLYPUS FORCEPS.

This instrument is simply the application of a strong cross-acting spring as a substitute for the inconvenient slide which is used for clamping the ordinary polypus forceps. Those who prefer the forceps to the snare will appreciate its stability and facility of manipulation. Messrs. DOWN BROS. are the makers.—WYATT WINGRAVE, Assistant Surgeon to the Central London Throat and Ear Hospital. Vide *Lancet*, Dec. 8, 1894.



1754.



1755.

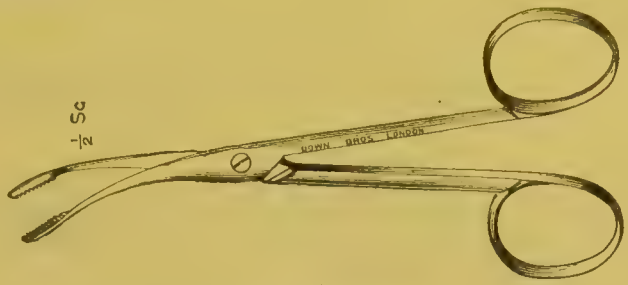
1754	Yearsley's, for applying cotton wool	each	0	3	0
1755	Ditto, ditto, with Probe End.	„	0	3	6



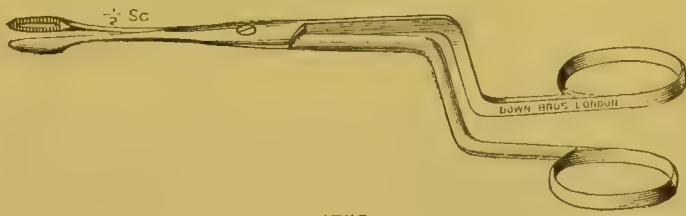
1756.

1756	Yearsley's, for Aural Polypi, curved on flat	each	0	4	6
------	--	------	---	---	---

No. Ear Instruments, *continued*,— £ s. d.



1757.



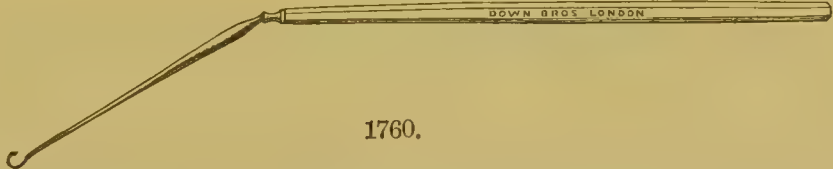
1758.

Forceps, nickel plated, *continued*,—

1757	Yearsley's, curved to side	each	0	4	6
1758	Ditto, cranked handles	„	0	4	6



1759.



1760.

Hooks, with metal handles, nickel plated,—

1759	Sharp, straight.	each	0	3	6
1760	Ditto, curved	„	0	4	0



1761.

Instruments for removing Foreign Bodies, etc., nickel plated,—

1761	Baber's, fine silver Loop, for hard wax	each	0	4	6
------	---	-----------	------	---	---	---



1762.

1762	Double Screw Probe, for hard wax, etc.	each	0	5	6
------	--	-----------	------	---	---	---

Forceps (*see* Fig. 1740, *page* 403).

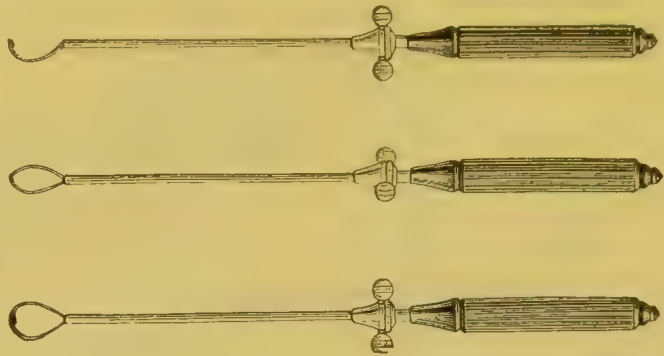


1763.

1763	Gardiner Brown's Hook combined with Imray's Scoop	each	0	4	6
------	---	-----------	------	---	---	---

No. Ear Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



1764.

Instruments for removing Foreign Bodies, etc., nickel plated, *continued*,—

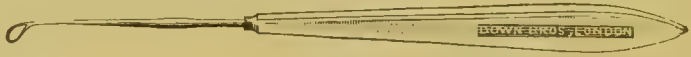
1764 Gowan's Folding Loop each 1 1 0



FULL SIZE

1765.

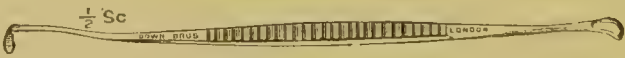
1765 Hovell's, fine silver Loop, for hard wax each 0 5 0



1766.



1767.

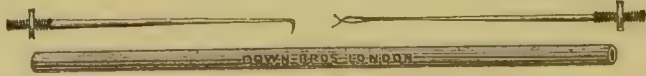


1768

1766 Imray's Ear Scoop each 0 2 3

1767 Lister's Hook, for hard wax " 0 2 0

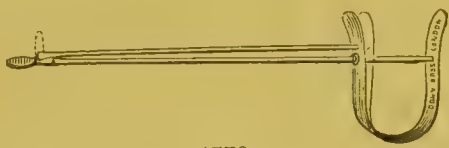
1768 Ditto, combined with Loop " 0 4 0



1769.

1769 Perks' Double Instrument, consisting of Hook and Corkscrew
Hook each 0 5 0

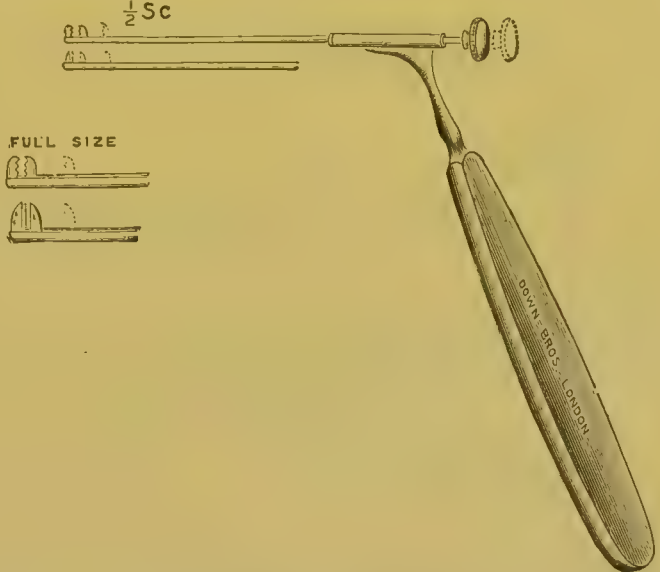
No. Ear Instruments, *continued*,— £ s. d.



1770.

Instruments for removing Foreign Bodies, etc., nickel plated, *continued*,—

1770 Quer's Aural Curette each 0 5 6



1771.

Instruments for the Malleus and Incus, nickel plated,—

1771 Jacobson's, for cutting through the neck of Anvil, and for removal of hammer, with 2 pairs of blades fitting one handle 1 2 6



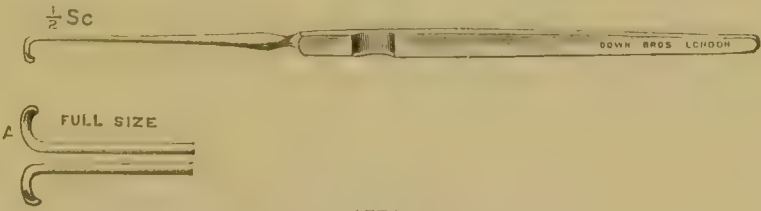
1772.

1772 Lucae's Spring Hook, with regulating screw for making the hammer movable each 0 9 0



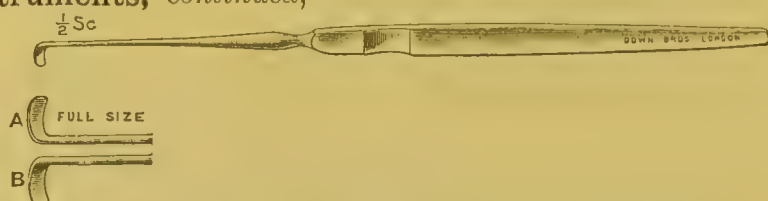
1773.

1773 Lucae's Slide Forceps, for removal of hammer each 0 9 6



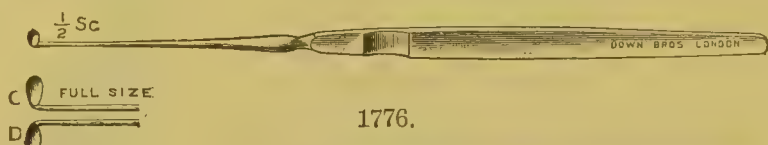
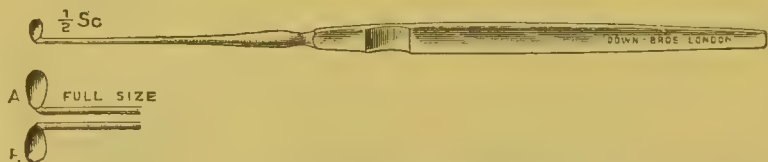
1774.

1774 Ferrer's Incus Hooks, blunt, curved to the right (A) or left (B) each 0 3 6

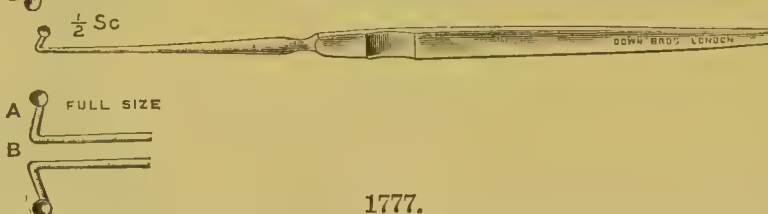
No. Ear Instruments, *continued*,— £ s. d.

1775.

- 1775 Instruments for the Malleus and Incus, nickel plated, *continued*,—
Ludwig's Incus Hooks, sharp, curved to the right (A) or left (B),
each 0 3 6

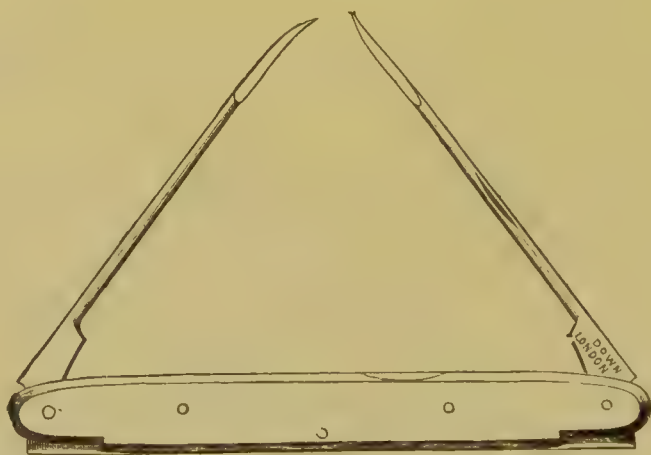


1776.



1777.

- 1776 Kretschmann's Spoons, for removal of Incus, curved to the
right or left, 2 sizes—(A, B, C and D) . . . each 0 5 6
1777 Ditto, with elbowed curve, right (A) or left (B) . . . " 0 5 6

Insufflators for Powder (*see pages 354-356*).



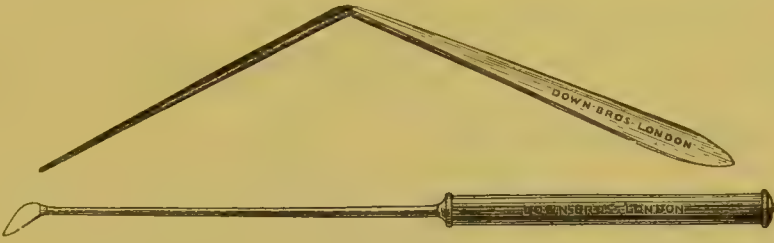
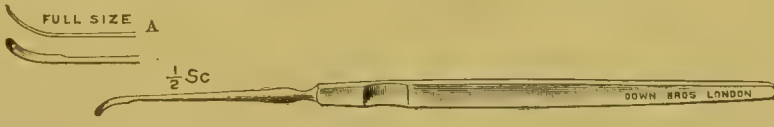
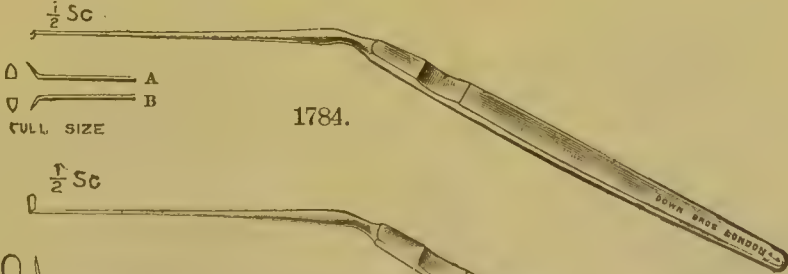
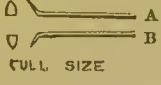
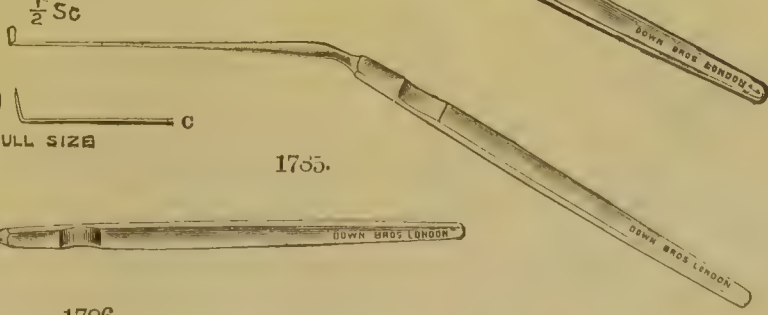

1778.




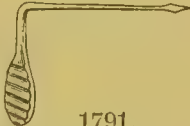





- 1778 Knives and Tenotomes, nickel plated (except blades),—
Gruber's, with 2 blades and metal handle. . . . each 0 10 0



1779.

- 1779 Hartmann's, Foruncle each 0 5 6

No.	Ear Instruments, continued,—	£ s. d.
	 1780.	
	Knives and Tenotomes, nickel plated (except blades), continued,—	
1780	Jacobson's, for dividing the stirrup muscle and for separating adhesions of the tympanic membrane . . . each	0 3 9
	 1781.	
1781	Politzer's each	0 5 6
	 1782.	
1782	Prout's Knife and Director, for detachment of adhesions . . .	0 12 6
	 1783.	
1783	Schwartz's Tenotomes, curved to the right (A) or left (B) each	0 5 0
	 1784.	
	 1785.	
	 1786.	
	 FULL SIZE D FULL SIZE E	
1784	Sexton's, curved to the right (A) or left (B) (for separating the Incus from the Stapes) each	0 5 0
1785	Ditto, curved upwards (C) "	0 5 0
1786	Ditto, straight (for excising membrane), 2 sizes (D, E) "	0 5 0

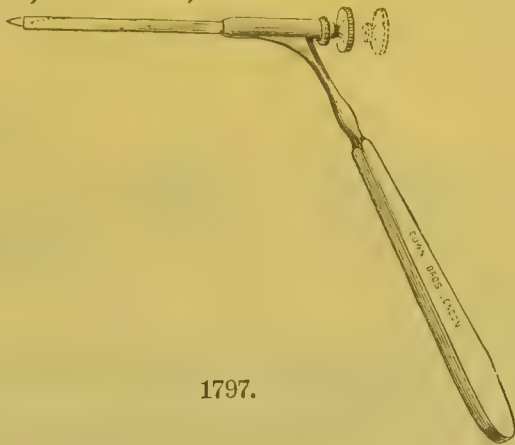
No.	Ear Instruments, <i>continued</i> ,—	£	s.	d.
	 1787.			
	Knives and Tenotomes, nickel plated (except blades), <i>continued</i> ,—			
1787	Troeltsch's, combined with curette	each	0	8 6
	 1788			
1788	Myringotomes, with metal handles, nickel plated,—			
	Fagge's	each	0	4 6
1789	Hartmann's, in metal handle, nickel plated	„	0	9 0
	 1790.			
1790	Hinton's, nickel plated	each	0	2 6
	 1791.			
1791	Hopwood's, solid forged, nickel plated, for use with Auriscope, each	0	4	6
	 1792.			
	 1793.			
	 1794.			
	 1795.			
	 1796.			
1792	Lucas's, with crank bend, solid forged, nickel plated	each	0	6 6
1793	Politzer's, angular, solid forged, nickel plated	„	0	6 6
1794	Ditto, with screw handle, to revolve	„	0	8 6
1795	Ditto, with double handle, straight one end and angular the other	each	0	10 6
1796	Troeltsch's, with stop, solid forged, nickel plated	„	0	7 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

Ear Instruments, continued,—

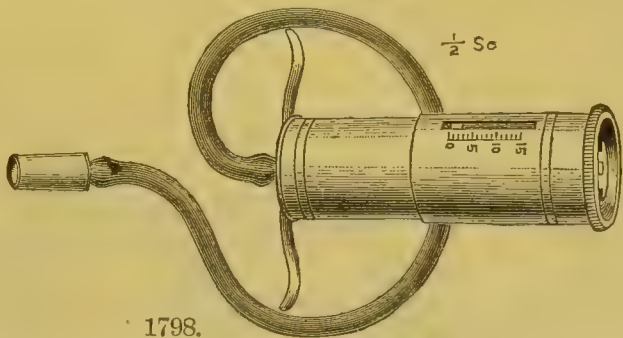
£ s. d.

No.



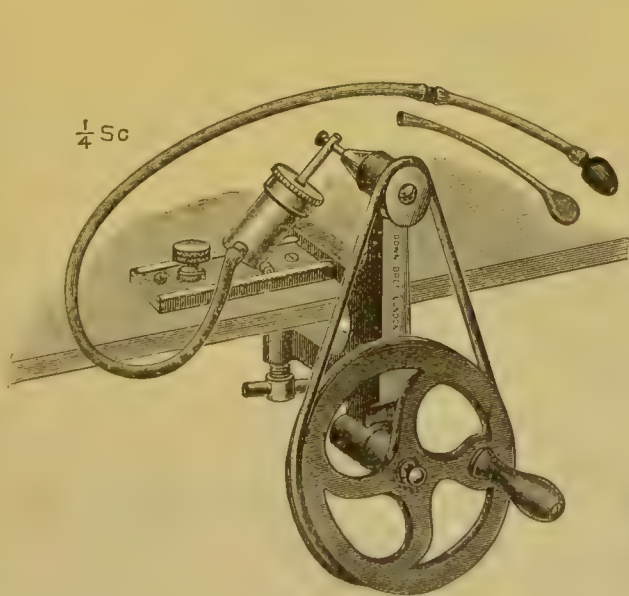
1797.

Myringotomes, with metal handles, nickel plated, continued,—
1797 Woakes' guarded each 0 8 6
Mastoid Instruments (see pages 124-155).



$\frac{1}{2}$ Sc

Masseurs,— 1798.
1798 Delstanche's (the stroke of piston is regulated by turning the
milled head) each 0 7 6



$\frac{1}{4}$ Sc



$\frac{1}{3}$ Sc

1799.

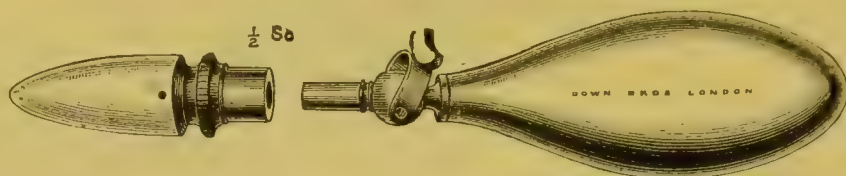
1800.

1799	Noebel's, with hand wheel	each	2	2	0
1800	Wigmore's, with hand wheel	"	2	2	0
1801*	Ditto, with Water Motor	"	2	2	0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Ear Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

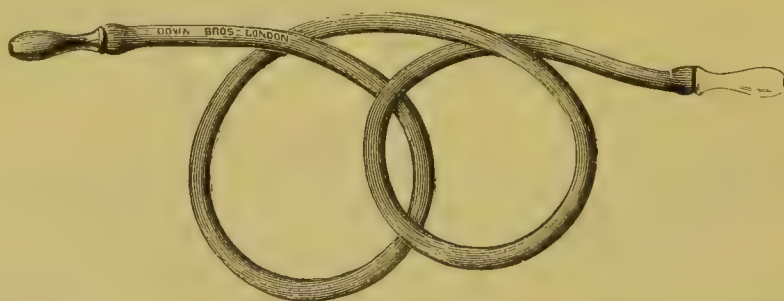


1802.

Pneumatic Tractors,—

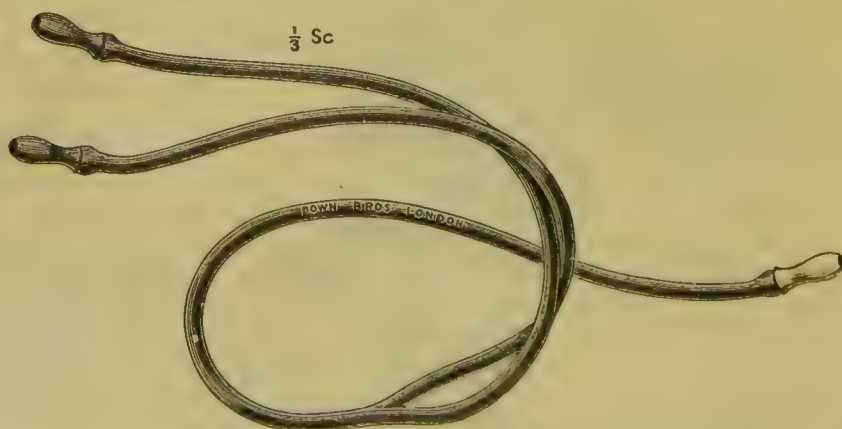
1802 Woakes' each 0 19 6

Leather case for above, 5s. 6d.



1803.

1803 Otoscope, or Auscultation Tube, Toynbee's . . . each 0 2 0



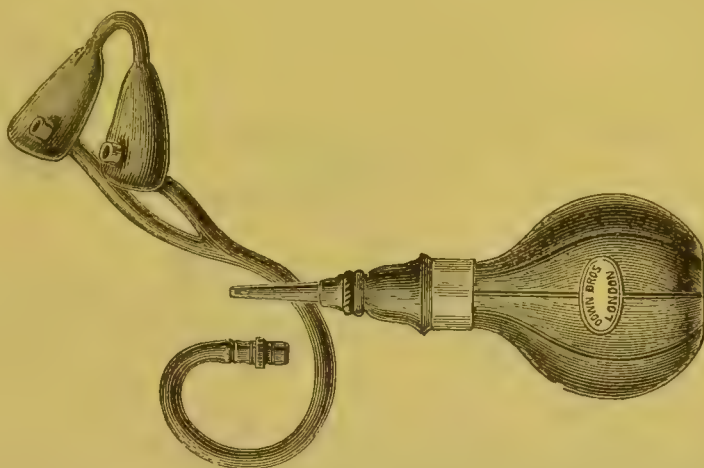
1804.

1804 Auscultation Tube, Binaural each 0 4 0

No.

Ear Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



1805.

Poltzerisation Apparatus,—

1805	Allen's, with Valved Mount and Double Nasal Pads	. each	0	8	6
1806*	India-rubber Tube and Mounts, for attaching Catheter to same,	each	0	1	6
1807*	Keene's Vapour Box, containing sponge for application of volatile fluids, fitted for attachment to Allen's apparatus	. each	0	5	0



1808.

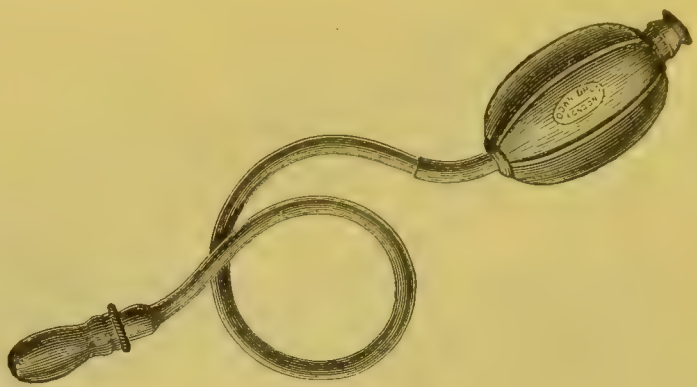
1808	Gardiner Brown's, directs the stream of air backwards, and effectually plugs the nostril	. . . each, 5s. ; in box	0	6	0
1809*	Ditto, with addition of Plug Mount and Eustachian Catheter,	each, 7s. ; in box	0	8	6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Ear Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



1810.

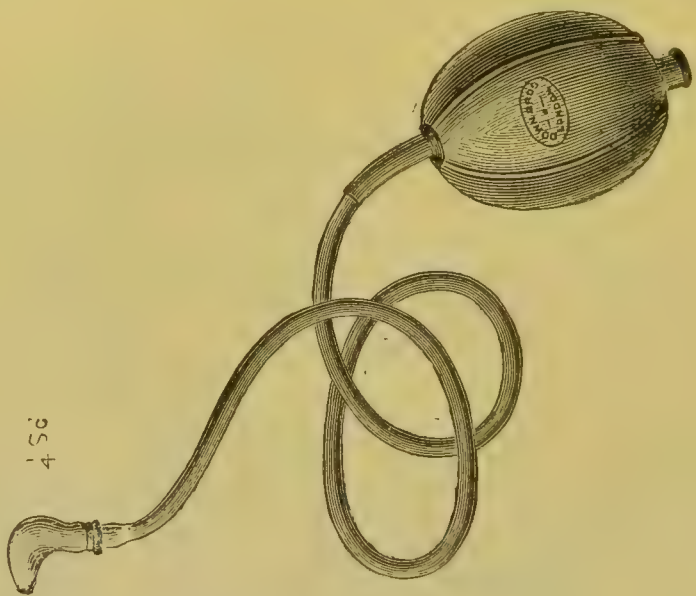
Politzerisation Apparatus; *continued*,—

1810

Lennox Browne's

each, 4s. 9d.; in box

0 5 9



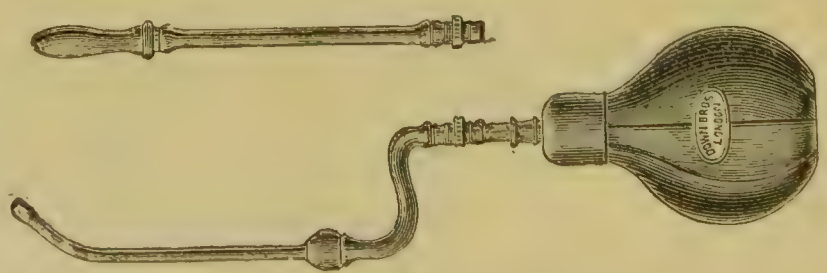
1811.

1811

Mark Hovell's, with 10-oz. Reservoir and long Tube

each

0 7 0



1812.

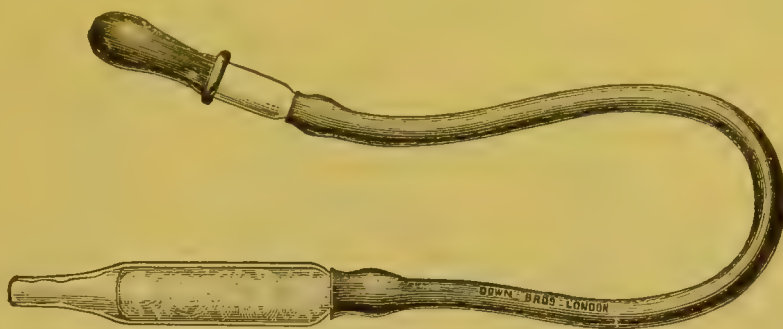
1812

Poltzer's, with Catheter and india-rubber Nose-piece, complete

0 9

No. Ear Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



1813.

Politzerisation Apparatus, *continued*,—

1813 Self-Inflator, Dundas Grant's each 0 1 9

Extract from the "Lancet," January 2, 1892.

I have long made use of the act of blowing on the part of the patient as an easy means of opening the Eustachian Tube during the operation of inflation of the middle-ear by the Politzer Bag. At the same time, it must be admitted that for adults the swallowing of a little water is superior to mere labial blowing; but in the case of children the preferability of the blowing method is unquestionable. What I consider is almost worthy of being termed "a simplified and improved method of Eustachian inflation for children" consists in gently blowing up the nostril by means of Politzer's Bag, while the child blows through a tube with a very narrow bore, such as an Eustachian catheter, or a pipe stem, at the same time puffing out the cheeks.

On the same principle I have provided a number of my patients with what I call the "Eustachian Self-Inflator." It consists of the not very novel structure of a piece of india-rubber tube, about $\frac{1}{8}$ in. internal diameter, and of about 12 ins. in length. At one end is a glass tube, covered with an india-rubber teat, and adapted to fit comfortably into the nostril. At the other end is a glass mouthpiece, with a bulbous swelling, into which is loosely packed a little cotton wool (*vide* engraving). On to this wool I drop a few minims of chloroform, and instruct the patient to blow two or three times through the tube, while sniffing cautiously at the other end till the extreme pungency of the chloroform passes off. He then inserts the nose-piece into one nostril, closes the other, and blows. It is well known that air or steam enters much more easily into the Eustachian tubes if mildly impregnated with chloroform vapour, and I have taken advantage of that fact in devising the Self-inflator. If an ordinary breath is insufficient to inflate the tympana, additional power may be obtained by the patient previously drawing a full breath. At the same time, I urge the patient to exercise the very smallest amount of pressure which is sufficient to make the vapour "go to the ears." Should it be desired to limit the inflation as far as possible to one ear, the head is to be held to one side with that ear upwards, while the other is plugged with a finger of the patient, or of some one at hand.

In several cases of most obstinate middle-ear catarrh, even where Politzerisation and the use of the catheter produced little or no improvement, this method has afforded a remarkable and most unexpected amount of benefit as regards hearing power, subjected noises, and fulness in the head.

DUNDAS GRANT, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.S. Eng.

No. Ear Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

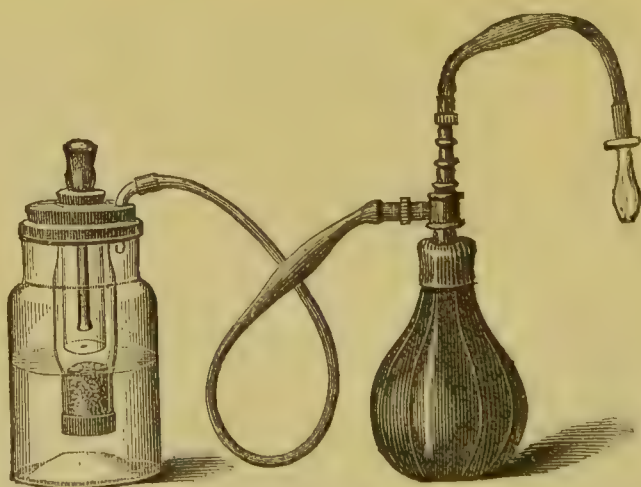


1814.

Politzerisation Apparatus, *continued*,—

- 1814 "Universal," Macnaughton Jones', for Politzerisation. The
nose-piece is made to screw apart, to contain medicant
when desired each 0 10

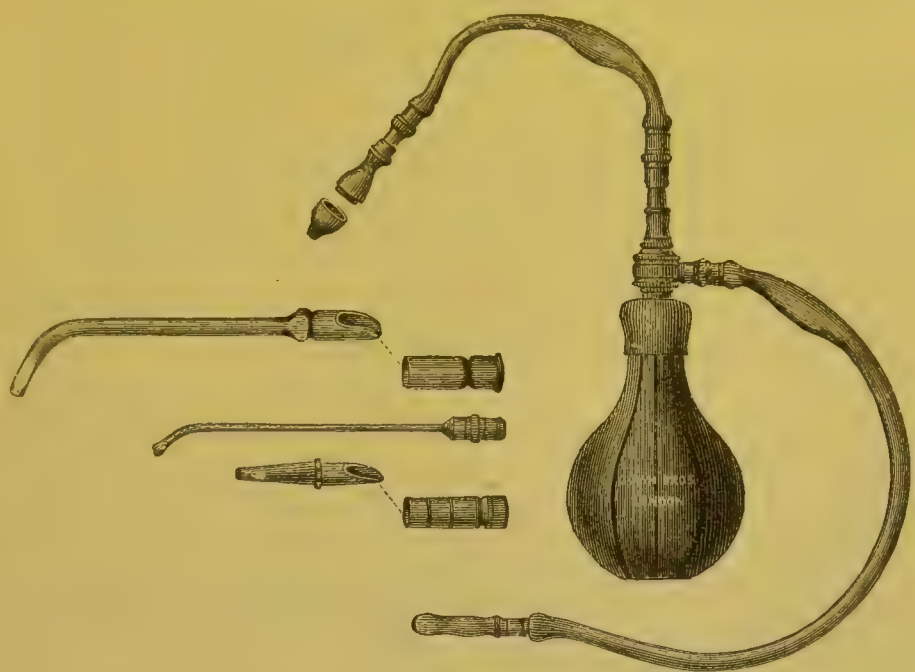
This Apparatus is charged with warm expired air by means
of the tube at side.



1815.

- 1815 Macnaughton Jones' Apparatus, together with Basdon's
Chloride of Ammonium Inhaler complete 0 18

No. Ear Instruments, continued,—



1816.

Politzerisation Apparatus, continued,— £ s. d.

1816 Macnaughton Jones' complete apparatus for Politzerisation and Medication, consisting of Nose-pieces of two sizes, for children and adults; Eustachian, Laryngeal, and Straight Tubes. each 0 17 6

Powder Insufflators (see also pages 354-356).



1817.



1818.



1819.

Probes,—

1817	Baber's, metal	each	0	4	6
1818	Barr's, "	"	0	2	3
1819	Bronner's, aluminium	per doz.	0	15	0

No.

Ear Instruments, *continued*,—

1820.

£ s.

Probes, *continued*,—

1820 Cholewa's Silver, for chromic acid each 0 2

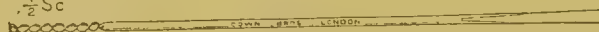


1821.

1821 Conical, metal, as used at St. Thomas's each 0 1

 $\frac{1}{2}$ Sc

1822.

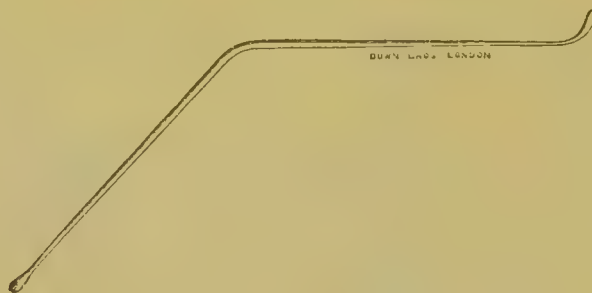
 $\frac{1}{2}$ Sc

1823.

 $\frac{1}{2}$ Sc

1824.

1822 Fagge's, metal each 0 2
 1823 Gottstein's, „ per doz. 0 9
 1824 Hartmann's, „ each 0 2



1825.

1825 Hartmann's, silver each 0 2

 $\frac{1}{2}$ Sc

FULL SIZE

1826.

1826 Jansen's, metal each 0 4

Ear Instruments, continued,—



1827.



1828.

£ s. d.

Probes, continued,—

Longfield's, metal, in 2 sizes each	0	1	9
Ditto, with cap „	0	2	6

Extract from the "Lancet," July 11, 1903.

A NEW AURAL DRESSING PROBE.

The accompanying illustration represents a little instrument which I have designed and which I have found very useful for washing, and for what is even of greater importance, drying, the external meatus, and introducing cotton wool when it is desired to leave a pledget of this material medicated or otherwise *in situ*. For use, a piece of wool is rolled on it and introduced by a rotary motion, which is continued during withdrawal. Should it be desired to leave the wool in the ear it is only necessary to reverse the motion, when the appliance will unscrew itself readily from the plug. To insure this the pitch of the screw is coarse and the thread wide, while the whole tapers to a blunted end and not to a sharp point as in most of the screw ear probes, which on this account are dangerous in unskilled hands. The shoulder in my instrument would also tend to prevent its being inserted too far within the ear.

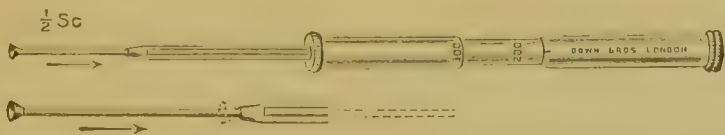
From personal experience I am able to speak of its thorough efficiency in cases of the tympanum with discharge, and in two cases of eczema of the external meatus I used it with success; the introduction of, and leaving in, a tight plug checked and improved the narrowed condition of the parts so often troublesome in this affection. In these days, when dry dressings are so much in vogue, I do not think their advantages are sufficiently impressed on patients suffering from ear troubles.

Messrs. Down Bros., Limited, St. Thomas's Street, Borough, have admirably carried out my suggestions and have made an efficient instrument in metal so that it may be cleansed thoroughly by boiling. It is made in two forms, with and without caps.

W. DIGBY LONGFIELD,

Plymouth, July 5, 1903.

Deputy Inspector-General, R.N.



1829.

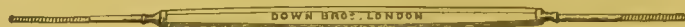
Lucae's Spring Probe or Presser. The pressure of spring can be regulated from 60 to 100 grammes . . . each	1	0	0
Ditto, with stronger spring, 100 to 300 grammes . „	1	2	6

For pressure on Malleus to lessen rigidity of chain of ossicles, from 1 to 10 successive movements are made.

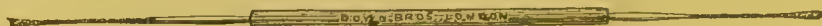
No.

Ear Instruments, *continued*,—

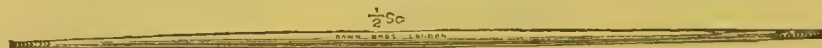
£ s.



1830.



1831.



1832.

Probes, *continued*,—

1830	Macnaughton Jones', silver, with metal handle	.	.	each	0	4
1831	Ditto, with roughened ends	"	"	"	0	3
1832	Napier's metal, serrated at ends	.	.	"	0	1

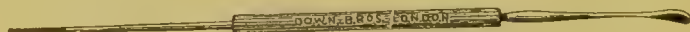


1833.



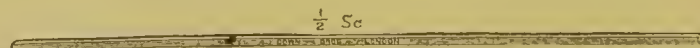
1834.

1833	Purves' Corkscrew Probe, steel.	.	.	each	0	2
1834	Ditto, ditto, and Presser, for adjusting artificial tympana,	.	.	each	0	4



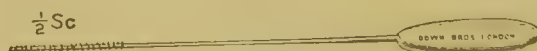
1835.

1835	Silver Scoop and Screw Probe combined	.	.	each	0	4
------	---------------------------------------	---	---	------	---	---



1836.

1836	Stewart's square, metal	.	.	per doz.	0	10
------	-------------------------	---	---	----------	---	----



1837.

1837	Very Fine, metal	.	.	each	0	1
------	------------------	---	---	------	---	---



1838.

1838	Williams' pinion wire	.	.	per doz.	0	18
------	-----------------------	---	---	----------	---	----

Ear Instruments, continued,—

£ s. d.



1839.

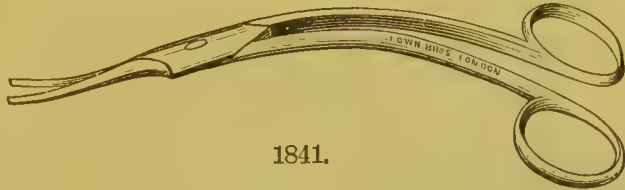
Probes, continued,—

Whalebone, bulbous per doz. 0 12 0



1840.

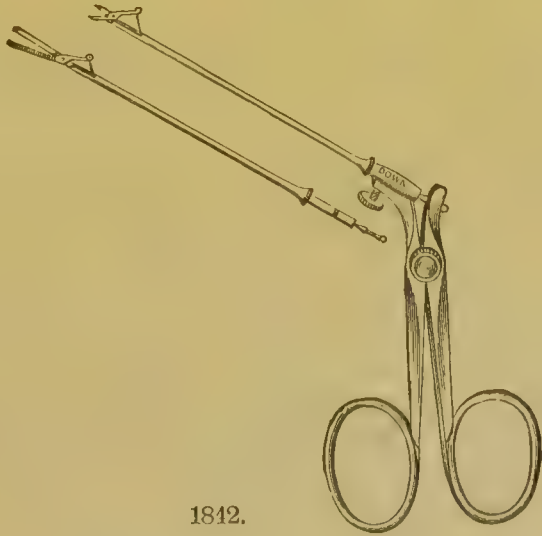
Ditto, conical per doz. 0 12 0



1841.

Scissors, nickel-plated shanks,—

Gruber's each 0 6 6



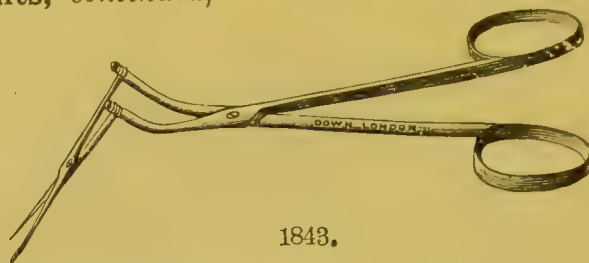
1842.

Politzer's Revolving, for excision of the Incus, together with
Forceps 1 7 6
Ditto, the Forceps only, with handle . . . each 0 15 0
Leather case for above, 4s.

No.

Ear Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

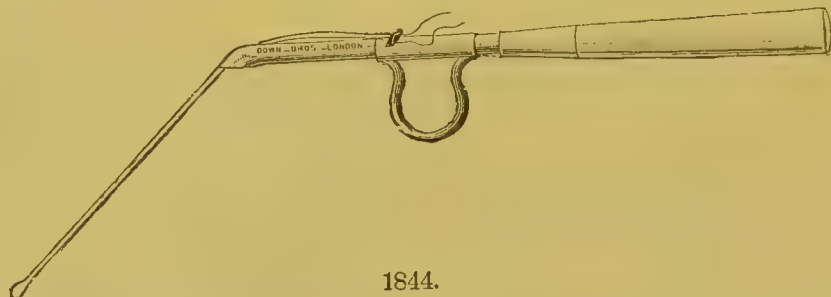


1843.

1843

Scissors, nickel-plated shanks, *continued*,—
Purves' Rectangular

each 0 15 6

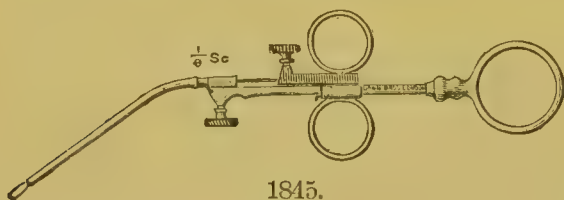


1844.

1844

Snares, nickel plated,—
Baber's Fine

each 0 9 6



1845.

1845

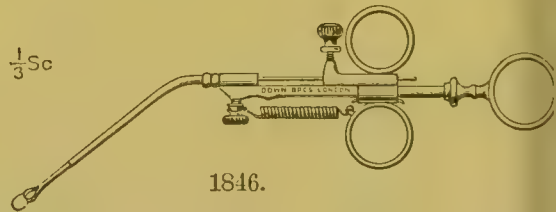
Ballance's

each 0 18 6

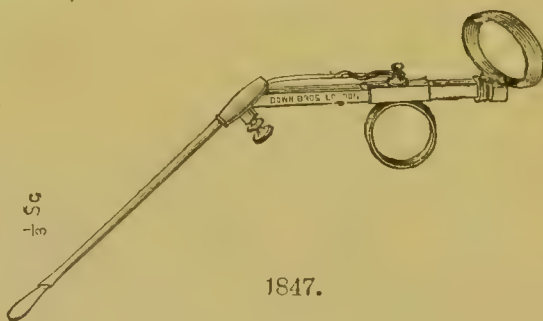
1846

Ballance's, improved, with Thorne's end

,, 1 4 6



1846.

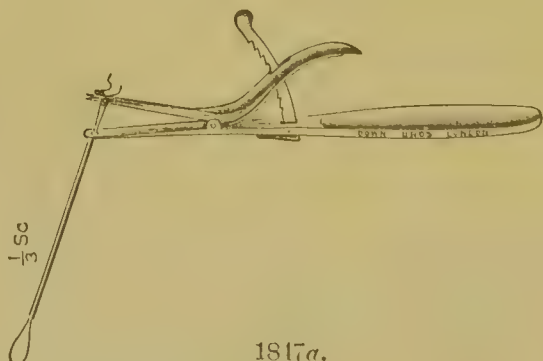


1847.

1847

Blake's

each 0 7 0



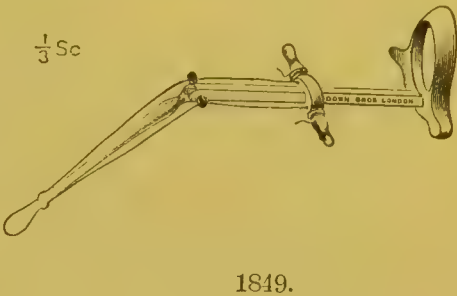
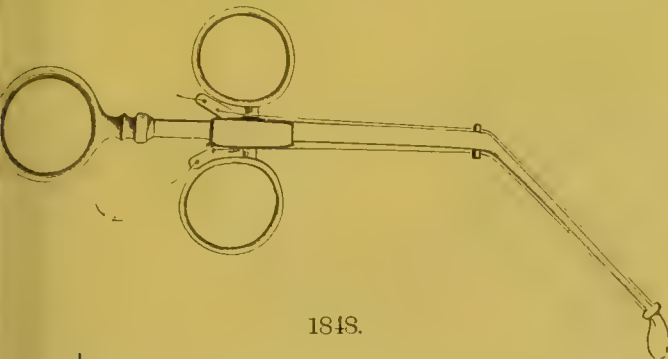
1847a.

1847a

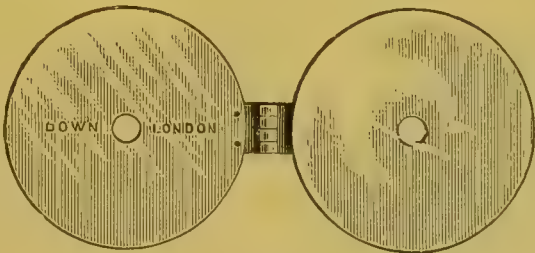
Marmaduke Shield's

each 0 17 6

No. Ear Instruments, continued,—

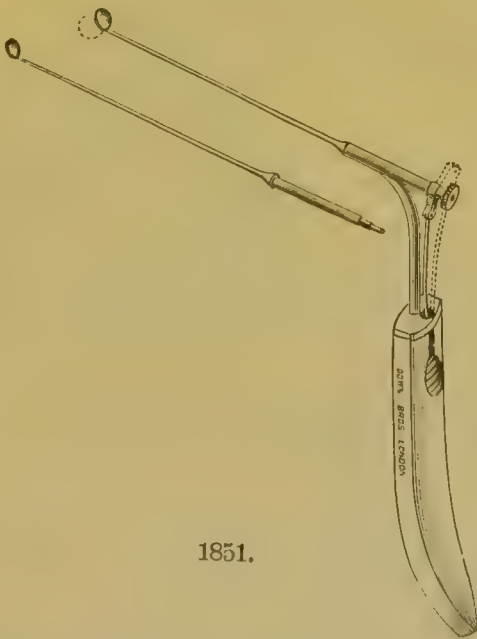


Snares, nickel plated, <i>continued</i> ,—							£	s.	d.
Neil Griffiths'	each	0	17	6
Wilde's (extra light model)	„	0	10	6



Reflecting Mirrors,—

1850	Baber's Pocket Reflector, with plane and concave surfaces,	each	0	13	9
------	--	------	---	----	---



1851	Blake's Aural Mirror, with 2 ends	each	0	15	6
1852	Mirrors in plain steel handles, 3 sizes	each	0	3	0

No.

Ear Instruments, *continued*,—

FULL SIZE

 $\frac{1}{2}$ Sc

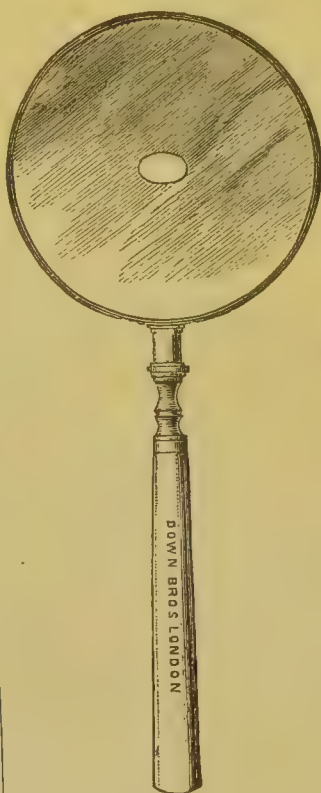
1853.

Reflecting Mirrors, *continued*,—

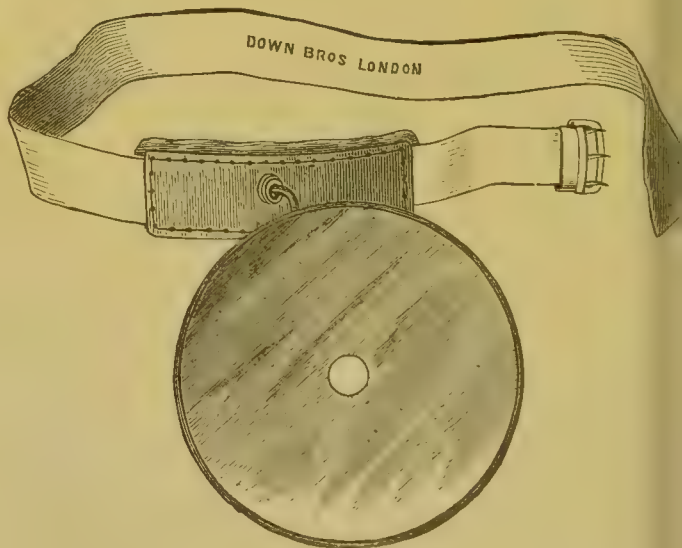
£ s. d.

1853

Botey's, in 3 sizes, 4, 5 and 6 millimetres diameter . each 0 2 0



1854.



1855.

1854

Gardiner Brown's, with oval hole, metal handle . . each 0 11

1855

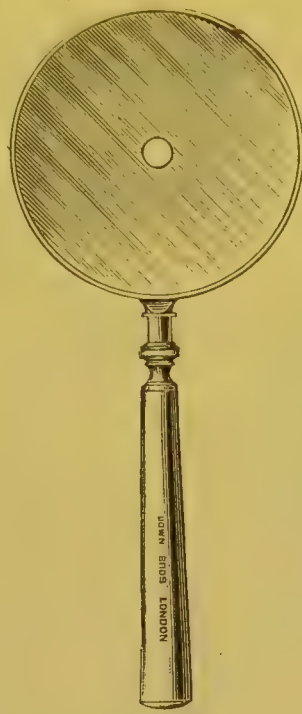
Purves', with headband " 0 13

1856

Ditto, with handle in addition " 0 15

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

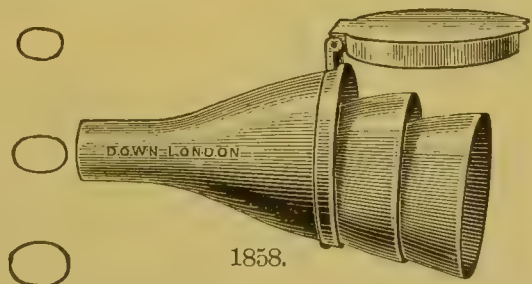
No. Ear Instruments, *continued*,— £ s. d.



1857.

Reflecting Mirrors, *continued*,—

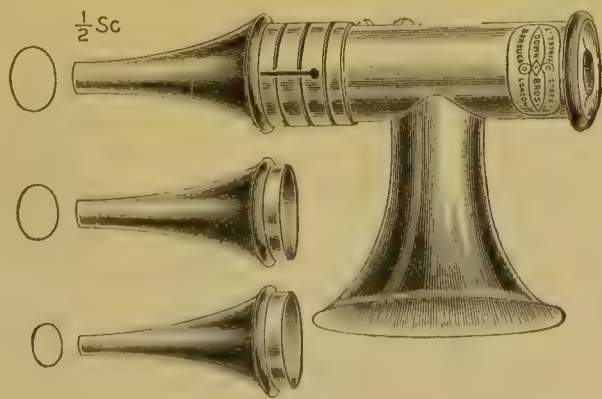
1857 Troeltsch's, with metal handle each 0 10 0



1858.

Specula,—

1858 Baber's per set of 3, plated, 12s.; silver . 0 17 6



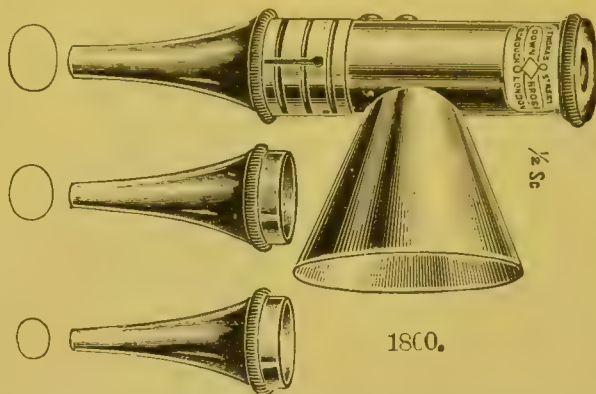
1859.

1859 Brunton's Auriscope, with set of 3 Specula, 18s.; in leather case 1 2 6
If fitted in metal case with lift-out frame, £1 13s. 6d.

No.

Ear Instruments, *continued*,—

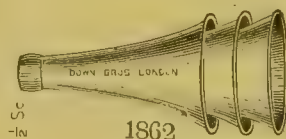
£ s. d.

Specula, *continued*,—

1860

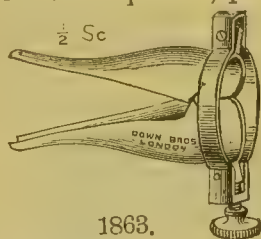
Mark Hovell's modification of Brunton's, with set of 3 Specula, 19s. in leather case 1 3 6

If fitted in metal case with lift-out frame, £1 14s. 6d.



1862

Cumberbach's Specula, plated per set of 3 sizes 0 8 0



1863.



1864.

1863

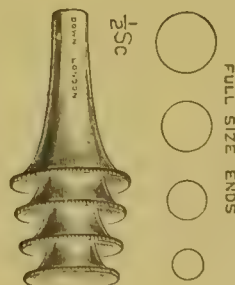
Dilating, with screw each 0 7

1864

Dundas Grant's, for operating 0 10



1865.



1867.

1865

Gruber's, per set of 4, vulcanite, 4s. 3d.; plated, 10s. 6d.; silver 0 18

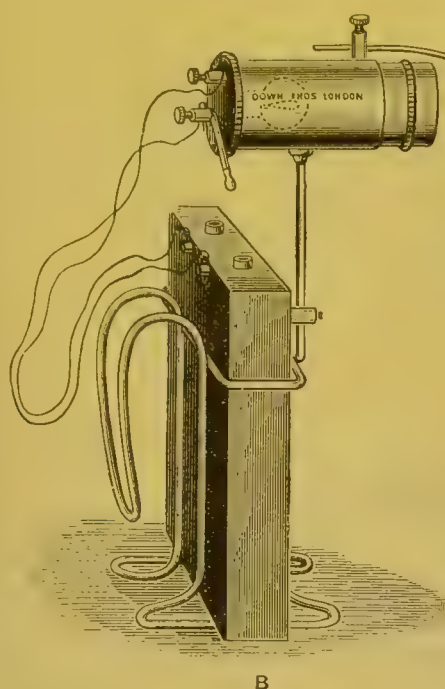
1866*

Ditto, set of 4, plated, with Gardiner Brown's Reflecting Mirror, in case 1 6

1867

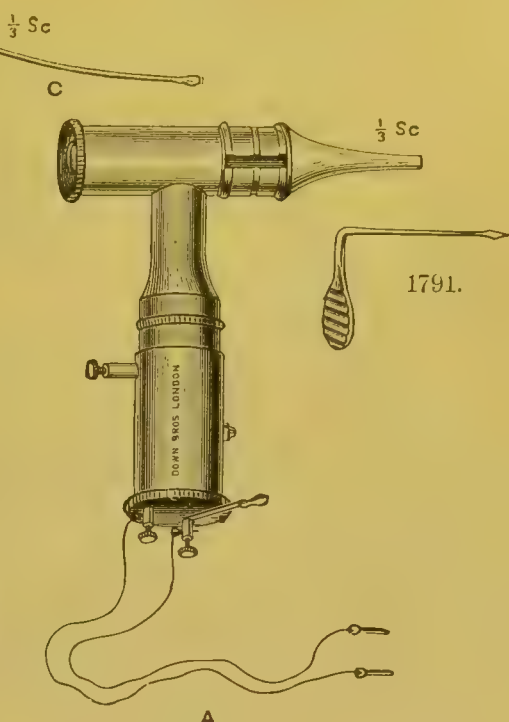
Hartmann's, plated, black inside per set of 4 0 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Ear Instruments, continued,—**

B

Stand, Accumulator and Lamp, with
Probe for Swab attached.



A

Lamp, with the Otoscope attached,
and the Myringotome.

1868.

£ s. d.

Specula, continued,—

1868

Hopwood's Electric Auriscope (suggested by Dr. E. O. Hopwood, of the London Fever Hospital), complete with Cords, Accumulator and wire Frame, Myringotome, Throat Probe, and spare Lamp

							3	7	0
A.	The Auriscope only, with Cords, in case						2	7	6
B.	Bristol Accumulator, with wire Frame					each	0	10	0
C.	Throat Probe						0	1	3
	Hopwood's Myringotome						0	4	6
	Spare Lamps (Swan-Edison)						0	3	9

1791

From the "Scalpel," February, 1897.

A four-volt accumulator, carried in a light wire stand, is the source of electric power. The beam of light, rendered parallel, convergent or divergent by a $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch focal length bi-convex lens in a sliding mount, can be so directed as to brightly illuminate the fauces without falling also upon the lips or teeth. A binding-screw on the top of the lamp case forms an attachment for the end of a wire swab (as shown, A) for bacterioscopic examination, thus leaving the other hand available for the tongue depressor. The lamp is detachable from the pin, which fixes it to the front of the stand. After two years' use the accumulators are still in excellent order.

The lamp is furnished with a flange for the attachment of a

No.

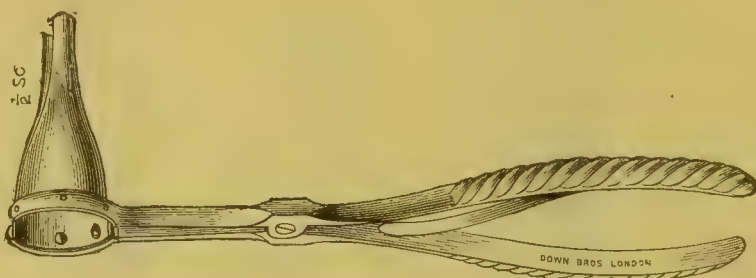
Ear Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

Specula, *continued*,—

"Brunton's" otoscope (B), modified by having a slot cut in it, so as to permit of the use of a specially-shaped myringo-
tome (C) through it. The membrana tympani is very well
illuminated by the electric lamp, and operation upon it rendered
easy.

The lamp is made by DOWN BROS., 21, St. Thomas's Street,
London, S.E.



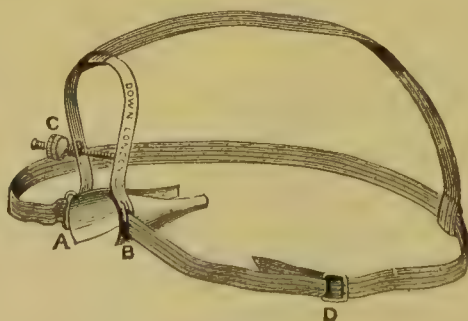
1870.

1870 Kramer's, with spring handles, nickel plated . . . each 0 8 0

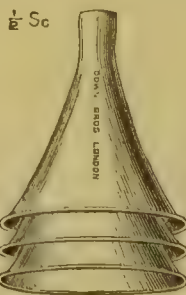


1871.

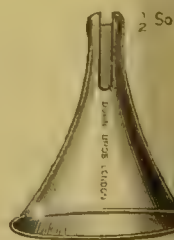
1871 Lucas's Spring Dilating . . . each, plated, 5s.; silver 0 7 6



1872.



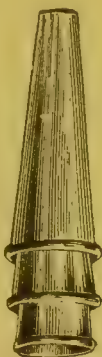
1873.



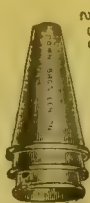
1874.

1872 Neil Griffiths' Self-Retaining . . . each, 10s.; with bands 0 11 0
1873 Pritchard's, per set of 3 sizes, plated, 12s.; silver . . . 0 19 0
1874 Ditto, short Operating, silver each 0 8 6

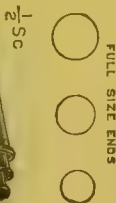
No. Ear Instruments, continued,— £ s. d.



1875.



1878.



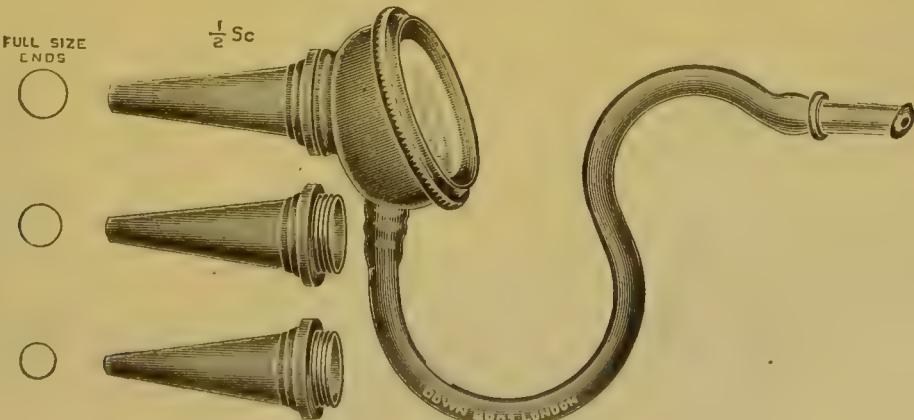
1879.



Specula, continued,—

1875	Purves', with improved rounded ends, per set of 3, plated, 7s.; silver	0 13 6
	Ditto, vulcanite per set of 3	0 2 0
1876*	Ditto, set of 3, with Purves' Mirror with headband and handle, in case, plated, 27s. 6d.; silver	1 14 0
1877*	Ditto, set of 3, with Troeltsch's Mirror, in case, plated, 21s. 6d.; silver	1 8 0
1878	Ditto, short, for Operation . per set of 3, plated, 7s.; silver	0 12 6
1879	Ditto, magnifying each, plated, 7s. 6d.; silver	0 12 6

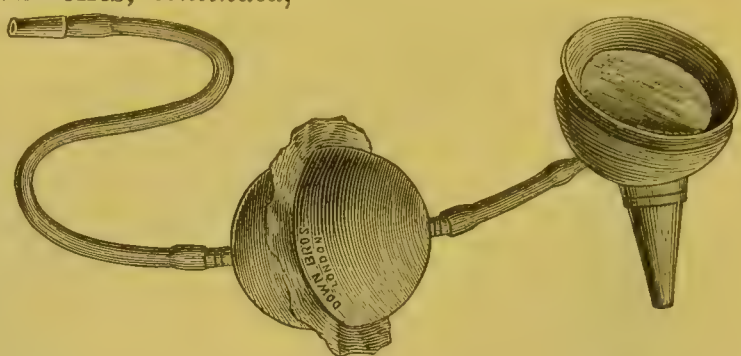
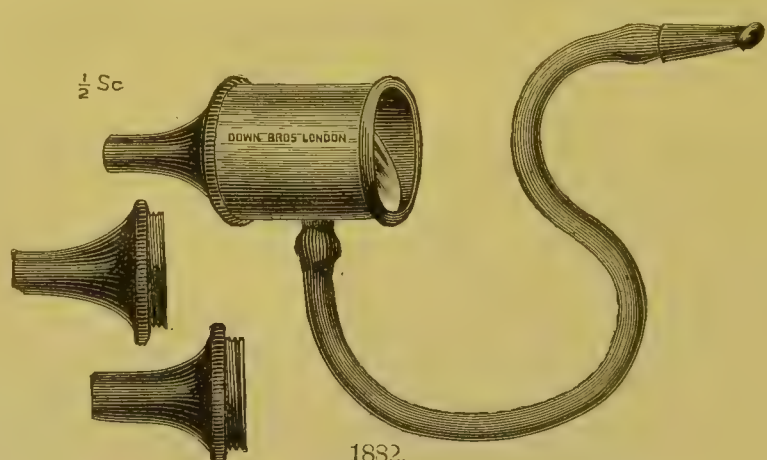
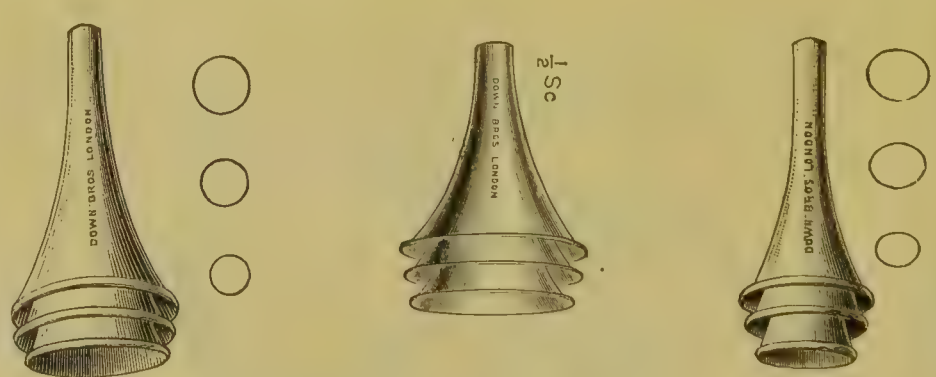
The inner lining of No. 1879 containing the lens is made shorter, so as not to diminish the lumen at the end. This can be removed, leaving the outer sheath *in situ*.



1880.

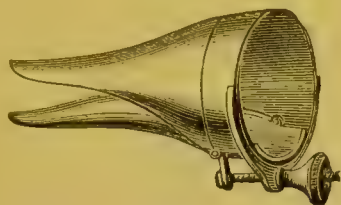
1880	Siegle's vulcanite Pneumatic, each, 7s. 6d.; with set of 3 ends	0	10	6
------	---	---	----	---

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.	Ear Instruments, continued,—	£ s. d.
	 <div>1881.</div>	
1881	Specula, continued,— Siegle's vulcanite Pneumatic, fitted with Gardiner Brown's Elastic Diaphragm, to avoid dimming of the glass by the breath each, extra	0 5 0
	 <div>1882.</div>	
1882	Gruber's modification of Siegle's Pneumatic Speculum, with set of 3 ends, fitted with Tube and Mouthpiece	0 10 6
1883*	Ditto, ditto, fitted with india-rubber ball	0 11 6
	 <div>1884. 1885. 1886.</div>	
1884	Toynbee's. per set of 3, plated, 8s. 6d.; silver	0 16 6
1885	Ditto, with expanded ends per set of 3, plated	0 10 6
1886	Turner's, oval at small end, per set of 3, plated, 8s. 6d.; silver	0 17 6
1887*	Vulcanite. per set of 3	0 2 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

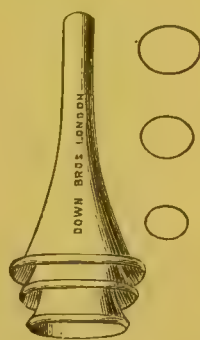
No. Ear Instruments, *continued*,—



1888.



1889.

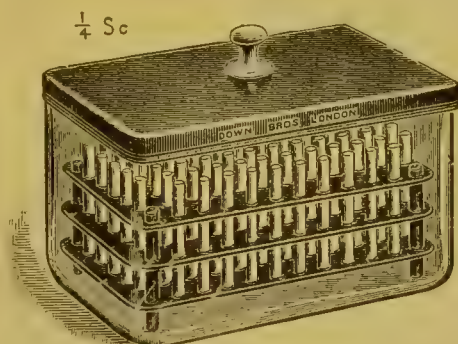


1890.

Specula, *continued*,—

			£	s.	d.
1888	Woakes' Screw Dilating	each, plated, 7s. 6d. ; silver	0	12	0
1889	Wilde's	per set of 3, plated, 7s. ; silver	0	15	6
1890	Yearsley's, oval at both ends	per set of 3, plated, 9s. ; silver	0	17	6

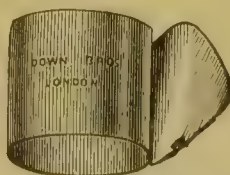
Leather cases for sets of 3 Ear Specula, each, 2s.



1891.

Tampon Holder,—

1891	Hammerschlag's, consisting of 80 glass tube receptacles in Glass Box	complete	1	0	0
------	--	----------	---	---	---



1892.

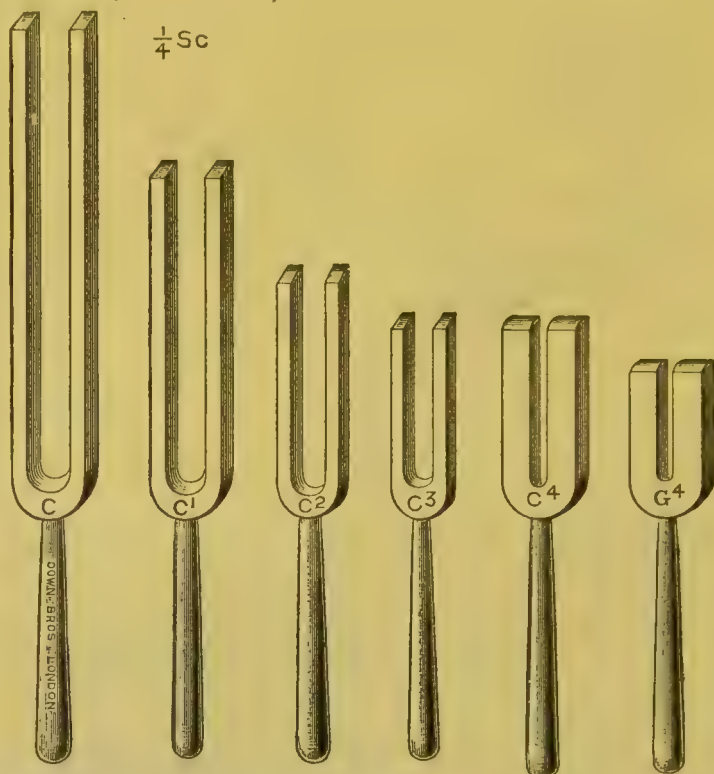
Tragus Retractors,—

1892	Baber's, right and left	each	0	2	0
------	-----------------------------------	------	---	---	---

No.

Ear Instruments, *continued*,—

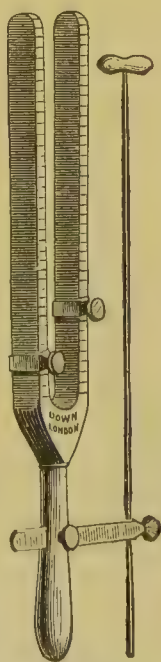
£ s. d.



Tuning Forks,—

1893.

1893

Set of 6, as recommended by Hartmann, C, C¹, C², C³, C⁴, and G⁴ in caseSeparate prices: C (128), 21s.; C¹ (256), 15s. 6d.; C² (512), 13s. 6d.;C³ (1024), 10s. 6d.; C⁴ (2048), £1 2s. 6d.; G⁴ (3072) . . . 1 2 6

1894.



1895.

 $\frac{1}{2}$ Sc.

1894

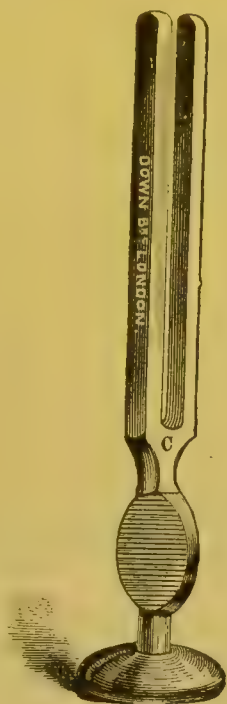
Blake's C 512 each 0 19 0

1895

Duplay's, C 512, with Resonator „ 0 10 6

No. Ear Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



1896.

2 1/4 Sc.



1897.

Tuning Forks, *continued*,—

1896	Gardiner Brown's, C 256, C 512 and C 2048	. . . each	0	7	0
1897	Lucae's, with hinge „	1	11	6



1898.

1898	Plain, Ordinary, A, C and G each	0	1	0
------	-----------------------------	----------------	---	---	---



1899.



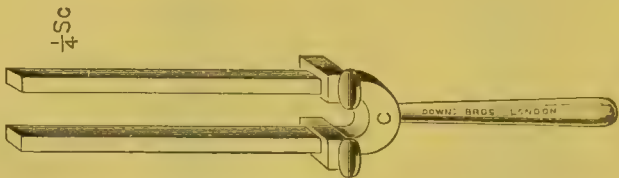
1900.



1901.

1899	Special make, accuracy guaranteed, A 435	. . . each	0	3	9
1900	Ditto, C ² 512 „	0	3	9
1901	Ditto, C ¹ 256 „	0	6	6

No. Ear Instruments, *continued*,— £ s. d.



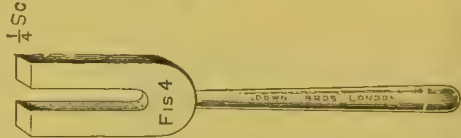
1902.

Tuning Forks, *continued*,—

1902 Special make, accuracy guaranteed, C¹, with clamps to deepen the tone to Fis⁰ each 0 17 6



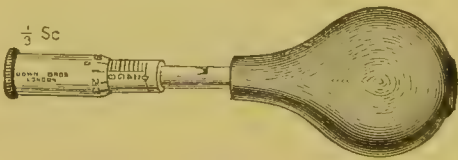
1903.



1904.

1903 Special make, accuracy guaranteed, C⁴, with non-conducting base each 0 9 6
1904 Ditto, Fis⁴ „ 0 14 6

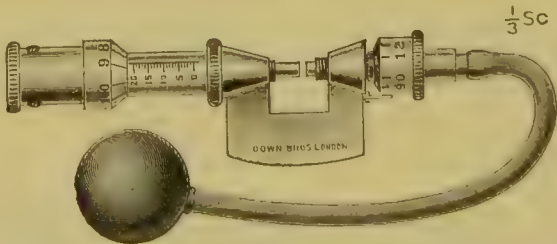
Tympana, Artificial (*see page 442*).



1905.

Whistle,—

1905 Galton's (or Delstanche's), for determining the amount of deafness each 0 10 6



1906.

1906 Edelmann's modification of Galton's Whistle, with table giving lengths of pipe and number of vibrations . . . in case 3 0 0

No.

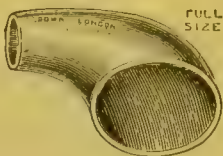
Hearing Instruments.



1907.



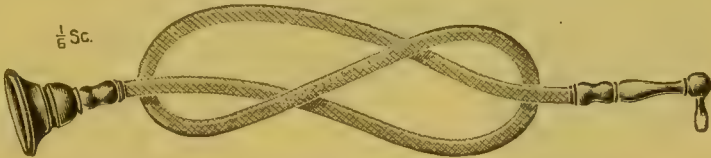
1908.



1909.

Artificial Sound Magnifiers,—

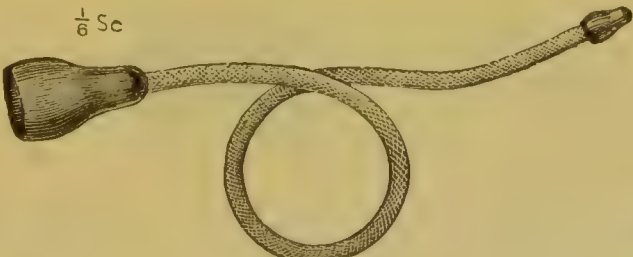
1907	Silver	per pair, 4s.; in case	0	6	6
1908	Vulcanite	per pair	0	2	6
1909	Ditto, Politzer's	"	0	3	6



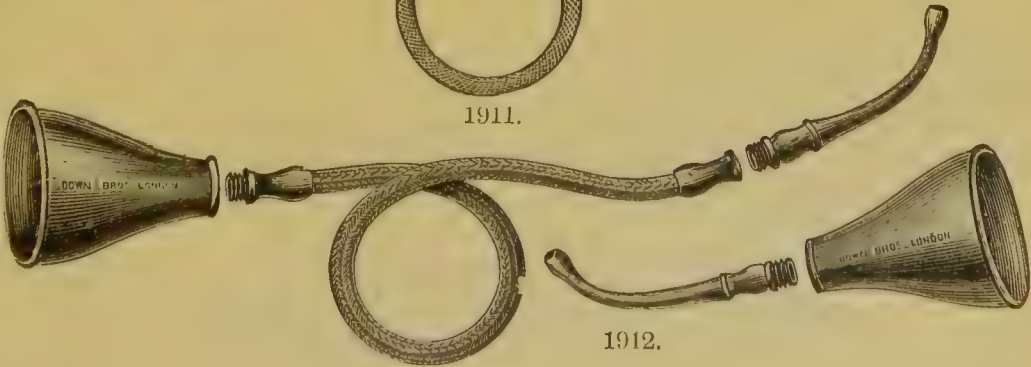
1910.

Conversation Tubes,—

1910	Mohair Tube, with ebony mounts, each, 3 feet, 5s. 6d. ; 4 feet	0	6	6
	Silk Tube, with ebony mounts . each, 3 feet, 8s. 6d. ; 4 feet	0	10	6



1911.



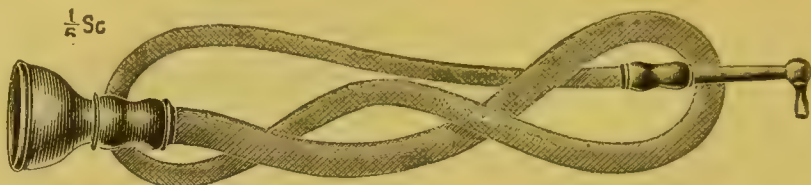
1912.

1911	Common, for hospital use	each	0	2	6
1912	Combined with Ear Trumpet, the mounts take off and form trumpet	each	0	7	6

No.

Hearing Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

 $\frac{1}{2}$ Sc

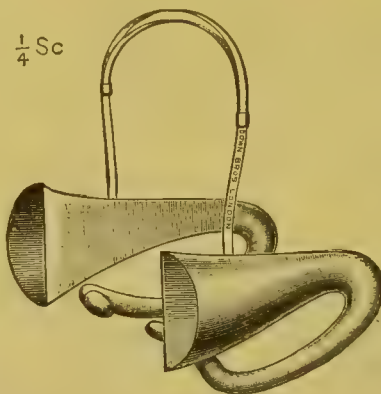
1913.

Conversation Tubes, *continued*,—

1913	Tapering Mohair Tube, with ebony mounts, 4 feet long, each	0	15	0
	Ditto, Silk Tube, with ebony mounts, 4 feet long	1	1	0
	Ditto, ditto, with ivory mounts, 4 feet long	2	7	6

 $\frac{1}{4}$ Sc

1914.

 $\frac{1}{4}$ Sc

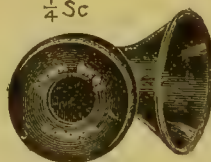
1915.

 $\frac{1}{4}$ Sc

1916.

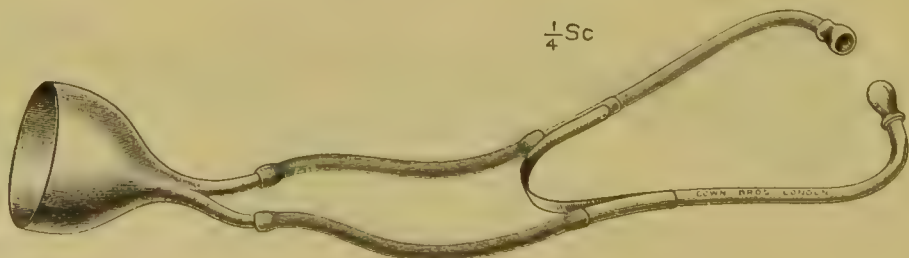
Cornets, for constant wear,—

1914	With head spring, in 3 sizes, covered in black	per pair	0	11	6
1915	Ditto, Scott's, in 3 sizes, covered in black	"	0	12	6
	Ditto, ditto, extra large size, covered in black	"	0	13	6
1916	Ditto, shell shape, in 3 sizes, per pair, bronzed, 9s. ; covered in black		0	11	0

 $\frac{1}{4}$ Sc

1917.

1917	Otophones, in 2 sizes	each £1 17s. 6d. and	2	2	0
------	-----------------------	----------------------	---	---	---

 $\frac{1}{4}$ Sc

1918.

Maccophones,—

1918	Mr. Golding-Bird's, as used in Deaf and Dumb Asylums, each	0	15	0
------	--	---	----	---

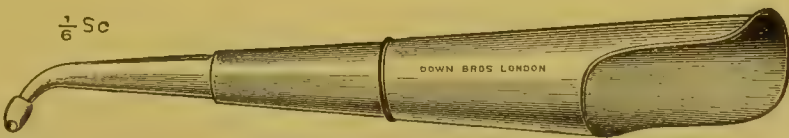
No. **Hearing Instruments, continued,—**



1919.



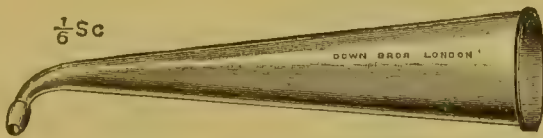
1920.



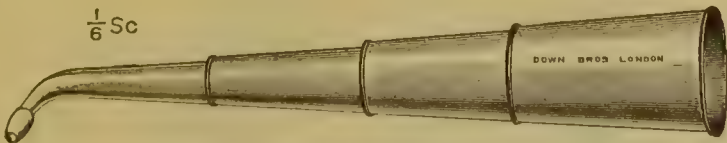
1921.

Trumpets,—

		No. 1.	No. 2.	No. 3.	No. 4.
		s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
1919	Conical, light japanned, 4 sizes . each	3 0	3 3	3 6	4 0
1920	Ditto, ditto, jointed, 2 sizes . „	4 0	4 6	—	—
1921	Ditto, ditto, 2 joints, 3 sizes . „	5 6	6 0	7 0	—



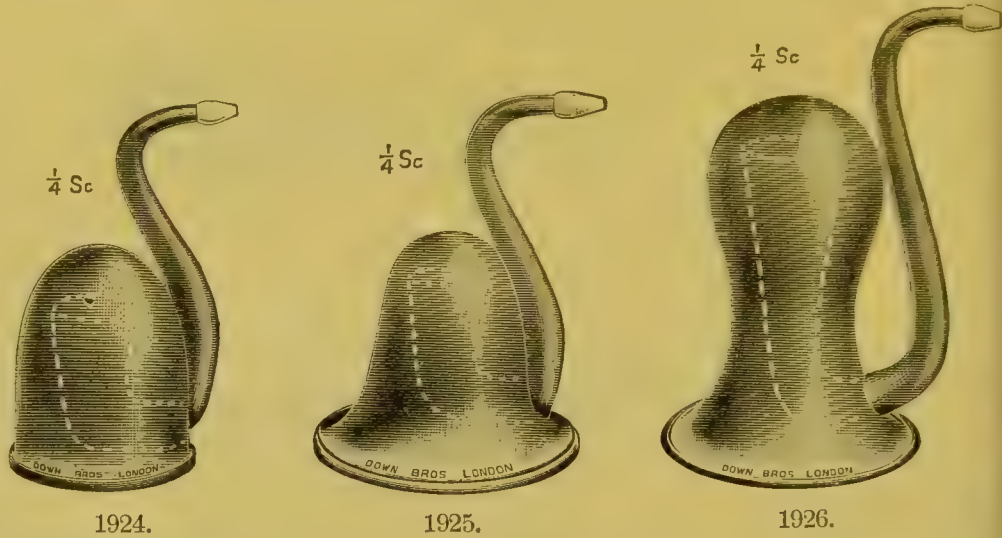
1922.



1923.

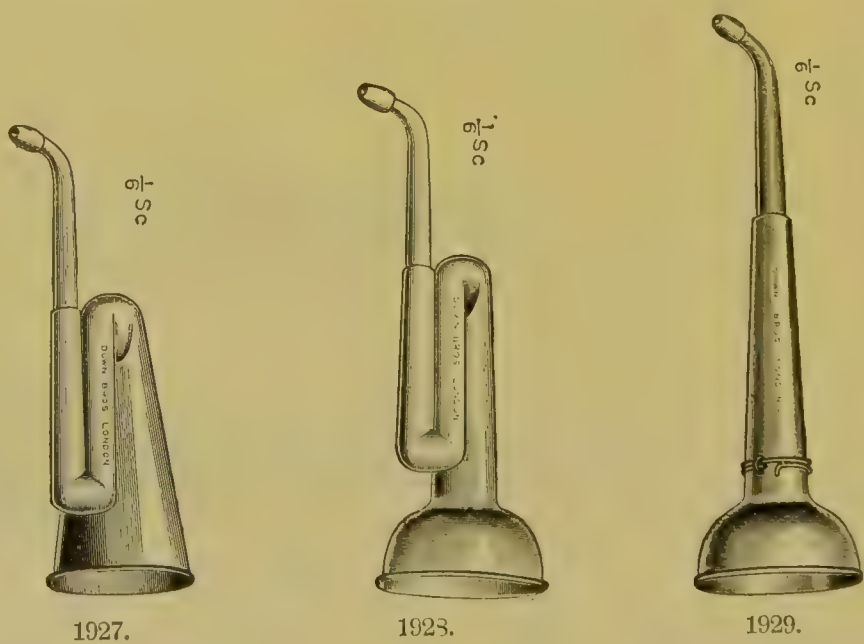
		No. 1.	No. 2.	No. 3.
		s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
1922	Conical, light japanned, 2 sizes . . . each	3 6	4 6	—
1923	Ditto, ditto, jointed, 3 sizes . . . „	7 0	7 6	8 6

No. **Hearing Instruments, continued,—**

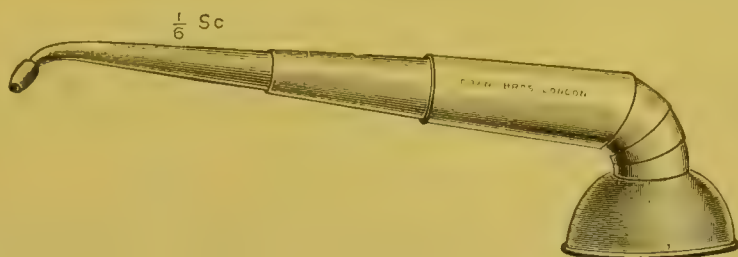


Trumpets, continued,—

			No. 1.		No. 2.		No. 3.		No. 4.	
			s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.
1924	Light japanned, 4 sizes	. . . each	6	0	7	0	7	6	8	6
	Dark bronzed, 4 sizes	. . . "	10	0	11	0	13	0	14	6
	Electro-plated and engraved, 4 sizes	..	15	0	16	6	18	0	20	0
1925	Light japanned, 4 sizes	. . . "	7	0	7	6	8	6	9	6
	Dark bronzed, 4 sizes	. . . "	11	0	12	6	14	0	15	6
	Plated and engraved, 4 sizes	. . . "	16	0	18	0	20	0	22	0
1926	Dark bronzed, 3 sizes	. . . "	18	0	19	0	21	0	—	—
	Electro-plated and engraved, 3 sizes	..	13	0	36	0	42	0	—	—



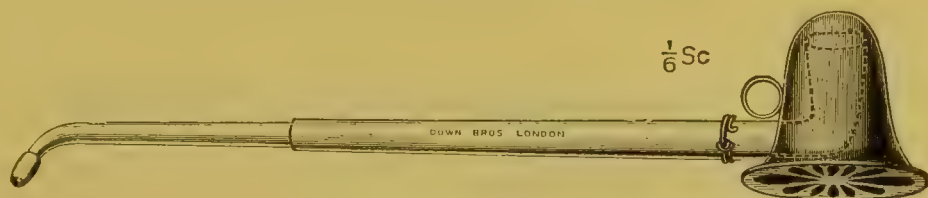
			No. 1.		No. 2.		No. 3.		No. 4.	
			s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.
1927	Light japanned, 4 sizes	. . . each	8	6	10	0	11	0	13	0
1928	Ditto, 4 sizes	. . . "	7	6	9	6	10	6	12	6
1929	Ditto, 2 sizes	. . . "	6	0	6	6	—	—	—	—

No. **Hearing Instruments, continued,—**

1930.

Trumpets, continued,—

		No. 1.	No. 2.	No. 3.	No. 4.
		s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
1930	Light japanned, 4 sizes . . . each	7 6	8 6	9 6	10 6



1931.

		No. 1.	No. 2.	No. 3.
		s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
1931	Light japanned, 3 sizes each	8 6	10 0	12 0



1932.

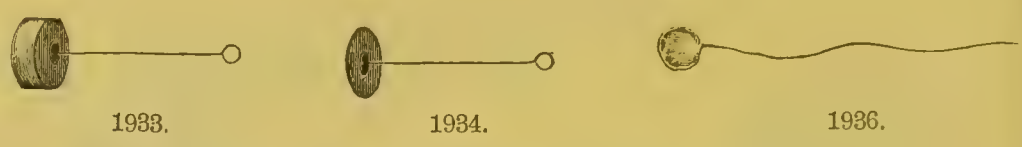
£ s. d

1932	Table Trumpet, to stand on table for listening to general conversation each	2	2	0
------	---	---	---	---

No.

Hearing Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

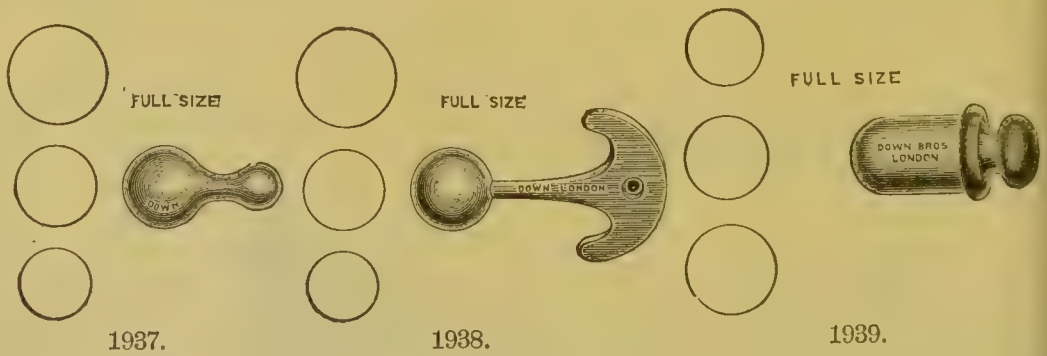


Artificial Membranæ Tympana (for use in cases where the tympanic membrane is perforated or destroyed),—

1933	Field's	each	0	1	6
1934	Toynbee's	„	0	1	0
1935*	Ward Cousins', per box, 1s. 6d.; Introducers	„	0	1	0
1936	Yearsley's Cotton Wool	per box	0	1	0

Anti-phones, or Sound Deadeners.

ALSO USED AS EAR PROTECTORS FOR SHUTTING OUT DRAUGHTS, ETC.



Anti-phones or Sound Deadeners,—

1937	Celluloid, Macnaughton Jones', 3 sizes	per pair	0	1	9
1938	Ditto, "T" shaped, 3 sizes	„	0	1	9
1939	Hartmann's, india-rubber, 3 sizes	„	0	1	9

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Nose Instruments.

£ s. d.

Antrum Instruments (*see pages 494-498*).Artificial Noses (*see page 1240*).

1940.

Bougies,—

1940	Mackenzie's Oval, in 6 sizes	per set	0	5	0
	Ditto, metal, in 6 sizes	,,	0	5	0



1941.

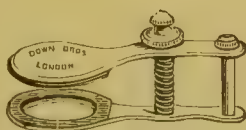
1941	Stoker's Hollowed, 6 sizes	per set	0	8	0
1942*	Ditto, modified by Macnaughton Jones, lined with soft metal, 6 sizes	per set	0	14	0

Cauteries, Galvanic (*see pages 1054-1056*).

1943.

Chromic Acid Carrier,—

1943	Woakes', with platinum end	each	0	6	6
------	--------------------------------------	------	---	---	---



1944.

Clamp,—

1944	Jarvis', for avoidance of bleeding in operations on Septum, nickel plated	each	0	11	6
------	---	------	---	----	---



1945.

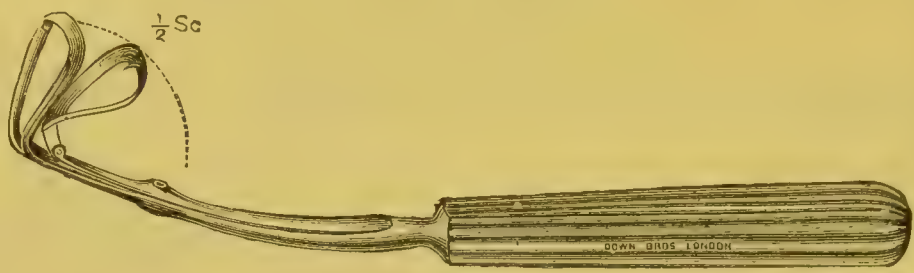
Curettes or Scrapers for Adenoid growths of the Naso-Pharynx, with metal handles, nickel plated,—

1945	Ballance's Curved, right and left	each	0	8	0
------	---	------	---	---	---

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Nose Instruments, *continued*,—**

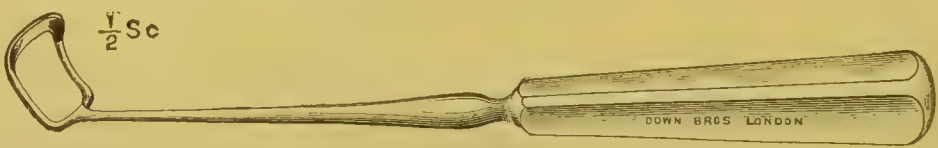
£ s. d.



1946.

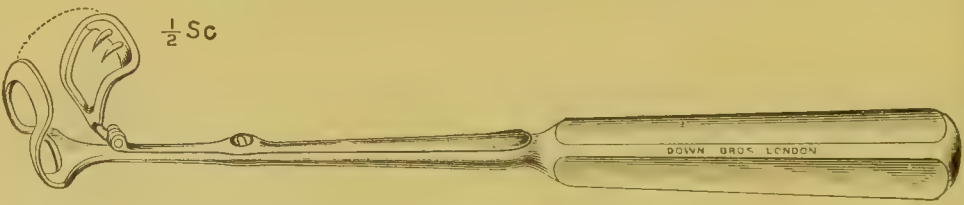
Curettes or Scrapers for Adenoid growths of the Naso-Pharynx, with metal handles, nickel plated, *continued*,—

1946	Barr's, with hooks, in 3 sizes, $\frac{5}{8}$, $\frac{11}{16}$, $\frac{13}{16}$ in.	. . .	each	0	17	6
1947*	Ditto, without hooks, in 3 sizes, $\frac{5}{8}$, $\frac{11}{16}$, $\frac{13}{16}$ in.	. . .	"	0	7	6



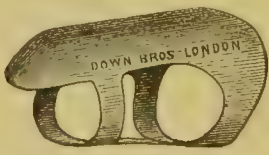
1948.

1948	Beckmann's, in 4 sizes, $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{5}{8}$, $\frac{11}{16}$, $\frac{13}{16}$ in.	. . .	each	0	7	6
------	---	-------	------	---	---	---



1949.

1949	Beckmann's, with hooks, in 3 sizes, $\frac{5}{8}$, $\frac{11}{16}$, $\frac{13}{16}$ ths.	. . .	each	0	17	6
------	--	-------	------	---	----	---



1950.

1950	Dalby's Scraper, for use at end of finger	. . .	each	0	4	9
------	---	-------	------	---	---	---



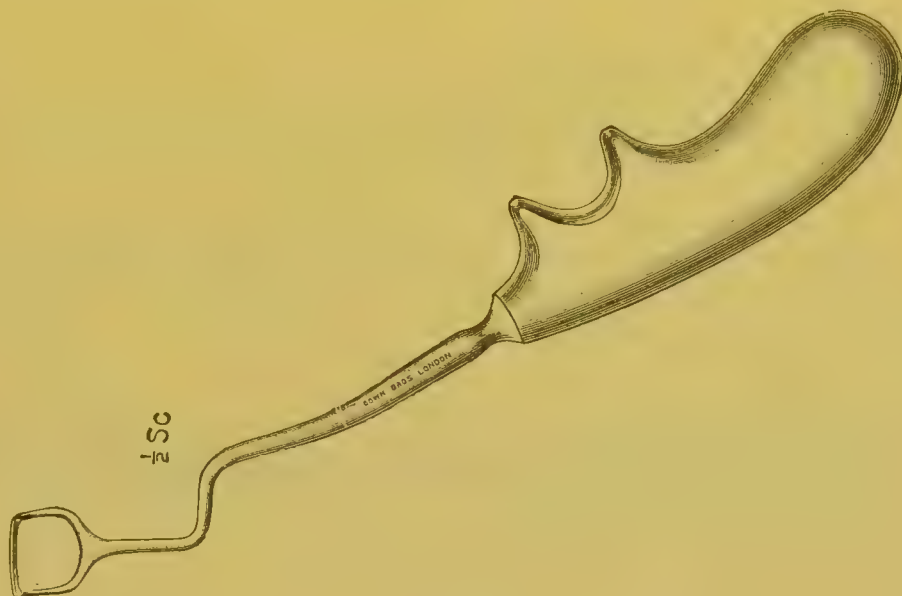
1951.

1951	Delstanche's, with hooks, in 3 sizes— $\frac{5}{8}$, $\frac{11}{16}$, $\frac{13}{16}$ -in.	. . .	each	0	17	6
------	--	-------	------	---	----	---

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Nose Instruments, *continued*,—**

£ s. d.



1952.

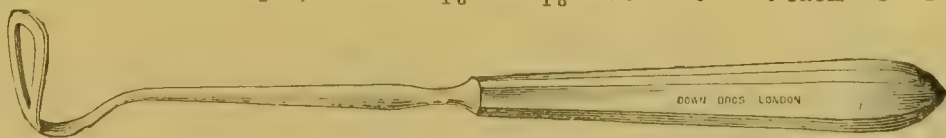
Curettes or Scrapers for Adenoid growths of the Naso-Pharynx, with metal handles, nickel plated, *continued*,—

- 1952 **Fein's**, designed to remove the hand out of the line of sight,
 2 sizes, for children and adults each 0 11 9
 The smaller size is shorter in the bent portion, to suit the smaller mouths
 of children.



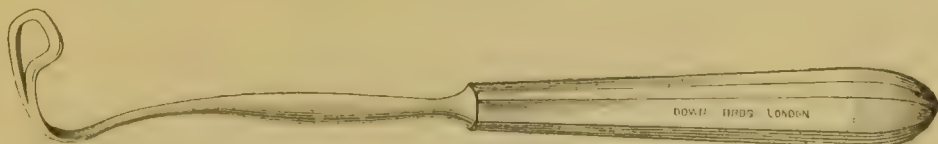
1953.

- 1953 **Golding-Bird's Scraper**, 2 sizes— $\frac{7}{16}$ and $\frac{9}{16}$ -in. each 0 8 6



1954.

- 1954 **Gottstein's**, in 4 sizes— $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{5}{8}$, $\frac{11}{16}$, $\frac{13}{16}$ -in. each 0 7 6
 Ditto, extra large, $1\frac{1}{16}$ -in. ($\frac{3}{4}$ -in. cutting edge), as used by
 Mr. Ballance each 0 8 6



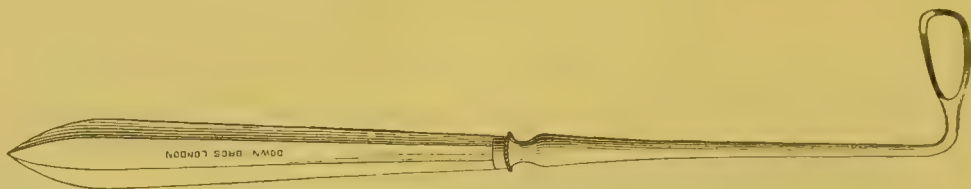
1955.

- 1955 **Gottstein's**, with curved end, 4 sizes— $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{5}{8}$, $\frac{11}{16}$, $\frac{13}{16}$ -in. each 0 7 6
 Ditto, extra large, $1\frac{1}{16}$ -in. „ 0 8 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Nose Instruments, *continued*,—

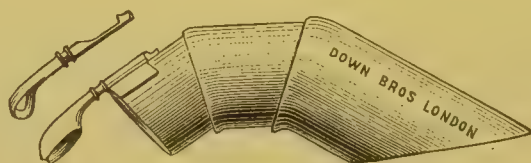
£ s. d.



1956.

Curettes or Scrapers for Adenoid growths of the Naso-
Pharynx, with metal handles, nickel plated, *continued*,—1956 Hartmann's (width, $\frac{1}{2}$ -in.) each 0 7 6

1957.

1957 Kirstein's, in 3 sizes, $\frac{5}{8}$, $\frac{11}{16}$, $\frac{13}{16}$ in. each 0 7 6

1958.

1958 Lennox Browne's Finger Guard, with movable Curette and sharp
Spoon each 0 15 0

1959.

1959 Löwenberg's each 0 7 6



1960.

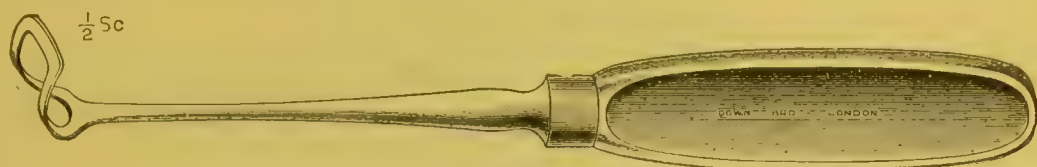
1960 Mackay Macdonald's, with guard, 3 sizes, $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{5}{8}$, and $1\frac{1}{8}$ -in., each 0 15 6

1961.

1961 Meyer's Ring Knife each 0 7 0

No. **Nose Instruments, *continued*,—**

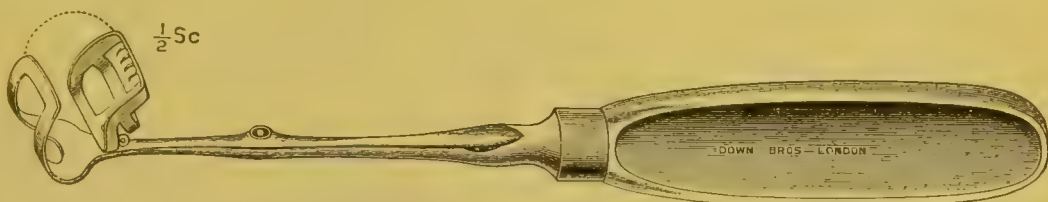
£ s. d.



1932.

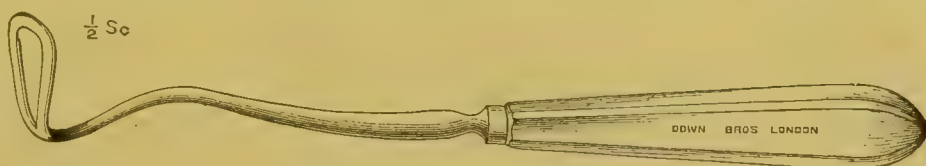
Curettes or Scrapers for Adenoid growths of the Naso-Pharynx, with metal handles, nickel plated, *continued*,—

1962 St. Clair Thomson's each 0 9 6



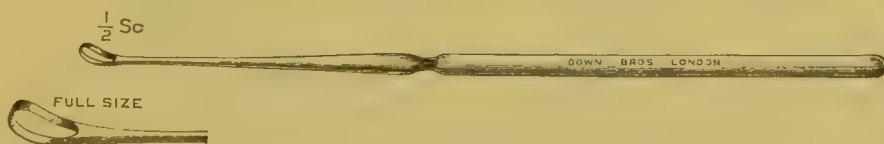
1963.

1963 St. Clair Thomson's, with cage and hooks each 0 19 6



1964.

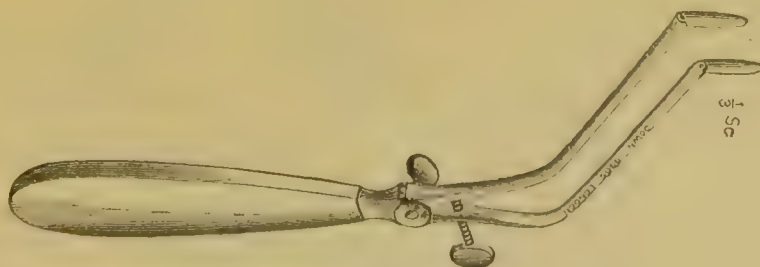
1964 Ware's, 1 size, $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. each 0 7 6



1965.

Curette, Polypus,—

1965 Lake's, for removing growth from beneath middle turbinate
each 0 4 6



1966.

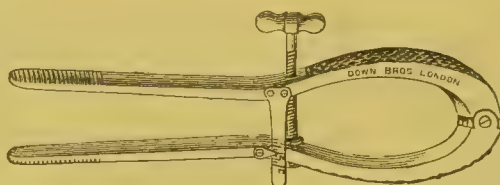
Dilators, nickel plated,—

1966 Delstanche's, jointed to fix at any angle, with metal handle, each 0 17 6

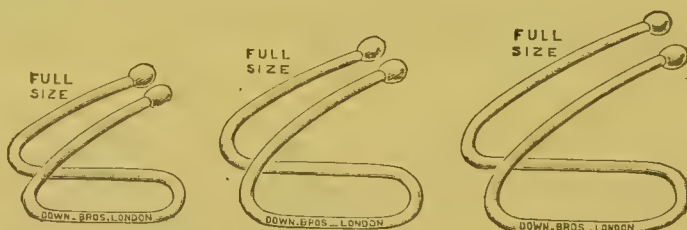
No. **Nose Instruments, continued,—** £ s. d.



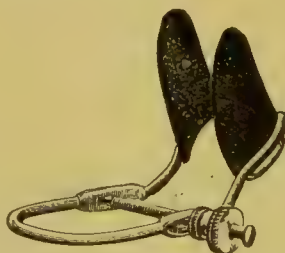
1967 Dilators, nickel plated, continued,—
Hewetson's each 0 13



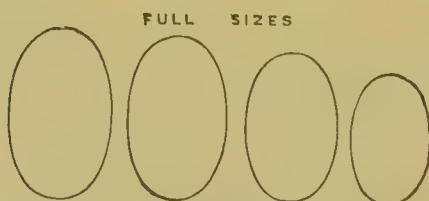
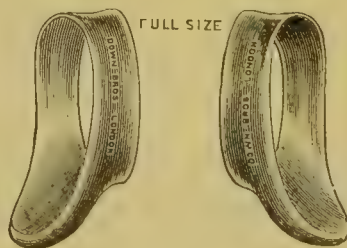
1968 Hill's Screw 1968. each 0 15



1969 Self-Retaining Nasal Dilators,—
Feldbausch's, silver, in 3 sizes per set 0 4

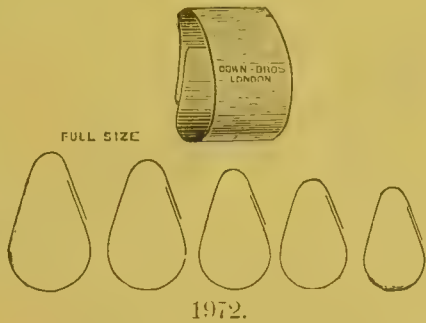


1970 Neil Griffiths' 1970. each 0 8



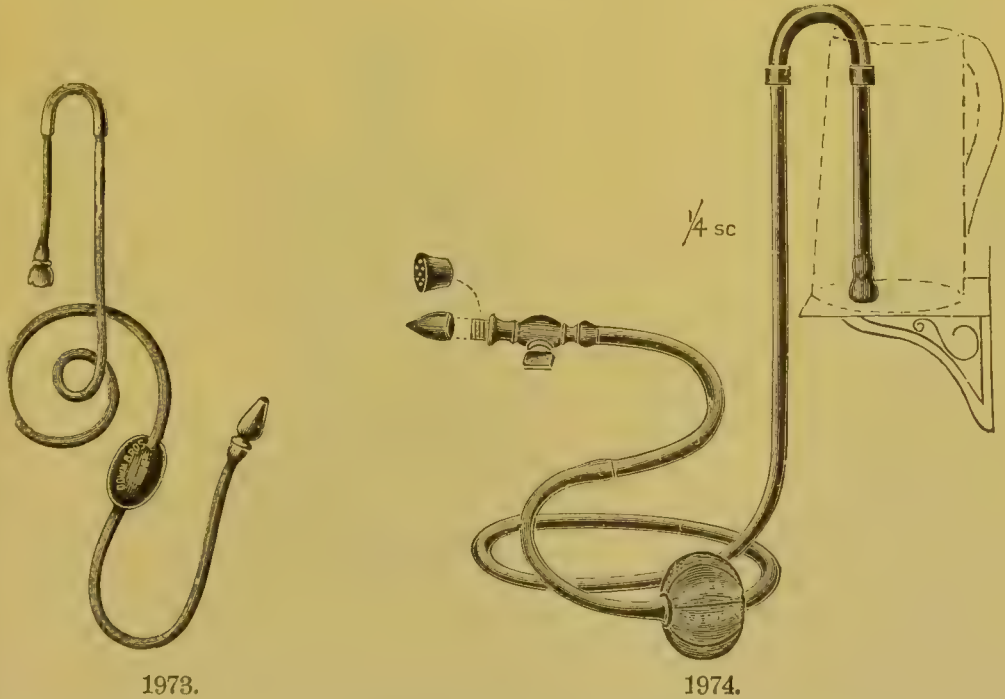
1971 Schmidthuisen's, celluloid, 4 sizes. per pair 0 4 0

No. **Nose Instruments, *continued*,—**



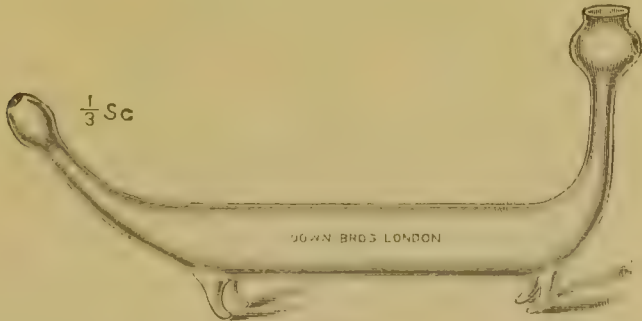
Self-Retaining Nasal Dilators, *continued*,—

1972 Spring Celluloid, in 5 sizes per pair £ s. d. 0 1 0



Douches and Syringes,—
Douches,—

1973 Siphon, with glass or vulcanite Pipe each 0 3 9
1974 Ditto, with Stopcock and Mounts for eye and nose . „ 0 5 6

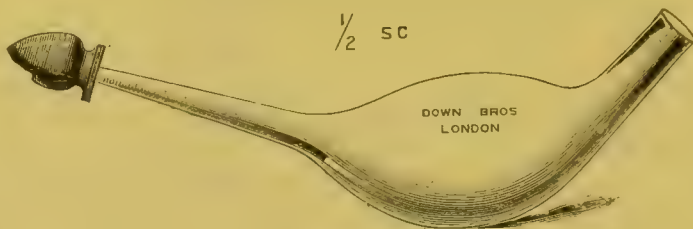


1975 The “Quadruped” Glass Irrigator . . . per dozen 0 6 0
15

No.

Nose Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



1976.

Douches and Syringes, *continued*,—Douches, *continued*,—

1976

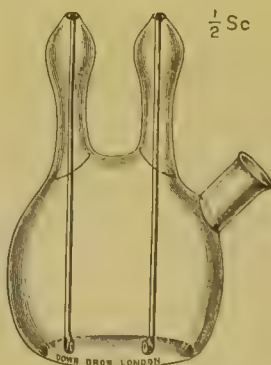
Woakes' glass Irrigator, with rubber nozzle . . . per doz. 0 10 0



1977.

1977

Wray's each 0 4



1978.

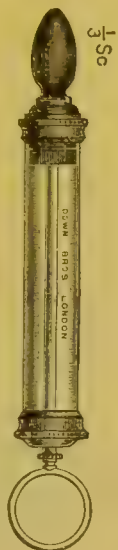
Double Glass Spray Nozzle,—

1978

Cohnstaedt's each 0 1

Used with ordinary bellows, designed to give a very fine spray to penetrate all cavities and recesses. Also used with adrenaline in catarrh and for anæsthetics.

No.

Nose Instruments, *continued*,—

1979.



1981.



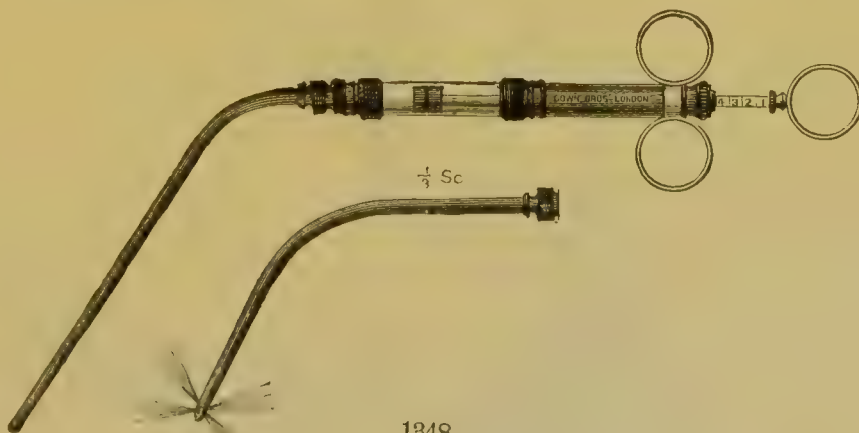
1982.

Douches and Syringes, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

Syringes,—

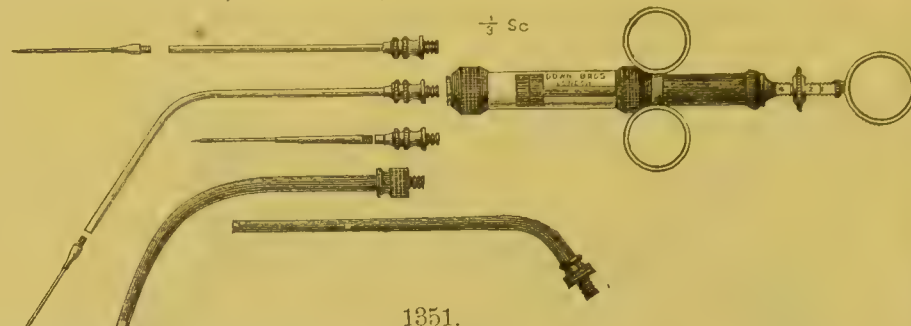



1979	Glass, 1/2-oz., with vulcanite mounts	each	0	2	0
1980*	Glass throughout, 1/2-oz.	per doz.	0	3	6
1981	India-rubber, with bone pipe	each, 2-oz., 2s.; 4-oz.	0	2	9
1982	Politzer's, with vulcanite or glass nozzle, each, 2-oz., 3s.; 4-oz.		0	3	9



1348.

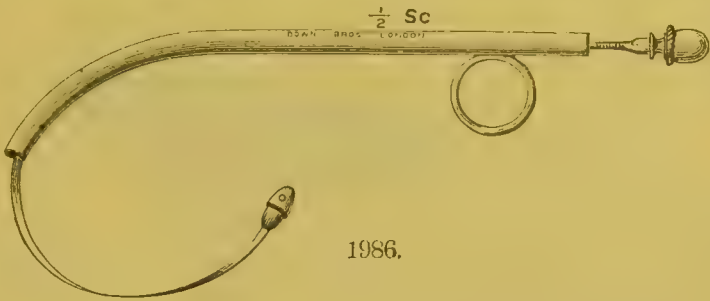
1348	Frankel's, vulcanite, with Nose and Laryngeal pipes, 5s. 6d. ;					
		in leather case	0	9	6	
1349*	Ditto, metal mounted	each, 11s. 6d. ; in metal case	1	0	0	

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated

No.	Nose Instruments, <i>continued</i> ,—	$\frac{1}{3}$ Sc	£ s. d.
			
	1351.		
	Douches and Syringes, <i>continued</i> ,—		
	Syringes, <i>continued</i> ,—		
1351	Heryng-Krause's, vulcanite, combined Nose and Throat Syringe, with Needles for subcutaneous injection, 12s. 6d.; in leather case		0 19 6
			
	1983.		
1983	Lennox Browne's Post Nasal	each, 3s.; in case	0 5 6
			
	1984.		
1984	Lennox Browne's Post Nasal, with india-rubber ball	each	0 6 0
			
	1985.		
1985	Post Nasal, with india-rubber ball and tube, for self use, each, 2-oz., 4s. 9d.; 4-oz.		0 5

No. **Nose Instruments, continued,—**

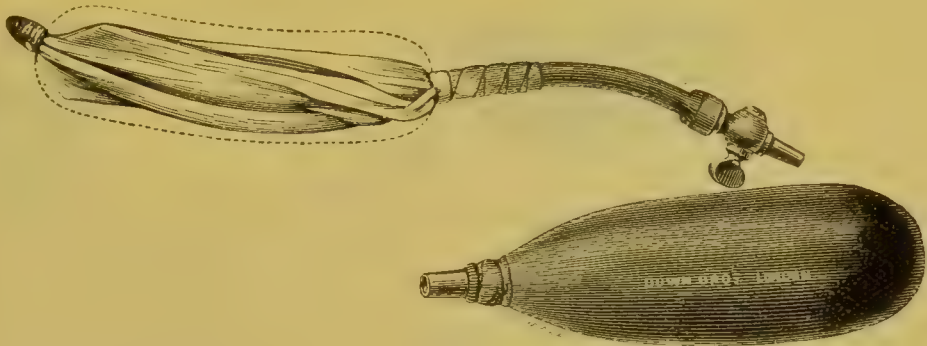
£ s. d.



1986.

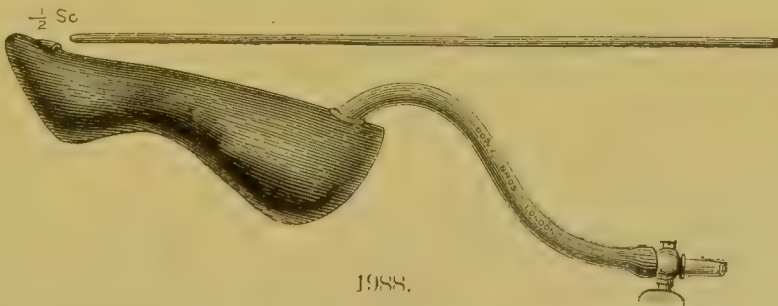
Epistaxis Instruments,—

1986 Belloc's Canula each, plated, 4s. 6d.; silver 0 6 6



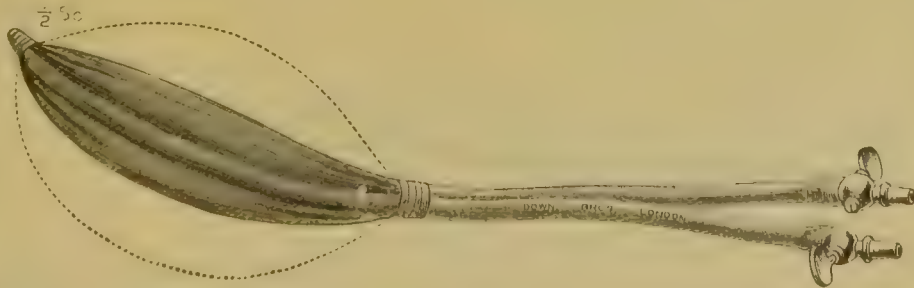
1987.

1987 Cooper Rose's Inflating Plug, with Inflator each 0 5 0



1988.

1988 Howard's fiddle shaped Plug, with Introducer and Inflator, each 0 6 6



1989.

1989 Keene's, divided into 2 compartments, capable of being inflated separately, with Inflator each 0 8 6

No. Nose Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

Ethmoidal Instruments (*see pages 499-502*).

1263.

Finger Guards, for use in diagnosing Post Nasal growths,—

1263	Dundas Grant's, leather	each 0 1 0
------	-----------------------------------	------------

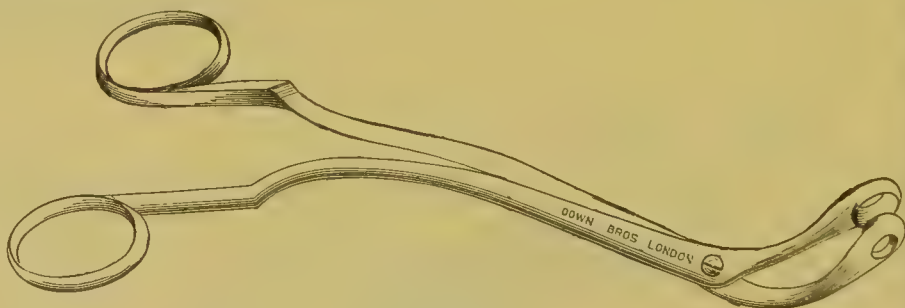


1264.



1265.

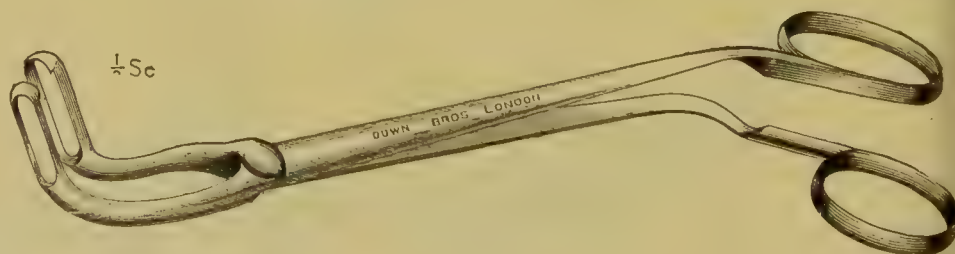
1264	Hovell's, india-rubber	each 0 1 0
1265	Langenbeck's, metal	" 0 2 0



1990.

Forceps for Adenoid growths of the Naso-Pharynx, nickel plated,—

1990	Hovell's	each 0 13 0
1991*	Ditto, with take-off joint	" 0 15 0

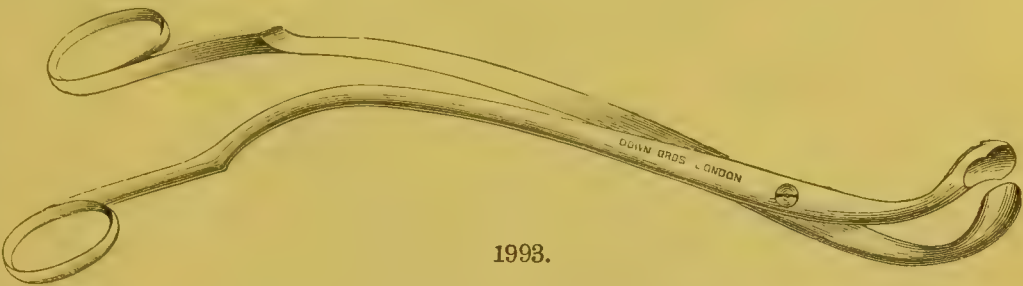


1992.

1992	Juracz's fenestrated, with take-off joint	each 0 15 0
------	---	-------------

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Nose Instruments, *continued*,—**



Forceps for Adenoid growths of the Naso-Pharynx, nickel plated, *continued*,— £ s. d.

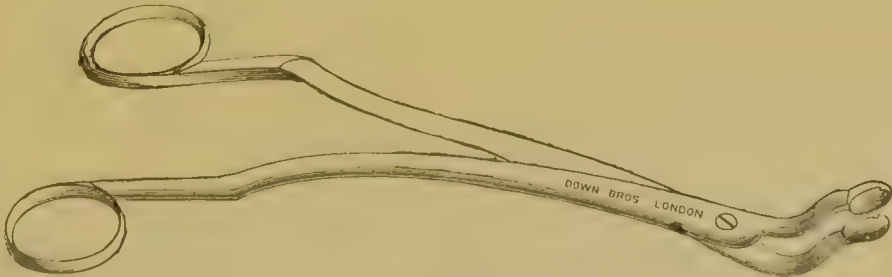
1993	Lowenberg's, with cutting edges	each	0	12	0
1994*	Ditto, with take-off joint	"	0	13	6
1995*	Ditto, ditto, small model	"	0	13	6



1996 Symonds' Improved, with take-off joint each 0 15 0



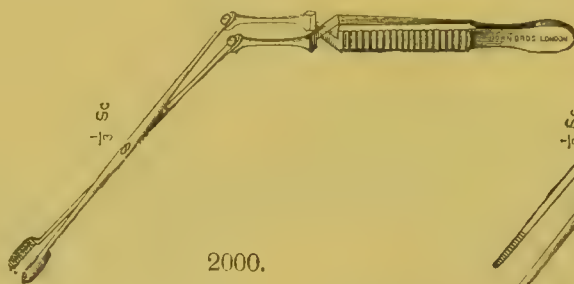
1997 St. Clair Thomson's, with take-off joint each 0 13 6



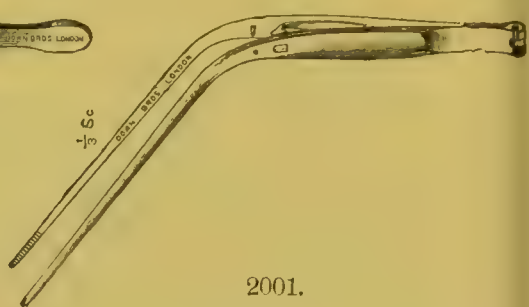
1998 Woakes' each 0 13 6
1999* Ditto, with take-off joint " 0 15 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Nose Instruments, continued,—**



2000.



2001.

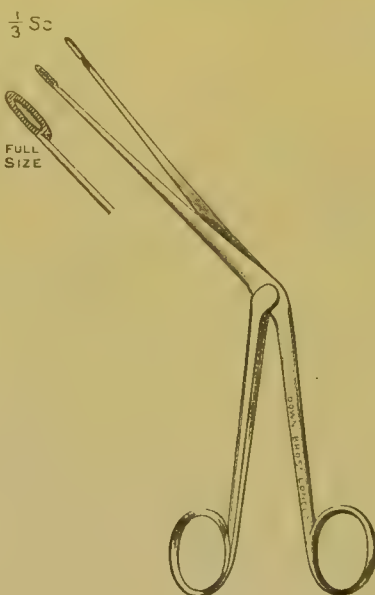
Forceps for Cotton Wool, etc., nickel plated,—

		£	s.	d.
2000	Böcker's cross-action Spring	0	8	6
2001	Lublinski's, to take apart	0	7	6



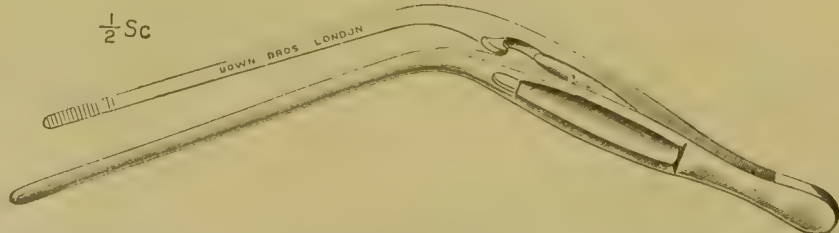
2002.

2002	Krause's Spring, for Posterior Nares	0	7	6
------	--------------------------------------	---	---	---



2003.

2003	Pegler's, with take-off joint	0	12	0
------	-------------------------------	---	----	---



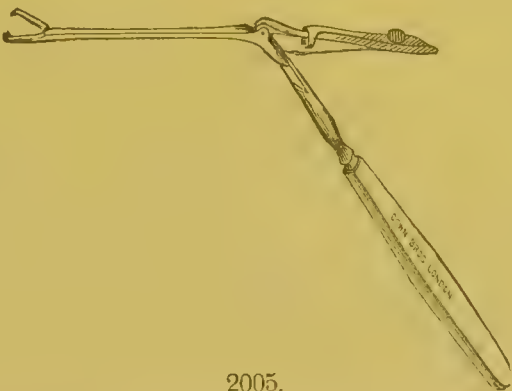
2004.

2004	Symonds'	0	9	6
------	----------	---	---	---

No.

Nose Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



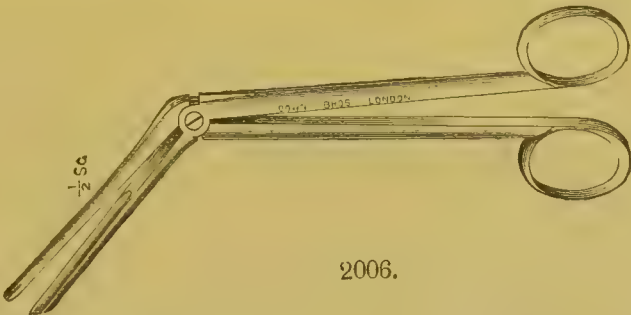
2005.

Forceps for Polypus, nickel plated,—

005

Alligator Mouth, with Slide each 0 16 6

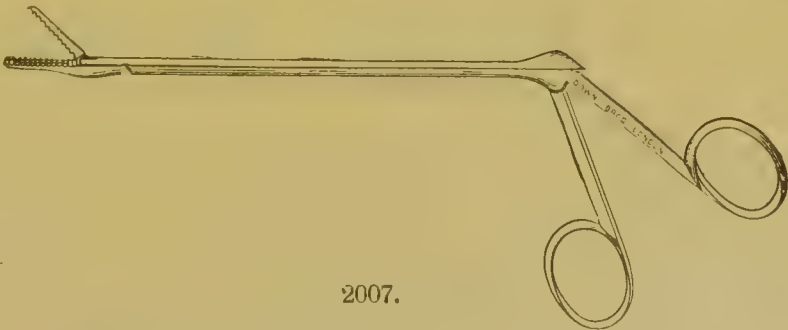
This instrument is used for seizing the polypus; the Snare wire is then passed over the handle to encircle the growth.



2006.

006

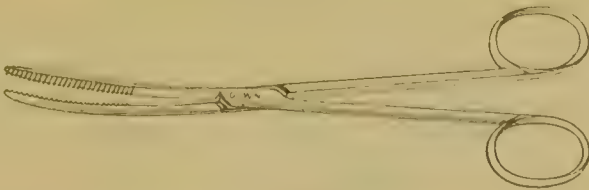
Bronner's, with Scoop Mouth each 0 8 6



2007.

007

Crocodile Mouth, for small polypi each 0 13 6



2008.

008

Curved, fine, medium, or strong each 0 5 0

No.

Nose Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s.



2009.

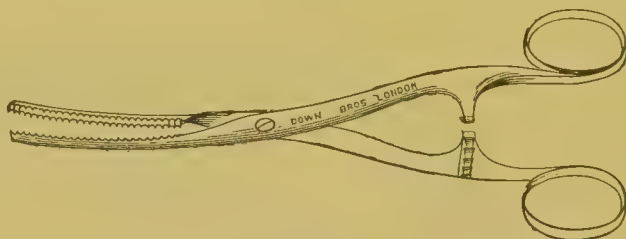
Forceps for Polypus, nickel plated, *continued*,—

2009 Curved, fine, with take-off joint each 0 6



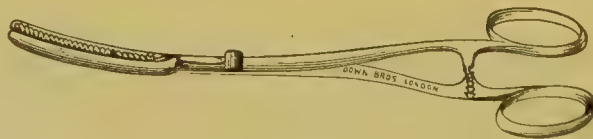
2010.

2010 Curved, cross action, medium or strong each 0 6



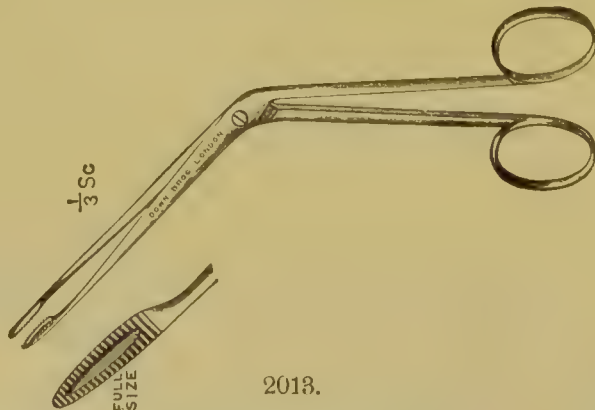
2011.

2011 Curved, with Rack, 2 sizes each, 7s. 6d. and 0 8



2012.

2012 Curved, with Rack and take-off joint, 2 sizes . each 9s. and 0 10

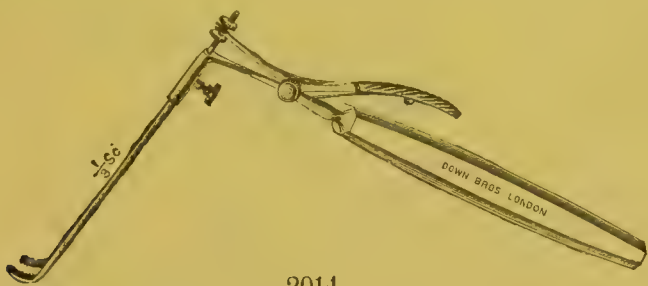


2013.

2013 Hartmann's, with screw joint each, 7s. 6d.; with Rack 0 9

Nose Instruments, continued,—

£ s. d.

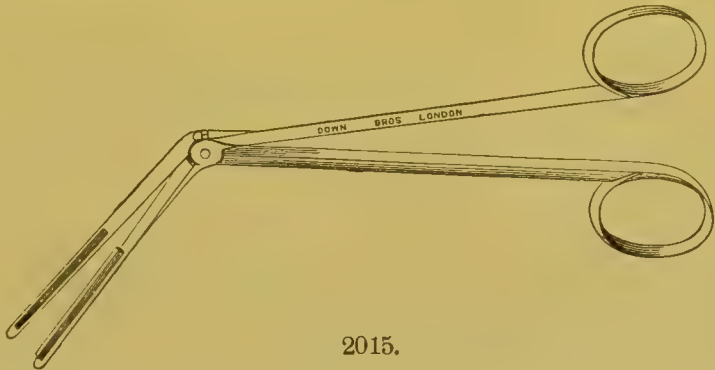


2014.

Forceps for Polypus, nickel plated, continued,—

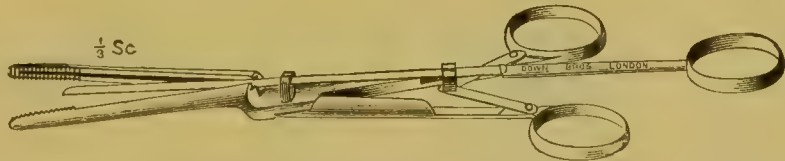
Lennox Browne's Lever Slide each 0 18 6

These Forceps are used to seize the base of the growth before adjusting the loop of snare.



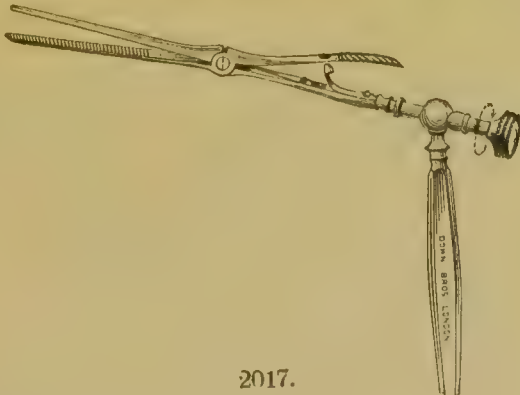
2015.

Mackenzie's Punch each 0 7 6



2016.

Marshall's, combined with Knife each 1 2 0



2017.

Stoker's Revolving each 0 17 6

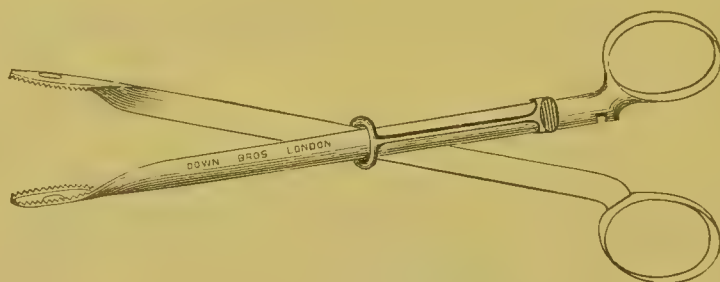
No. **Nose Instruments, *continued*,—**



2018.

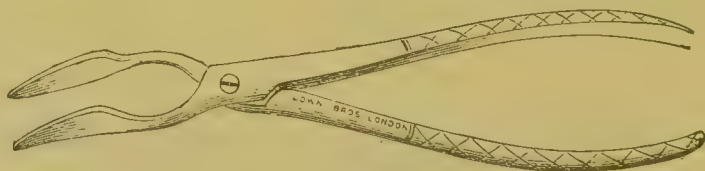
Forceps for Polypus, nickel plated, *continued*,— £ s.

2018 Störck's, for use through mouth, improved pattern, with take-off joint each 0 15



2019.

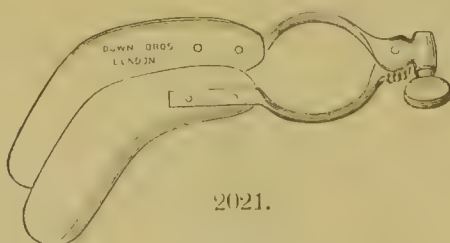
2019 Straight, strong, with Slide Catch, 2 sizes, each, 10s. 6d. and 0 11



2020.

Forceps, etc., for the Septum, nickel plated,—

2020 Adams', for forcibly straightening each 0 9



2021.

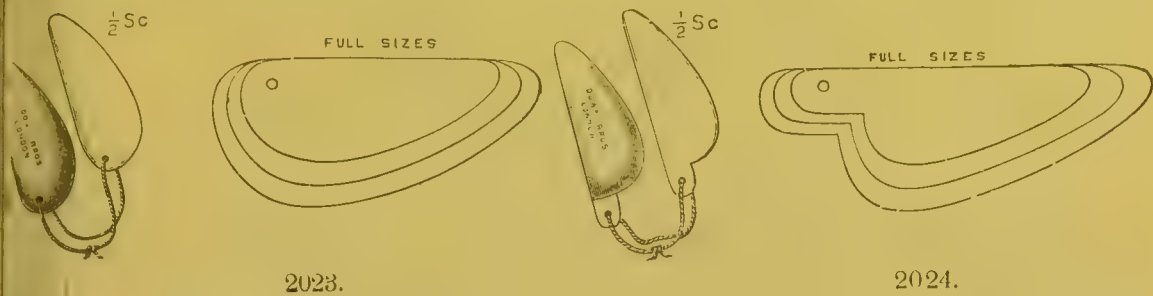


2022.

2021 Adams' Truss or Clamp, with screw adjustment and ivory blades each 0 12

2022 Ditto, ditto, with metal blades „ 0 7

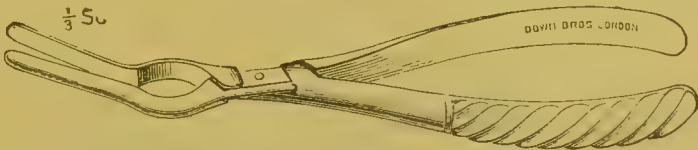
No. **Nose Instruments, continued.**



£ s. d.

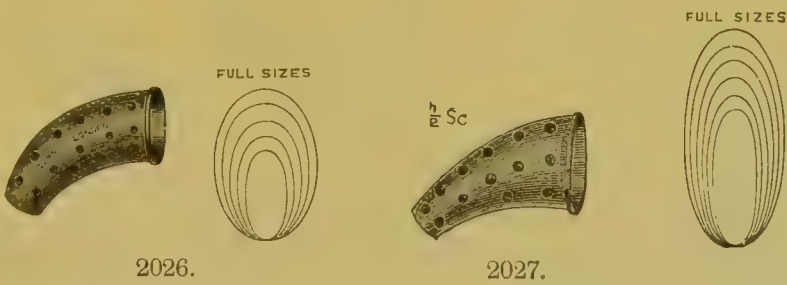
Forceps, etc., for the Septum, nickel plated, continued,—

023	Adams' ivory plates, 3 sizes	per pair	0	5	0
024	Ditto, 3 sizes	"	0	5	0



2025.

025	Asch's Forceps	each	0	15	6
	Ditto, Scissors (<i>see page 482</i>).				



026	Asch's Splints, 5 sizes	each	0	2	3
027	Mayer's ditto, 6 sizes	"	0	2	3

These illustrations represent the exact dimensions of the anterior openings of the Asch and Mayer Nasal Splints. They all taper proportionately to the posterior end and graduate in length from 1 to 1½ inches.



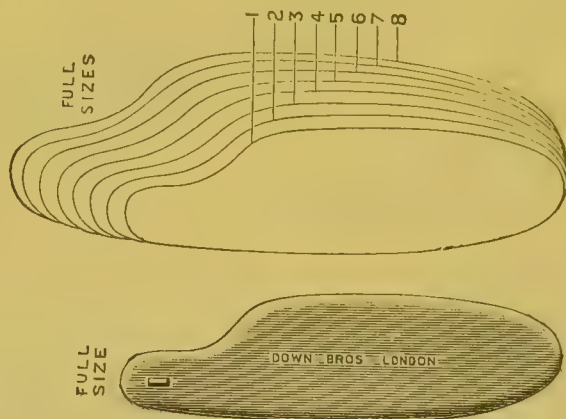
2028.

028	Kyle's Splints, malleable metal, in 5 sizes	each	0	2	3
-----	---	------	---	---	---

No.

Nose Instruments, *continued*,—

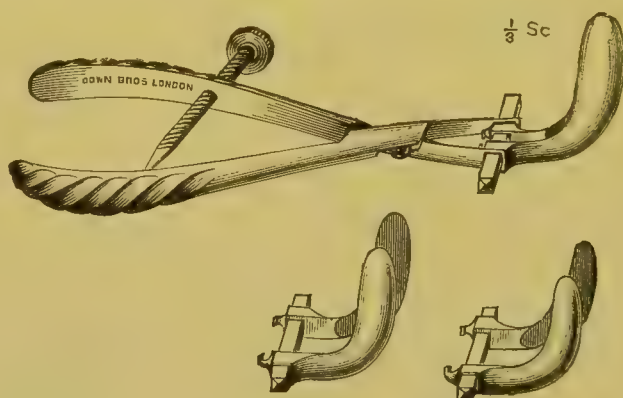
£ s. d.



2029.

Forceps, etc., for the Septum, nickel plated, *continued*,—

2029 Lake's Splints, india-rubber, in 8 sizes . . . per doz. 0 8 (



2030.

2030 Delstanche's Clamps, consisting of set of 3 sizes, with removable Forceps handle . . . per set 1 7 (



2031.

2031 Downie's Forceps . . . each 0 12 (



2032



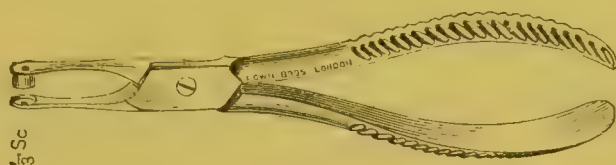
2033.

2032 Dundas Grant's Truss or Splint . . . each 0 9 (

2033 Ditto, vulcanite Tubes (these can be cut to shape and length), per doz. 0 10 (

Nose Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



2034.

Forceps, etc., for the Septum, nickel plated, *continued*,—

Rupprecht's Excising Forceps each 0 14 6



2035.

Smith's Punch Forceps each 0 13 6



2036.

Steele's Starring Forceps each 0 14 0



2037.

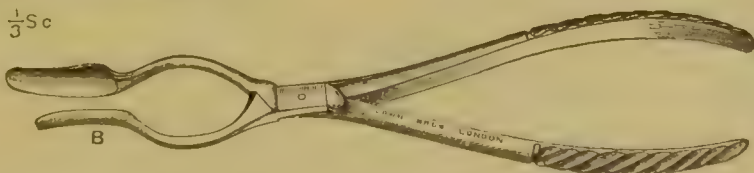


2039.

Walsham's, for forcibly straightening each 0 10 6

Ditto, with joint to take apart „ 0 12 6

Walsham's vulcanite Nose Plugs per pair 0 2 6



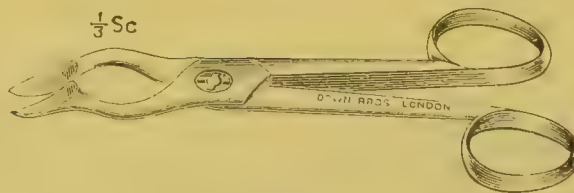
2040.

Walsham's improved Forceps, for forcibly straightening, right (A) and left (B), with take-off joints each 0 14 6

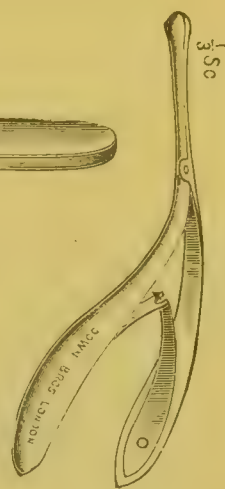
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Nose Instruments, *continued*,—**

2041.



2042.



2043.

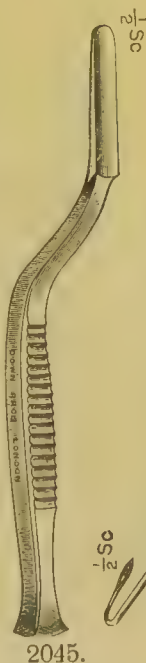


2044.

£ s. d.

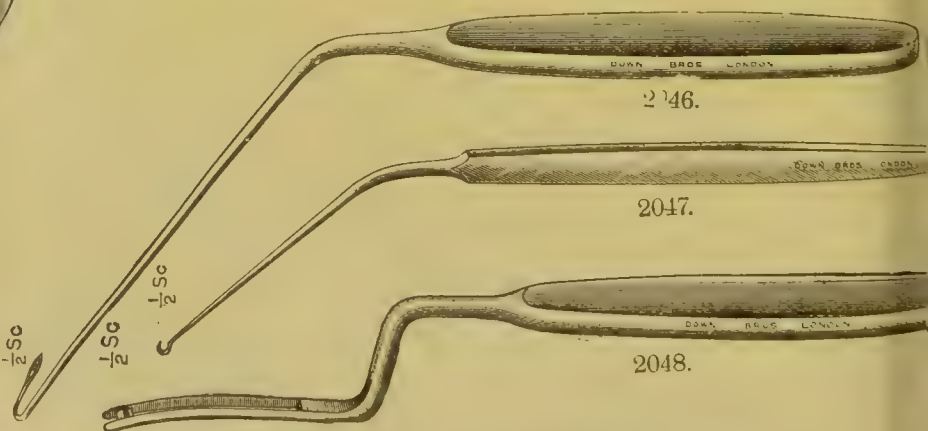
Moure's Instruments for deviations of the Septum, nickel plated,—

2041	Knife, for removing spurs	each	0	8	6
2042	Scissors, for cutting the septum	"	0	16	6
2043	Bi-valve Dilator	"	0	9	6
2044	Metal Splints	per pair	0	10	6



2045.

Having made two incisions in the septum, the one along the floor of the nasal fossa, and the second at an acute angle to it, the Metal Splint is introduced; one side of this splint is rigid and the other side made of malleable metal, and is readily moulded to desired form by means of the dilator, as shown in the sketch.



2046.

2047.

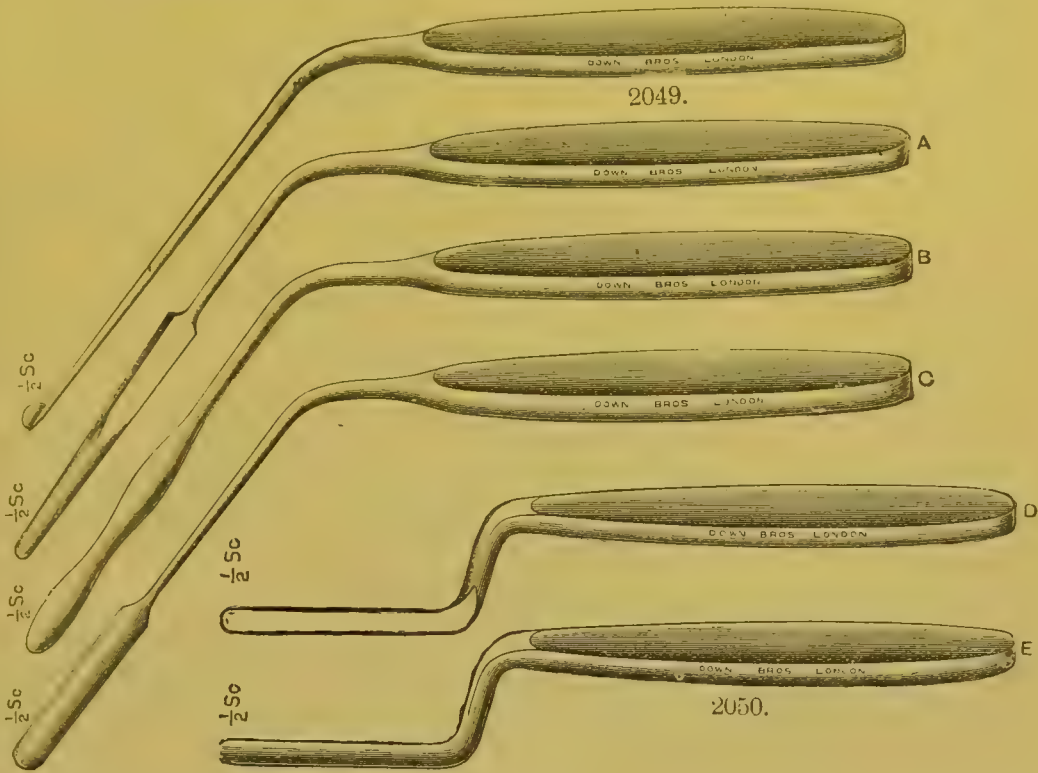
2048.

Killian's Instruments for submucous operation on Septum, solid forged, nickel plated,—

2045	Gouge, with crank bend	each	0	6	6
2046	Needle	"	0	6	6
2047	Hook	"	0	4	6
2048	Curette (sometimes called a knife)	"	0	9	6

No.

Nose Instruments, continued,—

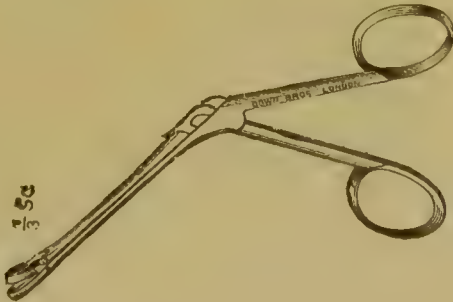


£ s. d.

Killian's Instruments for submucous operation on Septum, solid forged, nickel plated, continued,—				
2049	Knife	each	0 7 6
2050	Raspatories, 5 models, A to E	„	0 6 6



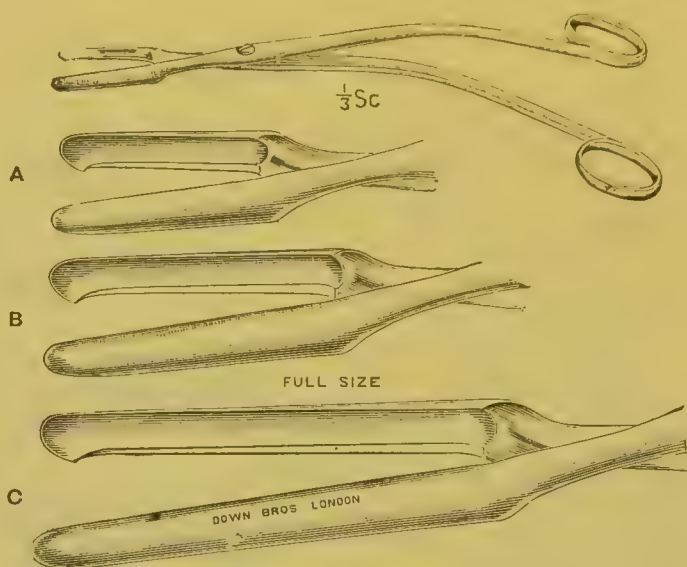
2050a	Ballinger's modification of Killian's Curette, the cutting end made to revolve	each	0 10 6
-------	--	-----------	------	--------



Forceps for Turbinated Bone, etc., nickel plated,—				
2051	Delevan's (used also for ethmoidal cells)	each	0 19 0

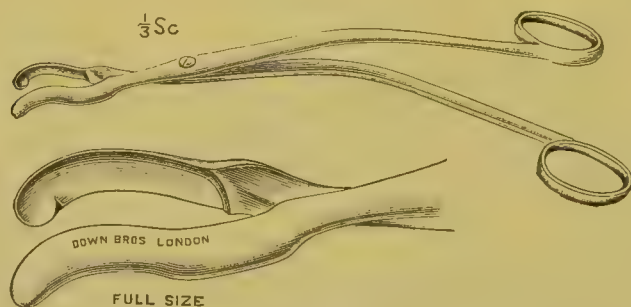
No. Nose Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



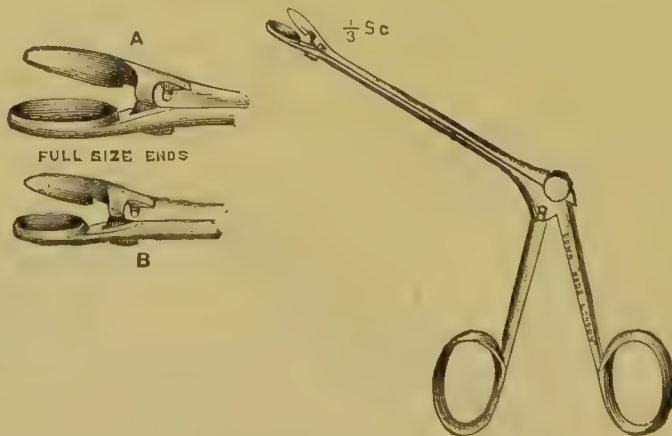
2052.

- 2052 Forceps for Turbinated Bone, etc., nickel plated, *continued*,—
 Doyen's, for Lower Turbinates and Polypi of the more remote parts of Nasal Cavity, straight, with cutting edges, in 3 sizes each 0 14 6



2053.

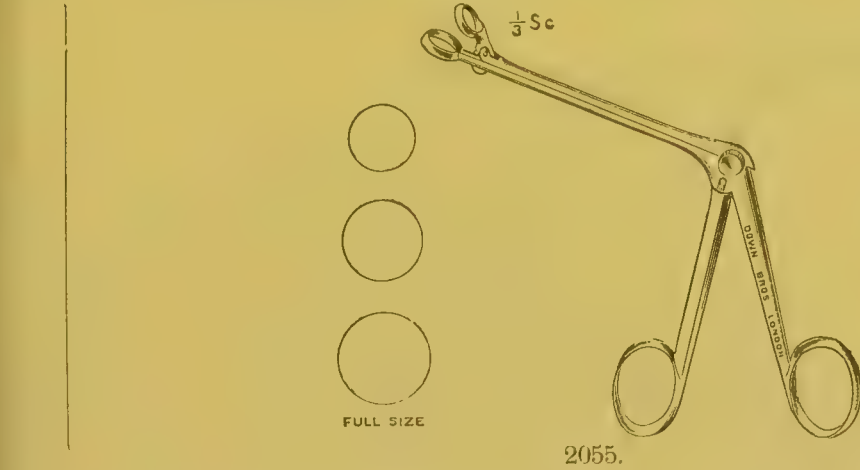
- 2053 Doyen's, curved, with cutting edges each 0 16 6



2054.

- 2054 Grünwald's, in 2 sizes, A and B each 1 7 6

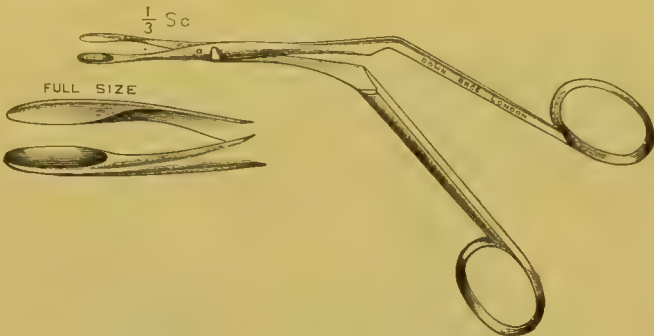
No. **Nose Instruments, continued,—** £ s. d.



2055.

Forceps for Turbinated Bone, etc., nickel plated, *continued,—*

2055 Hartmann's Conchotomes, in 3 sizes . . . each 1 3 6



2056.

2056 Heymann's, with take-off joint each 0 10 6
2057* Ditto, with screw joint „ 0 9 0



2058.

2060.

2058 Luc's each 0 17 6
2059* Ditto, Hill's modification, 2 sizes „ 0 17 6
2060 Quinland's „ 1 2 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

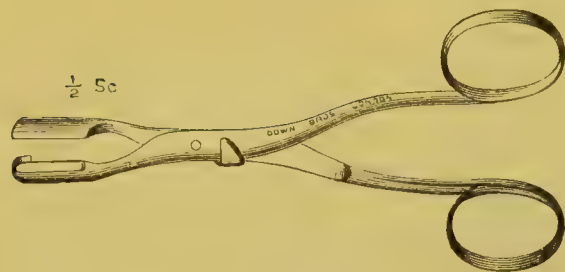
No.

Nose Instruments, *continued*,—

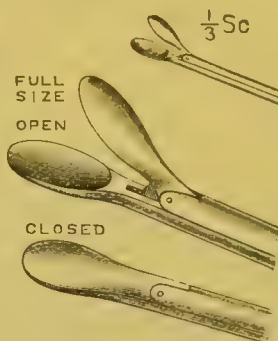
£ s. d.



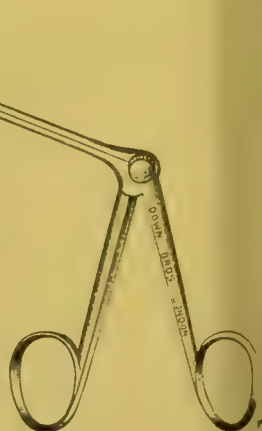
2061.



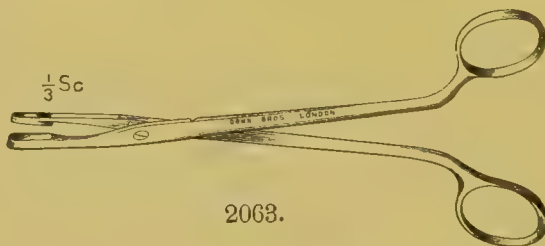
2062.



2061a.

Forceps for Turbinate Bone, etc., nickel plated, *continued*,—

2061	Symonds' Fine Cutting	each	0	16	6
2061a	Watson Williams'	"	1	4	6
2062	Weir's Punch Cutting	"	0	12	6



2063.



A



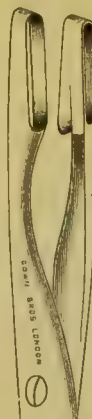
B



C



D



E



F



G



H

FULL SIZE

2063.

2063	Woakes' Punch Cutting, 8 patterns, A to H	each	0	12	6
2064*	Ditto, with take-off joints	"	0	14	0

Frontal Sinus Instruments (*see pages 499-502*).Galvanic Cauterics, etc. (*see pages 1054-1056*).

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

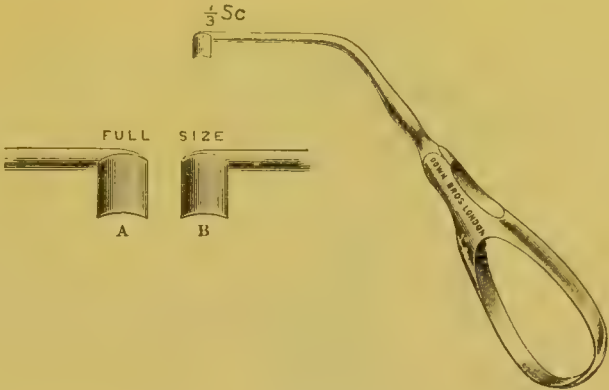
No. **Nose Instruments, *continued*,—** £ s. d.



2065.

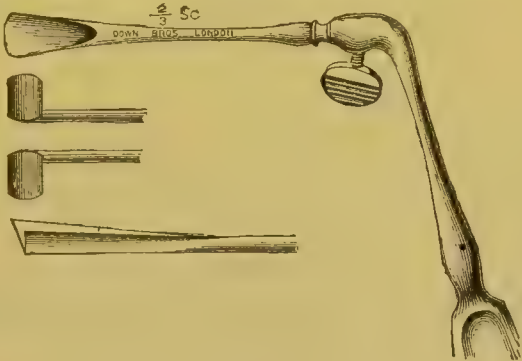
Gouges, etc., nickel plated,—

2065 Asch's (for breaking up adhesions between Septum and Tur-
 binated Body) each 0 5 6



2066.

2066 Macdonald's, curved to right and left (A and B) each 0 7 6



2067.

2067 Macdonald's, set of 4, with metal handle per set 0 14 6



2068.

2068 Schötz's, set of 2, right and left, with metal handle per set 1 2 0

No. **Nose Instruments, continued,—**

£ s. d.

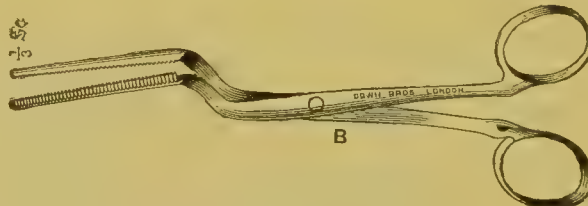
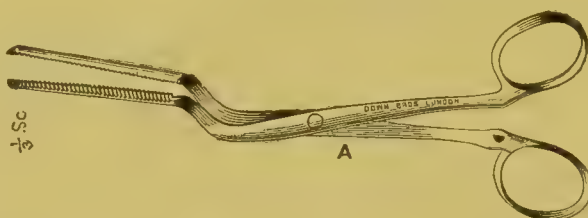


B

2069.

Gouges, etc., nickel plated, continued,—

2069 Woakes' Ploughs, right (A) and left (B), metal handles each 0 6 9



2070.

2070 Woakes' Forceps Guides, for use with ploughs, right and left, each 0 10 6



2071.

2071 Hooks, Baber's, for seizing polypus and holding while wire is passed each 0 2 6



2072.



2072a.

India-rubber Head Caps, for use in operations for Adenoids, etc.,—

2072	Cap shaped, in 2 sizes	per doz., small, £2 5s.; large	2	8	0
2072a	Circular	small, £1; large	1	1	0

No. **Nose Instruments, continued,—**

£ s. d.



2073.

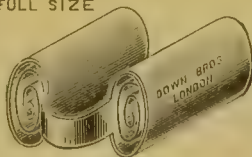
Instruments for Deformity of Nose, nickel plated (and for use after forcible straightening),—

2073 Screw Instrument, for constant wear each 2 5 0

In ordering this apparatus, sketch should be sent, giving front and side views of the nose.

2074* Apparatus, with metal Headbands and Pads, with ball and socket action, adjustable to each side of nose, as made for Sir H. Howse and Mr. Lane from 3 3 0

FULL SIZE



2075.

Inspirators, for liquid medicants,—

2075 Feldbausch's per pair 0 2 6
Ditto, with bottle in case for the pocket 0 3 6

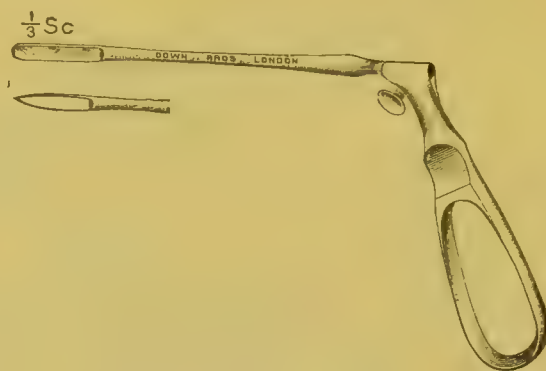
These are made of aluminium, very light, and can be bent to adjust to each patient. The medicant is dropped on to the roll of absorbent paper.

Insufflators, for Powders (see pages 354–356).

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

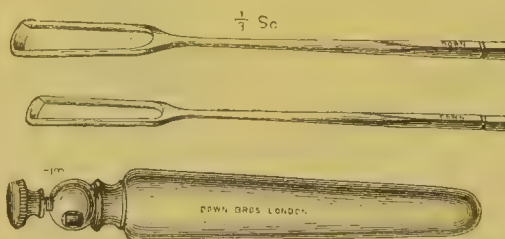
No. **Nose Instruments, continued,—**

£ s. d.



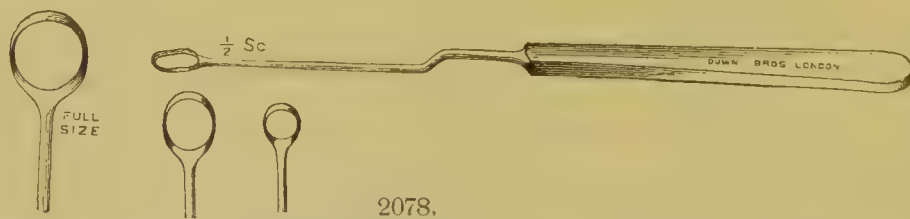
2076.

- 2076 **Knives, etc., nickel plated (all except blades),—**
 Beckmann's, set of 2 fitting one metal handle . . . per set 0 10 6
 Ditto, ditto, fitted in aseptic metal case, complete . . . 0 18 9



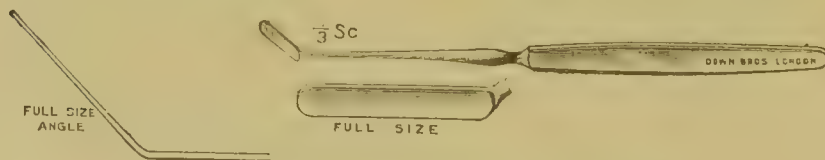
2077.

- 2077 Carmalt-Jones' Spokeshave, with 2 blades and metal handle 1 2 0
 If fitted in wooden case, 5s. 6d. extra.



2078.

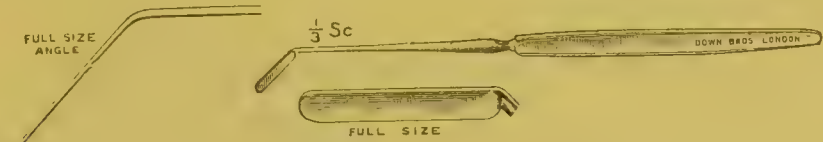
- 2078 Chappell's Ring Knife, solid forged, 3 sizes . . . each 0 8 0



2079.

- 2079 Hajek's, curved to the right . . . each 0 5 0

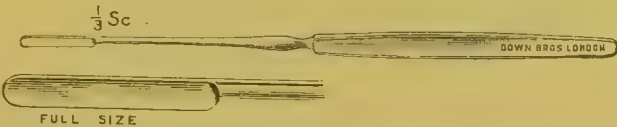
Nose Instruments, continued,—



2080.

£ s. d.

Knives, etc., nickel plated (all except blades), continued,—
Hajek's, curved to the left each 0 5 0



2081.

Hajek's, straight each 0 4 6



2082.

Hunt's (suggested by Dr. Middlemass Hunt, Laryngologist,
Royal Infirmary, Liverpool) each 0 8 6



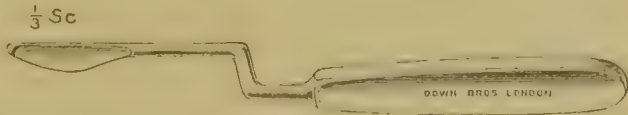
2083.

Macdonald's each 0 5 0



2084.

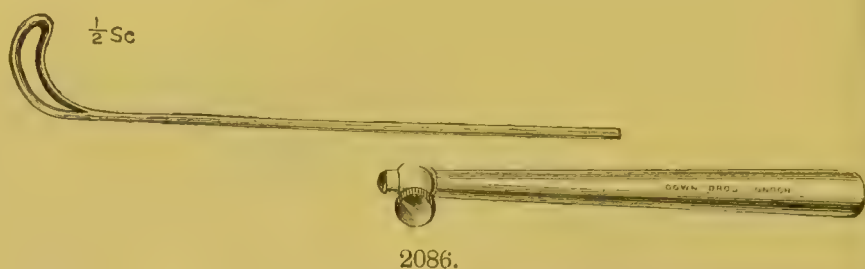
Pegler's, for operation to overcome encroachments on vestibular
area each 0 5 3



2085.

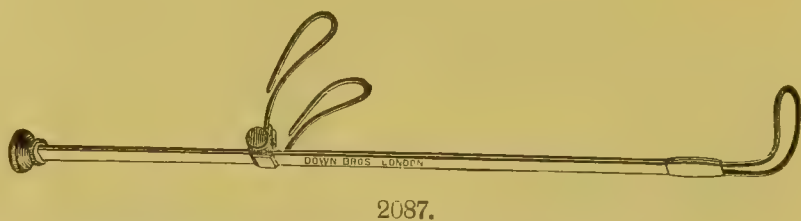
Pegler's, wedge-shaped, for the Septum each 0 6 6

No. **Nose Instruments, continued,—**

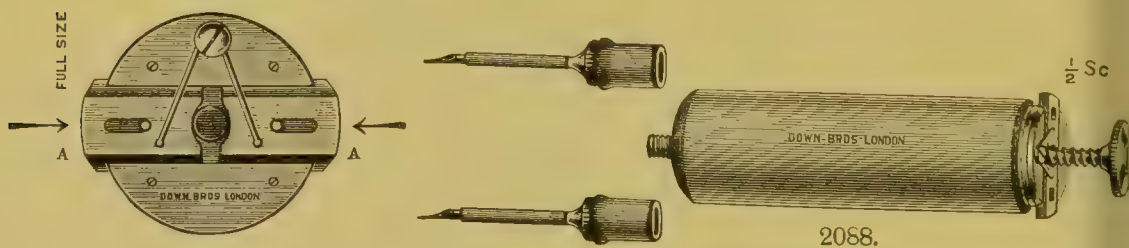


Palate Levers,—

- 2086 Mark Hovell's, with silver Loop, each, without handle, 5s.;
with metal handle 0 7



- 2087 White's, of Philadelphia, as used by Mr. Cresswell Baber, with
silver Loop each 0 10



Paraffin Syringes,—

- 2088 Middleton Greig's (10 c.c.), of metal throughout, with metal
piston, covered with India-rubber. The push action of
the piston is convertible into a rapid screw action by
pressing on the spring slides in the cap, £1 11s.; in
metal case 1 15 0

Extract from the "Quarterly Medical Journal," August, 1903.

Mr. D. M. Greig, C.M., F R.C.S., Ed., Dundee, writes:—

I have had constructed for me by Down Bros., a modification of Eckstein's syringe for the injection of paraffin in sunken noses, etc., which I think will be found an improvement on the original, and which I can specially recommend for beginners and those who seldom have the opportunity of practising this kind of work. The syringe is of solid metal with screw-on nozzles, and is all cased in rubber. When the syringe, thoroughly heated, is filled with paraffin, it is found to keep in a fluid state for about five minutes in a warm room, thus giving plenty of time to carry out even a delayed operation. In all such operations the difficulty is the tendency the paraffin has to solidify in the lumen of the needle, the unrubbered metal point of which is rapidly cooled to the body temperature on being introduced under the skin. When this occurs the

No.

Nose Instruments, continued,—

reverse of the Bramah press is formed and enormous force is required to expel the trifling plug from the needle. This I have overcome by having the piston rod cut with a screw thread. On the top plate of the cylinder there are two plates (A, A) running in grooves, and kept apart by a spring. The adjacent ends of these plates are cut to fit the thread of the screw on the piston rod. When the plates are apart the piston can be worked as an ordinary syringe, but if the needle becomes blocked and it is necessary to apply force to the contents of the cylinder, the plates (A, A) are approximated by the finger and thumb of the left hand; the piston can then be screwed into the cylinder instead of being pushed, and much greater pressure applied, the plug of solidified paraffin is thus easily forced out.

**Paraffin Syringes, continued,—**

£ s. d.

2089

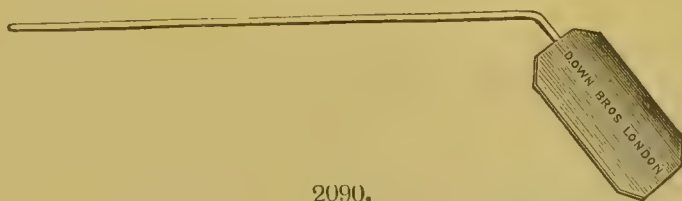
Paget's (10 c.c.), of metal throughout, with metal piston, covered with India-rubber sheath, 13s. 6d.; in metal case ..

0 17 6

Paraffin for Injection.

MELTING POINTS, 110°, 111°, 115°, 136° FAHR.

In 2 oz. packets	per packet	0 0 9
In 1 lb. packets	"	0 2 6

Powder Insufflators (see pages 354–356).**Probes (see also pages 295–296),—**

2090

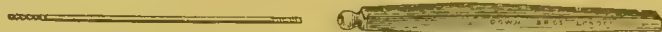
Baber's each 0 1 6



2091

Barclay Baron's silver, each 0 5 6

No. **Nose Instruments, *continued*,—** £ s.



2092.

Probes, *continued*,—

- 2092 Bronner's, for applying medicated cotton wool, with 2 ends (the metal handle screws off, leaving the probe with wool in the nostril). each 0 3



2093.

- 2093 Downie's, with metal handle each 0 2



2094.

- 2094 Macnaughton Jones' each 0 7 0

Extracted from the "Lancet," August 12, 1893.

The probe here figured is in part a modification of that of Bosworth's in its flat end, which, however, is serrated to within a short distance of its extremity. The other end terminates in a bulb which is smooth, the circular shank being traversed by a screw. Its serrations and those of the Bosworth's end serve to hold the cotton wool tightly when used either for application to, or exploration of, the nasal passages. Either end may be curved at will, but it is better not to do this if the appliance is carried in the pocket case, into which it readily fits when closed. The bulb end is convenient in diagnosis and exploration. The flat extremity is also useful for this purpose, but more especially for making applications, as those of chromic or acetic acid, nitrate of silver, cocaine, etc., in the contracted space between the turbinate bodies or between these and the septum. Having used this probe—first made for me by Messrs. DOWN BROS.—for some few years, I can testify to its extreme convenience and utility.

H. MACNAUGHTON JONES, Harley Street, W.

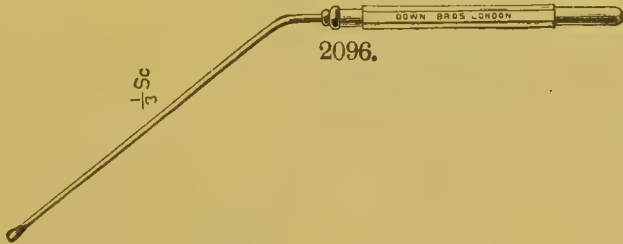
Nose Instruments, continued,—

£ s. d.

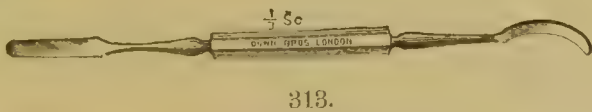


Probes, continued,—

Pegler's, with serrated end for cotton wool . . . each 0 2 6



Troeltsch's Angular, with metal handle . . . each 0 2 6
Ditto, crank bend, with metal handle . . . „ 0 2 6



Raspatories, nickel plated,—

Asch's each 0 5 0
Macdonald's „ 0 5 0

No.

Nose Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s.



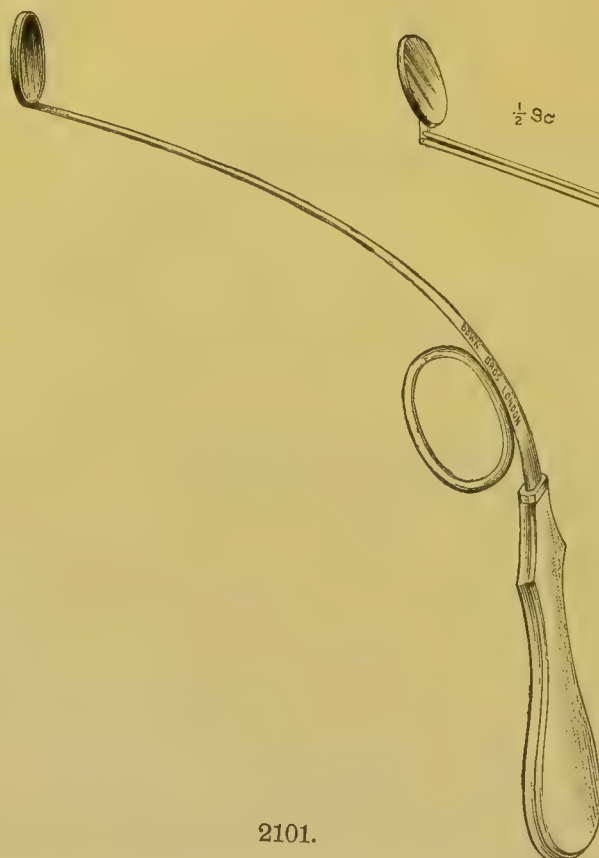
2100.

Rhinometer,—

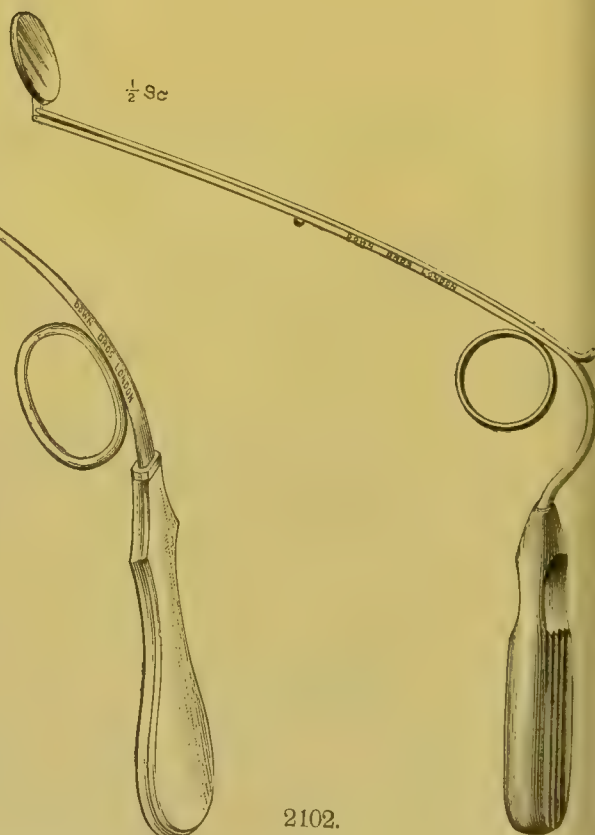
2100

Blake's

. each 0 5



2101.



2102.

Rhinoscopic Mirrors, with metal handles,—

2101

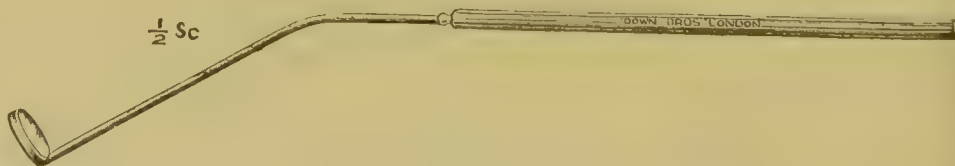
Baxt's

2102

Frankel's

. each 0 5 6

. „ 0 9 6

 $\frac{1}{2}$ Sc

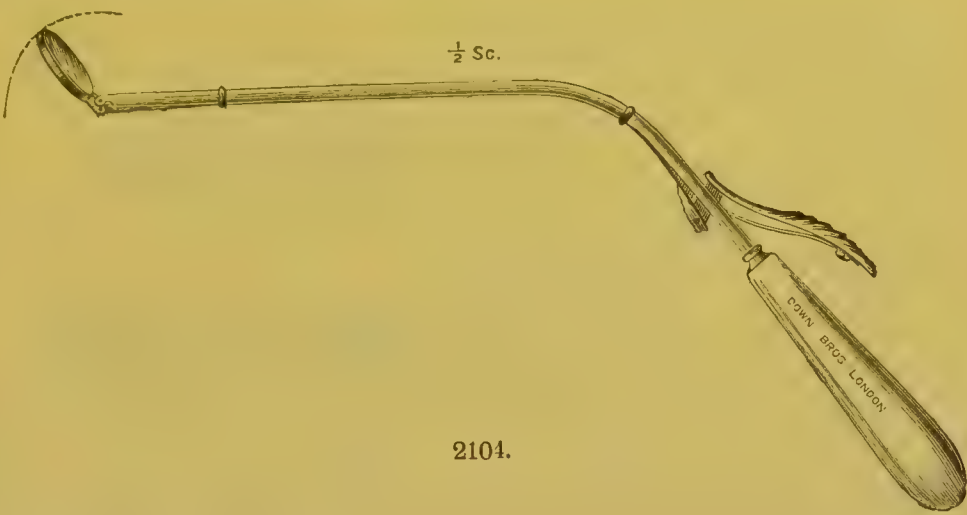
2103.

2103

Greville Macdonald's (as used at Guy's)

. each 0 4 6

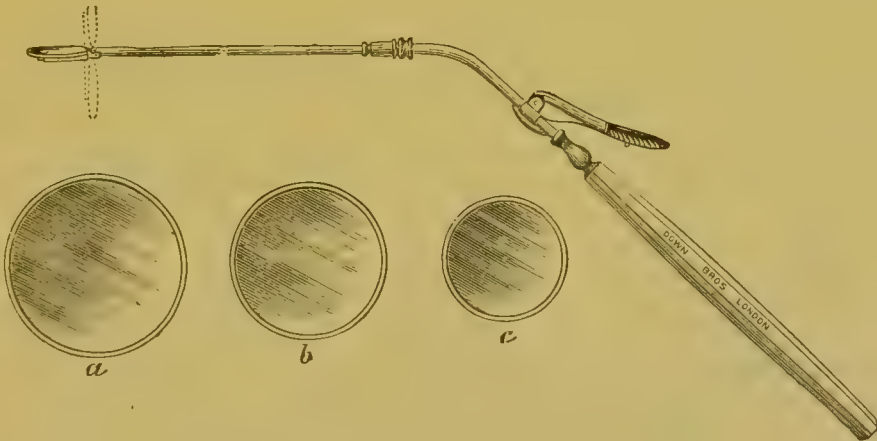
No. **Nose Instruments, continued,—**



2104.

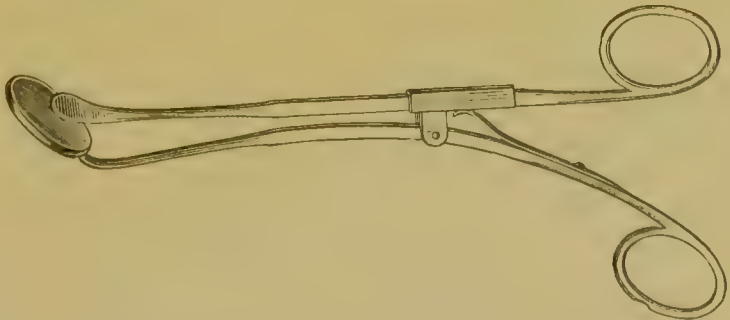
£ s. d.

Rhinoscopic Mirrors, with metal handles, continued,—	
2104 Michel's	each 0 11 6



2105.

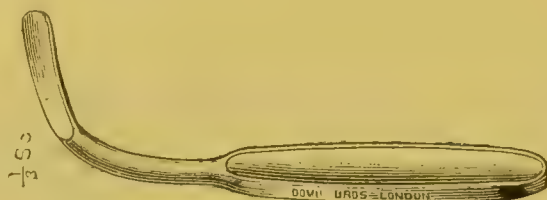
2105 Revolving, with Mirrors of 3 sizes	each 1 3 0
---	------------



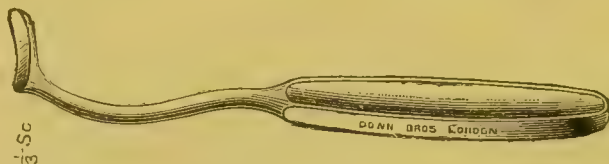
2106.

2106 Störck's, with Palate Lever	each 0 7 6
--	------------

No. **Nose Instruments, continued,—**



2107.



2108.

Rugines for Post-Nasal Polypi, forged entirely out of solid, and nickel plated,—

2107	Doyen's, Curved	each	£	s.	d.
2108	Ditto, Double Curved	„	0	9	
			0	10	

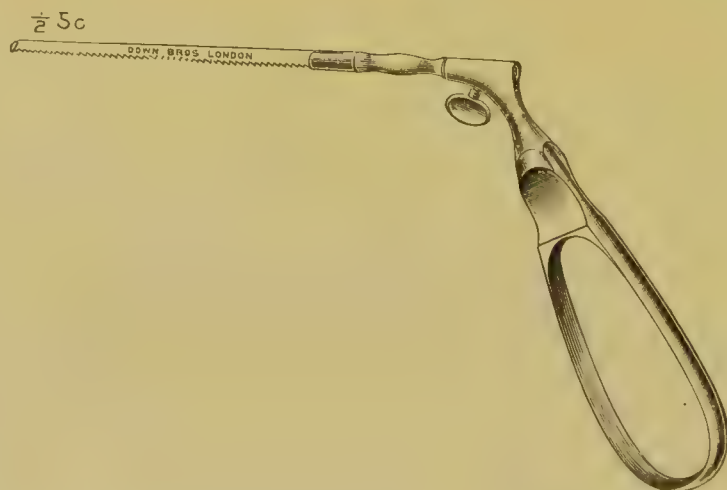
The Rugines are of two patterns; the curvature of both has been carefully calculated. With these the largest post-nasal polypi may be detached from the basilar process in a few moments, rendering simple what has hitherto been considered one of the most troublesome operations in surgery.



2109.

Saws, with metal handles, nickel plated, all except blades,—

2109	Baber's	each	£	s.	d.
			0	6	0

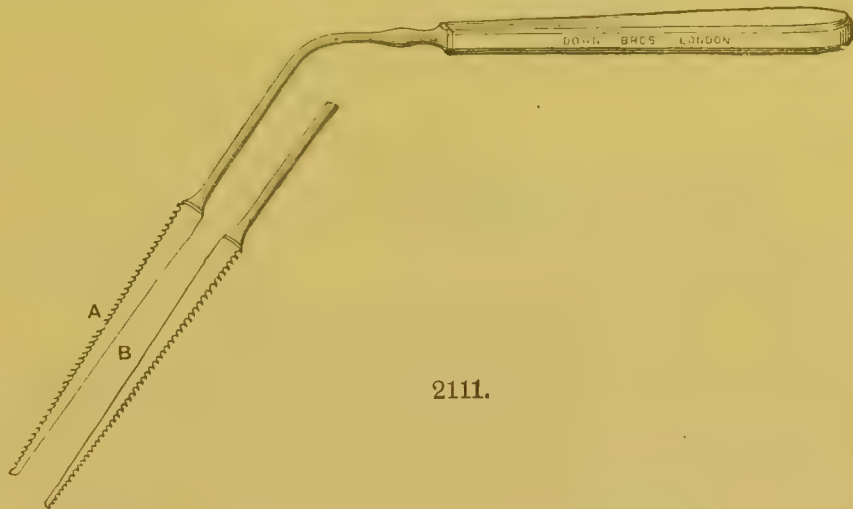


2110.

2110	Beckmann's, to fix in any direction, in metal handle, with spare blade	each	0	13	6
------	--	------	---	----	---

No.

Nose Instruments, *continued*,—



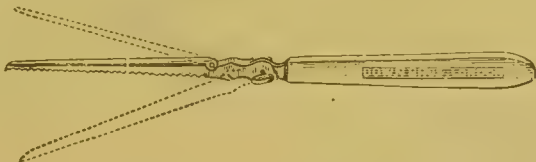
2111.

Saws, with metal handles, nickel plated, all except blades, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

2111

Bosworth's, for cutting upwards (A), each, 7s.; downwards (B) 0 7 0



557.

557

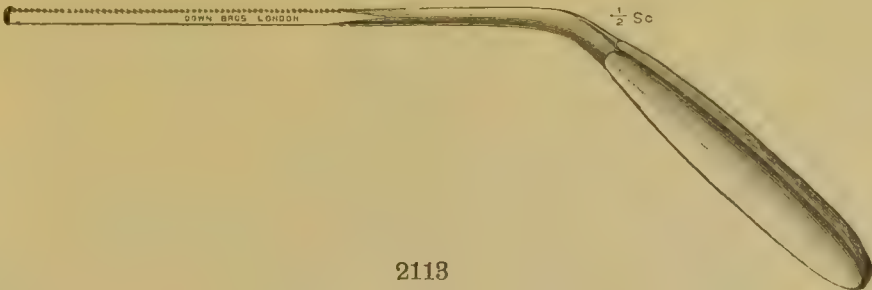
Hunter Mackenzie's, to fix at any angle each 0 12 6



2112.

2112

Woakes', fine straight each 0 7 0



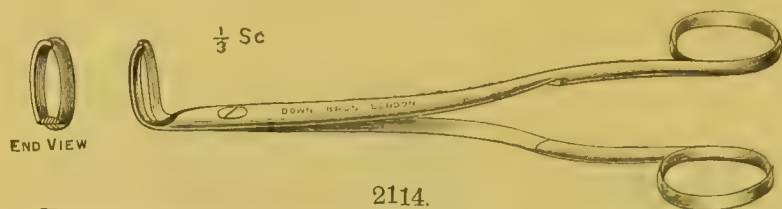
2113

2113

Woakes', solid forged, for cutting upwards, each, 7s.; downwards 0 7 0

No. **Nose Instruments, continued,—**

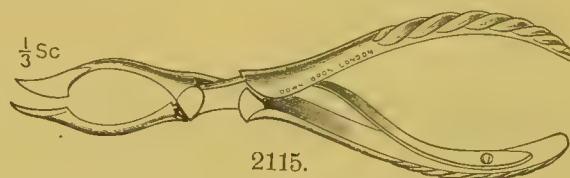
£ s.



2114.

Scissors, Post-Nasal, nickel-plated shanks,—

2114 Cordes', for removing tags after operating with Curette . each 0 16

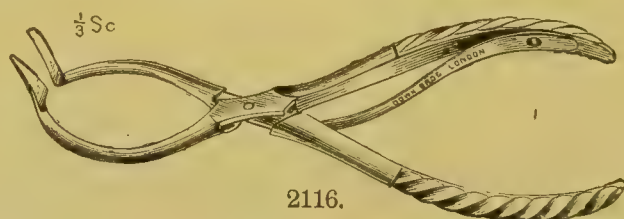


2115.

Scissors, Septum, nickel-plated shanks,—

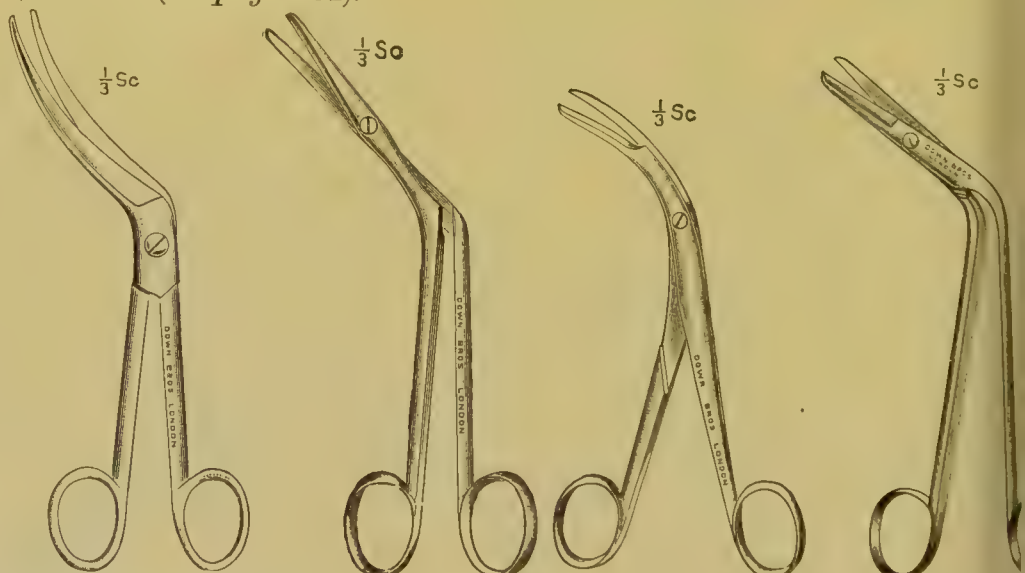
2115 Asch's, for Septum (with spring between handles) . . . each 0 18

A pair of strong cartilage Scissors: one blade for introduction into obstructed nostril, the other a cutting blade of curved wedge shape; the shanks curved outwards so as to admit of closing without interfering with the columnæ.



2116.

2116 Asch's Curved each 1 1 0
Moure's (see page 464).



2117.

2118.

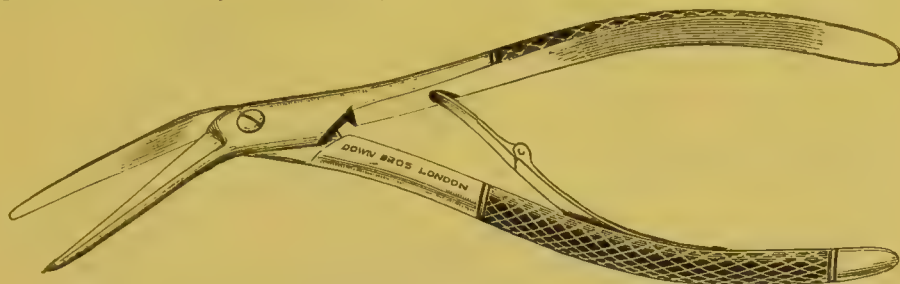
2119.

2120.

Scissors, Turbinotomy,—

2117	Beckmann's	each	0	8	6
2118	Heymann's	"	0	7	0
2119	Panza's	"	0	8	6
2120	Symonds'	"	0	7	6

No. **Nose Instruments, continued,—**

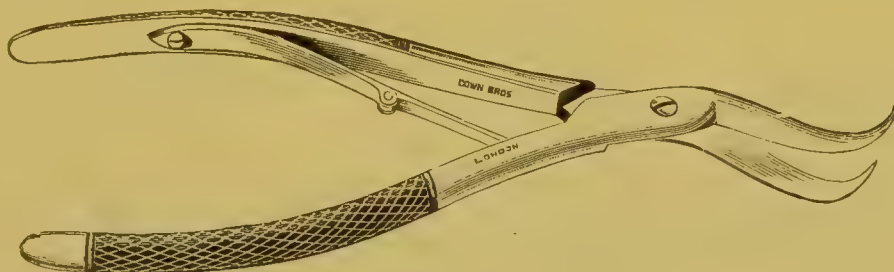


2121.

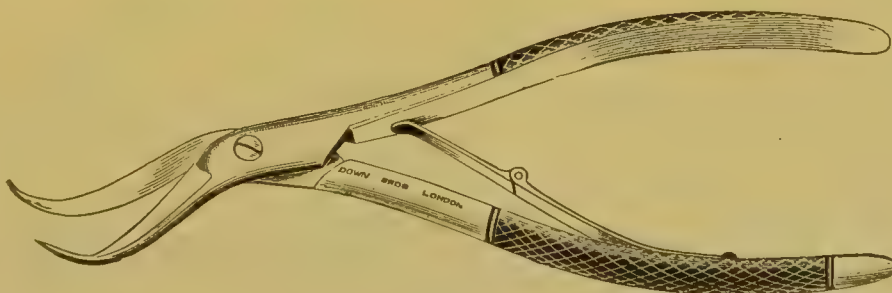
£ s. d.

Scissors, Turbinotomy, nickel-plated shanks, continued,—

2121 Woakes' Angular each 0 14 0



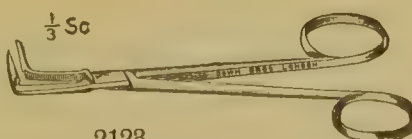
A



B

2122.

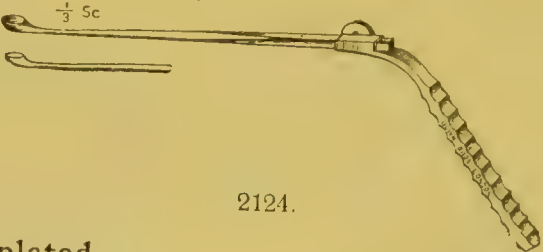

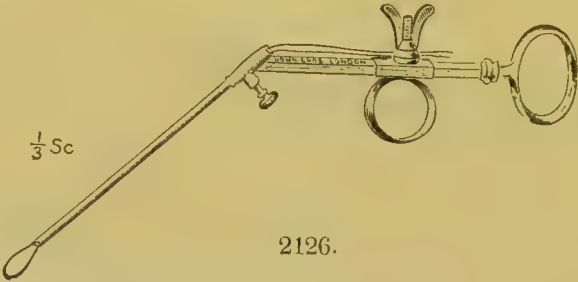
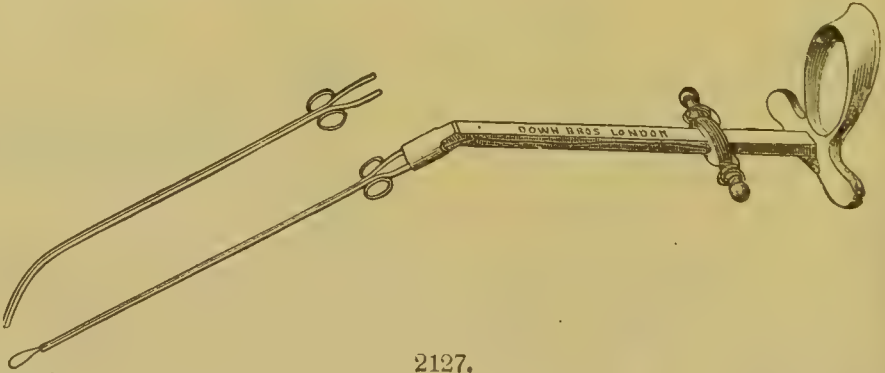
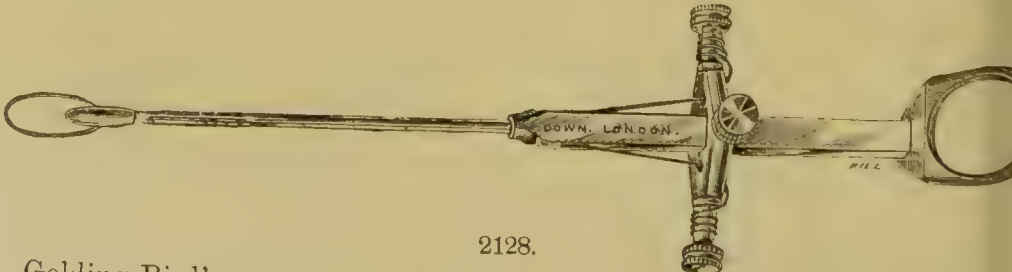
2122 Woakes' Curved, right (A) and left (B) each 0 15 6



2123.

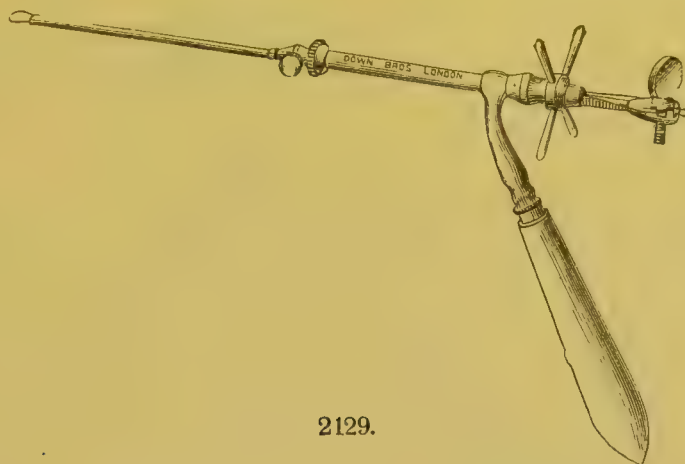
Scissors for Vestibular Dislocation of Septum, nickel-plated shanks,—

2123 Pegler's each 0 15 6

No.	Nose Instruments, <i>continued</i> ,—	£ s.
	 <p>2124.</p>	
2124	Scoops, nickel plated,— Mackenzie's Set of 2, with metal handle	0 15
	 <p>2125.</p>	
2125	Snares, etc., nickel plated,— Blake's	each 0 7
	 <p>2126.</p>	
2126	Blake's, with screw for fixing the wires	each 0 9
	 <p>2127.</p>	
2127	Bryant's	each 1 5 0
	 <p>2128.</p>	
2128	Golding-Bird's.	each 0 18 6
	Spare Snare Wire, 6d. per hank.	

Nose Instruments, *continued*,—

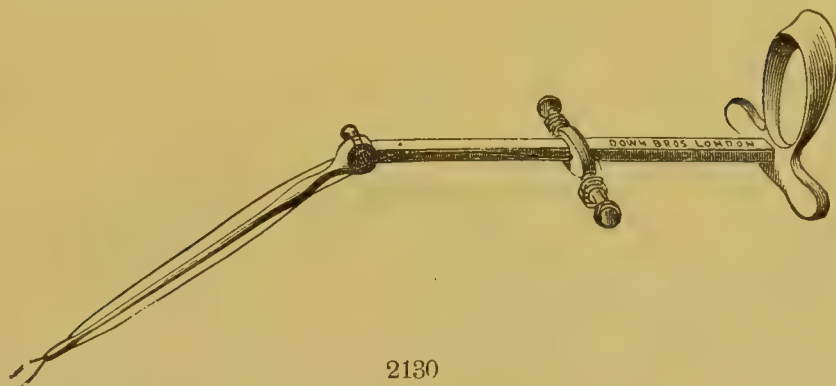
£ s. d.



2129.

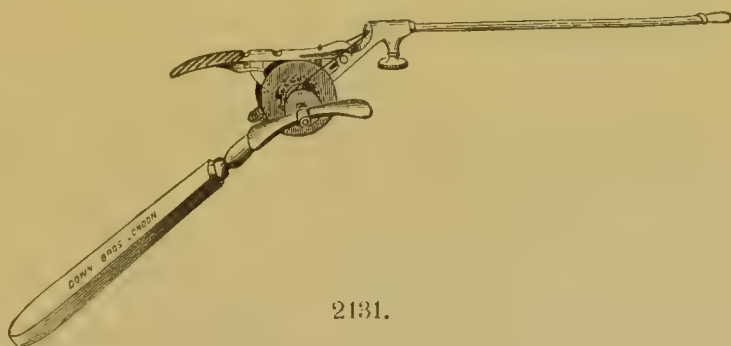
Snares, etc., nickel plated, *continued*,—

Greville Macdonald's each 1 15 0



2130

Hilton's, to fix at any angle each 1 1 0

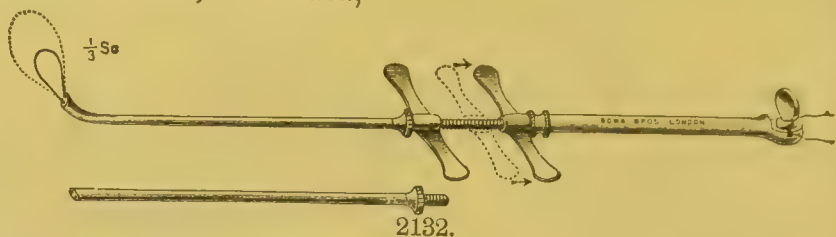


2131.

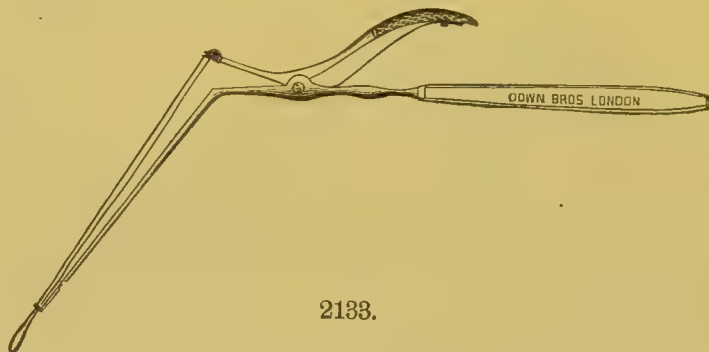
Hovell's modification of Mackenzie's Rack Polypus Snare, each 1 12 6
The modification consists of:—

1. The bar at side connected with the axle for tightening the wire when additional power is required.
2. The extra large inner flange to prevent the wire catching in the rack.
3. The small binding screw to fix the revolving canula in any position.
4. The adoption of a movable end.
5. A shoulder on the pawl to prevent its being forced off the ratchet,

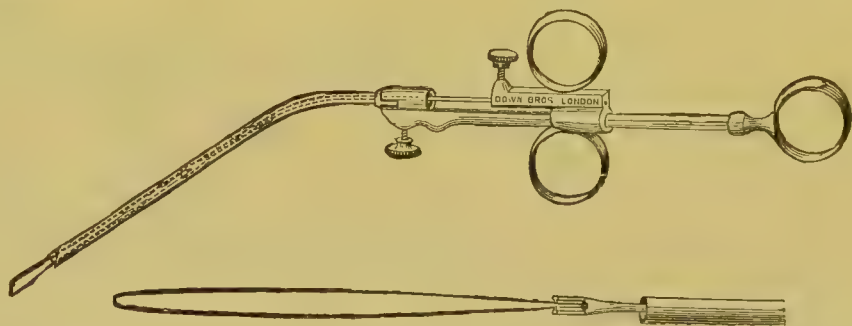
No. **Nose Instruments, continued,—**



- 2132 **Snares, etc., nickel plated, continued,—**
Jarvis', Improved, with 2 ends each £ s. 1 8

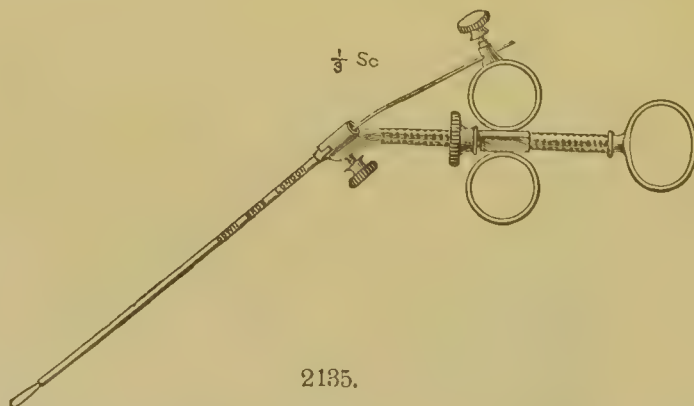


- 2133 **Keene's** each 0 12 6



- 2134 **Krause's (as recommended by Mr. Symonds)** each 0 17 6

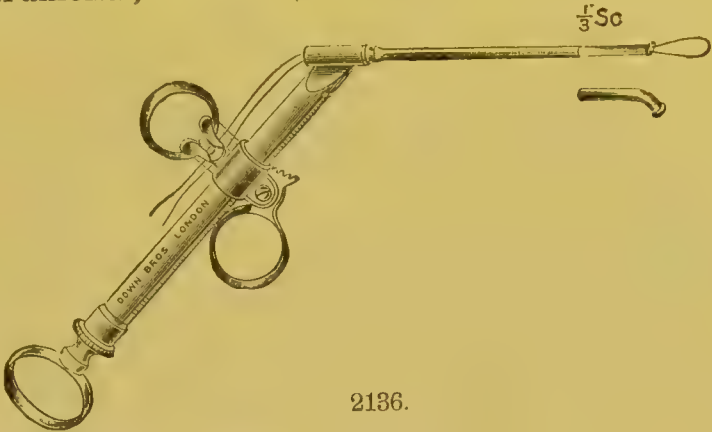
The special advantage claimed for this Snare is the extremely easy method of adjusting the wires, which is shown in the engraving; also that, while being exceedingly "handy" and easy of manipulation, it is at the same time powerful.—See description by Mr. Charters Symonds, *The Lancet*, October 12, 1889.



- 2135 **Krause's, fitted with Burnett's Screw** each 1 5 0

Nose Instruments, continued,—

£ s. d.

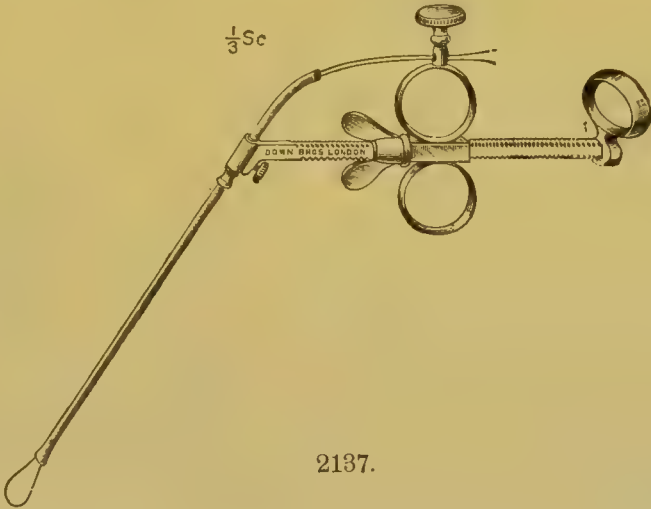


2136.

Snares, etc., nickel plated, continued,—

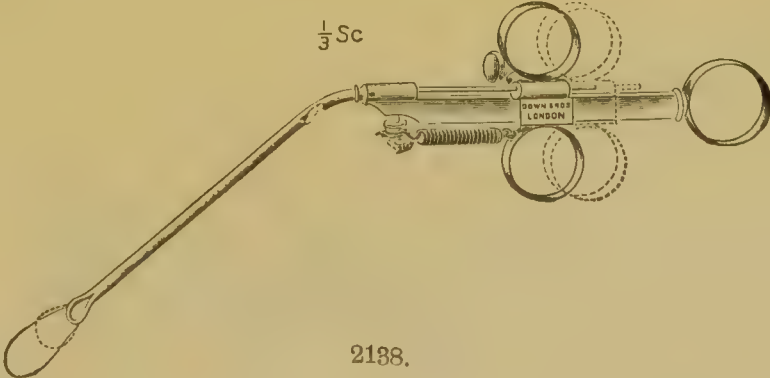
Lack's each 1 13 6

The wire loop can be tightened at first by drawing on the finger loops, but when a slow action or greater power is required the screw action is brought into play.



2137.

Middlemas Hunt's, with Screw each 1 5 0



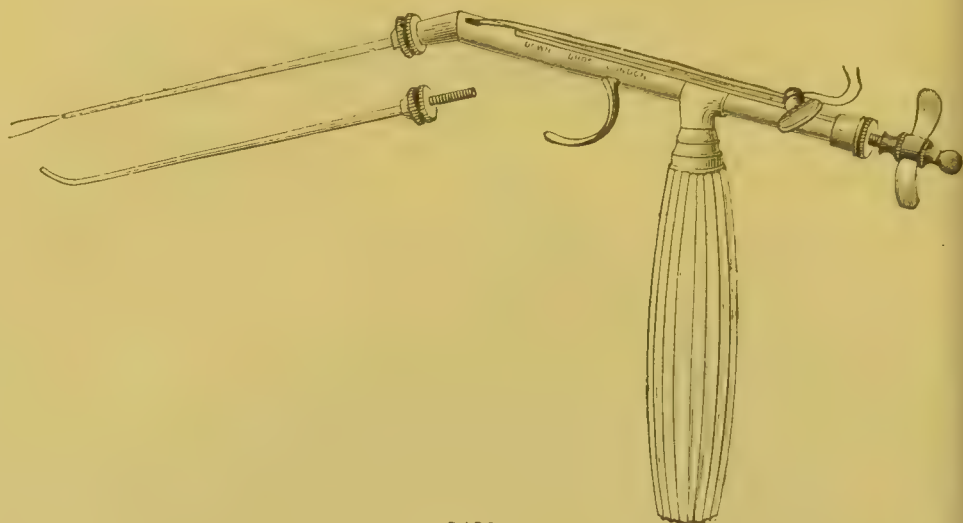
2138.

Thorne's each 1 3 6

The advantage of this instrument is that the loop is continuously re-formed by the action of the spring, thus one polypus after another can be removed without removing the fingers from the rings.

Spare Snare Wire, 6d. per hank.

No. **Nose Instruments, continued,—**

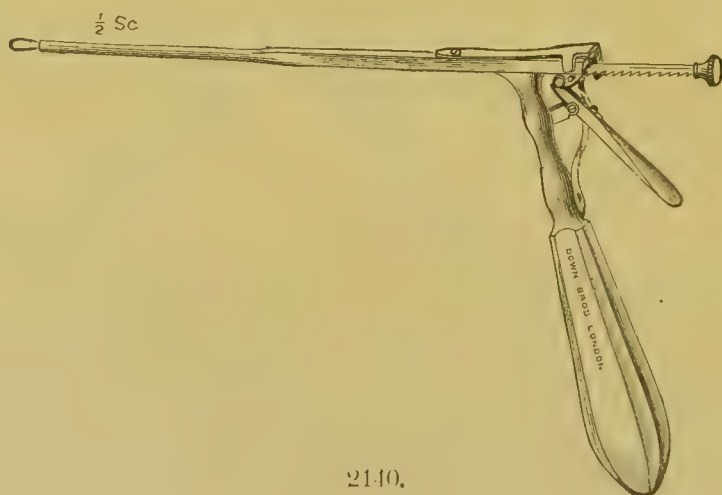


2139.

Snares, etc., nickel plated, continued,—

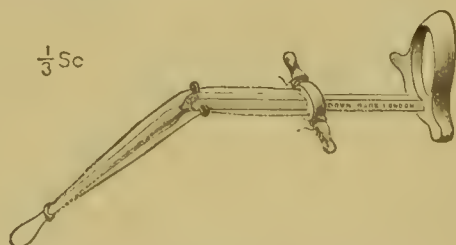
£ s. d.

2139 Woakes' each 1 7 6



2140.

2140 Wright's, with rack action each 1 12 6



2141.

2141 Wilde's each 0 12 0
Spare Snare Wire, 6d. per hank.

No. **Nose Instruments, continued,—**

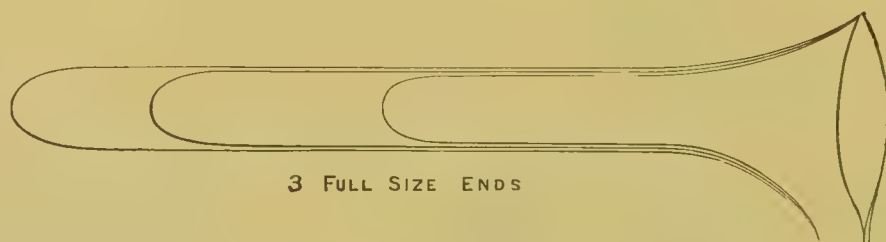
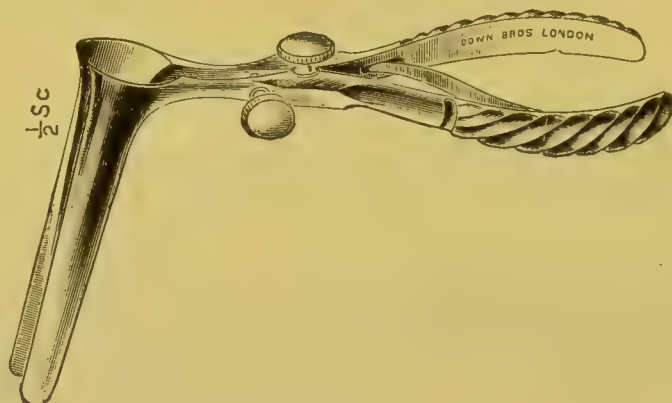
£ s. d.



2149.

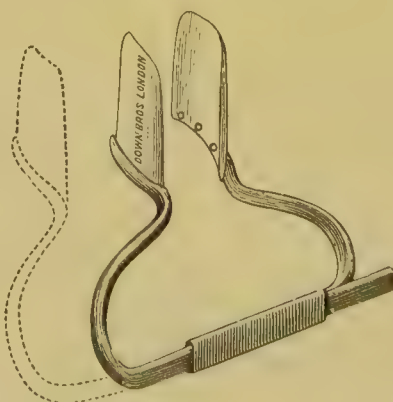
Specula, continued,—

2149 Gimlette's each 0 6 6



2150

2150 Killian's, for median rhinoscopy, in 3 lengths . . . each 0 13 6

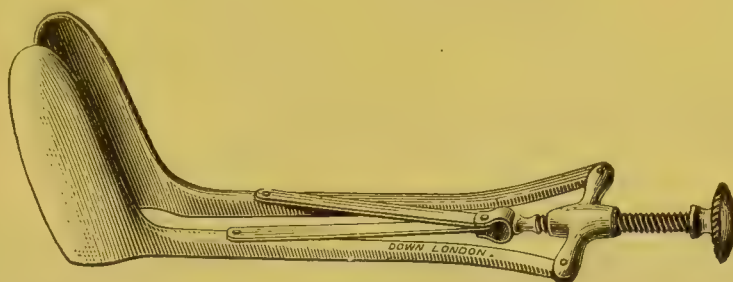


2151.

2151 Lennox Browne's, with ivory or metal blades . . . each 0 6 6

No. **Nose Instruments, continued,—**

£ s. d.



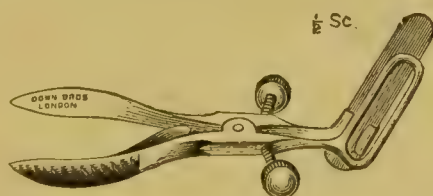
2152.

Specula, continued,—

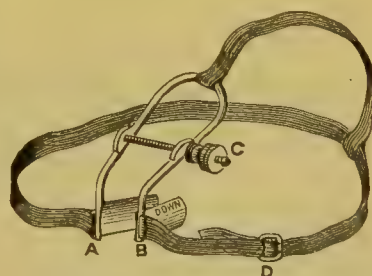
2152	Lucas's	each	0	7	0
------	-------------------	------	---	---	---

The speculum that I have been in the habit of using for some years is one made for me by Messrs. Down Bros., of which the annexed is an engraving.

It is made on the principle of Frankel's wire dilator, having a screw to regulate the dilatation. It is light and portable, gives a good reflection from its valves, and is self-retaining, thus enabling the operator to do without assistance. It is very efficient for adults and children above five or six. For very young children there is a still more effective instrument, made by the same makers, and originally intended for the ear (Fig. 1871, page 430). It is a bi-valve ear-speculum, which opens and retains itself by means of two small lateral springs. This can be inserted without pain into the nostril of a very young child, and yields a good light.—Paper on Ozoena due to Foreign Bodies, by R. Clement Lucas, F.R.C.S., etc., *Medical Times and Gazette*, March 31, 1883.



2153.

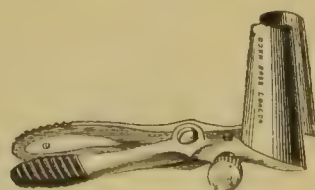


2154.

2153	Mackenzie's, for use with Caution	each	0	6	6
2154	Neil Griffiths' Self-retaining	each, 6s.; with Bands	0	7	0



2155.



2156.

2155	Pilcher's, with spring handles, nickel plated	each	0	8	0
2156	Roth's, ditto	„	0	4	0

No.

Nose Instruments, *continued*,—

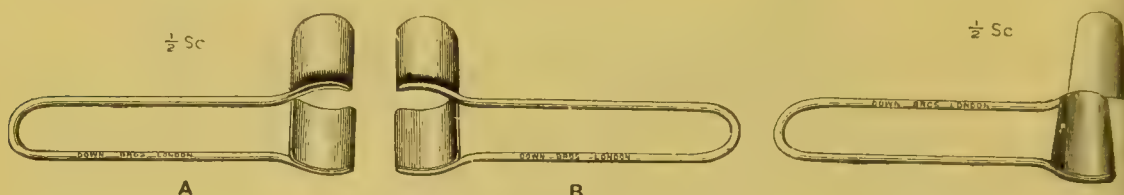
£ s. d.



2157.

Specula, *continued*,—

2157 Spencer Watson's Nasal Retractor each 0 3 9



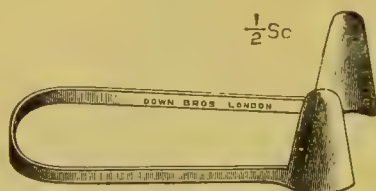
A

B

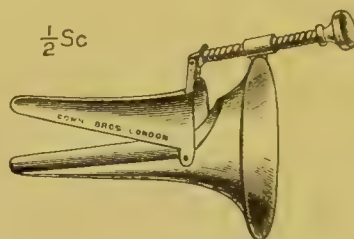
2158.

2159.

2158 Thudichum's Spring, 3 sizes, each right and left each 0 3 0
 2159 Ditto, suitable for right or left, 3 sizes „ 0 2 3

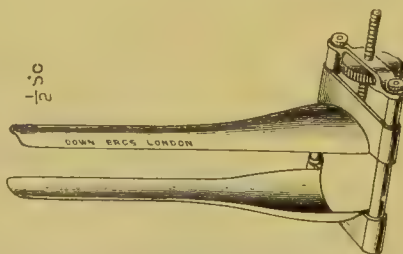


2160.



2161.

2160 Thudichum's Mark Hovell's modification each 0 2 6
 2161 Voltolini's, with screw „ 0 5 0



2162.



2163.

2162 Zaufal's Dilating each 0 8 6
 2163 Ditto, Tubular, 4 sizes per set 0 8 6



1/2 Sc

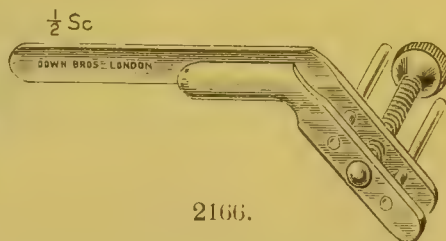


2164.

2164 Zaufal's Dilating Naso-pharyngeal each 0 10 6

No **Nose Instruments, continued,—****Sphenoidal Instruments** (*see pages 499–502*).**Spokeshaves, nickel plated** (*see pages 472–473*).**Sponge Holders** (*see pages 357–359*).**Spray Producers** (*see pages 341–348 and 1096*).**Syringes** (*see pages 451–452*).

2165.



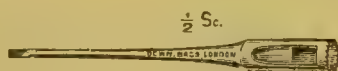
2166.

Trephines for Septum,—

£ s. d.

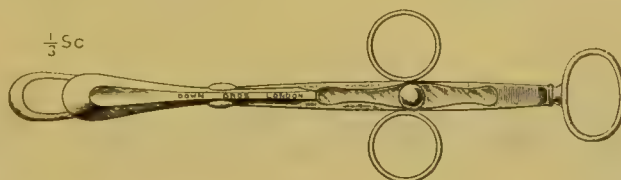
- 2165 Bronner's New Large Pattern, with metal handle (the handle is removable for use with dental engine) . . . each 0 12 6
- 2166 Spiesz's Speculum (as used by Dr. Bronner with the Trephine) ,, 0 8 6

The Trephine may either be used with its handle, or attached to Dental Engine or Electric Motor. The short blade of the speculum is placed in front of the spur, and the long blade over the lower turbinated bone.



2167.

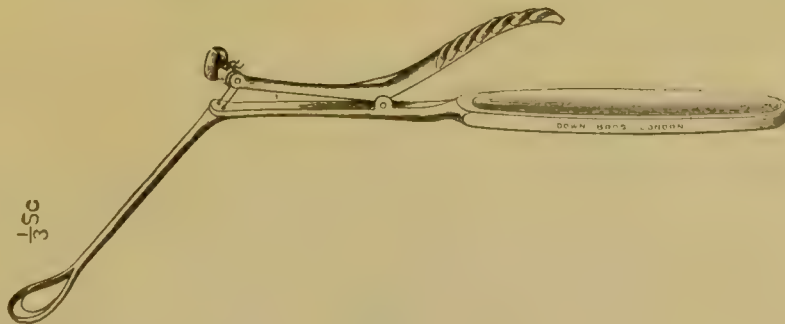
- 2167 Curtis's, with serrated edges, 3 sizes, made to fit dental engine each 0 5 6



2168

Turbinotomes, nickel plated,—

- 2168 Lake's, 2 sizes, Children's and Adults' each 1 7 6

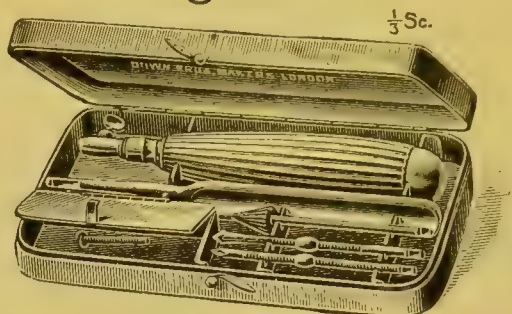


2169.

- 2169 Mackay Macdonald's each 0 18 6

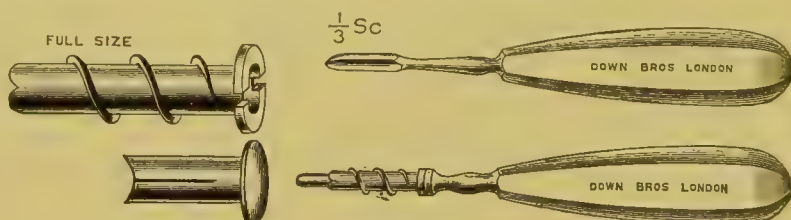
No.

Instruments for the Antrum of Highmore.



2170

- 2170 **Set.** Suggested by Mr. Charters Symonds, consisting of,—
 Drill, with 3 ends, the small drills for drilling through alveolus or canine fossa, the large one for enlarging the opening; Knife for enlarging the opening in canine fossa, and set of 3 Greville Macdonald's Antrum Drains; in mahogany case, £1 8s. 6d.; in metal case . . . 1 15 6



2171.

- 2171 **Ackland's Set**, consisting of Auger or Drill, Blunt Pilot, Drainage Tube and Stopper, all nickel plated . . . per set 0 19 6
 Separate prices: Auger, 7s. 6d.; Pilot, 7s. 6d.; Drain, with stopper, 4s. 6d.



2172.

- 2172 **Brown-Kelly's Inspection Set**, consisting of Trocar, Blunt Trocar, Speculum and Speculum with bevelled end, plated, . . . per set 0 15 0
 Separate prices: Sharp and Blunt Trocars, each, 4s. 6d.; Specula, each, 3s.

INSPECTION OF THE ANTRUM OF HIGHMORE.

By A. BROWN-KELLY, M.D., D.Sc., Surgeon to the Victoria Infirmary, Glasgow.

The sharp Trocar is applied to the bony surface at a point of about 5 millimeters in front of the zygomatic-alveolar ridge and about the same distance above the incision in the mucous membrane. Having bored a passage large enough to admit the blunt-pointed Trocar, the latter is used to make the full sized opening

No. Instruments for the Antrum of Highmore, *continued*,— £ s. d.
Brown-Kelly's Inspection Set, *continued*,—

By completing the operation with the blunt-pointed instrument the danger of injuring the opposite wall is averted. The Trocars should be directed backwards, upwards, and slightly inwards.

To obtain a good view of the Antrum a Speculum is necessary. An instrument such as that depicted is most satisfactory. It resembles a large elongated aural speculum of circular calibre, with bevelled end. The last provision facilitates its introduction, and when in use gives a more extensive field of view and allows of the freer manipulation of instruments in the cavity. An extra long speculum is useful at times when oedema of the lining membrane, more or less, occludes the lumen, the opposing surfaces may be pushed apart by the instrument, and the deeper regions inspected.—Extract from the *Lancet*, September 17, 1904.



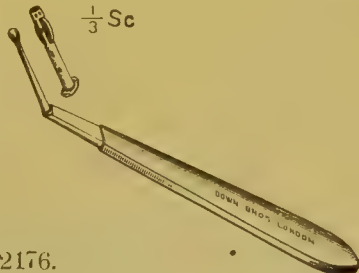
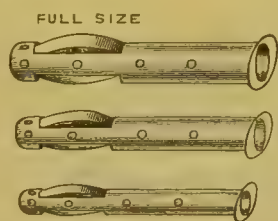
2173.



2174.

Drainage Tubes,—

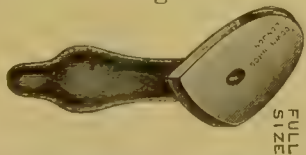
2173	Bark's, moulded india-rubber, superior finish . . .	per doz.	0	10	0
	Ditto, india-rubber, hand made . . .	"	0	5	6
2174	Greville Macdonald's, spiral wire, silver (3 sizes, 8, 11 and 13 French gauge) . . .	per doz.	0	9	0
2175*	Mark Hovell's, silver . . .	each	0	1	6



2176.

2176	McGavin's, silver, 3 sizes, each, 5s. 3d.; with 3 pilots, each, 1s. 3d.; and 1 handle, 2s. 6d.	per set complete	1	2	0
------	--	------------------	---	---	---

These are made with oval shields to pass between teeth, and are thus suited for alveolar process as well as for canine fossa. The spring keeps the tube in position. The three sizes correspond with England's Drills.



2177.



2177	Watson Williams', moulded, superior finish, india-rubber plugs with Introducers . . .	each	0	1	9
------	---	------	---	---	---

Spare india-rubber plugs, per doz., 12s.

Electric Light Apparatus, for illuminating the antrum (see page 1056).



2178.

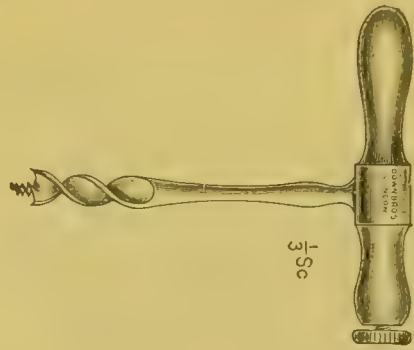
2178	Knife, solid forged, nickel-plated handle,—Symonds', for enlarging the opening made by drill . . .	each	0	5	6
------	--	------	---	---	---

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Instruments for the Antrum of Highmore, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



2179.

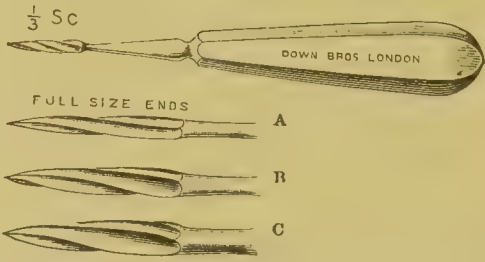
Perforators, with metal handles, nickel plated,—

2179 Auger, for opening through alveolus each 0 10 6



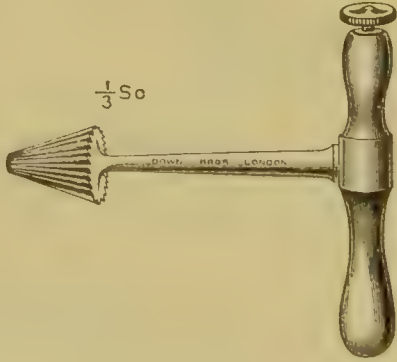
2180.

2180 Brunton's each 0 7 6



2181.

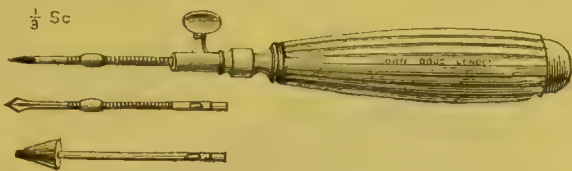
2181 England's, in 3 sizes, A, B and C (8, 11 and 13 French gauge) each 0 7 0



2182.

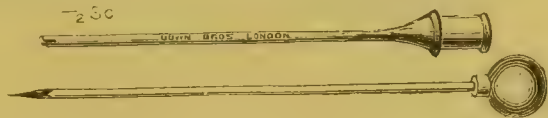
2182 Heath's Conical Borer, for enlarging the opening 0 13 0

Instruments for the Antrum of Highmore, *continued*,— £ s. d.



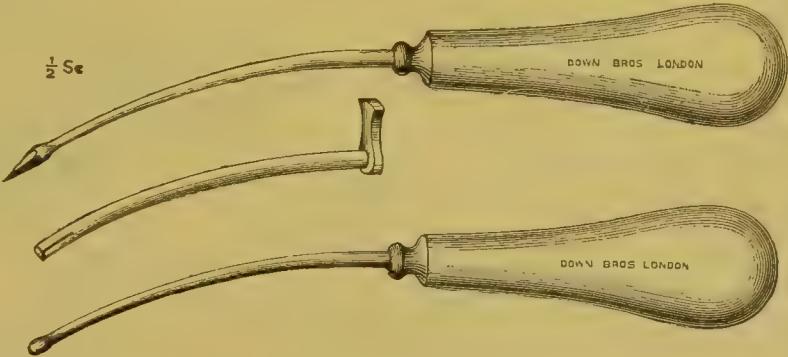
2183.

Perforators, with metal handles, nickel plated, *continued*,—
Symonds', with 3 ends each 0 14 6



2184.

Trocars, with metal handles,—
Grünwald's each 0 4 3



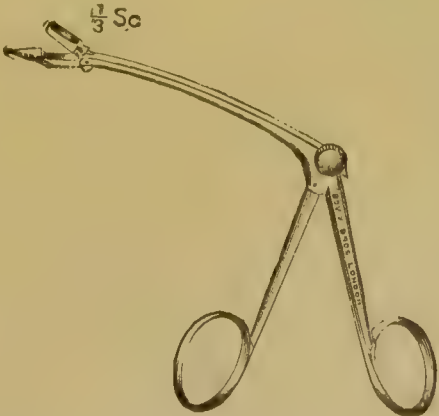
2185.

Krause's, with canula and blunt pilot each 0 10 6



2186.

Lichtwitz's, with mount to attach tubing each 0 8 3

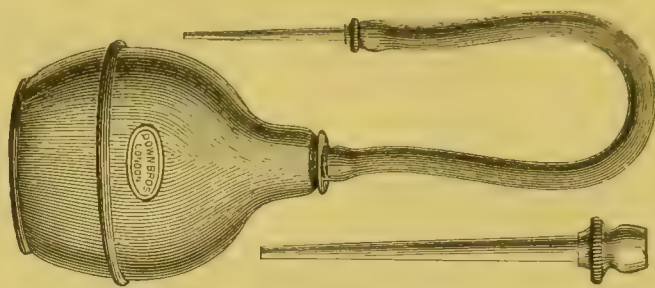


2187.

Trocar Punch Forceps, nickel plated,—
Greville Macdonald's, for perforating inner wall each 1 5 0

No. Instruments for the Antrum of Highmore, *continued*,—

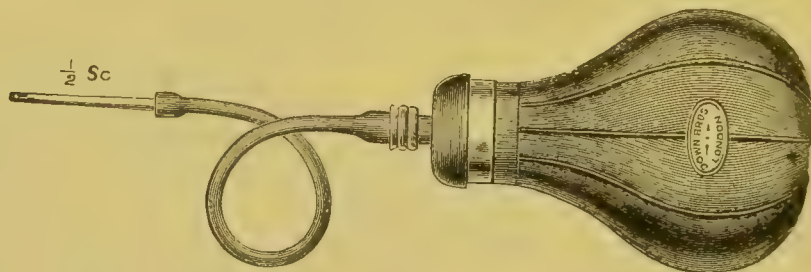
£ s.



2188.

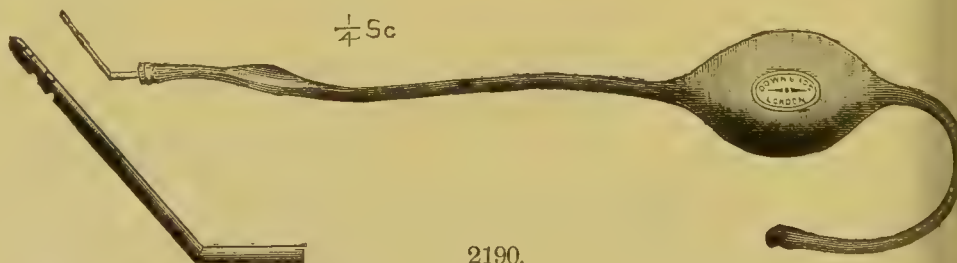
Syringes, for Antrum,—

2188 With conical pipe each 0 3



2189.

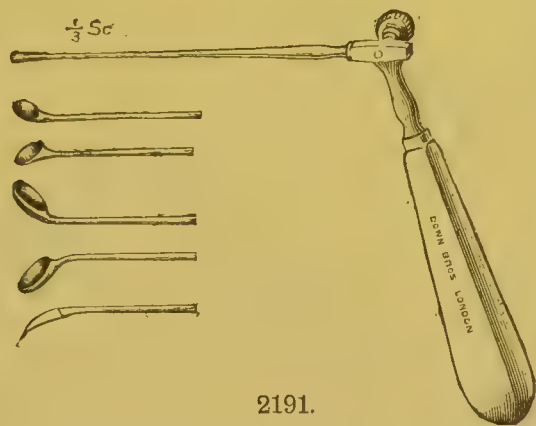
2189 Symonds' each 0 4



2190.

2190 Symonds' improved Siphon Douche, with silver pipe . each 0 5

Instruments for the Ethmoid, Sphenoid and Frontal Sinuses.

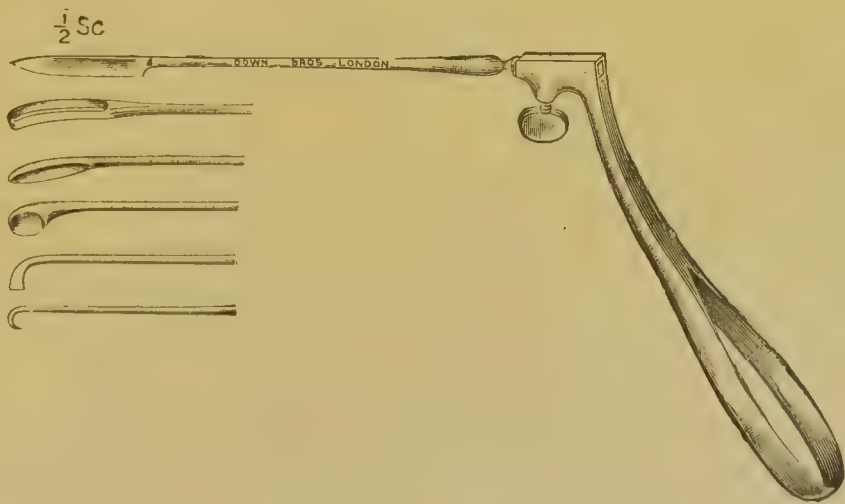


2191.

£ s. d.

Instruments for scraping out Ethmoidal Cells, nickel plated,—

Grünwald's, consisting of probe, knife, and 4 scoops . . . per set	1	15	6
Ditto, ditto, fitted in aseptic metal case, complete . . . „	2	6	0
The set of 4 curettes only, with handle, £1 8s. 6d. ; fitted in aseptic metal case	1	18	6

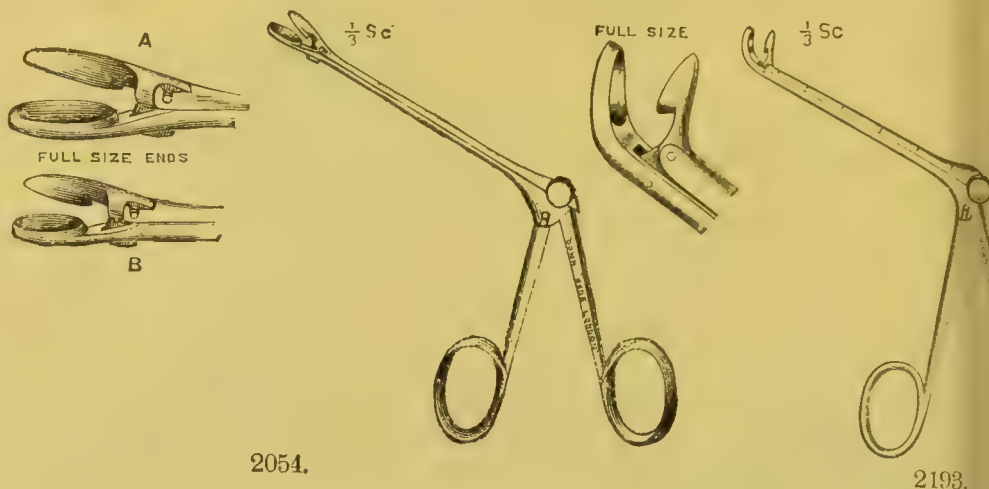


2192.

Hajak's Set, consisting of knife, curette, two spoons, and two hooks, fitting one metal handle, £1 12s. ; in aseptic metal case	2	2	0
---	---	---	---

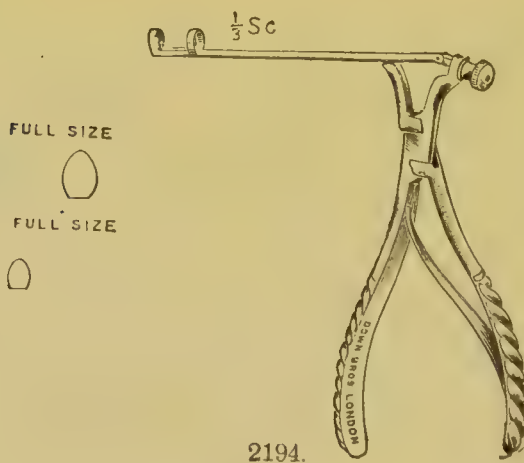
No.

Instruments for the Ethmoid, Sphenoid and Frontal Sinuses, *continued*,—



Forceps for Ethmoid, nickel plated,—

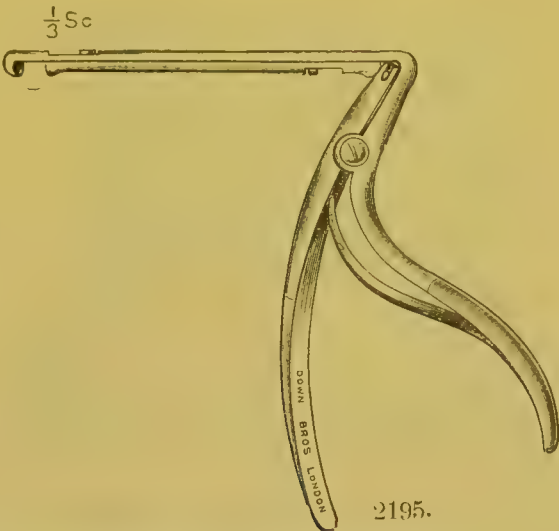
		£	s.	d.
Forceps for Ethmoid, nickel plated,—				
2054	Grünwald's, in 2 sizes, A and B each	1	7	0
2193	Ditto, modified by Flatau „	1	7	0



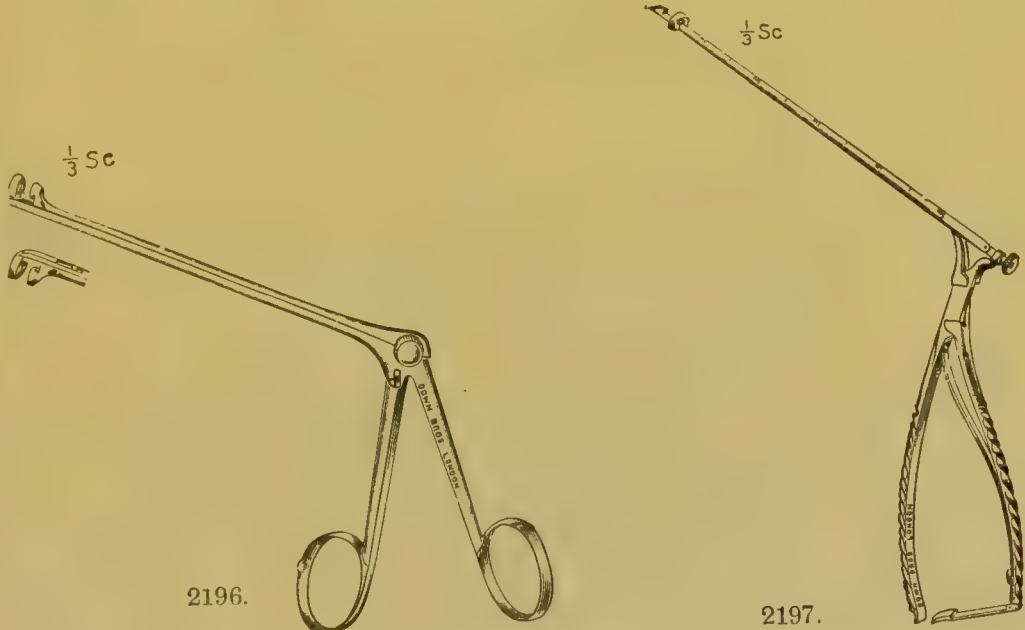
Slide Punch Forceps, nickel plated,—

2194	Greville Macdonald's for the maxillary and frontal sinuses, 2 sizes , , , , , , , , , each 1 8 0
------	---

Instruments for the Ethmoid, Sphenoid and Frontal Sinuses, *continued*,—



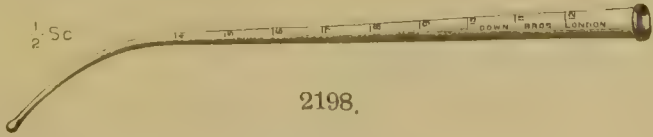
Sphenoidal Punch Forceps, nickel plated,—
Hajek's, as used at Guy's Hospital . . . each £ s. d. 1 12 0



Noebel's, 2 forms, to cut upwards and downwards . . . each 1 7 0
Watson Williams' „ 1 18 0



Probes (*see also* pages 84, 231-232),—
Hajek's, for frontal sinus each 0 3 0

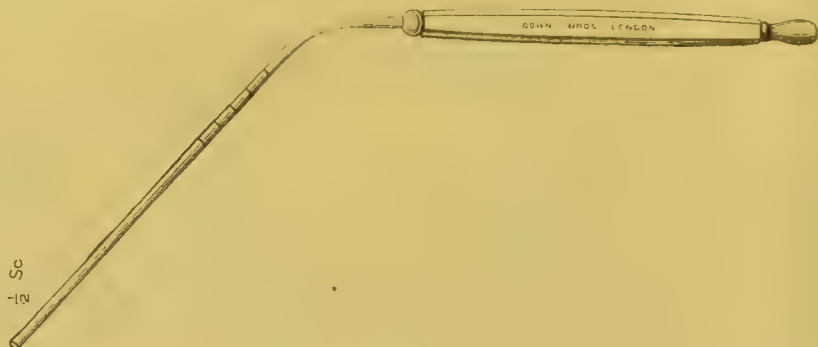


Flushing Tube for Frontal Sinus,—
Brown-Kelly's each 0 3 6

No.

Instruments for the Ethmoid, Sphenoid and Frontal Sinuses, *continued*,—

£ s.

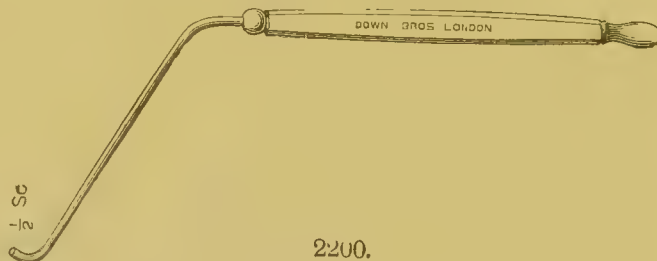


2199.

Flushing Tubes, Lichtwitz's,—
For Ethmoidal Sinus

2199

. each 0 4

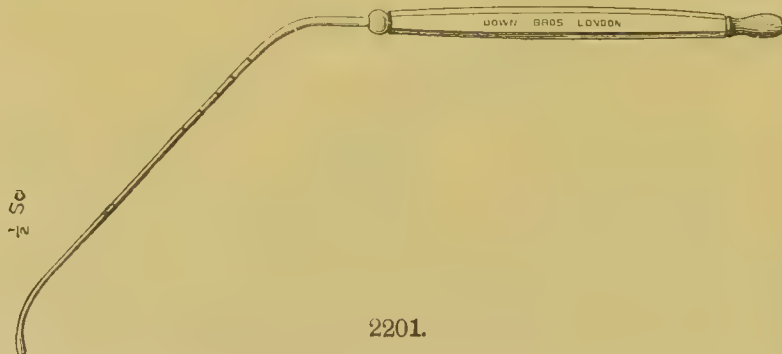


2200.

2200

For Frontal Sinus

. each 0 4



2201.

2201

For Sphenoidal Sinus

. each 0 6



2202.

2202

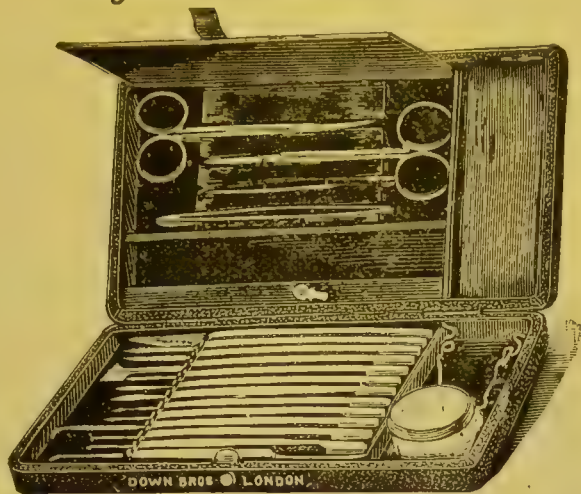
Frontal Sinus Stilette,—

Panas', as used at Moorfields

. each 0 8

METHOD OF USE.—Is introduced through frontal sinus and brought out at nostril; a piece of soft wire or drainage tube is then threaded and drawn back.

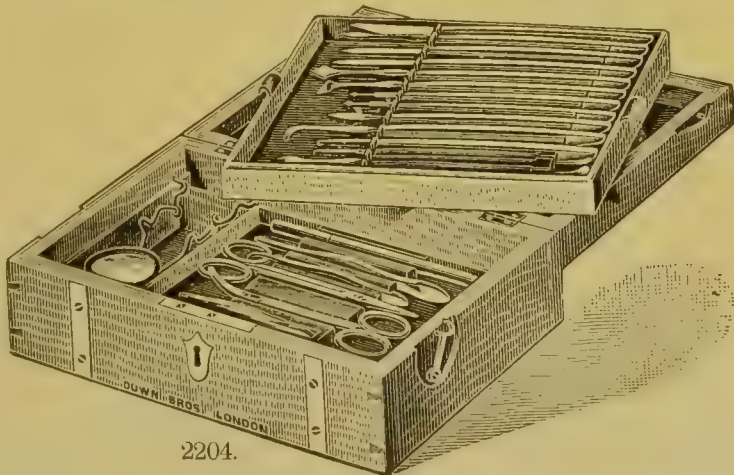
Eye Instruments.



2203.

£ s. d.

- 03
- Set, "Army Regulation." Consisting of Sichel's Knife, 2 Graefe's. Knives, Curette and Cystitome, Tyrrell's Hook, Curved Iridectomy Knife, 2 Stop Needles, 2 Broad Needles, Lens Hook, Strabismus Hook, Bowman's Punctum Knife, Eyelid Retractor, 2 pairs Forceps, nickel plated; 2 pairs Scissors, nickel-plated shanks; and Drum for testing knives; in morocco case .
- 4 18 0
- The same Set, but fitted with metal handles
- 5 5 0
- If in polished, brass-bound mahogany case, 12s. extra.



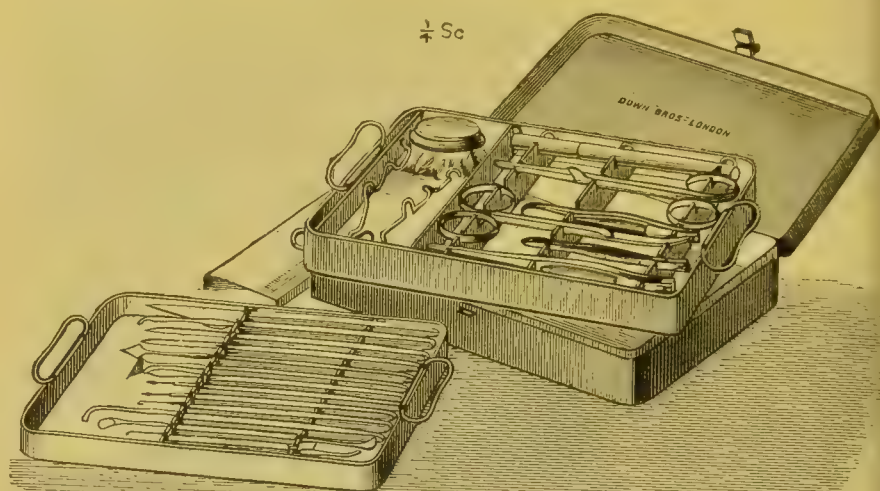
2204.

- 204
- The "Guy's" Set. Consisting of Sichel's Knife, 2 Graefe's Knives, Curette and platinum Iris Hook with steel point, Tyrrell's Hook, Curved Iridectomy Knife, 2 Stop Needles, Broad Needle, Straight Iridectomy Knife, Bowman's Double Spoon, Strabismus Hook, Weber's Canaliculus Knife, Eyelid Retractor, Iris Forceps, Cilia Forceps, Fixation Forceps, Strabismus Scissors, Excision Scissors, set Bowman's Probes, Critchett's fine grooved Director, and Drum for testing knives. The Forceps nickel plated, and the Scissors with nickel-plated shanks; in brass-bound mahogany case .
- 6 9 0
- The same Set, but fitted with metal handles
- 6 16 0
- If in morocco case, 12s. less.

No.

Eye Instruments, *continued*,—

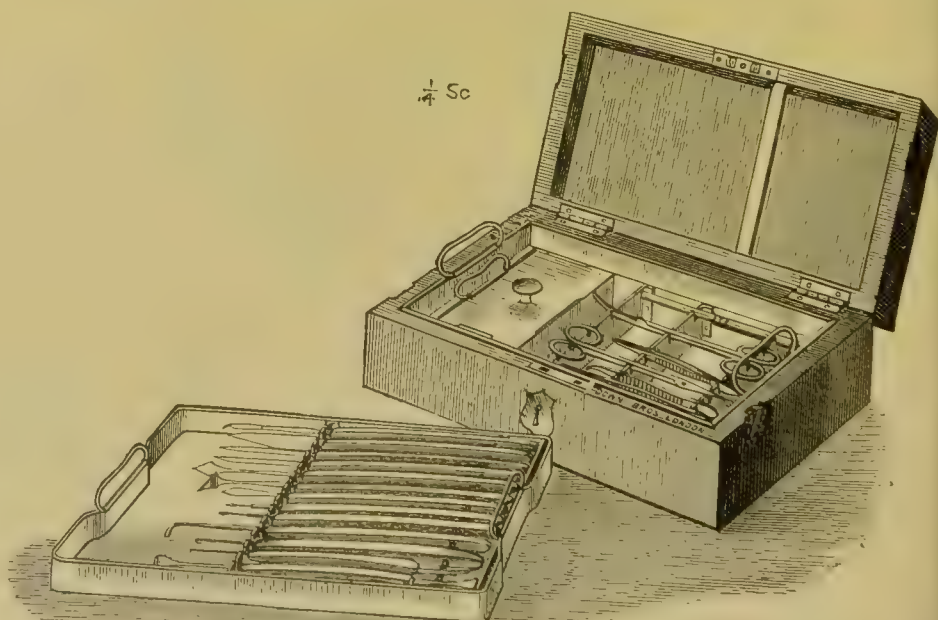
£ 8.



2205.

- 2205 The "Guy's" Aseptic Set, in metal case. Consisting of Sichel's Knife, 2 Graefe's Knives, Curette and platinum Iris Hook with steel point, Tyrrell's Hook, Curved Iridectomy Knife, 2 Stop Needles, Broad Needle, Straight Iridectomy Knife, Bowman's Double Spoon, Strabismus Hook, Weber's Canaliculus Knife, Eyelid Retractor, Iris Forceps, Cilia Forceps, Fixation Forceps, Strabismus Scissors, Excision Scissors, set Bowman's Probes, Critchett's Fine Grooved Director, and Drum for testing knives. All Instruments with metal handles, the Forceps nickel plated and with take-off joints, the Scissors nickel-plated shanks and take-off joints

8 0 0



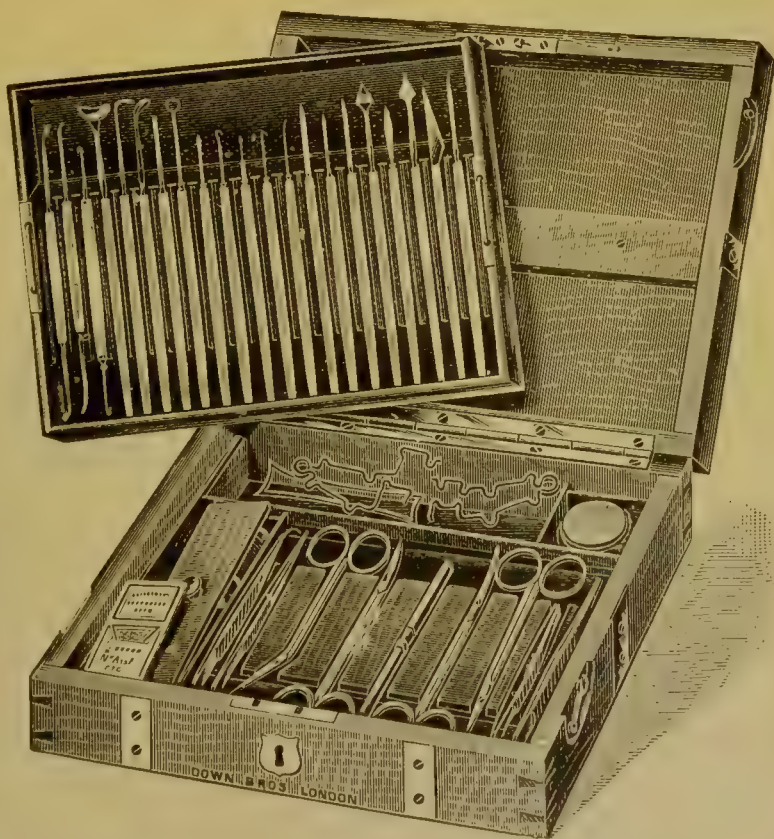
2206.

No. Eye Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

206 The "Guy's" Aseptic Set, in mahogany case, with metal Tray. Consisting of Sichel's Knife, 2 Graefe's Cataract Knives, Straight Iridectomy Knife, Curved Iridectomy Knife, Weber's Canaliculus Knife, Broad Needle, 2 Bowman's Stop Needles, Tyrrell's Hook, Strabismus Hook, Curette and platinum Iris Hook with steel point, Bowman's Double Spoon (all with metal handles); Iris Forceps, Cilia Forceps, Fixation Forceps (all with Aseptic joints to take apart, and nickel plated); Strabismus Scissors, Excision Scissors (all with joints to take apart, and nickel-plated shanks); Eyelid Retractors, set Bowman's Probes, Critchett's Fine Grooved Director, and Drum for testing knives, the instruments fitted into metal frames, in a metal Tray. The Tray can be used for carbolizing purposes, and forms an inside lining to a brass-bound polished mahogany case

8 12 6



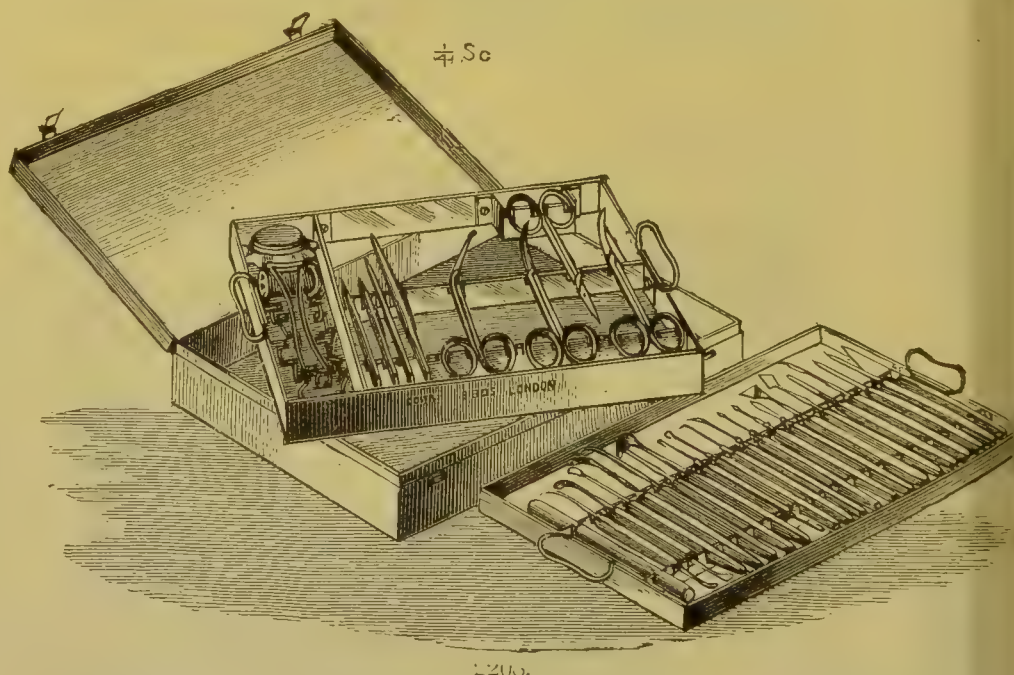
2207.

207 Army Regulation Set. Consisting of 1 Dixon's Cataract Knife, 2 Graefe's Knives, 1 each Straight and Curved Iridectomy Knives, 1 Weber's Canaliculus Knife, 1 Bowman's Punctum Knife, 1 Broad Needle, 1 Bowman's Stop Needle, 1 Scarpa's Needle, 1 Beer's Needle, 1 Lens Hook,

Vo. **Eye Instruments, continued,—**

£ s. d.

1 Pricker, 1 Double platinum Iris Hook, 1 Bowman's Strabismus Hook, 1 silver Spatula, 1 Double Spoon, 1 vulcanite Curette, 1 Taylor's Vectis, 1 Cystitome and Curette, 2 Curved Scissors, 1 Straight Iris Scissors, 1 Maunoir's Scissors, 1 Fixation Forceps, 1 each Curved and Straight Iris Forceps, 1 Cilia Forceps, 1 each outside and inside Spring Eyelid Retractors, 1 Desmarre's Retractor, 1 Saunders' Retractor, set Bowman's Probes and Critchett's Fine Director in case, Drum for testing, and Needles and Silk; the Forceps nickel plated, and Scissors with nickel-plated shanks; in handsome mahogany brass-bound case	10	9	0
The same Set, fitted with metal handles	11	0	0



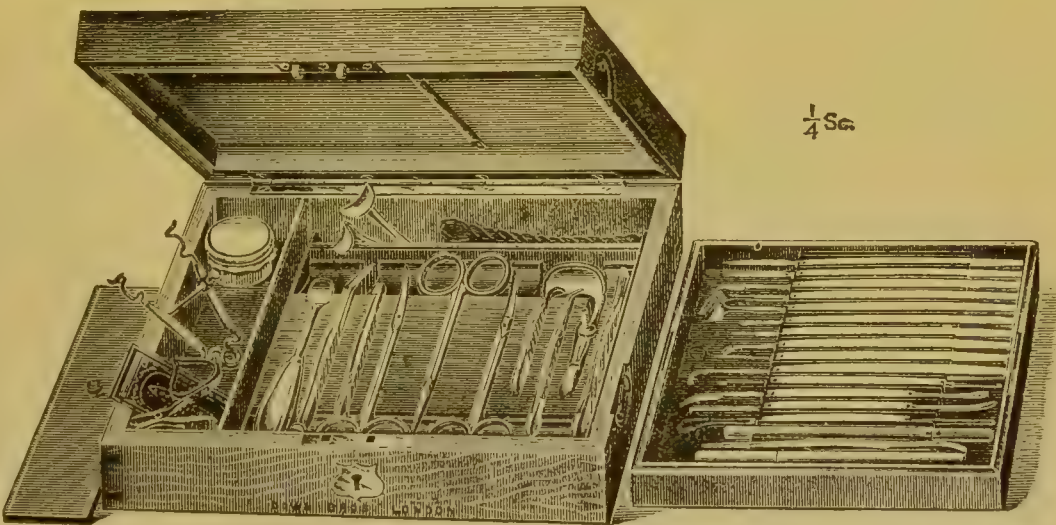
2208	<p>Army Regulation Aseptic Set, in metal case. Consisting of 1 Dixon's Cataract Knife, 2 Graefe's Knives, 1 each Straight and Curved Iridectomy Knives, 1 Weber's Canaliculus Knife, 1 Bowman's Punctum Knife, 1 Broad Needle, 1 Bowman's Stop Needle, 1 Scarpa's Needle, 1 Beer's Needle, 1 Lens Hook, 1 Pricker, 1 Double platinum Iris Hook, 1 Bowman's Strabismus Hook, 1 silver Spatula, 1 Double Spoon, 1 vulcanite Curette, 1 Taylor's Vectis, 1 Cystitome and Curette, 2 Curved Scissors, 1 Straight Iris Scissors, 1 Maunoir's Scissors, 1 Fixation Forceps, 1 each Curved and Straight Iris Forceps, 1 Cilia Forceps, 1 each outside and inside Spring Eyelid Retractors, 1 Desmarre's Retractor, 1 Saunders' Retractor, set Bowman's Probes and Critchett's Fine Director in case, Drum for testing, and Needles and Silk. All Instruments with metal handles; the Forceps nickel plated and with take-off joints; the Scissors nickel-plated shanks and take-off joints</p>	12	8	0
------	--	----	---	---

No. Eye Instruments, continued,—

£ s. d.

209* Set, arranged by Dr. Sym, of Edinburgh. Consisting of 2 Graefe's Cataract Knives, 1 Jaeger's Angular Iridectomy Knife, 1 Bader's Angular Iridectomy Knife, 1 Weber's Canaliculus Knife, 1 Beer's Needle, 1 Bowman's Stop Needle, 1 Strabismus Hook, 1 Snell's platinum Cautery, 1 Cystitome and Curette, 1 Grooved Spud and Needle for removing foreign bodies, 1 pair Iris Scissors curved on flat, 1 pair Enucleation Scissors, 1 pair Strabismus Scissors, 1 pair Fixation Forceps, 1 pair Short Curved Iris Forceps, 1 pair Epilation Forceps, 1 pair Entropium Forceps suitable for right or left, 1 Bowman's Retractor with Stop Screw, 1 Desmarre's Double Retractor, 1 set Bowman's Probes and Critchett's Canaliculus Director, 1 Galezowski's Needle Holder, Needles, Silk, and Drum with kid for testing knives; in mahogany brass-bound case, polished inside . 8 10 0

The same Set, fitted with metal handles 8 14 0

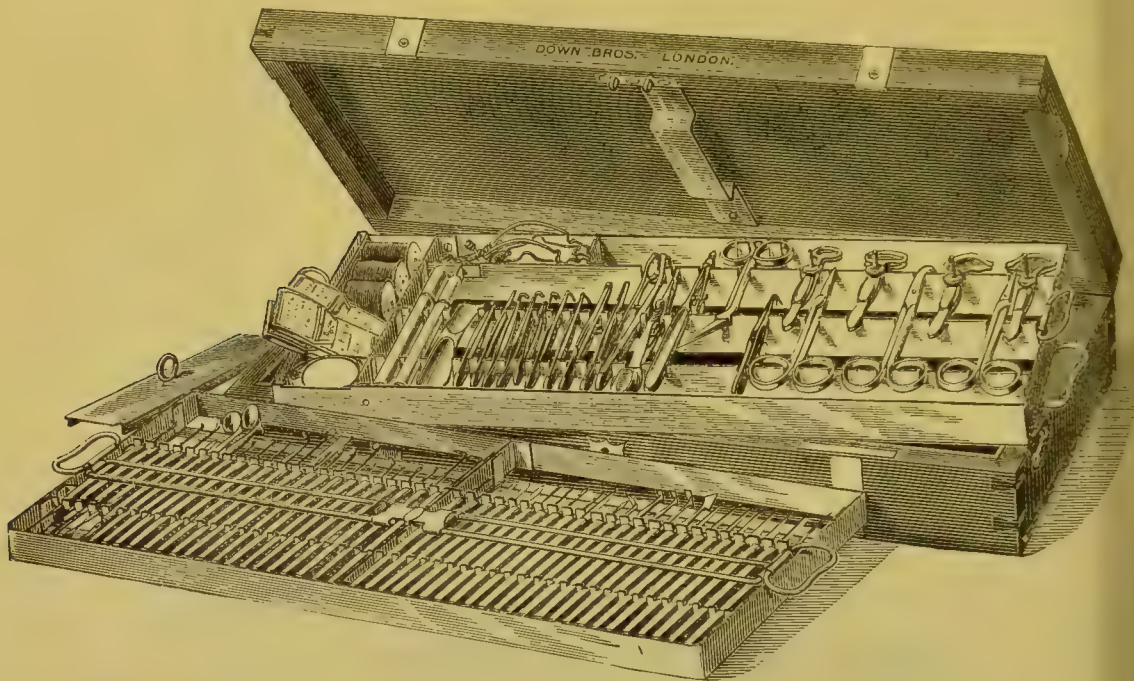


2210.

2210 Set, arranged by Dr. Sym, as previously described, but with the addition of Cheselden's Knife and Scoop for Tarsal Cysts, Tyrrell's Iris Hook, tortoiseshell Spoon and Iris Repositor, Taylor's Vectis, De Wecker's Scissors, Graefe's Fixation Forceps, Prince's Advancement Forceps curved to right, Mules' Scoop for Evisceration; in mahogany brass-bound case, polished inside 12 12 0

The same Set, fitted with metal handles 12 19 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated,

No. **Eye Instruments, continued,—**

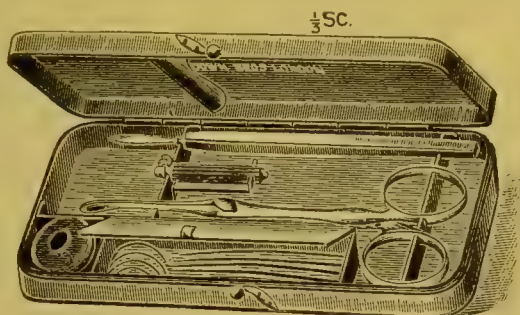
2211.

- 2211 **Complete Aseptic Set.** The Knives, Needles, etc., fitted with metal handles nickel plated, the Scissors and Forceps made with joints to take apart, and nickel plated. The Instruments fitted into metal frames in a metal tray. The tray forms an inside lining to a brass-bound mahogany case, consisting of:—
- 4 Graefe's Cataract Knives, 2 Sichel's, 3 Angular and 1 Straight Jaeger's Iridectomy, 1 Taylor's Iridectomy, 1 Glaucoma, 1 Weber's Canaliculus, 1 Straight Scarifying and 1 each Sharp and Blunt Lang's Synechia Knives, 1 Knapp's Capsulotome, 1 Bowman's Tarsal Cyst Knife and Scoop, 1 Scalpel, 3 Broad Needles, 2 Beer's, 1 Bowman's Stop, 1 Saunder's, 1 McGillivray's, 1 Tattooing and 1 Hulke's Suture Needle, 1 Liebreich's Paracentesis Needle and Probe, 1 Tyrrel's Hook, 1 Curved Lens, 1 Guy's Strabismus, and 1 Rectangular Lens Hook with platinum stem, 1 Moorfield's Cystitome and Curette, 1 Bowman's Double Spoon, 1 Taylor's Vectis, 1 Tortoiseshell Spoon, 1 Lawford's Spatula and Probe, 1 Plain and Grooved Spud for foreign bodies, 1 Snell's Platinum Cautery, 2 Oval and 1 Round Meibomian Scoops, 1 Fixation Forceps, 1 Graefe's with catch, 1 Straight Iris with serrated points, 1 Rectangular Iris with tenaculum points, 1 Liebreich's Iris, 1 Couper's Capsular, Right and Left Snellen's Entropium, 1 each 2 sizes Wilde's Oval Tarsal Tumour, 1 each Right and Left Prince's Rectus, 1 Stephenson's Trachoma and 1 Cilia Forceps, 1 Extra Strong Curved on Flat Excision Scissors, 1 Straight Strabismus, 1 each Angular and Straight Iris and 1 DeWecker's Iris Scissors, 2 Desmarre's,

No. **Eye Instruments, continued,—**

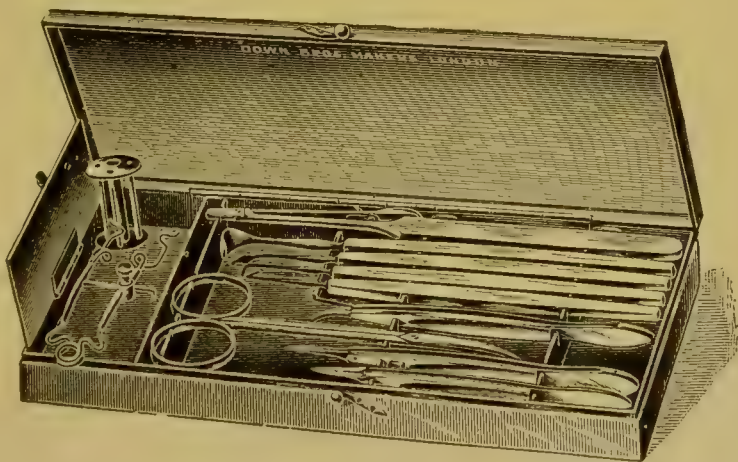
£ s. d.

1 Bowman's and 1 Clarke's Eyelid Retractor, 1 Metal Lid Spatula, 1 Set Bowman's Bulbous Nasal Duct Probes, 1 Set Bowman's Canaliculus Probes and Critchett's Fine Grooved Director, 1 Stevens' and 1 Spring Needle Holder, 1½ doz. Assorted Needles, 3 Metal Reels with silk, and 1 metal drum with leather for testing Knives and Needles . . . 33 10 0



2212.

Aseptic Set of Ptosis Instruments (Dr. Mules'). Consisting of Forceps with take-off joint, Broad Needle with metal handle, Needle Holder, and Needles grooved for Wire; in metal case . . . 1 11 0



2213.

Stevens' Tenotomy Set (Aseptic). Consisting of Tenotomy Hook, Traction Hook, Divulser or Plough (all with metal handles); Fixation Forceps, Curved and Straight Tenotomy Forceps, Tenotomy Scissors, Eyelid Retractor, Clarke's Eye Speculum and Needle Holder, the blunt instruments nickel plated; Needles and Silk; in Aseptic metal case . . . 5 5 0

The same Set, in leather-lined case . . . 4 12 6

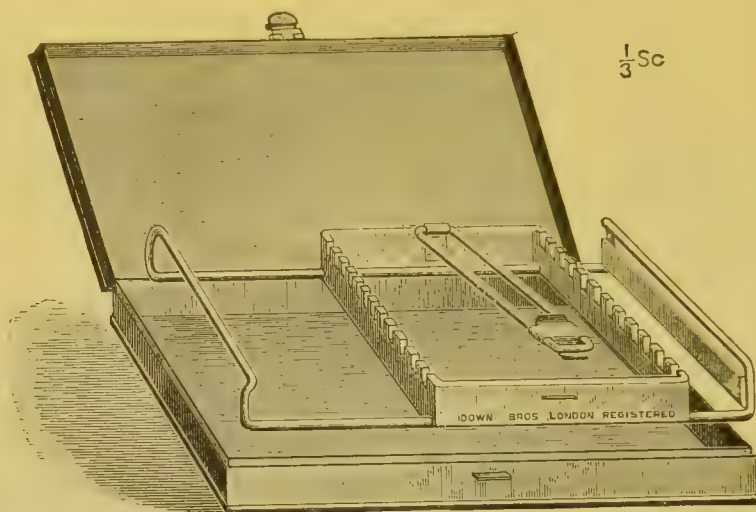
Boxes for Eye Instruments, plain leather covered, to hold
1, each, 1s.; 2, 1s.; 3, 1s. 6d.; 4, 1s. 6d.; 6, 2s.; 12 . . . 0 3 0

Ditto, polished mahogany, to hold 6, each, 3s. 6d.; 12 . . . 0 4 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated

No. Eye Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



2216.

- 2216 Aseptic Metal Boxes for Eye Instruments, with Down Bros.' lift-out rack and clamping bar to prevent instruments shifting . . . to hold 4, each, 9s. 6d.; 6, 11s.; 12 0 15
- 2217* Ditto, ditto, with fixed racks and clamping bar; to hold 4, each, 7s. 6d.; 6, 9s.; 12 0 13
- 2218* Racks, without boxes . . . to hold 6, each, 3s. 6d.; 12 0 4
- 2219* Ditto, if fitted with clamping bars; to hold 4, each, 5s.; 6, 5s. 6d.; 12 0 6

Apparatus for the Application of Heat (*see also* Hot Water Bags, *page* 1275),—

- 2220* Maddox's Patent Transformer or "Eye Warmer" for alternating current, with 2 eye-warming pads, fitted with cords and plug (suitable also for Light Faradic Current and for small lamps) 2 12

No Rheostat necessary with above.

- 2221* Maddox's Stella Lamp Resistance for continuous current, 3 rayed, suitable for 100 volt. current, with plug connection and 2 eye warmers, with cords and plug, and 3 Swan Edison Lamps (ground); it might be used with 200 volt. current, but it is then barely sufficient; it should be used with 16 C.P. Lamps, if with 8 C.P. less warmth is obtained . . . 2 0

Rheostat to use with above, £1 5s.

- 2222* Maddox's Stella Lamp Resistance for continuous current, 5 rayed, suitable for 100 or 200 volt. current with plug connection, and 2 eye warmers, with cords and plug and 5 Swan Edison Lamps (ground); 2 or 3 of the lamps may be removed for the lower voltage and then greater heat is obtained by inserting extra lamps, the more lamps in circuit the greater the heat obtained 2 7

Rheostat to use with above, £1 5s.

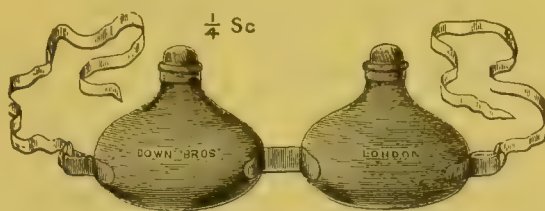
Large Pad or Face Heater for use with above, 5s. 6d.

Spare Eye Pads, with cords, each, 3s.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Eye Instruments, *continued*,—

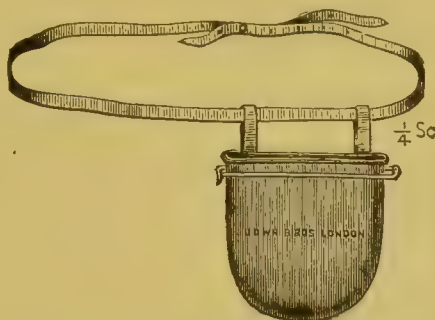
£ s. d.



2223.

Ice Bags (*see also* Temperature Regulator, *page* 1279),—

2223	For both Eyes	each	0	3	6
2224*	Single	„	0	2	0



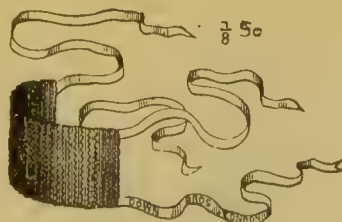
2225.

2225	Macnaughton Jones', with Clamp	each	0	3	6
------	--	------	---	---	---

Artificial Eyes (*see page* 1240).

Artificial Eyes for Demonstrations,—

2226*	Frost's, complete in case	2	5	0
2226a	Perrin's, complete, in case	2	10	0



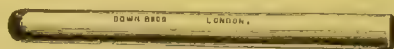
2227.

Bandages (*see also pages* 1313–1315),—

2227	Liebreich's	per doz	0	6	6
------	-----------------------	---------	---	---	---

Black Bandages (*see pages* 1314–1315).

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Eye Instruments, *continued*,—

991.



992.

Caustic Cases,—

		£	s.
991	Silver, Ophthalmic, to take No. 7 Points	each	0 6
992	Ditto, ditto, propelling, ditto	„	0 13
	Toughened Points for ditto (No. 7, page 217)	per doz.	0 6

 $\frac{1}{2}$ Sc

997.

997	Vulcanite (to take No. 4 Points)	each	0 1
	Toughened Points for ditto (No. 4, page 217)	per doz.	0 6



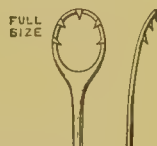
2228.



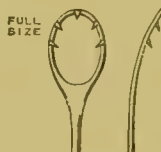
2229.

Cauteries,—

		With ivory handles.	With metal handles.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.
2228	Corneal, Snell's platinum, 2 sizes	each	0 7 0
2229	Lacrymal	0 4 6	0 5 0

Cauteries, Galvanic (*see pages 1053-1054*).Cautery, Paquelin's "Thermo Cautery" (*see pages 844-846*).

A



B

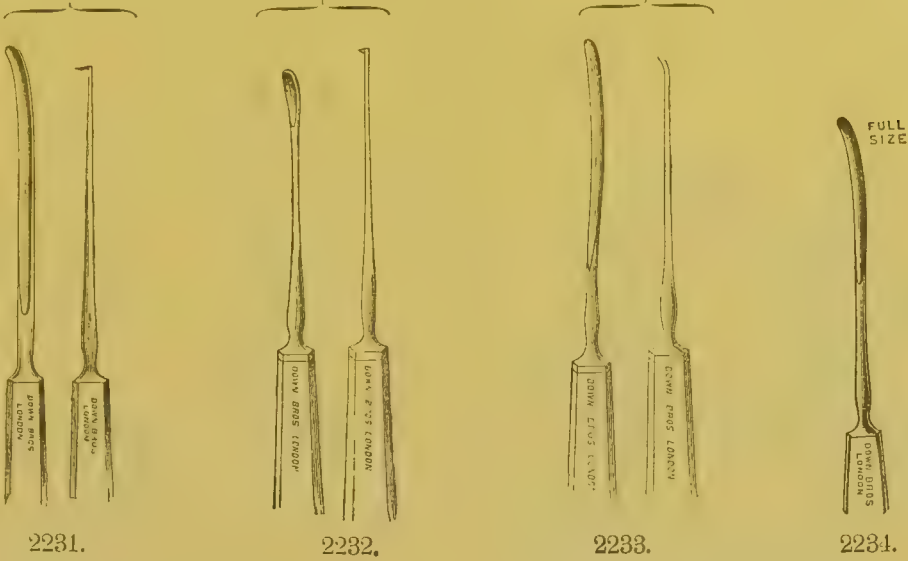


2230.

Curettes, etc.,—

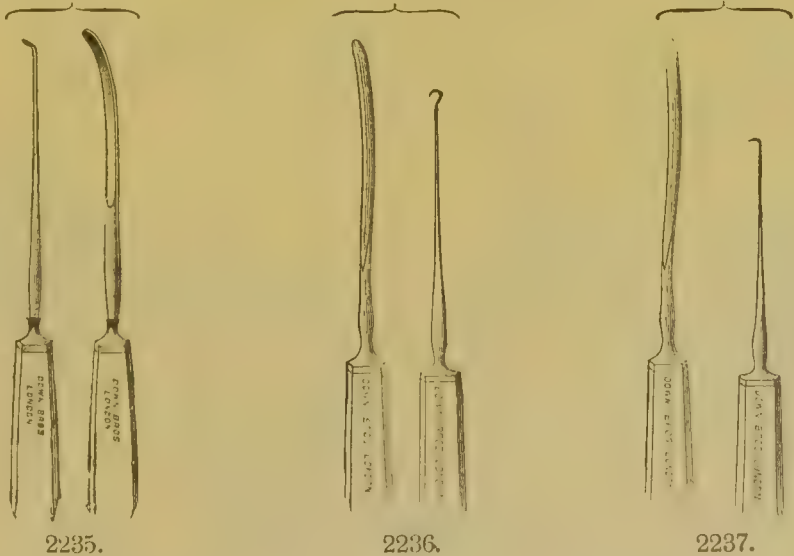
		With ivory handles.	With metal handles.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.
2230	McHardy's steel hooked Curettes, with platinum stems, 2 sizes A and B (for removing lenses of chalky consistency)	each	0 15 0

No. Eye Instruments, continued,—



Curettes, etc., continued,—

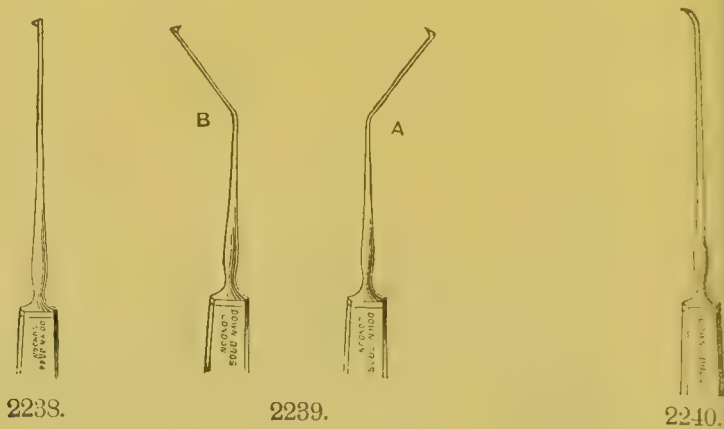
						With ivory handles.			With metal handles.		
						£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
231	With Cystitome	.	.	.	each	0	6	6	0	7	0
	Ditto, platinum Stem	.	.	.	"	0	9	6	0	10	0
232	Ditto (Graefe's)	.	.	.	"	0	6	6	0	7	0
	Ditto, platinum Stem	.	.	.	"	0	9	6	0	10	0
233	Ditto, Moorfields pattern	.	.	.	"	0	6	6	0	7	0
	Ditto, platinum Stem	.	.	.	"	0	9	6	0	10	0
234	Without Cystitome	.	.	.	"	0	4	6	0	5	0



235	With Cystitome (Mr. Pridgin Teale's)	.	each	0	6	6	0	7	0
236	With Lens Hook	.	"	0	6	6	0	7	0
237	With Rectangular Hook, platinum Stem	.	"	0	9	6	0	10	0

No

Eye Instruments, *continued*,—

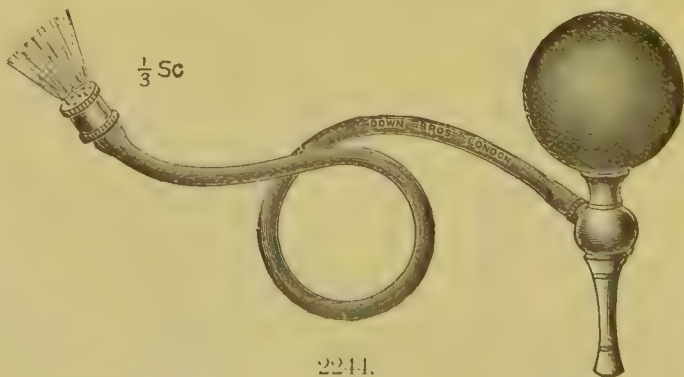


		With ivory handles.			With metal handles.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Cystitomes,—							
2238	Straight (Graefe's)				0	4	6
	Ditto, with platinum Stem				0	7	6
2239	Curved, right (A), left (B)				0	4	6
2240	Moorfield's pattern				0	4	6
	Ditto, with platinum stem				0	7	6



		£	s.	d.
Directors,—				
2241	Critchett's, for Canaliculus	0	2	6
2242*	Guthrie's	0	4	6

Discs (Savory & Moore's),—				
2243*	Atropine and Calabar Bean	0	2	6

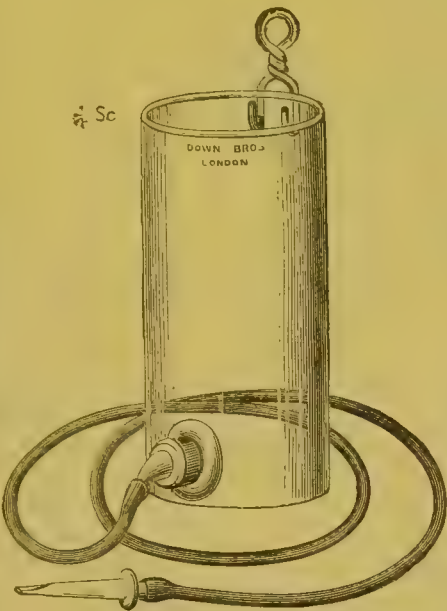


Douches, Irrigators and Syringes,—				
Douches,—				
2244	Bowman's	0	4	9

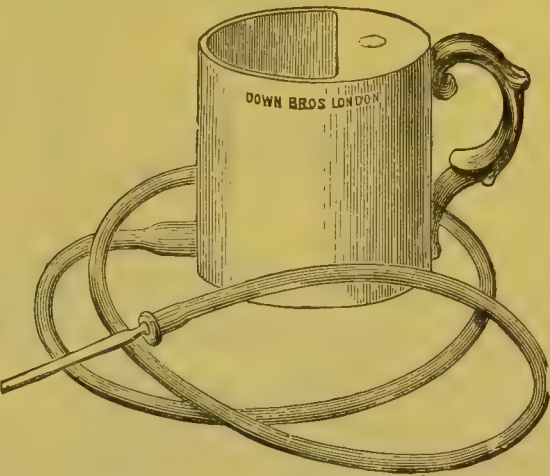
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated

No.

Eye Instruments, continued,—



2245.



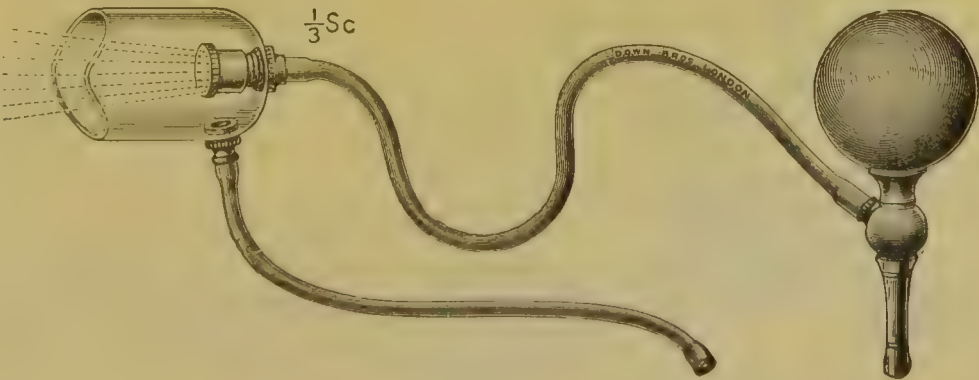
2246.

Douches, Irrigators and Syringes, continued,—

£ s. d.

Douches, continued,—

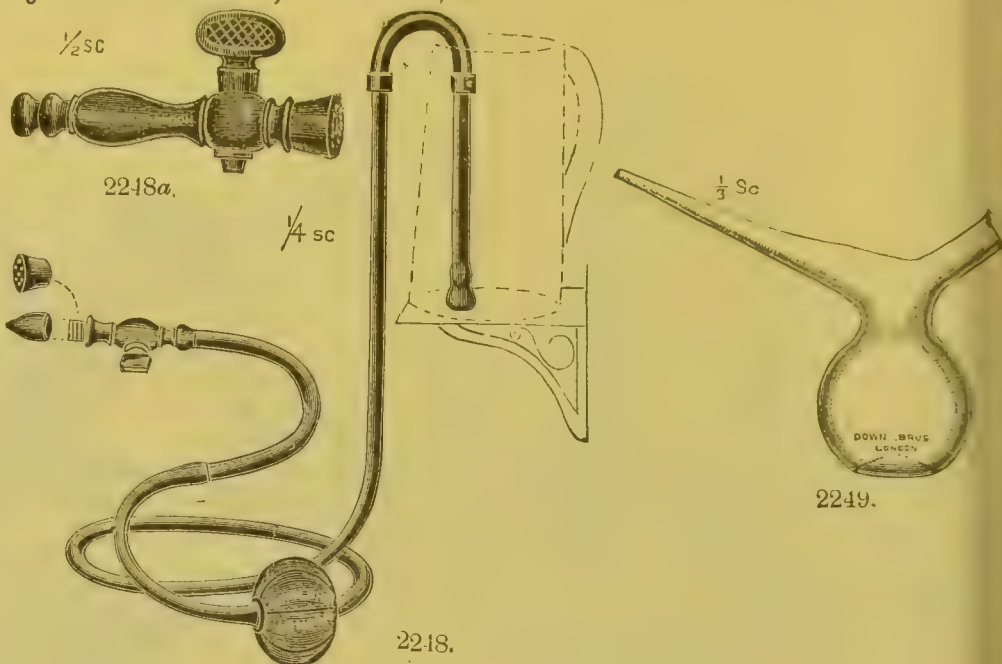
245	Lawford's, with glass Reservoir, glass Pipe, and six feet india-rubber Tube and Spring Clip	each	0	6	6
246	Moorfields pattern, with earthenware Reservoir, and 6 feet india-rubber Tube and Spring Clip, each, 1½ pints, 4s. 3d.; 2 pints		0	4	9



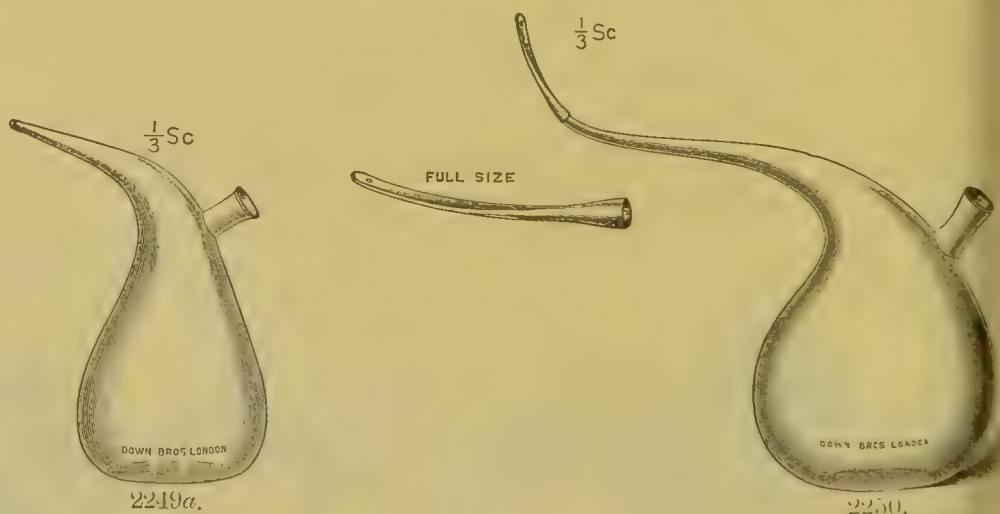
2247.

247	Self-use, with Glass and Waste-pipe	each	0	11	0
-----	---	------	---	----	---

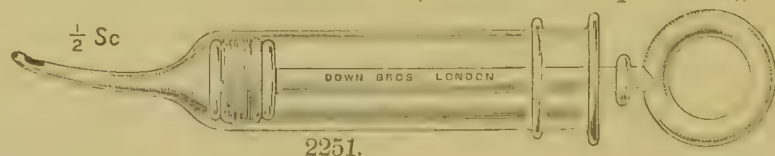
No. **Eye Instruments, continued,—**



		£	s.	d.
2248	Douches, Irrigators and Syringes, continued,—			
	Douches, continued,—			
	Siphon, consisting of vulcanite Stopcock, with jets for Eye and Nose, india-rubber Tube and Sinker	0	5	0
2249	Ditto, with Jet for Eye only, as 2248a	0	4	0
	Jessop's	0	1	0

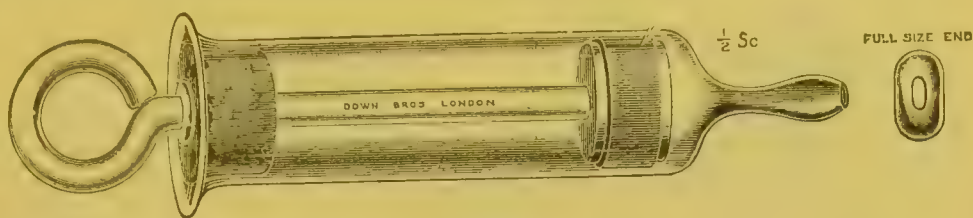


2249a	The "Undine," all glass	each	0	1	3
2250	The "Undine," for Anterior Chamber, with silver tip	"	0	7	6



2251	Syringes,—				
	Bader's, glass, for syringing ointment under the eyelids				
	per doz.	0	12	0	

No. Eye Instruments, *continued*,—

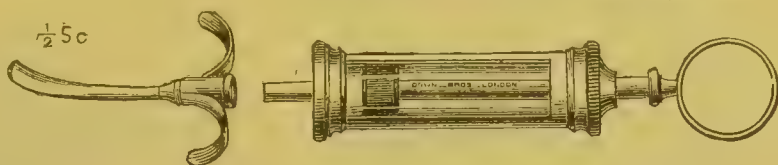


2252.

Douches, Irrigators and Syringes, *continued*,—
Syringes, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

2252 Ridley's, glass, with rubber piston, for use under eyelids, per doz. 0 12 0



2253.

2253 Panas', for washing out the Anterior Chamber after Cataract operation . . . each, 15s. ; in metal case 0 19 6

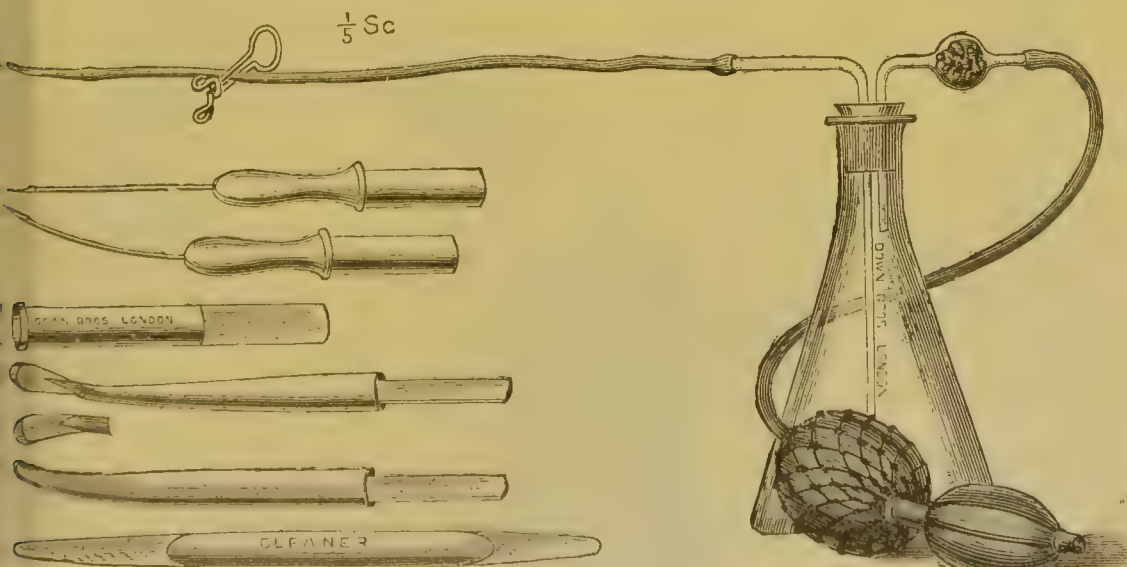
2253a Sub-conjunctival, 1c.c. all glass, with 2 platinum-iridium needles, in metal case 0 12 6



2254.

2254 Wray's, for Ophthalmia Neo Natorum each 0 4 6

These Syringes are made with soft elastic pipes to avoid injury to the cornea.



2255.

Irrigation Apparatus for Unripe Cataract,—

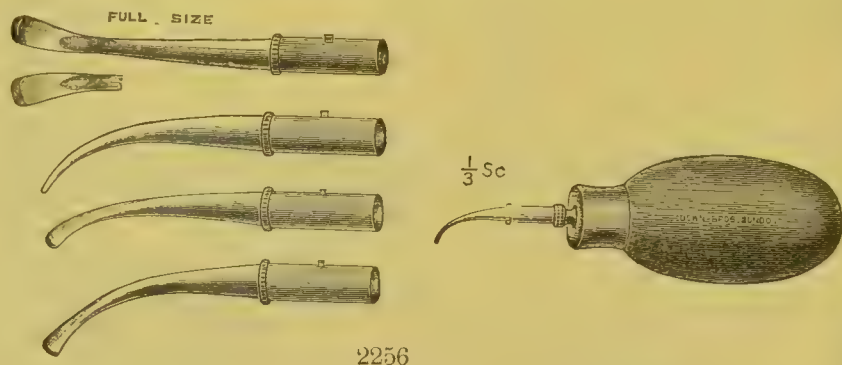
McKeown's, consisting of Irrigator with Bellows, 1 Straight

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

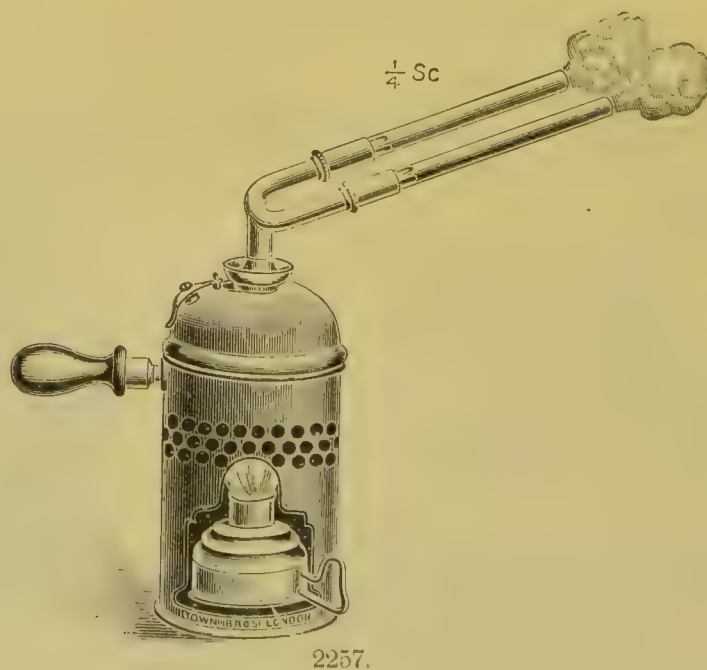
No. **Eye Instruments, continued,—**

Irrigation Apparatus for Unripe Cataract, continued,— £ s. d.

Needle, 1 Curved Needle, 2 Curved Silver Nozzles of different shapes, 1 Mount for attaching Needles, and one Spatula for cleaning Nozzles. Complete	2	2	0
The Set of Needles and Nozzles, in case	1	16	6
The Irrigator, with Bellows	0	5	6



2256	Wanless', with set of 2 rubber bulbs and 5 silver pipes (one with gold end) in mahogany case	2	10	0
------	--	---	----	---



Steam Vaporizer for Eyes,—

2257	Dr. Abadie's each	0	15	0
------	-----------------------------	---	----	---

Eye Instruments, continued,— £ s. d.



Dressing Trays, copper, nickel plated,—

Fisher's Triangular	each	0	9	6
Manchester's	„	0	12	6

Extract from the "Hospital," May 23, 1903.

NURSE MANCHESTER'S OPHTHALMIC DRESSING TRAY.

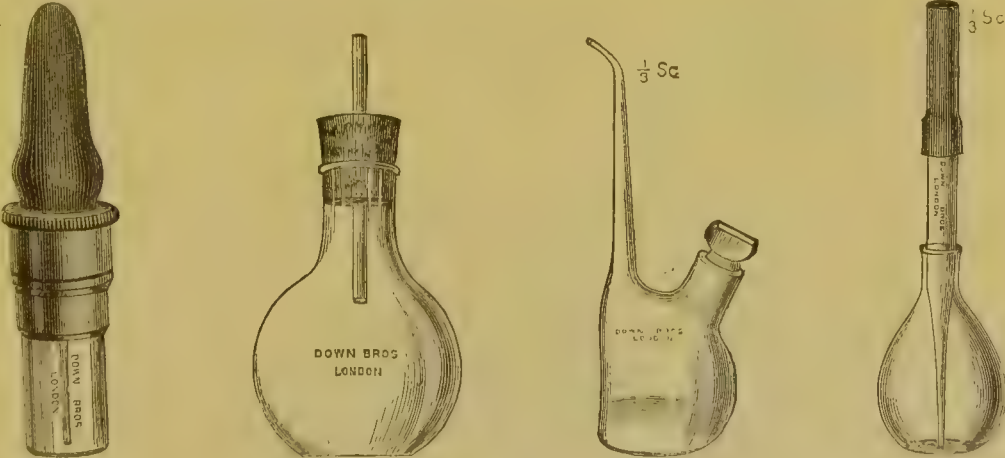
(DOWN BROS., LTD., ST. THOMAS'S STREET, BOROUGH, LONDON, S.E.)

The accompanying illustration represents a dressing tray which has been specially designed for use in the irrigation of the eyes. It is so constructed that it fits accurately to the side of the face, and hence can be used for patients in bed without fear of the lotion finding its way among the bed-clothes. The tray is cleanly, light, and handy to use, and Nurse Manchester is to be congratulated on her ingenuity in satisfying such an obvious want in ophthalmic surgery.



Drop Bottles (see also page 1361),—

Burdon Cooper's, portable, unspillable, white, green, blue, ruby, amber and canary colours	each	0	2	0
Set of 4 in case, with Spirit Lamp		0	13	0



2261	Galezowski's	each	0	1	3
2262	Liebreich's, white glass	per doz., 1s. 9d.; in boxes	0	2	6
2263*	Ditto, assorted colours—amber, blue, green, purple, and white, with india-rubber corks	per doz., 4s. 9d.; in boxes	0	5	6
2264	Russ Wood's, with glass caps, in boxes	each	0	2	0

Extract from the "Lancet."

Mr. C. G. Russ Wood, Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Sanatorium for Children, Southport, has designed a Drop Bottle for Ophthalmic

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

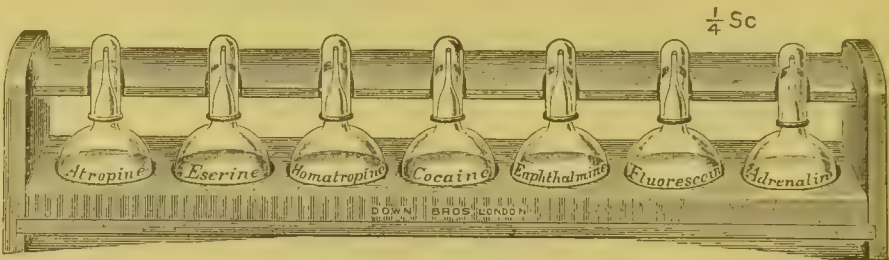
Eye Instruments, continued,—

£ s. d

Drop Bottles, continued,—

practice, which he finds meets all requirements. It consists entirely of glass, and is shaped to the form of the hollow of the hand, so that the drops may be easily expelled by its warmth. As there is no india-rubber or cork to perish, it is likely to be especially convenient to those who have occasion to use eye drops only at long or irregular intervals. It is easily cleaned, and can be boiled for sterilization. The bottle is made by Messrs. Down Bros.

2265*	Simpson's	each	0	2	6
2266	With india-rubber caps	per doz., $\frac{3}{4}$ -oz., 6s.; $1\frac{1}{4}$ -oz.	0	7	6



2267.

Drop Bottles, for sterilizing Ophthalmic Solutions,—

2267	Cargill's, in 7 colours (light blue, flint, ruby, milk and flint striped, dark blue, green and amber) for atropine, cocaine, eserine, homatropine, adrenalin, euphthalmine and fluorescein respectively, vitrified labels, the set complete with mahogany stand		0	18	6
	Spare Drop Bottles	each	0	2	0

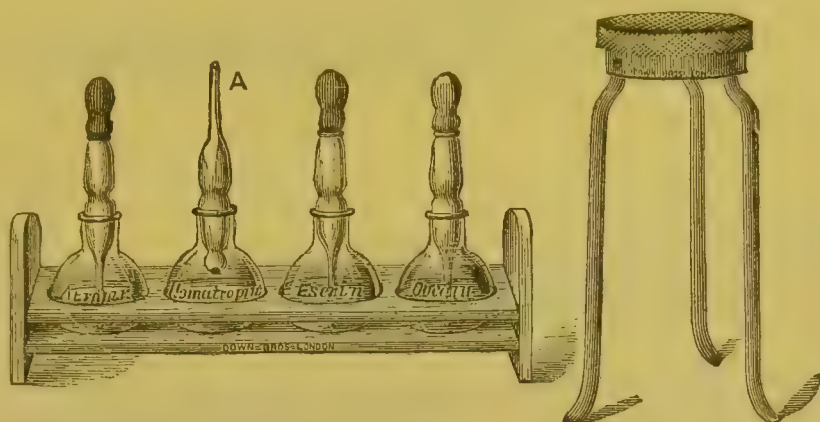
The form of Glass Drop Bottle shown in the illustration embodies some practical improvements in a bottle of a somewhat similar type which I designed some years ago, and which I have found preferable to any other, rubber pipettes and corks (as well as their difficulties of sterilization and lack of permanency) being dispensed with. The bottle itself may be efficiently and easily sterilized by boiling, while the addition of the cap prevents dust accumulating around its neck and the consequent risk of contaminating the point of the pipette. In use, having removed the cap, the contents are expelled in the ordinary way by the air being expanded by the warmth of the hand. The contained solutions may be sterilized from time to time by removing the cap, loosening the pipette, and allowing the contents to boil slowly for three minutes, after which distilled water should be added to compensate for loss of solution in the bottle. It is better to boil the caps separately. These modifications have been accurately carried out by Messrs. Down Bros., St. Thomas's Street, who are making the bottles in seven distinctive colours.

L. VERNON CARGILL, F.R.C.S.

31, Harley Street, W.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

Eye Instruments, *continued*,—



2268.

2269.

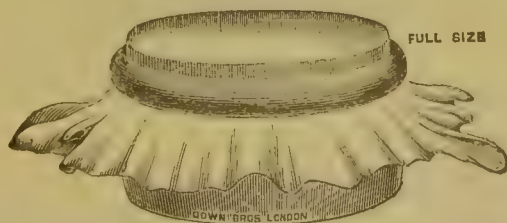
£ s. d.

Drop Bottles, for sterilizing Ophthalmic Solutions, *continued*,—

268	Stroschein's set of 4, with mahogany stand	0 10 6
	Spare Bottles, in 5 varieties: black for Atropin, white for Cocain, amber for Eserin, amber for Pilocarpin, and blue for Homatropin each	0 1 6
269	Tripod „	0 1 6

These bottles, when fitted with india-rubber cap, as shown in the illustration, act as drop bottles in the ordinary way. When it is desired to sterilize the contained solution, the india-rubber cap is removed and the stopper reversed (A), and the bottle is then placed on the tripod with spirit lamp underneath, and allowed to boil for three minutes; steam escapes through the pipette. In order to compensate for the concentration of the fluid by evaporation, from eight to ten drops of distilled water should be added to 20 cc/m (6 drams) of the solution before sterilizing.

Drop Tubes (*see page 1362*).



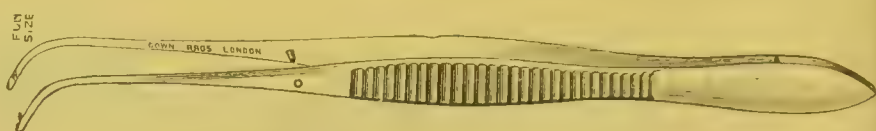
2270.

270	Drums, for testing knives, etc., with kid, each, boxwood,			
	1s. 6d.; metal	0	2	6
	Kid, for use with same per oz.	0	12	0

Evisceration Globes (*see* Vitreous Bodies, Artificial, *page* 581).

Evisceration Scoops (see page 582).

No. Eye Instruments, *continued*—



2271.

Forceps, nickel plated,—

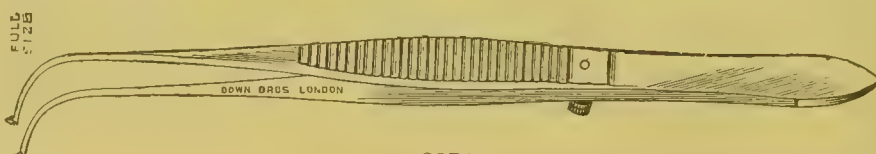
Capsular,—

		£	s.
2271	Couper's, as used at Moorfields, etc.	0	7
*2271a	Ditto, with take-off joint	0	10



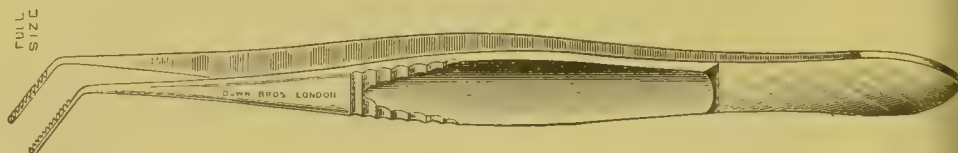
2272.

2272	With $\frac{6}{7}$ teeth at back	0	7
------	--	---	---



2273.

2273	De Wacker's	0	12
------	-----------------------	---	----



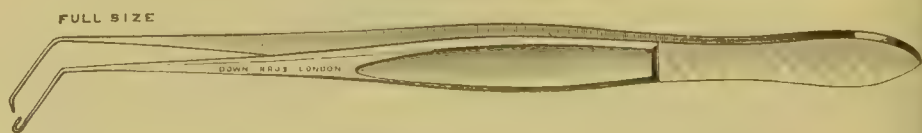
2274.

2274	McHardy's $\frac{10}{11}$ teeth	0	12
------	---	---	----



2275.

2275	Panas'	1	6
------	------------------	---	---



2276.

2276	Ramsay's, for extracting a tough capsule	0	6
------	--	---	---

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Eye Instruments, *continued*,—



2277.

FULL
SIZE

Forceps, nickel plated, *continued*,—
Capsular, *continued*,—
Rochon-Duvignaud's

£ s. d.

2277 each 0 12 6



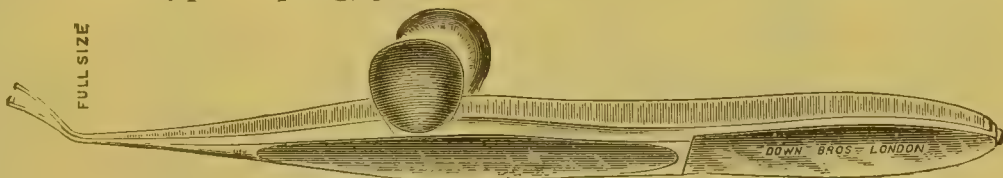
2278.

2278 Sinclair's, $\frac{5}{8}$ teeth each 0 12 6

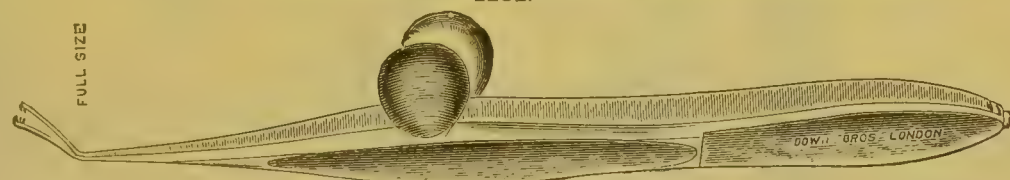


2280.

2280 Terson's, plain spring, $\frac{2}{3}$ teeth each 0 8 0



2281.

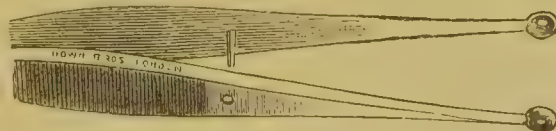


2282.

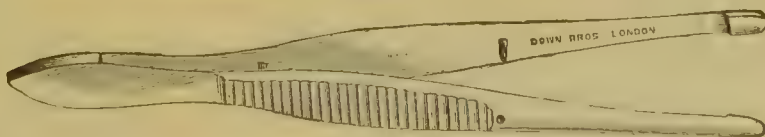
2281 Terson's, $\frac{1}{2}$ teeth each 1 0 0

2282 Terson's, $\frac{2}{3}$ teeth " 1 1 0

Chalazion Forceps (*see page 530*).



2283.



2284.

FULL
SIZE

Cilia,—

2283 With fenestrated points each 0 3 6

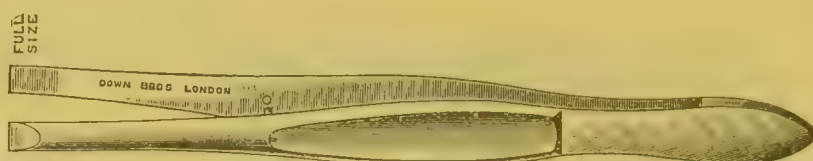
2284 With flattened ends, square or rounded " 0 3 6

2285* Ditto, with joints to take apart " 0 6 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Eye Instruments, *continued*,—



2286.

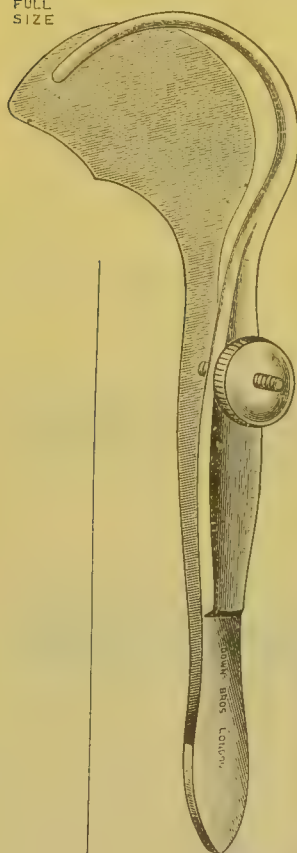
Forceps, nickel plated, *continued*,—
Cilia, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

2286

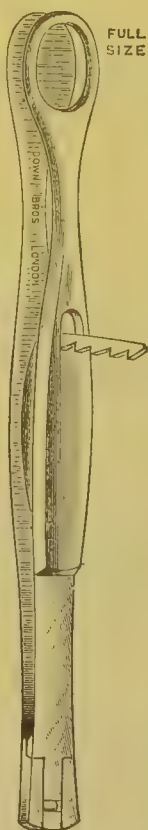
With square serrated ends each 0 3 6

FULL
SIZE



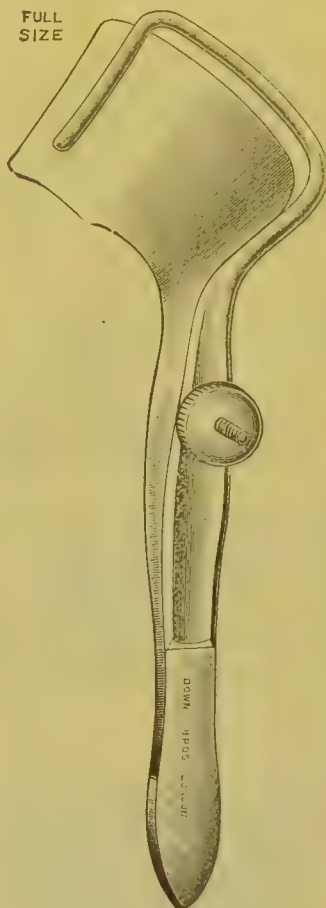
2287.

FULL
SIZE

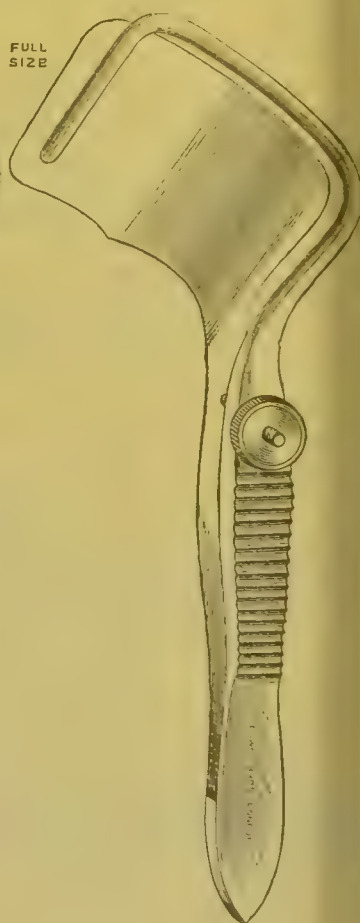


2288.

FULL
SIZE



2290.



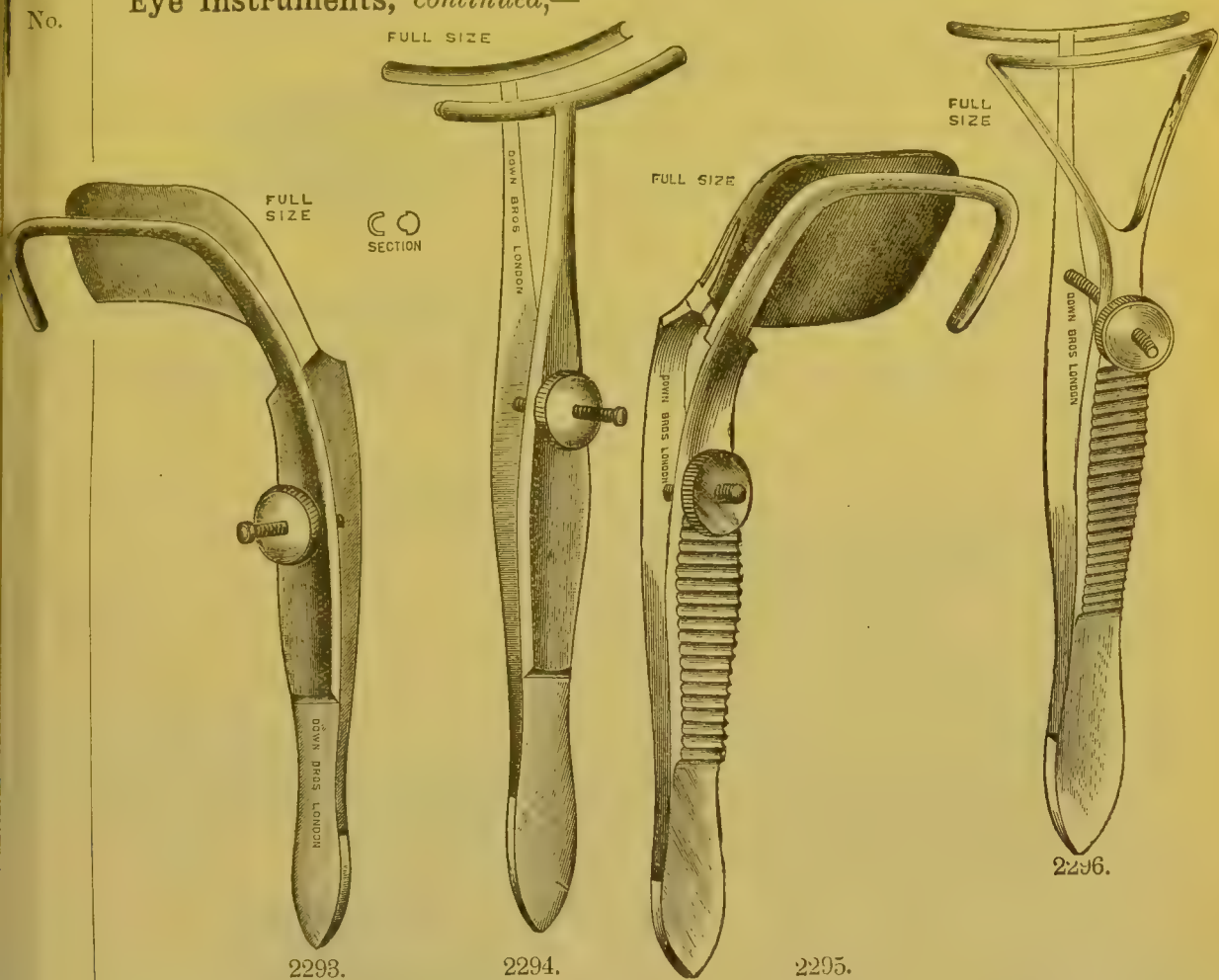
2292.

Entropium (*see also* Trichiasis),—

2287	Desmarre's, right and left	each	0	9	0
2288	Rolston's, for Tarsal Cysts, with take-off joint	„	0	11	6
2289*	Ditto, with fixed joint	„	0	9	0
2290	Snellen's, right and left	„	0	9	0
2291*	Ditto, with take-off joint	„	0	11	6
2292	Moorfields pattern, with large blades, right and left	„	0	10	0
*2292a	Ditto, ditto, with take-off joint	„	0	12	6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

Eye Instruments, continued,—



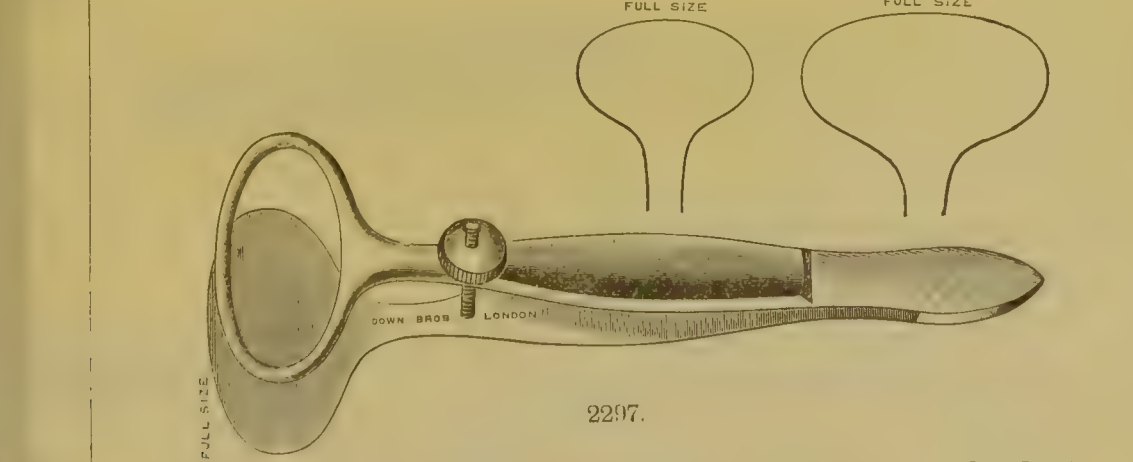
Forceps, nickel plated, continued,—

£ s. d.

2293	Sym's (Dr. Sym uses this pattern for both right and left), each	0	12	6
2294	With T-shaped Blades	0	9	6
2295	With tortoiseshell Blades, right and left	0	15	6
2296	With triangular ditto	0	9	6

Entropium, continued,—

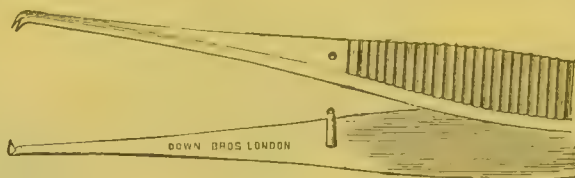
2293	Sym's (Dr. Sym uses this pattern for both right and left), each	0	12	6
2294	With T-shaped Blades	0	9	6
2295	With tortoiseshell Blades, right and left	0	15	6
2296	With triangular ditto	0	9	6



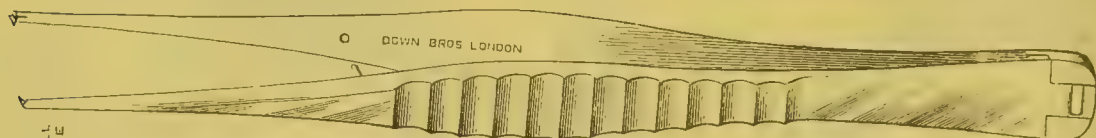
2297	Wilde's Oval "Tarsal Tumour Forceps," two sizes . each	0	9	0
2298*	Ditto, ditto, with joint to take apart	0	11	6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Eye Instruments, *continued*,—



2299.

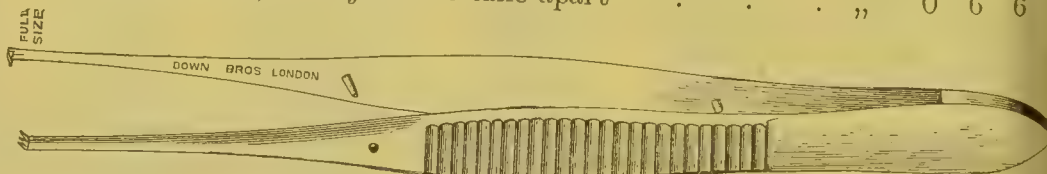


2300.

Forceps, nickel plated, *continued*,—
Fixation,—

£ s. d.

2299	Ordinary pattern, tenaculum points	each	0	4	6
2300	Ditto, ditto, with joints to take apart	„	0	6	6

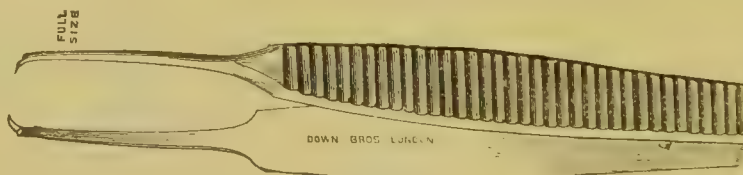


2301.



2302.

2301	Ordinary pattern, with $\frac{2}{3}$ teeth	each	0	5	6
2302	Ditto, ditto, with Spring Catch	„	0	6	6



2303.

2303	Bader's	each	0	5	6
------	-------------------	-----------	------	---	---	---



2304.

2304	Beaumont's, double bladed	each	0	13	6
------	-------------------------------------	-----------	------	---	----	---

Eye Instruments, continued,—



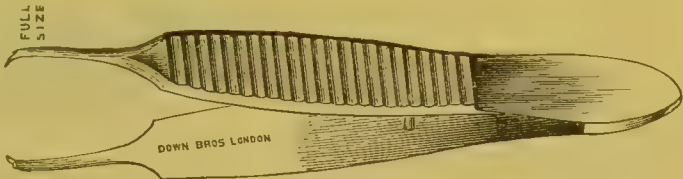
2305.

£ s. d.

Forceps, nickel plated, continued,—

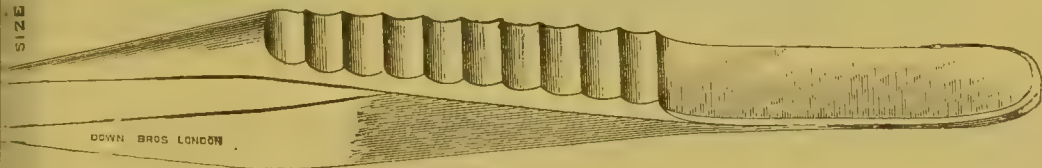
Fixation, continued,—

Birmingham pattern, with $\frac{2}{3}$ teeth, fine. . . . each 0 6 6



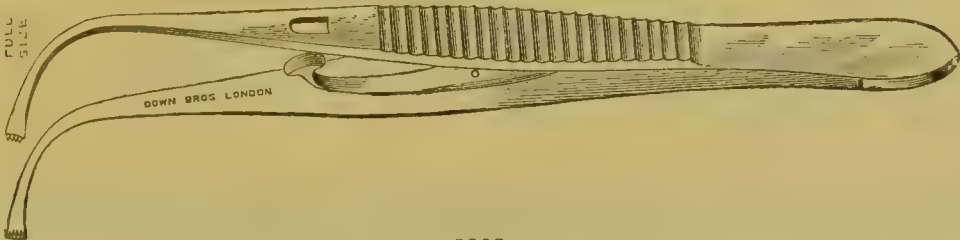
2306.

Critchett's each 0 5 6



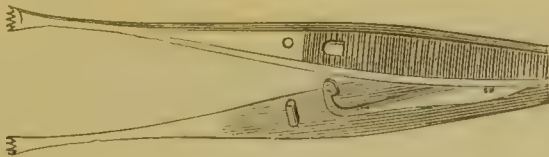
2307.

Crossed points, as used at St. Mary's Hospital . . . each 0 4 9



2308.

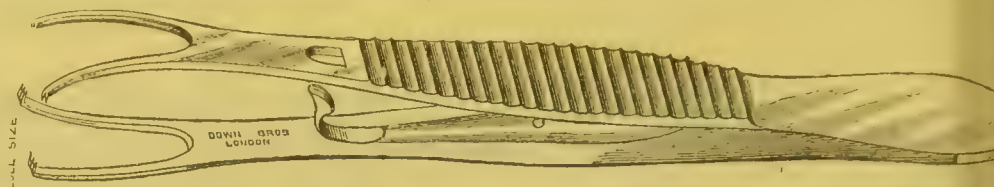
Curved, with Catch each 0 7 6



2309.

Graefe's, with $\frac{4}{5}$ teeth and Spring Catch . . . each 0 7 6
Ditto, with $\frac{4}{5}$ teeth without Catch . . . „ 0 6 6
Ditto, with $\frac{4}{5}$ teeth, Spring Catch and take-off joint „ 0 10 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Eye Instruments, *continued*,—

2311.

Forceps, nickel plated, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

Fixation, *continued*,—

2311 Luer's, double bladed, $\frac{2}{3}$ teeth on each blade . . . each 0 13



2312.

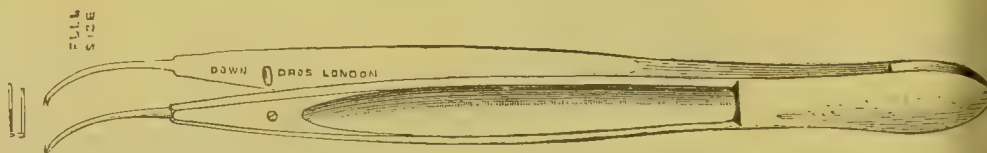
2312 "Musical pattern," with holding and releasing Spring . each 0 13



2313.

2313 Stevens', with Catch each 0 7

2314* Ditto, without Catch. " 0 6



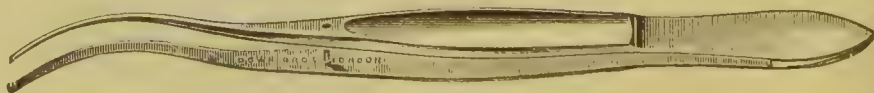
2315.

2315 Stevens' Curved, without Catch each 0 6



2316.

FULL SIZE



2318.

Iris,—

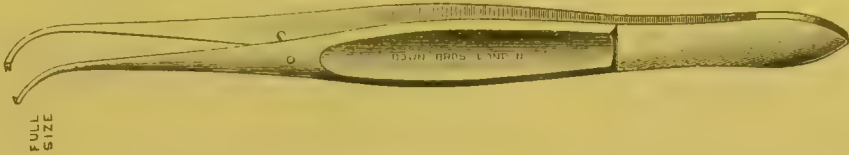
2316 Straight, with serrated points each 0 5

2317* Curved, ditto " 0 5

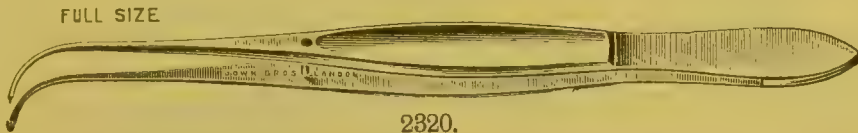
2318 Curved, with tenaculum points " 0 5

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Eye Instruments, *continued*,—



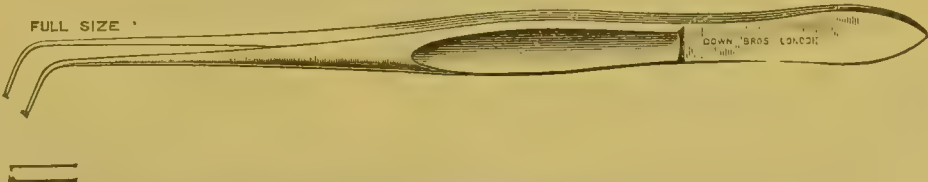
2319.



2320.

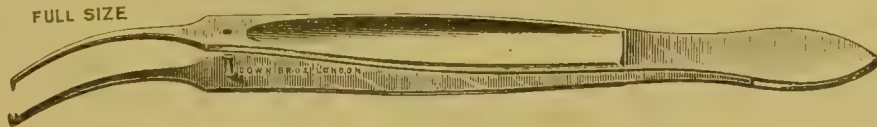
Forceps, nickel plated, *continued*,— £ s. d.
Iris, *continued*,—

2319	Curved, obtuse angle, with tenaculum points, "Birmingham" pattern	each	0	5	6
2320	Curved, rectangular, with tenaculum points . . . "		0	5	6



2321.

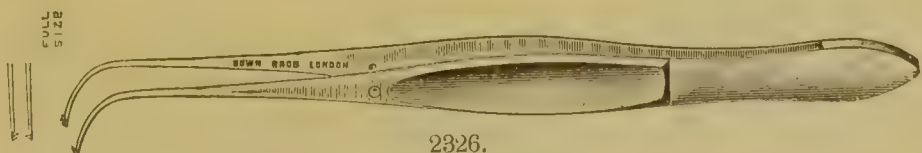
2321	Cargill's, very fine, with teeth at back . . . each	0	7	6
2322*	Hamilton's, very fine, with serrated jaws . . . "	0	6	6



2323.



2325.

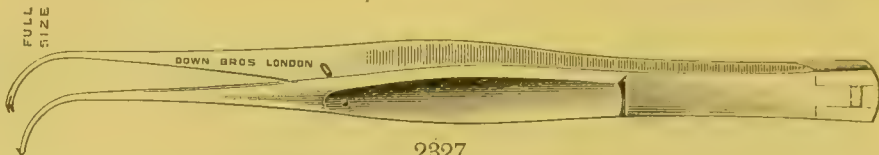


2326.

2323	Curved, with shoulder, tenaculum points . . . each	0	5	6
2324*	Ditto, ditto, short (3 in.), "Wolverhampton" pattern . . . "	0	5	6
2325	Straight, ditto, ditto . . . "	0	5	6
2326	Curved, rectangular, with teeth at back (Bader's) . . . "	0	7	0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

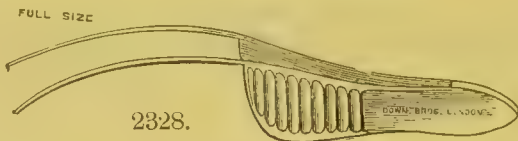
No. Eye Instruments, *continued*,—



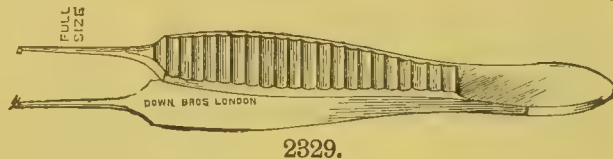
Forceps, nickel plated, *continued*,—
Iris, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

2327 Curved, rectangular, with joint to take apart . . . each 0 8 6



2328 Fischer-Arlt's each 0 5 6

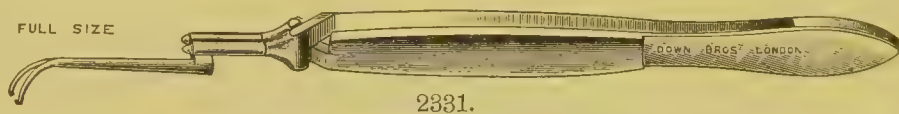


2329.



2330.

2329 Graefe's Short Model, straight each 0 5 6
2330 Ditto, ditto, curved „ 0 5 6

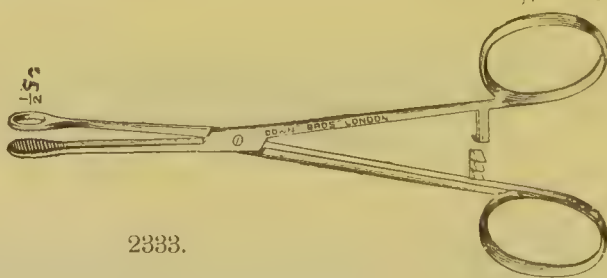


2331.



2332.

2331 Liebreich's, with teeth at points each 1 8 6
2332 Ditto, with teeth at back „ 1 8 6



2333.

Meibomian Cyst, or Chalazion Forceps,—

2333 Griffith's each 0 12 0

These Forceps facilitate the surgical treatment of Meibomian Cysts in the *lower* eyelid. Held in the left hand, pressure is made by the solid blade immediately below the tumour so that the eyelid becomes everted, then, the Forceps being closed so that the fenestrated blade covers the discoloured area on the conjunctival aspect of the lid, the incision is made with the right hand and the contents removed without difficulty. The two chief features are:—(a) Complete command of the eyelid. (b) Absence of hæmorrhage till the Forceps are opened.

No. **Eye Instruments, continued,—**

FULL SIZE

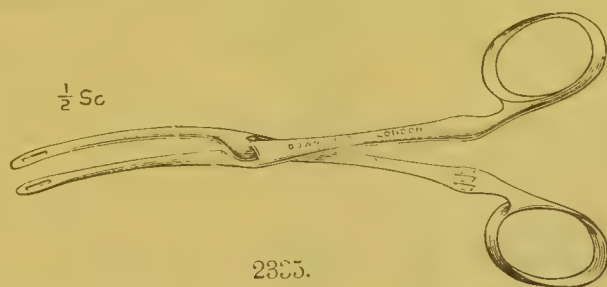


2331

£ s. d.

Forceps, nickel plated, continued,—**Palpebral Forceps,—**

2334 Work Dodd's each 0 10 6



2335.

2335 Ptosis Forceps, Mules' each 0 7 0

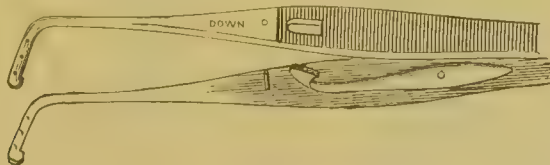


2336.

Rectus,—

2336 Priestley Smith's (for Tenectomy) each 0 12 0

Vide *Ophthalmic Review*, April, 1898.—“Tenectomy for Strabismus: A Simplified Operation,” by Priestley Smith, Professor of Ophthalmology, Mason University College, Birmingham.

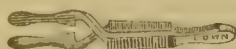


2337.

2337 Prince's, curved to the right or left each 0 12 0

2337a Ditto, ditto, with take-off joint „ 0 14 6

These are supplied with screws instead of spring catches at same price.



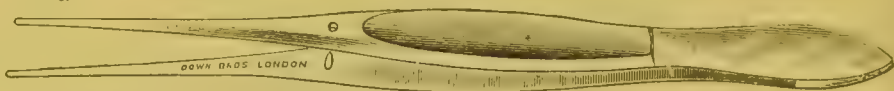
2338.

Suture,—

2338 Bull-dog, with fine points each 0 2 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

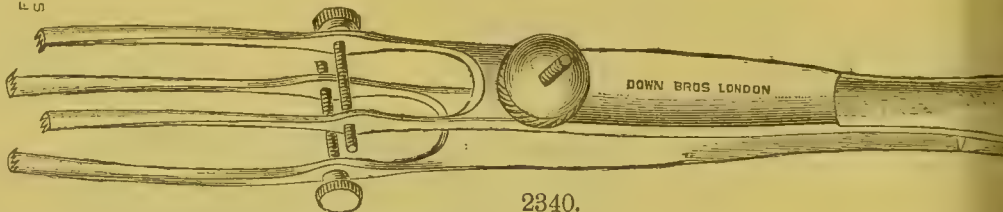
No. **Eye Instruments, continued,—** £ s. d.

FULL
SIZE

2339

Forceps, nickel plated, continued,—
Suture, continued,—

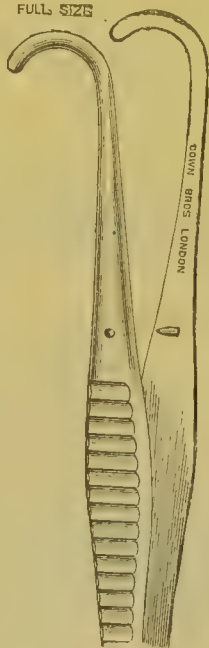
2339 Fine, with plain jaws, as used at St. Thomas's . . each 0 4 9
Tarsal Cyst (see pages 524–525, 530).

FULL
SIZE

2340.

2340 **Trichiasis** (see also Entropium),—
Kenneth Scott's (of Cairo) each 1 5 6

FULL SIZE



2341.



2342.

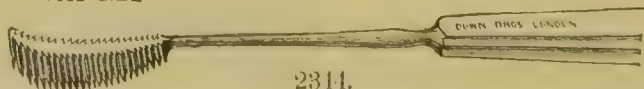


2343.

Trachoma,—

2341 Grady's each 0 8 0
2342 Knapp's 0 15 0
2343 Stephenson's, more powerful, with 2 sets of rollers . . . 0 16 0
*2343a Ditto, ditto, with take-off joint 0 18 6

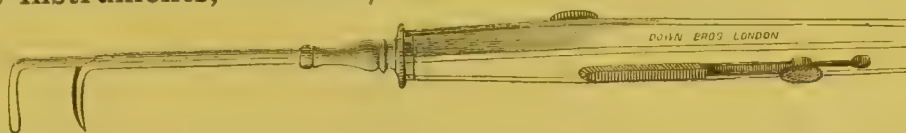
FULL SIZE



2344.

2344 **Trachoma Scraper or "Reibeisen," nickel plated,—**
Dohnberg's, in metal handle each 0 8 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Eye Instruments, *continued*,—

2345.

Hooks,—

Advancement,—

						With ivory handles.			With metal handles.		
						£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
2345	De Wecker's	1	5	0	1	7	0



2346.



2347.



2348.

Capsular,—

2346	Weber's	each	0	4	6	0	5	0
------	---------	---	---	---	---	---	------	---	---	---	---	---	---

Fixation,—

2347	Guthrie's Double	each	0	5	0	0	5	6
2348	Straight	"	0	4	0	0	4	6



2349.



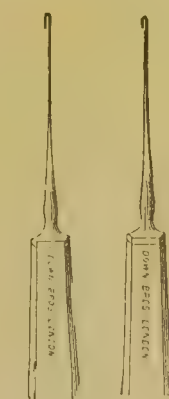
2350.



2351.



2352.



2353.

Iris,—

2349	Bowman's silver	each	0	4	0	0	4	6
2350	Graefe's	"	0	4	0	0	4	6
2351	Streathfield's Spatula	"	0	4	0	0	4	6
2352	Tyrrell's	"	0	4	0	0	4	6
	Ditto, with platinum Stem	"	0	6	0	0	6	6
2353	Ditto, Double platinum	"	0	10	0	0	10	6

No. Eye Instruments, *continued*,—



2354.



2355.

Hooks, *continued*,—

Lens,—

			With ivory handles.			With metal handles.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
2354	Curved	each	0	4	0	0	4	6
2355	Rectangular	"	0	4	0	0	4	6
	Ditto, and platinum Stem	"	0	6	0	0	6	6



2356.



2357.



2358.



2359.



2360.



2361.



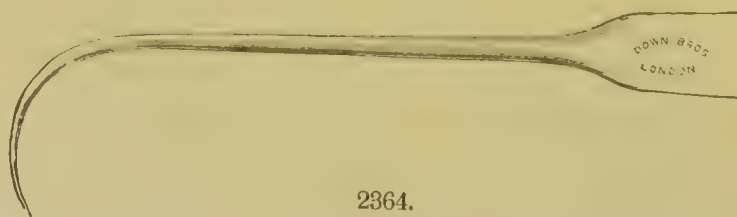
2362.



2363.

Strabismus,—

2356	Cowell's	each	0	3	6	0	4	0
2357	Graefe's, 2 sizes, A and B	"	0	3	6	0	4	0
2358	Guy's pattern	"	0	3	6	0	4	0
2359	McGillivray's	"	0	3	6	0	4	0
2360	Ditto, new model	"	0	3	6	0	4	0
2361	McHardy's	"	0	4	0	0	4	6
2362	Stevens'	"	0	3	6	0	4	0
2363	Walton's	"	0	3	6	0	4	0

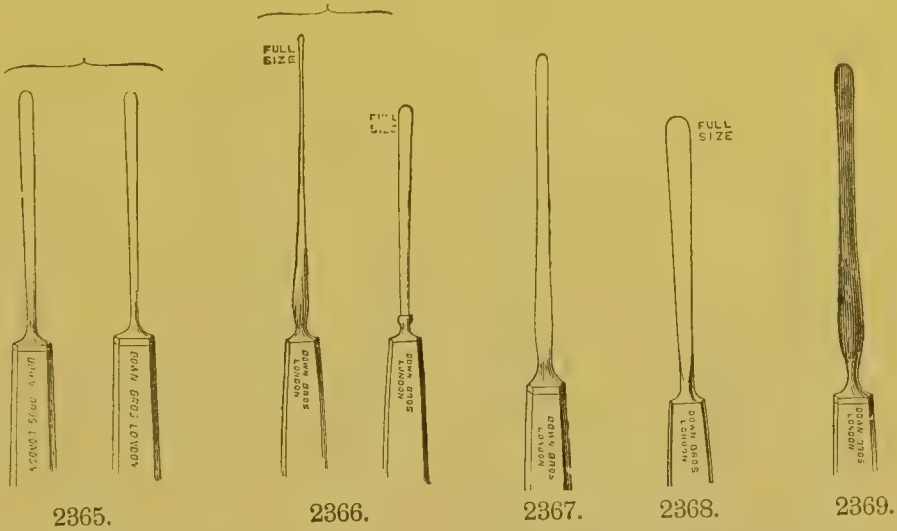


2364.

2364	Tenaculums, for transfixion, nickel plated	each	0	3	6
------	--	------	---	---	---

No. Eye Instruments, continued,—

£ s. d.



Iris Repositors,—

			With ivory handles.			With metal handles.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
2365	Bowman's Double platinum Spatula . . .	each	0	10	0	0	10	6
2366	Lawford's Spatula and Probe . . .	"	0	6	6	0	7	0
2367	Silver, Straight or Curved . . .	"	0	4	0	0	4	6
2368	Snell's, silver . . .	"	0	4	6	0	5	0
2369	Tortoiseshell, Straight or Curved . . .	"	0	4	3	0	4	9

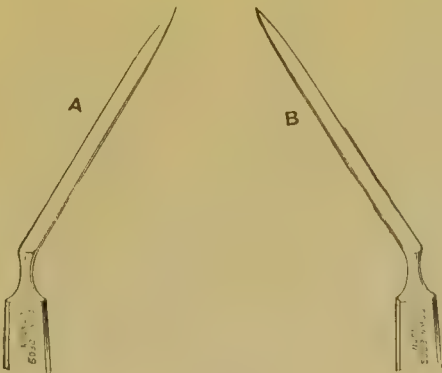


2370.

Knives,—

Capsulotomes,—

2370	Knapp's.	each	0	6	0	0	6	6
------	------------------	------	---	---	---	---	---	---

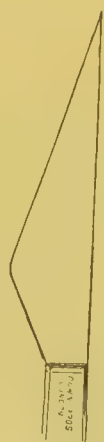


2371.

Cataract,—

2371	Bader's, right and left	each	0	6	6	0	7	0
------	-----------------------------------	------	---	---	---	---	---	---

No. Eye Instruments, continued,—



2372.



2373.



2374.



2375.



2376.

Knives, continued,—

Cataract, continued,—

			With ivory handles.			With metal handles.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
2372	Beer's	each	0	4	6	0	5	0
2373	Cooper's	„	0	4	6	0	5	0
2374	Dixon's	„	0	4	6	0	5	0
2375	Graefe's, broad (A), narrow (B)	„	0	4	6	0	5	0
2376	Ditto (McHardy's model)	„	0	4	6	0	5	0



2377.



2378.



2379.

2377	Hartley's	each	0	4	6	0	5	0
2378	Sichel's, 2 sizes (A and B)	„	0	4	6	0	5	0
2379	Taylor's	„	0	6	0	0	6	6

No.

Eye Instruments, continued,—



2380.



2381.



2382.



2383.

Knives, continued,—

Cataract, Secondary,—

				With ivory handles.			With metal handles.		
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
2380	Desmarre's, with convex edge	.	. each	0	4	6	0	5	0
2381	Ditto, with concave ditto	.	. "	0	4	6	0	5	0
2382	Straight edge	.	. "	0	4	6	0	5	0
2383	Glaucoma	.	. "	0	4	6	0	5	0



2384.



A



B



C

2385.



2386

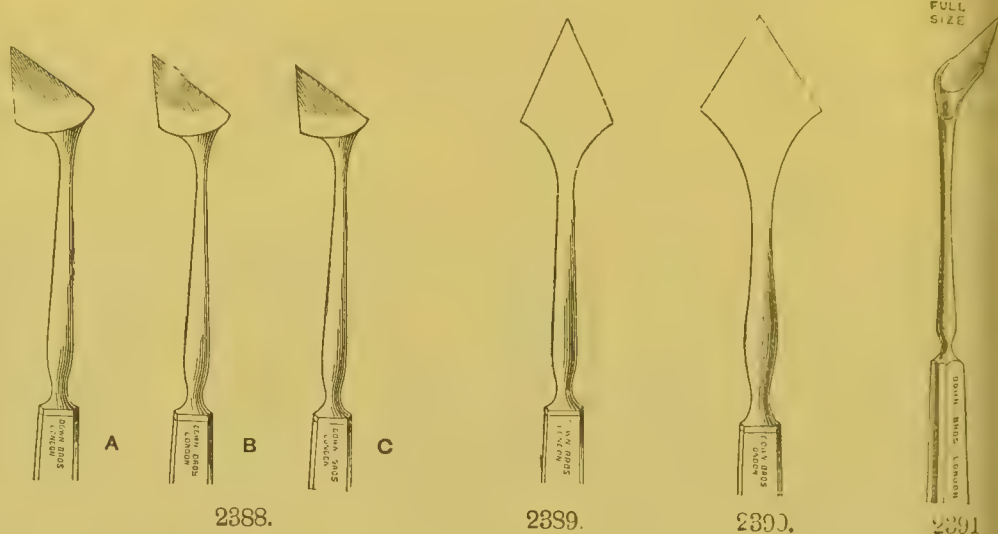


2387.

Iridectomy (or Keratomes),—

2384	Bader's, straight	.	. each	0	5	0	0	5	6
2385	Bader's, angular (A, B, and C)	.	. "	0	5	0	0	5	6
2386	Guarded	.	. "	0	6	6	0	7	0
2387	Hartridge's	.	. "	0	5	6	0	6	0

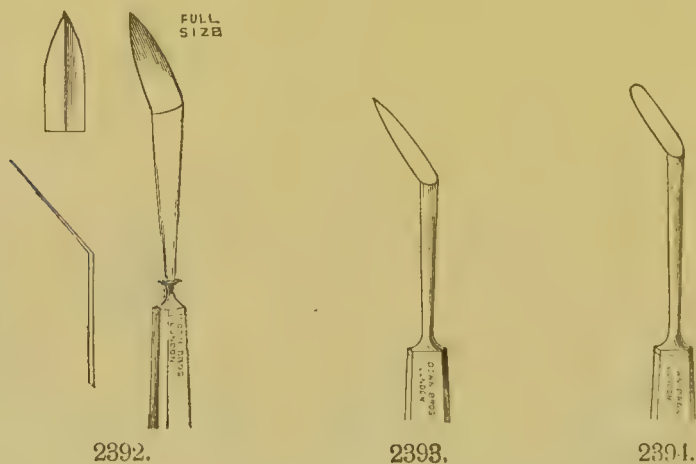
No. Eye Instruments, *continued*,—



Knives, continued,—

Iridectomy (or Keratomes), *continued*,—

			With ivory handles.			With metal handles.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
2388	Jaeger's angular (A, B, and C)	each	0	5	0	0	5	6
2389	Ditto, straight	„	0	5	0	0	5	6
2390	Macnamara's straight	„	0	5	0	0	5	6
2391	Ramsay's, with scoop to receive aqueous humour	„	0	16	0	0	16	6



2392	Sym's	each	0	6	6	0	7	0
2393	Taylor's, sharp	„	0	5	0	0	5	6
2394	Ditto, blunt	„	0	5	0	0	5	6

No.

Eye Instruments, continued,—



2395.

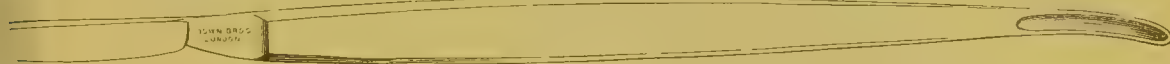


2396

Knives, continued,—

Scalpels,—

							With ivory handles.			With metal handles.		
							£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
2395	Large each	0	3	0	0	3	6
2396	Small „	0	3	0	0	3	6



2397.

2397	Scalpel with Raspatory, suggested by Simeon Snell, F.R.C.S. £ s. d.											
	(on the Jordan Lloyd model), solid forged . . each									0	4	6



2398.



2399.



2400.



2401.

Canaliculus,—

							With ivory handles.			With metal handles.		
							£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
2398	Bowman's Punctum each	0	5	0	0	5	6
2399	Liebreich's „	0	6	0	0	6	6
2400	McGillivray's, with probe „				0	8	6

Extracted from the "Medical Review," April, 1900:—
As regards the knife, Weber's is the one the writer generally employs, but he prefers the knife shown in the illustration made by Down Brothers. It consists of a probe at one end and a knife at the other. The knife is

No.

Eye Instruments, continued,—**Knives,—****Canaliculus, continued,—**

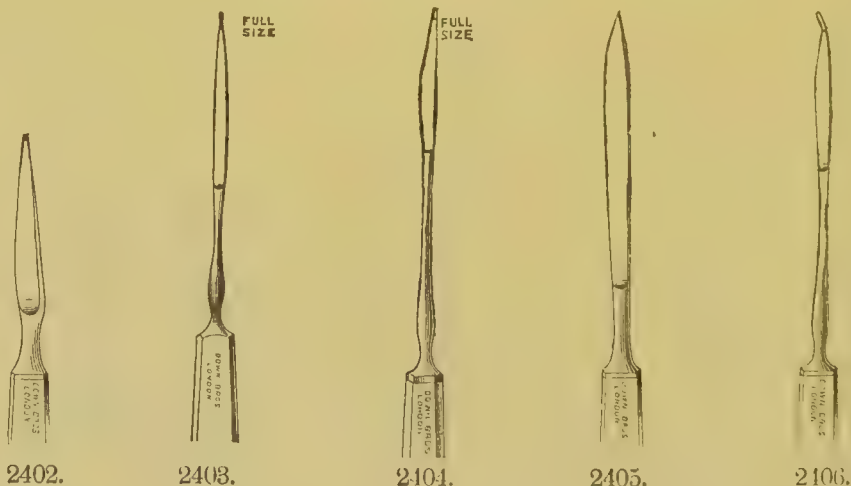
essentially a flattened conical probe, having one of the edges sharpened about 5 mm. from the point. The conical shape of the cutting edge allows the canaliculus to be divided accurately while the knife is being passed along it—a matter of importance when it is desired to make the inner ridge of the divided canaliculus lower than the outer. Further, the straight conical-shaped point facilitates the entrance of the knife into the stenosed portion of the duct, a distinct improvement on the curved point of the Weber's knife.

			With ivory handles.			With metal handles.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
2401	Ridley's. each	0	7	0	0	7	6

I have had a knife made by Messrs. Down Bros. for the purpose of slitting the canaliculus which in some respects has advantages over Weber's knife. It has a very short and not very sharp probe extending beyond the blade in a straight line with the back. In this latter respect it resembles Tweedy's modification of Weber's knife, the latter having the probe point bent towards the edge of the blade. The probe point of my knife is fine enough to enter the punctum without previous dilatation, and not sharp nor prominent enough to endanger the mucous membrane when carefully used. The fore part of the blade of my knife, too, is sharp, so it can be used with greater precision than the other instruments.

After the knife has been withdrawn, a full-sized Bowman's conical probe is passed down the duct, and after that the passage is syringed through with a solution of quinine or boric acid.

N. C. RIDLEY, F.R.C.S.,
Ophthalmic Surgeon, Leicester Infirmary.



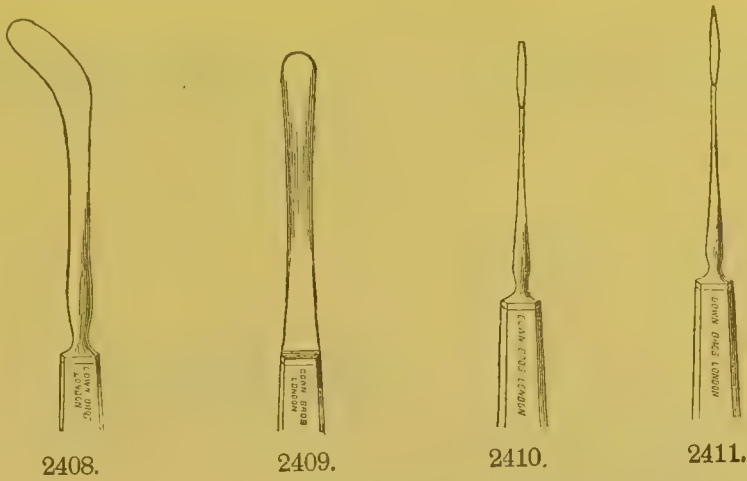
2402	Stilling's each	0	5	0	0	5	6
2403	Theobald's "	0	5	6	0	6	0
2404	Tweedy's "	0	5	6	0	6	0
2405	Walton's "	0	4	6	0	5	0
2406	Weber's, with probe end, improved "	0	5	6	0	6	0



2407.

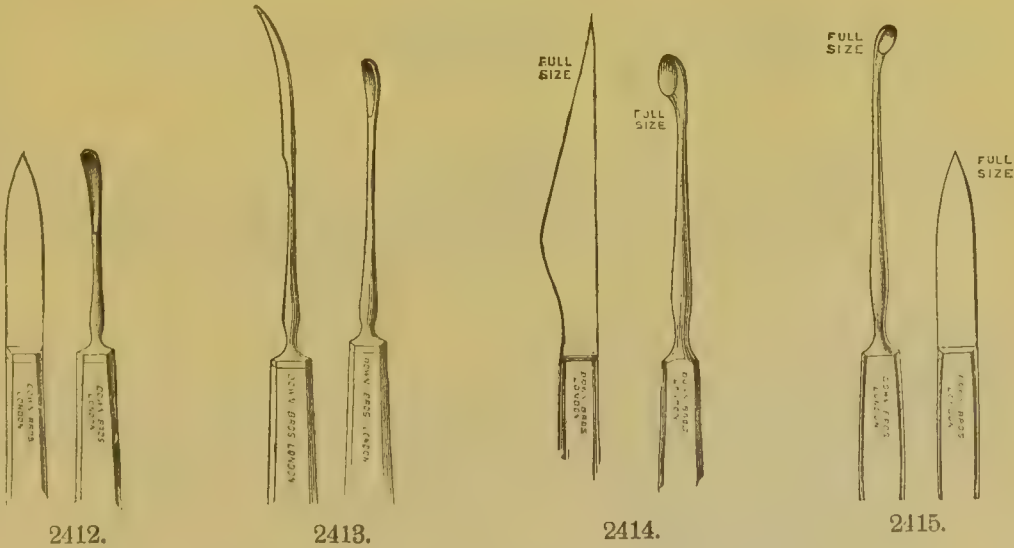
2407	Thomas's "Stricturotome" each	0	6	6	0	7	0
------	--------------------------	----------------	---	---	---	---	---	---

No. Eye Instruments, continued,—



Knives, continued,—
Scarifying,—

						With ivory handles.			With metal handles.		
						£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
2408	Curved	each	0	4	3	0	4	9
2409	Straight.	"	0	4	3	0	4	9
Synecchia,—											
2410	Lang's, blunt	"	0	5	6	0	6	0
2411	Ditto, sharp	"	0	5	6	0	6	0



Tarsal Cyst,—

2412	Bowman's, with Scoop	each	0	7	3	0	7	9
2413	Cheselden's, with Scoop	"	0	7	3	0	7	9
2414	McGillivray's, with steel Scoop	"				0	10	0
2415	McHardy's, with steel Scoop	"				0	9	6

No. Eye Instruments, *continued*,—

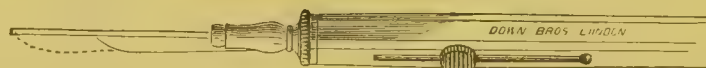


2416.

Lacrymotomes,—

£ s. d.

2416 Girard Teulon's each 0 13 6



2417.

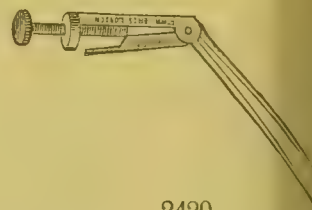
2417 Greenslade's Concealed Knife, metal handle each 0 15 0



2418.



2419.



2420.

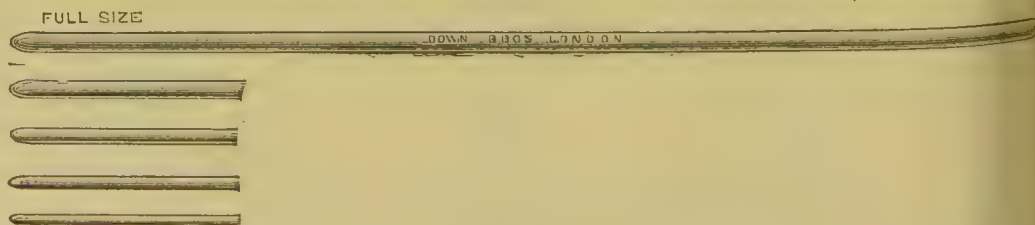
Lacrymal Probes and Dilators,—

2418 Bowman's Bi-valve Dilator, nickel plated each 0 10 6
 2419 Bowman's silver Conical Probe Dilator " 0 1 6
 2420 Galezowski's Dilator, nickel plated " 0 5 6



2421.

2421 Anel's, three sizes each 0 1 0

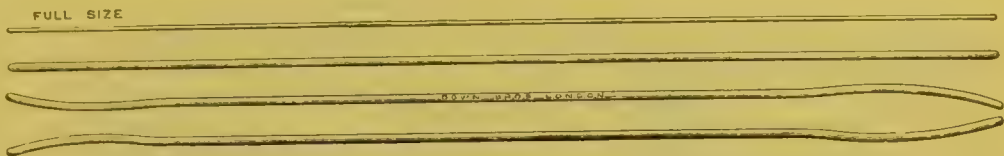


2422.

2422 Argyll Robertson's set of 5, in metal case 0 7 6

No. **Eye Instruments, continued,—**

FULL SIZE



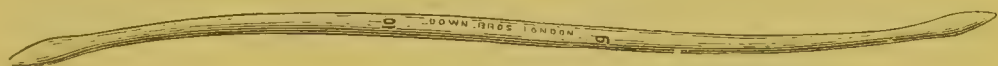
2423.

£ s. d.

Lacrymal Probes and Dilators, continued,—

2423

Bowman's set of 4, with Critchett's fine-grooved Director, in case 0 7 6

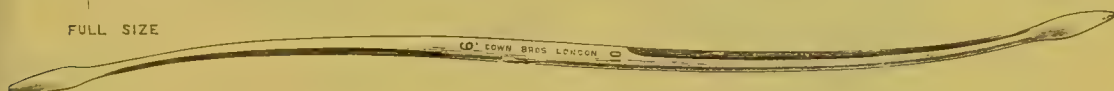


2424.

2424

Bowman's bulbous, for Nasal Duct, each, per set of 6, in case . 0 9 6

FULL SIZE

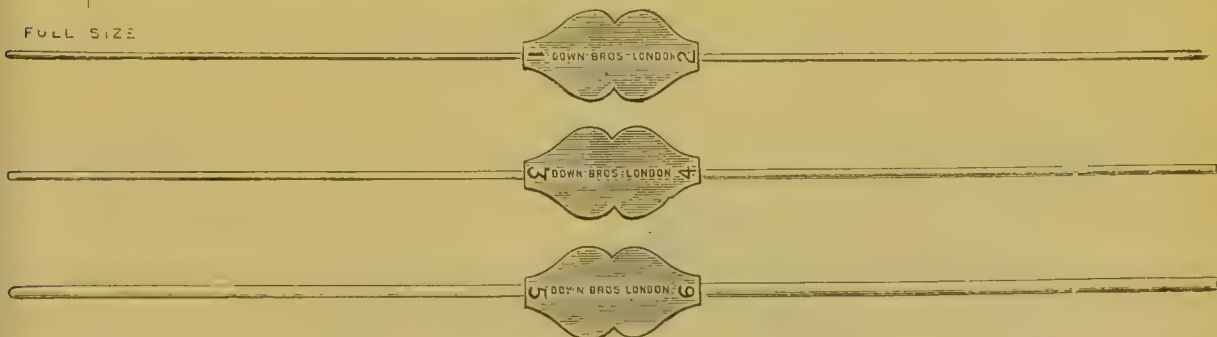


2425.

2425

Couper's, same as above (but with grooves), per set of 6, in case 0 15 0

FULL SIZE

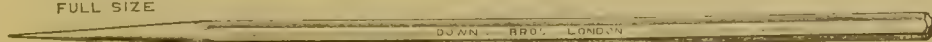


2426.

2426

Liebreich's silver, per set of 3, 6 sizes $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, $\frac{5}{6}$ (French gauge) . 0 6 9

FULL SIZE



2426a

2426a

Lang's conical each 0 2 6



2427.

2427

Nettleship's conical each 0 1 6

No. | Eye Instruments, *continued*,—FULL
SIZE

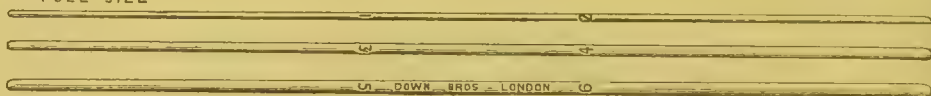
2428.

Lacrymal Probes and Dilators, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

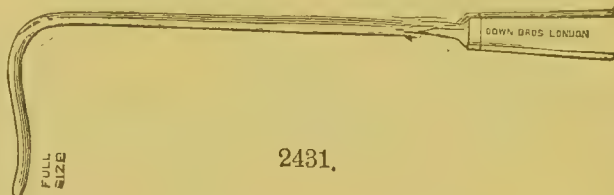
- 2428 Simeon Snell's Nasal Duct Probes, 5 sizes . . . each 0 4 0
 2429* Ditto, Complete Set, consisting of 5 Nasal Duct Probes, 2
 Fine Canaliculus Probes, Critchett's Director, and Weber's
 Knife, in leather case 1 15 0

FULL SIZE



2430.

- 2430 Walton's, silver, conical at each end, per set of 3, 6 sizes, $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, $\frac{5}{8}$
 (French gauge), in metal case 0 7 0



2431.

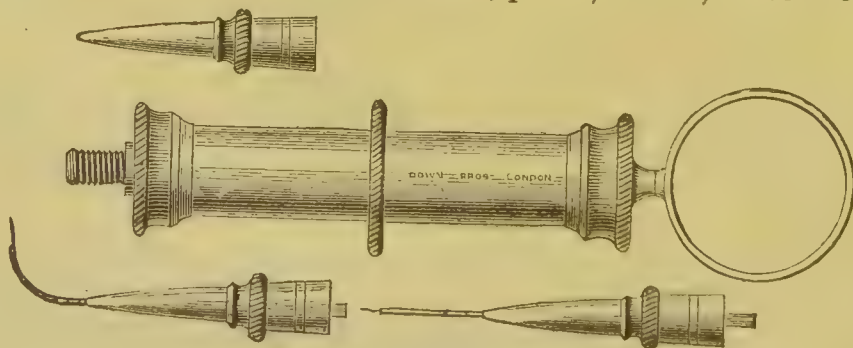
- 2431 Walton's steel . . . each, in ivory handle, 4s.; metal handle 0 4 6

FULL SIZE



2432.

- 2432 Weber's each, plated, 3s. 6d.; silver 0 5 0



2433.

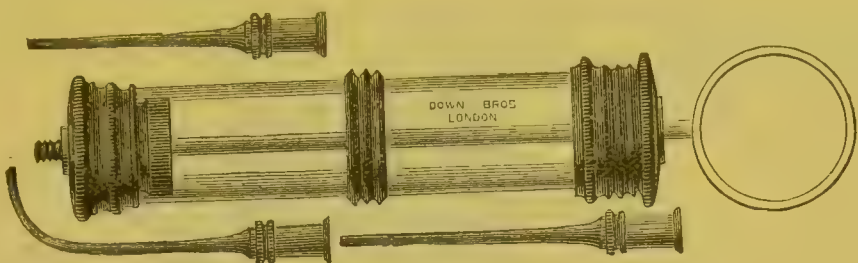
Lacrymal Syringes,—

- 2433 Anel's, entirely of silver, with metal Piston, fitted with 2 fine
 gold Pipes and one conical silver Pipe, in metal case . 1 11 6
 Ditto, of metal plated, with metal piston, 2 fine gold Pipes
 and one plated conical Pipe, in metal case 0 17 6
 2434* Ditto, with glass Barrel, metal mounted, with 2 fine gold
 Pipes and one conical Pipe, in metal case 0 16 6

If fitted with 2 silver Probes in case, 2s. extra.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Eye Instruments, continued,—

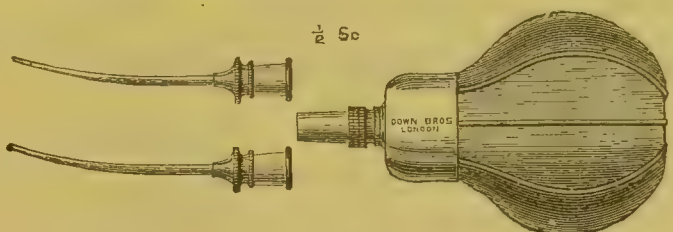


2435.

£ s. d.

Lacrymal Syringes, continued,—

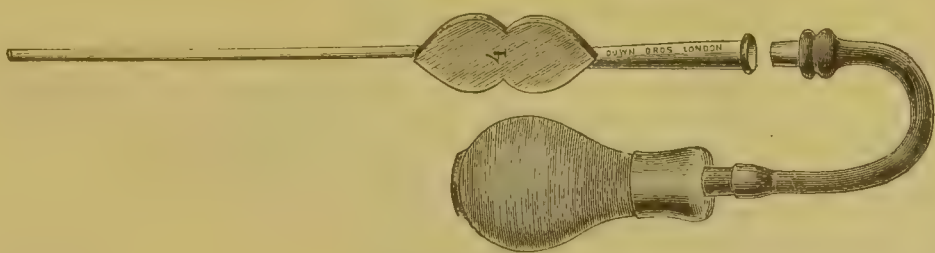
2435 Anel's, vulcanite, with glass Barrel, in case 0 5 6



2436.

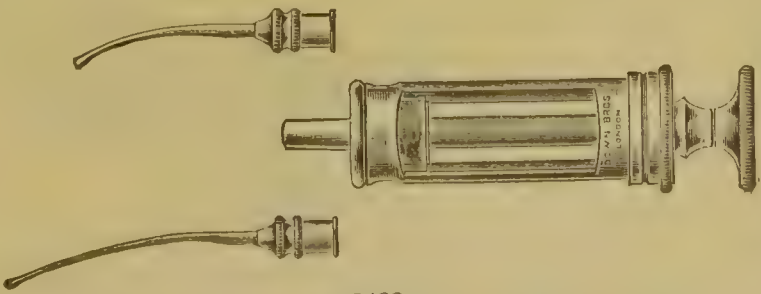
2436 Bowman's, with rubber Ball and silver Pipe, each, 7s. 6d.;
with 2 silver Pipes 0 9 6

Leather case, 3s. 6d. extra.



2437.

2437 De Wecker's Catheters, in 6 sizes, with rubber Syringe . each 0 5 0
Ditto, the Catheters only " 0 3 0



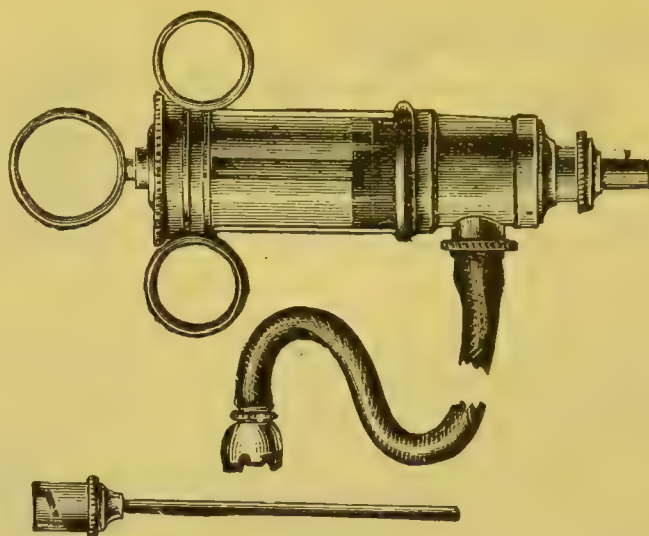
2438.

2438 Lang's, silver, with asbestos Plunger and 2 silver Pipes, in
metal case 1 5 0

No.

Eye Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



2439.

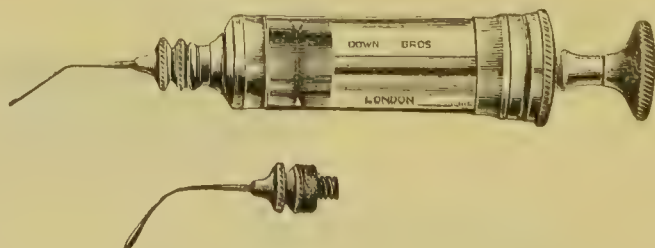
Lacrimal Syringes, *continued*,—

2439

Lumley's Self-supplying, with 2 Pipes each 1 5 0
 Leather Case for above, 5s. extra.

A SELF-SUPPLYING LACRYMAL SYRINGE.

In the accompanying sketch is shown a lacrimal syringe, in which I have endeavoured to remedy three defects which are very prominent in the instruments generally in use. They are: (1) The inconvenience to the operator and discomfort to the patient entailed in disconnecting and reconnecting syringe and nozzle, while the latter is in the lacrimal canal, each time it is required to refill the syringe; (2) Owing to the small outlet for the fluid in front, and the pressure behind, there is a great liability for the nozzle to be forced from the syringe, causing the fluid to spurt over both operator and patient. This is especially objectionable in using Condyl's Fluid; (3) The ordinary nozzle is made of such a length that its thick upper end has to be in close contact with the inner canthus before the lower end reaches the nose; this necessitates the upper end being pushed down over the projection of the brow, and consequent deflection of the lower end from its proper course.—Description by C. Armstrong Lumley, late Resident Surgeon, Eye Hospital, Birmingham, extracted from *British Medical Journal*, April 11, 1891.

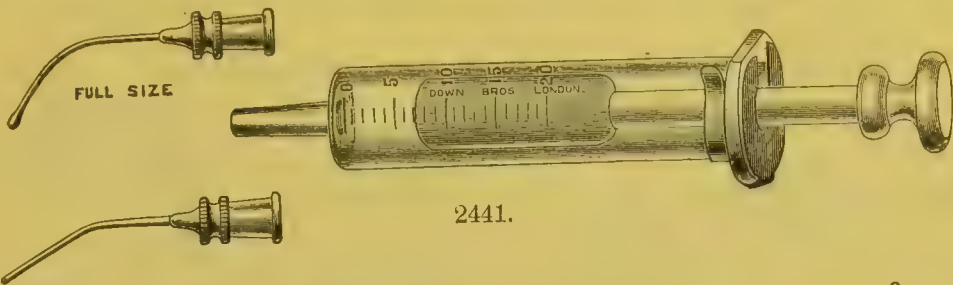


2440.

2440

Meyer's, fitted with asbestos piston and bulbous and conical Pipes, in metal case 0 16 6
 Ditto, with one Pipe only, in metal case 0 14 0

Eye Instruments, continued,—

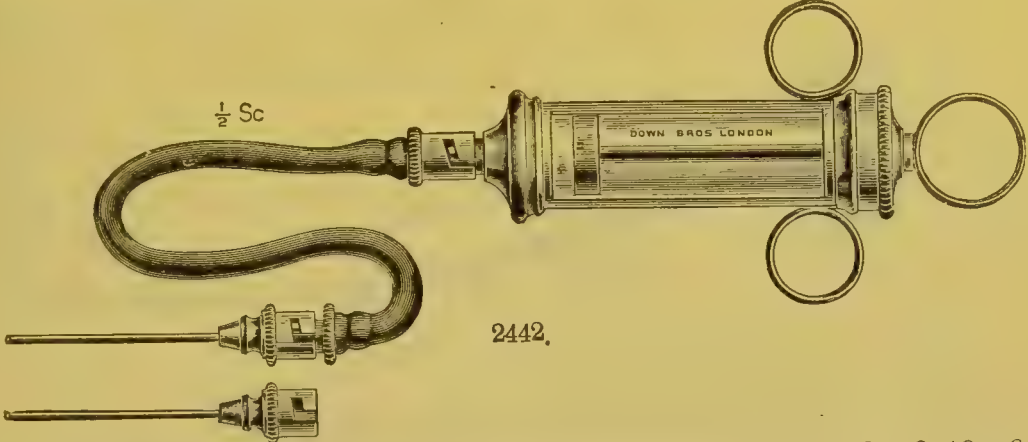


2441.

Lacrymal Syringes, continued,—

All glass, with glass piston, fitted with 2 Meyer's pipes, in metal case

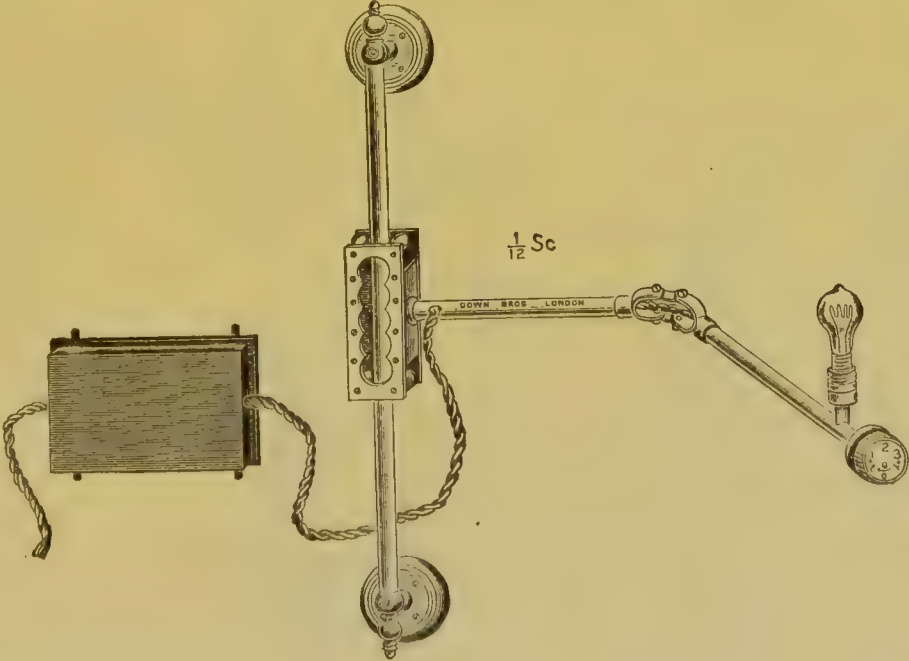
£ s. d.
0 13 6



2442.

Wells Soelberg's, with asbestos piston and 2 Pipes . each
Leather case for above, 4s. extra

0 19 6



2443.

Ophthalmic Electric Light Bracket,—

Fitted with rollers to slide on vertical bar, lateral swing movement, with resistance box and graduating switch fitted with Swan-Edison lamp half ground vertically . . .

4 7 6

No.

Eye Instruments, *continued*,—

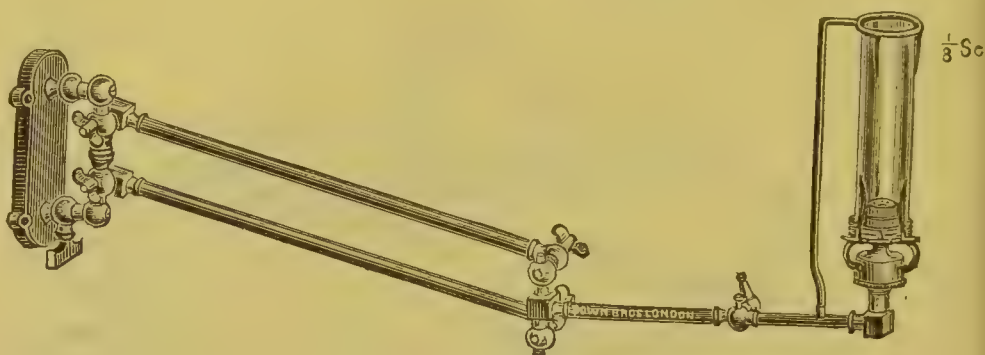
£ s. d.

Ophthalmic Electric Light Bracket, *continued*,—

If fitted with Focus Lamp, extra, 10s 9d. Focus lamps are only supplied at risk of purchaser, and are not made of higher voltage than 100 volt.; if current is of higher voltage the lamp should be used in connection with resistance or with another lamp in circuit.

Electric Light Bracket as above, but fitted with metal chimney and bull's-eye for laryngoscopic work (*see page 287*).

N.B.—It will be seen that owing to the connection of the lamp the one bracket cannot be used for both purposes.



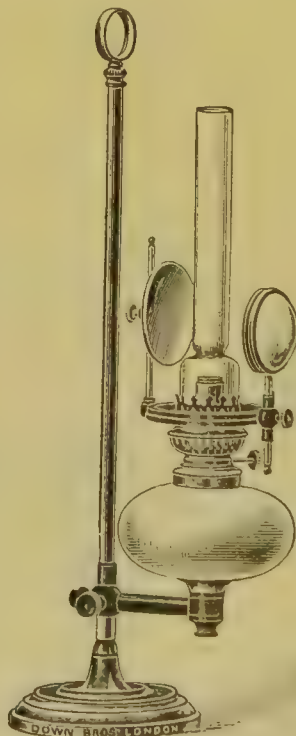
2444.

Lamps and Gas Brackets (*see also pages 282-290*),—

2444

Gas Bracket, with Parallel Bars, Suggs' patent Burner, and glass Chimney with wire Guard, as used at Moorfields (this is suitable for consulting room)

. . . each 2 13 6



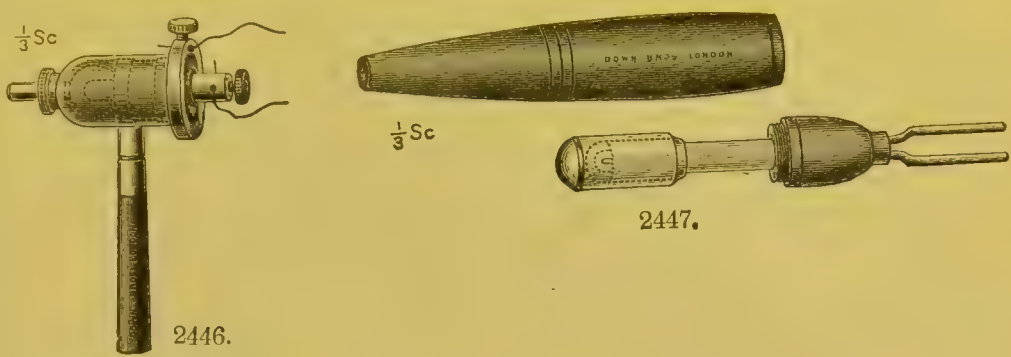
2445.

2445

Lamp, with Condenser and Reflector

. . . each 3 13 6

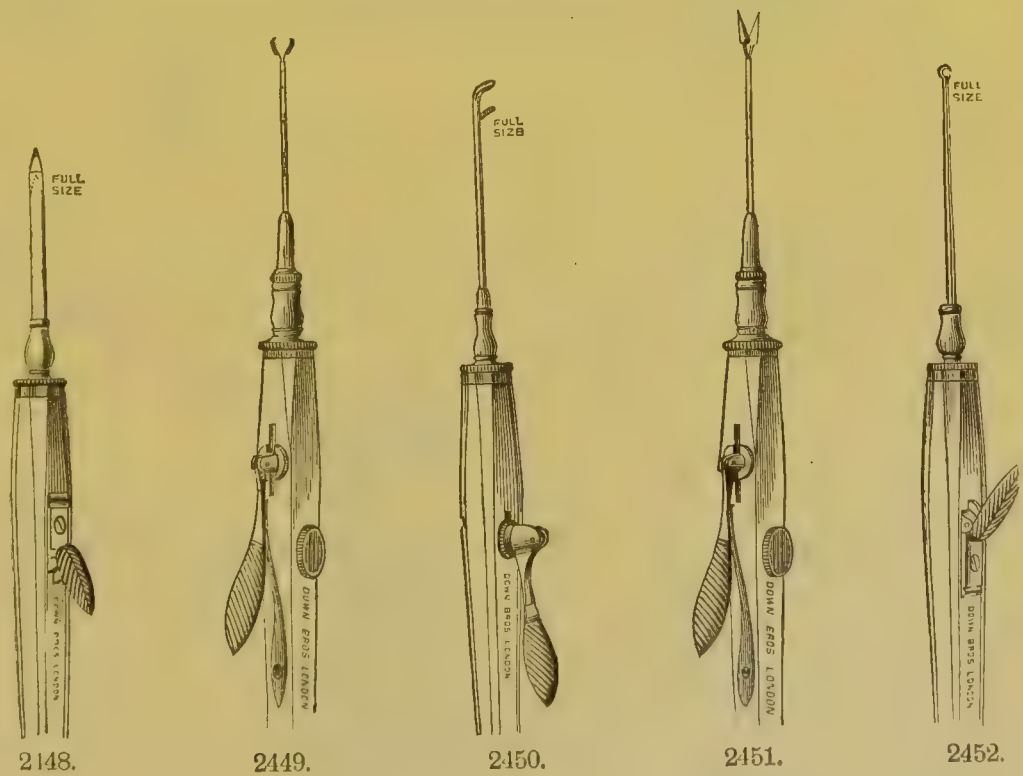
No. Eye Instruments, *continued*,—



Lamps for Transillumination of the Sclera, for determining the presence of intra-ocular bodies,—

				£	s.	d.
2446	Leber's, with spare lamp (10-volt.)	.	.	in case	1	10 0
	Spare Lamps for ditto	.	.	each	0	3 0
2447	Rochon-Duvignaud's, with 10-volt. lamp	.	.	"	1	15 0
	Spare Lamps for ditto	.	.	"	0	3 0

Lens Prickers (*see* Hooks; *also* Curettes).



Lever Instruments,—

				With ivory handles.	With metal handles.
				£ s. d.	£ s. d.
2448	Bowman's Concealed Lancet	.	.	each	1 8 0
2449	Capsular Forceps	.	.	"	1 10 0
2450	Ditto, ditto, Lithotrite form	.	.	"	1 11 0
2451	Ditto, Scissors	.	.	"	1 12 0
2452	Guarded Lens Hook	.	.	"	1 8 0

No.

Eye Instruments, *continued*,—

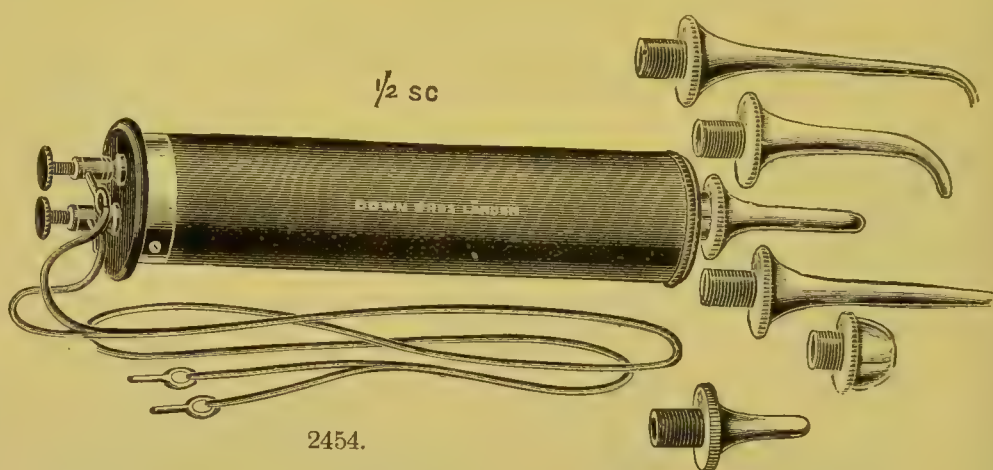
£ s. d.

Magnets, for removal of steel or iron particles from the eye,—

- 2453* Haab's, for use with 100 or 200 volt. continuous current . . . 40 0 0

N.B.—This apparatus can also be supplied for use in connection with single phase alternating current, in which case it is necessary to have in addition motor generator for converting the alternating to continuous current, inclusive cost about £55. Full descriptive pamphlet sent with each apparatus.

State nature and voltage of current when ordering.



- 2454 Simeon Snell's, to use with bichromate cell, improved model, with set of 6 ends, and conducting cords, in case . . . 1 8 0
- 2455* Bichromate Cell, 2-pint, for use with same . . . each 0 5 6

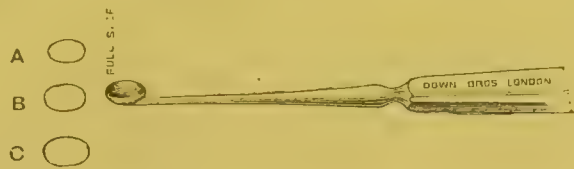


- 2456 Bichromate Cell, more powerful, 2 quart, with double set of elements, suitable also for Eye Cauteries . . . each 0 17 6
- Conducting Cords for use with Cauteries, 5s. 6d. per pair.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Eye Instruments, *continued*,—



2457.



2458.

	With ivory handles.	With metal handles.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.

Meibomian Cyst Scoops,—

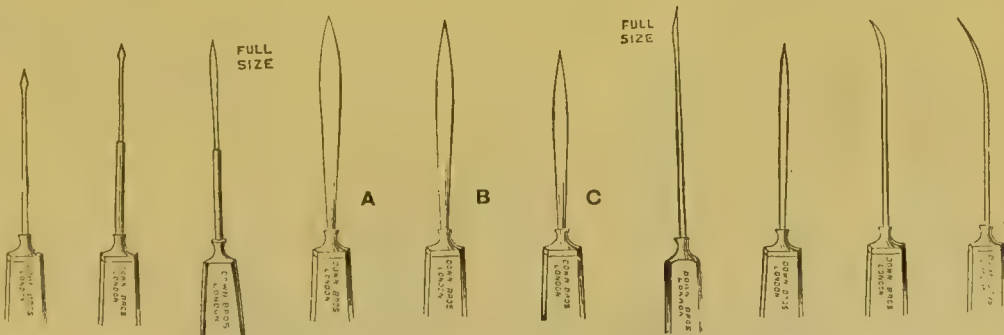
2457	Oval, steel, 3 sizes (A, B, and C)	. . . each	0 5 6	0 6 0
2458	Round, steel, 3 sizes (A, B, and C)	. . . „	0 5 6	0 6 0



2459.

£ s. d.

2459	Silver (as used at Moorfields) each	0 2 6
------	--------------------------------	-----------	--------	-------



2460. 2461. 2462. 2463. 2464. 2465. 2466. 2467.

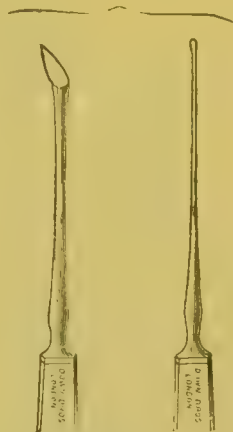
	With ivory handles.	With metal handles.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.

Needles,—

2460	Beer's each	0 4 0	0 4 6
2461	Bowman's Stop „	0 4 0	0 4 6
2462	Ditto, Cutting Sides „	0 4 0	0 4 6
2463	Broad, for Iris (A, B, and C) „	0 4 0	0 4 6
2464	McGillivray's Cutting „		0 5 0
2465	Saunders's „	0 4 0	0 4 6
2466	Scarpa's, reclamation „	0 4 0	0 4 6
2467	Solution, Jacob's „	0 4 0	0 4 6

No. Eye Instruments, *continued*,—

2468.



2469.

Paracentesis Needles,—

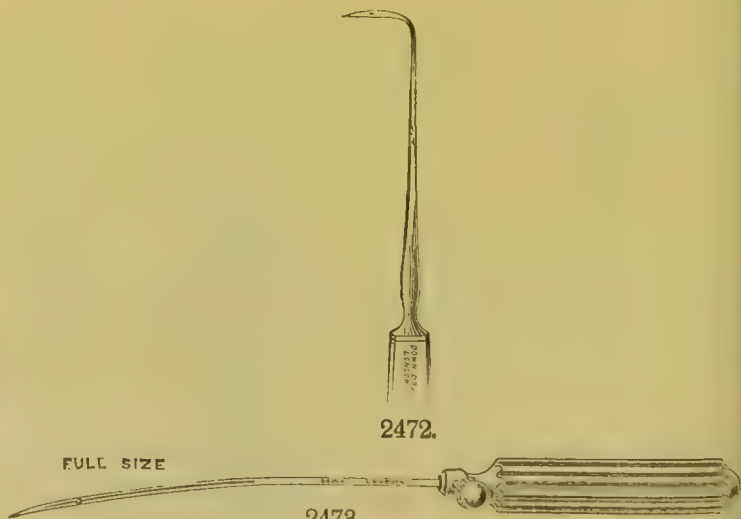
		With ivory handles.	With metal handles.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.
2468	Desmarre's, with Probe each	0 8 0	0 8 6
2469	Liebreich's, with Probe „	0 7 6	0 8 0

Tattooing, (*see page 580*).Ptosis Instruments (*see also pages 509, 531*).

		£ s. d.
2470*	Harman's Needle, with gold chain	0 8 0



2471.



2472.

2473.

Suture Needles,—

		With ivory handles.	With metal handles.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.
2471	Bowman's each	0 4 6	0 5 0
2472	Hulke's „	0 4 0	0 4 6
2473	Mules', for Ptosis per doz., 3s. 6d.; handles for same, . each	0 3 0	0 3 0
	Gold-plated Wire for same, on glass reels . . . per reel	0 2 6	0 2 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

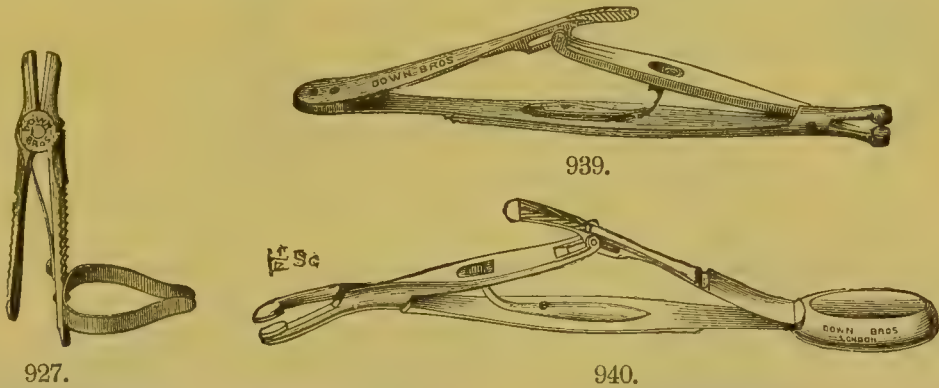
Eye Instruments, *continued*,—



Suture Needles, *continued*,—

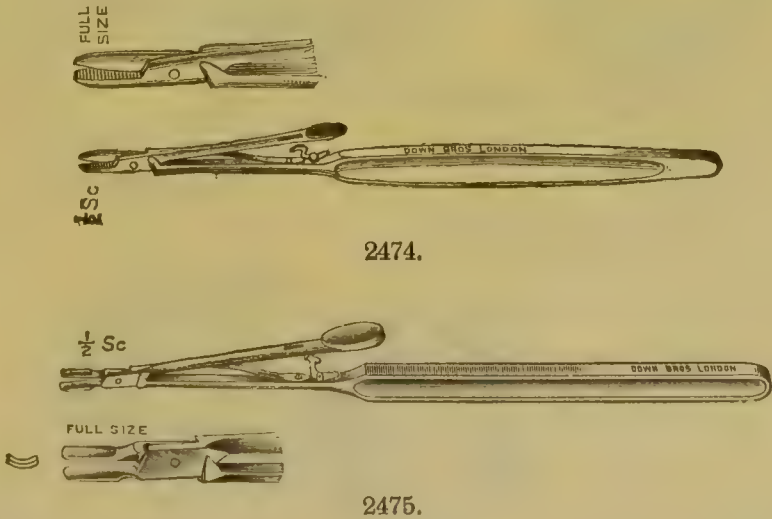
Sold in ½-do. packets, containing 6 of one size or 6 assorted sizes.

805	Full curved, 4 sizes	per doz.	0	2	0
806	Full curved, for Abcission, 3 sizes	"	0	2	0
807	Half curved, 4 sizes	"	0	2	0
808*	Hagedorn's, full curved, sizes 1 to 3.	"	0	2	0
723*	Suture Silk, black, red, and white	per reel	0	0	9
723a*	Ditto, sterilized, on glass reels in alcohol	per bottle	0	1	6



Needle Holders, nickel plated,—

927	Galezowski's	each	0	4	6
939	Spring	"	0	13	6
940	Ditto, with metal knob at end	"	0	15	6



2474	Stevens'	each	0	18	6
2475	Ditto, with curved blades for full curved needles	"	0	19	6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

Eye Instruments, continued,—

£ s. d.

Ophthalmic Atlas, Haydon's, for recording pathological conditions of the Fundus, suggested by Frank Haydon, late Assistant-Surgeon Western Ophthalmic Hospital, etc.

The Atlas is produced in two forms: No. 1 without the vessels, and No. 2 with vessels inserted. Sold in books of 25 and 50, with perforated and gummed edges.

2476*	No. 1, without the vessels inserted, per book of 25, 2s. 3d.; of 50	0 3 6
2477*	No. 2, with vessels inserted, per book of 25, 2s. 9d.; of 50	0 4 6
	Convenient Leather Cases, for carrying in the pocket each	0 3 9
	Pocket Knives, in ivory handles, suitable for use with Atlas, each	0 3 0

These plates consist of superimposed layers of colour, namely:—**Orange Red, Black, Enamel White**, and by the aid of any ordinary pocket knife (not too sharp) each layer may be exposed separately.

It will be found that the layers are of sufficient thickness to allow of any alteration (such, for instance, as diminishing the size of a vessel, or even its entire obliteration), without exposing the layer immediately beneath.

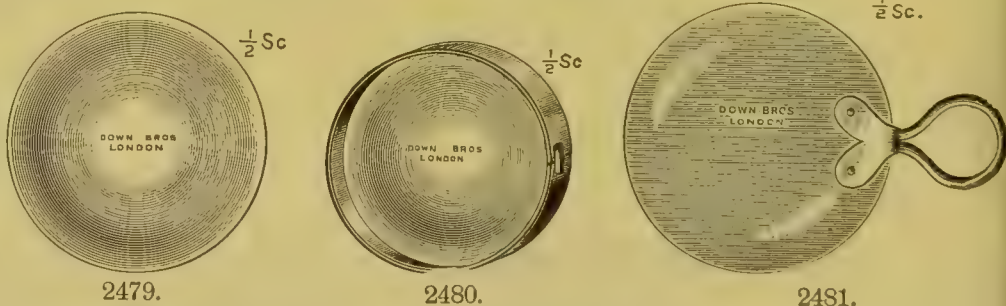
It is hoped that these plates will prove of service in recording pathological conditions with the least possible trouble, and will save the expense hitherto involved in graphically recording diseased conditions of the Fundus.

The Atlas will be found useful when a patient is only seen occasionally, and the advance or retardation of the disease will at once be evident on reference to the record previously made.

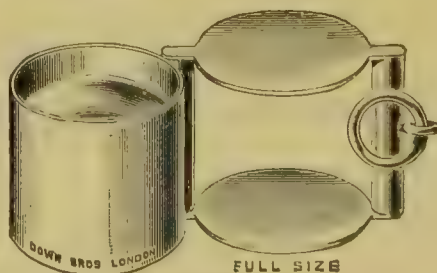
They will also be useful in gathering statistics and recording cases for Clinical purposes.

Ophthalmic Charts (Haydon's),—

2478*	Front of the Eye, various sections, per book of 25, 1s.; of 50	0 1 6
-------	--	-------

**Lenses,—**

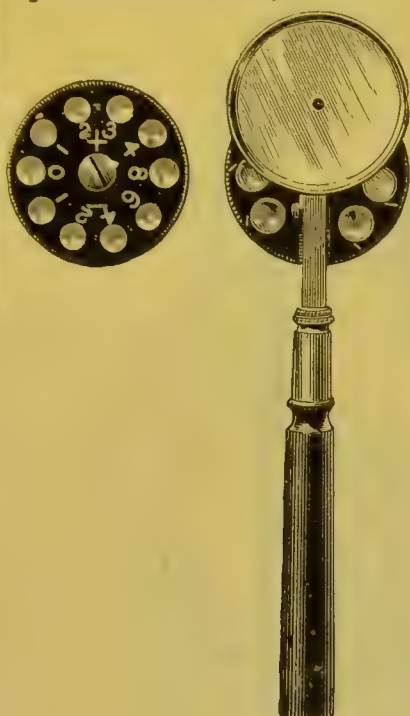
2479	13 D.	each, 1s. 6d.; in case	0 3 0
2480	Ditto, with metallic rim	each	0 4 6
2481	Ditto, with metallic handle	„	0 5 0



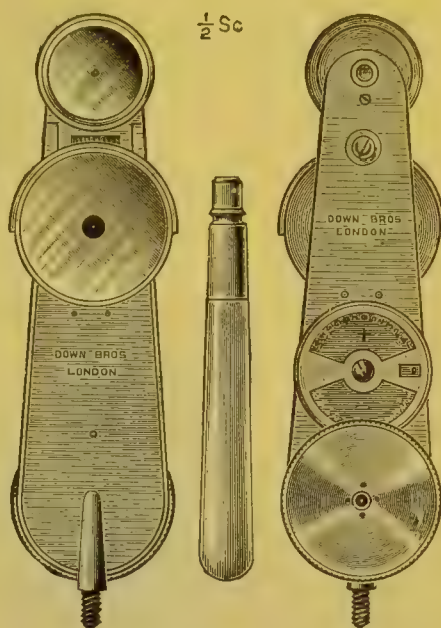
2482	Corneal Lenses	each	0 14 0
------	---------------------------------	------	--------

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Eye Instruments, *continued*,—



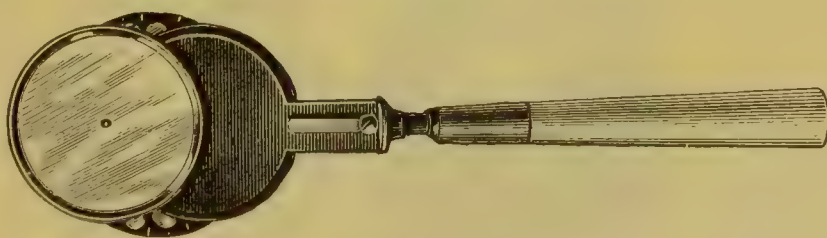
2483.



2485.

Ophthalmoscopes,—

			£	s.	d.
2483	Brailey's, with 9 lenses and 13 D lens	in case	0	19	6
	Ditto, with 9 lenses and large 13 D lens	"	1	2	6
2484*	Ditto, with 17 lenses and 13 D lens	"	1	4	0
	Ditto, with 17 lenses and large 13 D lens	"	1	7	0
2485	Couper's, with 3 mirrors, 35 lenses and large 13 D lens	"	3	10	0
2486*	Demonstration, Brudenell Carter's	each	6	10	0
2487*	De Wecker's	in case	1	15	0
2488*	Frost's, with 3 mirrors, 22 lenses and large 13 D lens	"	3	5	0



2489.



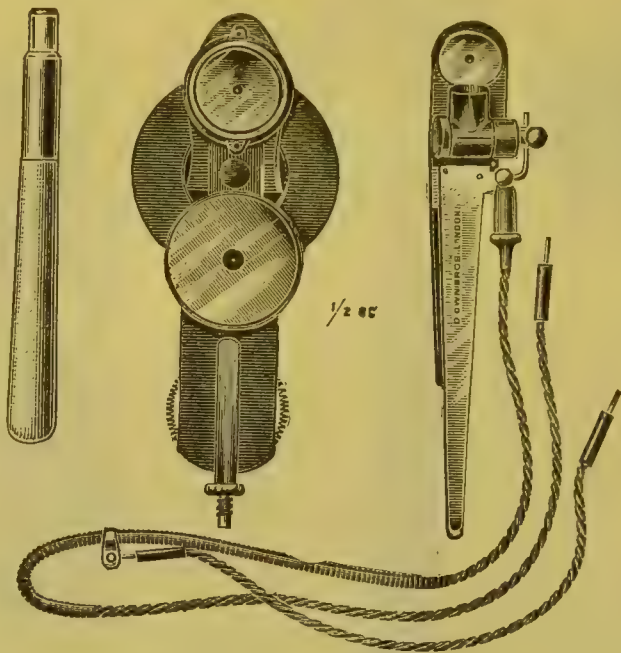
2489	Gower's (modified by Mr. Nettleship), with 27 lenses and 13 D lens	in case	2	2	0
2490*	Ditto, with addition of diagonal Mirror	"	3	3	0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Eye Instruments, *continued*,—

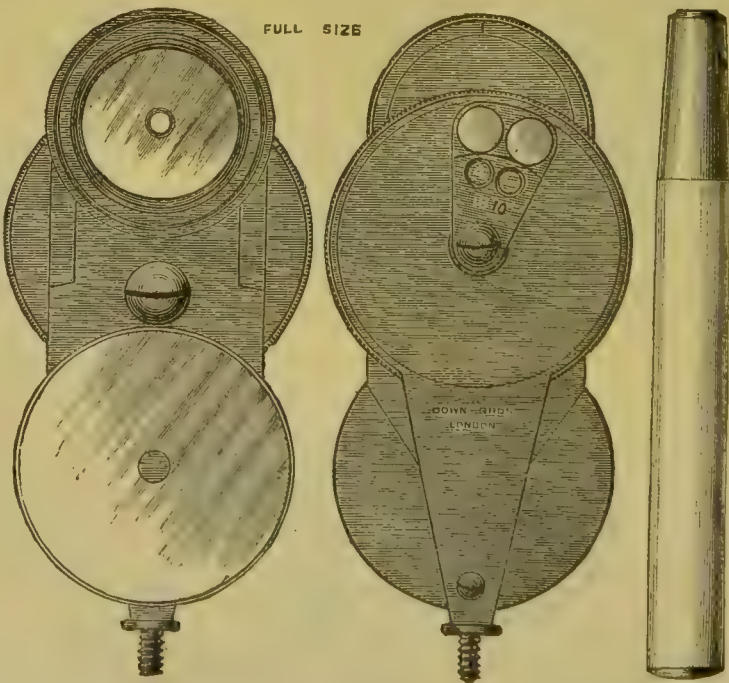
£ s. d.



2491.

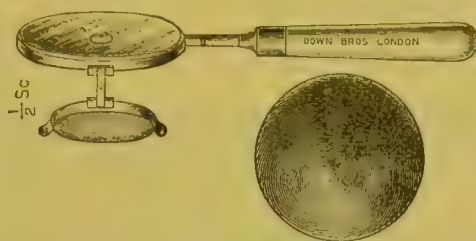
Ophthalmoscopes, *continued*,—

2491	Juler's, with electric light attachment, 3 mirrors, 24 lenses and large 13 D lens.	in case	3	7	6
	Ditto, without the electric light	„	2	5	0



2492.

2492	Lawford's, with 2 mirrors, 13 lenses and 13 D lens .	in case	1	12	0
------	--	---------	---	----	---

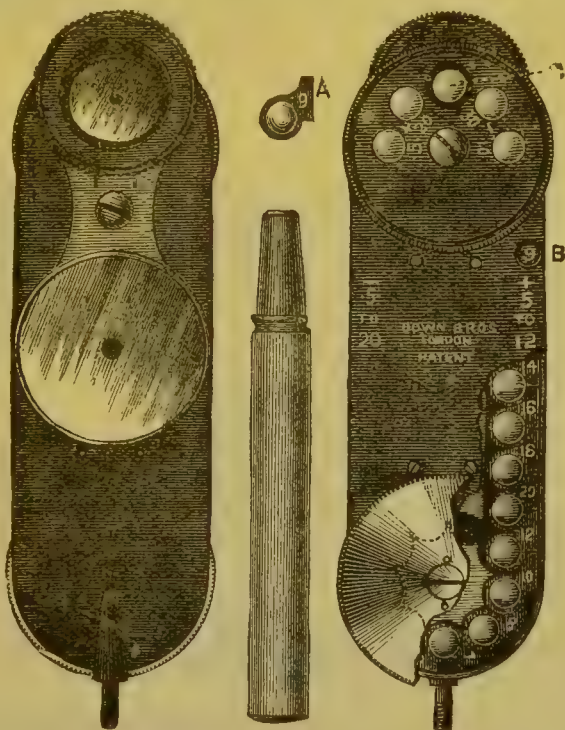
No. Eye Instruments, *continued*,—

2493.

£ s. d.

Ophthalmoscopes, *continued*,—

2493 Liebreich's, with 5 lenses and 13 D and 15 D lenses . in case 0 15 6



2494.

2494 Morton's (Down Bros.' improved model), with Diagonal Mirror and Concave Mirror, 33 lenses and 13 D lens . in case 3 3 0

2495* Ditto, with Plane and Concave Mirrors (reversible) and Diagonal Mirror in case 3 10 6

If with Colour Perception Test, extra, 2s. 6d.

If with Pupilometer on back, extra, 3s. 9d.

2496* Ditto, ditto, Mr. Work Dodd's Modification, with Plane and Concave Mirrors (reversible), and with the addition of a Pencil Case in the handle for recording notes, the handle graduated for taking inter-pupilar distance, and with Pupilometer in case 3 17 6

The figure represents an improvement on the well-known Morton's Ophthalmoscope. It consists of a new form of lens holder, which forms a link in the chain of lenses, and answers the double purpose of holding a lens and of indicating the

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Eye Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

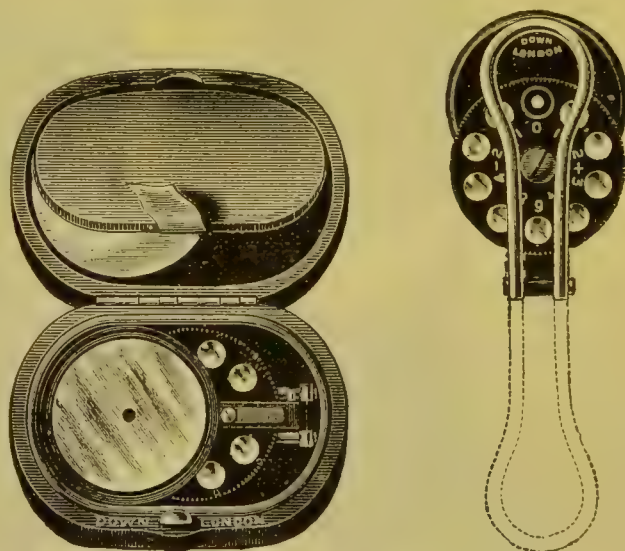
Ophthalmoscopes, *continued*,—

power of a lens. This is effected by a number engraved on the wing attached to the lens holder (A). This wing does not at all impede the passage of the chain of lenses along the trough or link race, and it is impossible for the order in which the chain travels to become by any means disarranged. The number engraved on the wing is shown at the sight-hole (B), and represents the power of the lens appearing at the reading aperture (C), thus dispensing with the complicated arrangement of the time wheel used to indicate the power of the lenses in the older form of Ophthalmoscope.

2497*

Complete modified Ophthalmoscope, as used by Mr. Nettleship, with plane, concave and oblique mirrors, 26 lenses and large 13 D lens in case

4 4 0



2498.

2498

Oldham's, with 9 lenses and 13 D lens in case

1 2 0

NEW FORM OF OPHTHALMOSCOPE.—A most convenient and compact ophthalmoscope has been forwarded to us by Messrs. Down Bros., which they have made at the suggestion of Mr. Charles Oldham, of Brighton. The instrument can easily be carried in the waistcoat pocket, as the case which contains it is only $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. by $1\frac{1}{2}$ in., and its weight is only two ounces. It is fitted with a revolving diaphragm, containing five convex and four concave glasses—viz., +1, 2, 3, 4, and 6, and -1, 2, 4, and 8. The hole in the mirror is of reasonable size, and the movement of the diaphragm with the glass is exceedingly smooth and easy. The handle folds, but is quite steady. We have used it repeatedly, and have been quite satisfied with its action.—*Lancet*, November 27, 1886.

2499*

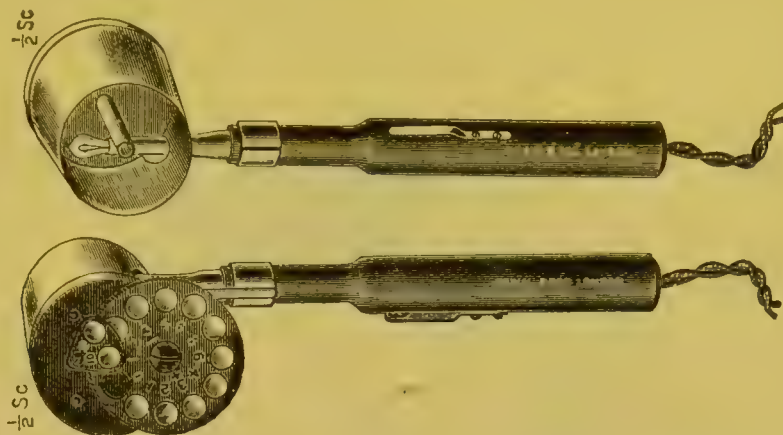
Pocket, in vulcanite case, with 13 D lens each

0 7 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Eye Instruments, *continued*,—



2500.

£ s d.

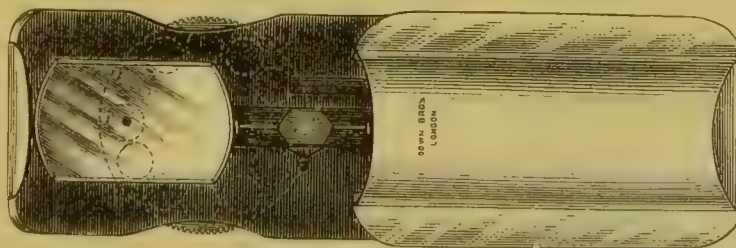
Ophthalmoscopes, *continued*,—

2500 Powell's, with 13 lenses, fitted with 6-volt. Swan-Edison lamp each 1 15 6

From the "Medical Annual," 1903.

ELECTRIC LIGHT OPHTHALMOSCOPE.

The illustration (*Fig. 2500*) shows a form of ophthalmoscope designed with the idea of casting direct illumination upon the retina. The light is supplied by a 6-volt incandescent lamp enclosed in a polished metal hood with a reflector at the back. From a hole in the centre of the reflector is extended to the front of the lamp a short tube of the same diameter as the opening in the mirror of an ordinary ophthalmoscope. Through this tube to the back of the reflector the image is conducted to the eye of the observer. At the back of the reflector are arranged a series of concave and convex lenses as in an ordinary refraction ophthalmoscope. The lamp with hood and reflector is fitted to a vulcanite holder, through the centre of which the wires pass to a battery or accumulator; they are connected by a switch worked by the finger. The special utility claimed for this instrument is its facility of use at the bedside. With its self-contained light the eye may be examined with the patient's head in almost any position. Small movements of the eye are easily followed with the light without losing the image. This instrument is designed by Mr. Walter Powell and made by Messrs. Down Bros., 21, St. Thomas's Street, London, S.E.



2501.

2501 Snell's Portable Shutter pattern, in metal case . . each 1 8 6



2502.

2502 Pupilometers, Ivory each 0 5 6

No.

Eye Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

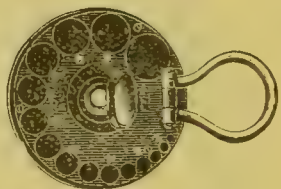
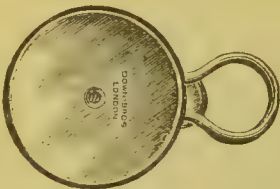


2503.

Retinoscopy Mirrors,—

2503

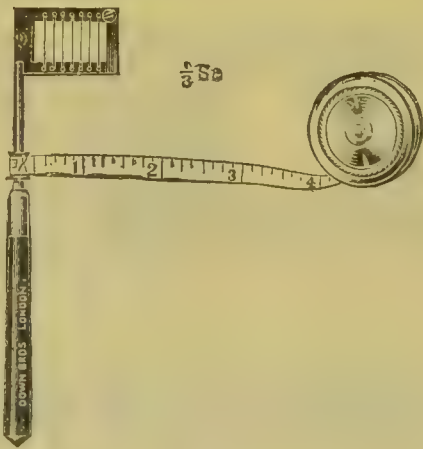
With Cover (plane or concave) each 0 8 6



2504.

2504

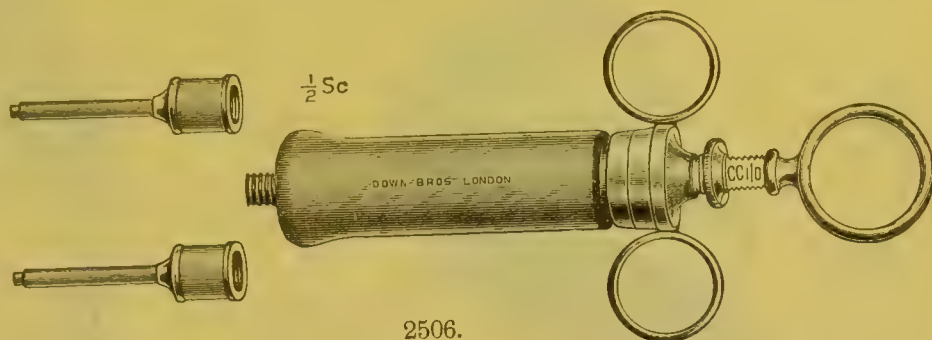
With Pupilometer and + 4 D Lens (plane or concave mirror) each 0 19 6



2505.

2505

Optometers, Graefe's each 0 5 6

No. Eye Instruments, *continued*,—

2506.

Paraffin Syringe, for injection into the capsule of Tenon after enucleation,—

£ s. d.

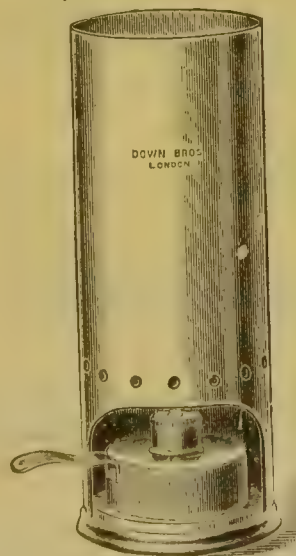
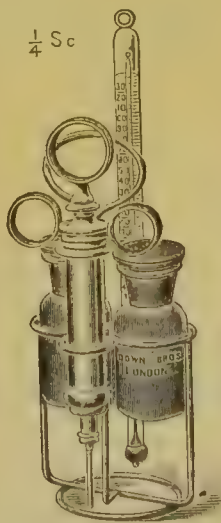
2506

Ramsay's, metal throughout, with metal piston, covered with rubber sheath complete, in metal case 1 1 0

Extract from the "Ophthalmic Review," July, 1903.

The Cosmetic Value of Paraffin Injections after Enucleation of the Eyeball, by A. MAITLAND RAMSAY, M.D., SURGEON TO THE OPHTHALMIC INSTITUTION, GLASGOW ROYAL INFIRMARY.

Formerly I employed an ordinary glass syringe, but Down Bros. have recently made for me a metal one, the great advantage of which is that it has two side rings which enable it to be held firmly by the first and second fingers, while the thumb passed through the loop at the end of the piston regulates its movement with the greatest ease. The piston itself is graduated so that the exact amount of paraffin injected is known, and the fitting is so careful that the instrument works with the utmost smoothness. The barrel has a rubber jacket which acts as a non-conductor and keeps the paraffin from cooling too rapidly.

 $\frac{1}{4}$ Sc $\frac{1}{4}$ Sc

2507.

2507

Ramsay's Hot Water Bath with spirit lamp and thermometer for use with Paraffin Syringe (Fig. 2506)

1 5 6

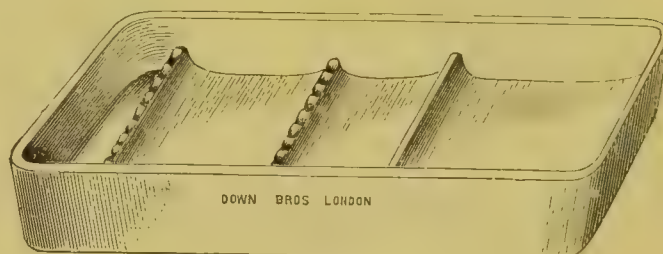
No. Eye Instruments, *continued*,—


2508.



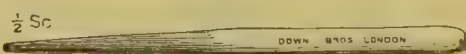
2509.

		£	s.	d.
2508	Phantoms, for practising Eye Operations . . . each	2	0	0
2509	Ditto, simple form . . . „	0	17	6

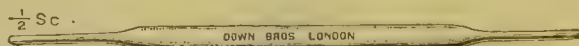


2510.

2510	Porcelain Trays, with Rack for carbolicizing Eye Instruments (Folker's) . . . each	0	3	6
------	--	---	---	---



2511.



2512.



2513.

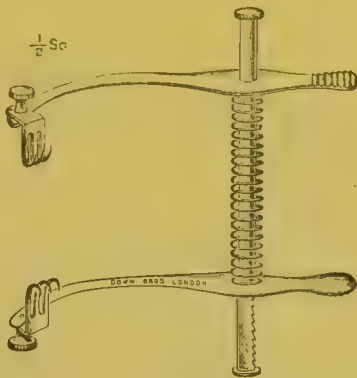
Probes,—

2511	Glass, roughened, for applying acids and caustics; also for ointment to the eyelids, as used at Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital . . . per doz.	0	3	6
2512	Ditto, double ended (not roughened), Moorfields pattern „	0	1	6
2513	Stephenson's, metal, for cotton wool . . . each	0	1	9

No.

Eye Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



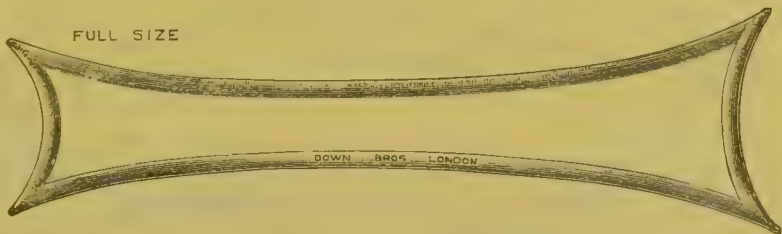
2514.

Retractors,—

2514

Axenfeld's Retractor for extirpation of Lacrymal sac

. each 0 18 0

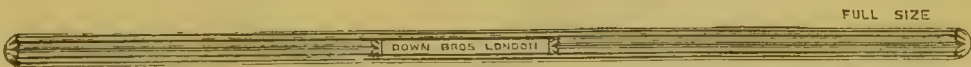


2515.

2515

Adams'

. each 0 3 6

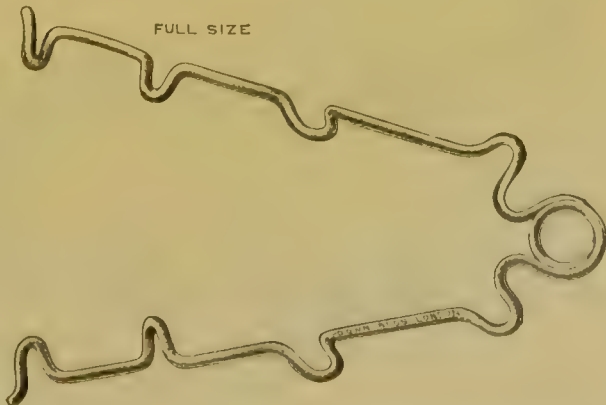


2516.

2516

Bass's, Eyelid Elevator

. each 0 1 6



2517.

2517

Bowman's

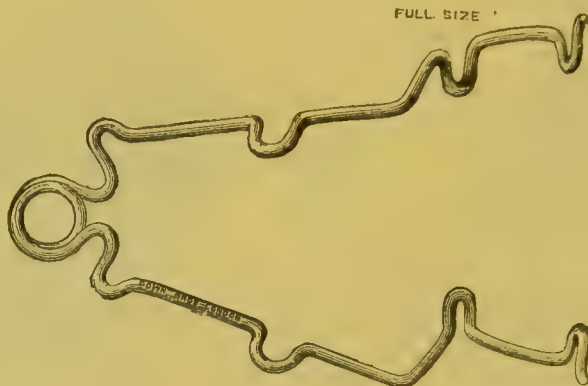
. each 0 2 6

No.

Eye Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

FULL SIZE



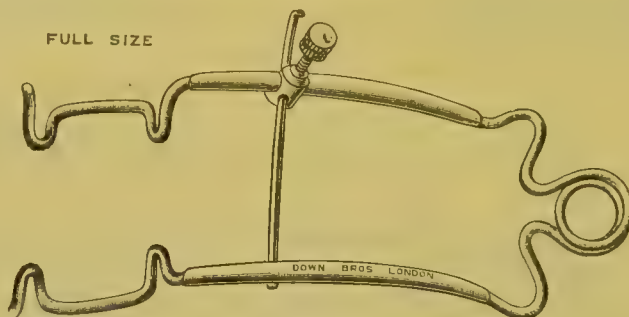
2518.

Retractors, *continued*,—

2518

Bowman's, to use inside, from over nose each 0 3 0

FULL SIZE



2519.

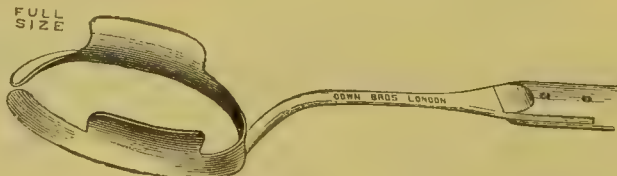
2519

Bowman's, with Stop Screw each 0 5 6

2520*

Ditto, to use inside from over nose „ 0 6 6

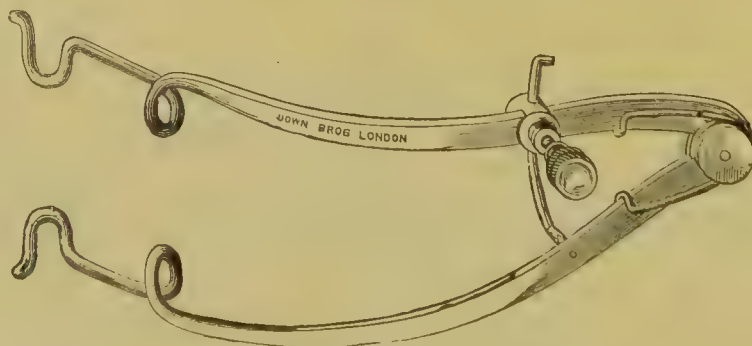
FULL SIZE



2521.

2521

Circular each 0 15 6



2522.

2522

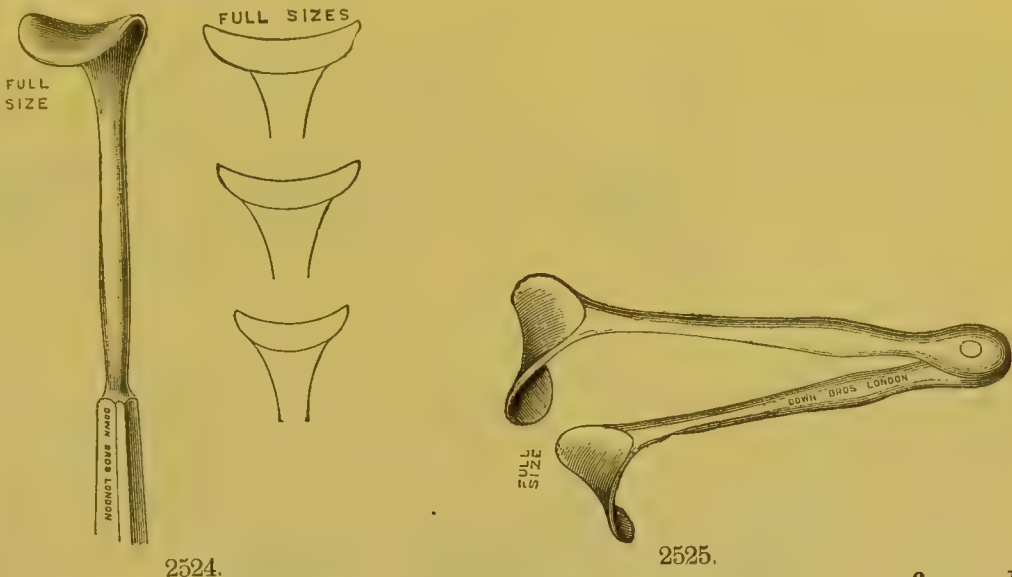
Clark's each 0 10 6

2523*

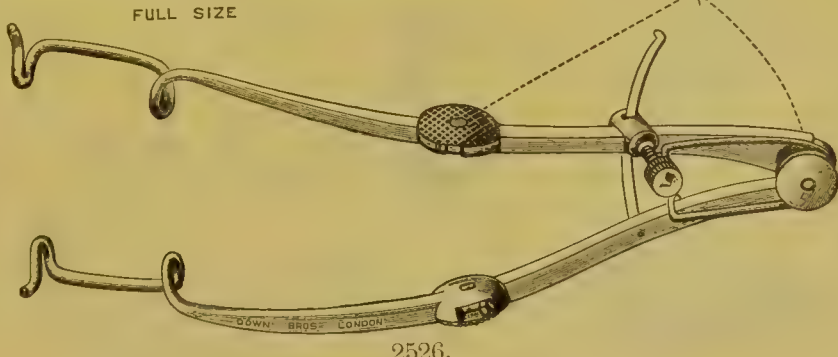
Cross' (Richardson) „ 0 3 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

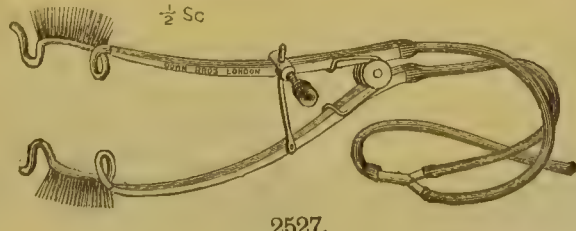
No. Eye Instruments, continued,—



	Retractors, continued,—	£	s.	d.
2524	Desmarre's, 3 sizes, each, in ivory handle, 5s.; metal handle	0	5	6
2525	Ditto, folding each	0	7	6



2526	Galezowski's (as used by Professor McHardy) each	0	15	6
------	--	---	----	---



2527	Hollow Douche Speculum each	1	3	0
2528	Lagrange's Douching "	0	10	6

No. **Eye Instruments, continued,**



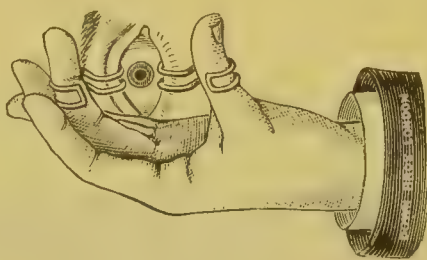
2529.

Retractors, continued,—

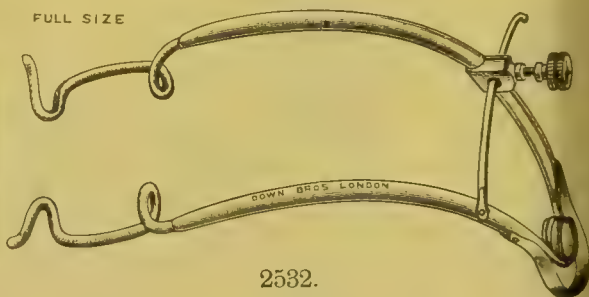
£ s. d.

2529	Lang's	each	0	16	6
------	------------------	------	---	----	---

The advantage claimed is that the blades being solid the lashes are kept out of the field of operation; the advantage is enhanced when the impossibility of rendering the lashes aseptic is considered.



2530.

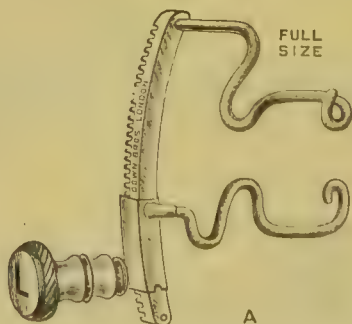


2532.

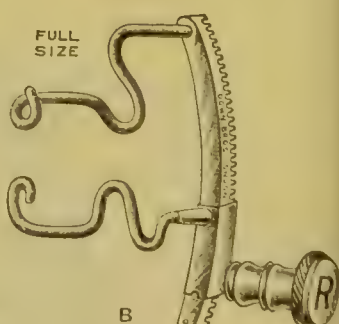
2530	McGillivray's	per pair	0	4	0
2531*	Macnamara's	each	0	9	0
2532	Nettleship's	"	0	8	6



2533.



A



B

2534.

2533	Noyes', wire frame and metal handle	each	0	10	6
2534	Ditto, right and left, with Rack	per pair	1	1	0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Eye Instruments, continued,—



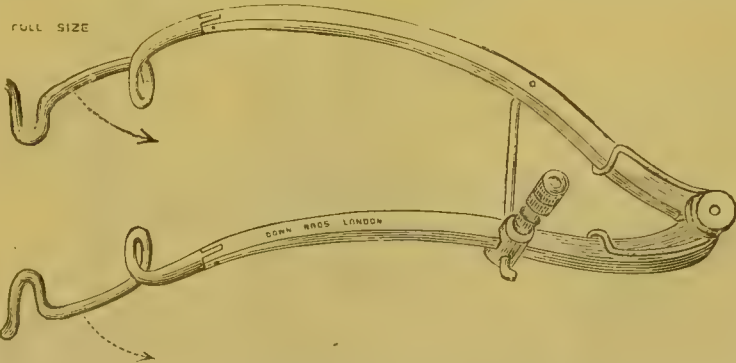
2535. £ s. d.

2535	Pellier's, 3 sizes, $\frac{15}{32}$, $\frac{9}{16}$, $\frac{11}{16}$ in.	each	0	3	0
2536*	Stevens'	„	0	6	6



2537.

2537	Stephenson's (modified Desmarre's), 3 sizes, metal handles, each	0	8	6
2538*	Walton's " "	0	6	6



2539.

2539	Webster Fox's, with Jointed Arms	each	0	18	0
------	--	------	---	----	---

Spatulas, Iris (see Iris Repositors).



2540.

2540	Spatulas for Lids,—					
	Horn	each	0	2	6	

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Eye Instruments, *continued*,—

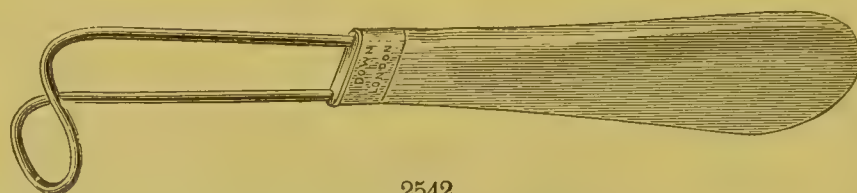


2541.

Spatulas for Lids, *continued*,—

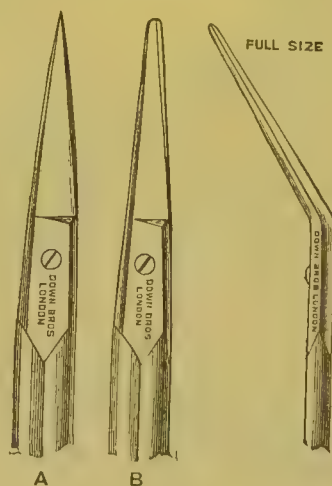
£ s. d.

2541 Metal each 0 3 6



2542.

2542 Jaeger's, combined with Lid Retractor each 0 7 6



2543.

Scissors, nickel-plated shanks,—

2543 Angle on flat, with sharp points (A) each 0 6 6
 Ditto, with blunt ditto (B) " 0 6 6
 2544* Ditto, with sharp points and take-off joint " 0 8 6
 Ditto, blunt ditto " 0 8 6



2545.

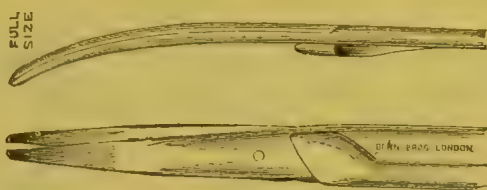
2546.

2545 Curved on flat, blunt points, for excision each 0 5 6
 2546 Ditto, ditto, extra strong " 0 6 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Eye Instruments, *continued*,—

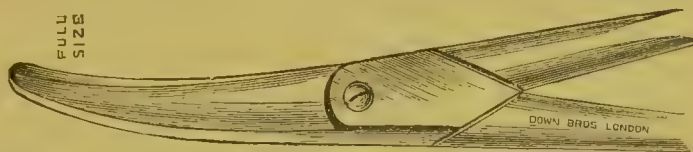
£ s. d.



2547.

Scissors, nickel-plated shanks, *continued*,—

2547	Curved on flat, blunt points, for excision, with take-off joint,	each	0	7	6
2548*	Ditto, ditto, extra strong ditto	,,	0	8	0



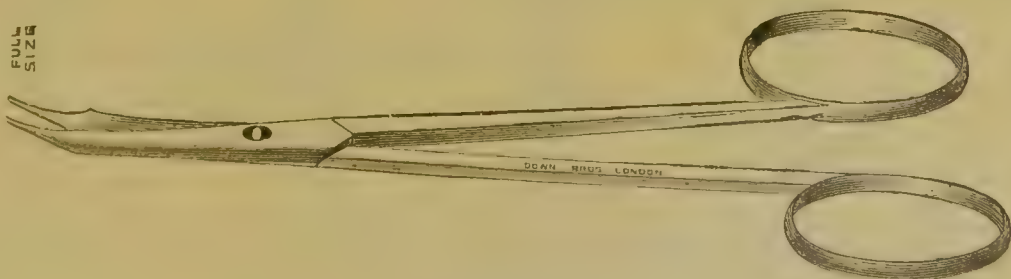
2549.

2549	Curved on flat, for excision, strong Birmingham pattern . each	0	5	6
------	--	---	---	---



2550.

2550	Curved on flat, sharp, Iris	each	0	5	6
2551*	Ditto, ditto, with take-off joint	,,	0	7	6



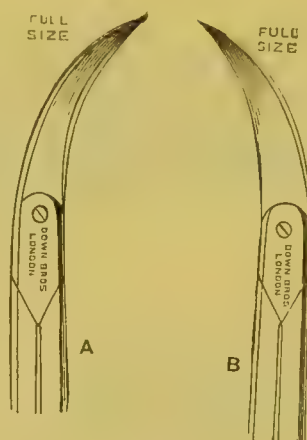
2552.

2552	Curved on flat, Stevens' Tenotomy	each	0	6	6
------	---	------	---	---	---

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated,

No. Eye Instruments, *continued*,—

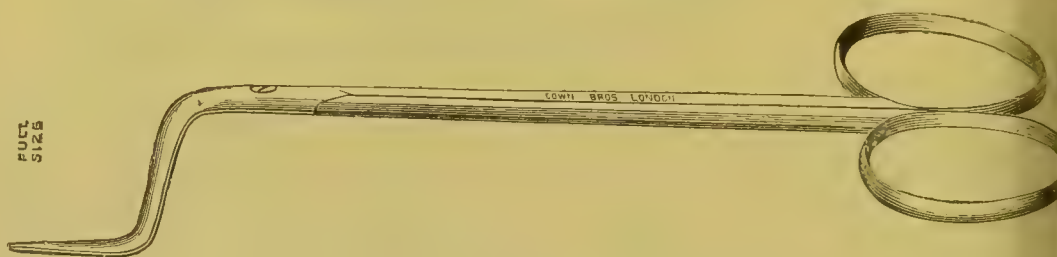
£ s. d.



2553

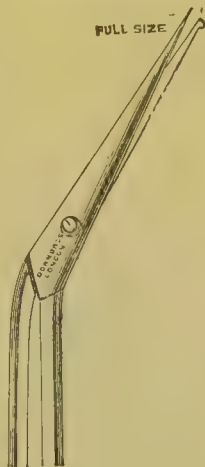
Scissors, nickel-plated shanks, *continued*,—

2553 Curved on flat to the right and left (Maunoir's) . . . each 0 7 6

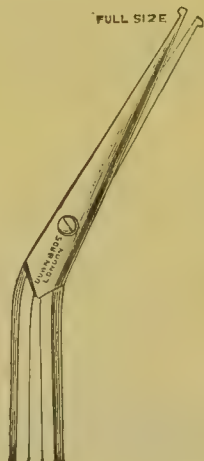


2554.

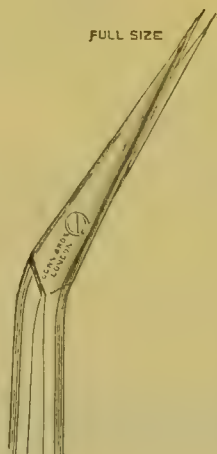
2554 Crank bend, sharp points each 0 13 6



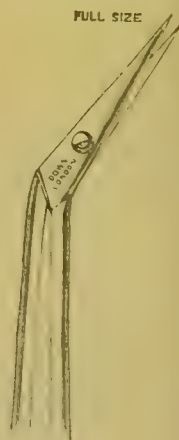
2555.



2556.



2557.



2559

2555	Elbow, with one point sharp, for Iris	each	0	5	6
2556	Ditto, with both points probe	"	0	5	6
2557	Ditto, with both points sharp	"	0	5	6
2558*	Ditto, ditto, with take-off joint	"	0	7	6
2559	Ditto, both points sharp, extra fine	"	0	5	6
2560*	Ditto, ditto, extra fine, with take-off joint	"	0	7	6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Eye Instruments, *continued*,—

FULL
SIZE



2561.

FULL
SIZE



2562.

FULL
SIZE



2563.



2565.



2566.

Scissors, nickel-plated shanks, *continued*,—

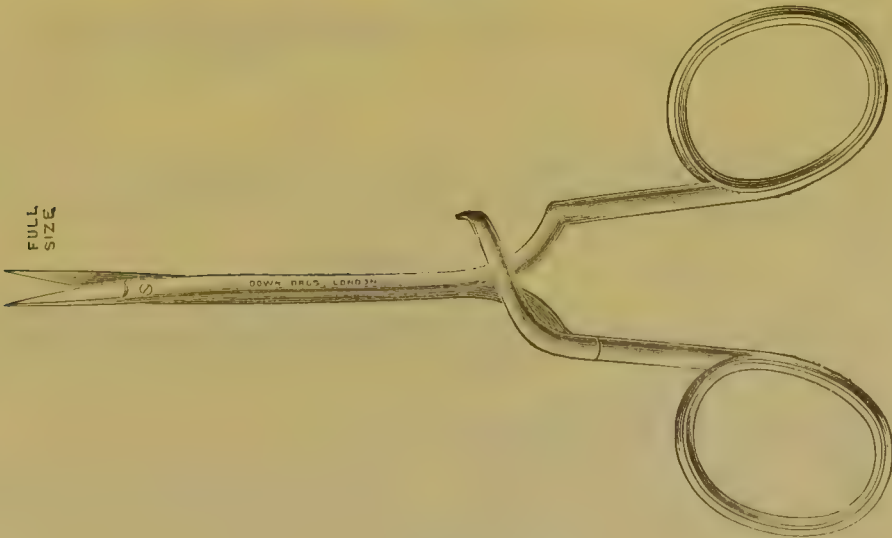
		£	s.	d.
2561	Straight, with blunt points, Strabismus	0	4	0
2562	Ditto, with probe points, Strabismus (Bowman's)	0	4	6
2563	Ditto, blunt points, with take-off joint	0	6	0
2564*	Ditto, probe points, ditto	0	6	6
2565	Ditto, with one long probe point for excision (Fitzgerald's)	0	5	6
2566	Ditto, with hollowed points (Stevens' Tenotomy)	0	5	6

FULL
SIZE



2567.

FULL
SIZE



2568.

2567	Straight, with fine sharp points, Glasgow pattern	each	0	4	6
2568	Ditto, Liebreich's Capsular	„	0	10	6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

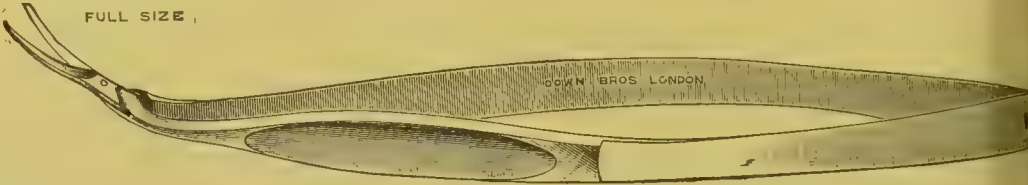
No. Eye Instruments, *continued*,—



		£	s.	d.
2569	Scissors, nickel-plated shanks, <i>continued</i> ,—			
2569	Straight, with sharp points each	0	4	0
2570*	Ditto, ditto, with take-off joint „	0	6	0



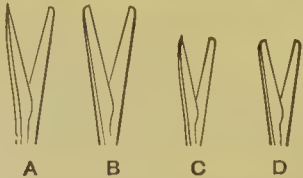
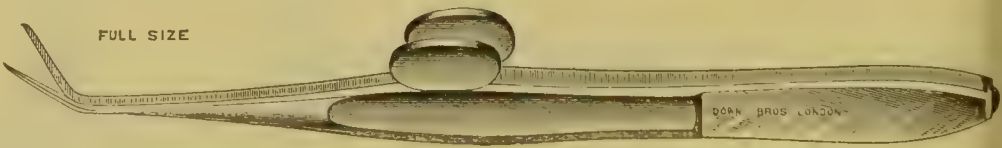
2571	Spring Scissors, nickel plated, all except blades,—			
	Capsular,—			
	Carter's each	0	18	6



2572	Rochon-Duvignaud's, with take-off joint each	1	9	0
------	--	---	---	---



2573	Spring Iris Scissors, nickel plated, all except blades,—			
	Adams' cross action each	1	15	0



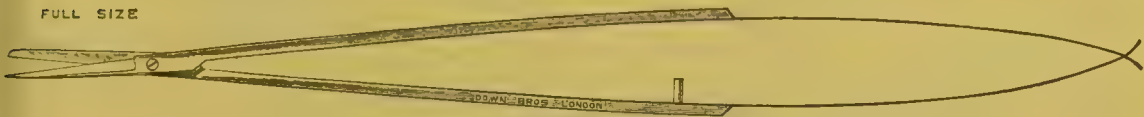
2574	De Wecker's, in 2 sizes, with one point sharp or both points blunt			
	each	1	2	0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. | Eye Instruments, continued,—

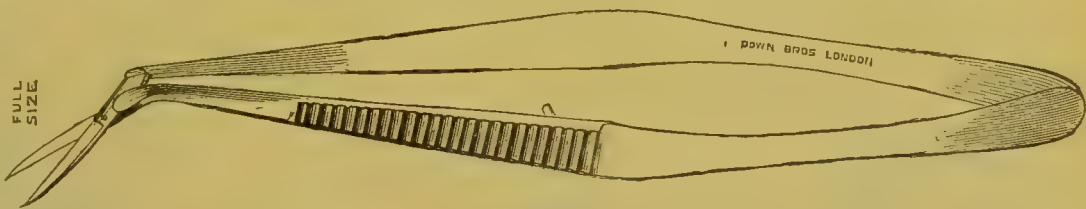


2575.

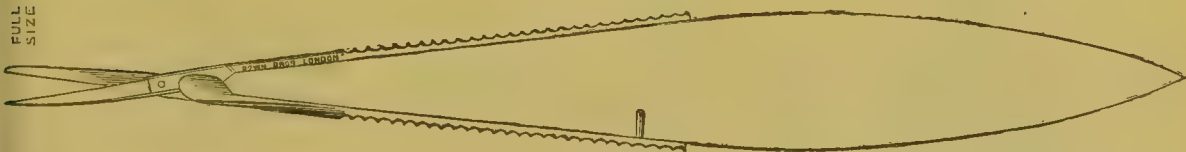


2576.

Spring Iris Scissors, nickel plated, all except blades, <i>continued,—</i>		£	s.	d.
2575	Mac Dowell's spring, curved each	0	18	6
2576	Ditto, spring, straight „	0	18	6



2577.



2578.

2577	Mac Dowell's spring, curved, with take-off joint	each	1	5	6
2578	Ditto, straight, ditto	"	1	5	6



2579.

2579	Simeon Snell's	each	2	7	6
------	--------------------------	------	---	---	---

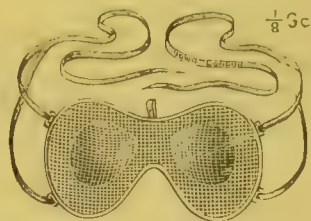


2580.

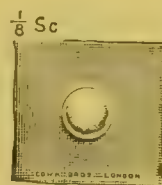
2580	Straight, spring, with jointed end	each	1	5	6
------	--	------	---	---	---

No. Eye Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



2581.



2582.

Shades,—

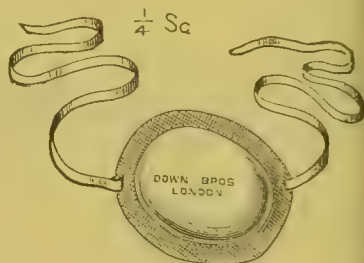
2581	Bronner's Wire, with linen edges and tapes, as used by Mr. Nettleship . . . per doz., single, 7s. 6d.; double	0	10	6
2582	Buller's, with glass centre and adhesive round edges, per doz.	0	6	0



2583.

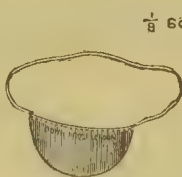


2584.



2586.

2583	"Cartella," Lloyd Owen's Perforated Cardboard—right and left per doz.	0	0	10
2584	Celluloid, pink, single "	0	3	6
2585*	Ditto, double "	0	8	6
2586	Ditto, transparent, with adhesive edges and tapes "	0	10	6



2587.



2588.



2589.

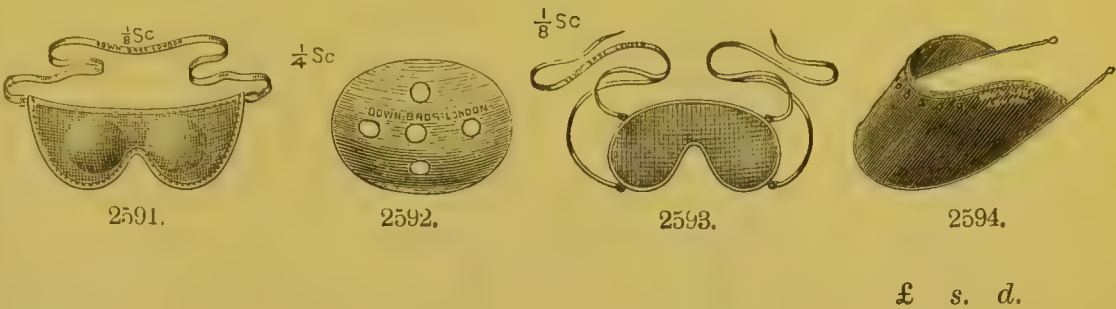


2590.

2587	Silk, single per doz.	0	3	0
2588	Ditto, double "	0	5	6
2589	Silk, with tapes to tie, single "	0	4	0
2590	Ditto, ditto, double "	0	6	3

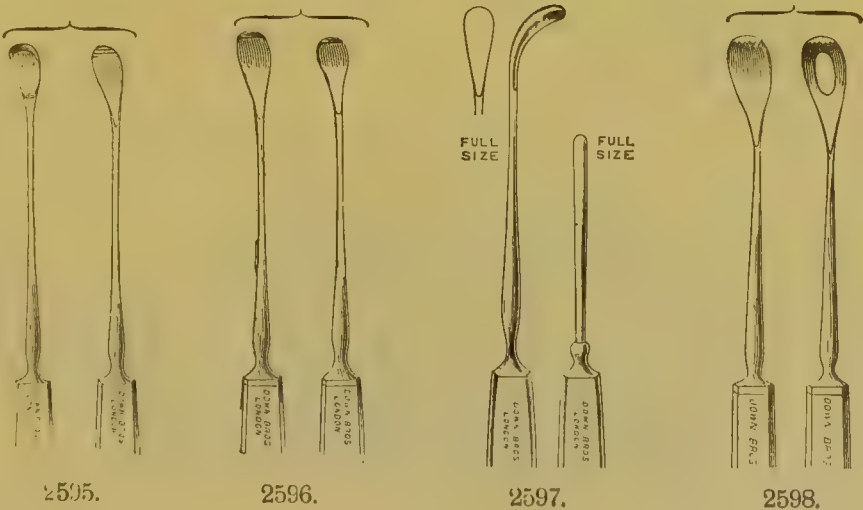
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Eye Instruments, continued,—



Shades, continued,—

2591	Simeon Snell's double wire with leather edges and elastic bands	per doz.	1	4	0
2592	Snellen's, hollowed aluminium	"	0	11	0
2593	Stephenson's, wire with metal edges and tapes	"	1	16	0
2594	White's, double, cardboard	"	0	5	6



Spoons,—

		With ivory handles.			With metal handles.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
2595	Bowman's Double Spoons each	0	8	6	0	9	0
2596	Critchett's ditto "	0	8	6	0	9	0
2597	McHardy's, with Malleable Silver Spud "				0	10	6
2598	Macnamara's Double Spoons "	0	9	0	0	9	6

No.

Eye Instruments, *continued*,—FULL
SIZE

2599.



2600.



2601.



2602.

Spoons, *continued*,—

		With ivory handles.			With metal handles.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
2599	Pagenstecher's, silver, with platinum stem, each	0	9	6	0	10	0
2600	Tortoiseshell "	0	6	0	0	6	6
	Vulcanite (as Fig. 2600) "	0	5	6	0	6	0
2601	Vectis , Snellen's "	0	7	6	0	8	0
2602	Taylor's "	0	7	6	0	8	0



2603.



2605.

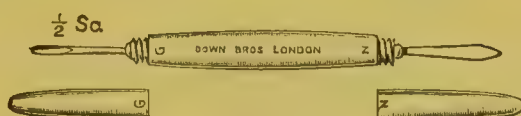
Spuds, etc., for removing Foreign Bodies,—

2603	Plain each	0	3	6	0	4	0
	Ditto, with platinum-iridium blade "	0	8	0	0	8	6
2604*	Ditto, extra fine, as used at St. Thomas's "	0	4	0	0	4	6
2605	Walton's, Grooved "	0	4	0	0	4	6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated

No. Eye Instruments, *continued*,— £ s. d.

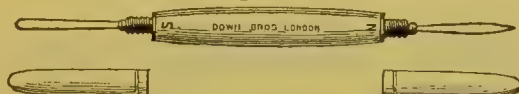
1014.



1014a.

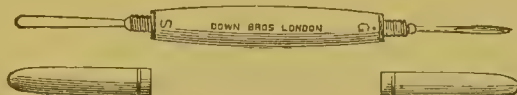
Spuds, etc., for removing Foreign Bodies, *continued*,—

1014	Spud and Scoop for ear and nose, in metal screw case	. each	0	7	6
1014a	Grooved Spud and Broad Needle (Sym's)	. „	0	7	6

 $\frac{1}{2}$ Sc

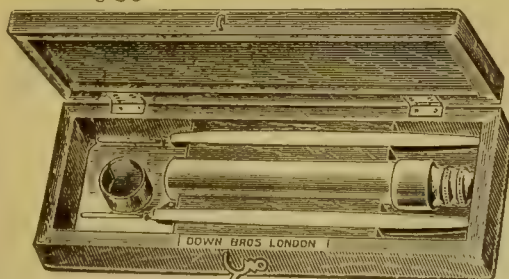
1015.

1015	Spud and Broad Needle, in metal screw case	. . . each	0	7	6
1016*	Ditto, and Curved Needle, ditto	. . . „	0	7	6

 $\frac{1}{2}$ Sc

1017.

1017	Spud and Grooved Spud, in metal screw case	. . . each	0	7	6
------	--	------------	---	---	---

 $\frac{3}{4}$ Sc

2606.

2606	Simeon Snell's set, consisting of 2 Platinum-Iridium Spuds in metal handles, in case, with Spirit Lamp	. . . per set	1	2	6
------	--	---------------	---	---	---

The idea of originating this set arose from the fact that in large factories and works accidents frequently occur, and it usually happens that one or two men, from long practice, are looked upon by their fellows as experts and generally appealed to. The desired relief is often skilfully effected, but as it is done without antiseptic precautions, mischief is liable to result.

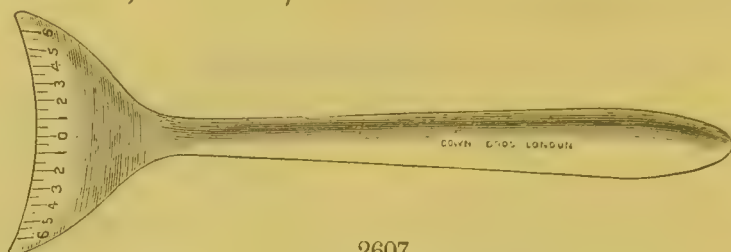
Sterilizers (*see pages 2164-2167*).

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Eye Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



2607.

Strabometers, nickel plated,—

2607 Lawrence's each 0 5 0



2608.

Styles,—

2608 Bickerton's Styles and Probe combined, gilt . . . per set 0 7 6

Spare Styles, each, 2s. 3d.

BICKERTON'S MODIFIED NASAL STYLE AND PROBE FOR
RADICAL CURE OF NASAL DUCT OBSTRUCTION.

Advantages claimed:

1. The introduction of the style is facilitated by use of the probe: (a) the probe may be passed first and the style then threaded over it, the horizontal limb being convenient to lay hold of; (b) the probe may be placed in the style—its end just projecting through—thus converting an open end with sharp margins likely to hitch against the mucous membrane of the tube or any obstruction into a solid point which will more readily pass any stricture of the duct.

2. When *in situ* the style can be worn indefinitely for (a) being hollow it allows the tears to pass down and the obstruction is at once relieved; (b) the horizontal limb of the style lies in the slit inferior canaliculus where it is not visible.

3. The open elbow of the style is less liable to blockage by mucus and is more easily cleansed while *in situ*; as when blocked it is only necessary to pass the probe down in order to ensure patency.



2609.

2611.

2612.

2613.

2609 Clark's, silver per doz. 0 18 0

2610* Lead 0 2 6

Lead Wire for Styles, 3 sizes, Nos. 14, 16, 18, Standard Wire
gauge, per foot, 4d.

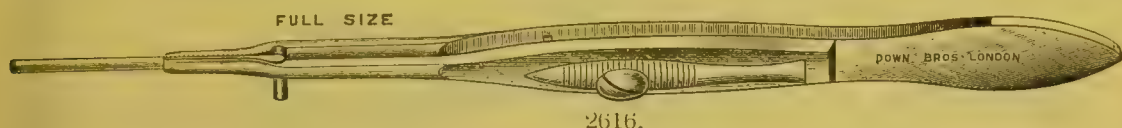
2611 Taylor's, silver 1 4 0

2612 Walton's, ditto 0 18 0

2613 Ware's, ditto 0 12 0

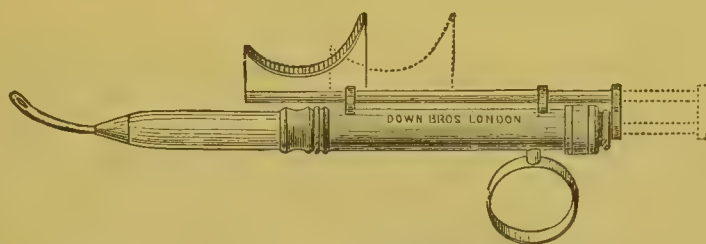
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.	Eye Instruments, <i>continued</i> ,—	£ s. d.
	<i>Styles, continued</i> ,—	
2614*	Ware's, hollow, silver per doz.	1 4 0
2615*	Vulcanite (similar to 2612) „	0 7 0



2616.

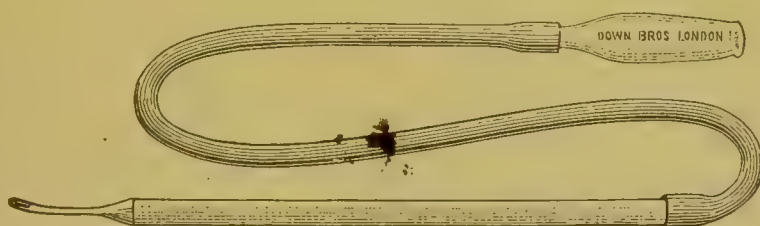
2616	Style Forceps, nickel plated, for introducing Lead Styles, each	0 10 6
------	--	--------



2617.

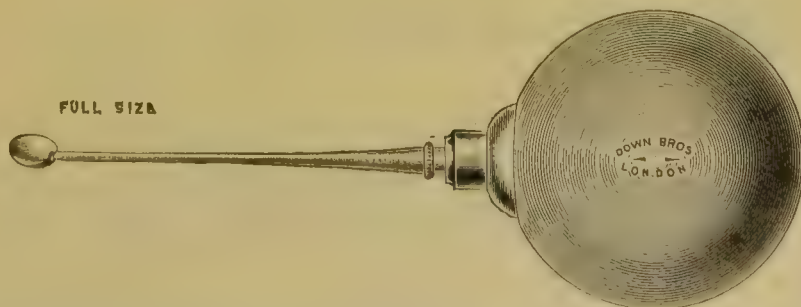
Suction Instruments, for Cataract,—

2617	Bowman's each, 15s. 6d.; in metal case	1 1 0
------	--	-------



2618.

2618	Teale's each, 4s. 6d.; in metal case	0 9 6
2619*	Ditto, with screw mount . . . each, 5s. 6d.; in metal case	0 10 6



2620.

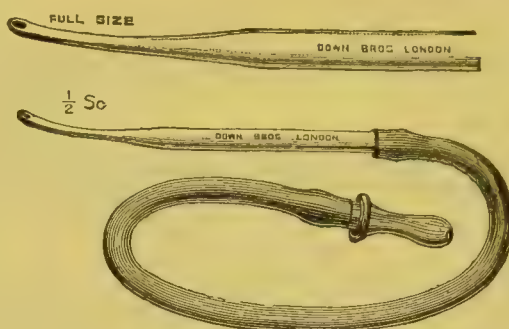
2620	Stoewer's, for extraction of lens in its capsule . . . each	0 10 6
------	---	--------

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Eye Instruments, *continued*,—

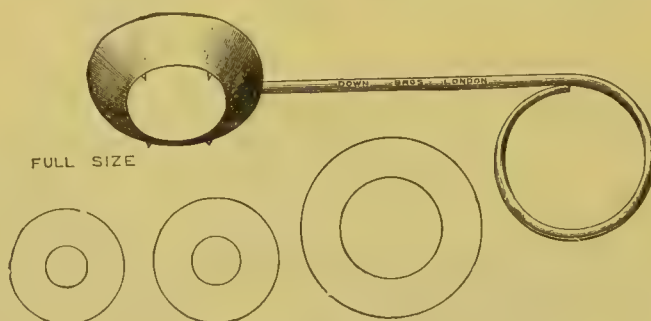
£ s. d.



2621.

Suction Instruments, for Cataract, *continued*,—

- 2621 Secker Walker's, metal . each, 6s. 6d. ; in metal lift-off box 0 8 6

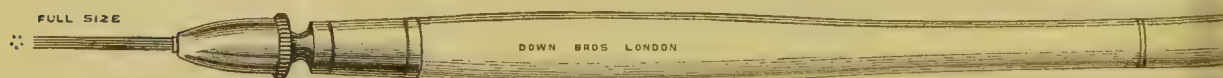
Suture Needles and Silks (*see pages 552-553*).

2622.

2623.

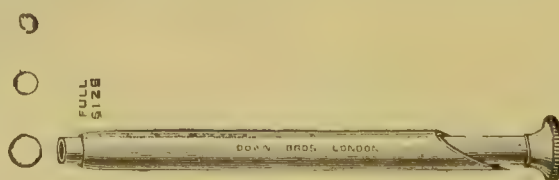
Tattooing Instruments,—

- 2622 Armaignac's Discs, or Needle Guides, silver, used in order to secure a perfectly circular pupil, in 3 sizes . . each 0 4 6
- 2623 Needles, grooved . . . each, in ivory handle, 4s. ; metal 0 4 6



2624.

- 2624 Holder, with needle points . . each, ivory, 5s. 6d. ; metal 0 6 6



2625.

- 2625 Trephines for Conical Cornea, 3 sizes . . . each 0 6 6

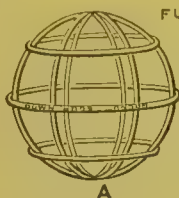
No.

Eye Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



2626.



A



B



C

2627.

Vitreous Bodies, Artificial,—

2626	Keall's, silver Globes, 3 sizes, $\frac{15}{32}$, $\frac{19}{32}$, $\frac{23}{32}$ in.	each	0	3	6
2627	Landmann's, of virgin silver Wire Mesh, 3 sizes A, B and C	„	0	5	0

NOTE ON DR. LANDMANN'S WIRE ARTIFICIAL VITREOUS.

By JOHN R. ROLSTON, M.R.C.S. ENG., L.R.C.P. EDIN., Surgeon to the Royal Eye Infirmary, Plymouth; Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Royal Albert Hospital, Devonport.

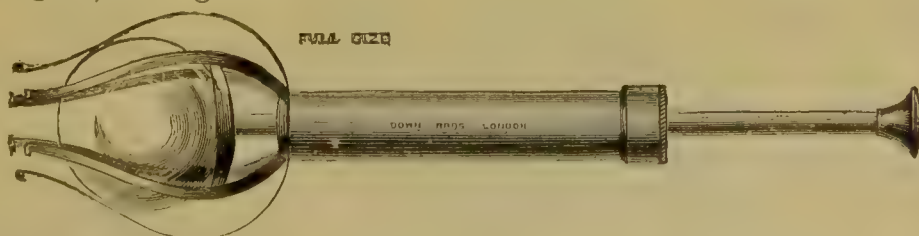
Extract from the "Lancet," August 20, 1904.

Among the various means which have been introduced for forming an artificial vitreous after excision of an eyeball, I think the wire spheres of Dr. Landmann of the United States of America deserve recognition. It is claimed for them (1) that they do not require any special instrument for their introduction, as in the case of the smooth glass or metallic spheres; (2) that their retention within the tissues is insured by granulations springing up between the meshes; and (3) that they are very light. They are made in three sizes, as in the illustration, and of pure silver wire. I have used them in about ten suitable cases during the last few months, and my experience is that they are very easily inserted, cause little or no irritation, and the after-results as regards movement are very satisfactory. The method I have adopted is after excising the eye to pass a purse suture of catgut around Tenon's capsule, using a plug of lint saturated with adrenalin to arrest hæmorrhage, insert the wire sphere, and draw the ends of the purse suture together and tie them. I then suture the conjunctiva over the buried sphere. These spheres have been made for me by Messrs. Down Bros., Ltd.



2628.

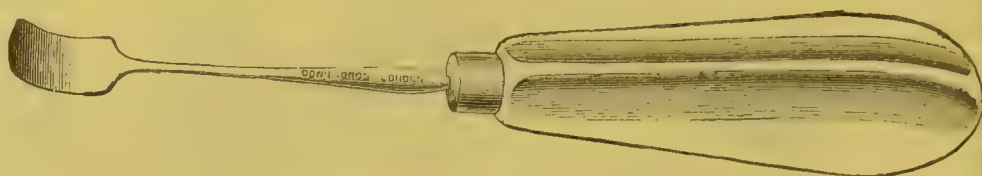
2628	Mules', glass, 10 sizes, $\frac{15}{32}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	per doz.	0	6	0
2629*	Plüger's, silver gilt	each	0	4	6



2630.

2630	Mules' Introducers	each	0	8	0
	Leather case, 2s. extra.				

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Eye Instruments, *continued*,—

2631.

£ s. d.

Vitreous Bodies, etc., *continued*,—

- 2631 Scoops, Mules', for evisceration, with metal handles . each 0 8 6



2632.

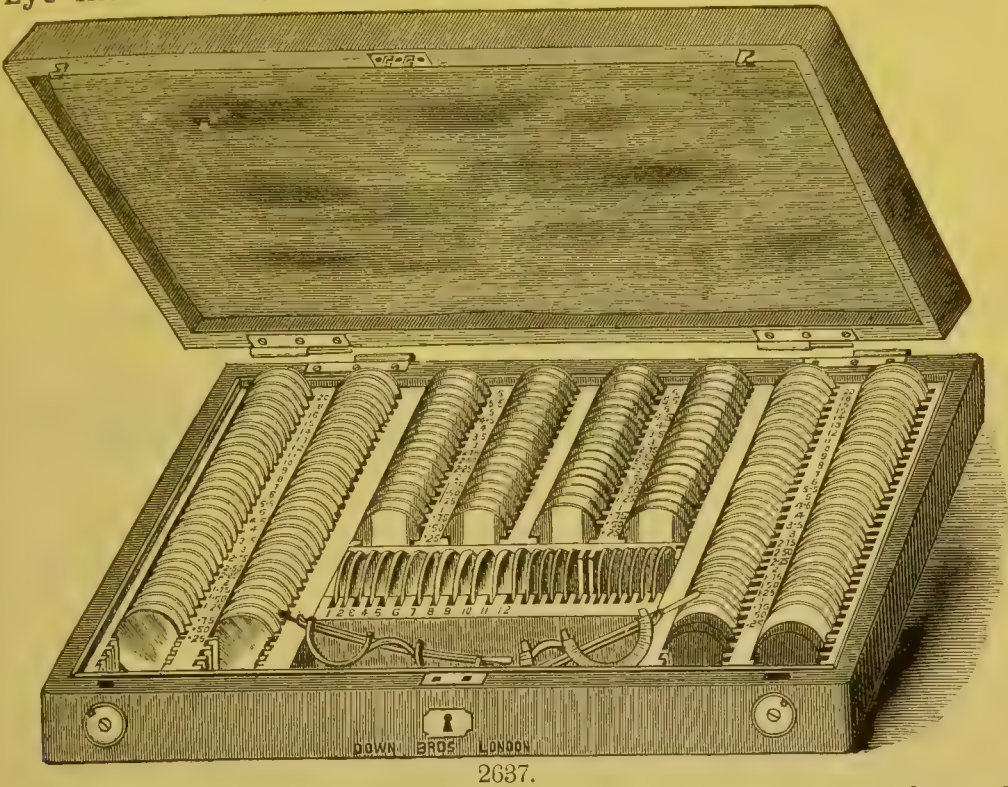
Trial Glasses,—

- 2632 Set. Consisting of 10 pairs each concave and convex Sphericals, .25 to 10; 6 each concave and convex Cylinders, .25 to 4; 1 plain dark Disc, 1 Disc with slit, and graduated Spectacle Frame; in mahogany case 2 2 0
- 2633* Set. Consisting of 28 pairs each concave and convex Spherical Glasses, and 16 each concave and convex Cylindrical Glasses, with 1 dark Disc and graduated Spectacle Frame; in mahogany case 5 10 0
- 2634* Set. The same as No. 2633, with the addition of metal frames to the glasses 8 18 0
- 2635* Set. Consisting of 30 pairs each concave and convex Spherical Glasses, 18 each concave and convex Cylindrical Glasses, 10 Prisms, 2 coloured Slides, 1 dark Disc and graduated Spectacle Frame; in mahogany case 6 10 0
- 2636* Set. Consisting of 30 pairs each concave and convex Spherical Glasses, 18 each concave and convex Cylindrical Glasses, 10 Prisms, 3 coloured Glasses, 2 non-transparent Glasses in metal frames, 2 Discs for Astigmatism, 1 dark Disc and 1 each graduated and plain Spectacle Frames; in mahogany case 11 11 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Eye Instruments, continued,—



Trial Glasses, continued,—

		£	s.	d.
2637	Set (Moorfields pattern). Containing 30 pairs each concave and convex Spherical Glasses, 18 pairs each concave and convex Cylindrical Glasses, 12 Prisms, 1 set 4 each Blue and Smoke Glasses, 1 Ruby Glass, 1 Ground Glass, 2 Diaphragm Discs, 2 Astigmatic Discs, and 1 plain dark Disc with graduated and plain Spectacle Frames; in mahogany case with removable top	7	10	0
2638*	Set. The same as No. 2637, with the addition of metal frames to the glasses	12	12	0



2639	Retinoscopy Set. Consisting of 15 each concave and convex Sphericals, with metal rims, from .25 to 20 D; in case	3	5	0
------	--	---	---	---

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Eye Instruments, continued,—

2640* Trial Glasses, separately, without cases,—

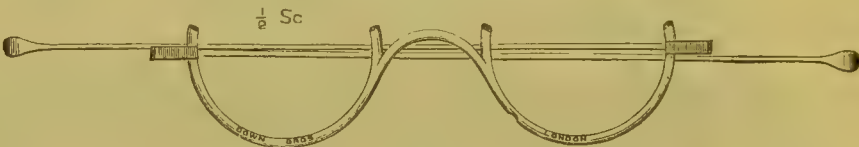
		Without rims.			With rims.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Sphericals	·25 to 8 per doz.	0	4	0	0	10	0
Ditto,	9 and 10 „	0	8	0	0	14	0
Ditto,	11 to 13 „	0	10	0	0	16	0
Ditto,	14 to 20 „	0	12	0	0	18	0
Cylinders,	all kinds „	0	10	0	0	16	0

2641* Spring Holders, on wooden stems, to take a single trial glass, each £ s. d.
0 2 0



2642.

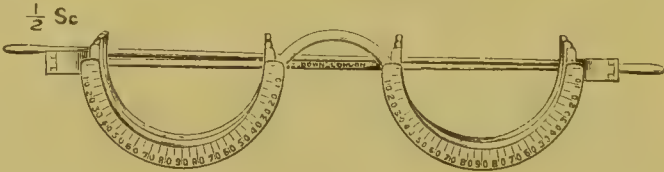
2642 Lens Sticks, Brooksbank James'. Set of two containing 12 + and 12 - Lenses respectively, range ·50 to 6 . . . per set 1 1 0



2643.

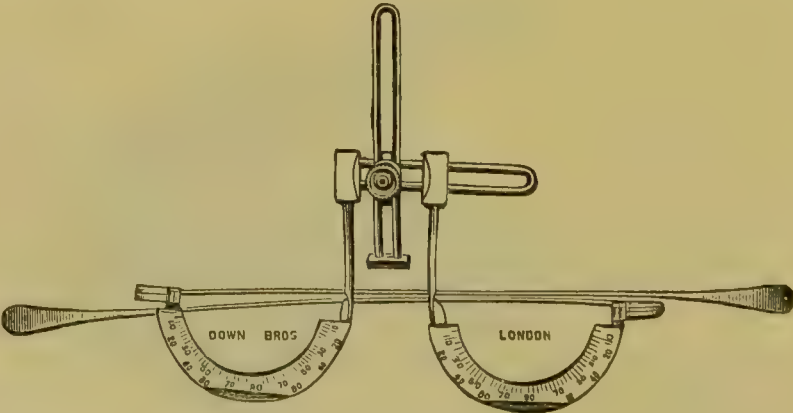
Spectacle Frames for Trial Glasses,—

2643 Plain each 0 6 6



2644.

2644 Graduated, to take 2 glasses each 0 10 6

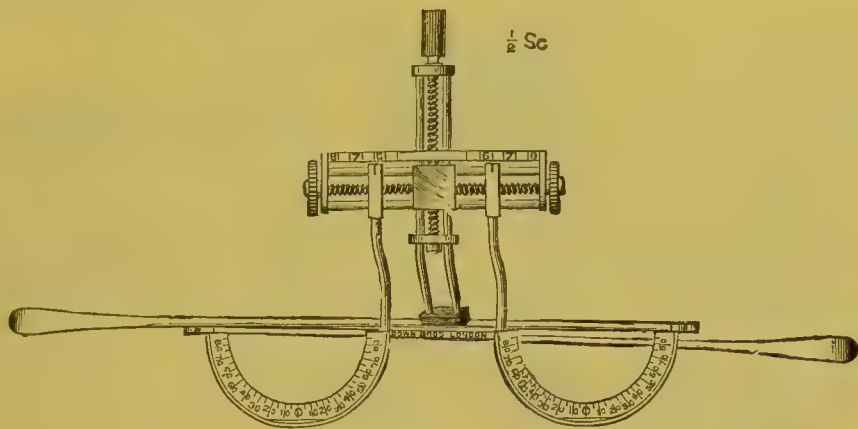


2645.

2645 Graduated, adjustable for height and width . . . each 1 7 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Eye Instruments, continued,—

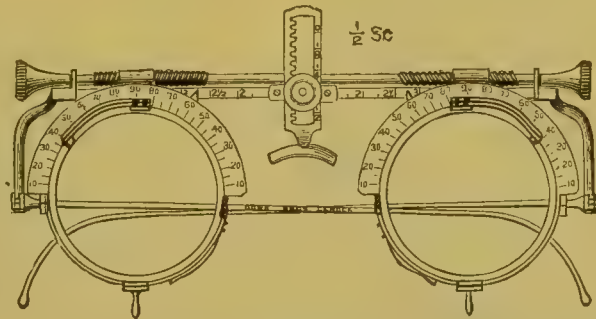


2646.

£ s. d.

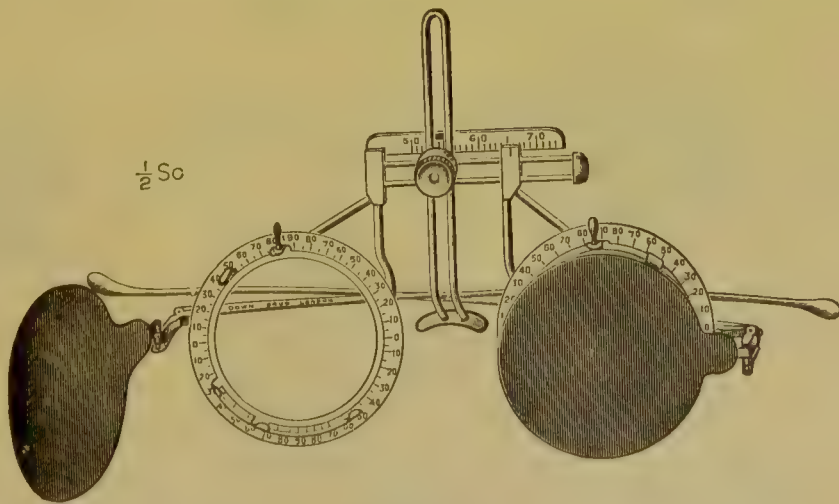
Spectacle Frames for Trial Glasses, continued,—

- 2646 Lang's, adjustable for height and width, with screw adjustment. each 1 12 0



2647.

- 2647 Martin's, adjustable for height and width, and with revolving arrangement for cylindrical glasses each 3 3 0



2648.

- 2648 Tosswill's, with revolving arrangement for cylindrical glasses, and adjustable for height and width. 1 18 0

No.

Eye Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



2649.

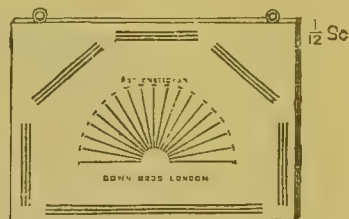
2649	Vulcanite Shields, mounted on handle, to cover one eye, for use in testing	each	0	4	6
2650*	Astigmometer, Kagenaar's improved, system Javal and Schiötz, with head support and eye screen	each	11	11	0
	Stand, to raise and lower	extra	0	14	0
	Electric illumination	"	1	1	0
	Gas ditto	"	1	11	6
	Petroleum ditto	"	1	15	0

Professor Snellen is willing to examine these Instruments before dispatch, if desired.

If required for Electric Illumination, state voltage of current.



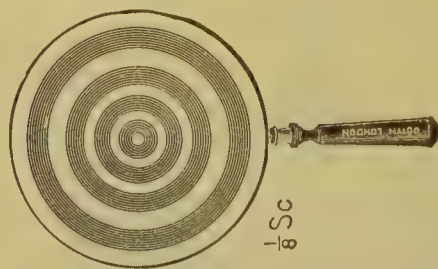
2651.



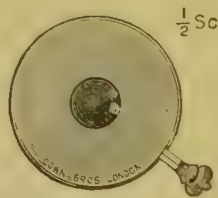
2652.

Astigmatic Dials, etc.,—

2651	Astigmatic Dials, Brudenel Carter's.	each	0	9	6
2652	Ditto Fans, on sheet	"	0	0	6
	Ditto, on card	"	0	1	0
	Ditto, on board	"	0	2	6
2653*	Ditto, enamelled on porcelain, framed	"	0	8	6



2654.



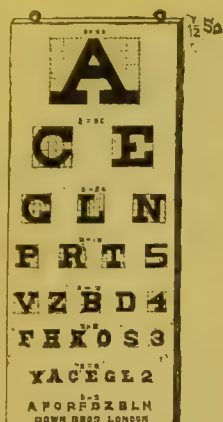
2655.

2654	Placido Disc for Astigmatism.	each	0	12	6
------	---------------------------------------	------	---	----	---

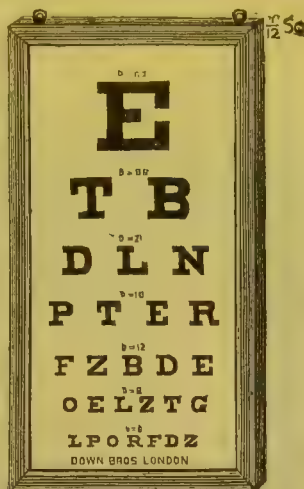
This instrument provides for a rapid method for the detection of astigmatism. Its circles are reflected in the cornea by holding the disc at a distance of ten inches from the eye of the patient. Distortion of the circles in the reflection indicates astigmatism.

2655	Cone Muscle Test	each	0	8	6
	Ditto, with right-angled grooves cut on face of cone	"	0	10	6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Eye Instruments, *continued*,—

2656.



2657.



2660.

£ s. d.

Test Types,—

2656	Distance, on sheet (7 varieties).	each	0	0	6
	Ditto, on card	"	0	1	0
	Ditto, on board	"	0	2	6
2657	Ditto, enamelled on porcelain, framed	"	0	10	6
2658*	Ditto, ditto, letters reversed, framed	"	0	11	6
2659*	Double Distance (reversible), on card	"	0	1	6
	Ditto, on board	"	0	3	6
2660	For the illiterate, Dr. Arnold Lotz's, on sheet, each, 2s. 6d.;				
	on board	"	0	4	6
2661*	Reading, on sheet	"	0	0	6
	Ditto, on card	"	0	1	0
2662*	Ditto, Wray's, on card, with 1½ in. black border to avoid soiling by patients' fingers	"	0	1	6
2663*	Ditto, double book form	"	0	3	0
2664*	Pocket Test Types	"	0	1	0
2665*	Snellen's Complete Set in Book	per book	0	4	6
2666*	Longmore's Test Dot Cards for examining recruits	each	0	0	6



2667.

Test Type Cabinets,—

2667	Haydon's, containing 6 Distance Types, various, mounted on boards; 1 set of Parallel and Radiating Lines for Astigmatism; and 1 set Lotz's Types for children and illiterates	2	15	0
------	---	---	----	---

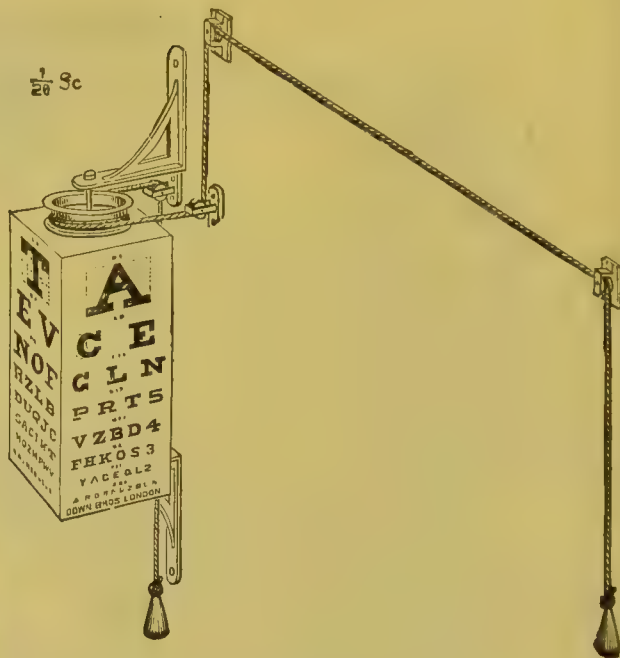
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No Eye Instruments, *continued*,—

Sc 12



2668.

 $\frac{1}{2}$ 3c

2670.

£ s. d

Test Type Cabinets, *continued*,—

2668	Wray's (patented).	each	4	14	6
2669*	Mirror, 22 × 13, fitted in polished solid German silver frame, for use with above		2	10	0

Extract from the "Lancet," July 25, 1903.

This is to be used with a mirror at 3 metres. The cabinet is placed on a low table and the patient stands immediately behind with the test glasses between him and the cabinet. If he complains of inability to read small type, but sees well in the distance, the examiner puts his finger on a letter of $\frac{6}{8}$ and whilst the patient looks in the mirror he simply asks "What is this?" and turns the cube to test the patient's accuracy. If near and distant vision is defective the examiner puts a finger on $\frac{18}{8}$. If the patient complains he cannot see in the distance, but can see to read well, the finger is placed on $\frac{6}{8}$. These test types have been used at the Croydon Hospital for twelve months, and it is found they save 40% to 60% of the words used in examination, and at least 60% to 70% of the time. Unquestionably the new test type saves time and energy, and is a great aid to accuracy when dealing with unreliable patients, such as children and seniles. Moreover, the examiner can show 4 letters in $\frac{6}{8}$, 16 combinations in $\frac{6}{8}$, 64 in $\frac{18}{8}$, 256 in $\frac{18}{8}$, 1,024 in $\frac{18}{8}$, 2,048 in $\frac{6}{8}$, and so on, the type therefore being unlearnable. Messrs. Down Bros., Ltd., are the makers.

2670	Test Type Drum, four sided, revolving, with pulleys, complete	1	17	6
------	---	---	----	---

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Eye Instruments, continued,—

$\frac{1}{6}$ Sc



2671.

Coloured Test Types, for detecting simulated blindness in one eye,—

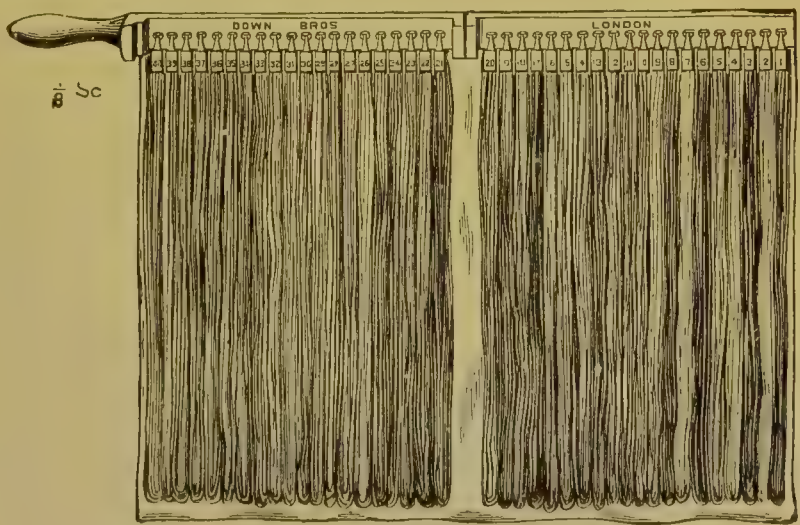
		£	s.	d.
2671	Snellen's, as illustrated, with parti-coloured spectacles .	1	7	6
2672*	Ditto, smaller form, with letters F R I E N D, with ditto .	1	2	6

The test is made by a series of transparent, alternately red and green types, with an opaque background, in connection with a pair of coloured spectacles, in the following manner :—

The types are hung in such a position as to allow the light to be transmitted through them. The spectacles are then applied with the green glass to the admittedly sound eye. If the other eye be really blind, then only the green letters are visible, but if both eyes are sound, then both the green and the red letters are seen.

If the red glass of the spectacles be applied instead of the green, then the converse happens, only the red letters being seen if one eye be blind.

This test is also useful to ascertain the range of vision in cases of strabismus.



$\frac{1}{8}$ Sc

2673.

Wools, for Testing Colour Perception,—

2673	Cartwright's Wool Stick (suggested by Dr. E. H. Cartwright, late House Surgeon Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital), in japanned tin case	1	1	0
------	---	---	---	---

Dr. Ernest H. Cartwright sends us a description of an improved Wool Stick for testing colour vision. Those who have

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Eye Instruments, continued,—

Wools, for Testing Colour Perception, continued,—

used the arrangement of Holmgren's wools devised by Dr. Thomson, of Philadelphia, and described by him in the Transactions of the American Ophthalmological Society of 1880, know what a very convenient and time-saving piece of apparatus it is in practice, especially in hospital work. As, however, it is not readily procurable in England, and moreover the price is very considerable, Messrs. Down Bros. have, at the suggestion of Dr. Cartwright, made a much less expensive article on the same principle, but with certain modifications in form which are, he thinks, improvements, rendering it more compact and portable, and obviating the entanglement of the skeins that is so troublesome in the original.

In essence, the apparatus consists of forty skeins of different shades of wools hung by small hooks along a stick. Three of them are the usual test skeins of pale green, rose-pink, and red; the rest consist of matches and confusion colours for one or other of these. The order in which they are hung on the stick is immaterial, and can be varied at pleasure, but each skein has a number attached to it, and the numbers are so arranged that all odd numbers are matches, and all even numbers confusion tints.

The examination is conducted in the ordinary way, the patient being given a test-skein and told to pick out other shades of the same colour. To the back of the stick is attached a sheet of white twill, which, hanging down behind the wools, forms the most suitable background for the colours. The stick folds in two on a hinge, and the skeins and twill sheet can then be wrapped round it, the sheet effectually preventing any tangling when it is again unwound for use. It may be used with the numbers exposed to view, or by simply reversing the stick and turning the sheet over to the other side they may be concealed. It must be distinctly understood that this Wool Stick, as it is called, is by no means intended entirely to supplant the complete set of Holmgren's wools; but in the large majority of cases it is amply sufficient, and, in hospital work especially, a great deal of time and trouble is certainly saved by its use. It is only in cases of importance which happen to have escaped detection when tested by the selection of colours on the Wool Stick that it is necessary to have recourse to a more exhaustive examination by the aid of the full set of wools. Owing to the arrangement of the numbers, the Wool Stick is calculated to be useful for teaching purposes, as the student can see at a glance the types of colours that are confused by the colour blind; it is therefore also likely to be useful to those who, for want of frequent practice, are apt to be forgetful of the significant colours. A more detailed description of the arrangement of the wools, and the mode of using the apparatus, will be found in a paper supplied with each Wool Stick.

It may be mentioned that Messrs. Down Bros. had much trouble in procuring wools of the proper shades; it appears that some of the sets in the market are without several of the most important tints.—*British Medical Journal*, February 2nd, 1896.

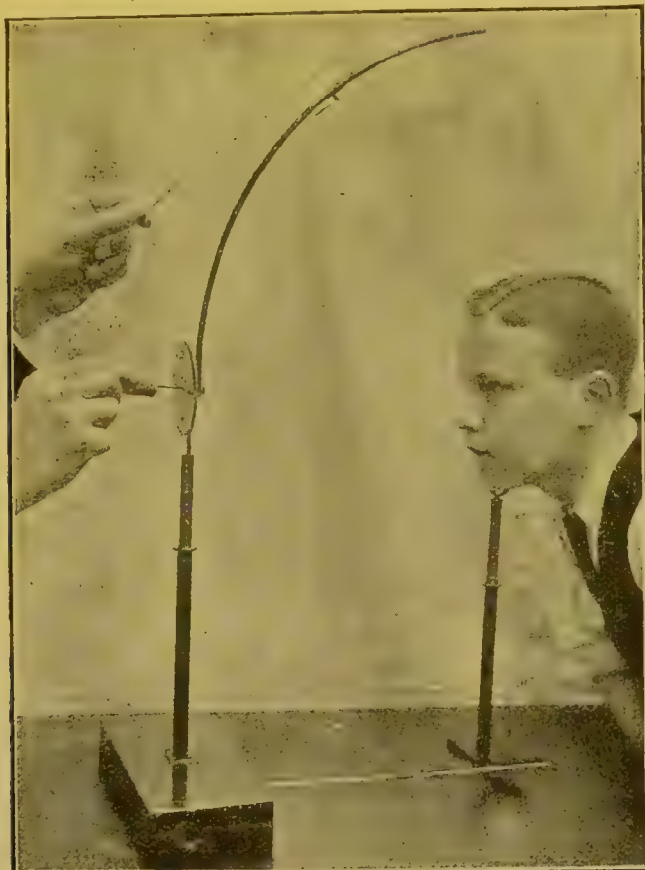
		£	s.	d.
2674*	Holmgren's Set of Wools, in skeins per set	0	6	6
	Perimeters,—			
2675*	McHardy's (Curry and Paxton's make)	9	9	0
	Charts for ditto. per 100	0	5	0
2676*	Priestley Smith's (Curry and Paxton's make)	4	10	0
	Charts for ditto per 100	0	5	0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

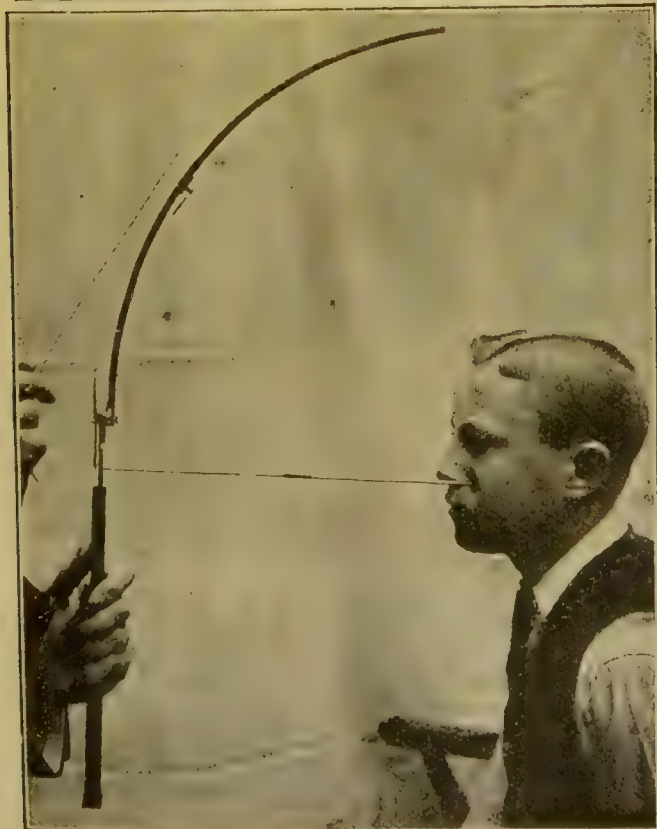
No.

Eye Instruments, *continued*,—

A New Portable Perimeter. BY MR. G. T. BROOKSBANK JAMES,
F.R.C.S., ASST. OPHTH. SURGEON WESTMINSTER HOSPITAL.



Showing
use of perimeter
with chin rest.



Showing
use of perimeter
without chin rest

No. Eye Instruments, *continued*,—

		£	s.	d.
	Portable Perimeter,—			
2677	Brooksbank James' in mahogany case	3	15	6
2678*	Charts, for use with same, 3 forms. per 100	0	3	0

Extract from the "Lancet," August 1, 1903.

This instrument consists of the following parts:—1. Two uprights, to one of which a jointed metal arc can be attached, while the other is provided with a rest to support the chin. The uprights are brass tubes which slide within one another and by means of a screw adjustment they can be raised to any convenient height. That which supports the arc fits into a socket on the lid of the box, thus affording complete stability during examination of the visual field. 2. The arc consists of three pieces of metal tubing which fit firmly together and form a quadrant of a circle of radius 33 centimetres. The first piece of tubing which springs from the upright is firmly joined to this and cannot be removed. The other two pieces can be readily detached and fit into curved grooves in the lid of the box when the instrument is not in use. 3. The carrier which supports the test object consists of two superposed discs, the anterior of which has an aperture of five millimetres square at its inner margin. The posterior disc can be rotated behind this and the colours white, blue, red, and green placed in succession behind the opening. The carrier itself is moved round the arc by means of a steel wire ten inches in length in the observer's hand, the movement being very easy and necessitating but little manipulation. 4. A thin metal disc three and a half inches in diameter which can be screwed to the back part of the upright supporting the arc. A point springs from the centre of this disc and there are four clips at its margins to affix the chart. The observer rotates the disc and with it the arc and the chart while taking the visual field of the patient.

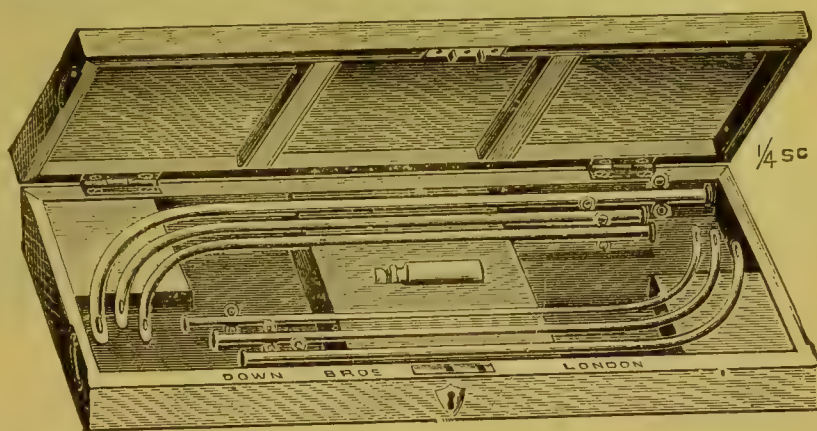
The visual field may be taken with this instrument either with the chin rest or without it. The distance of the patient's eye from the fixation point of the perimeter is measured by means of a steel rod 33 centimetres in length which can be fixed to a hole in the front of the box (if the chin-rest is used), or into a hole in the upright which supports the arc one and a half inches below the fixation point of the perimeter if the instrument is used without the chin-rest. The distal end of the rod in the latter case impinges on the patient's cheek while the upright is in the hand of the observer. With a little practice sufficient steadiness is obtained to take the fixation field in cases of paresis of the ocular muscles, and to measure the angle of a squint without using the chin-rest. It is very useful for examining the visual field in patients confined to bed. The different parts of the instrument fit into a wooden box ten inches long, four and a half inches wide, and two inches in depth. The weight is little and it can readily be carried in a small hand-bag with many other articles. The charts are three and a quarter inches in diameter, and are gummed at their upper margins for ready insertion into a notebook.

G. T. BROOKSBANK JAMES, F.R.C.S., Eng.,
 Assistant Ophthalmic Surgeon, Westminster Hospital;
 Assistant Surgeon, Royal Eye Hospital,
 Southwark.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Bladder and Urethra Instruments.



2679.

£ s. d.

Sets of Aseptic Metal Catheters with solid ends, in Cases,—

- 2679 Set, consisting of 6 plated Catheters, including one for the Prostate, with bottle for oil; in mahogany case . . . 1 7 0

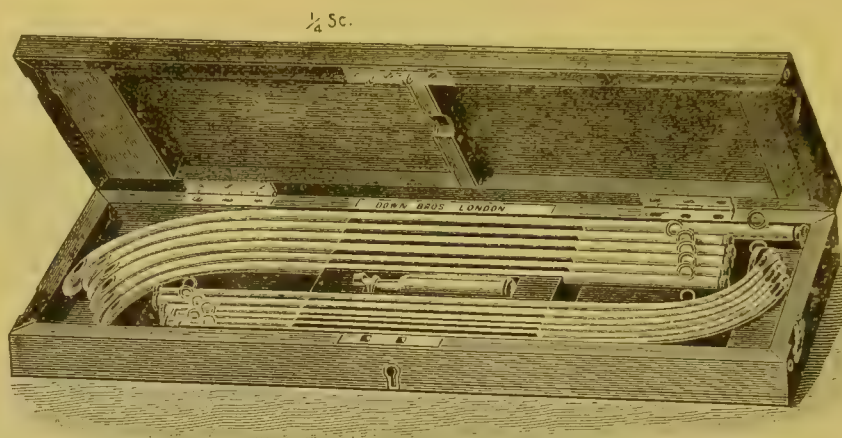
The set in leather case, £1 5s. 6d.



2680.

- 2680 Set, in metal case, with Down Bros.' lift-out Rack, consisting of 6 plated Catheters, including 1 for the Prostate, with bottle for oil . . . 2 2 0
- 2681* Set, consisting of 6 plated Catheters, and 1 for the Prostate, with long eyelets, 2 Clutton's Sounds, and bottle for oil; in leather case . . . 2 9 0
- 2682* Set, in metal case, with Down Bros.' lift-out rack, consisting of 6 plated Catheters, and 1 for the Prostate, with long eyelets, 2 Clutton's Sounds, and bottle for oil . . . 3 5 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

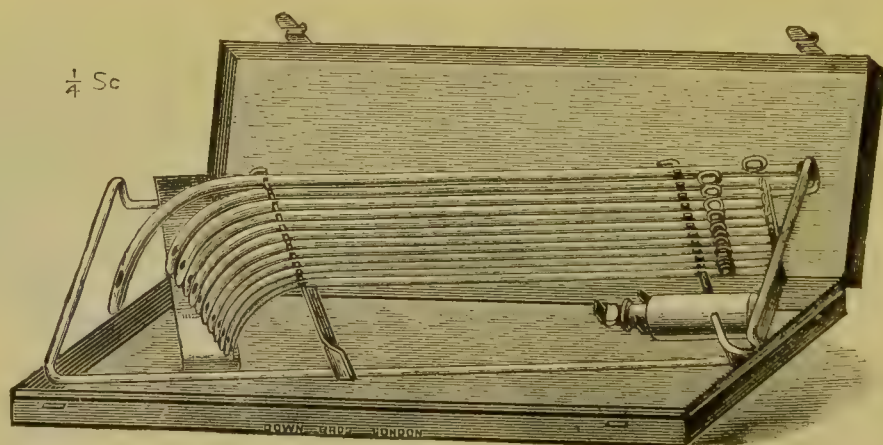
No. Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—

2683.

£ s. d.

Sets of Aseptic Metal Catheters with solid ends, in Cases, *continued*,—

- 2683 Set, consisting of 12 plated Catheters including 1 for the Prostate, with bottle for oil; in mahogany case . . . 2 8 0
The set in leather case, £2 3s.
- 2684 Set, consisting of 12 stout hall-marked silver Catheters, including 1 for the Prostate, with bottle for oil; in mahogany case . . . 5 10 0
The set in leather case, £5 5s.



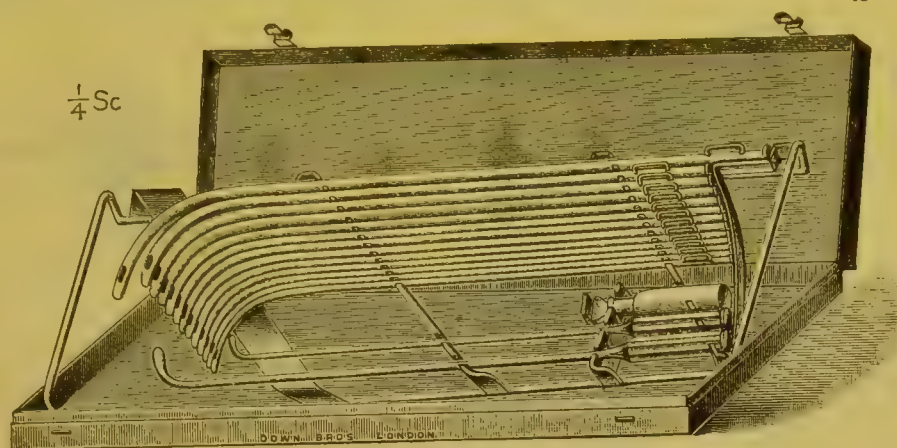
2685.

- 2685 Set, in metal case, with Down Bros.' lift-out Rack, consisting of 12 plated Catheters, including 1 for the Prostate, with bottle for oil . . . 3 3 0
- 2686* Set, in metal case, with Down Bros.' lift-out Rack, consisting of 12 stout hall-marked silver Catheters, including 1 for the Prostate, with bottle for oil . . . 6 5 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



2687.

Sets of Aseptic Metal Catheters with solid ends, in Cases, *continued*,—

- | | | | | |
|-------|--|---|----|---|
| 2687 | Set, "St. Thomas's," in metal case, with Down Bros.' lift-out Rack, consisting of 12 plated Catheters, and 1 for the Prostate, with long eyelets, 2 Clutton's Sounds, and bottle for oil | 4 | 12 | 0 |
| 2688* | Set, "St. Thomas's," consisting of 12 plated Catheters, and 1 for the Prostate, with long eyelets, 2 Clutton's Sounds, and bottle for oil; in mahogany case | 3 | 18 | 0 |
| | The set in leather case, £3 10s. | | | |
| 2689* | Set, consisting of 6 Brodie's plated Catheters, with metal handles, and bottle for oil; in leather case | 2 | 3 | 0 |
| 2690* | Set, consisting of 14 Brodie's plated Catheters, with metal handles, including 1 for Children and 1 for Prostate, and bottle for oil; in leather case | 4 | 11 | 0 |
| 2691* | Set, consisting of 13 Lister's plated Catheters, including 1 for the Prostate, with bottle for oil; in leather case | 2 | 17 | 6 |
| 2692* | Set, consisting of 3 Thompson's Prostate Catheters (No. 2816 A, B, and C, page 619), with bottle for oil; in leather case | 1 | 3 | 0 |



2693.

Apparatus for washing out the Bladder,—

- | | | | | |
|------|--|---|---|---|
| 2693 | Buckston Browne's, consisting of conical metal double-way Tube to fit Catheter, and Higginson's Syringe; or may be fitted with india-rubber Tube and Funnel complete | 0 | 6 | 3 |
| | The metal tube only | 0 | 3 | 9 |

N.B.—Can also be supplied with cylindrical Tube, as No. 2696.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—



2694.

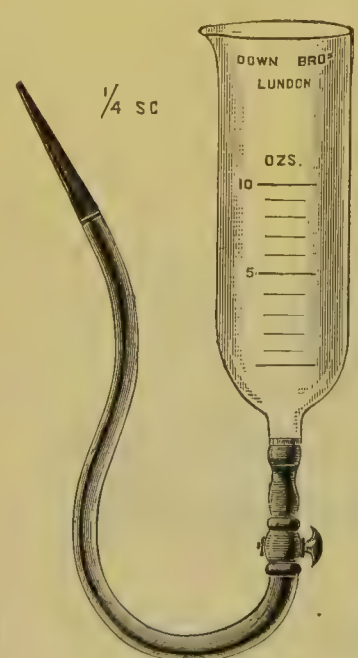


2695.

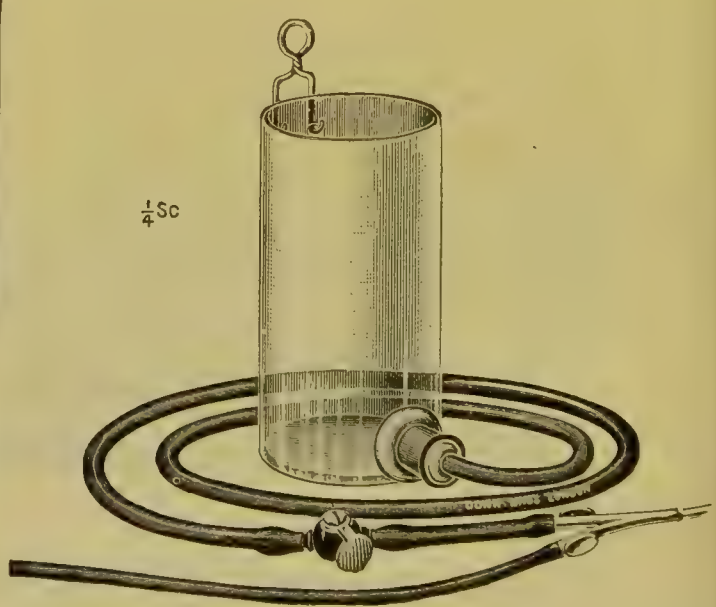


2696.

		£	s.	d.
Apparatus for washing out the Bladder, <i>continued</i> ,—				
2694	Collins' vulcanite double-way Stopcock	0	4	6
	Ditto, fitted with Higginson's Syringe or india-rubber Tube and Funnel	0	7	0
2695	Vulcanite Stopcock, conical	0	1	0
2696	Double-way metal Tube, cylindrical	0	3	9
	Ditto, fitted with Higginson's Syringe or india-rubber Tube and Funnel	0	6	3

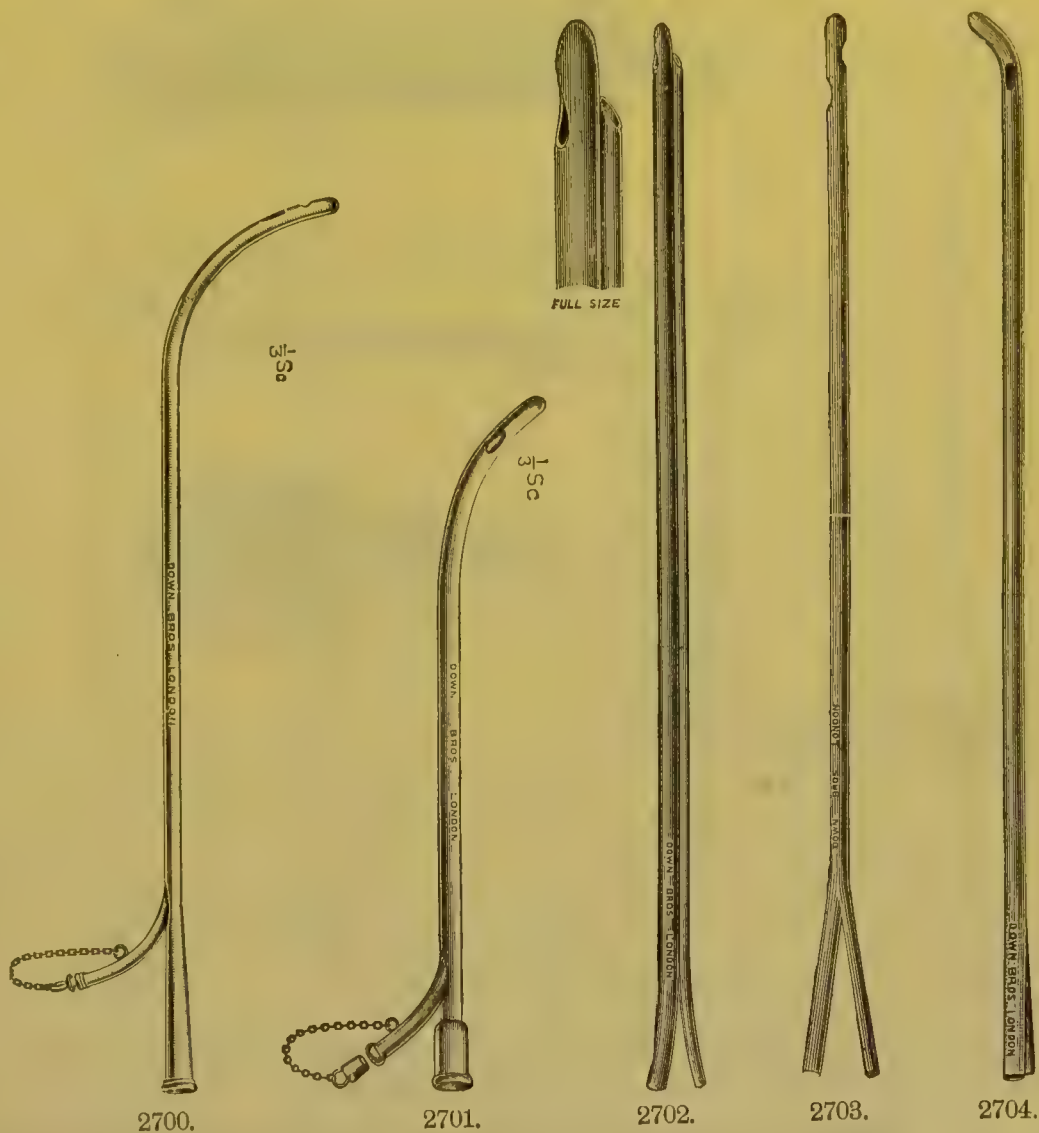


2697.



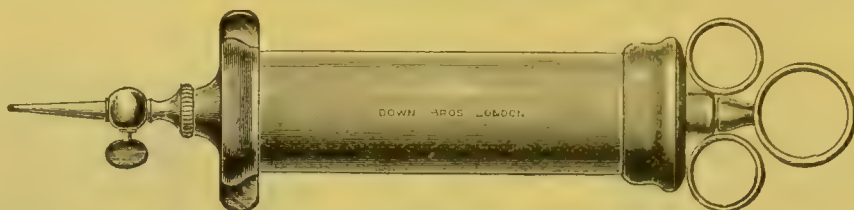
2698.

2697	Golding-Bird's, as used at Guy's, with graduated glass Reservoir and 3 feet india-rubber Tube	0	5	0
2698	Irrigator, with glass Reservoir, india-rubber Tubing, push Stopcock, and conical double-way Tube to fit into Catheter,	0	10	6

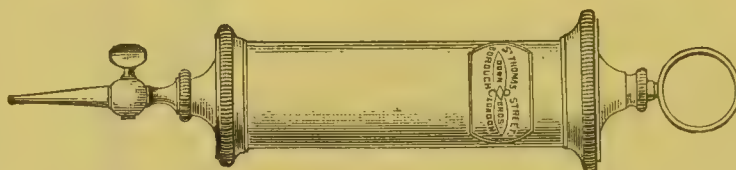
No. Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—Apparatus for washing out the Bladder, *continued*,—

		£	s.	d.
2700	Double Channel Catheter, electro plated, solid end . . . each	0	12	0
	Ditto, silver, solid end . . . each, No. 9, 18s.; No. 10	0	19	0
2701	Ditto, Female, electro plated . . . each	0	10	6
2702	Ditto, india-rubber, with solid end . . . per doz.	1	7	0
2703	Ditto, Silk Web, flexible, solid ends, sizes 8, 10 and 12, each	0	8	0
2704	Ditto, ditto, coudé, solid ends, as suggested by Dr. Walker, of Peterboro', sizes 10 and 12 . . . each	0	9	0
	If fitted with Higginson's Syringe, each extra, 2s. 6d.			

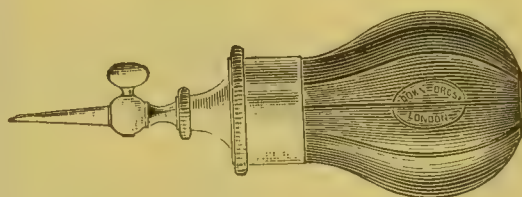
No. **Bladder and Urethra Instruments, continued,—** £ s. d.



2705.



2706.



2707.

Apparatus for washing out the Bladder, continued,—
Syringes,—

2705	All metal, with metal piston (Down Bros.' New Model), with screw-off end to barrel, Stopcock and fine Nozzle, each, 3 oz., 19s. 6d.; 4 oz.	1	1	6
2706	Brass, with Stopcock, and fine Nozzle to fit any size of Catheter . each, 3 oz., 9s. 6d.; 4 oz., 10s. 6d.; 8 oz.	0	16	6
	If with Finger Rings to the Syringe, 1s. each extra.			
2707	India-rubber ditto (Thompson's), each, 3 oz., 7s.; 4 oz., 7s. 6d.; 6 oz.	0	8	0
2708*	Ditto, Henry's, with large opening and bayonet catch for tabloids . . . each, 3 oz., 8s. 6d.; 4 oz., 9s.; 6 oz.	0	9	6



2709.



2710.

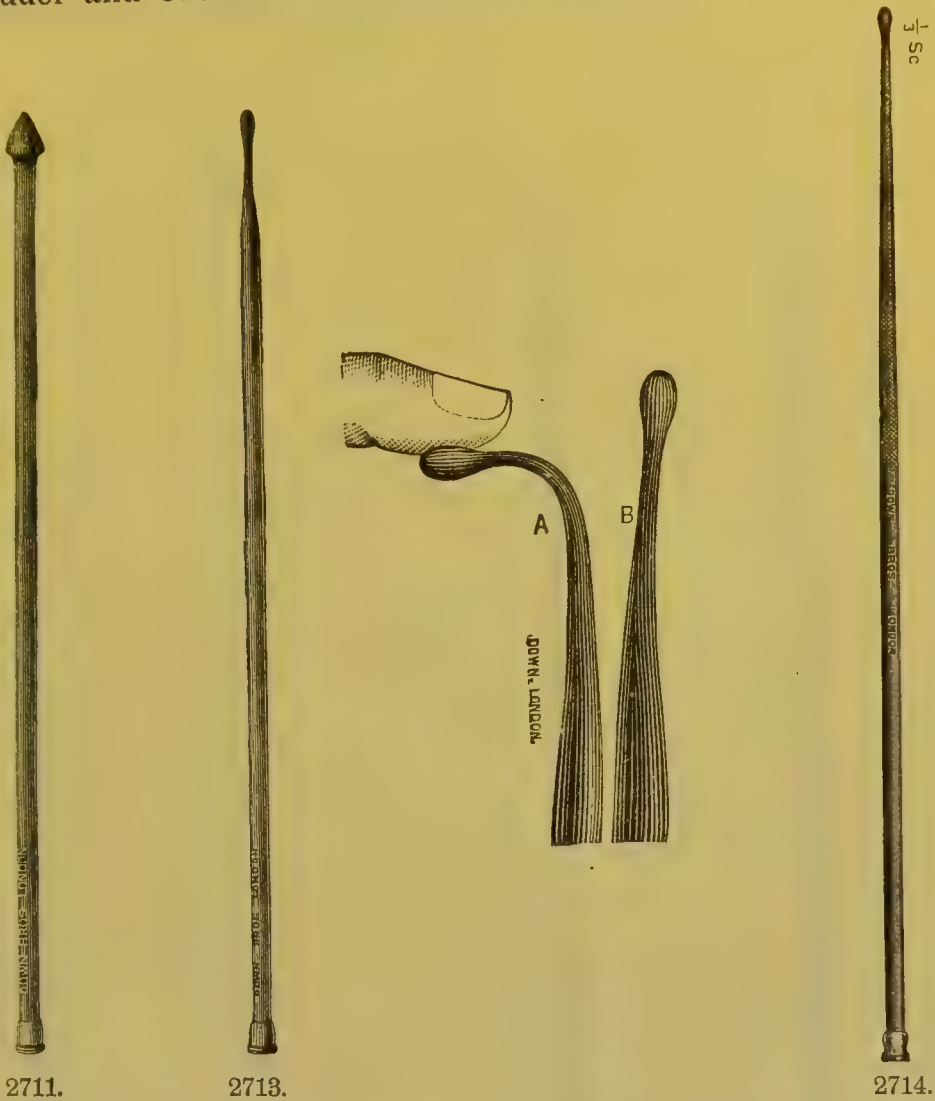
Bougies and Dilating Sounds, Flexible,—
Elastic Gum,—

2709	Conical, sizes 1 to 12	per doz.	0	10	6
2710	Cylindrical, double web, sizes 1 to 12	"	0	5	3
	Ditto, ditto, sizes 13, 14, and 15	"	0	7	6
	Ditto, ditto, sizes 16, 17, and 18	"	0	12	0
	Ditto, hospital quality, sizes 1 to 12	"	0	4	6
	Ditto, single web, sizes 1 to 12	"	0	3	0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—



Bougies and Dilating Sounds, Flexible, *continued*,— £ s. d.

Soft Black (except those described as French, which are soft brown),—				
2711	Acorn tip, for diagnosis, sizes 1 to 12	per doz.	0	18 0
2712*	Ditto, double ended, Guyon's, 6 sizes, 13 to 18 Fr. gauge	per doz.	1	0 0
2713	Bulbous or Olivary, extra flexible, sizes 1 to 12	"	0	15 0
	Ditto, sizes 13, 14, 15	"	0	18 0
	Ditto, sizes 16, 17, 18	"	1	4 0
	Ditto, hospital quality, sizes 1 to 12	"	0	10 0
	Ditto, French, sizes 5 to 25 Fr. gauge	"	0	14 0
2714	Ditto, stiffened shafts, with flexible extremities, sizes 1 to 12	per doz.	1	2 6
	Ditto, French, ditto, ditto, sizes 5 to 25 Fr. gauge	"	0	16 0
2715*	Bulbous or Olivary, with catgut interior, sizes 1 to 12	"	0	15 0
2716*	Ditto, with lead Stilettes (Thompson's)	"	1	7 0
2717*	Ditto, French, with lead interior, 8 to 25 Fr. gauge	"	0	18 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—



2718.



2719.



2720.



2721.

£ s. d.

Bougies and Dilating Sounds, Flexible, *continued*,—

Soft Black, *continued*,—

2718	Bellied Olivary, sizes 1 to 12	.	.	.	per doz.	1	12	6
2719	3 bulb, sizes 1 to 12	.	.	.	„	1	12	0

Silk Web,—

2720	Bulbous or Olivary, sizes 1 to 12	.	.	.	per doz.	0	19	6
	Ditto, French, sizes 5 to 25 Fr. gauge	.	.	.	„	1	0	0
2721	Cylindrical, sizes 1 to 12	.	.	.	„	0	18	0

No. Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—



2722. 2723. 2725. 2726.

Bougies and Dilating Sounds, Flexible, *continued*,— £ s. d.
For Fine Strictures,—

2722	Catgut, fine, sizes up to No. 1	per doz.	0	4	6
	Ditto, Nos. 2 and 3, per doz., 5s. 6d. ; Nos. 4 and 5, 9s. ;				
	No. 6		0	14	0
2723	Harrison's Whip, sizes 1 to 12	each	0	3	9
2724*	Silk Web, with catgut interior, in 4 very fine sizes	per doz.	1	0	0
2725	Whalebone, fine	"	0	11	6
2726	Ditto, with twisted end	"	0	15	0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—



Bougies and Dilating Sounds, Flexible, *continued*,—
For Fine Strictures, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

2727 Amici's Tapering Whalebone each 0 4 6

From the "Lancet," February 6, 1897.

The favourable experience which I have had of the dilating bougie now described induces me to bring it under the notice of my medical brethren. It is made of whalebone, and is about 35 cm. (14 in.) long. The slender extremity A B measures about 12 cm. (4½ in.) in length, and is as thin as an ordinary bougie, with a bulb-shaped point; this portion may be either bent (*coudé*) or twisted so as to more easily enter a stricture, and may be called the guide. The dilating part of the bougie, where it gradually increases in diameter until the full thickness is reached, is at B C, and is about 3 cm. (1¼ in.) long. The remainder of the instrument is of uniform diameter, and measures about 20 cm. (8 in.) in length; this part is made in three different sizes corresponding to Nos. 2, 3, and 5 of the English scale, the guide being of almost the same diameter in all three sizes. Guides are adapted to various other instruments, such as catheters, stricture dilators, urethrotomes, etc., and when they are made of whalebone they are not different from those of my dilating bougie; but in those instruments the guide generally forms a continuation of a metallic tube or rod, an arrangement which is deficient in flexibility, and has the further disadvantage that the instrument does not always follow the guide when the stricture is very difficult. If made in elastic gum, the guide bends as soon as it comes in contact with an obstruction, and is too flexible to pass through difficult strictures. As the dilating bougie is made entirely of whalebone, the flexibility of the guide diminishes gradually, and there are no abrupt thickenings such as are found in some cases where the guide is attached to metal. Consequently, when the guide has passed through a difficult stricture, the dilating part B C must necessarily follow. An experience of more than eleven years has convinced me of the advantages of this bougie in the dilatation of difficult strictures.

Rome. DR. NATALE AMICI.

2728* Medicated Bougies,—

In boxes of 1 dozen, No. 9 gauge, cylinders 2½ in. long, per doz. 0 1 6

- Acetate of Lead, ¾ and ½ gr.
- Cocaine, ½ and 1 gr.
- Ext. Belladonna, 2 grs.
- Ext. Opium, 2 grs.
- Nitrate of Silver, 1, ½, and ¼ gr.
- Sulph. Copper, ½ gr.
- Sulph. Zinc Exsic. 1 gr.
- Tannin, 1 and 2 grs.
- White Bismuth and Acetate of Lead, 10 and ½ gr.
- Zinc Chloride, ½ gr.

Any other ingredients can be specially prepared.

2729* Cheyne's Cylinders for Gonorrhœa (4½-in. long, No. 10 gauge), Oil of Eucalyptus, 10 minims, and Iodoform, 5 grains in each per doz. 0 2 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—

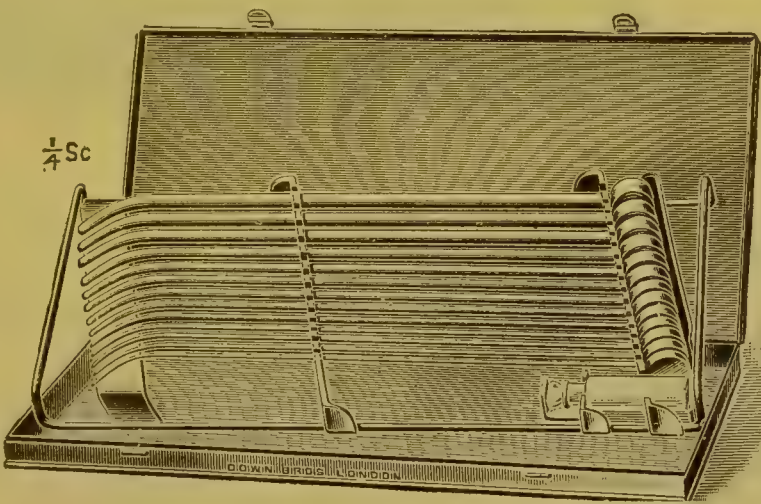


2730.

£ s. d.

Bougies and Dilating Sounds, nickel plated,—

2730 Chiene's, steel, in 13 sizes, $\frac{1}{14}$ to $\frac{12}{14}$ each 0 4 6



2731.

2731 Chiene's Set of 13 steel nickel-plated in aseptic metal case, with Down Bros.' lift-out Rack per set 4 10 0
The set in leather case, £3 10s.



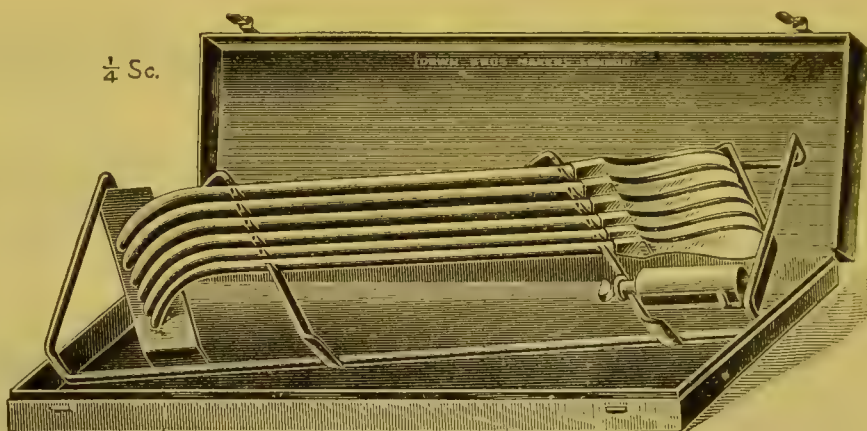
2732.

2732 Clutton's, steel each 0 5 0

The curve of these sounds (No. 2732) forms a segment of a circle of 3 inches diameter, and each Sound is graduated to increase 4 sizes (French gauge) from the point to the thickest part. Made in 12 sizes: $\frac{6}{16}$, $\frac{8}{16}$, $\frac{10}{16}$, $\frac{12}{16}$, $\frac{14}{16}$, $\frac{16}{16}$, $\frac{18}{16}$, $\frac{20}{16}$, $\frac{22}{16}$, $\frac{24}{16}$, $\frac{26}{16}$, $\frac{28}{16}$.

No. Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—

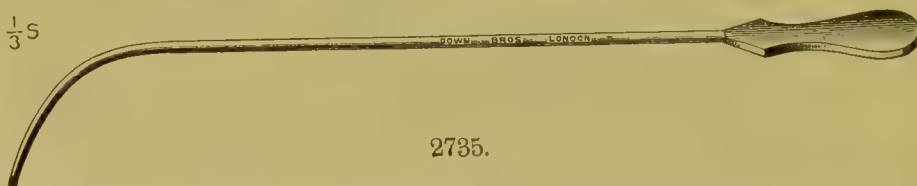
£ s. d.

 $\frac{1}{4}$ Sc.

2733.

Bougies and Dilating Sounds, nickel plated, *continued*,—

- 2733 Clutton's, the set of 6, with oil bottle, in aseptic metal case, with Down Bros.' lift-out Rack 2 16 0
 The set in leather case, £2; in mahogany case, £2 4s.
- 2734 Ditto, the set of 12, with oil bottle, in aseptic metal case, with Down Bros.' lift-out Rack 4 15 0
 The set in leather case, £3 12s.; in mahogany case, £3 17s.

 $\frac{1}{3}$ S

2735.

- 2735 Cock's, fine steel conical, as used by Mr. Buckston Browne, sizes, $\frac{0}{2}$, $\frac{1}{8}$, $\frac{2}{4}$, $\frac{3}{5}$, $\frac{4}{6}$, $\frac{5}{7}$ (English gauge), nickel plated, each 0 5 6
- 2736* Ditto, the set of 6, with oil bottle, in aseptic metal case, with Down Bros.' lift-out Rack 2 19 0
 The set in leather case, £2 2s.; in mahogany case, £2 5s.

 $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc

2737.

- 2737 Douty's steel, sizes, $\frac{12}{16}$, $\frac{14}{18}$, $\frac{16}{20}$, $\frac{18}{22}$, $\frac{20}{24}$, $\frac{22}{26}$ (French gauge), each 0 6 0
- 2738* Ditto, the set of 6, in metal case, with Down Bros.' lift-out Rack 3 3 0
 The set in mahogany case, £2 7s. 6d.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

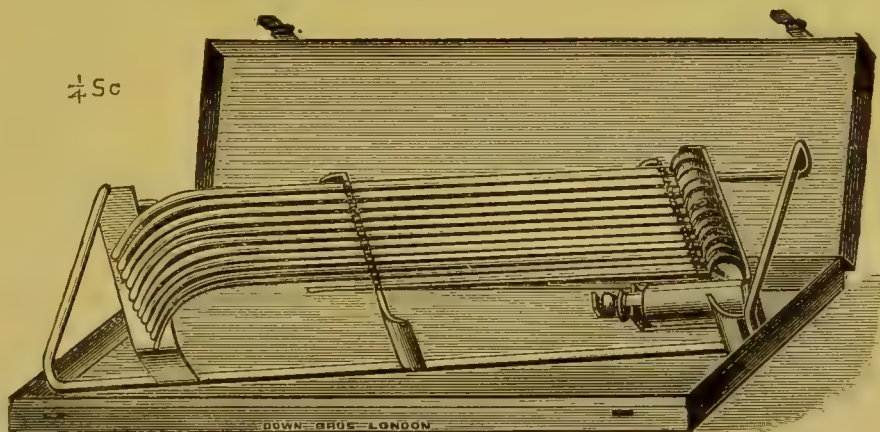
No. Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—

2739.

£ s. d

Bougies and Dilating Sounds, nickel plated, *continued*,—

2739	Lister's, steel, with bulb ends, 12 sizes, $\frac{0}{2}$ to $\frac{9}{12}$. . . each	0	4	6
	Ditto, extra large sizes, $\frac{10}{13}$ to $\frac{15}{18}$. . . „	0	5	6



2740.

2740	Lister's, the set of 12, with oil bottle, in aseptic metal case, with Down Bros.' lift-out Rack	4	4	0
	The set in leather case, £3 5s.; in mahogany, £3 10s.				



2741.

2741	Liston's, steel, cylindrical, sizes 1 to 12	0	3	9
------	---	-----------	---	---	---

No. Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

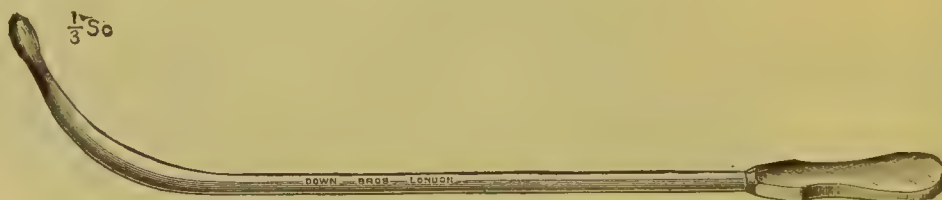
Bougies and Dilating Sounds, nickel plated, *continued*,—

2742*	Liston's, the set of 12, in aseptic metal case, with Down Bros.' lift-out Rack	3	15	0
	The set in leather case, £2 15s.			
2743*	Liston's, silver, hall-marked (cylindrical), each, No. 1, 6s.; No. 2, 6s.; No. 3, 6s. 6d.; No. 4, 7s. 6d.; No. 5, 8s. 6d.; No. 6, 9s.; No. 7, 10s. 6d.; No. 8, 11s.; No. 9, 12s.; No. 10, 13s. 6d.; No. 11, 15s.; No. 12	0	15	6
2744*	Metal, flexible, sizes 1 to 12 per doz.	0	7	6



2745.

2745	Nicoll's (of Glasgow), steel, bellied bulbous, 8 sizes, $\frac{2}{5}$, $\frac{3}{6}$, $\frac{4}{7}$, $\frac{5}{8}$, $\frac{6}{9}$, $\frac{7}{10}$, $\frac{8}{11}$, $\frac{9}{12}$ each	0	6	6
2746*	Ditto, the set in metal case, with Down Bros.' lift-out Rack	4	4	0
	The set in unpolished oak case, £2 19s. 6d.			



2747.

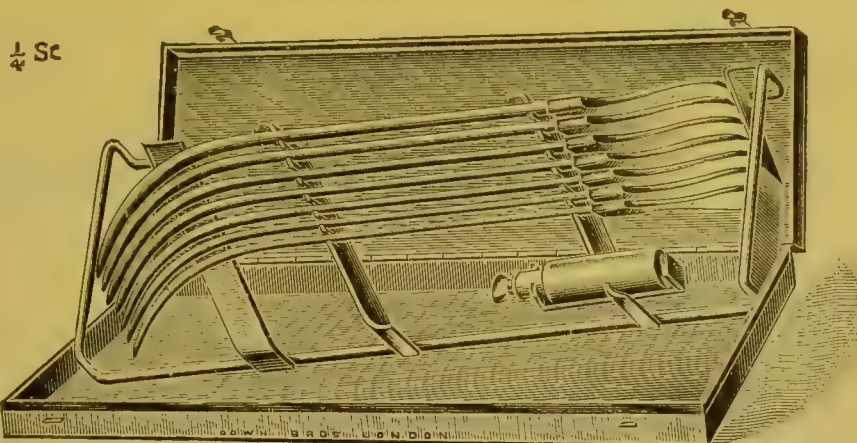
2747	Stanmore Bishop's, steel, 6 sizes, $\frac{2}{6}$, $\frac{4}{8}$, $\frac{6}{10}$, $\frac{8}{12}$, $\frac{10}{14}$, $\frac{12}{16}$ each	0	6	0
2748*	Ditto, the set of 6, in metal case, with Down Bros.' lift-out Rack	3	2	0



2749.

2749	Thompson's, steel each	0	6	0
	These Sounds are graduated to increase 2 sizes (English gauge) from the point to the thickest part. Made in 7 sizes: $\frac{8}{10}$, $\frac{7}{10}$, $\frac{6}{10}$, $\frac{5}{10}$, $\frac{4}{10}$, $\frac{3}{10}$, $\frac{2}{10}$.			

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—

2750.

£ s. d.

Bougies and Dilating Sounds, nickel plated, *continued*,—

2750 Thompson's, steel, the set of 7, in metal case, with Down Bros.'
lift-out Rack 3 10 0
The set in leather case, £2 12s.



2751.



2752.

2751 Thompson's, conical, for Meatus, steel, size $\frac{5}{12}$. . . each 0 3 0
2752 Wyndham Powell's, "Torpedo shape," for Penile Strictures,
18 sizes, 15 to 32; Fr. gauge each 0 3 0



2753.

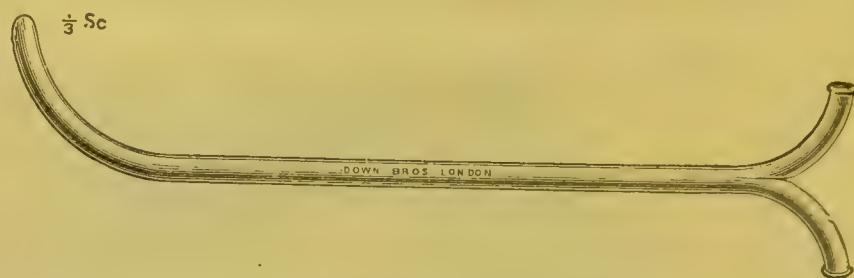
2753 Bougie Conductor or Ferret (described and recommended
by Mr. Henry Morris), consisting of,—
No. 4 Steel Bougie, nickel plated, with fine Olivary Bougie
screwed on end each 0 7 6
Spare Olivary Bougies with screw mounts " 0 2 9



2754.

2754 Thompson's Conical Diagnostic Sounds, graduated, for
diagnosing Strictures, 3 sizes, nickel plated . . . each 0 5 0

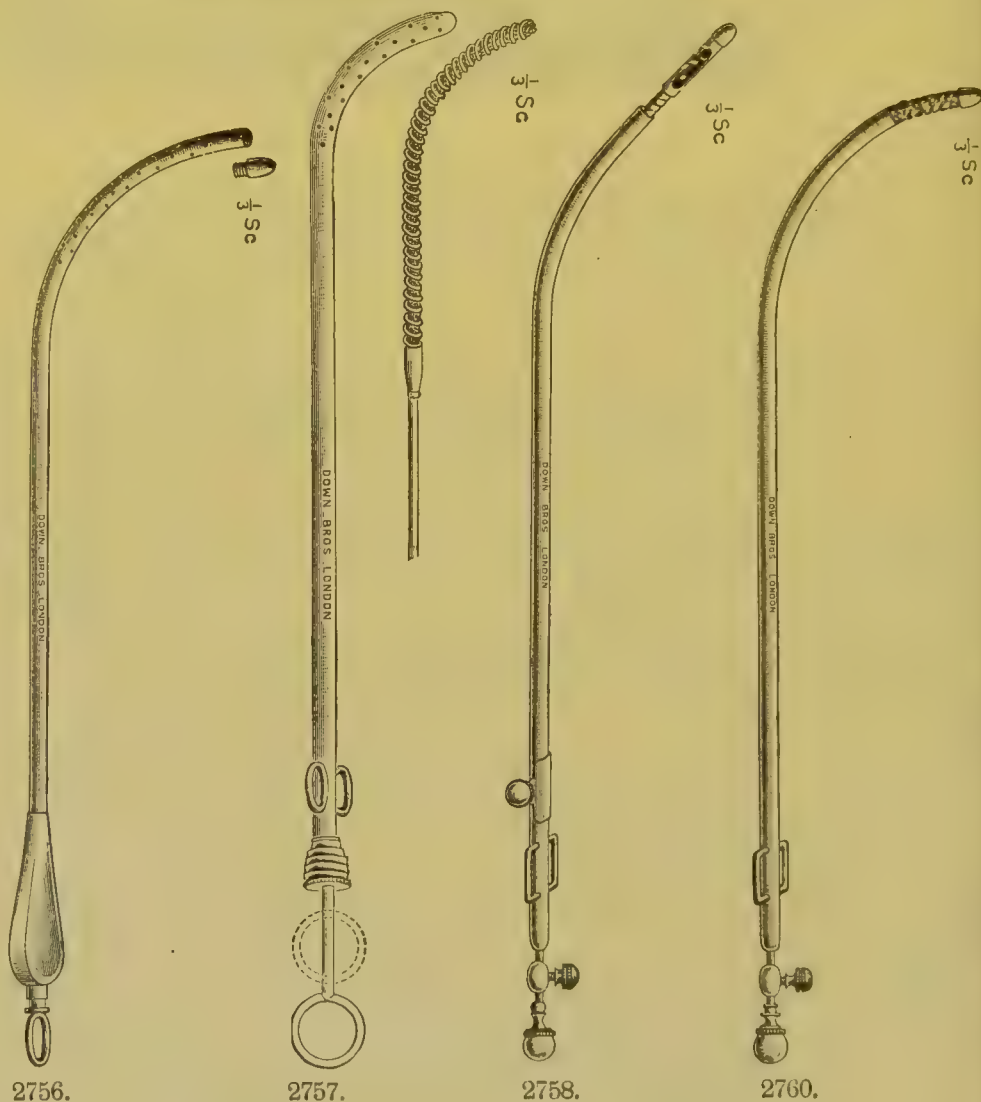
No. Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—



2755.

Cooling Sound,—

2755 Winternitz's, for continuous stream of cold water . . . each £ 0 s. 5 d. 6

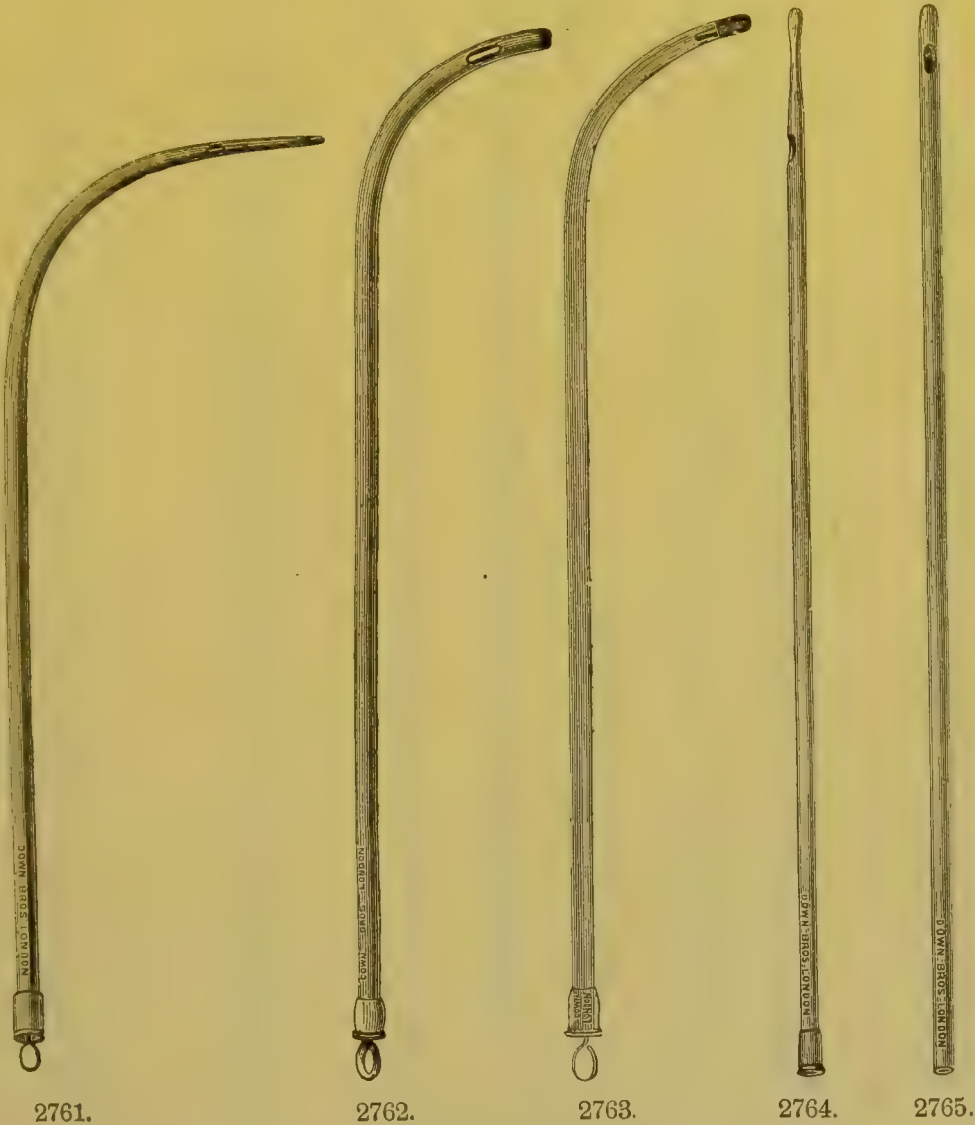


Caustic Catheters,—

2756	Dawson's, silver, for ointment	each	1	4	0
2757	Erichsen's, silver	each, No. 9, £1; No. 10	1	1	0
2758	Lallemand's, silver	each	0	19	0
2759*	Ditto, elastic, with silver end	"	0	12	6
2760	Thompson's, silver	"	1	5	0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—



2761. 2762. 2763. 2764. 2765.

Catheters, Elastic Gum,—				£	s.	d.
2761	Conical, sizes 1 to 12	.	.	per doz.	0	10 6
2762	Cylindrical, double web, sizes 1 to 12	.	.	"	0	7 6
	Ditto, ditto, No. 0 size	.	.	each	0	1 6
	Ditto, ditto, Nos. 13, 14, 15	.	.	per doz.	0	12 0
	Ditto, ditto, Nos. 16, 17, 18	.	.	"	0	15 0
	Ditto, hospital quality, sizes 1 to 12	.	.	"	0	5 3
	Ditto, single web, sizes 1 to 12	.	.	"	0	3 9
	Ditto, second quality ditto	.	.	"	0	3 0
Catheters, Elastic Gum, Aseptic, with solid ends,—						
2763	Cylindrical, sizes 1 to 12	.	.	per doz.	0	9 0
Catheters, Linen or "Flax Web,"—						
2764	Bulbous or Olivary, sizes 1 to 12	.	.	per doz.	0	16 6
2765	Cylindrical, sizes 1 to 12	.	.	"	0	15 0

No.

Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,— $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc

2766.

 $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc

2767.



2769.



2770.

Catheters, Soft Black,—

			£	s.	d.
2766	Bulbous or Olivary, extra flexible, sizes 1 to 12	per doz.	0	15	0
	Ditto, sizes 13, 14, and 15	"	0	18	0
	Ditto, sizes 16, 17, and 18	"	1	4	0
	Ditto, hospital quality, sizes 1 to 12	"	0	10	0
2767	Ditto, stiffened shafts, with flexible extremity, sizes 1 to 12	"	1	7	0

Catheters, Soft Black, Aseptic, with solid ends,—

2768*	Bulbous or Olivary, sizes 1 to 12	per doz.	0	17	6
	Ditto, hospital quality	"	0	11	6
	Ditto, French, sizes 5 to 25 (Fr. gauge)	"	0	16	6

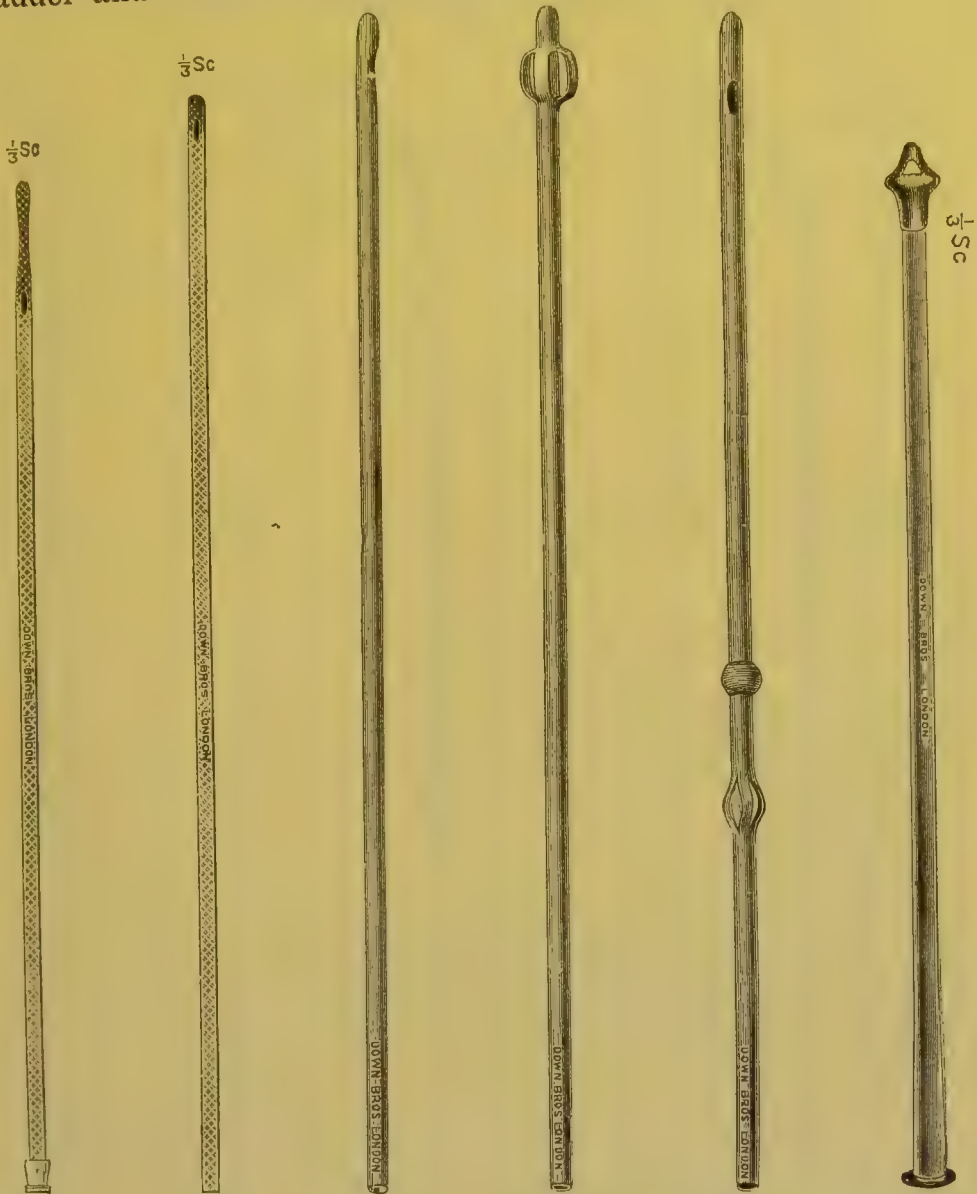
Catheters, Silk Web, with woven eyes,—

2769	Bulbous or Olivary, sizes 1 to 12	per doz.	0	19	0
	Ditto, French, sizes 5 to 25 (Fr. gauge)	"	1	5	0
2770	Cylindrical, sizes 1 to 12	"	0	18	0
	Ditto, Nos. 13, 14, 15	"	1	7	0
	Ditto, French, sizes 5 to 25 (Fr. gauge)	"	1	0	0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

Bladder and Urethra Instruments, continued,—

No.



						£	s.	d.
	2771	2772.	2773.	2774.	2775.			
	Catheters, Silk Web, Aseptic, with solid ends,—							
2771	Bulbous or Olivary, sizes 1 to 12	per doz.	1	6 6
2772	Cylindrical, sizes 1 to 12	"	1	4 6
	Catheters, India-rubber,—							
2773	Cylindrical, sizes 3 to 12	per doz.	0	14 0
	Ditto, extra large sizes, Nos. 13 and 14, each, 1s. 6d. ; Nos. 15 and 16		0	2 0
	Ditto, hospital quality (American), sizes 5 to 12	per doz.	0	7 0
2774	Dowse's Retention, sizes 5 to 12	"	1	10 0
2775	Napier's Retention, sizes 5 to 12	"	1	14 0
2776	Pezzer's, sizes 18, 20, 22, 24 (Fr. gauge)	"	1	13 0
	For above with shield, for supra-pubic drain (see page 638).							
2777*	Catheters, India-rubber, with solid ends, sizes 3 to 12, per doz.						0	18 0
	Ditto, extra large sizes, Nos. 13 and 14, each 2s. ; Nos. 15 and 16						0	2 6
	(Steel Stilettes for introducing above, each 2s.)							

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

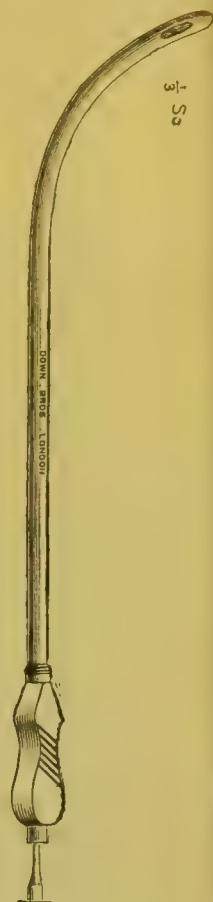
No. Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—
Catheters, Female (*see pages 704–706*).



2778.



2779.



2781.

Catheters, Metal, with solid ends,—

			£	s.	d.
2778	Electro plated, with round eyelets	. . . per doz.	1	10	0
2779	Ditto, with long eyelets (Key's)	. . . "	1	16	0
2780*	Ditto, No. 4 size, short for children	. . . each	0	3	0
2781	Ditto (Brodie's), with metal handles	. . . "	0	5	6

$\frac{1}{3}$ 50



2782.

2782	Silver, hall-marked, each, No. 1, 5s.; No. 2, 5s. 3d.; No. 3, 5s. 6d.; No. 4, 5s. 9d.; No. 5, 6s.; No. 6, 6s. 9d.; No. 7, 7s. 6d.; No. 8, 8s. 3d.; No. 9, 9s.; No. 10, 9s. 9d.; No. 11, 10s. 6d.; No. 12	0	11	3
------	--	---	----	---



2783.

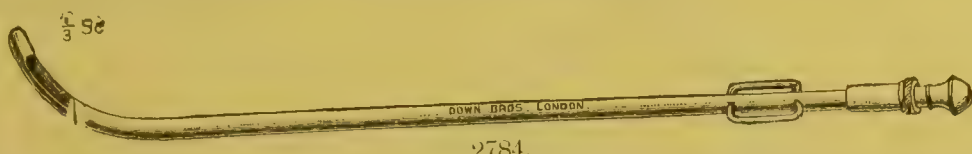
2783	Silver (Bryant's), hall-marked, each, No. 1, 7s.; No. 2, 7s. 6d.; No. 3, 8s.; No. 4, 8s. 6d.; No. 5, 9s.; No. 6, 9s. 6d.; No. 7, 10s.; No. 8, 10s. 6d.; No. 9, 11s. 6d.; No. 10, 12s. 6d.; No. 11, 13s. 6d.; No. 12	0	14	6
------	---	---	----	---

This instrument is designed to act also as a Sound.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,--

No.



2784.

Blood Catheters,—

2784

Brodie's, with flexible metal Stilette	each	£	s.	d.
Ditto, silver, ditto.	"	0	7	6
		0	16	6



2785.

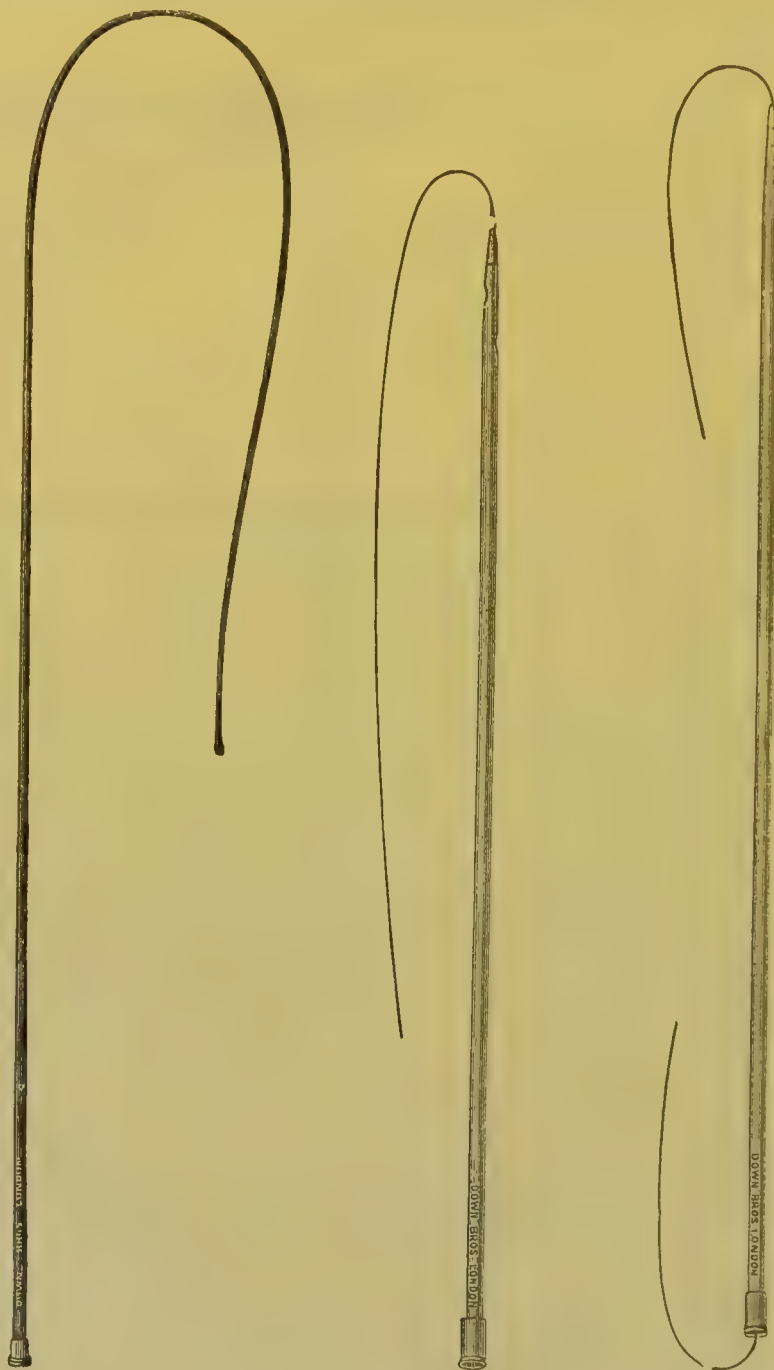
2785

Stanley Raw's (the stilette forms a clearing rod) . . . each 0 6 6

Extract from the "British Medical Journal," January 21, 1903.

A STERILIZABLE METAL CATHETER.

Mr. Stanley Raw, Senior Resident Medical Officer, Sunderland Infirmary, states that, having frequently met with difficulty in withdrawing urine from patients suffering from retention due to stricture, enlarged prostate, etc., owing to the eyes of the ordinary catheter becoming blocked with blood clot during its passage through the urethra, he has devised an instrument to cope with this difficulty, which also possesses the advantage over the ordinary catheter, that the inside can be cleaned and rendered absolutely aseptic. Its principle can be at once seen from the accompanying diagram. It differs from the ordinary catheter in that the last half-inch is continuous, not with the catheter itself, but with the stilette, which can be moved in or out of position by pulling or pushing the end of the stilette; there is thus no necessity for any opening in the side of the instrument. To use it, the stilette is pulled upon until the distal end is in position, and the instrument is then passed into the bladder. By pushing on the end of the stilette, the end of the catheter is then displaced and the urine drawn off; the end of the instrument is then replaced, and the catheter withdrawn. The advantages claimed are: (1) The impossibility of the catheter becoming obstructed with blood clot or other foreign material during its passage into the bladder, for during this manipulation there is no opening in the instrument. (2) The ease with which the flow can be regulated according to the distance the stilette is moved. (3) The rapidity with which the bladder can be emptied, owing to the larger opening when the end is thoroughly displaced. A No. 12 ordinary silver catheter occupied forty-one seconds in emptying one pint of water, this instrument (also No. 12) thirty seconds. (4) Supposing the eyes of the ordinary instrument to become obstructed with blood clot in the bladder, there is no way of removing it excepting by withdrawing the instrument altogether; if the open end of this instrument becomes so blocked, the clot can be broken up by alternately shutting and opening the end by means of the stilette without taking the catheter out. (5) Its greater adaptability to asepsis, for when the instrument has been used the end is unscrewed, and the small button is taken off the stilette altogether. The stilette is then withdrawn, and the inside of the catheter washed by a stream of water. A piece of gauze is then passed through the eye at the proximal end of the stilette, and the stilette again drawn through the Catheter, carrying with it the gauze, which thoroughly dries the inside. Mr. Raw has only had the opportunity of using the instrument in a small number of cases, but in all these it answered admirably, and quite fulfilled his expectations. It is made by Messrs. Down Bros. of St. Thomas's Street, London, S.E.

No. Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—

2786.

2787.

2788.

£ s. d.

Catheters, Flexible, for fine Strictures,—

2786	Harrison's Whip, sizes 1 to 12	each	0	3	9
2787	Phillips' Sonde à vis	„	0	5	6
2788	Railway, open at end, conical, sizes 1 to 12, with long catgut Guides	per doz.	1	2	6
	Spare catgut Guides for ditto	„	0	12	0
2789*	Soft Elastic Gum Guides for ditto, 45 inches long, 3 fine sizes,,		1	16	0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Bladder and Urethra Instruments, continued,—

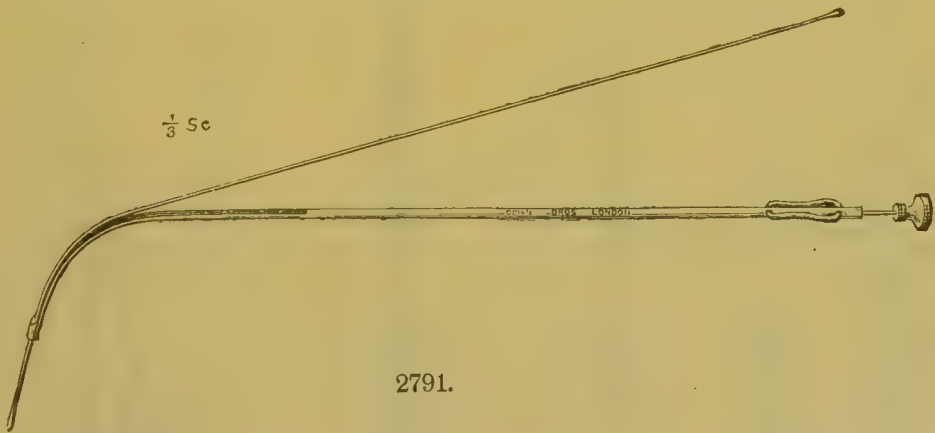


2790.

Catheters, Metal, for fine Strictures,—

2790	Fenwick's "Catheter Guide" (described and recommended by Mr. Hurry Fenwick), consisting of,—		
	No. 6 Silver Catheter, with 6 fine Olivary Bougies to screw on end	£ s. d.	
	Spare Olivary Bougies with screw mounts	per set	1 3 0
		each	0 2 9

$\frac{1}{3}$ Sc



2791.

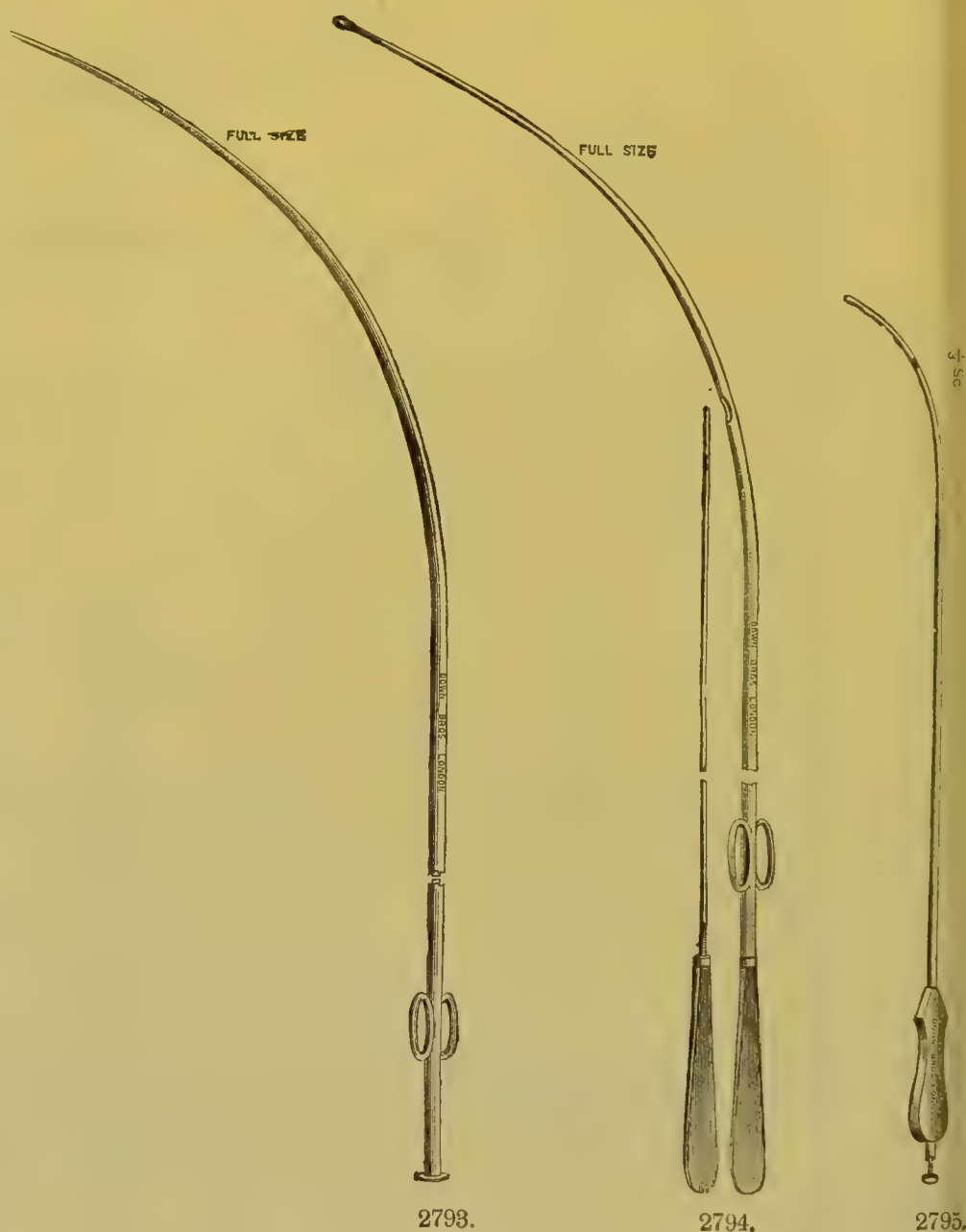
2791	Gouley's "Tunnel," with whalebone Guide, No. 4 size	each	0 7 0
	Ditto, larger sizes, with whalebone Guides, each, No. 5,		
	7s. 6d.; No. 6, 8s.; No. 7, 8s. 6d.; No. 8, 9s.; No. 9		0 9 6



2792.

2792	Teevan's conical, silver, with whalebone Guide	each	0 11 6
------	--	------	--------

No. Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—

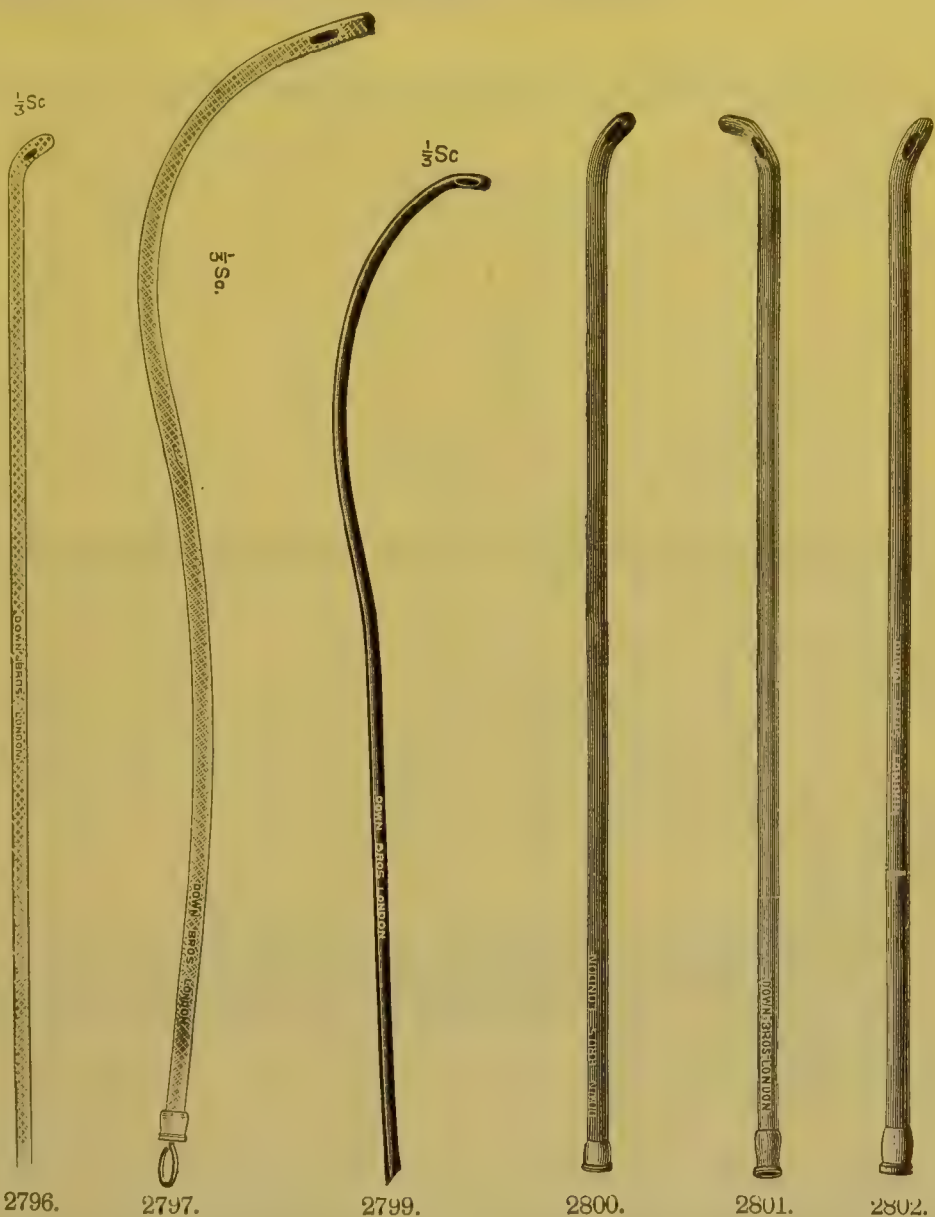


Catheters, Metal, for fine Strictures, *continued*,— £ s. d.

2793	Thompson's fine conical, silver	each	0	7	6
2794	Ditto, ditto, with bulbous end and steel Stilette	„	0	9	0
2795	Ditto, fine steel bulbous	„	0	9	6

Bladder and Urethra Instruments, continued,—

No.



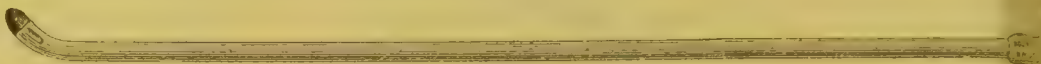
	2796.	2797.	2799.	2800.	2801.	2802.	
	Prostate Catheters, Linen or "Flax Web,"—						£ s. d.
2796	Coudé, sizes 4 to 12	per doz.	1 1 0
	Prostate Catheters, Elastic Gum,—						
2797	Cylindrical, with Stilettes, sizes 4 to 12	"	0 18 0
	Prostate Catheters, Elastic Gum, Aseptic, with solid ends,—						
2798*	Cylindrical, with Stilettes, sizes 4 to 12	per doz.	1 0 0
	Prostate Catheters, Soft Black,—						
2799	Buckston Browne's, curved, with coudé end, 4 sizes—7, 8, 9, 10,					per doz.	1 2 6
2800	Coudé, sizes 4 to 12	"	0 18 0
	Ditto, Hospital quality, sizes 4 to 12	"	0 15 0
2801	Bi-coudé, sizes 4 to 12	"	1 2 6
2802	Semi-coudé, sizes 4 to 12	"	0 18 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d



2803.

Prostate Catheters, Soft Black, Aseptic, with solid ends, —

2803	Coudé, sizes 4 to 12	per doz.	0	19	6
	Ditto, hospital quality, sizes 4 to 12	"	0	16	6
2804*	Bi-coudé, sizes 4 to 12	"	1	4	0
2805*	Semi-coudé, sizes 4 to 12	"	0	19	6

Prostate Catheters, Silk Web,—

2806*	Coudé, sizes 4 to 12	per doz.	1	7	0
	Cylindrical (<i>see</i> Fig. 2770, <i>page</i> 610).				

Prostate Catheters, Silk Web, Aseptic, with solid ends,—

2807*	Coudé, sizes 4 to 12	per doz.	1	11	6
-------	--------------------------------	----------	---	----	---



2808.

Prostate Catheters, French,—

2808	With flexible extremities, 21 sizes, Nos. 5 to 25 (French gauge)	per doz.	0	15	0
------	--	----------	---	----	---

The distal end of these catheters is made more flexible than the shaft, so as more easily to pass the enlarged prostate.

2809*	Bartrina's Coudé, flattened on sides, sizes 6 to 12	per doz.	1	12	0
-------	---	----------	---	----	---



2810.

2810	Mercier's Bi-coudé, with long beak, sizes 4 to 12 (Eng. gauge)	per doz.	1	0	0
------	--	----------	---	---	---

$\frac{1}{3}$ Sc



2811.

Prostate Catheters, india-rubber,—

2811	With conical coudé end (American), sizes 8 and 9 only.	per doz.	0	12	0
------	--	----------	---	----	---



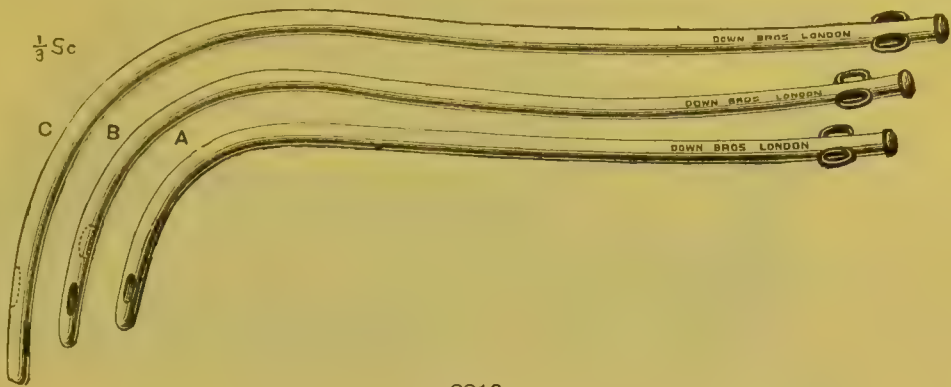
2812.

2812	Metal Coudé Stilette (Guyon's), for passing inside ordinary flexible Catheters to curve the end for passing enlarged prostate	each	0	5	0
------	---	------	---	---	---

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

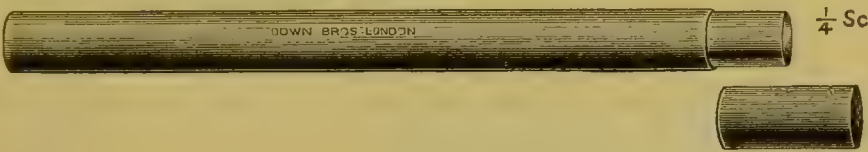
No.

Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—



2816.

Prostate Catheters, Metal, with solid ends,—		£	s.	d.
2813*	Electro plated each	0	3	6
2814*	Ditto, with long eyelets (Key's) „	0	4	0
2815*	Ditto, with metal handles (Brodie's) „	0	7	0
2816	Ditto, Thompson's each, A, 5s.; B, 5s. 3d.; C	0	5	6
2817*	Silver, hall-marked, each, No. 6, 10s.; No. 7, 10s. 6d.; No. 8,			
	11s. 6d.; No. 9, 12s.; No. 10, 12s. 9d.; No. 11, 13s. 6d.;			
	No. 12	0	14	6



2818.

Cases for Bougies,—

2818	Tin, japanned, for 6 or 12. each	0	1	0
------	--	---	---	---



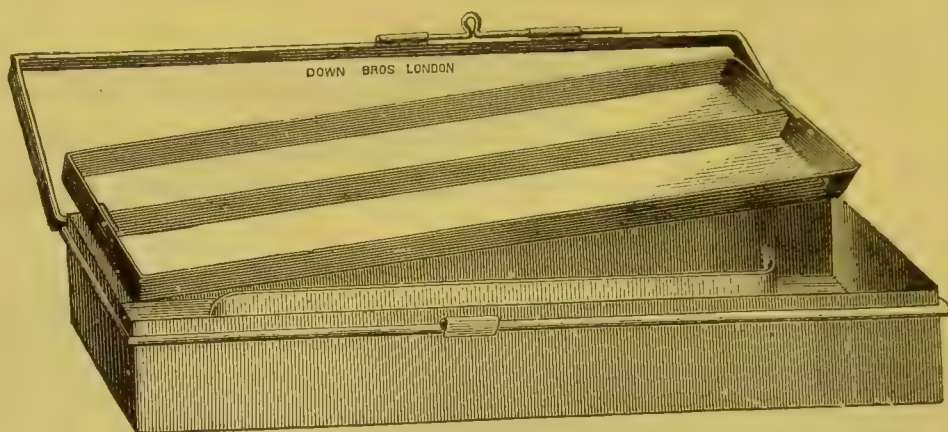
2819.

Cases for Catheters,—

2819	Tin, japanned, pistol shape, each, to hold 6, 2s. 3d.; to hold 12	0	2	9
------	---	---	---	---

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—

2820.

Cases for Catheters, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

- | | | |
|-------|--|--------|
| 2820 | Tin, japanned, with Tray, each, to hold 2 doz., 6s. 9d. ; 4 doz., 8s. 3d. ; 8 doz. | 0 11 3 |
| 2821* | Ditto, without tray, to hold 1 dozen each | 0 4 9 |

Catheter Boxes, Glass and Enamelled Iron (*see pages 2147-2148*). $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc

2822.

Catheter Case for Pocket,—

- | | | |
|------|--|-------|
| 2822 | Metal, with receptacle for Vaseline each | 0 3 6 |
|------|--|-------|

 $\frac{1}{4}$ Sc

2823.

Catheter Carrier for Pocket,—

- | | | |
|------|--------------------------------------|-------|
| 2823 | India-rubber, Tubular each | 0 3 0 |
|------|--------------------------------------|-------|

This may be rolled up to place in the pocket.



2824.

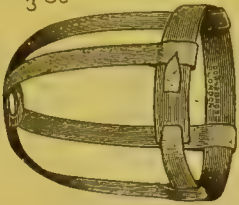
- | | | |
|------|--|--------|
| 2824 | Catheter Clips, spring, nickel plated per doz. | 0 10 6 |
|------|--|--------|

Catheter Gauges (*see pages 625-626*).

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Bladder and Urethra Instruments, continued,—

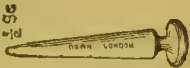
$\frac{1}{3}$ Sc



2825.

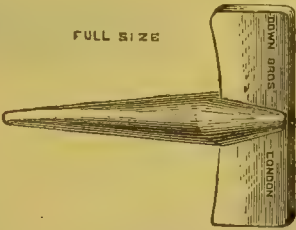
£ s. d.

2825	Catheter Holders, india-rubber, for retaining Catheter in bladder	per doz.	0	10	6
	Catheter Jars, Glass (see page 2151).				



2826.

FULL SIZE



2828.



2827.



2829.

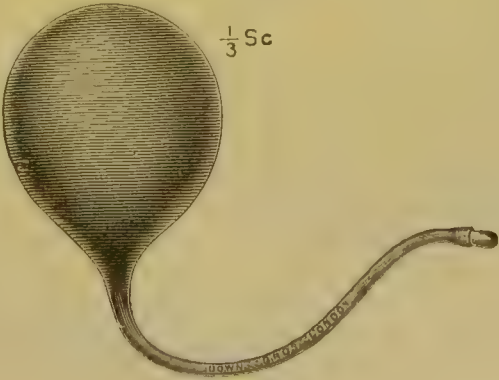
Catheter Plugs,—

2826	Ivory	per doz.	0	3	6
2827	Hutchinson's, plated	each	0	2	0
2828	Sells', plated (shows direction of Catheter)	"	0	1	3
2829	Spurrell's, for use with large size I.R. Catheters (say No. 12)	"	0	2	6

Dr. Spurrell's plug secures full advantage of the lumen in large catheters, and is grooved at the end for attachment of drainage tube.

Sterilizing Apparatus (see pages 2153-2163).

$\frac{1}{3}$ Sc



2830.

2830	Cystitis Balloon,—				
	Clarke's India-rubber	each	0	3	0
	Cystoscopes (see pages 1058-1060).				

No.

Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,--



2831.

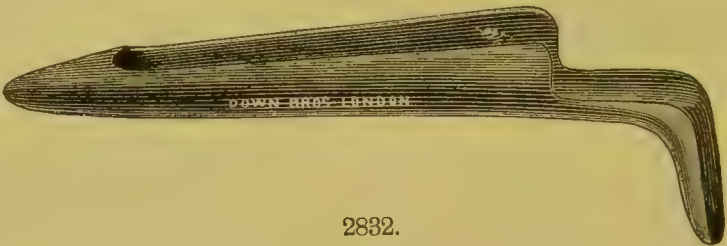
Dressing Trays, nickel plated,—

£ s. d.

2831

Freyer's, for use after supra-pubic operation . . . each

0 4 6



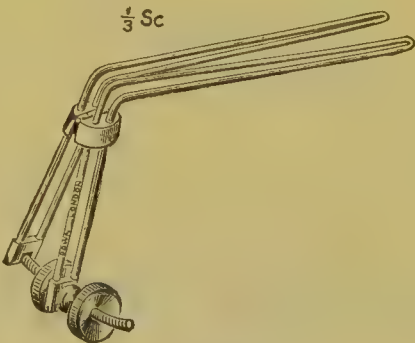
2832.

Female Urethra Dilators and Specula (*see also* Kelly's Instruments, *pages* 655-656),—

2832

Bryant's, per set of 3, boxwood, 3s. 6d.; vulcanite, 7s.; metal

0 12 0



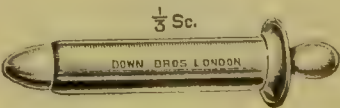
2833.

2833

Parnell's each

0 9 6

For use in applying nitrate of silver to the neck of the bladder. *See* "A Suggestion for treatment of Enuresis in Females" (*British Medical Journal*, January 11, 1902).



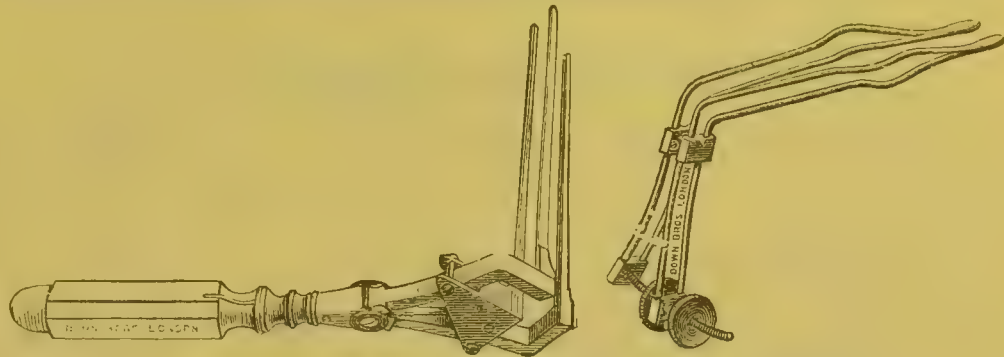
2834.

2834

Simon's, metal, 7 sizes. each, 4s. 6d.; per set

1 11 6

Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—

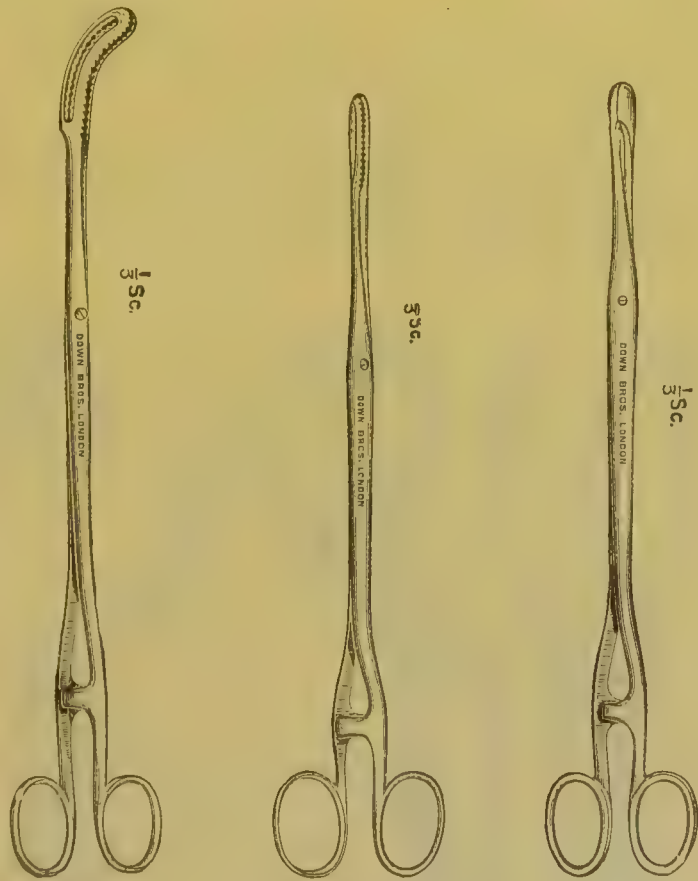


2835.

2836

Female Urethra Dilators and Specula, *continued*,—

		£	s.	d.
2835	Three-bladed, steel, nickel plated	2	2	0
2836	Walters', Mr. J. Hopkins	0	9	6



2837.

2839.

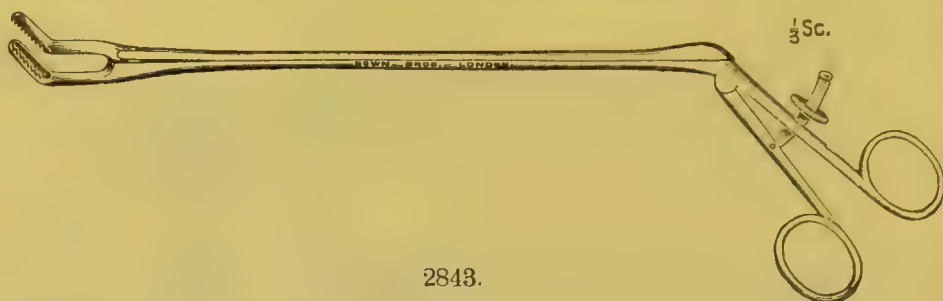
2841.

Forceps, etc., for removing growths from Bladder, nickel plated,—

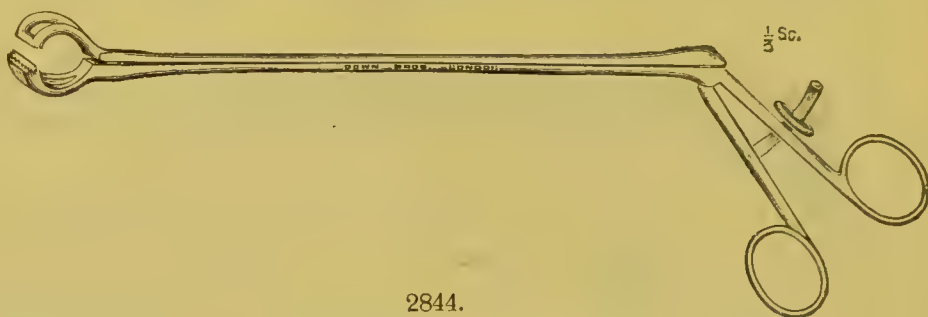
2837	Hurry Fenwick's, curved, with serrated jaws	each	0	14	6
2838*	Ditto, with take-off joint	"	0	16	0
2839	Ditto, straight, ditto	"	0	9	0
2840*	Ditto, ditto, with take-off joint	"	0	10	6
2841	Ditto, with scoop jaws	"	0	13	6
2842*	Ditto, ditto, with take-off joint	"	0	15	0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—

2843.



2844.

Forceps, etc., for removing growths from Bladder,
nickel plated, *continued*,—

		£	s.	d.
2843	Thelwall Thomas's, with serrated jaws each	1	7	0
2844	Ditto, ditto „	1	8	0



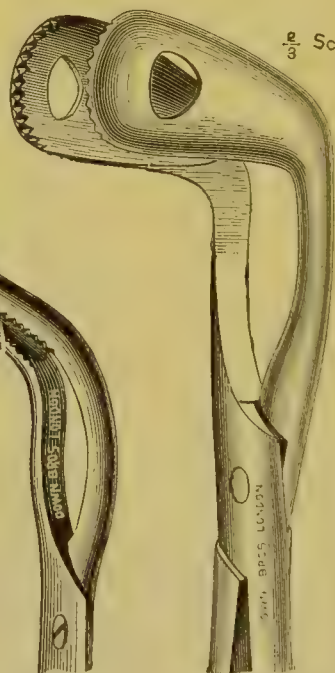
2845.



2846.



2847.



2848.

2845	Thompson's, straight, serrated at end each	0	9	6
2846	Ditto, crank bend, serrated at side and end „	0	10	6
2847	Ditto, for removing growths close to the neck of the bladder, each	0	8	6
2848	Ditto, rectangular, for floor of bladder „	0	10	6

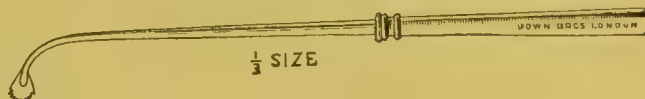
Nos. 2845-2848 if made with take-off joint, 2s. per pair extra,

No.

Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—



2849.



$\frac{1}{3}$ SIZE

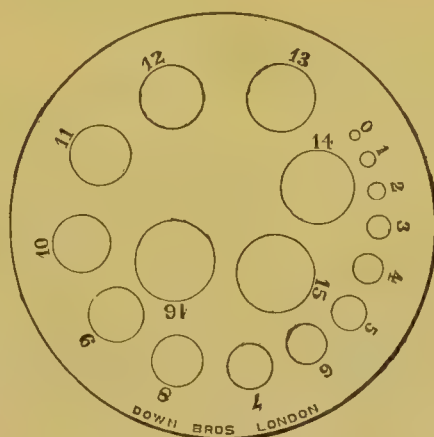
2850.

£ s. d.

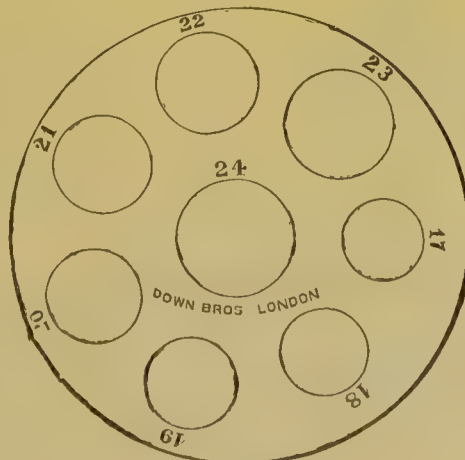
Forceps, etc., for removing growths from Bladder,
nickel plated, *continued*,—

2849	Thompson's Serrated Instrument	each	0	8	6
2850	Ditto, curved, fan-shaped	"	0	8	6

Caisson Tube (*see Specula, page 639*).



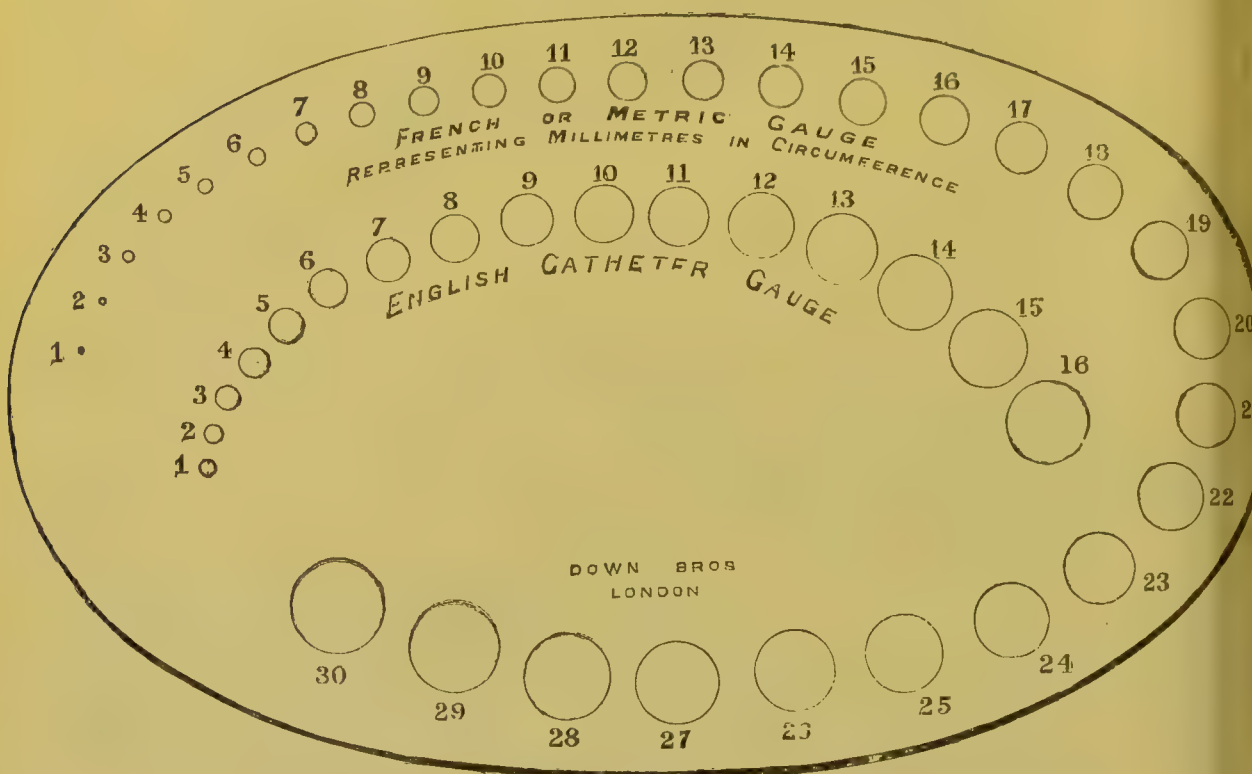
1588.



1589.

Gauges for Bougies, Catheters, etc.,—

1588	English, sizes 1 to 16, metal	each	0	4	0
1589	Ditto, sizes 17 to 24	"	0	4	0

No. Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—


2851.

£ s. d.

Gauges for Bougies, Catheters, etc., *continued*,—

2851 Vulcanite, French and English sizes . . . each 0 2 6



2852.



2853.

2852 Jugum Penis . . . each 0 3 0

2853 Ditto, dentated pattern, with spring, 3 sizes . . . „ 0 2 6



2854.

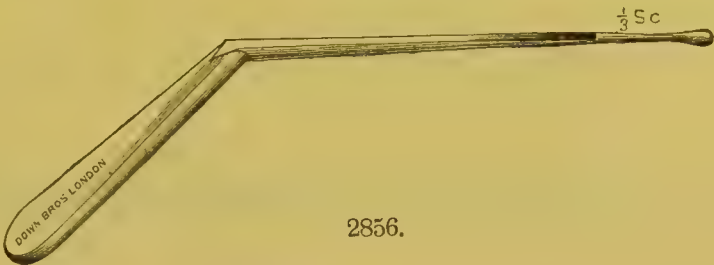
Perineal Section Instruments,—

2854 Cock's Knife, forged out of solid steel, and nickel-plated handle
each 0 5 0

No. Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—



2855.

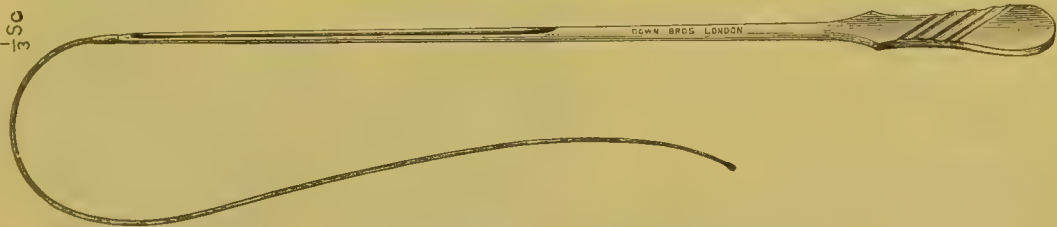


2856.

£ s. d

Perineal Section Instruments, *continued*,—

2855	Director (Cock's), with large groove to facilitate introduction of Catheter (Cock's operation)	each	0	6	6
2856	Ditto, Treves', ditto, with handle at angle	"	0	7	0



2857.

2857	Morris' Grooved Staff and Ferret	each	0	9	6
------	--	------	---	---	---



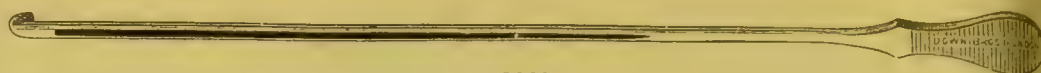
2858.

2858	Syme's Staff, nickel plated, 4 sizes, Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4	each	0	5	6
------	--	------	---	---	---



2859.

2859	Teale's Gorget (for Wheelhouse's operation), nickel plated, each	0	7	6
------	--	---	---	---

No. Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—

2860.

Perineal Section Instruments, *continued*,—

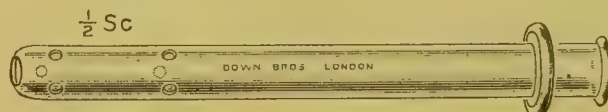
£ s. d.

2860 Wheelhouse's Staff, nickel plated each 0 5 6



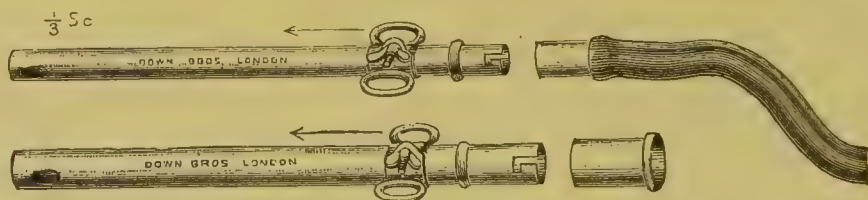
2861.

2861 Director, fine bulb (Wheelhouse's operation), nickel plated, each 0 4 6



2862.

Perineal Drainage Tubes,—

2862 Hall's, Glass of 3 lengths, $4\frac{1}{2}$, 5, $5\frac{1}{2}$ per dozen 0 12 0

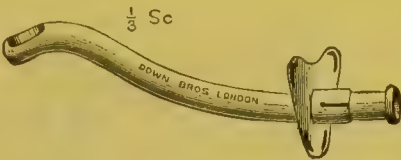
2863.

2863 Nicoll's, metal, nickel plated, with sliding rings for tying in, which may be fixed at any required point, and bayonet catch joint for attaching rubber tube. 3 sizes . . . each 0 7 6

Extracted from Paper read in the Section of Surgery at the Annual Meeting of the British Medical Association, August, 1899.

For the past ten years, for all cases of perineal cystotomy, I have been employing these Tubes. They combine what have appeared to me to be the good points of several somewhat similar tubes. I believe they have the following advantages over the ordinary red varnished tube:—(1) The Tube may be sterilized in a couple of minutes by boiling water and replaced fresh (2) by means of the socket joint, when the drainage apparatus becomes choked by vesical muco-pus or blood clot, the tubing (which hangs over the bed into a vessel) is readily detached for cleansing, leaving the tube free for douching the bladder through its lumen; (3) by adjusting the collar (to the eyes of which the retaining tubes are tied) the inner end of the tube may be kept at the level of the floor of the bladder, thus acting as a drain of the whole viscus. The old red tube is fixed by a piece of wire in more or less haphazard fashion, and frequently in such a way that the internal aperture projects far into the cavity of the bladder, leaving the urine (flowing from the ureters at a lower level) either to accumulate in the lower part of the bladder or find exit alongside the tube.

No. Bladder and Urethra Instruments, continued,—



2864.

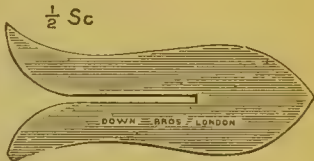
£ s. d.

Perineal Drainage Tubes, continued,—

2864	Watson's, silver, 3 sizes—12, 14, and 16 English Catheter							
	gauge, silver	each	0	10	0			
2865*	Ditto, ditto, with collar for petticoat	„	0	10	6			



2866.



2867.



2868.

Phymosis Instruments,—

Clamps for Circumcision,—

2866	Clover's Disc Clamp	each	0	10	6
2867	Jewish model	„	0	2	6
2868	Sinclair's, steel, nickel plated	„	0	14	0



2869.

2869	Long's	each	0	6	6
------	------------------	------	---	---	---

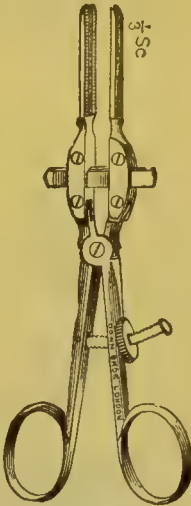
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—



2870.



2871.



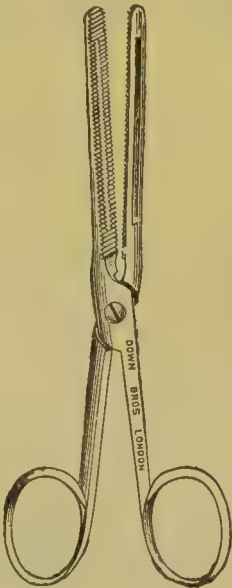
2872.

Phymosis Instruments, *continued*,—

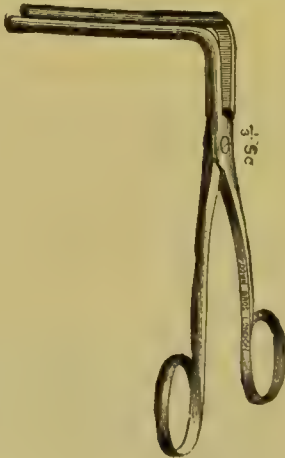
£ s. d.

Phymosis Forceps, nickel plated,—

2870	Eve's, with take-off joint	each	0	14	6
2871	Horsfall's, with slotted blades, parallel action	„	0	17	6
2872	London Hospital pattern, with take-off joint	„	0	11	6



2873.



2875.

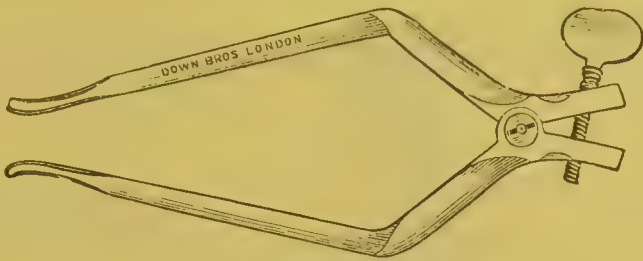
2873	Ricord's	each	0	6	6
2874*	Ditto, with take-off joint	„	0	8	6
2875	St. Thomas's, rectangular pattern	„	0	7	6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



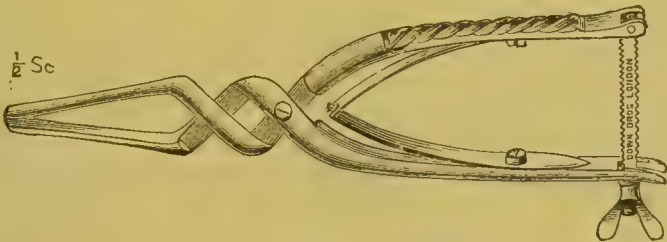
2876.

Phymosis Instruments, *continued*,—
Prepuce Dilators, nickel plated,—

2876

Carver's

each 0 7 6



2877.

2877

Gardner's

each 0 13 6



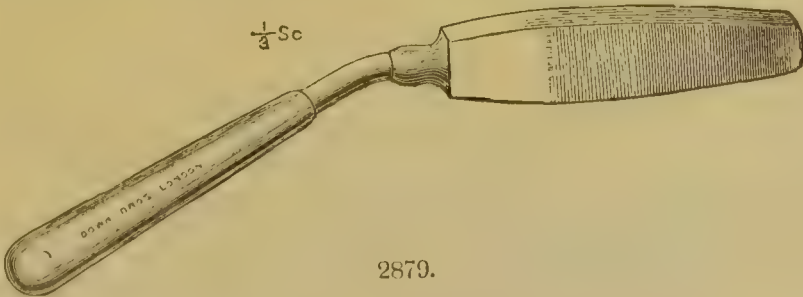
2878.

Prostate Gouges, nickel plated,—

2878

Hurry Fenwick's, 2 sizes, $\frac{5}{8}$ and $\frac{3}{4}$ -in.

each 0 6 6



2879.

Prostate Masseur,—

2879

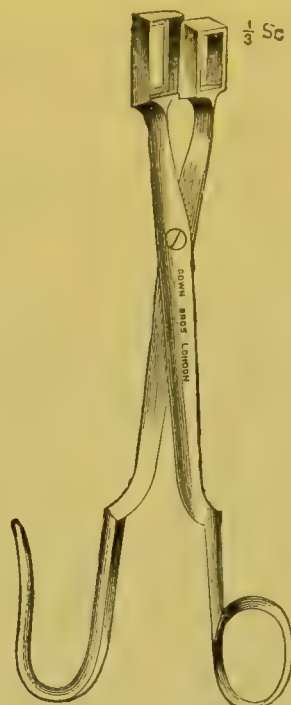
Finger's, for massage per rectum in cases of chronic cystitis, each

0 7 6

No.

Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—

2880.



2882.

£ s. d.

Prostate Scissors, nickel plated,—

2880	Jessop's, round shape, 3 sizes, each, $\frac{3}{8}$ -in., 12s. 6d.; $\frac{1}{2}$ -in., 13s. 6d.; $\frac{7}{8}$ -in.	0	14	6
2881*	Ditto, with take-off joint . . . each, 14s. 6d.; 15s. 6d.	0	16	6
2882	Ditto, square shape, $\frac{7}{8}$ -in. each	0	19	6
2883*	Ditto, with take-off joint „	1	1	6



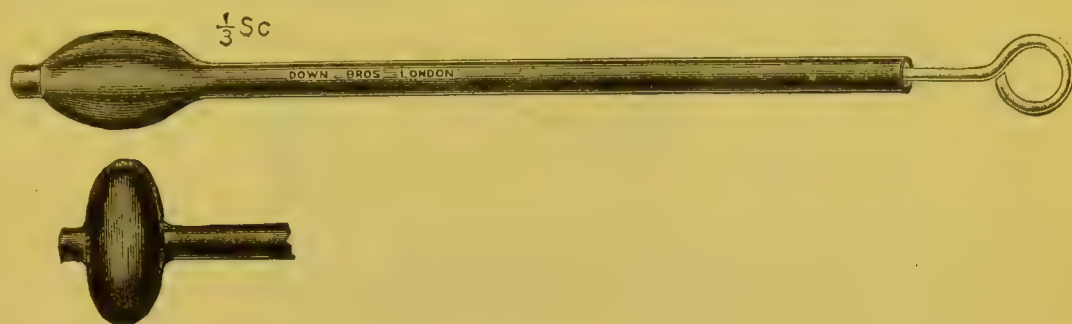
2884.

Prostatectomy Instruments,—

2884	Gouley's Depressor each	0	7	6
------	-----------------------------------	---	---	---

The Depressor is introduced into the bladder through the opening in membranous urethra, and will be found a valuable aid in many cases for making counter pressure from within.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

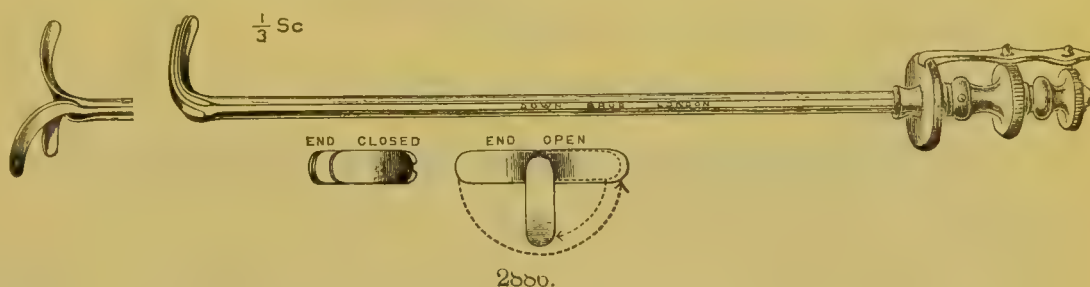
No. Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—

2885.

Prostatectomy Instruments, *continued*,—

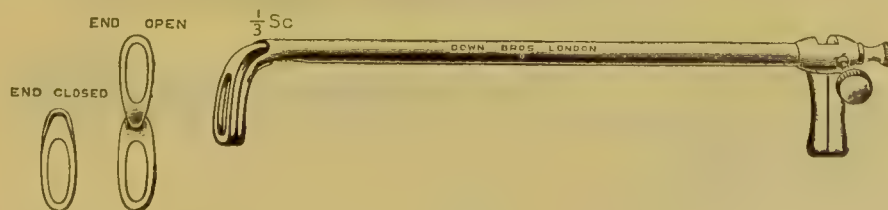
		£	s.	d.
2885	Parker Sym's Retractor	each	0	5 6

The Retractor is introduced through the perineal wound, so that the bulb is well within the bladder, then this bulb is dilated to a diameter of $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. by injecting $2\frac{1}{2}$ oz. water through the tube by means of a piston syringe; the tube is then clamped to prevent the escape of the water. Firm traction is made on this tube and then it is turned well up over the perineum and held there by an assistant. This traction holds the neck of the bladder and the prostate from receding, and gives the requisite fixation to enable the diseased lobes to be enucleated — *Vide "Annals of Surgery,"* April, 1902.



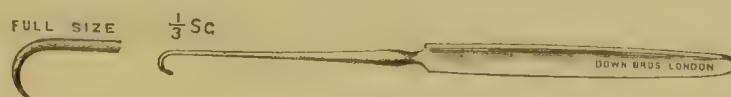
2886.

2886	Legueu's "Désenclaveur"	each	2	2 0
------	-----------------------------------	------	---	-----



2887.

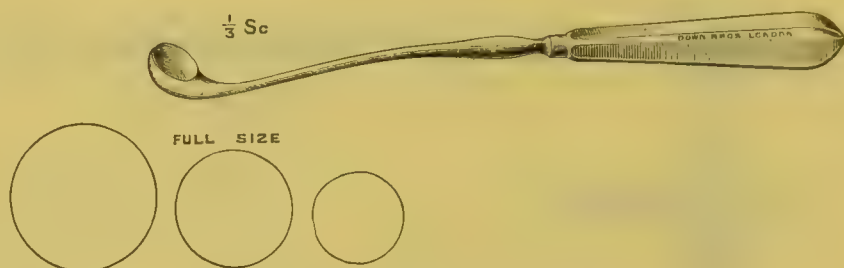
2887	Young's Retractor (by Dr. Hugh Young, of Baltimore) . each	1	15	0
------	--	---	----	---



2888.

2888	Eve's Bladder Hook, to hold Bladder while operating on prostate	each	0	4 6
------	---	------	---	-----

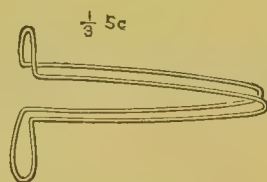
No. Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—



2889.

2889 Simon's Angular Scoops, for removing growths from female bladder, nickel plated each £ s. d. 0 7 6

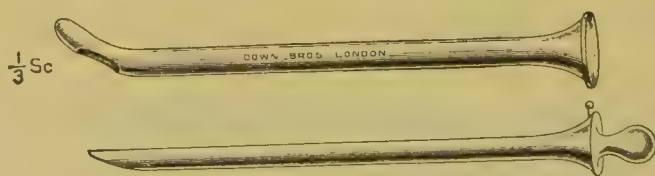
Specula, for Female Urethra (*see* Female Urethra Dilators, pages 622-623).



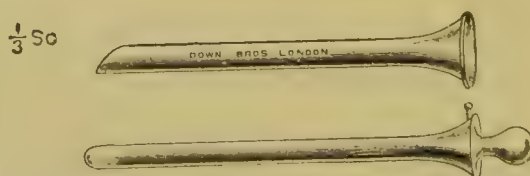
2890.

Specula, for Male Urethra (*see also* Electric Light Apparatus, pages 1064-1068),—

2890 Lucy's (of Plymouth) Wire, for treatment of penile ulcers, etc. each 0 3 0



2891.

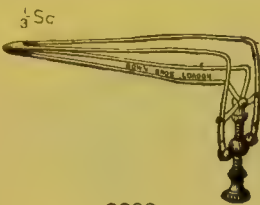


2892.

2891 Pick's, straight, plated each 0 7 0
2892 Ditto, curved, plated " 0 7 6

No.

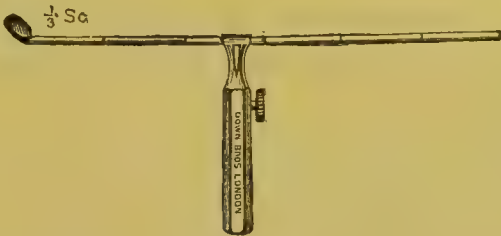
Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—



2893.



2894.

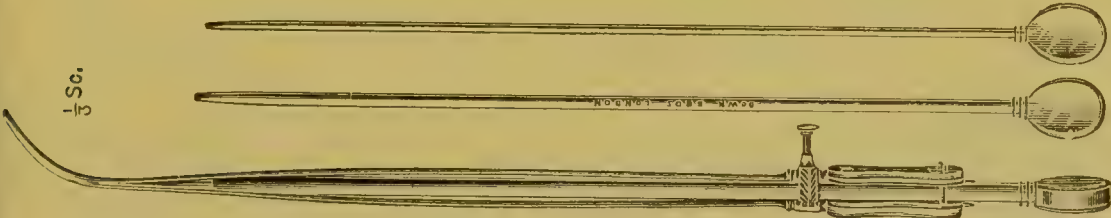


2895.

Specula for Male Urethra, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

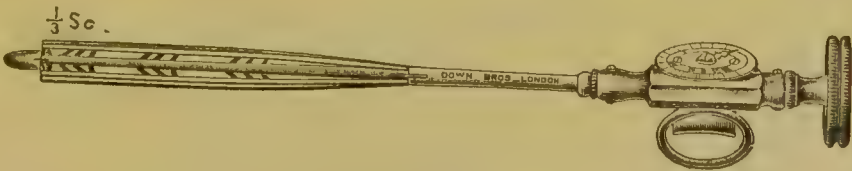
2893	Smith's, for penile ulcers, etc.	each	0	5	6
2894	Watson's	"	0	10	6
2895	Ditto, Urethral Mirror, for use with same	"	0	12	0



2896.

Stricture Dilators, nickel plated,—

2896	Holt's, with set of 3 Canulæ, complete	2	12	6
	Leather case for above, 6s. 6d. extra.			



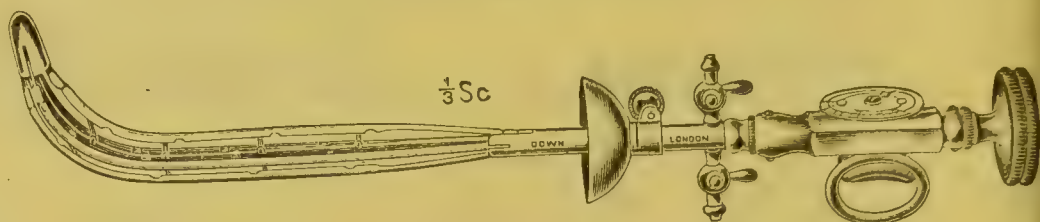
2897.



2898.

2897	Kollmann's, straight, 4-blade, for the anterior urethra . each	3	10	0
2898	Ditto, ditto, 8-blade, ditto	5	0	0

No,

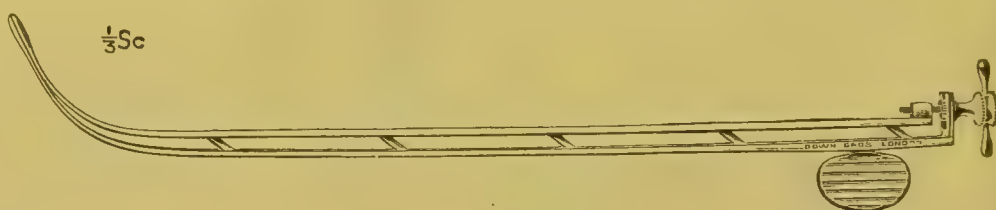
Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—

2899.

Stricture Dilators, nickel plated, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

- 2899 Kollmann's, curved, 4-blade, for posterior and anterior urethra each 5 10 0



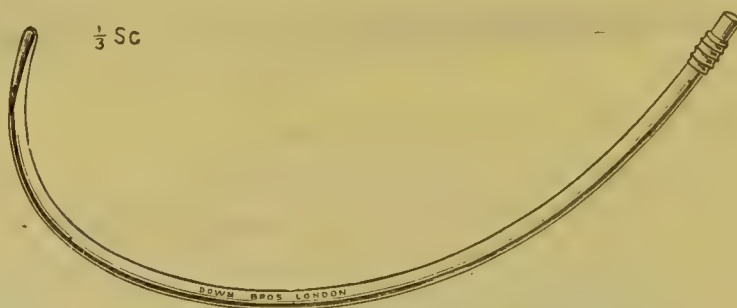
2900.

- 2900 Lyon's each 1 8 6

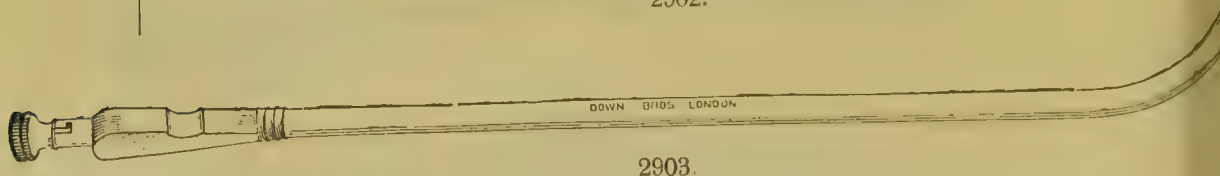


2901.

- 2901 Thompson's each 1 12 0



2902.



2903.

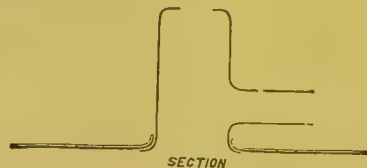
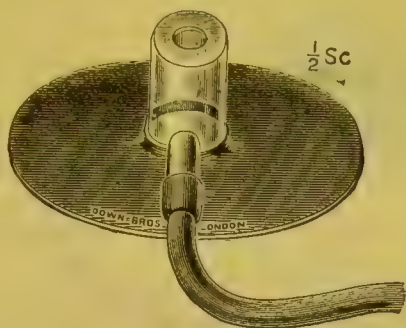
Supra Pubic Cystotomy Instruments (*see also pages 665-666*).

Catheter Guides,—

- 2902 Bond's (of Leicester) each 0 5 6

For passing into the Urethra from within the bladder, the point is cut down upon in the perineum and the staff is then passed through the opening carrying an india-rubber tube attached to the collar.

- 2903 Thompson's, with metal handle each 0 10 6

No. Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—

2903a.

Supra Pubic Cystotomy Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

- 2903a Colt's Dressing. The set consists of 3 ordinary glass capsules for patient in bed, 1 for large wounds, and 1 for patient when up and about, with supply of rubber discs, rubber solution, and rubber tube, etc. . . . complete 0 12 6
- Full directions accompany each set.



2904.

Drainage Tubes,—

- 2904 India-rubber, 30 inches long, with hole at side and at end, sizes 12, 14, 16, 18 and 20 (English gauge) . . . each 0 3 0



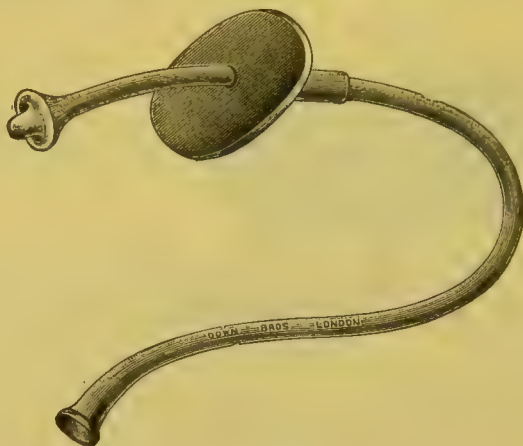
2905.

- 2905 Guyon-Perrier's, as recommended by Mr. Lockwood, 6 sizes, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28 and 30 (French gauge) . . . each 0 5 3

Extract from the "Lancet," June 11, 1904.

And I would draw your attention to what, as far as I know, is the best drainage tube to use. This is a Guyon-Perrier's; it is very nicely made with a proper curve to go into the wound and into the bladder. It has a rounded eye and a notch at the base so that the urine cannot easily be stopped. It is a double tube and you can wash through from one into the other. In addition, you can always get it to siphon out. It ought to siphon out anything which is contained in the bladder. You put the short stem into the bladder and the long stem over the side of the bed into some vessel, and have it siphon into carbolic lotion. This particular drainage tube has deprived the operation of very many of its terrors. Altogether it is a device of very great success.

No.

Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—

2906.

Supra Pubic Cystotomy Instruments, *continued*,—

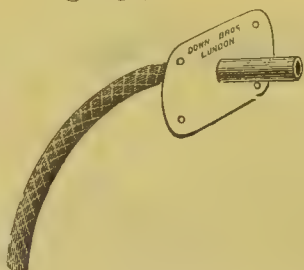
£ s. d.

Drainage Tubes, *continued*,—

2906

Pezzer's India-rubber Catheter, with shield, as used at St. Thomas's Hospital, 4 sizes, 18, 20, 22 and 24 (French gauge) each

0 4 0

 $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc

2907.

2908.

2907

Thompson's elastic-gum, with plated shield, 4s. 6d.; with silver shield

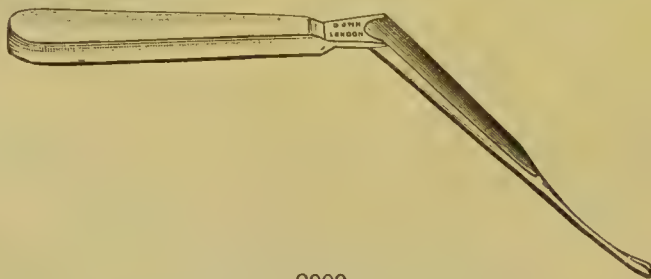
0 9 6

2908

Silver, as used at St. Thomas's in connection with suction apparatus each

0 6 0

N.B.—For Appliances for permanent wear, see page 1266.



2909.

Gorget, nickel plated,—

2909

Thompson's, to assist introduction of finger in digital exploration of the bladder, with grooved end and metal handle each

0 8 6



2910.

Knives, solid forged, with nickel-plated handle,—

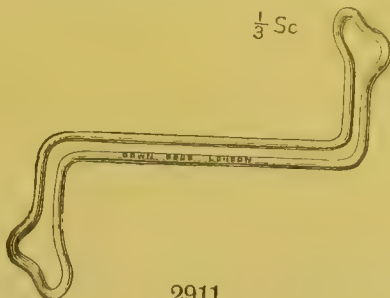
2910

Thompson's Cystotomy

each 0 3 6

No. Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—

$\frac{1}{3}$ Sc



2911.

Supra Pubic Cystotomy Instruments, *continued*,—

Retractors, nickel plated,—

£ s. d.

2911 Greig Smith's each 0 3 6

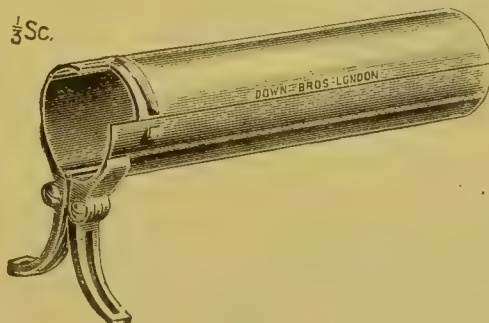


2912.

Separator, nickel plated,—

2912 Thompson's (to be used instead of the finger nail) . each 0 5 0

$\frac{1}{3}$ Sc.

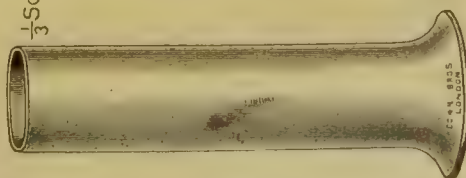


2913.

Specula Bladder, for use through supra-pubic wound,—

2913 Hurry Fenwick's "Caisson Tube" each 1 12 0

$\frac{1}{3}$ Sc



2914.

2914 St. Thomas's, 3 sizes, 1, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ and 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam., each, 8s. 6d.;
per set 1 5 6

(For Electric Lights to use with above, *see* pages 1061-1063.)

No.

Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,

2915.

Supra Pubic Cystotomy Instruments, *continued*,---

Suction Apparatus,—

2915

Cathcart's, consisting of 3-quart japanned tin reservoir, with stopcock, india-rubber tubing and connections, and glass tube for bladder, complete each

£ s. d.

0 10 6

Extract from the "British Medical Journal," October 19, 1895.

A SIMPLE FORM OF EXHAUSTION PUMP FOR USE AFTER SUPRA PUBIC CYSTOTOMY.

By CHARLES W. CATHCART, F.R.C.S., Assistant Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh.

The following apparatus will be found to be of service in withdrawing the urine after supra pubic cystotomy by way of the wound (or by the urethra if desired) as soon as it reaches the bladder, with considerable advantage to the patient and nursing staff. Besides a douche can, some india-rubber tubings, and a pail, we require a screw clamp, a small glass Y or T tube, a second piece of glass tubing bent like a capital letter S, and a third piece bent at a right angle to go into the bladder. These are joined together as illustrated in the diagram and the apparatus works as follows:

The douche can filled with water is fixed above the head of the patient's bed, the Y tube is fastened with a large safety-pin to the edge of the mattress opposite the patient's pelvis or loins, and the part below the Y is made to hang over a pail on the floor. The screw clamp which controls the rubber tubing between the douche and one arm of the Y tube is then relaxed, so as to allow the water to flow very slowly, in fact only by drops. It accumulates in the S tube, and as it tends to run out produces a negative pressure in the other arm of the Y tube, that is, the one which is connected with the tube in the bladder. It thus withdraws urine from the bladder, and this in turn as it runs down the S tube into the pail increases the negative pressure in the bladder arm of the Y, and so on.

The amount of negative pressure obtainable depends on the distance between the branching point of the Y tube and end of the india-rubber tube above the pail; about a foot will generally be found sufficient. A very small outlet at the clamp is all that is required, and at the fastest the flow into the clamp arm of the Y must be less than the possible outflow through the stem below, otherwise there could be no negative pressure in the bladder arm of the Y tube. This will be better understood by considering what would happen if the conditions were reversed. If we were to diminish the

No.

Bladder and Urethra Instruments, continued,—**Supra Pubic Cystotomy Instruments, continued,—****Suction Apparatus, continued,—**

outlet below the Y tube and increase the inlet on the douche arm, the water would flow up the bladder arm of the Y into the bladder. Thus nothing is gained by increasing the rapidity of the flow beyond a steady dropping from the clamp. The accumulation in the S tube will transform this into rapidly intermittent flow, with which the urine from the bladder is mingled.

The apparatus has worked very satisfactorily after operations for extroversion of the bladder, as well as after supra pubic cystotomy, and may, I hope, be found useful after other operations on the genito-urinary tract, and possibly as a means of draining the pelvis in septic conditions.



2916.

2916 Urethrometers, Otis' each £ s. d. 3 3 0

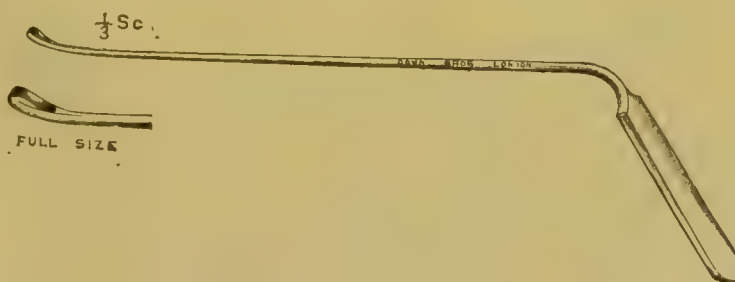
Leather case for above, 4s. 6d. extra.

Urethroscopes (see pages 634–635 and 1064–1067).

2917.

Urethral Curettes,—

2917 Hurry Fenwick's, for use with Aëro-urethroscope . . . each 1 1 0



2918.

2918 Wyndham Powell's each 0 8 6



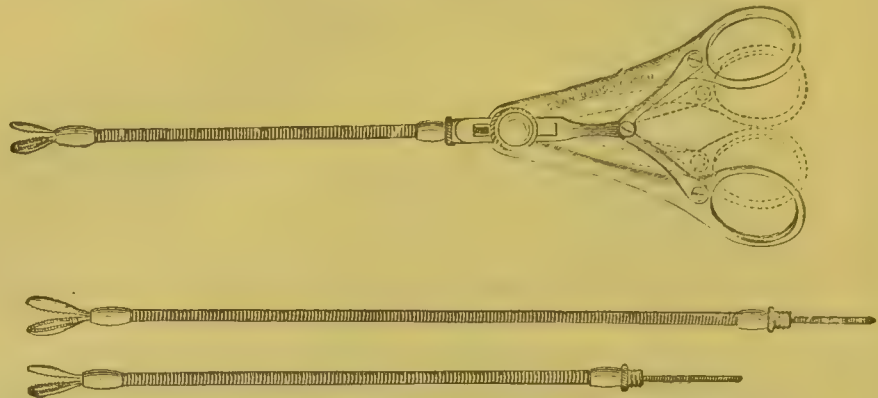
2919.

Urethral Drop Tube,—

2919 Wyndham Powell's (as used at St. Peter's Hospital, etc.)
per doz. 0 3 6

This is designed to hold 20 to 30 drops 5 % Soln. Cocaine. This is injected into the Meatus and well milked into the Prostate, after which any instrument may be passed with comfort even on the most sensitive patient.

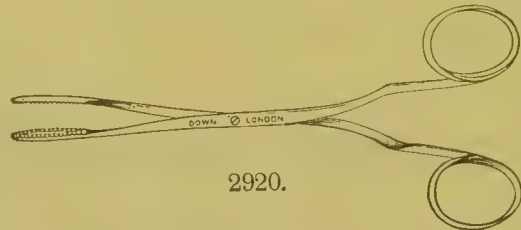
No. Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—



1269. £ s. d.

Forceps, Urethra, nickel plated,—

1269 Durham's set of 3, on flexible stems, to bend in any direction,
£2 5s.; in metal case 2 18 6
The set in leather case, £2 10s. 6d.



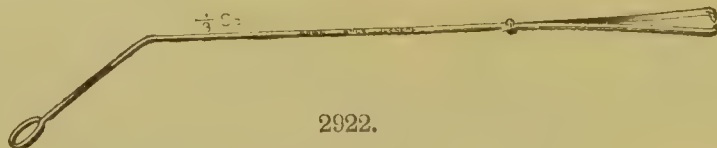
2920.



$\frac{1}{3}$ Sc

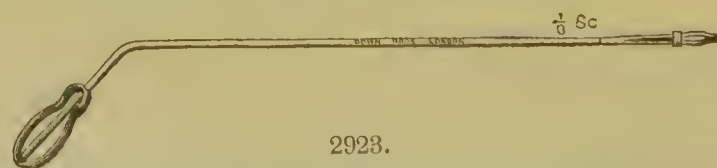
2921.

2920 Fergusson's each 0 5 6
2921 Ditto, curved (to take apart) „ 1 2 0



$\frac{1}{3}$ Sc

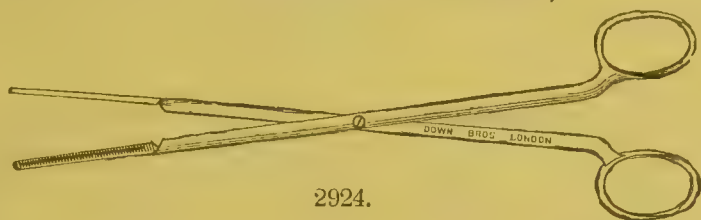
2922.



$\frac{1}{6}$ Sc

2923.

2922 Grünfeld's sponge-holding, for use through Speculum . each 0 2 6
2923 Ditto, for Caustic, ditto „ 0 2 6

No. Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,— £ s. d.

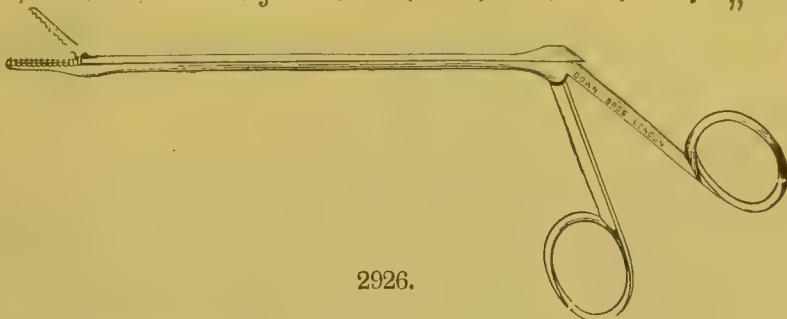
2924.



2925.

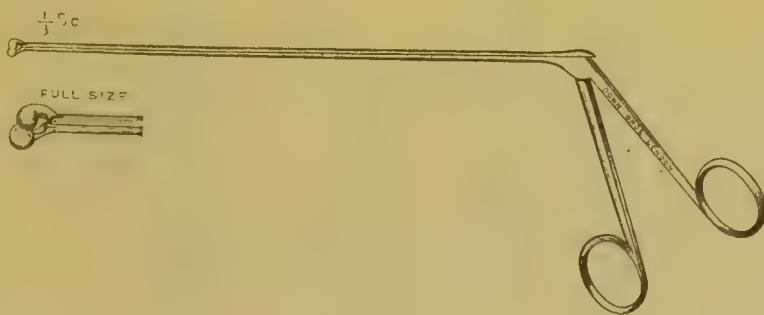
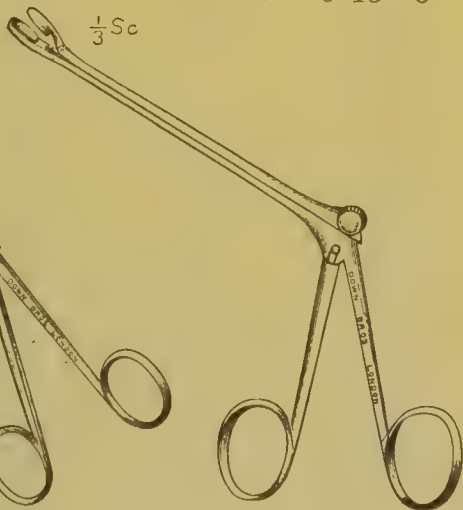
Forceps, Urethra, nickel plated, *continued*,—

2924	Thompson's	each	0	5	6
2925	Ditto, but with double joint	"	0	10	6

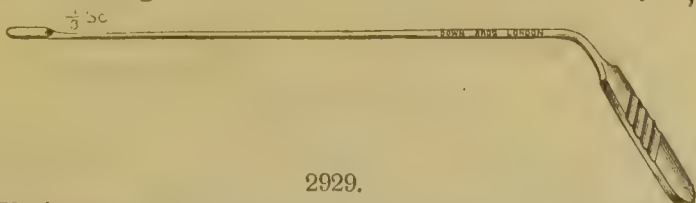


2926.

2926	With crocodile mouth	each	0	15	0
------	----------------------	-----------	------	---	----	---



2927	Wyndham Powell's	each	1	1	0
2928	Ditto, for crushing stones in the Urethra	"	1	7	0



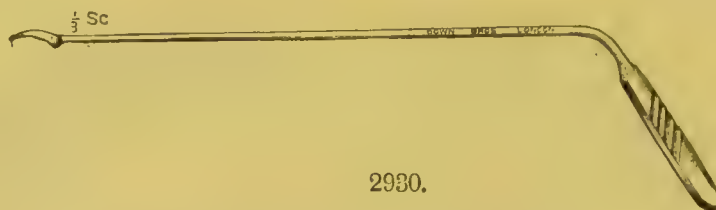
2929.

2929	Urethral Knives, nickel plated, all except blades,—					
	Burghard's, with blunt end	each	0	8	6

No.

Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



2930.

Urethral Knives, nickel plated, all except blades, *continued*,—

2930*	Burghard's, sickle-shaped	each	0	8	6
2931	Ditto, Wyndham Powell's modification with blade at angle, with shaft to allow clear view of blade when operating, each		0	10	6



2932.

2932	Hurry Fenwick's, for use with Aëro-urethroscope	each	1	1	0
------	---	------	---	---	---

Mr. E. Hurry Fenwick, F.R.C.S. (Surgeon to the London Hospital), has had made for him an operating aëro-urethroscope. The first instrument was made for him by Leiter, of Vienna, but Messrs. Down Bros., of St. Thomas's Street, have made alterations and improvements. Mr. Fenwick points out that since the method of inflation has come into use, the investigation of the penile urethra has become both rapid and accurate, but the difficulty which the new instrument is intended to obviate is that the glass diaphragm employed to prevent the escape of the inflated air necessarily prevents the introduction of any instrument. The advantage of treating the diseased surface when in the tense condition is obvious. Diseased and turgid folds become flat surfaces; crevices which may hide inflammations are rolled out; rings of stricture and membranous obstructions are put upon the stretch, and when in this condition fly on the slightest touch of the knife; swollen glands project from the surface and can be incised with certainty. Mr. Fenwick believes he has overcome the difficulty indicated by the use of double tubes. The instrument consists of an ordinary urethral canula, inside which is another movable tube—"the instrument carrier." The end of this inner tube is armed either with a knife, or curette, or brush. It can be projected from the canula by pressing on the shield. Directly the pressure is taken off, it springs back under cover through the action of a spring.

The instrument is not intended to replace the urethrotome, for it is useless in any stricture other than the large calibred or the membranous. Its main use is in the treatment of chronic gleet.—*British Medical Journal*, July 20, 1896.



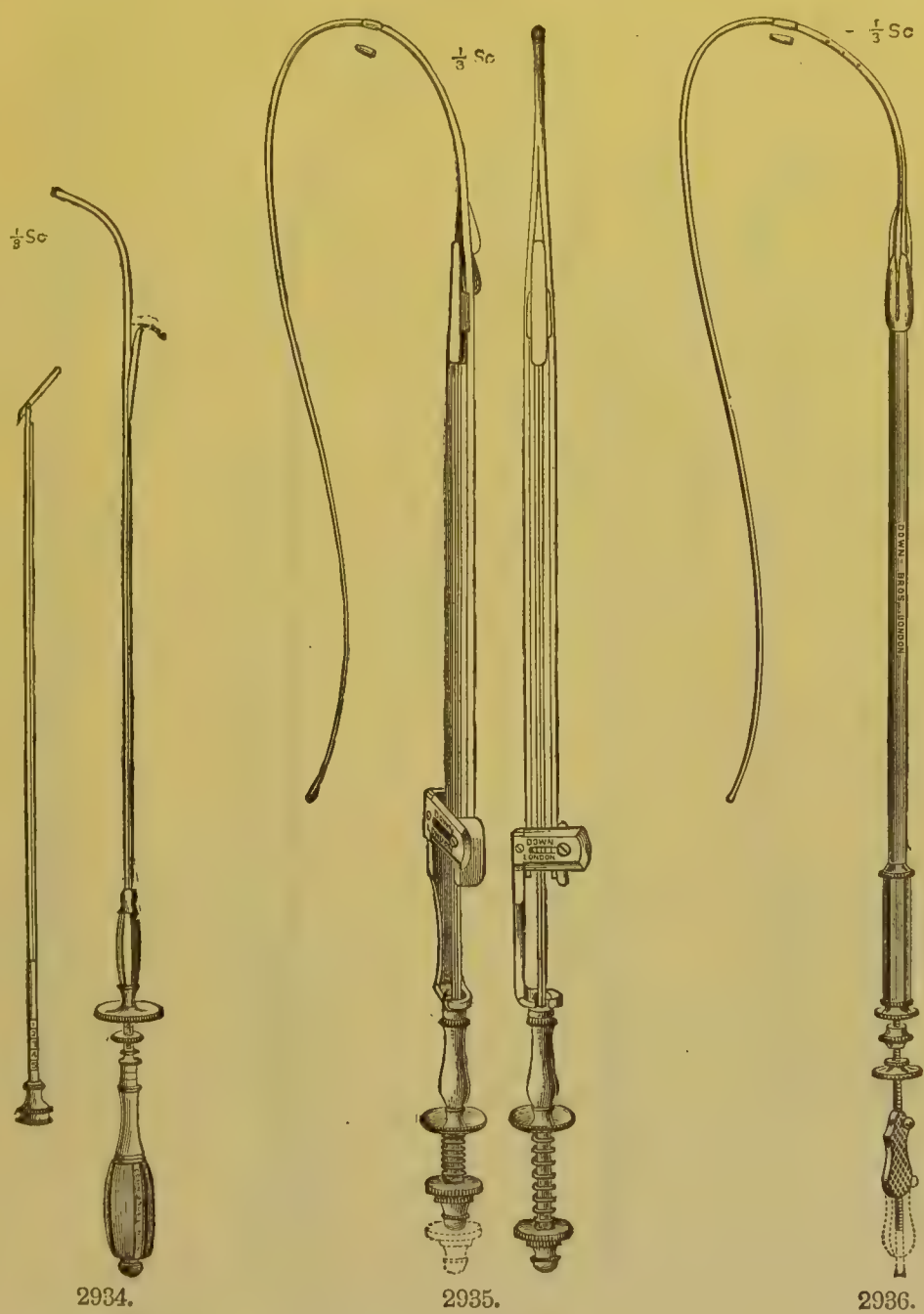
2933.

2933	Thompson's Meatome or Bistoury Caché, for Strictures of the Meatus, nickel plated, all except blade		0	17	6
------	---	--	---	----	---

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

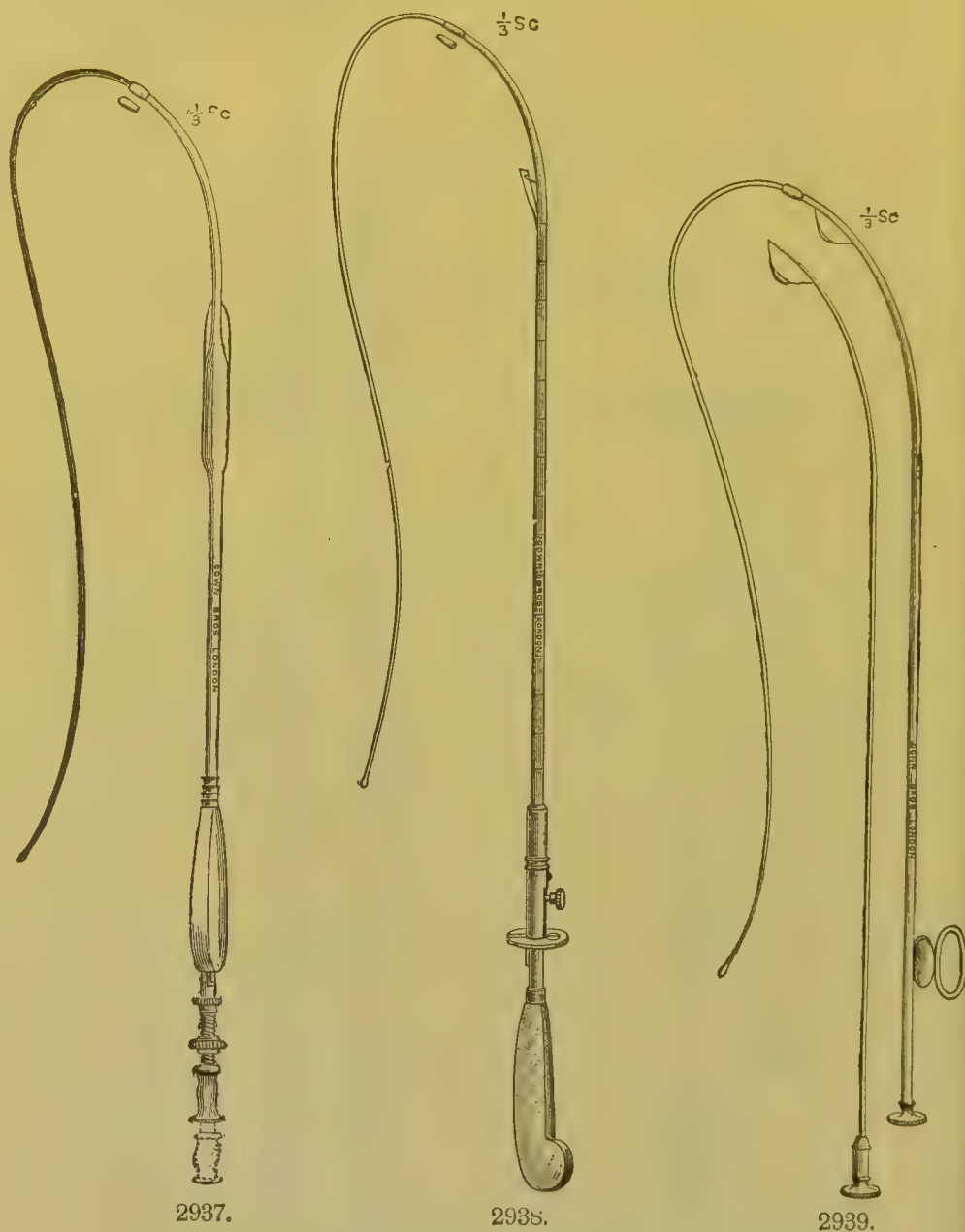
Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—



Urethrotomes, with metal handles,—

		£	s.	d.
2934	Berkeley Hill's, with metal handle, each, £2 15s.; in metal case	3	15	0
2935	Ditto, latest model, with 2 Guides, each, £2 17s. 6d.; in metal case	3	18	6
2936	Durham's, 4 bladed, with 2 Guides, each, £3 3s.; in metal case	4	4	0

No. Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—

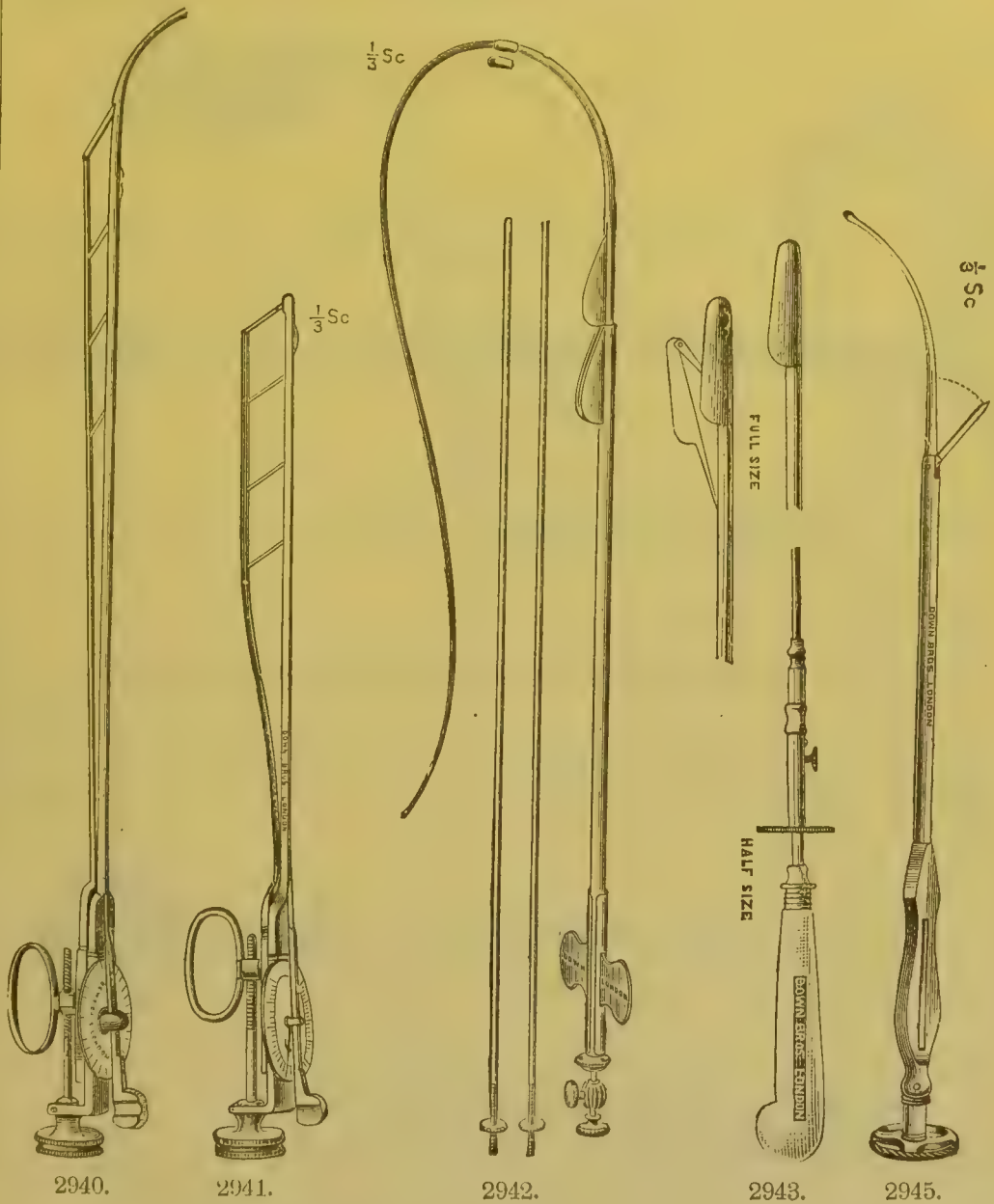


£ s. d.

Urethrotomes, with metal handles, *continued*,—

2937	Reginald Harrison's with 2 Guides, each, £2 5s. ; in metal case	3	5	0
2938	Lockwood's " " each, £2 15s. ; in metal case	3	15	0
2939	Maissoneuve's " " each, £1 13s. 6d. ; in metal case	2	12	6

No. Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—



£ s. d.

Urethrotomes, with metal handles, *continued*,—

2940	Otis', curved	each, £3 5s.; in metal case	4	6	0
2941	Ditto, straight	each, £3 5s.; in metal case	4	5	0
2942	Teewan's, with 2 Guides, complete	each, £2 5s.; in metal case	3	5	0
2943	Thompson's modification of Civiale's	each, £2 2s.; in metal case	3	0	0
2944*	Ditto, with set of 3 Conical Diagnostic Sounds, in metal case		4	0	0
2945	Heron Watson's	each, £2 5s.; in metal case	3	3	0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

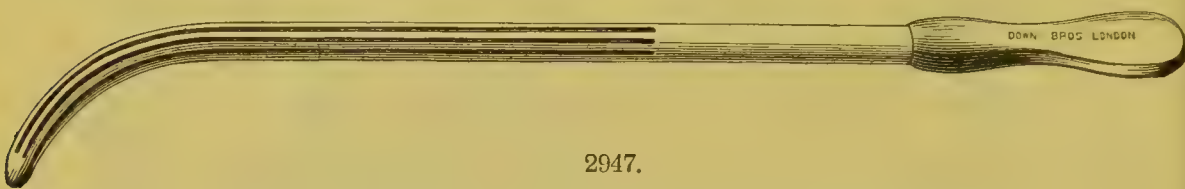
No. **Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—** £ s. d.



2946.

Urethral Ointment Applicators,—

2946 Boxwood, with 4-in. ivory Pipe each 0 3 0



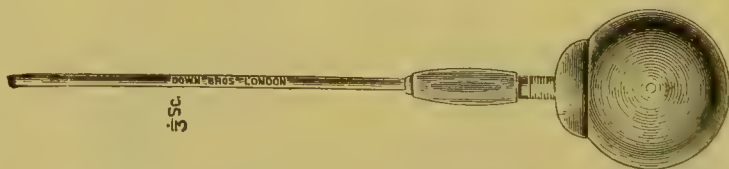
2947.

2947 Casper's grooved Sound, for the application of ointment, nickel plated each 0 5 6



2948.

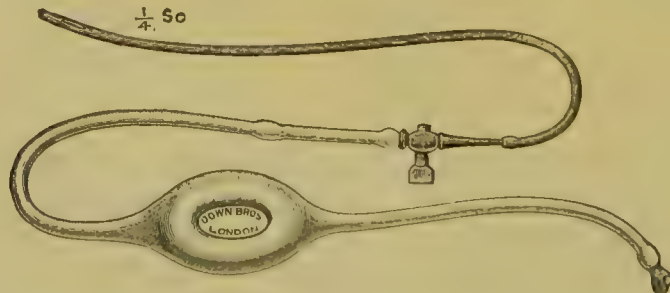
2948 Celluloid, flexible, with metal Stilette each 0 2 0



2949.

Urethral Powder Insufflators,—

2949 Celluloid, flexible each 0 6 0

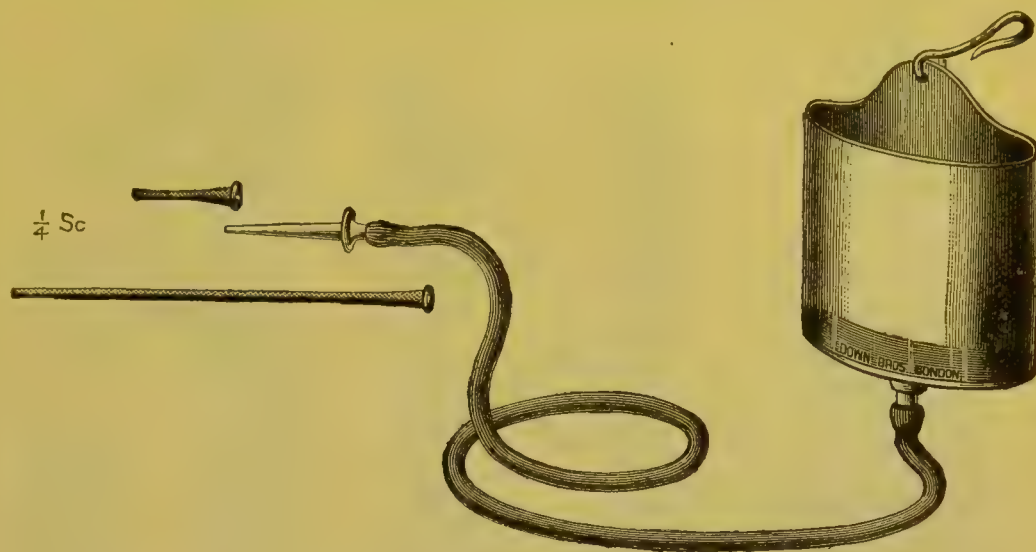


2950.

Urethral Irrigators,—

2950 Harrison's, consisting of Higginson's Syringe, with Stopcock and india-rubber Catheter. each 0 4 9

No. Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—



2951.

£ s. d.

Urethral Irrigators, *continued*,—

- 2951 Wilkinson's, consisting of celluloid Reservoir, india-rubber Tube and glass Nozzle, with 2 flexible silk-web Pipes, complete

0 10 0

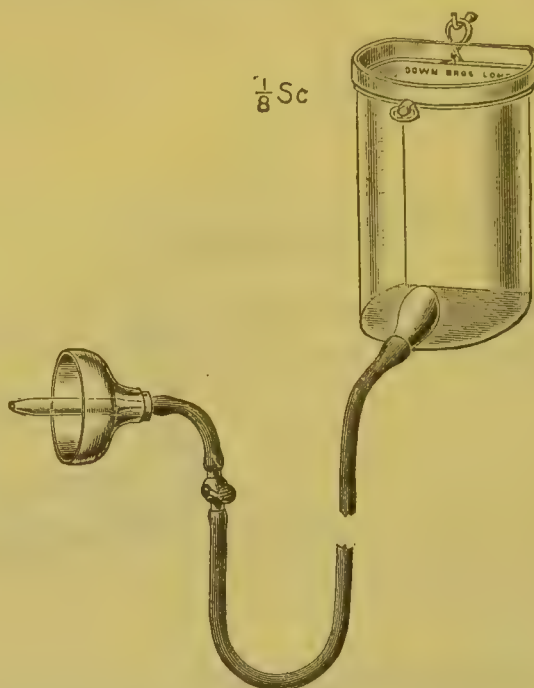
Extract from the "Scalpel," June, 1898.

Mr. George Wilkinson, F.R.C.S., M.B., of Sheffield, has devised a portable urethral irrigator to replace the urethral syringe in cases of urethritis.

The reservoir is shaped like a pocket spirit flask, to fit the breast pocket, and being made of celluloid is extremely light. It is fitted with a sharp hook so that it can be hung to the coat, or to a curtain, or by the addition of a curtain ring to a nail in the wall. The urethral tubes plug over the conical glass nozzle. The shorter tube is one inch long in the cylindrical portion; the conical portion acts as a valve by plugging the meatus, so that the urethra can be distended with the injection; the longer tube is six inches long in the cylindrical portion, and is designed for treating a deep-seated inflammation. It has the calibre of a No. 9 English Catheter, so as to stretch out the folds of the urethra. Both the tubes are freely open at the end. It is intended that the urethral tube shall be first introduced and held in position by the fingers of one hand. The reservoir, filled with the solution to be used, is then connected and the fluid allowed to flush the urethra. There is no clip or stopcock which would render the instrument difficult to manipulate with one hand.

Dr. Wilkinson believes that irrigation is the most efficient method of treating urethritis, but he thinks it should be performed frequently. The patient will be able to carry the instrument about with him, with a bottle of concentrated solution, and can perform the operation for himself, with the aid of a jug of hot water.

The apparatus has been made for Dr. Wilkinson by Messrs. Down Bros., of 21, St. Thomas's Street, London, S.E.

No. Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—

2952.

£ s. d.

Urethral Irrigators, *continued*,—

2952	Wyndham Powell's Aseptic, for General Practitioner's use, complete, each	0	14	3
2953*	Ditto, with removable tip to pipe and 2 spare tips, for Specialists and Hospitals each	0	16	6



2954.



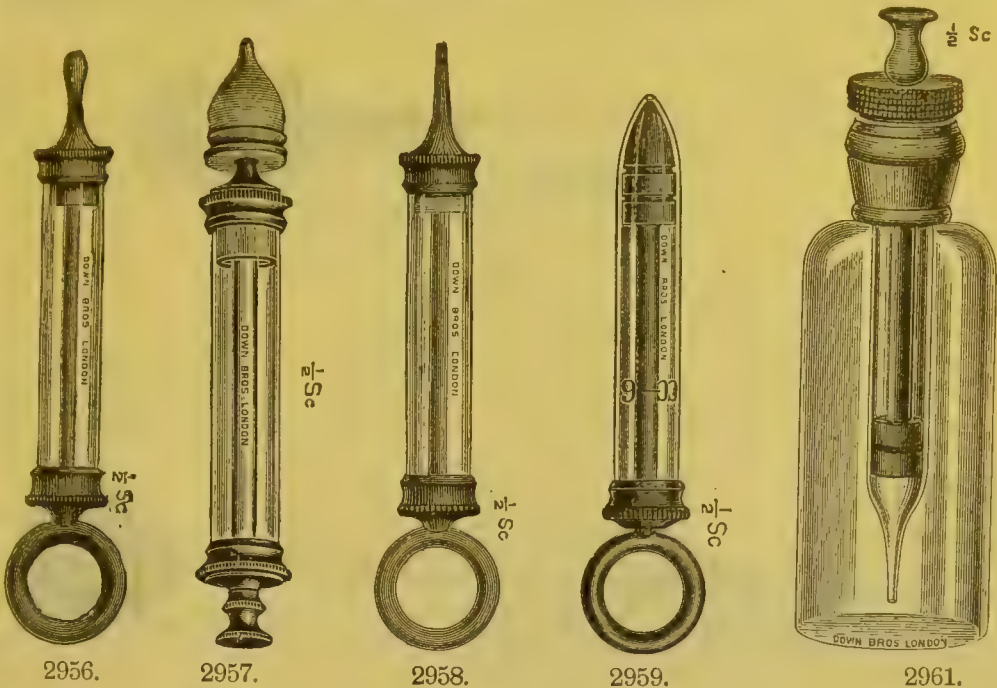
2955.

Urethra Syringes,—

2954	Glass Syringes, Male, per doz., $\frac{1}{4}$ -oz., 1s. 9d.; $\frac{1}{2}$ -oz., 2s.; $\frac{3}{4}$ -oz., 3s.; 1-oz., 3s. 3d.; $1\frac{1}{2}$ -oz., 5s.; 2-oz., 5s. 6d.; 3-oz., 9s.; 4-oz.	0	12	0
	Any of the above can be fitted with rubber tips, as Fig. 2957, at 3s. per doz. extra.			
2955	Glass Syringes, with vulcanite mounts and fine glass points, per doz., $\frac{1}{4}$ -oz., 4s.; $\frac{1}{2}$ -oz., 5s.; $\frac{3}{4}$ -oz.	0	6	0
	Ditto, ditto, in wood cases per doz., 6s., 7s., and	0	8	0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—



£ s. d.

Urethra Syringes, *continued*,—

Glass Syringes, with screw vulcanite mounts and points,—

2956	Bulb points, $\frac{1}{4}$ -oz.	per doz.	0	13	6
2957	With rubber tips, $\frac{1}{4}$ -oz.. . . .	"	0	16	6
2958	Conical points, $\frac{1}{4}$ -oz.	"	0	13	6
2959	Siegmund's, with abrupt conical points, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz.	"	0	8	6
2960*	Ditto, cheap form, metal piston rods	"	0	5	9
2961	Vulcanite, mounted, fitted into bottles to carry in pocket,	per doz.	0	15	0



India-rubber Syringes,—

2962	Ball shape, $\frac{1}{2}$ -oz., with 1-inch elastic pipes, per doz., 8s. ;				
	in boxwood cases		0	14	0
2963	Ball shape, with reversible vulcanite pipes, per doz., 1-oz.,				
	15s. ; 2-oz.		0	17	0
2964	Moulded all in one piece, suitable for Ear, Eye, or Urethra,				
	per doz., $\frac{1}{2}$ -oz., 3s. 6d. ; 1-oz.		0	6	0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

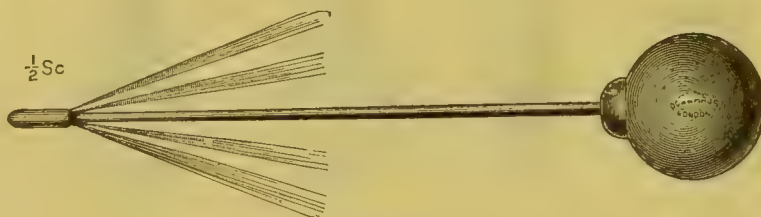


2965.

Urethra Syringes, *continued*,—India-rubber Syringes, *continued*,—

2965

Balmano Squire's per doz. 0 12 6



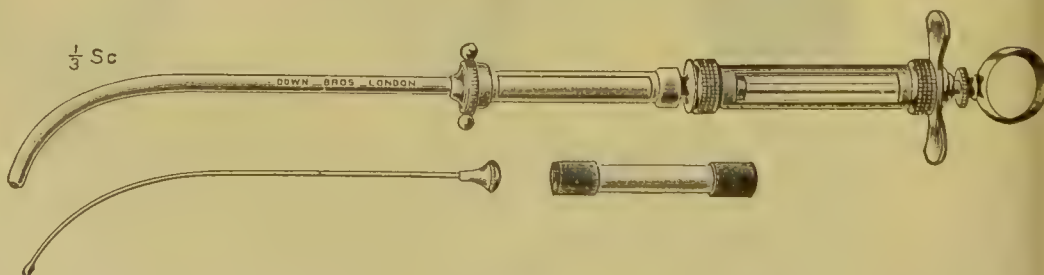
2966.

2966

Durham's, 1/2-oz., with reversible stream, per doz., 18s. 6d.;
in boxwood cases 1 10 0

2967.

2967

Golding-Bird's, 1/2-oz., with 16-in. perforated elastic Pipes,
per doz. 0 17 0
Ditto, ditto, ditto, in boxwood cases „ 1 9 0

2968.

2968

Isaac's, metal, with glass barrel, in wooden case, with 6
spare barrels, with rubber caps for carrying solutions,
complete 0 15 6

No. Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,— £ s. d.



2969.

Urethra Syringes, *continued*,—

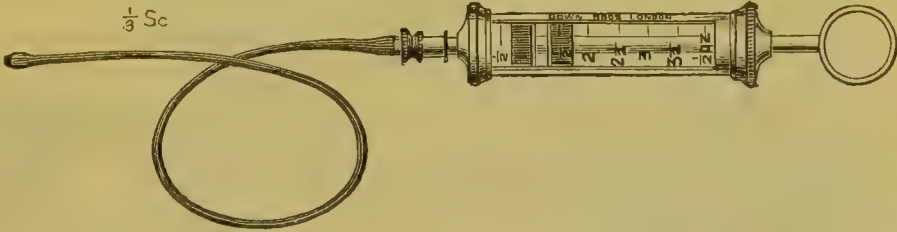
2969 Teevan's, glass, with 6-in. elastic Pipe, reversible stream, per doz. 1 7 0



2970.

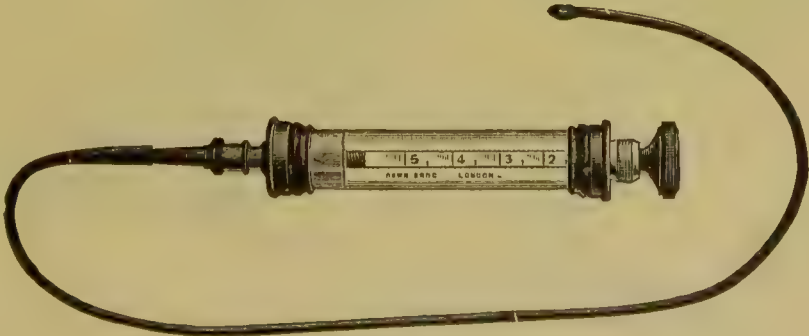
Prostate Syringes,—

2970 Acton's, glass, in case 0 4 6




2971.

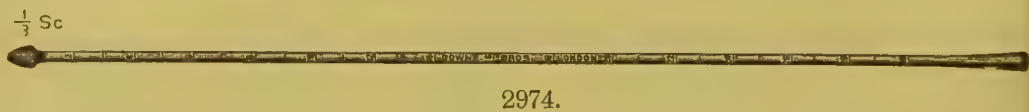
2971 Fenwick's, for Cocaine each 0 12 6



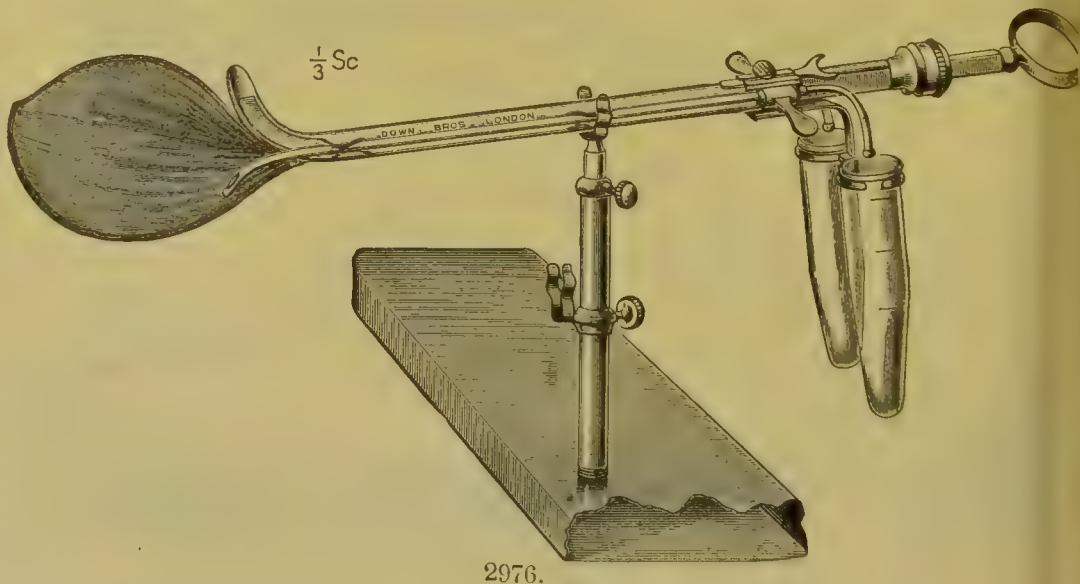
2972.

2972 Guyon's, vulcanite, with flexible Pipe, in case 0 6 6
Ditto, silver, with ditto, in metal box 0 18 6

No.	Bladder and Urethra Instruments, <i>continued</i> ,—		
			
	2973.		
	Prostate Syringes, <i>continued</i> ,—		
2973	Ultzmann's, vulcanite	each	£ s. d. 0 3 6

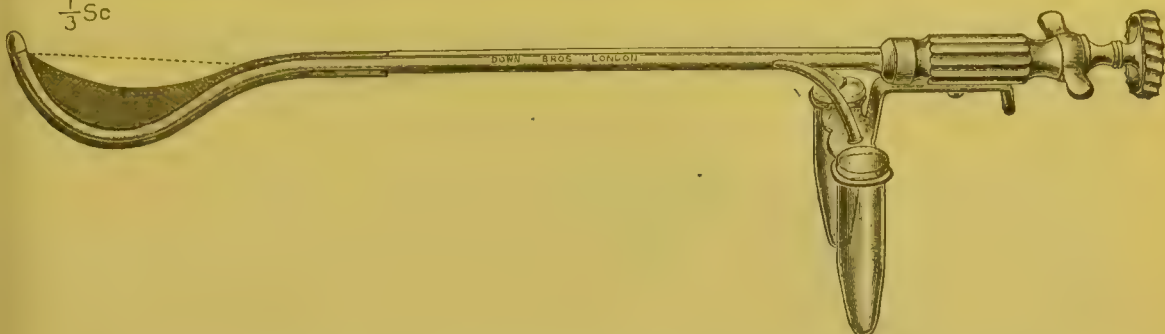


	Pipes for use with Prostate Syringes,—		
2974	Guyon's Flexible Acorn-tipped, with hole at end, and graduated stems for localizing injections, 3 sizes	each	0 3 0
2975	Oroquietá's Flexible, for localizing injections, furnished with double bulbs. The stream is ejected backwards from behind the acorn tip, and confined to the space between the acorn tip and the second bulb	each	0 2 6



	Urine Segregators,—		
2976	Cathelin's, complete in metal case	each	8 8 0
	Spare rubbers, each, 3s.		
*2976a	Harris'	each	3 3 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. | Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,— $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc

2977

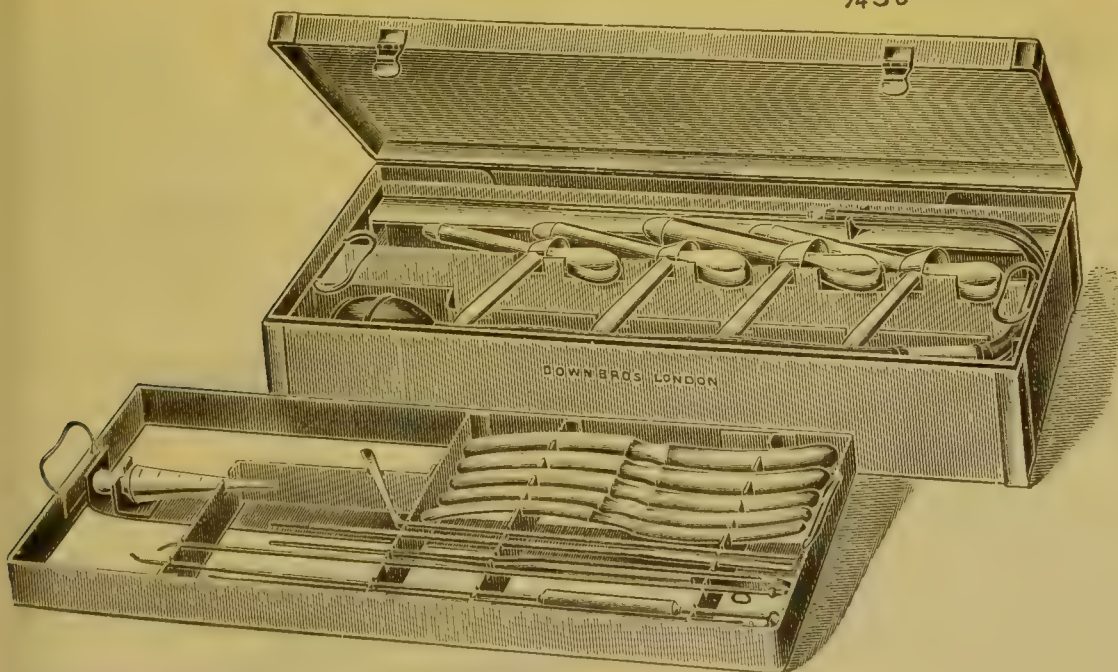
Urine Segregators, *continued*,—

- 2977 Luys', in metal case, 2 sizes, children's and adults' . . each £ s. d.
Spare rubbers, each, 1s. 4 10 0

As will be seen from the illustration, this instrument consists of two catheters, semi-circular in section, united to a central shaft and handle; to the latter is attached a screw with milled head actuating a collapsible diaphragm, which divides the bladder into two halves. The urine from each ureter is separately collected in the glass tubes.

Full directions accompany each Instrument.

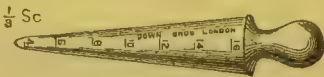
Kelly's Instruments for Direct Examination of Female Bladder (with elevated pelvis) and Catheterization of the Ureters under direct inspection, with or without elevation of pelvis,—

 $\frac{1}{4}$ Sc

2978.

- 2978 Kelly's Complete Set, in metal case, consisting of Urethral Calibrator, 4 Urethral Specula with metal Obturators, 5 Urethral Dilators, Ureteral Searcher, Aluminium Applicator, Cotton Wool Forceps, Ureter Catheter, Ureter Catheter with Plug, Whalebone Ureteral Bougie, Flexible Silk Web Renal Catheter, and Suction Apparatus . . . 8 18 6

No. Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—



2979.

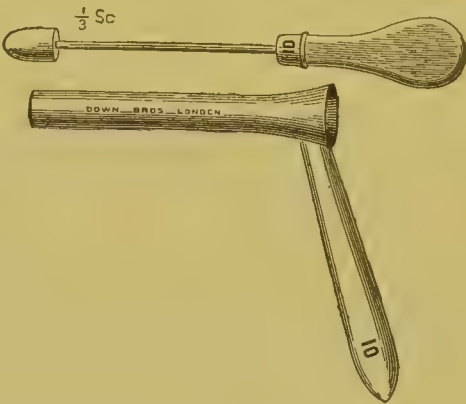


2980.

£ s. d.

Kelly's Instruments, *continued*,—

2979	Urethral Calibrator	each	0	4	6
2980	Ditto Dilators, double, 5 sizes, $\frac{7}{8}$, $\frac{8}{10}$, $\frac{11}{12}$, $\frac{13}{14}$, $\frac{15}{16}$ mm. in diam.	each	0	6	0

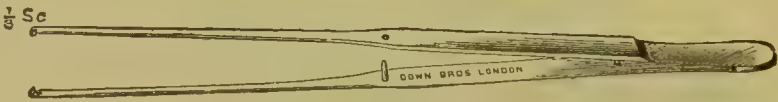


2981.

2981	Urethral Specula, 4 sizes, 8, 10, 12, and 14 mm. in diam.	each	0	9	0
	Electric Light for use with same, <i>see page 1061</i> .				

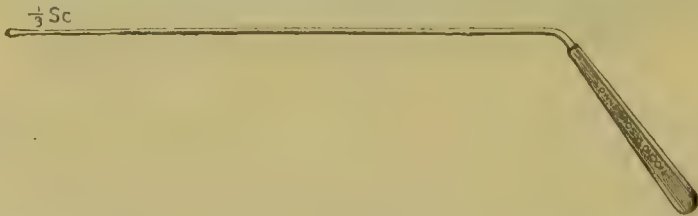


2982.



2983.

2982	Aluminium Applicator	each	0	3	0
2983	Cotton Wool Forceps, nickel plated	"	0	10	6



2984.

2984	Ureteral Searcher	each	0	4	0
------	-----------------------------	------	---	---	---

No. Bladder and Urethra Instruments, continued,—



2985.



2986.



2987.

£ s. d.

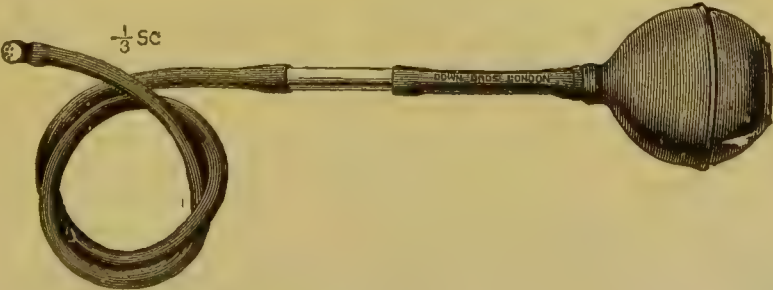
Kelly's Instruments, continued,—

2985	Ureter Catheter, with Plug	each	0	9	6
2986	Ditto, without Plug	"	0	7	0
2987	Ditto, Pawlik's	"	0	9	0



2988.

2988	Ureter Catheter, flexible silk web (No. 7 Fr. gauge)	each	0	3	0
*2988a	Ditto, ditto (Nos. 4 and 5 Fr. gauge), to use with Cystoscopes	each	0	4	0
2989*	Ditto, graduated (i.e. coloured alternately light and dark), (No. 6 Fr. gauge)	each	0	4	3
2990*	With Bulbous ends, 2 sizes (Nos. 5 and 6 Fr. gauge)	"	0	4	6



2991.

2991	Suction Apparatus for Bladder	each	0	4	0
------	-------------------------------	-----------	------	---	---	---

2992.

2992	Whalebone Ureteral Bougies	per doz.	0	11	6
------	----------------------------	-----------	----------	---	----	---

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Instruments for Operations on the Kidney.



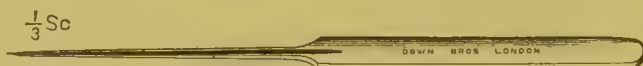
2993

£ s. d.

Air Pillow for use in Kidney Operations,—

2993 Edebohl's, 14×8 in. each 0 13 6

The patient is placed prone upon the table, lying with the abdomen upon the air cushion placed beneath with its long axis at right angles to the body.



2994.

2994 Director, fine pointed, as used at St. Thomas's . . . each 0 5 6



2995.

Stilettoes, nickel plated,—

2995 Lucas's, straight or curved each 0 6 0

Long, narrow, stiletto-shaped needles, set in handles, for probing the kidney in order to determine the existence of a stone in its interior.



2996.

Blunted Lance, nickel plated,—

2996 Lucas's each 0 8 6

A curved, blunted, lance-shaped instrument, to tear or scrape, rather than cut, into the kidney substance.

No.

Instruments for Operations on the Kidney, *continued*,—



£ s. d.

Dilating Lance Forceps, nickel plated,—

2997	Lucas's, blunted, with take-off joint.	each	0	13	6
2998*	Ditto, with screw joint.	„	0	12	0

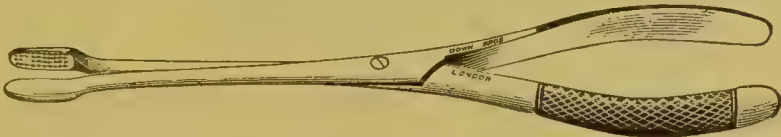
To enlarge the opening by tearing.



Forceps, nickel plated,—

2999	Lucas's, curved, with take-off joint	each	0	12	6
3000*	Ditto, with screw joint.	„	0	11	0

For removing calculus through the opening made.



3001.



3002.



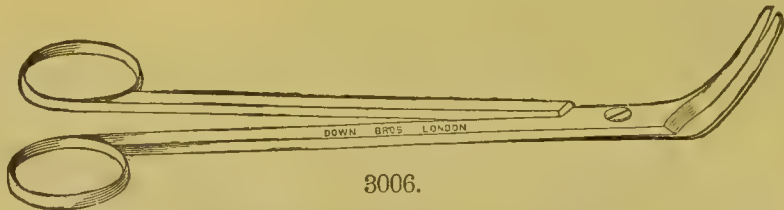

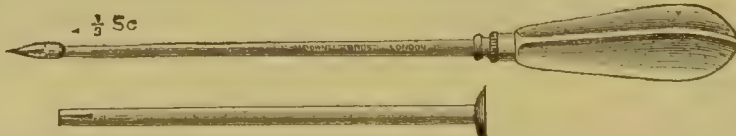
3001	Morris's, straight, for crushing stone in the kidney	each	0	12	6
3002	Ditto, curved, ditto	„	0	12	6



3003	Nephrectomy Knife, Lucas's, solid forged, nickel-plated handle,	each	0	6	6
------	---	------	---	---	---

A firm, blunt-pointed, curved bistoury, resembling a hernia knife, for dividing adhesions.

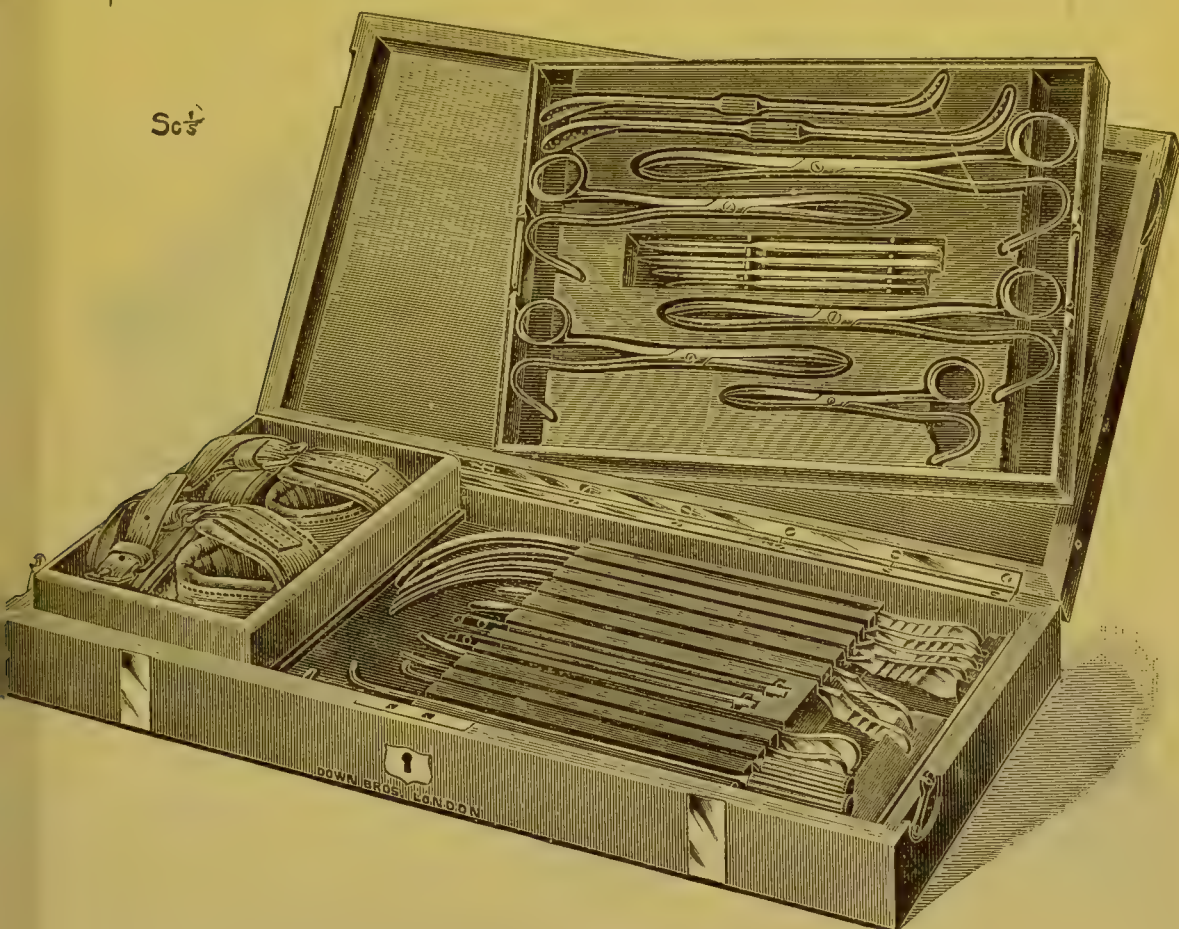
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No	Instruments for Operations on the Kidney, <i>continued</i> ,—			
				
	3004.			£ s. d.
	Nephrectomy Needles, nickel plated,—			
3004	Lucas's	each	0	5 6
	A long, curved, blunt-pointed needle, with large eye, for passing ligature round pedicle of the kidney.			
				
	3005.			
3005	Mansell Moullin's, right and left	each	0	5 6
				
	3006.			
	Nephrectomy Scissors, nickel-plated shanks,—			
3006	Lucas's, for dividing the pedicle	each	0	13 6
	Retractors (<i>see pages 33-42</i>).			
	Scoops (<i>see pages 886-887</i>).			
				
	3007.			
				
	3008.			
	Trocars,—			
3007	6-in., fine, for exploration	each	0	8 6
3008	Ditto, large, for pus	"	0	9 6

No.

Lithotomy and Lithotrity Instruments.

Sc's



3009.

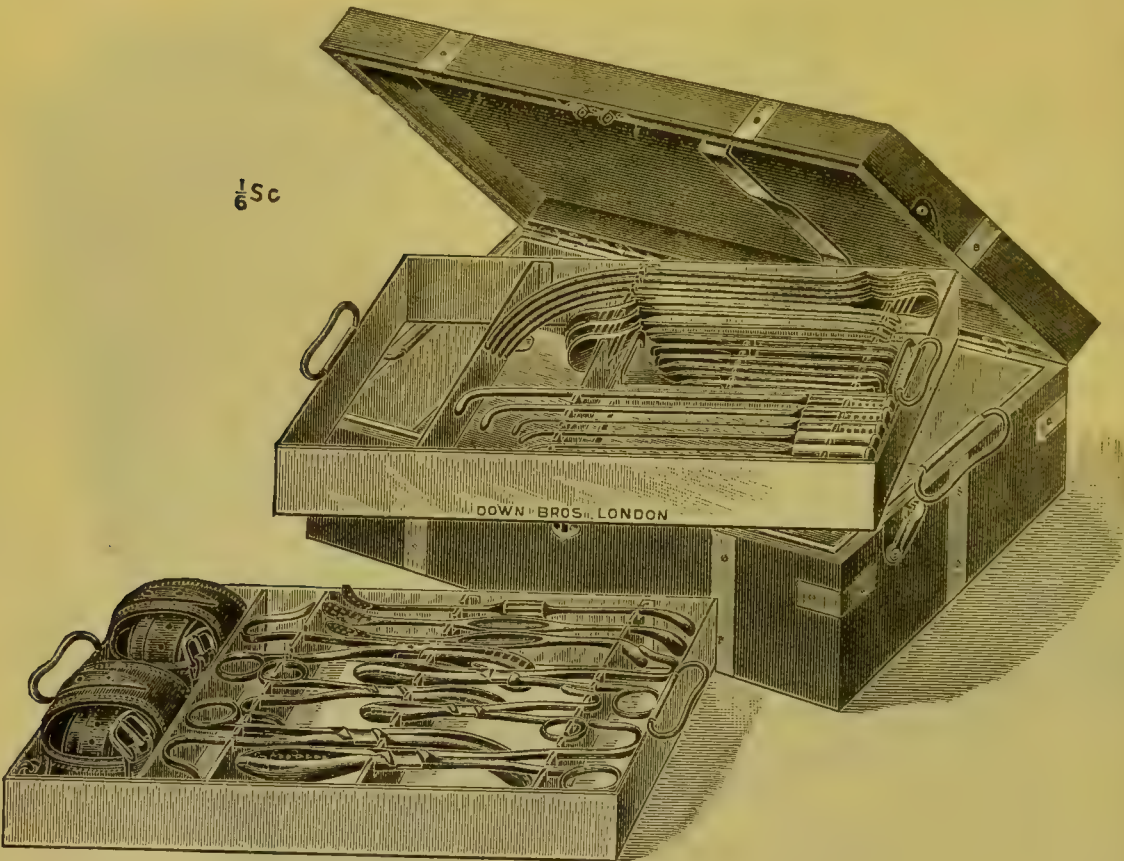
Lithotomy Instruments, nickel plated,—

£ s. d.

- | | |
|-------|---|
| 3009 | Set, consisting of 3 Male Sounds (Clutton's), 2 Female Sounds, 2 solid forged Scalpels, 2 solid forged Lithotomy Knives, 4 Male and 2 Female Grooved Staffs, 3 pairs Straight and 2 pairs Curved Stone Forceps, 2 Fergusson's Scoops, 2 silver-mounted Tubes, and set of Mason's Straps; in handsome solid blocked, brass-bound mahogany case . 11 15 0 |
| 3010* | Set, consisting of 3 Male Sounds (Mercier's), 2 Female Sounds, 1 each Sharp and Blunt Lithotomy Knives and 1 Scalpel, all solid forged; 3 Male and 1 Female Grooved Staffs, 2 Straight and 1 Curved Stone Forceps, 2 Double-ended Stone Scoops, 2 silver-mounted Perineal Tubes and set of Mason's Straps in solid blocked, brass-bound mahogany case 9 3 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

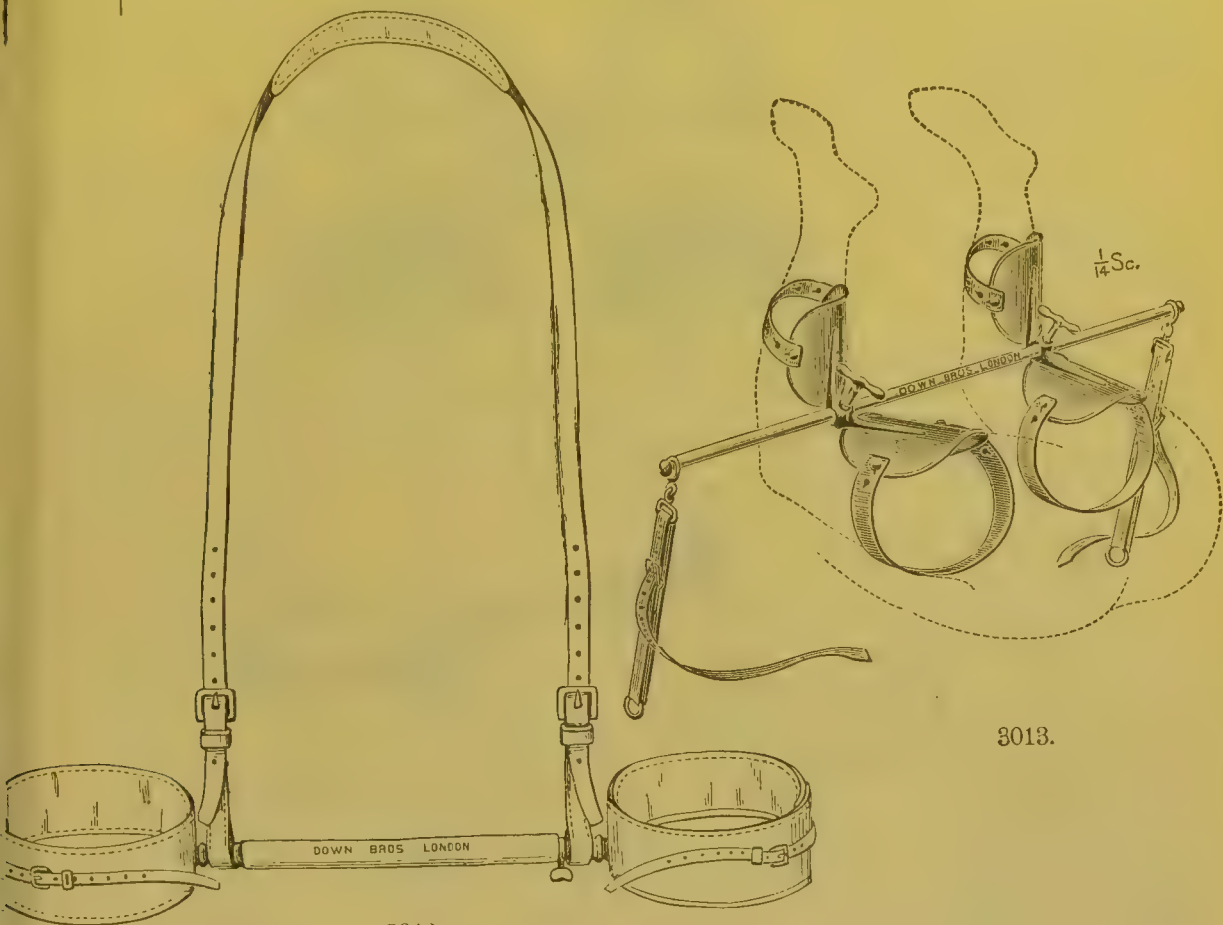
No. Lithotomy and Lithotritry Instruments, *continued*,—



3011.

- | | | |
|------|---|---------|
| | | £ s. d. |
| 3011 | <p>Aseptic Set, the Instruments fitted into metal frames inside a metal tray. The tray can be used for sterilizing and forms an inside lining to a brass-bound mahogany case, consisting of 3 Clutton's Male Sounds, 2 Female Sounds, 4 Fergusson's Staffs, 3 Female Staffs, 3 pairs Straight and 2 pairs Curved Stone Forceps, 1 pair Jacobson's Stone Forceps for supra-pubic opening, 2 Double Stone Scoops, 1 Fergusson's Stone Scoop, 2 Sharp and 2 Blunt Fergusson's Knives, 2 Scalpels, 3 Perineal Tubes and set of Mason's Straps.</p> <p>The knives forged out of solid steel with handles nickel plated, the forceps with take-off joints, and all Instruments nickel plated</p> | 16 12 0 |

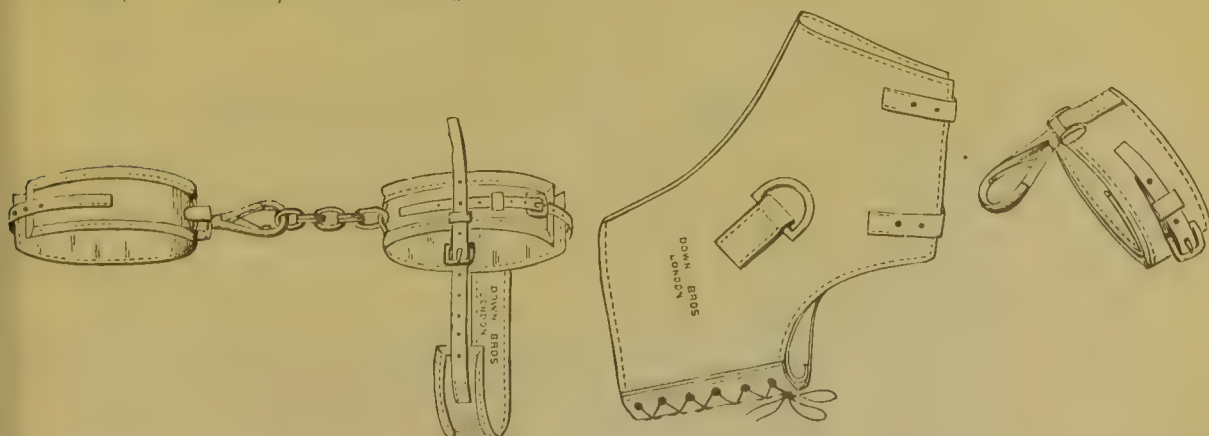
No. Lithotomy and Lithotrity Instruments, *continued*,—



3012.

Crutches and Straps,—

		£	s.	d
3012	Clover's Crutch	1	8	0
3013	As used with Down Bros.' patent Operation Tables, of metal throughout, nickel plated	3	10	0
3014*	Ditto, with metal plates padded and covered waterproof	3	0	0



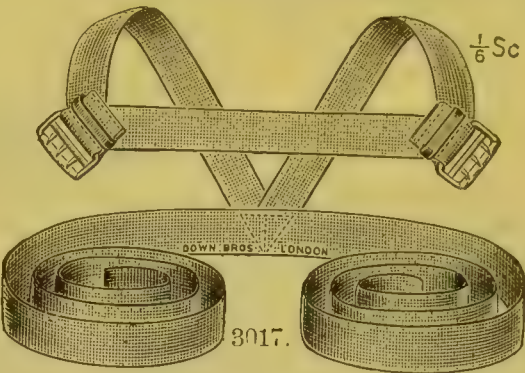
3015.

3016.

3015	Mason's	per set	0	18	6
3016	Pritchard's	"	1	2	6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

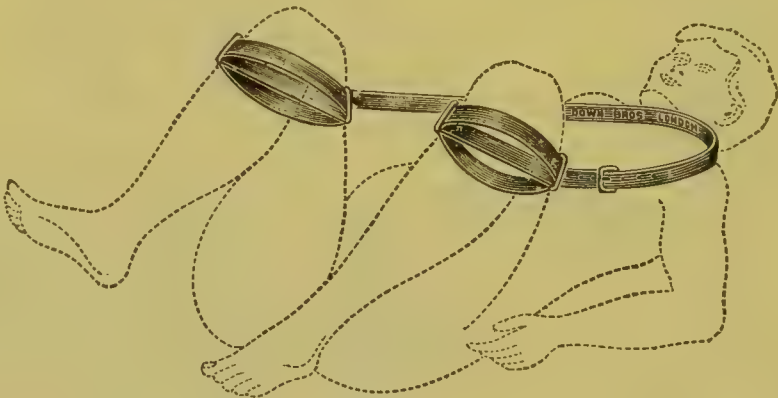
No. Lithotomy and Lithotripsy Instruments, continued,—



Apparatus for maintaining the so-called Lithotomy Position during Operations on the Perineum, etc.

3017
3018*

		£	s.	d.
Day's, made of webbing throughout	per set	0	6	0
Kelly's	"	0	6	6



3019.

3019	Lucy's	per set	1	6	6
------	--------	---------	---	---	---

Extracted from the "British Medical Journal," October 28, 1899.

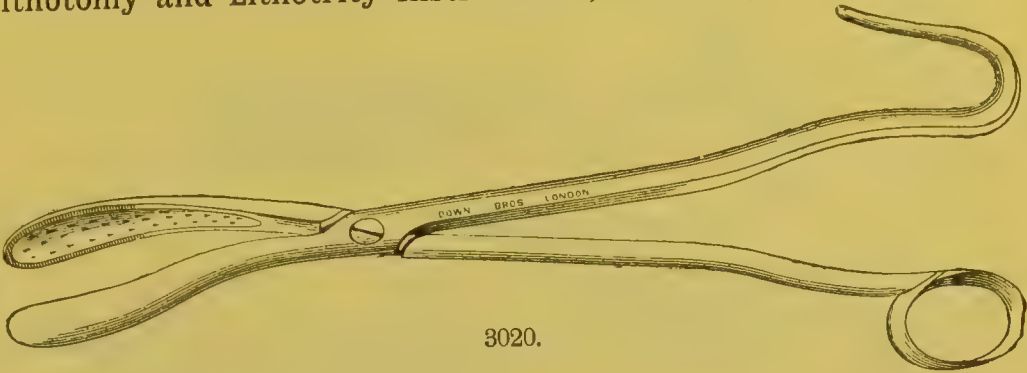
Paper by REGINALD H. LUCY, F.R.C.S., Surgeon to the S. Devon Hospital, Plymouth.

Finding the crossbar of Clover's Crutch to be in the way of Wheelhouse's Staff and similar instruments when operating on the perineum, I have devised a simple and portable set of straps, which I find in practice to be quite as efficient as Clover's apparatus. (1) A stout leather strap, padded for its middle third, and furnished at either end with a strong buckle. This is placed obliquely behind the patient's neck, one end being brought over one shoulder, while the other is brought out under the armpit of the opposite side, precisely as is done with Clover's Crutch. (2) The remainder of the apparatus consists of two flat bars, each 4 inches long, padded and furnished at either end with swivelling wire loops, and at their outer ends with a padded leather strap. To apply the straps—the patient's legs being flexed on the thighs—the flat bar of one strap is placed well up into the ham, the strap on its outer end is carried round the thigh above the knee-joint, through the loop of the inner end, and thence round the leg from within outwards just below the head of the tibia, and its end being passed through the outer loop is buckled to the corresponding end of the neck strap. The same routine is followed with the other leg strap, and it will then be found that the more the straps are pulled taut at the neck strap buckles, the more fully will the patient's legs be rotated outwards by the lever-like action of the flat bars, and the more completely will the thighs be kept flexed on the abdomen.

The passage of sounds, catheters, etc., will now be found easy, there being no crossbar between the knees.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

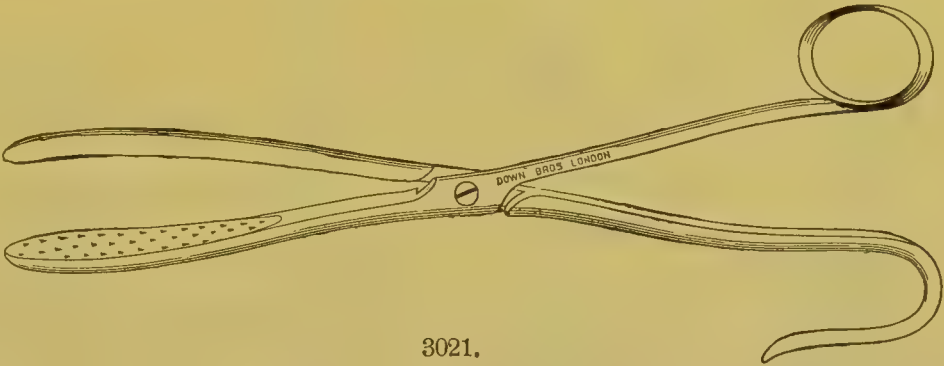
No. Lithotomy and Lithotrity Instruments, *continued*,—



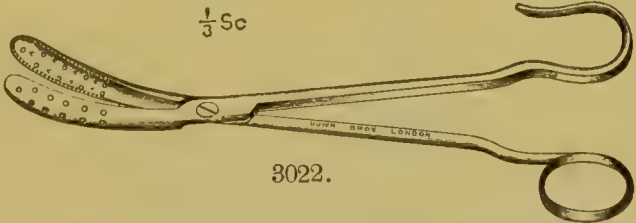
£ s. d.

Forceps, nickel plated,—

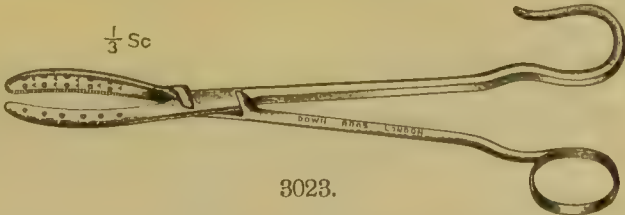
3020 Curved, each, 6 in., 8s. 6d.; 7 in., 9s. 6d.; 8 in., 10s. 6d.; 9 in. 0 11 6
If with take-off joints, 2s. per pair extra.



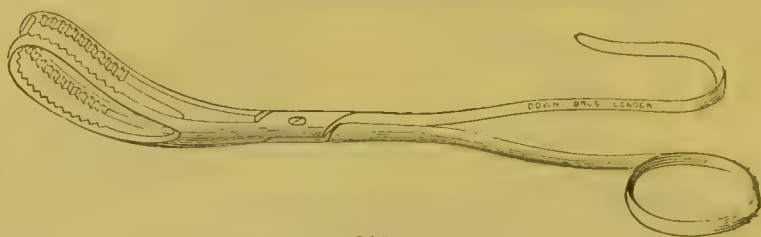
3021 Straight, each, 6 in., 7s. 6d.; 7 in., 8s. 6d.; 8 in., 9s. 6d.;
9 in., 10s. 6d.; 10 in. 0 11 6
If with take-off joints, 2s. per pair extra.



3022 Curved or Straight, light pattern for children . . . each 0 10 6



3023 Straight or Curved, light pattern for children, with take-off
joint each 0 12 6

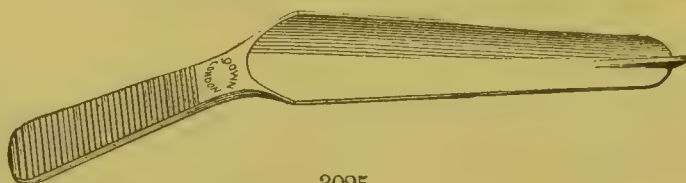
No. Lithotomy and Lithotripsy Instruments, *continued*,—

3024.

Forceps, nickel plated, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

3024 Jacobson's, for removing stone through supra-pubic opening, each 0 13 6

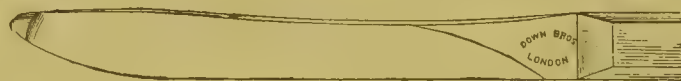


3025.

3025 Gorgets, with blunt end, nickel plated each 0 7 6



3027.



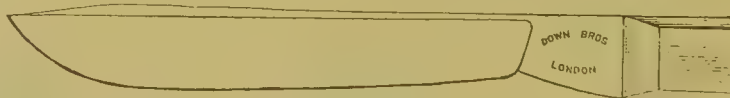
3028.

Knives, forged entirely out of solid, the handles nickel plated,—

3026* Boyd's, 2 sizes, children's and adults' each 0 5 6

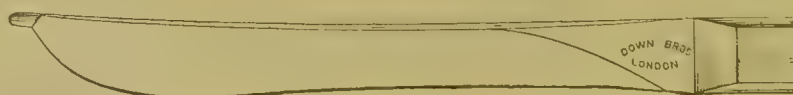
3027 Fergusson's, sharp, 2 sizes 0 5 0

3028 Ditto, blunt, 2 sizes 0 5 0



3029.

3029 Key's each 0 4 9

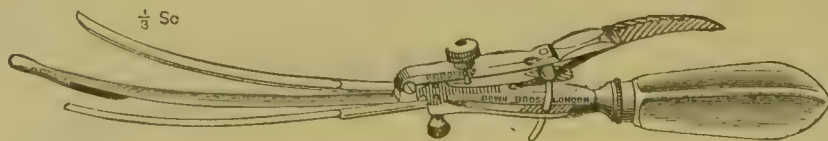


3030.

3030 Thompson's, probe ended each 0 5 6

3031* Boxes, wooden, to hold 6 Lithotomy Knives 0 2 3

*3031a Ditto, metal, with lift-out rack, to take 4 ditto 0 7 6

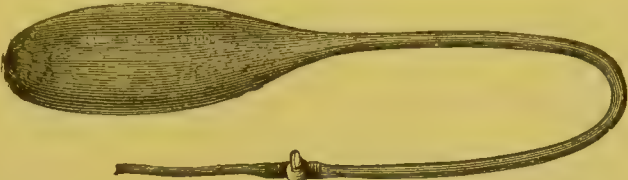


3032.

3032 Lithotome, Dupuytren's, nickel plated, all except blades . each 3 15 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Lithotomy and Lithotritry Instruments, *continued*,— £ s. d.



3033.

Rectal Bags,—

3033 Thompson's, improved flattened shape, silk lined, 3 sizes, each 0 7 6
 N.B. This is a modification of the original Bag of Petersen.



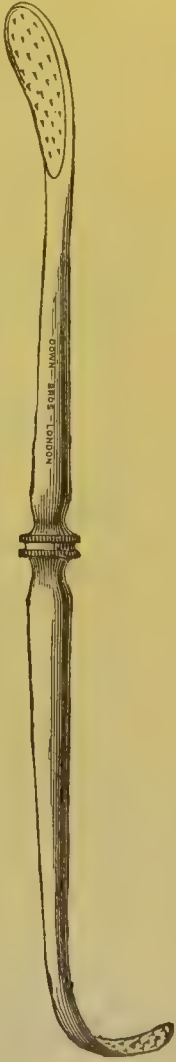
3034.



3035.



3036.



3037.

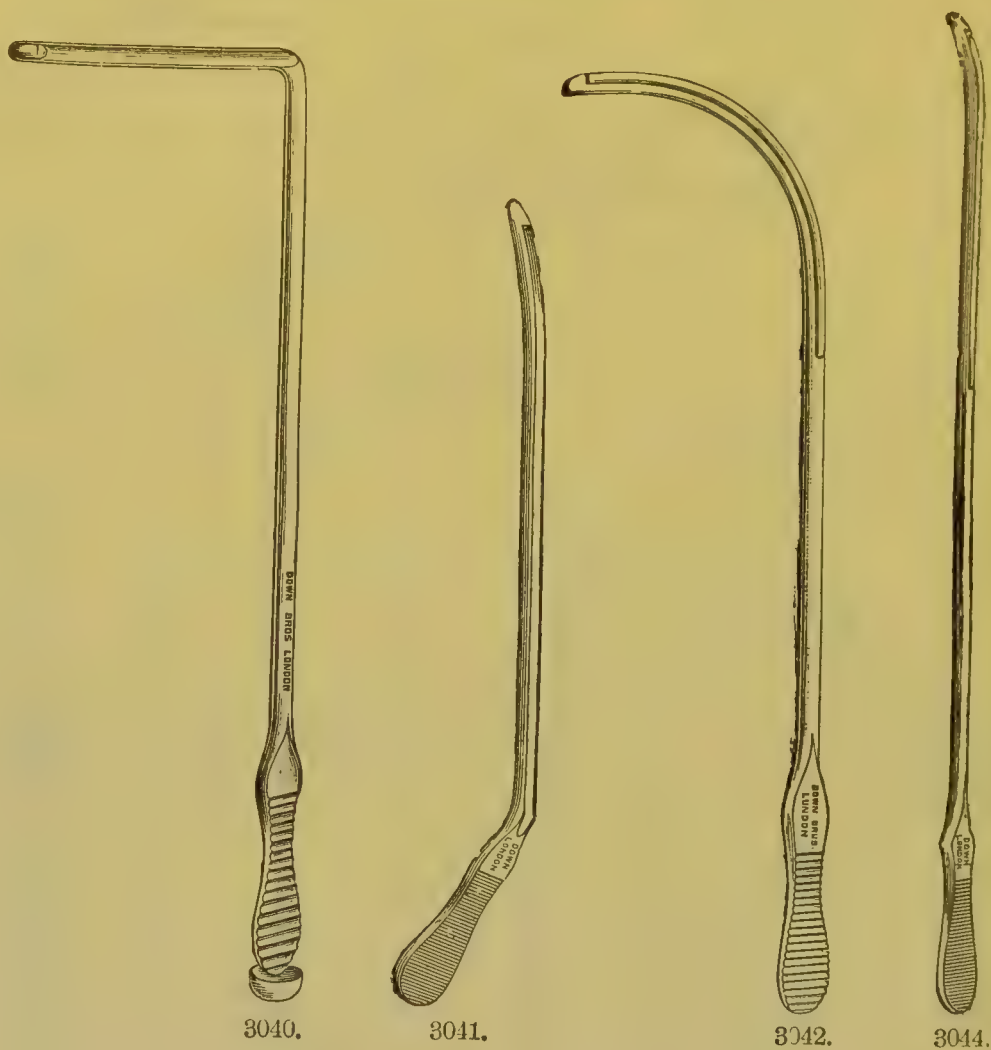
Scoops, nickel plated,—

3034	Crested pattern	each	0	10	0
3035	Double ended, 2 sizes—children's and adults'	"	0	7	6
3036	Erichsen's, with metal handles.	"	0	6	6
3037	Fergusson's, 3 sizes	"	0	8	6
3038*	With curved end, right or left	"	0	7	0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Lithotomy and Lithotrity Instruments, *continued*,—

Sounds (*see pages 692-693*).



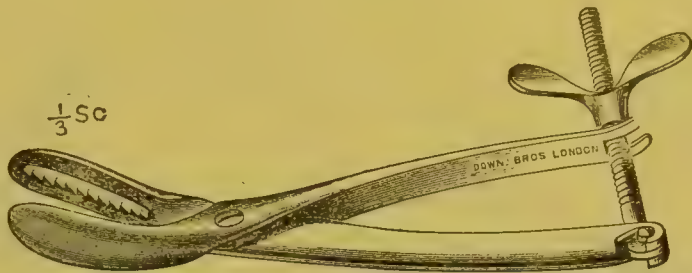
£ s. d.

Staffs, nickel plated,—

3039*	Boyd's, 3 sizes, Nos. 4, 8 and 12	each	0	10	6
3040	Buchanan's, rectangular, sizes 4, 8, 10 and 12	"	0	7	6
3041	Female, 5 sizes, Nos. 4, 6, 8, 10 and 12	"	0	5	0
3042	Fergusson's, with lateral groove, 10 sizes, Nos. 3 to 12	"	0	5	6
3043*	Ditto, with central groove, 10 sizes, Nos. 3 to 12	"	0	5	6
3044	Key's, straight, 5 sizes, Nos. 4, 6, 8, 10 and 12	"	0	5	3

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Lithotomy and Lithotritry Instruments, *continued*,—



3045.

£ s. d.

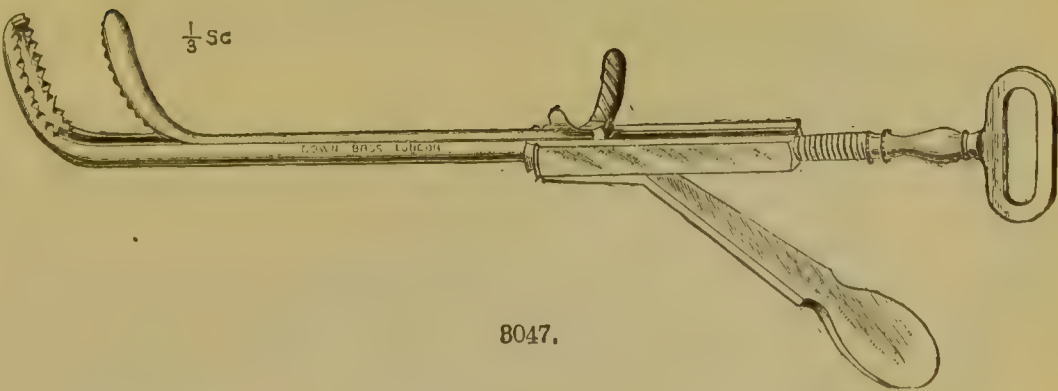
Stone Crushers, nickel plated,—

3045 Crofts', for children (made at the suggestion of Dr. J. Crofts,
 Residency Surgeon, Jodhpore) . each 1 15 0



3046.

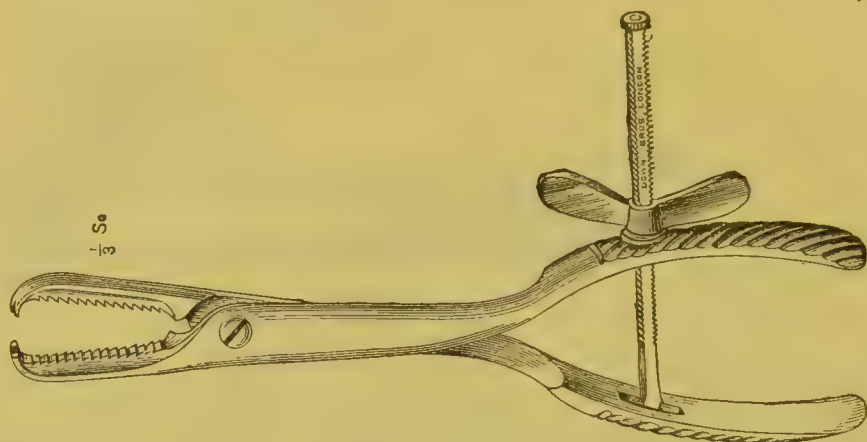
3046 Erichsen's each 1 17 6



3047.

3047 Lithotrite form each 3 10 0

No. Lithotomy and Lithotriety Instruments, *continued*,—



3048.

Stone Crushers, nickel plated, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

3048	Milton's	each	1	15	0
------	--------------------	------	---	----	---



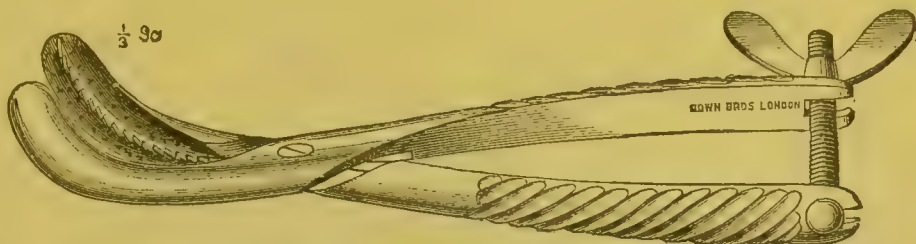
3049.

3049	Neve's, with long screw and quick travelling thread	each	2	7	0
------	---	------	---	---	---

Extracted from the "British Medical Journal," September 29, 1900.

MR. A. NEVE, F.R.C.S., Ed. (Mission Hospital, Kashmir), writes—"In dealing with large stones many surgeons consider that perineal litholapaxy has advantages over supra-pubic lithotomy. At any rate cases may arise in which it is indicated. From recent experiences with perineal stone crushers, both Milton's and Harrison's, as made by Down Bros., I am of opinion that the latter is far the better instrument, but might be advantageously modified in the following details—1. The circumference of the closed blades should not exceed that of the joint, namely 2 or 2½ inches. 2. The blades should be less curved, 30° would be enough. 3. The screw should be attached to one handle by a strong hinge, so as to be easily opened or again put into action. 4. The screw need not have more than five threads to an inch; it will then work four times as quickly as the present instrument with 20 threads. 5. The blades should have a grip of at least three inches when fully open and the screw action applied. If the blades only open to two inches, the instrument will only deal with calculi, which might be crushed by powerful urethral lithotrites."

No. Lithotomy and Lithotrity Instruments, *continued*,—

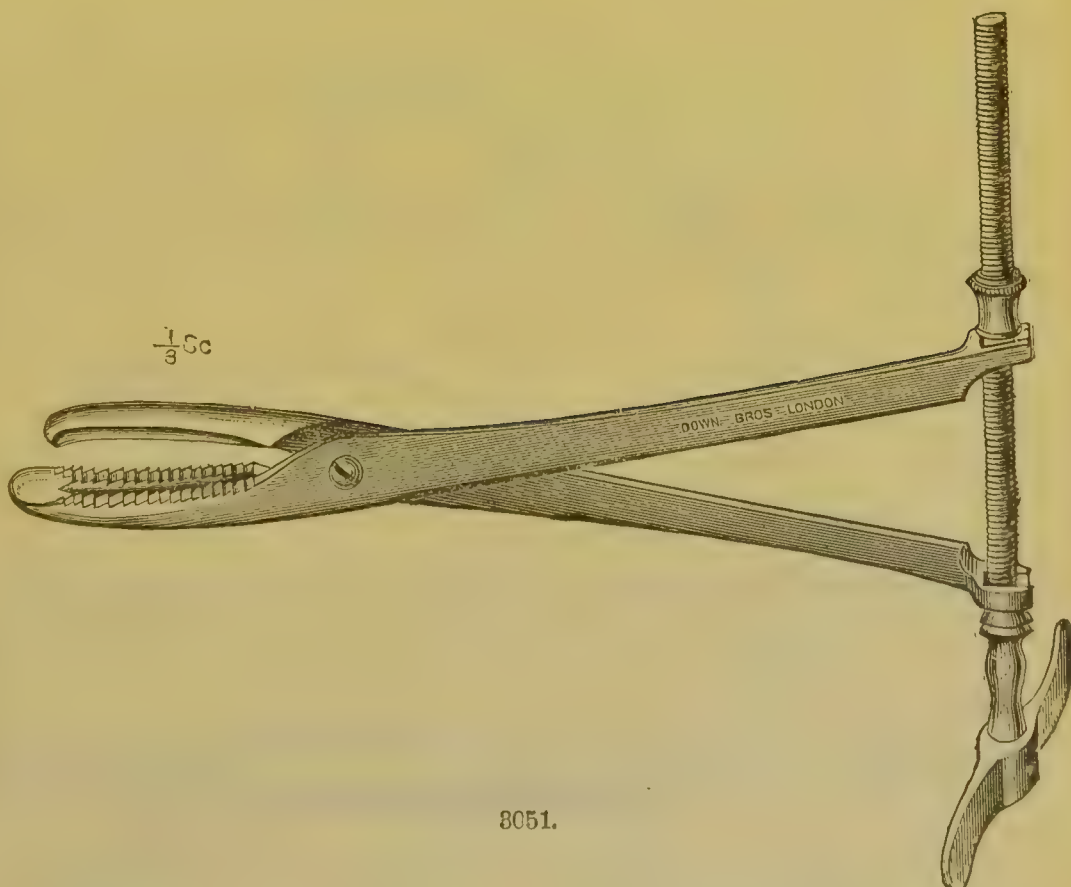


3050.

Stone Crushers, nickel plated, *continued*,—

£ s. d

3050 Reginald Harrison's each 1 15 0

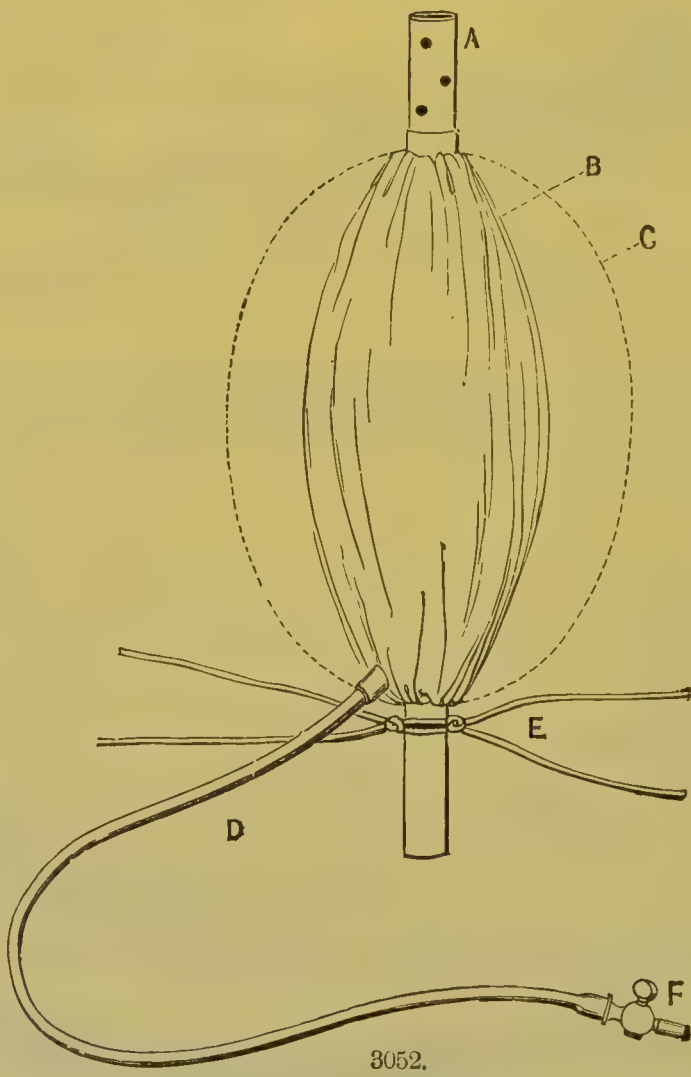


3051.

3051 Thompson's each 3 3 0

No. **Lithotomy and Lithotrity Instruments, continued,—**

£ s. d.



Tubes, Lithotomy,—

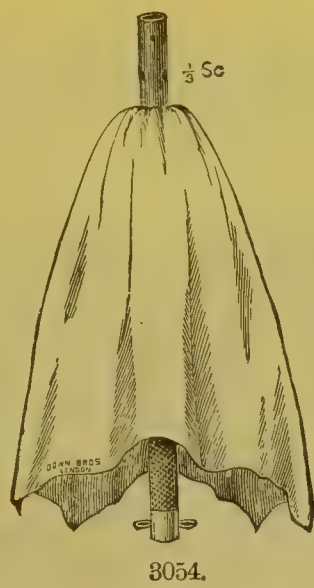
3052	Buckston Browne's, with rubber inflating arrangement and muslin cover to avoid slipping, 3 sizes, 14, 16, and 18 gauge	each	0	7	6
------	--	------	---	---	---



3053.

3053	Elastic Gum, silver mounted, 3 sizes, 14, 16, and 18 gauge, each	0	3	0
------	--	---	---	---

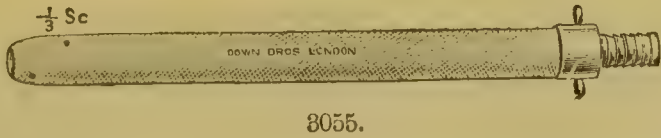
No. Lithotomy and Lithotripsy Instruments, *continued*,—



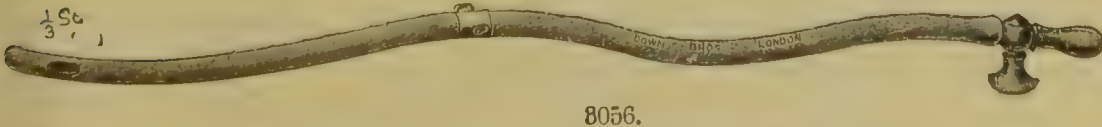
£ s. d.

Tubes, Lithotomy, *continued*,—

3054 Elastic Gum, silver mounted, fitted with oiled silk, 3 sizes,
 14, 16, and 18 gauge. each 0 3 6



3055 Reginald Harrison's, elastic gum, 3 sizes, 12, 14, 16 mm. diam. each 0 5 0

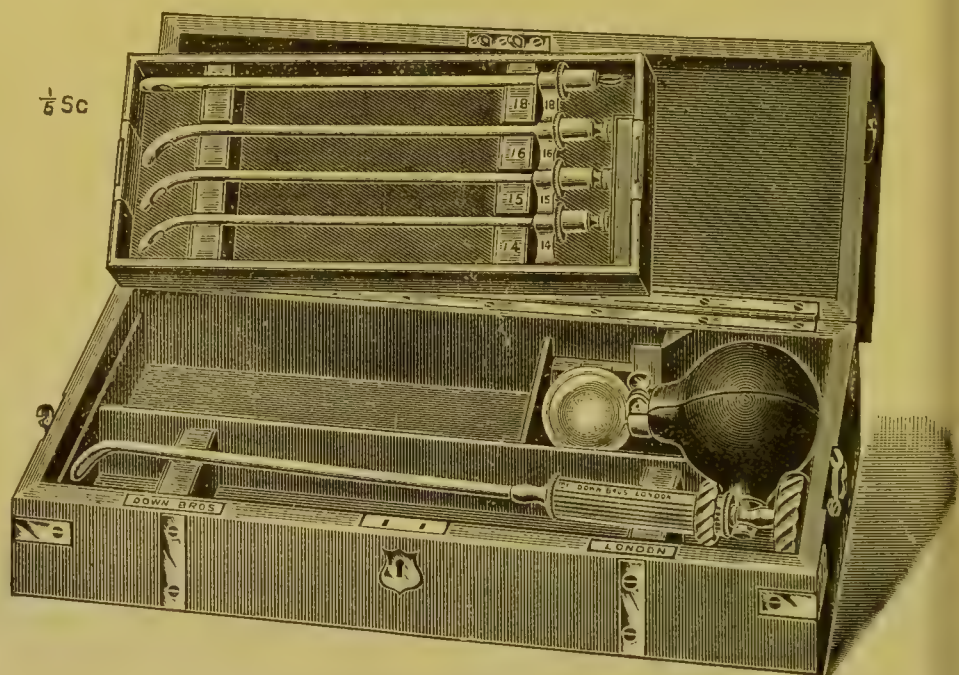


3056 Reginald Harrison's, india-rubber, with mount to tie-in and stop-
 cock each 0 5 6

No.

Lithotomy and Lithotrity Instruments, *continued*,—

Lithotrity Instruments.



3057.

Lithotrity Instruments,—

£ s. d

3057

Set, consisting of Milton's Lithotrite, with wheel handle and annular slide, and Milton's simplified Evacuator, with hinged collar (for cleansing), and set of 4 Evacuation Catheters, with stilettes . . . in mahogany case 11 17 6

3058*

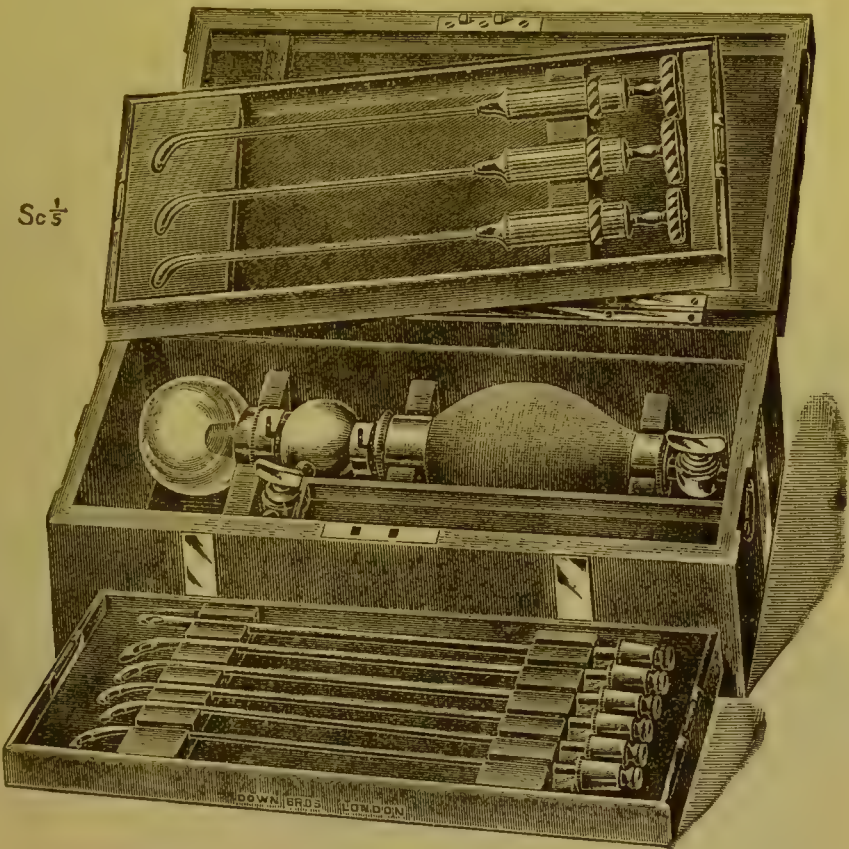
Set, consisting of Thompson's Fenestrated Lithotrite, Cadge's Evacuation Apparatus, and set of 4 Catheters with Stilettes, solid forged Scalpel, and 3 Clutton's Sounds; in handsome brass-bound mahogany case . . . 14 14 0

3059*

Set as 3058, but with Milton's Lithotrite . . . 15 10 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Lithotomy and Lithotrity Instruments, *continued*,—



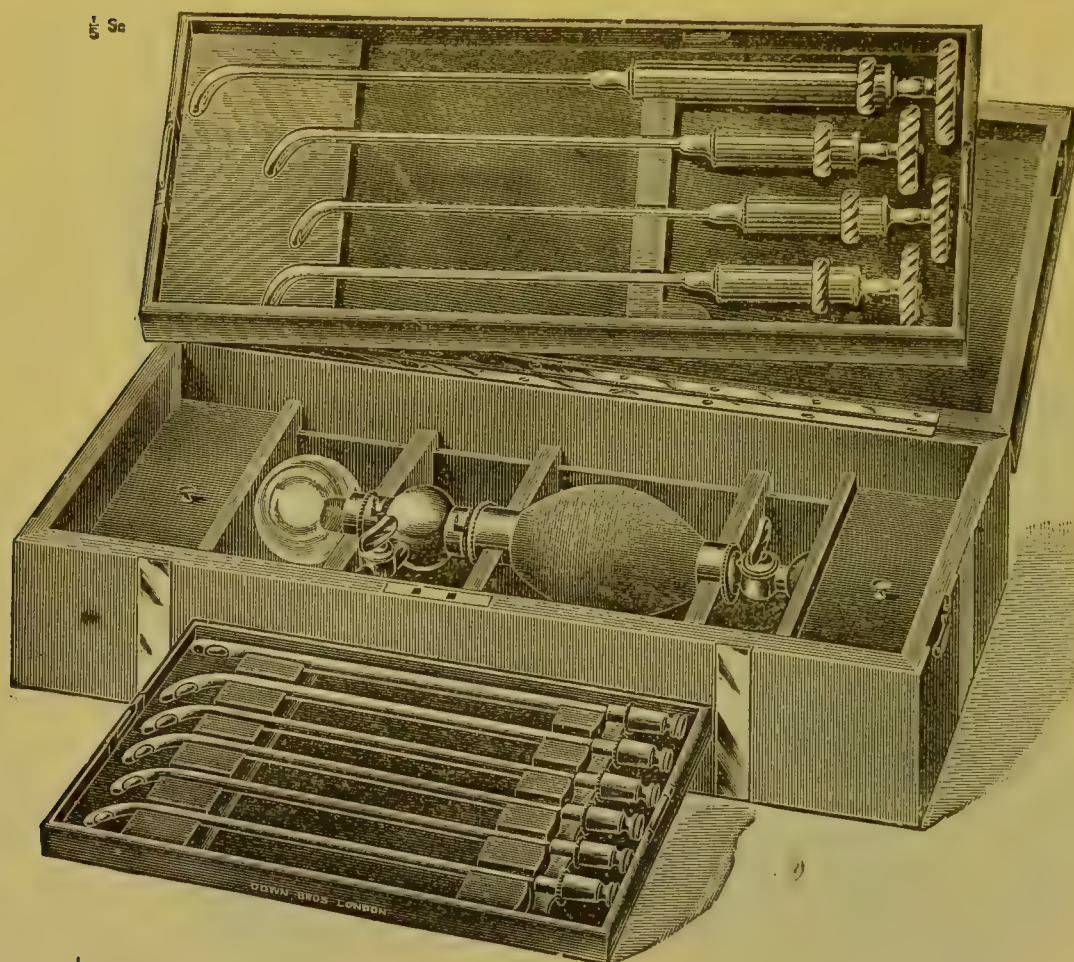
3060.

Lithotrity Instruments, *continued*,—

		£	s.	d.
3060	Set, consisting of 3 Milton's Children's Lithotrites, fitted with Milton's disc handles and annular slides; Cadge's Evacuator, 5 Curved and 1 Straight Evacuation Catheters, all fitted with Stilettes; in handsome brass-bound mahogany case	28	15	0
3061*	If fitted with 3 Thompson's Lithotrites instead of the Milton's shown in the illustration	26	7	0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Lithotomy and Lithotrity Instruments, *continued*,—



3062.

Lithotrity Instruments, *continued*,—

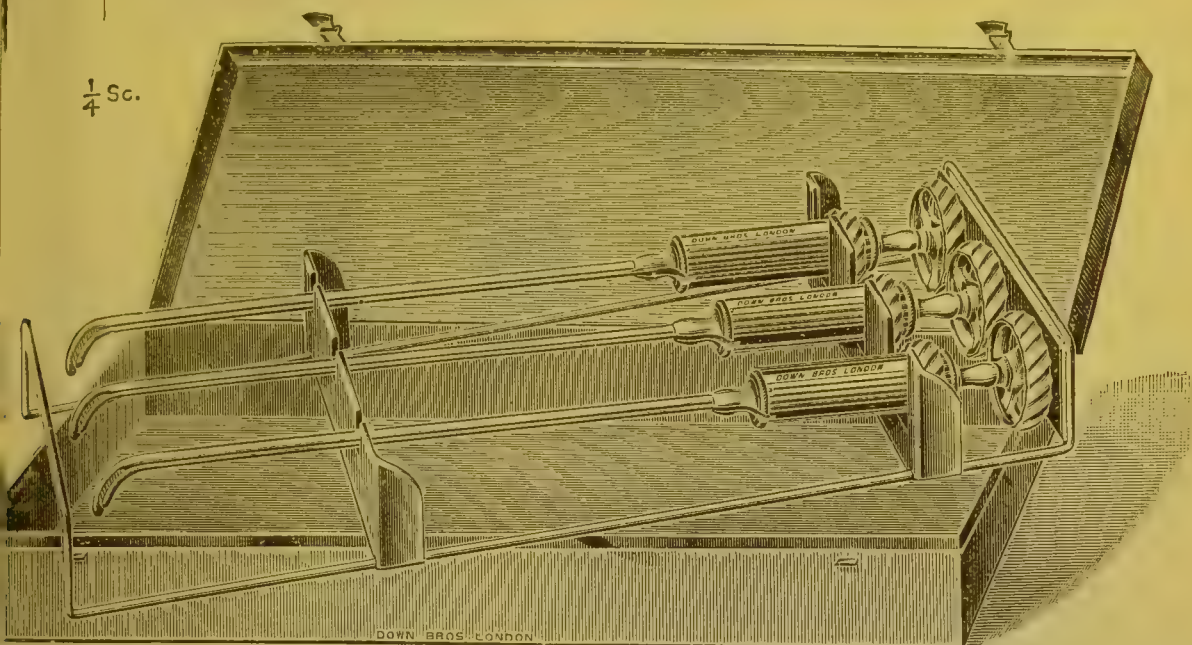
£ s. d.

- | | | |
|-------|---|---------|
| 3062 | Set, consisting of 4 Milton's Fenestrated Lithotrites for Adults, including one extra powerful with wide gape for very large stones, all fitted with Milton's large disc handles and annular slides; 1 Cadge's Evacuator, with 5 Curved and 1 Straight Evacuation Catheters, all fitted with Stilettes; in handsome brass-bound mahogany case . | 36 15 0 |
| 3063* | If fitted with 4 Thompson's Lithotrites, at £5 10s. each, in place of the Milton's shown in illustration | 32 10 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Lithotomy and Lithotritry Instruments, *continued*,—

$\frac{1}{4}$ Sc.



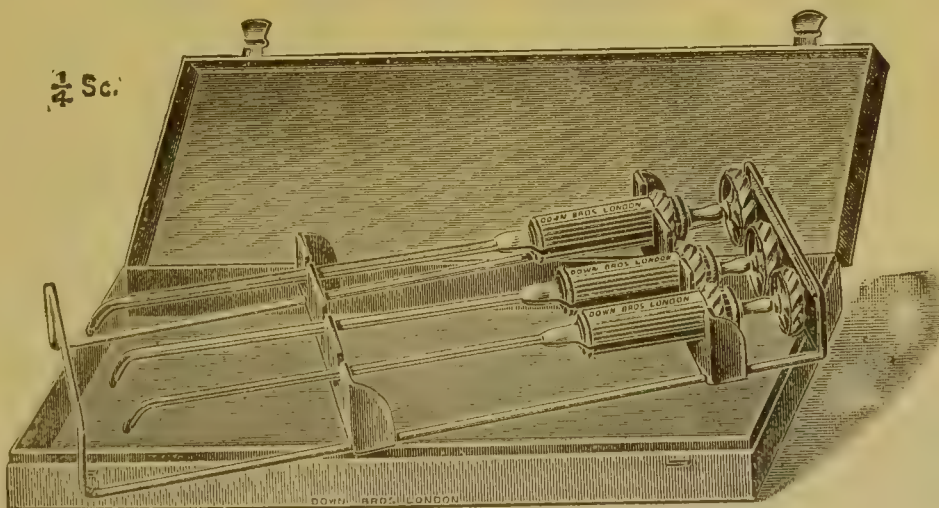
3064.

Lithotritry Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

3064	Aseptic Set, consisting of 3 Milton's Lithotrites for Adults, with Milton's large disc handles and annular slides; in metal case, with Down Bros.' lift-out Rack	21	6	0
3065*	If fitted with Thompson's Lithotrites in place of the Milton's shown in illustration.	18	18	0

$\frac{1}{4}$ Sc.

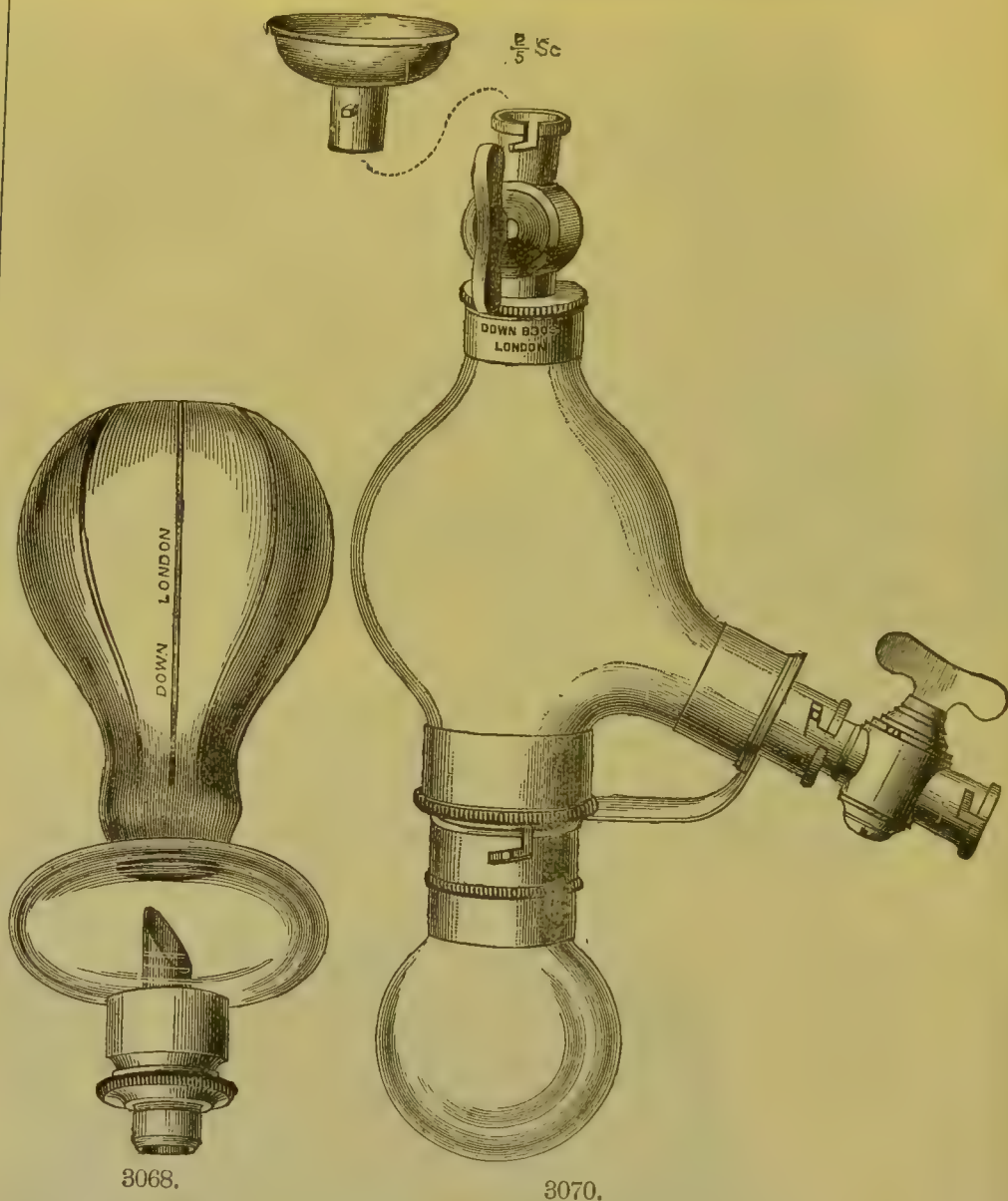


3066.

3066	Aseptic Set, consisting of 3 Milton's Children's Lithotrites, with Milton's large disc handles and annular slides; in metal case, with Down Bros.' lift-out Rack	20	10	0
3067*	If fitted with Thompson's Lithotrites instead of the Milton's shown in illustration.	18	2	0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Lithotomy and Lithotripsy Instruments, *continued*,—



Evacuation Apparatus, for removing débris from the bladder after crushing,—

£. s. d.

3068	Berkeley Hill's modification of Clover's, each, 15s.; with the addition of Stopcock	1	0	0
3069*	Ditto, with Stopcock, and fitted with set of 3 curved and 1 straight Catheters	2	15	0

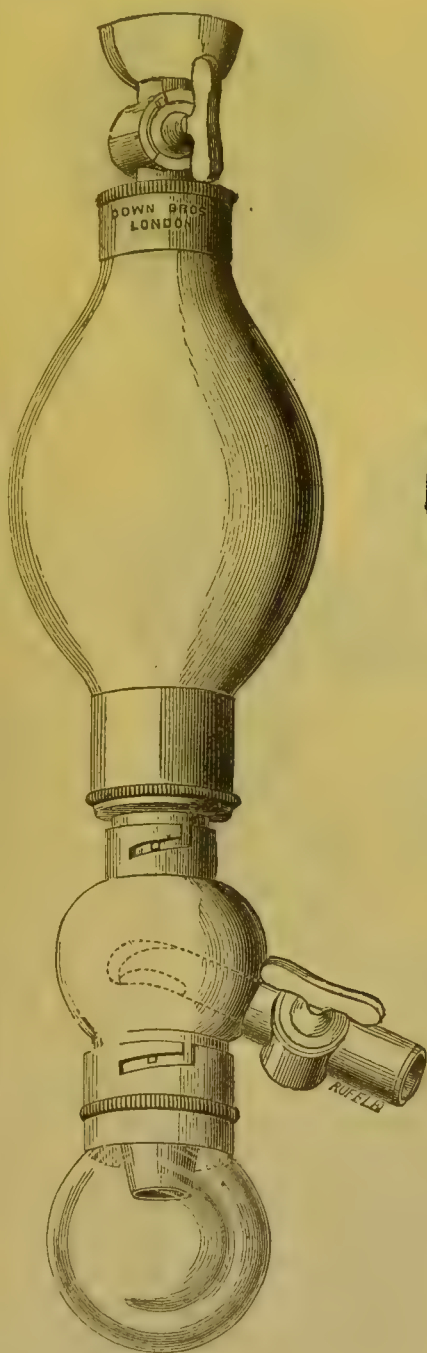
If with Stilettes fitted to the Catheters, 16s. 6d. extra.

3070	Bigelow's, £2 10s.; with set of 3 curved & 1 straight Catheters	4	5	0
------	---	---	---	---

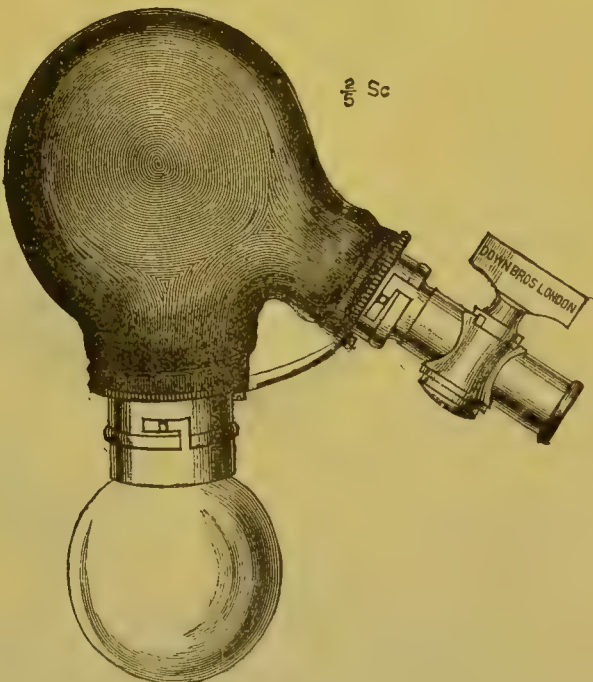
If with Stilettes fitted to the Catheters, 16s. 6d. extra.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Lithotomy and Lithotripsy Instruments, *continued*,—



3071.

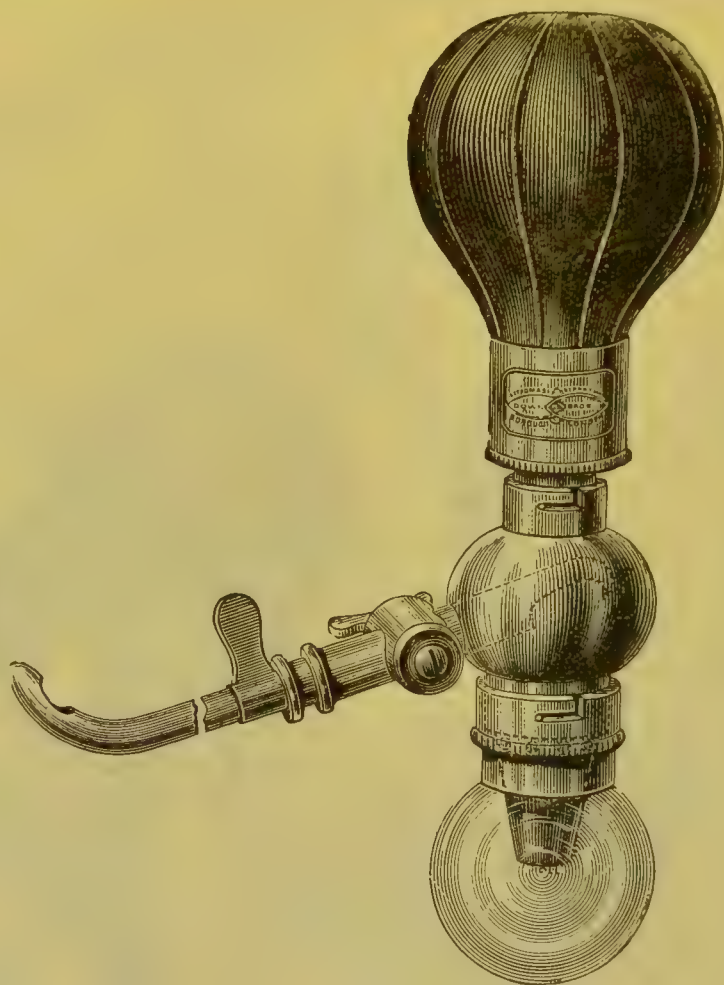


3072.

Evacuation Apparatus, *continued*,—

		£	s.	d.
3071	Cadge's modification of Golding-Bird's, £2 10s.; with set of 3 curved and 1 straight Catheters		4	5 0
	If with Stilettes fitted to the Catheters, 16s. 6d. extra.			
3072	Freyer's, £1 15s.; with set of 3 curved and 1 straight Catheters	3	10	0
	If with Stilettes fitted to the Catheters, 16s. 6d. extra.			

No. **Lithotomy and Lithotrity Instruments, continued,—**



3073.

Evacuation Apparatus, continued,—

3073 Golding-Bird's, £2 2s.; with set of 3 curved and 1 straight Catheters

£ s. d.

3 17 0

If with Stilettes fitted to the Catheters, 16s. 6d. extra.

Messrs. DOWN BROS., of St. Thomas's Street, London, S.E., are the makers of an evacuating aspirator, made under the instructions of Mr. Golding-Bird, to the efficiency of which reference has already been made by Mr. Cadge, in his lectures "On the Surgical Treatment of Stone in the Bladder" (see *British Medical Journal*, July 3, 1886). The essential features of the instrument are, that the fragments of stone are brought (by the shortest possible route) from the bladder to the aspirator; that, having reached the aspirator, they are whirled round in the brass sphere, and fall into the glass receiver as the current subsides; there is no valve or perforated metal plate to become clogged with mucus or fragments; there is plenty of room for the water to circulate round the end of the tube; but from the form of the opening in the tube, the direction of the current in the brass sphere, and the fact of the rubber ball being above the point of entry, there is no possibility of fragments being taken up into the ball and re-injected into the bladder. When the fragments and debris once reach the receiver, they remain undisturbed while the instrument is worked. It has been designed without any tap at the top, in

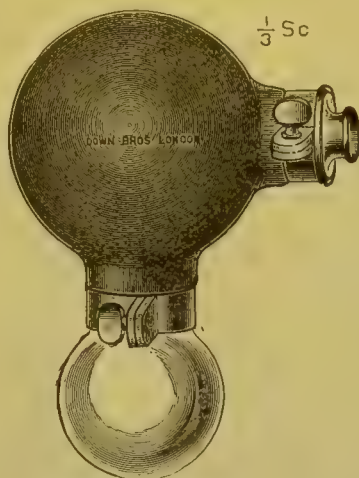
No. Lithotomy and Lithotripsy Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

Evacuation Apparatus, *continued*,—

order that the ball may be grasped "overhand," this allowing of a firm and quick compression, and easy relaxation of the hand with quick rebound. It is filled by simple displacement of the contained air. The tap suggested by Mr. Cadge can be easily added for those who prefer it. The sphere in the centre can be conveniently grasped by the left hand, and renders the balance of the instrument complete.—*British Medical Journal*, November 13, 1836.

- 3074* Keegan's, £2 10s.; with set of 3 curved and 1 straight Catheters 4 5 0
If with Stilettes fitted to the Catheters, 16s. 6d. extra.



3075.

- 3075 Milton's (designed by Mr. Herbert Milton, M.R.C.S., late Principal Medical Officer, Kasr-el-Aini Hospital, Cairo), improved form, to take apart for sterilization . . . 0 18 0
With set of 3 curved and 1 straight Catheters . . . 2 13 0
If with Stilettes fitted to the Catheters, 16s. 6d. extra.

- 3076* Ditto, with set of 4 Catheters, and Stilettes; in polished mahogany case, complete . . . 4 10 6

I wish to say here a few words as to the evacuating syringe. I have used chiefly the syringes introduced by Thompson and by Golding-Bird. Of the two I consider the latter to be preferable; it is simple in construction, easily filled, and readily used. I have lately had made for me by Messrs. Down Bros. a syringe which possesses these advantages to a still greater extent. It consists of an india-rubber syringe shaped like a pear, with two stems, the one at right angles to the other. The horizontal stem carries a socket to receive the evacuating tube; the vertical stem terminates in a glass receptacle for the debris. There are no valves and no taps, the action of gravity alone being sufficient to prevent the return of the debris into the bladder cavity. The filling of this syringe is quite simple: the hole being held uppermost, water is poured in from a tap or jug; when three-quarters full the syringe must be slightly tilted to empty the glass receptacle of air. The removal of debris from the syringe is equally simple: the orifice should be closed with the thumb and the syringe inverted, so that, the glass receptacle being the highest part, the fragments

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Lithotomy and Lithotritry Instruments, continued,—**Evacuation Apparatus, continued,—**

£ s. d.

fall into the ball cavity; the syringe is then turned so that the orifice becomes the lowest part, and the débris escapes with the water, one or two squeezes serving to expedite the escape. In addition to these advantages, which it shares with other models, this instrument possesses two peculiarly its own. In the first place it can be easily sterilized. This point has not received, I think, sufficient consideration, and it is very easy to see that an infected syringe might have a prejudicial effect on the result of an operation. Secondly, it enables the operator to have full control over the movements of the evacuating tube in the bladder. This is a point of very great importance, especially towards the close of an operation, and is not possessed by any of the more modern evacuators. It may further be added that it is greatly cheaper than any other form.—*The Lancet*, April 18, 1896.

3077*

Morgan's, £2 2s.; with set of 3 curved and 1 straight Catheters 3 17 0

If with Stilettes fitted to the Catheters, 16s. 6d. extra.



3078.

3078

Morse's, £3 3s.; with set of 3 curved and 1 straight Catheter . 4 18 0

If fitted with Stilettes, 16s. 6d. extra.

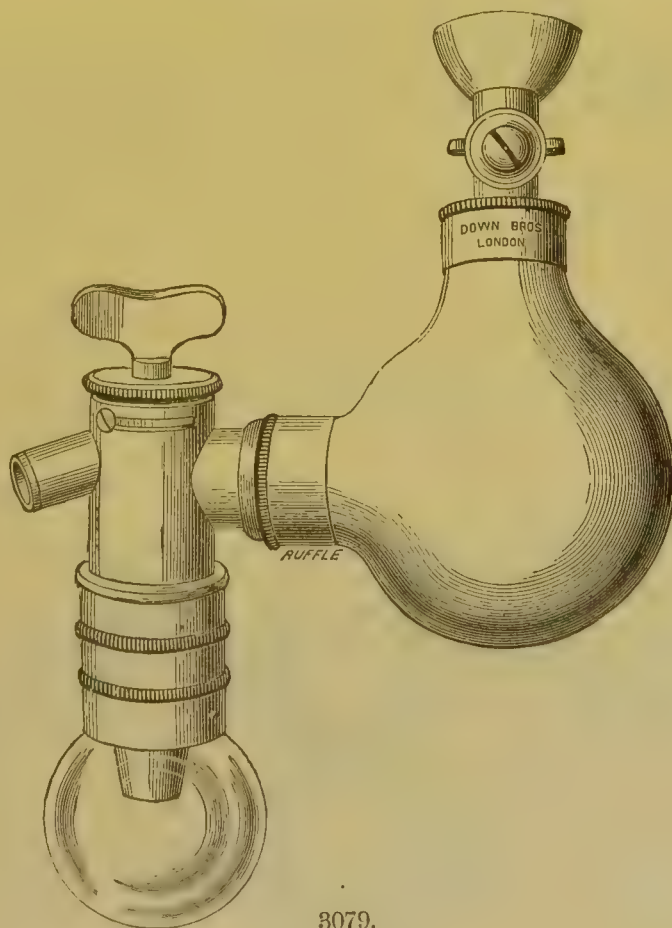
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Lithotomy and Lithotripsy Instruments, *continued*,—Evacuation Apparatus, *continued*,—

Extract from the "British Medical Journal," July, 1903.

Mr. THOMAS H. MORSE (Norwich) sends us the following description of an evacuation apparatus for removing stone from the bladder, made for him several years ago by Messrs. Down Bros., of London, with which he is so satisfied that he has now discarded other patterns in favour of that illustrated in the accompanying photograph. The advantage which he claims is the ease with which the apparatus can be emptied. The operator, without any assistance, and even without disconnecting any of the attachments, can empty and refill the instrument with scarcely any interruption to the operation. The instrument having been filled by the tube attached to the top, which is the same as that in Bigelow's apparatus, the tap *a* is turned off. The cannula then being attached, tap *b* is turned on. By squeezing the ball several times it is probable that the glass receiver will contain water that is turbid with blood and débris of the stone. Tap *b* is now turned off, and by turning on tap *c* and squeezing the bulb the whole of the contents of the glass receiver and of the bulb are run off into a basin. Tap *c* is then turned off and the instrument refilled from a jug through the tube attached at *a* as before. The operation can now be proceeded with and the same process repeated as often as necessary. Mr. Morse adds that he frequently uses the instrument with no skilled assistance.



3079.

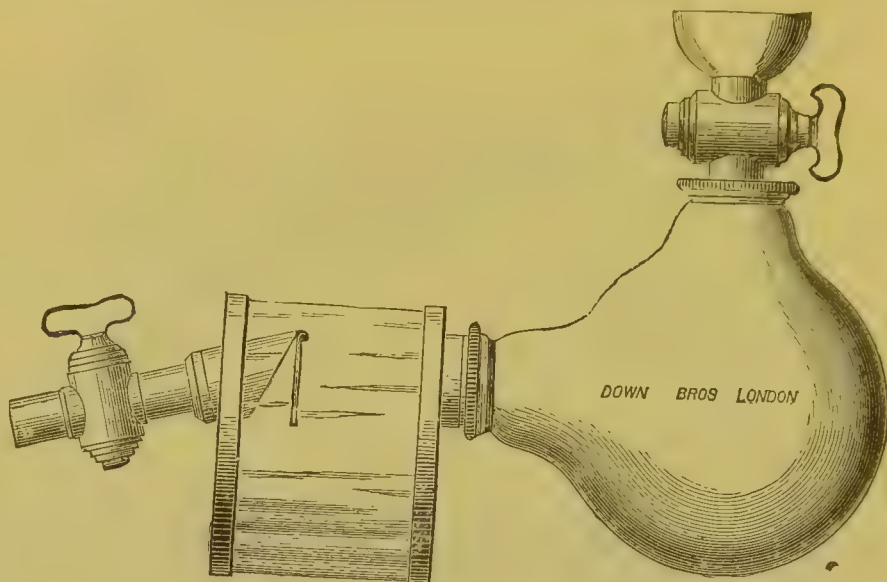
£ s. d.

3079

Thompson's, £2; with set of 3 curved and 1 straight Catheters 3 15 0
 If with Stilettes fitted to the Catheters, 16s. 6d. extra.

No.

Lithotomy and Lithotritry Instruments, *continued*,—



3080.

£ s. d.

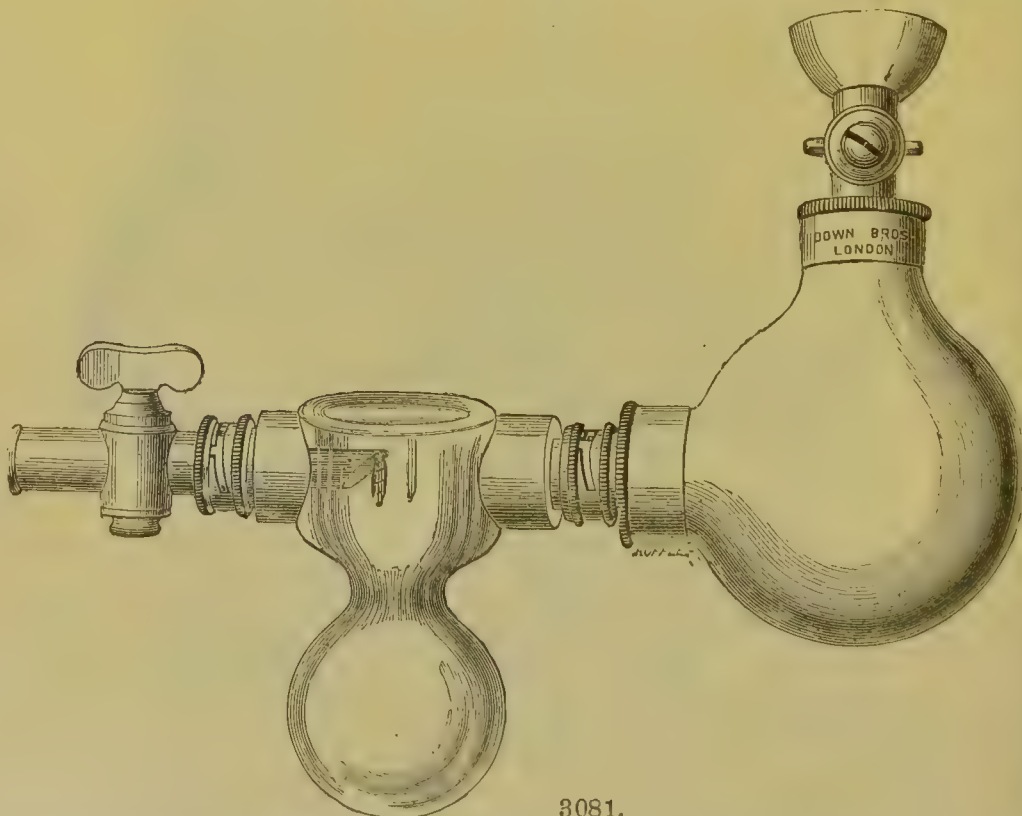
Evacuation Apparatus, *continued*,—

3080

Thompson's, with valve, £2 2s.; with set of 3 curved and 1 straight Catheters

If with Stilettes fitted to the Catheters, 16s. 6d extra.

3 17 0



3081.

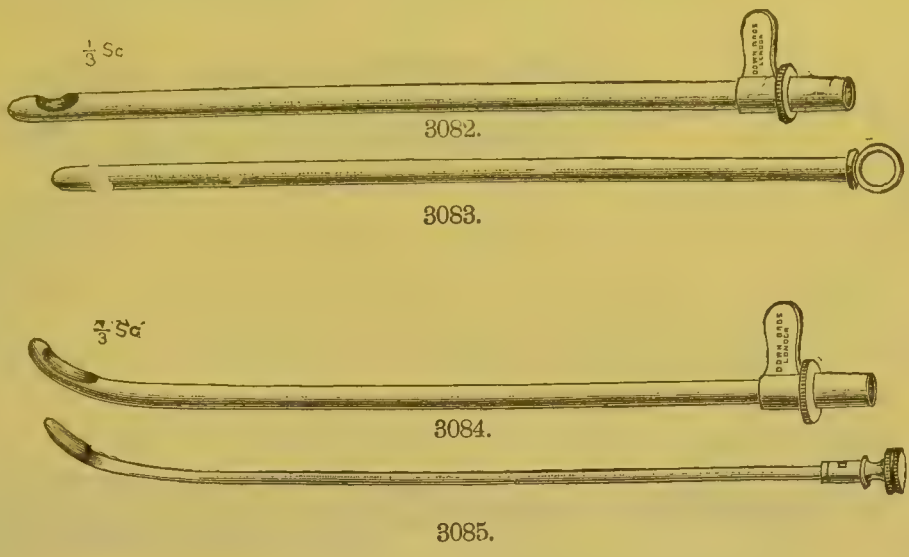
3081

Thompson's, with valve, latest model, £2 5s.; with set of 3 curved and 1 straight Catheters

If with Stilettes fitted to the Catheters, 16s. 6d. extra.

4 0 0

No. Lithotomy and Lithotritry Instruments, *continued*,—

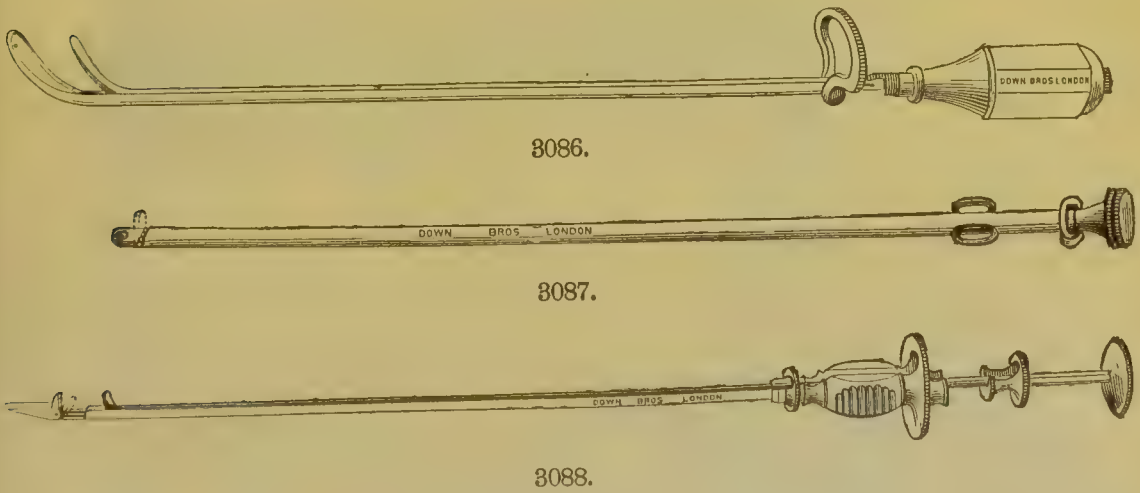


£ s. d.

Catheters for use with Evacuation Apparatus,—

3082	Straight, sizes 5 to 18 (English Catheter gauge)	. . . each	0	8	0
3083	Pilots for straight Catheters	. . . "	0	3	0
3084	Curved, sizes 5 to 18 (English Catheter gauge)	. . . "	0	9	0
3085	Pilots for curved Catheters	. . . "	0	4	6

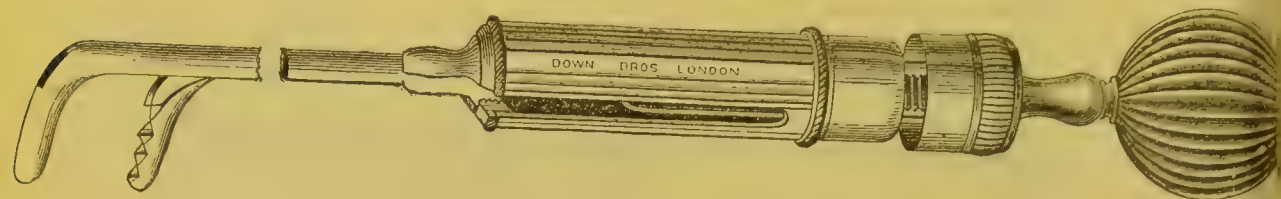
The Pilots shown in illustrations replace the older form with Spiral end, which could not be readily made aseptic.



Extractors, for removing foreign bodies from the Bladder and Urethra,—

3086	Fergusson's each	1	17	6
3087	Léroy D'Etoille's Urethral "	0	17	6
3088	Nélaton's improved Urethral "	3	3	0

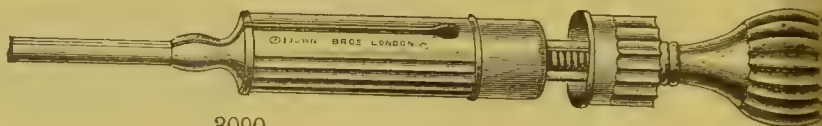
Forceps, Urethra (*see pages 642–643*).

No. Lithotomy and Lithotrity Instruments, *continued*,—

3089.

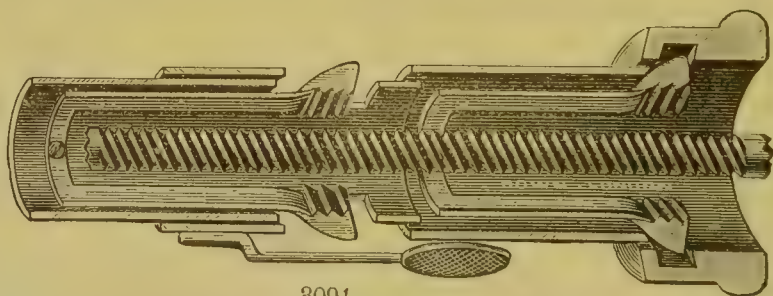
Lithotrites,—

		£	s.	d.
3089	Bigelow's	each	7	18 0
	$\frac{1}{3}$ Sc			



3090.

3090	Freyer's	each	7	18 0
------	--------------------	------	---	------

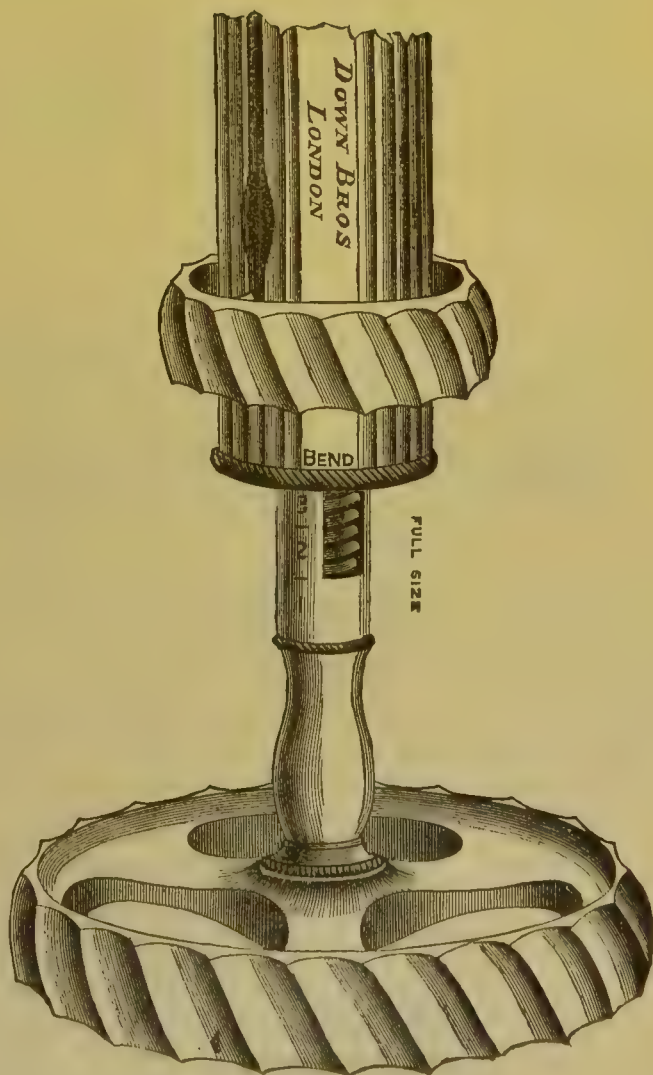
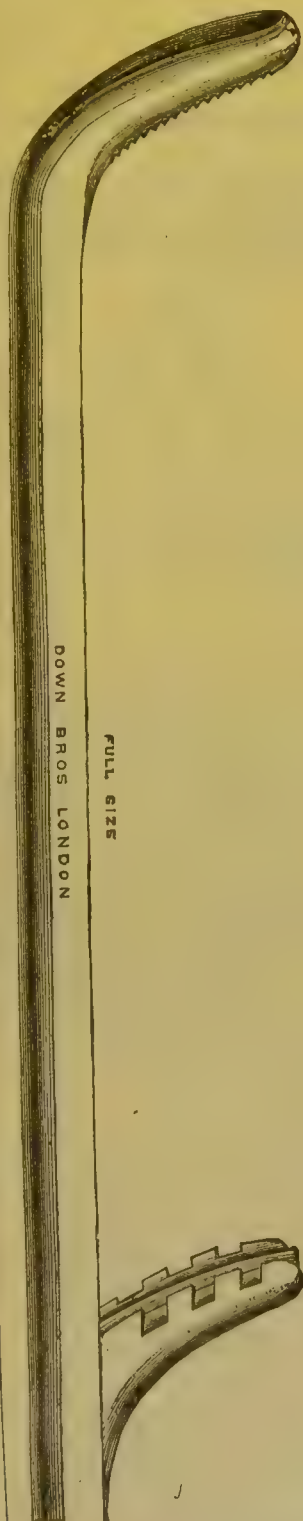


3091.

3091	Manby's, with double locking arrangement	each	9	5 0
------	--	------	---	-----

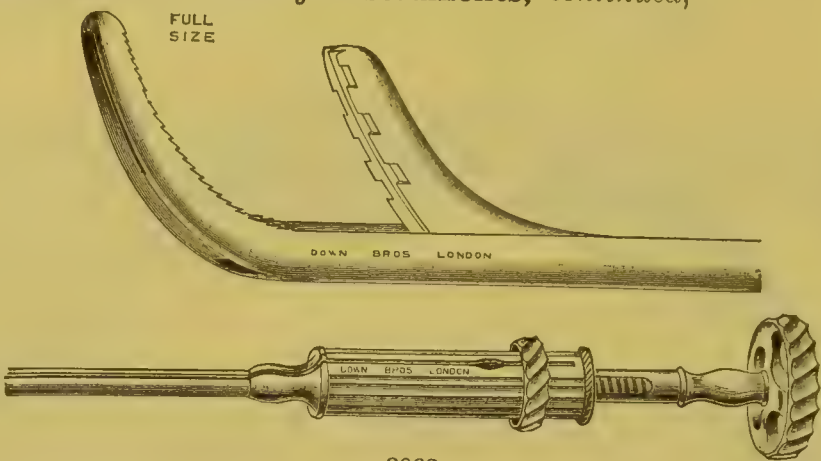
It has occurred to me, during the operation of lithotrity, that, having with much patience seized a fragment of stone, I have again lost it in the attempt to lock the instrument, the morsel being of such size that the threads of the screw would not bite. An inspection of most old lithotrites will show that this must be no uncommon accident, as it will be seen that the edges of the male screw are burred from the force used to make it lock; and although, theoretically, it would appear impossible to remedy this defect, as a fresh catch would be necessary at every point of the screw, practically, such perfection is needless, and the instrument (which has been ably made from my design by Messrs. Down Bros., of St. Thomas's Street) answers sufficiently well. Its novelty consists in two locks, so set that whenever the crests of the female screw of the first impinge directly on the crests of the male screw, the second lock can be brought into play by moving up the catch with the thumb without altering the position of the operator's hands. By this arrangement the pitch of a screw like this of fourteen threads to the inch is reduced to one of twenty-eight, and the chance of jerking away the stone is proportionately lessened; and, although the weight and length of the handle are increased, I consider that no disadvantage, as it affords a firmer hand grasp.—ALAN REEVE MANBY, East Rudham. — *Lancet*, July 18, 1886,

No. Lithotomy and Lithotrity Instruments, *continued*,—
Lithotrites, *continued*,—



No.

Lithotomy and Lithotrity Instruments, continued,—



3092.

Lithotrites, continued,—

£ s. d.

3092	Milton's, with fenestrated blade, large disc handle, and annular slide, sizes, $\frac{10}{12}$, $\frac{11}{13}$, $\frac{12}{15}$, and $\frac{13}{16}$ each	6	6	0
3093	Ditto, extra powerful, with wide grip for large stones (designed by Mr. Herbert Milton, M.R.C.S., late Principal Medical Officer, Kasr-el-Aini Hospital, Cairo) size, $\frac{14}{17}$, each	7	7	0
3094*	Ditto, for children's sizes $\frac{4}{6}$, $\frac{5}{7}$, $\frac{6}{8}$, $\frac{7}{9}$ and $\frac{8}{10}$ „	6	6	0

First as to the instruments required. The Lithotrite to deal with large stones must be very powerful, and at the same time such that the power can be discriminately and delicately applied. It must also be so constructed as to cause the least possible toil to the operator—a matter of great consideration in an operation lasting between one and two hours. I have always employed a modified Thompson's Lithotrite. The modifications have been carried out for me by Messrs. Down Bros., who have kindly expended great time and trouble in the work. They have produced for me instruments of the most excellent make and finish. I have seen and used lithotrites by many makers—English, American, German, French, and Italian—but have never come across any to compare with the ones they have lately made for me. The instruments I use for large stones are two. The first has a gape of two and a half inches; it is fully fenestrated, and has a comparatively short beak. It has two modifications in the handle. The wheel is much larger than usual.

This increased size of the wheel adds very considerably to the pressure which can be exerted on the stone, and also greatly increases the delicacy with which the pressure can be applied. The button which is generally employed to bring the screw action into play is replaced by a ring surrounding the handle. This ring runs very easily, and it can be pressed on by the forefinger or thumb without altering the grasp on the handle, which is made a little longer than usual. I have never yet met the stone which this instrument has not been powerful enough to crush, and I doubt very much whether such stones ever occur. I have had stones, however, too large to be seized in its grasp. I therefore had made another Lithotrite, exactly similar in construction, except that its gape is five inches—a gape sufficient for any stone ever yet met with. It was with this instrument that I crushed the stone of twelve ounces.—*The Lancet*, April 18, 1896.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Lithotomy and Lithotrity Instruments, continued,—



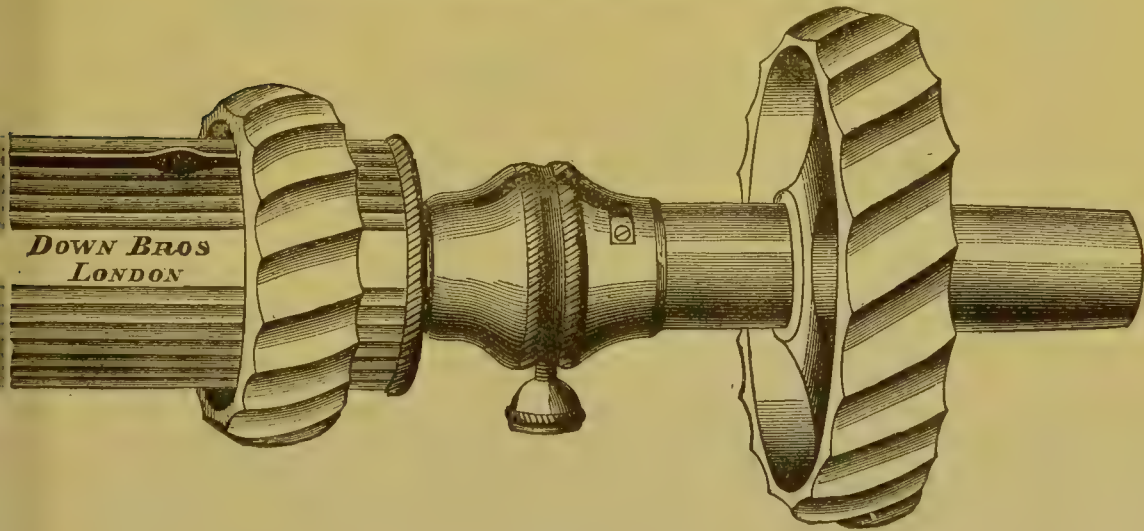
Distal end of Lithotrite.



Distal end of male blade.



Protrusion of male blade through female during evacuation.



Handle of Lithotrite.
3095.

Lithotrites, continued,—

3095	Milton's Evacuation Lithotrite.	each	£	s.	d.
			12	12	0

In performing lithotrity I have always carried out the method recommended by Bigelow, viz., complete evacuation of the stone at a single sitting. The patient has been in all cases prepared by one day's milk diet followed by a brisk purge. The operation has always been performed under chloroform narcosis. It is quite needless for me to describe in any way the technique of this operation, which has been brought to great perfection in many parts of the world, and more especially at the hands of some of our Indian surgeons. I doubt whether any other method will or can ever give in simple cases better results than this has given, and it seems almost futile to attempt to modify it. I have, however, been induced to attempt a modification which, though unlikely to be attended by better

No.

Lithotomy and Lithotripsy Instruments, *continued*,—**Lithotrites, *continued*,—**

results in simple cases, may be of service in a complication to be referred to later, and may, perhaps, recommend itself to the patient and surgeon from the simplicity and ease with which it may be carried out. Bigelow's operation necessitates the introduction into the bladder of two different instruments—the lithotrite and evacuating tube. Each of these may require to be introduced several times before all the fragments are brought away. My object has been to construct a single instrument combining the functions of the two, and therefore capable of completing the operation with a single introduction. After the expenditure of much careful labour and the exercise of much ingenuity, Messrs. DOWN BROS. have manufactured for me a lithotrite which, partly, at all events, fulfils both those functions. This instrument in general shape and appearance resembles an ordinary lithotrite. The female blade is, however, hollowed out to a larger extent than usual, so as to receive the tube which is attached along the whole length of the male blade. This tube presents on its lower surface, just below the jaw of the male blade, a large opening, beyond which its end is filled up as in an aseptic catheter. The tube, continued through the centre of the screw, extends beyond the handle to receive the evacuating syringe. The male and female blades are so adjusted, that when it is desired to aspirate, the male jaw can be made to pass right through the female jaw, protruding to the extent of about four lines sufficiently to expose the eye of the male blade beyond the heel of the female. A stop situated in the handle of the instrument prevents this protrusion during such time as the instrument is being used for crushing. The reunion of the two functions of crusher and evacuator limits, as might be expected, the range of each. The instrument is of necessity weaker than an ordinary lithotrite of the same calibre. This has to a certain extent been remedied by the addition of a solid steel core, which, passing down the whole length of the tube, greatly adds to the strength of the instrument when crushing. This lithotrite is capable of crushing, and has crushed, a fairly hard calculus of 50 grammes; it must, however, always be used with great care and delicacy when dealing with such stones. The vast majority of stones, however, fall short of these dimensions, and are such as to be quite readily crushed by this instrument. It is moreover, chiefly in the case of old subjects that I think this method is likely to be most useful. When dealing with such cases it becomes of vital importance to treat the prostate as delicately as possible, and it is here that the great advantage of the single introduction will be found to lie. In these subjects, also, the stone, although apt to be large, is generally phosphatic in nature and friable, and under such circumstances the lithotrite is capable of dealing with quite large masses. As an evacuator, also, the instrument is less efficient than an evacuating tube of a similar gauge. The bore of the tube of a No. 14 evacuating lithotrite is equal only to that of a No. 11 or No. 12 catheter. The operation is necessarily, therefore, more prolonged, as the fragments must be broken up more finely. The instrument has, however, advantages which I think more than counter-balance these drawbacks. The single introduction which alone is necessary greatly diminishes the injury done to the urethra and prostate. In a healthy adult this has not the same importance as in an old man suffering from a large prostate. It is, however, especially in the latter class of cases that lithotripsy becomes attended with danger, and it is in these cases that I think the modification is most likely to be of use. Secondly, it enables the operation to be made without anæsthesia where there is no special difficulty, and where the patient prefers to avoid the administration of an anæsthetic. It must be limited further to cases in which the stone is small and easily friable.—*The Lancet*, April 18, 1896.

Lithotomy and Lithotrity Instruments, *continued*,—
Lithotrites, *continued*,—

No.
 $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc

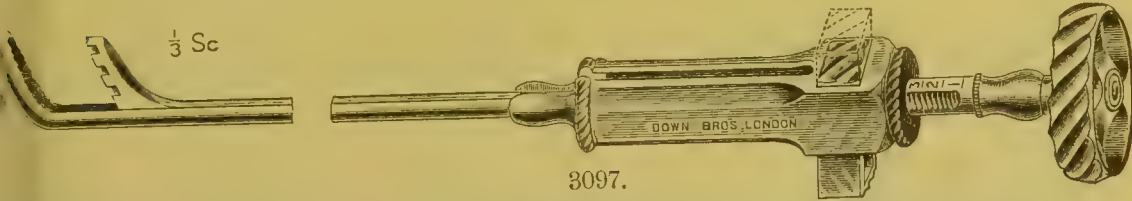


3096

Ronaldson Clark's, sizes $\frac{10}{12}$, $\frac{11}{13}$, $\frac{12}{15}$ and $\frac{13}{16}$. . . each £ s. d.
7 0 0

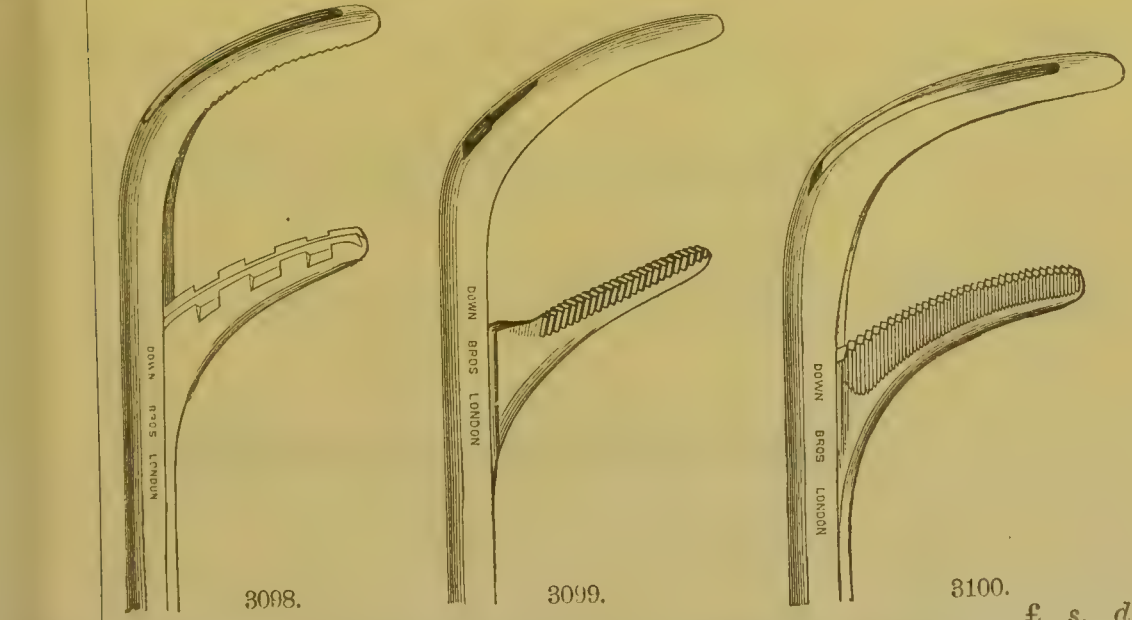
This Instrument, suggested by Dr. Ronaldson Clark, Civil Surgeon, Umballa, is a combination of Thompson's fenestrated blade, with Bigelow's handle and Milton's ring slide locking arrangement.

$\frac{1}{3}$ Sc



3097

Teevan's, with Milton's circular disc handle, and modified square grip, giving a firm hold . . . each £ s. d.
7 7 0



3098
3099
3100

Thompson's Fenestrated, sizes, $\frac{10}{12}$, $\frac{11}{13}$, $\frac{12}{15}$, and $\frac{13}{16}$. . . each £ s. d.
Ditto, flat wedge shape, for crushing fragments . . . " 5 10 0
Ditto, most powerful, for hard stones . . . " 6 6 0

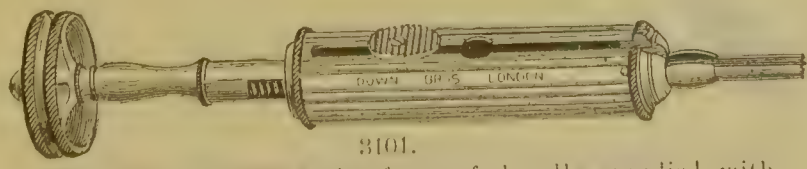
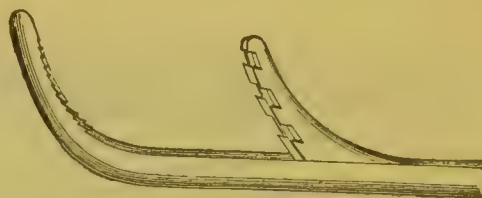


Fig. 3101 represents the form of handle supplied with Thompson's Lithotrites, unless otherwise ordered. They can be made to order fitted with Milton's disc handle or Bigelow's handle.

No. Lithotomy and Lithotritry Instruments, *continued*,—

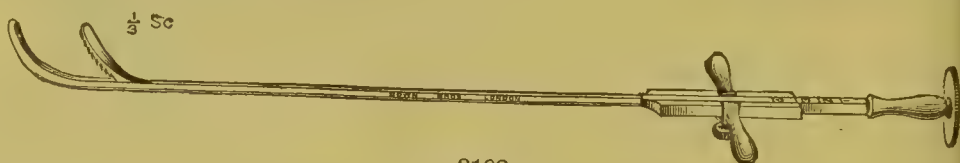
£ s. d.



3102.

Lithotrites, *continued*,—

- | | | | | | |
|-------|--|------|---|----|---|
| 3102 | Children's (Thompson's model, with fenestrated blade, as recommended by Dr. Keegan), sizes, $\frac{4}{8}$, $\frac{5}{7}$, $\frac{6}{8}$, $\frac{7}{9}$, and $\frac{8}{10}$ | each | 5 | 10 | 0 |
| 3094* | Ditto, Milton's, with Annular Slide and disc handle, sizes, $\frac{4}{8}$, $\frac{5}{7}$, $\frac{6}{8}$, $\frac{7}{9}$, and $\frac{8}{10}$ | each | 6 | 6 | 0 |



3103.

- | | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|----|---|
| 3103 | Children's, plain slide action, for soft calculi | each | 2 | 15 | 0 |
|------|--|------|---|----|---|



3104.

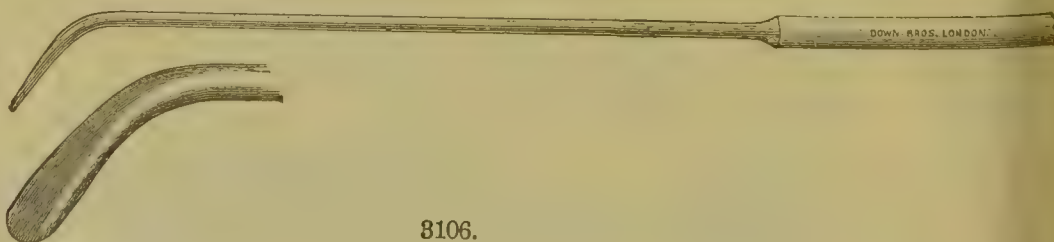
Sounds, Female, nickel plated,—

- | | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 3104 | With flat handle, 5 sizes, 4, 6, 8, 10 and 12 | each | 0 | 3 | 3 |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|



3105.

- | | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 3105 | With barrel handle, 4 sizes, 4, 6, 8 and 10 | each | 0 | 5 | 6 |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|



3106.

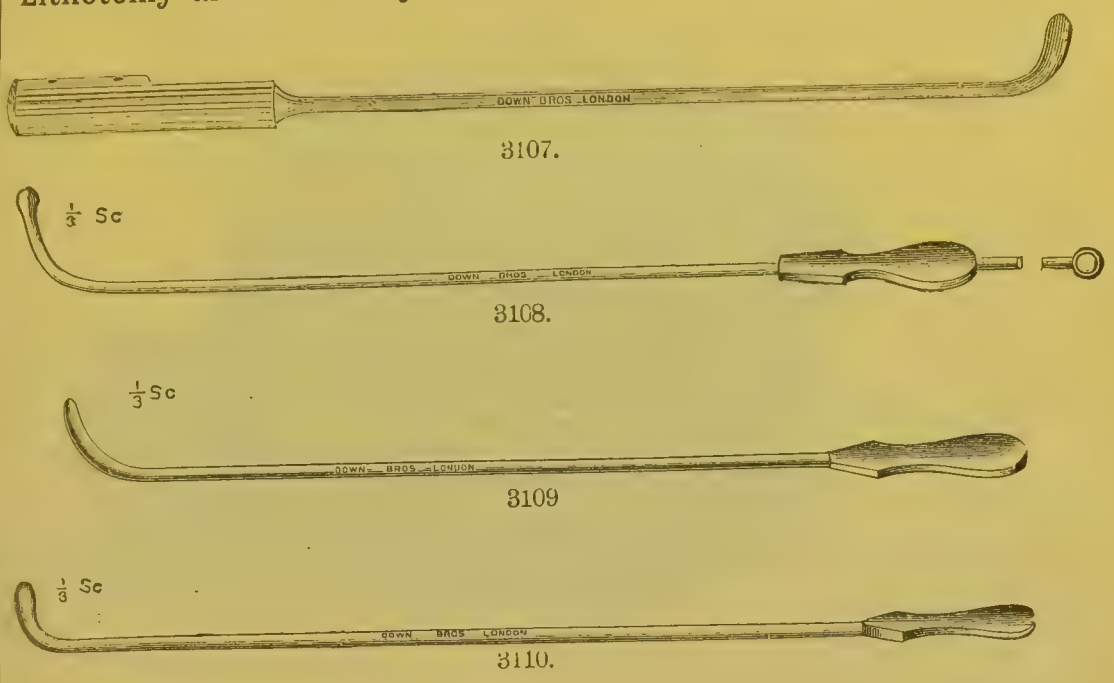
Sounds, Male, nickel plated,—

- | | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 3106 | Buckston Browne's, 2 sizes, for children and adults | each | 0 | 6 | 6 |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

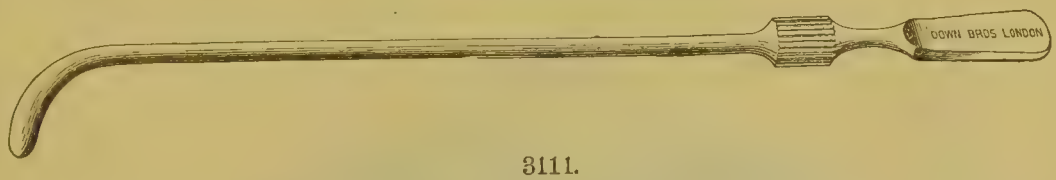
No.

Lithotomy and Lithotritry Instruments, *continued*,—

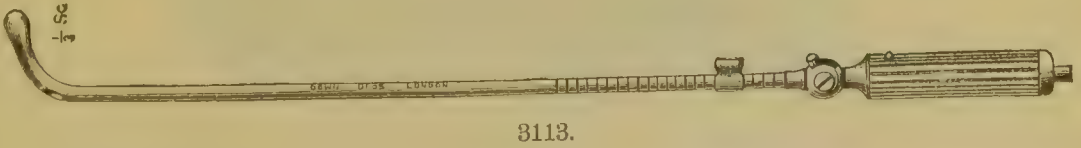
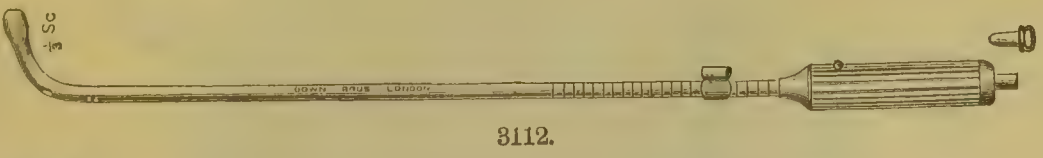


Sounds, Male, nickel plated, *continued*,—

		£	s.	d.
107	Clutton's, 10 sizes, Nos. 3 to 12 each	0	7	6
108	Erichsen's, hollow, size No. 8 "	0	8	6
109	Fergusson's, 4 sizes, Nos. 4, 6, 8 and 10 "	0	4	6
110	Mercier's, bulbous, 10 sizes, Nos. 3 to 12 "	0	4	6



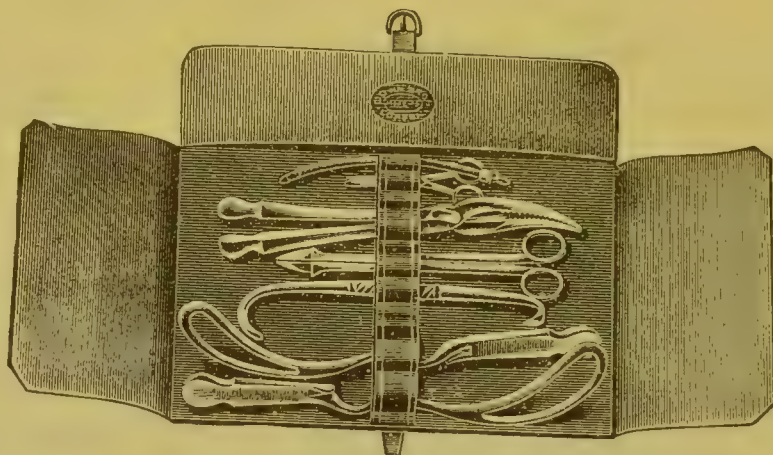
3111	Thompson's latest model, with flattened blade, 2 sizes, for children and adults each	0	7	6
------	--	---	---	---



3112	Thompson's, hollow, graduated, for gauging size of stone, 2 sizes, Nos. 4 and 8 each	0	9	6
3113	Ditto, ditto, with Stopcock, 2 sizes, Nos. 4 and 8 "	0	12	6

No.

Midwifery Instruments.



- | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|----|------|
| Midwifery Bags and Pouches, etc., fitted with nickel-plated Instruments, with Aseptic metal handles,— | | | |
| 3114 Pouch. Containing Barnes' Long Forceps, Simpson's Craniotomy Forceps, Perforator, Blunt Hook and Crotchet, Elastic Gum Catheter, and Frænum Scissors | | 3 | 8 6 |
| The Pouch only, without Instruments each | | 0 | 10 0 |



3115.

- | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3115 The "G.P.," fitted with removable sterilizable lining. Containing Barnes' Long Forceps with Simpson's handles, Simpson's Craniotomy Forceps, Denman's Perforator, Blunt Hook and Crotchet, Frænum Scissors, metal Female Catheter, three 1-oz. Stoppered Bottles in metal cases and spring-top Drop Bottle | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---|---|---|---|

No. Midwifery Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



3116.

Midwifery Bags and Pouches, etc., fitted with nickel-plated Instruments, with Aseptic metal handles, *continued*,—

continued,

3116	The Bag only, with removable lining, cowhide or morocco, each	0	13	6
3117*	Ditto, ditto, 1-in. longer, to take Cephalotribe "	0	15	6
3118*	The Bag only, made of kharki throughout "	0	15	0
3119*	The "G.P.," large size, fitted with removable sterilizable lining. Containing Barnes' Long Forceps with Simpson's handles; Simpson's Craniotomy Forceps, Denman's Perforator, Blunt Hook and Crotchet forged out of solid, Frænum Scissors, Set Barnes' Hydrostatic Dilators and Syringe for injecting perchloride of iron, Skinner's light pattern Chloroform Mask and Spring-top Drop Bottle, metal Female Catheter, and three 2-oz. Stoppered Bottles in metal cases	5	10	0
3120*	The Bag only, with removable lining, cowhide or morocco, each	0	17	6
3121*	Ditto, ditto, 1-in. longer, to take Cephalotribe "	0	19	6



3122.

3122 The "G.P.," extra large size, fitted with removable sterilizable lining. Containing Barnes' Long Forceps

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Midwifery Instruments, *continued*,—**

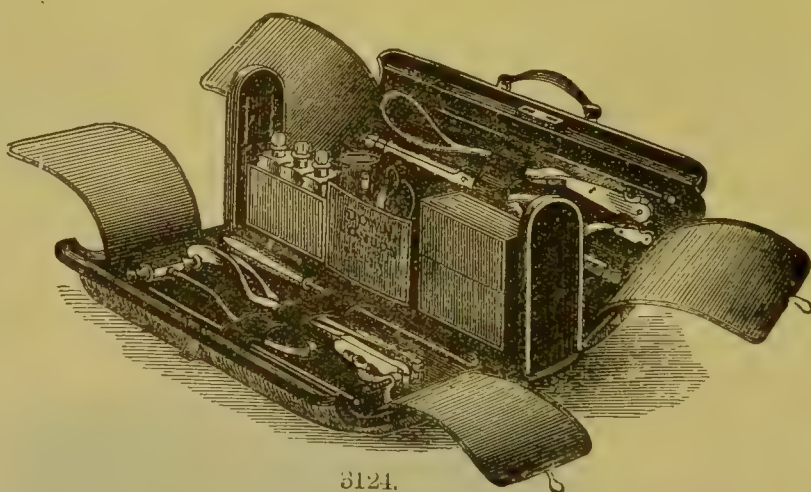
Midwifery Bags and Pouches, etc., fitted with nickel-plated Instruments, with Aseptic metal handles, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

with Simpson's handles; Simpson's Improved Craniotomy Forceps, Denman's Perforator, Blunt Hook and Crotchet, solid forged; Frænum Scissors, Set Barnes' Improved pattern Hydrostatic Dilators and Syringe for injecting perchloride of iron, Skinner's light pattern Chloroform Mask, Spring-top Drop Bottle, Budin's Metal double-channel Tube, metal Female Catheter, four 2-oz. Stoppered Bottles and Pot for vaseline in metal cases, and Bottle Mercurial Pellets

6 5 0

3123* The Bag only, with removable lining, cowhide or morocco each 1 1 0



3124.

3124 **Barnes' Midwifery Bag.** Containing Barnes' Long Forceps, Barnes' Craniotomy Forceps, Barnes' small Blunt Hook, Crotchet and large Blunt Hook, Holmes' Perforator, Membrane Perforator, Set Barnes' Hydrostatic Dilators, with Introducer and Syringe for injecting perchloride of iron; Skinner's light pattern Chloroform Mask, Spring-top Drop Bottle, metal Female Catheter, Frænum Scissors, and 6 Stoppered Bottles 9 10 0

USEFUL ADDITIONS:—Cephalotribe, Needle for Ruptured Perineum, Saline Infusion Apparatus, Champetier de Ribes' Bag, and india-rubber Gloves.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Midwifery Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

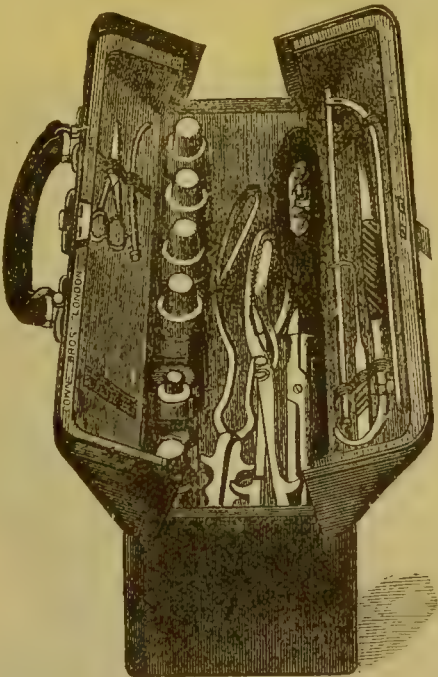


3125.

Midwifery Bags and Pouches, etc., fitted with nickel-plated Instruments, with Aseptic metal handles, *continued*,—

3125

The Bag only (Barnes'), without Instruments, morocco . . . 3 3 0



3127.

3126*

Down Bros.' "Desideratum," small size, with removable sterilizable lining. Containing Barnes' Midwifery Forceps with Simpson's handles, Simpson's Improved Craniotomy Forceps, Denman's Perforator, Blunt Hook and Crotchet, solid forged; Frænum Scissors, metal Female Catheter, three 2-oz. Stoppered Bottles in metal cases, Tube Boric Jelly, Bottle Mercurial Pellets, and Spring-stoppered Drop Bottle; complete 5 13 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.	Midwifery Instruments, <i>continued</i> ,—	£ s. d.
Midwifery Bags and Pouches, etc., fitted with nickel-plated Instruments, with Aseptic metal handles, <i>continued</i> ,—		
3127	Down Bros.' "Desideratum," large size, with removable sterilizable lining. Containing Barnes' Midwifery Forceps with Simpson's handles, Simpson's Improved Craniotomy Forceps, solid forged Blunt Hook and Crotchet, Denman's Perforator, Frænum Scissors, Fowler's Needle for Ruptured Perineum, metal Female Catheter, Budin's Tube for washing out Uterus, Galabin's Bougie for inducing premature labour, Skinner's light pattern Chloroform Mask, Rodman's Drop Bottle, four 2-oz. Stoppered Bottles in metal cases, Tube Boric Jelly, Bottle Mercurial Pellets, Bottle containing 3 sizes Carbolyzed Silk on spools; complete	6 19 0
USEFUL ADDITIONS:—Cephalotribe, Saline Infusion Apparatus, Barnes' Hydrostatic Dilators, Champetier de Ribes' Bag and india-rubber Gloves.		
3128*	"Desideratum" Bags, empty, with removable lining, small size, 16 × 5½ × 7½ in. each	1 17 6
3129*	Ditto, ditto, large size, 16 × 6 × 10 in. "	2 2 0



3131.

3130*	Down Bros.' Improved "Desideratum," with japanned tin pull-out drawer, small size, fitted with removable steri-
-------	---

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

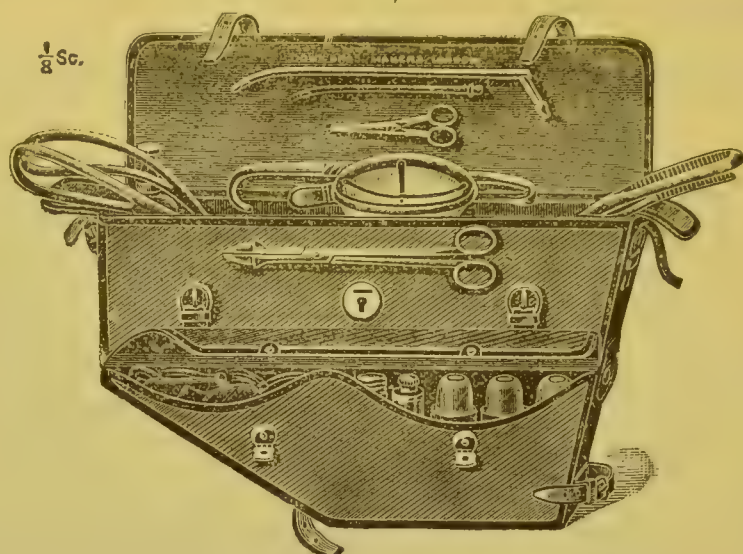
No.	Midwifery Instruments, <i>continued</i> ,—	£ s. d.
	Midwifery Bags and Pouches, etc., fitted with nickel-plated Instruments, with Aseptic metal handles, <i>continued</i> ,—	
	lizable lining. Containing Barnes' Midwifery Forceps with Simpson's handles, Simpson's Craniotomy Forceps, Denman's Perforator, solid forged Blunt Hook and Crotchet, and Frænum Scissors, metal Female Catheter, 3 2-oz. Stoppered Bottles in metal cases, Tube Boric Jelly, Bottle Mercurial Pellets, and Spring-topped Drop Bottle; complete	6 5 6
3131	Down Bros.' Improved "Desideratum," with japanned tin pull-out drawer, large size, fitted with removable sterilizable lining. Containing Barnes' Midwifery Forceps with Simpson's handles, Simpson's Improved Craniotomy Forceps, solid forged Blunt Hook and Crotchet, Denman's Perforator, Frænum Scissors, Fowler's Needle for Ruptured Perineum, metal Female Catheter, Budin's Tube for washing out Uterus, Galabin's Bougie for inducing premature labour, Set Barnes' improved (Steele's) Hydrostatic Dilators, Skinner's Chloroform Mask, Rodman's Drop Bottle, four 2-oz. Stoppered Bottles in metal cases, Tube Boric Jelly, Bottle Mercurial Pellets, Bottle Carbolyzed Silk; complete	8 7 6
	USEFUL ADDITIONS:—Cephalotribe, Saline Infusion Apparatus, Champetier de Ribes' Bag and india-rubber Gloves.	
3132*	Improved "Desideratum" Bags, empty, with japanned tin pull-out drawer and removable lining, small size, inside $15 \times 5\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$	2 10 0
3133*	Ditto, ditto, ditto, large size, inside $16 \times 6 \times 10$	2 15 0
	<p>The illustration shows a small, rectangular bicycle bag with a pull-out drawer. The bag is dark-colored with metal latches and a handle. The text "DOWN BROS. MAKERS LONDON." is printed on the front. A small label "1/2 Sc." is visible in the top left corner of the illustration.</p>	
	3134.	
3134	Small Bicycle Bag. Cowhide, fitted with removable sterilizable lining, containing Barnes' Forceps with Simpson's handles, Simpson's Craniotomy Forceps, Denman's Perforator, Blunt Hook and Crotchet, solid forged; metal Female Catheter, Frænum Scissors, Schimmelbusch's Chloroform Mask, Spring-top Chlcroform Drop Bottle in case, three 1-oz. Stoppered Bottles in metal cases, and Tube of Boric Jelly	4 15 6
	The Cowhide Bicycle Bag only, with removable lining	0 19 0
	Ditto, ditto, with brown waterproof cover	1 7 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Midwifery Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



3135.

Midwifery Bags and Pouches, etc., fitted with nickel-plated Instruments, with Aseptic metal handles, *continued*,—

3135

Large Bicycle Bag. Cowhide, fitted with removable sterilizable lining, containing Barnes' Forceps with Simpson's handles, Simpson's Improved Craniotomy Forceps, Denman's Perforator, Blunt Hook and Crotchet, solid forged; Set of Barnes' Improved pattern (Steele's) Hydrostatic Dilators, with Syringe for injecting perchloride of iron; Budin's metal double-channel Tube, metal Female Catheter, Frænum Scissors, Schimmelbusch's Chloroform Mask, Spring-top Drop Bottle, three 1-oz. Stoppered Bottles in metal cases, Tube Boric Jelly, and Bottle of Mercurial Pellets.

6 15 6

The Bicycle Bag only, with removable lining 1 12 0

Midwife's Bags, to comply with New Act (*see pages 1337-1338*).

Antiseptics to carry in Bag,—

Boric, Eucalyptol, and Thymol Jelly, in tubes . . . per tube 0 0 9

Carbolic Soap, small tablets, in boxes of 12 . . . per box 0 1 6

Ditto, large, 1s. size, in metal boxes . . . per doz. 0 9 6

Carbolized Vaseline, per 1-oz. jar . . . each 0 0 5

Corrosive Sublimate Tablets, bottles containing 25, each, 1s.; 100 0 2 6

Celluloid Cases for ditto, for carrying in bag . . . each 0 2 0

Mercuric Potassium Iodide, Soloids . . . per bottle 0 1 6

Pocket Midwifery Cases,—

3136* Containing 3 Corked Bottles, with ivory tops, Minim Measure, elastic gum Female Catheter with silver Stopcock, and Frænum Scissors each 0 13 0

3137* Containing 3 Cut Stoppered Bottles, Minim Measure, silver Sliding Female Catheter, Blundell's silver Trachea Tube, and Frænum Scissors each 1 2 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Midwifery Instruments, *continued*,— £ s. d.
Bottles, Stoppered, in boxwood cases (*see page 1396*).



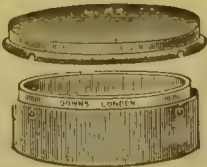
3138 Bottles, Stoppered, in metal cases, for Midwifery Bags, etc.,—
With Spring in Cap (7 sizes),—

	$\frac{3}{4}$ oz.	1 oz.	2 oz.	$4\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	$6\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	9 oz.	$10\frac{1}{2}$ oz.
Each	1s. 3d.	1s. 6d.	1s. 9d.	2s. 3d.	2s. 6d.	3s.	4s. 6d.

3139 Improved shape, globe tops, spring in bottom (2 sizes
only),—

	$1\frac{1}{4}$ oz.	3 oz.
Each	2s. 6d.	3s.

*3139a Pots, Glass, Vaseline in boxwood cases, tall . each 0 1 6



3139b.

3139b Pots, Glass, Vaseline in metal cases,—

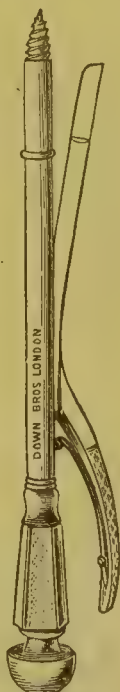
No. 1.	Inside diameter	$1\frac{7}{8}$ in.	each	0	1	6
No. 2.	"	"	$2\frac{1}{4}$ in.	.	.	.	"	0	1	9
No. 3.	"	"	$2\frac{1}{2}$ in.	.	.	.	"	0	2	0
No. 4.	"	"	3 in.	.	.	.	"	0	2	6

*3139c Pot, Porcelain, Vaseline in metal box, size 3 × 1 in. each 0 2 3

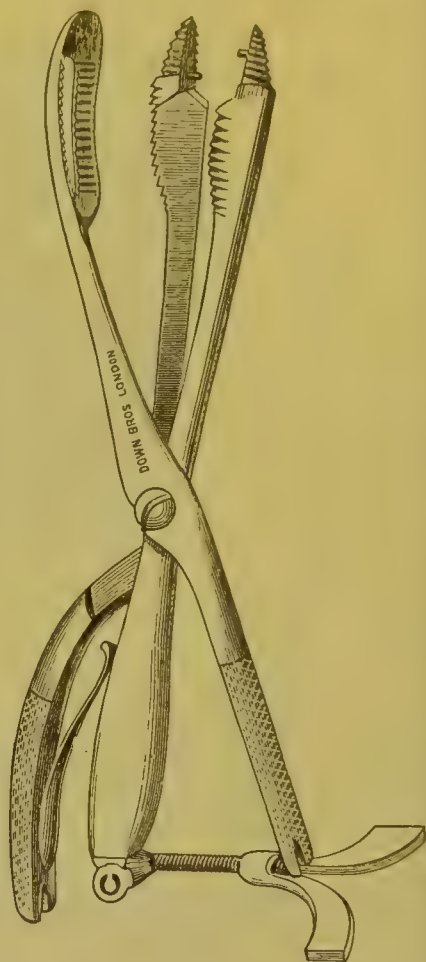
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Midwifery Instruments, *continued*,—

3140.



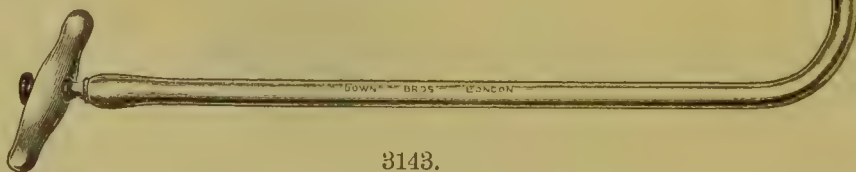
3141.



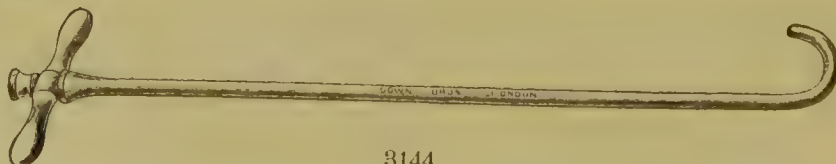
3142.

Basilysts, with metal handles, nickel plated,—

		£	s.	d.
3140	Simpson's			
3141	Ditto, with cutting blade	1	14	0
3142	Ditto, with Tractor	3	7	6

 $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc

3143.



3144.

Blunt Hooks, with Aseptic metal handles, nickel plated,—

		£	s.	d.
3143	With cross handle	0	7	6
3144	Braxton Hicks', German silver, capable of being bent, with cross handle	0	10	0

No. Midwifery Instruments, *continued*,—



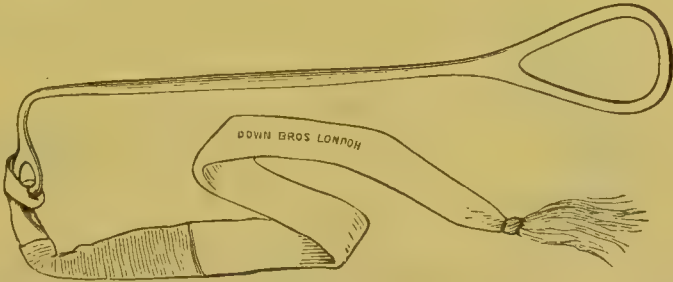
3145.



3146.

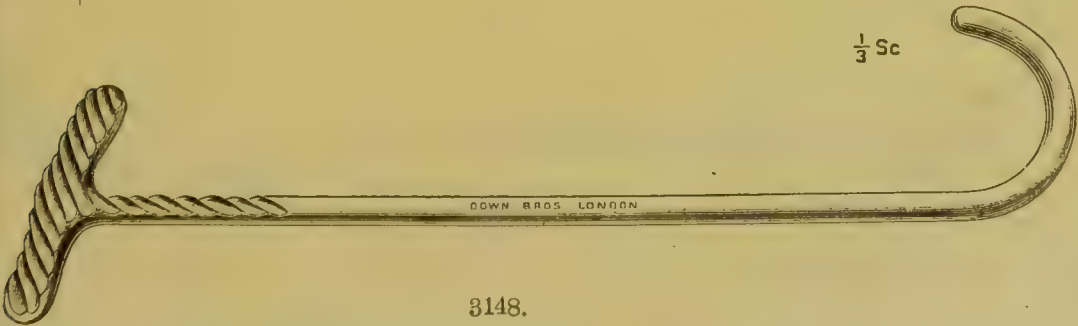
Blunt Hooks, with Aseptic metal handles, nickel plated, *continued*,—

3145	Barnes' small	each	0	6	6
3146	Large	"	0	6	6



3147.

3147	Lazarovitch's, with tape	each	0	6	6
------	--------------------------	-----------	------	---	---	---



3148.

3148	Targett's.	each	0	8	6
------	------------	-----------	------	---	---	---



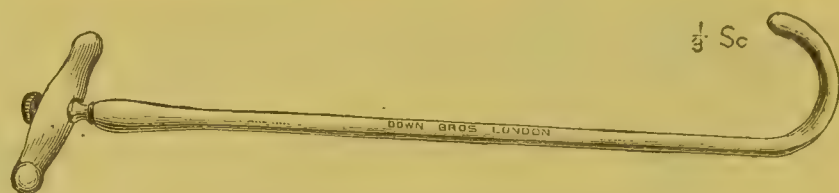
3149.

Blunt Hooks with Crotchets, nickel plated,—

3149	Forged entirely out of solid steel	each	0	5	6
------	------------------------------------	-----------	------	---	---	---

No. Midwifery Instruments, *continued*,—

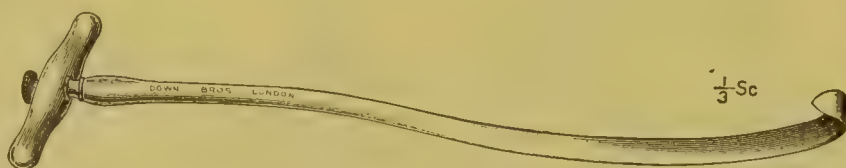
£ s. d.



3150.

Blunt Hooks, with Crotchets, nickel plated, *continued*,—

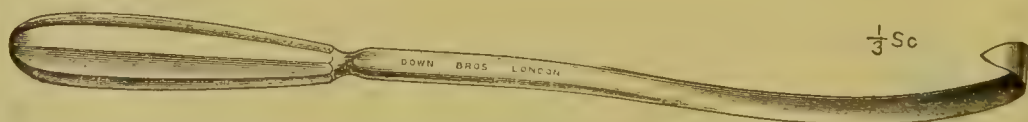
3150	With metal cross handle	each	0	10	0
3151*	Ditto, with set of 2 blunt hooks (small and large).	per set	0	12	6



3152.

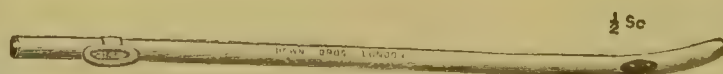
Crotchets, with Aseptic metal handles, nickel plated,—

3152	With cross handle	each	0	7	6
3153*	Davis's, guarded	„	1	1	0



3154.

3154	With straight handle	each	0	6	6
------	--------------------------------	------	---	---	---

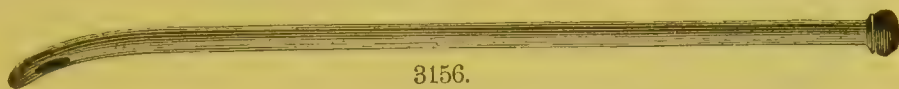


3155.

Catheters, Female,—

3155	Plain, in nickel silver	each	0	1	0
------	-----------------------------------	------	---	---	---

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

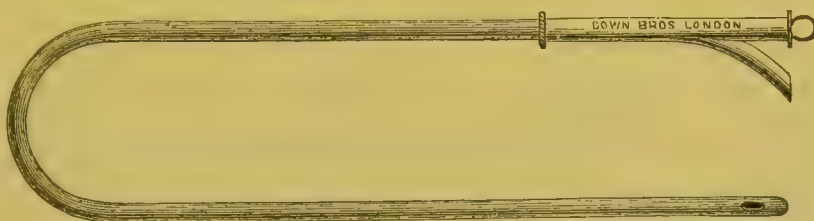
No. Midwifery Instruments, *continued*,—

3156.

£ s. d.

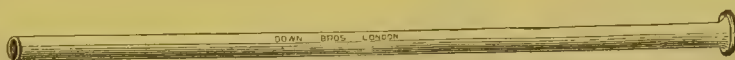
Catheters, Female, *continued*,—

3156	Celluloid, with solid end	per doz.	0	12	0
3157*	Elastic Gum, double web	"	0	7	6



3158.

3158	Elastic Gum, with silver Stopcock	each	0	4	6
------	---	------	---	---	---



3159.



3160.



3160a.

3159	Glass, straight	per doz.	0	2	0
3160	Ditto, curved	"	0	3	0
3160a	Ditto, self-retaining	"	0	5	0



3161.

3161	Plated, telescopic, with Stopcock	each	0	3	9
------	---	------	---	---	---



3162.

3162	Rotunda Hospital pattern, nickel plated	each	0	2	3
------	---	------	---	---	---

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Midwifery Instruments, *continued*,—

Catheters, Female, *continued*,—

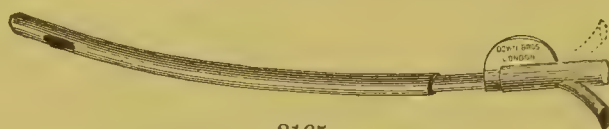
£ s. d.



3163.



3164.



3165.

3163	Silver, hall-marked, with solid end	each	0	4	6
3164	Ditto, ditto, telescopic	"	0	5	6
3165	Ditto, ditto, ditto, with Stopcock	"	0	6	6



3166.

3166	Sims' Sigmoid, silver	each	0	5	6
3167*	Ditto, vulcanite	"	0	3	0

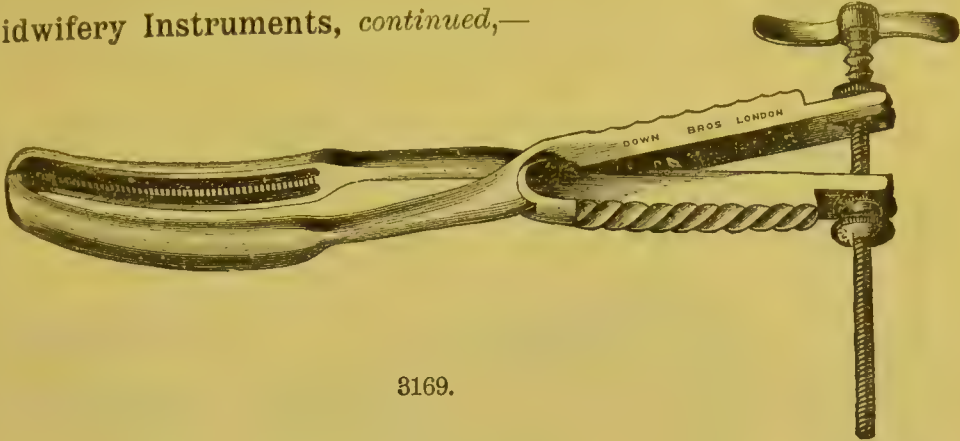


3168.

3168	Skene's, vulcanite (known also as Percy Boulton's)	each	0	2	6
------	--	------	---	---	---

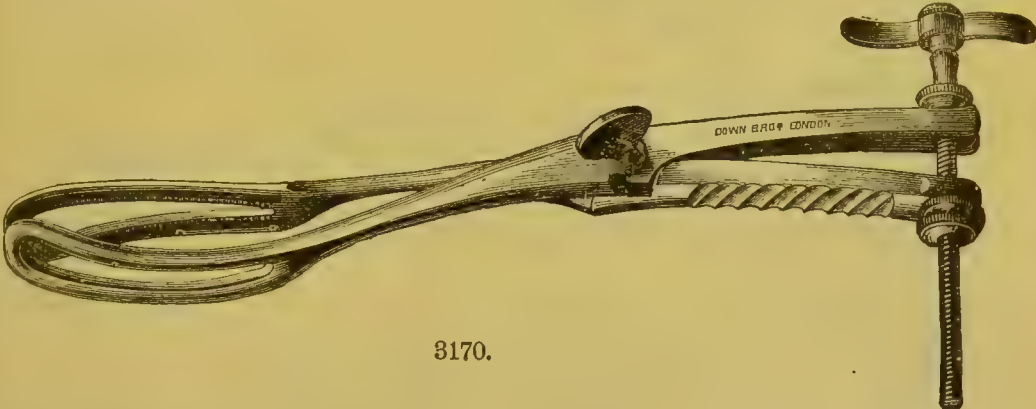
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Midwifery Instruments, *continued*,—



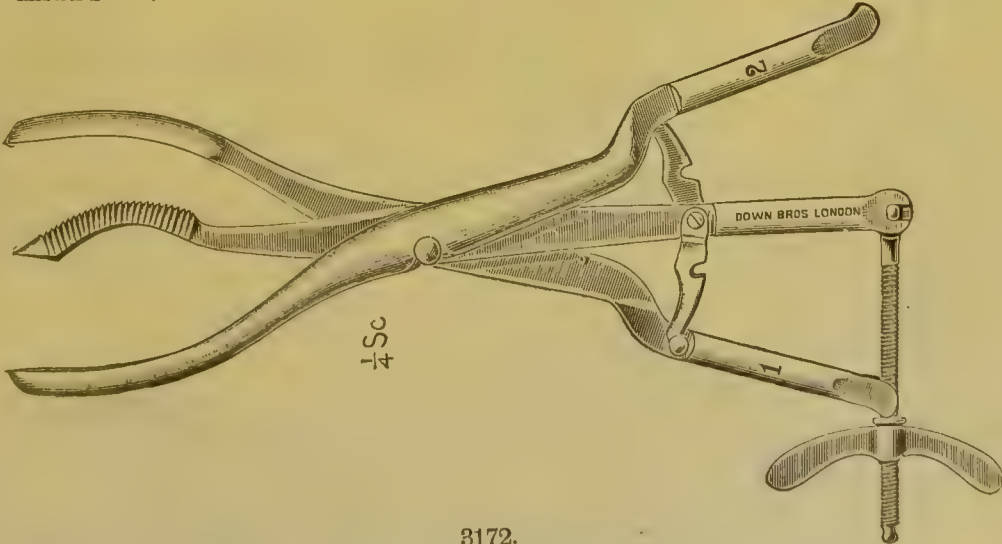
3169.

3169	Cephalotribes, nickel plated,—	£	s.	d.
	Braxton Hicks'	each	2	6 0



3170.

3170	Fancourt Barnes'	each	2	6 0
3171*	Kidd's	„	1	10 0



3172.

3172	Combined Cranioclast and Cephalotribe, nickel plated,—	each	3	18 6
	Winter's.			

The central blade is first introduced, then the anterior blade, which forms with the central blade a Cranioclast. If further compression is required

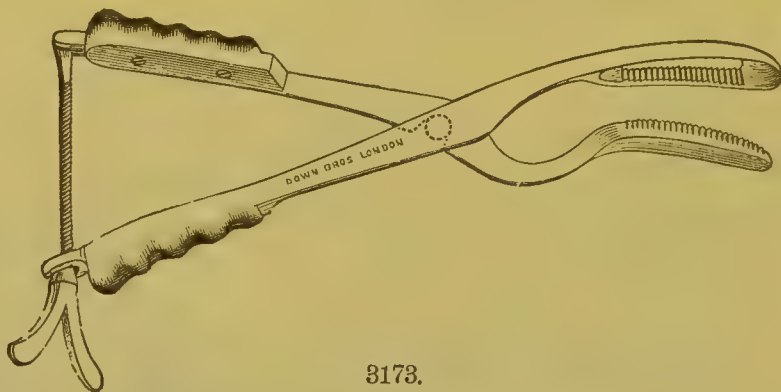
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Midwifery Instruments, continued,—

Combined Cranioclast and Cephalotribe, nickel plated, continued,—

the third blade is introduced. The great advantage which this Instrument possesses is, that the head can be crushed without any fear of the cephalotribe slipping, as it is held firmly by the previously applied Cranioclast.—
Dr. Jellett's Practice of Midwifery.



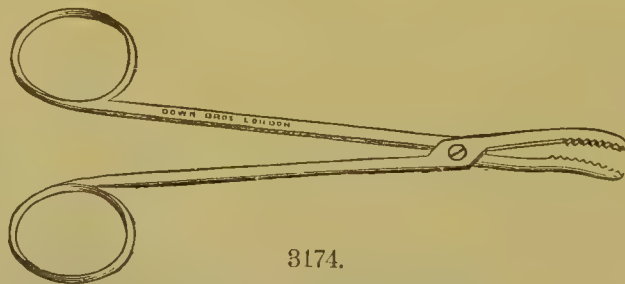
3173.

Craniotomy Forceps, with metal handles, nickel plated,—

£ s. d.

3173

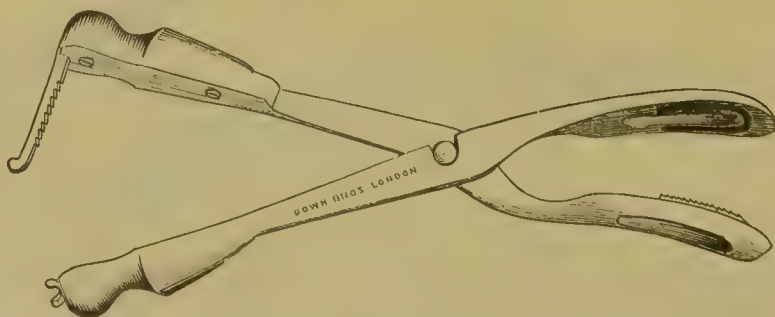
Barnes' each 1 10 0



3174.

3174

Churchill's each 0 8 6

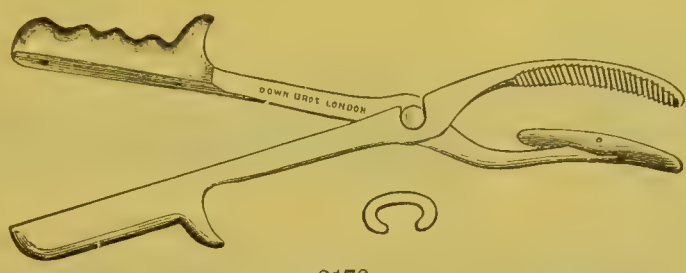


3175.

3175

Hall Davis's each 1 10 6

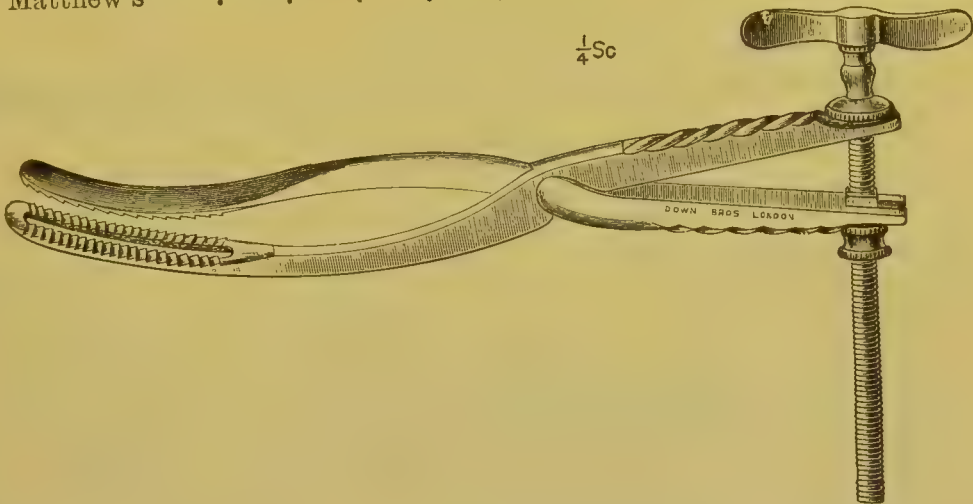
No. Midwifery Instruments, *continued*,— £ s. d.



3176.

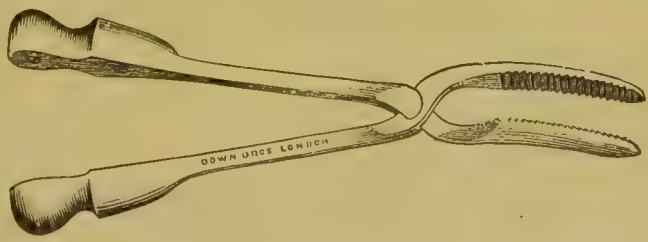
Craniotomy Forceps, with metal handles, nickel plated, *continued*,—

3176 Matthew's each 1 13 0



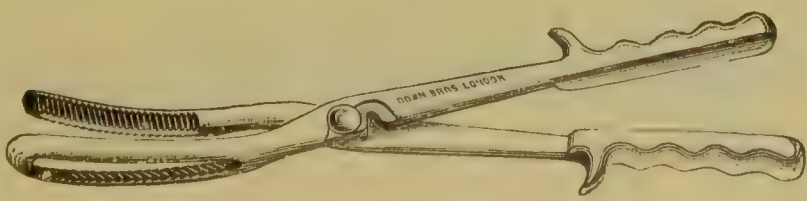
3177.

3177 Roper's each 2 0 0



3178.

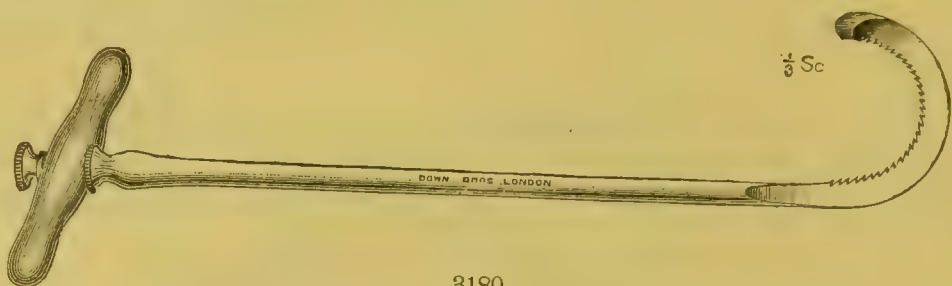
3178 Simpson's each 1 4 0



3179.

3179 Simpson's Improved each 1 5 0

No. Midwifery Instruments, *continued*,—



3180.

Decapitators, with Aseptic metal handles, nickel plated,—

3180	Galabin's	each	£	s.	d.
			0	13	0



3181.

3181	Braun's hook	each	0	9	0
------	------------------------	------	---	---	---

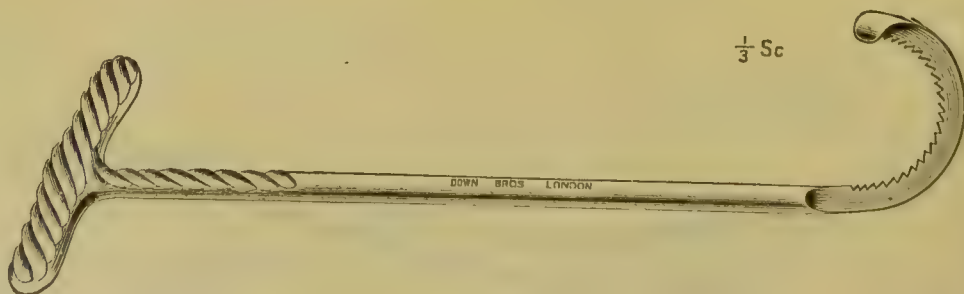


3182.



3183.

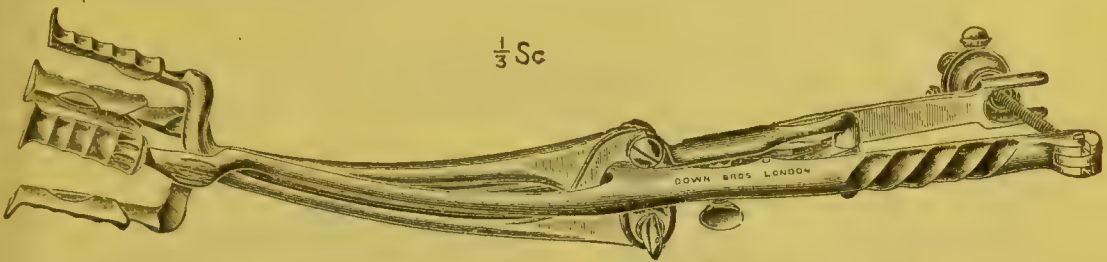
3182	Lever's	each	0	9	0
3183	Ramsbotham's	„	0	9	0



3184.

3184	Targett's	each	0	12	0
------	---------------------	------	---	----	---

No. Midwifery Instruments, continued,—



Dilators for the Cervix, nickel plated,—

£ s. d.

3185 Bossi's improved pattern, to take apart each 5 5 0

This instrument, designed by Professor L. M. Bossi, of Genoa, is favourably referred to in the *Lancet* of March 1, 1902, and *British Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology*, February, 1903, etc., etc.

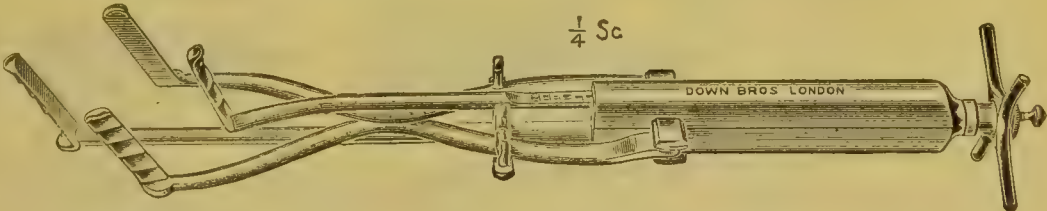
Its advantages over hydrostatic dilators are said to be independence of any preliminary dilatation, certain asepsis, rapidity.

Leopold reports 17 cases in which dilatation was secured in an average of 20 to 30 minutes; 12 were cases of eclampsia, which recovered.

Lederer reports 10 cases:—

- Placenta praevia . . . 1.
- Rigid cervix . . . 2.
- Phthisis . . . 1.
- Eclampsia . . . 5.
- Premature induction . . 1.

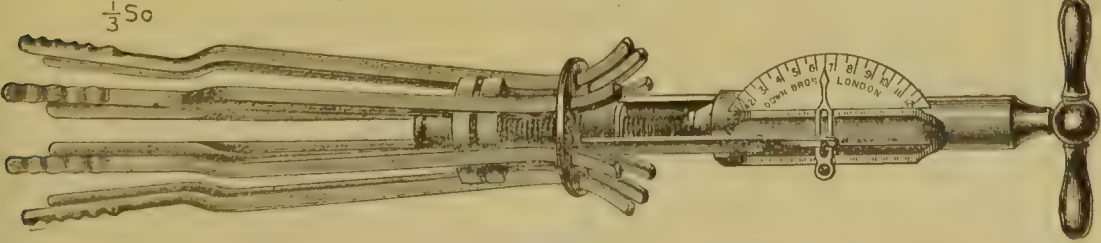
Four of the cases of eclampsia recovered. The special field for the dilator is considered to be eclampsia.



3186.

3186 De Seigneux's, with 2 sets of blades 4 4 0
3187* Ditto, with 4 sets of blades 5 15 0

Dr. De Seigneux now considers 2 sets of blades all that is necessary.

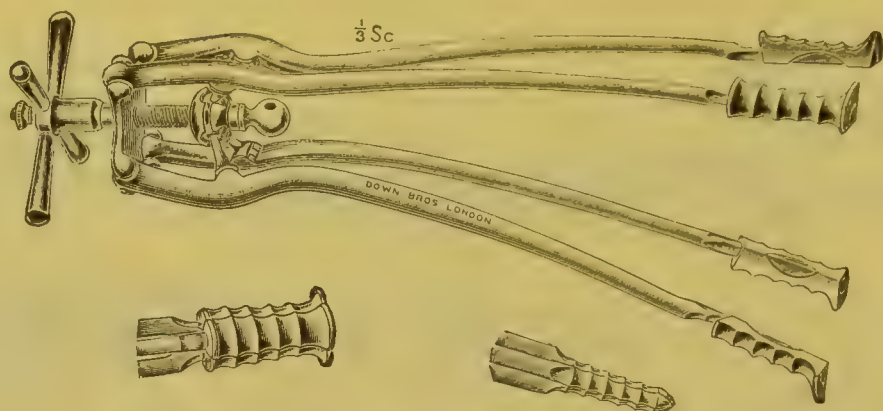


3188.

3188 Frommer's, 8 bladed each 5 5 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Midwifery Instruments, *continued*,—

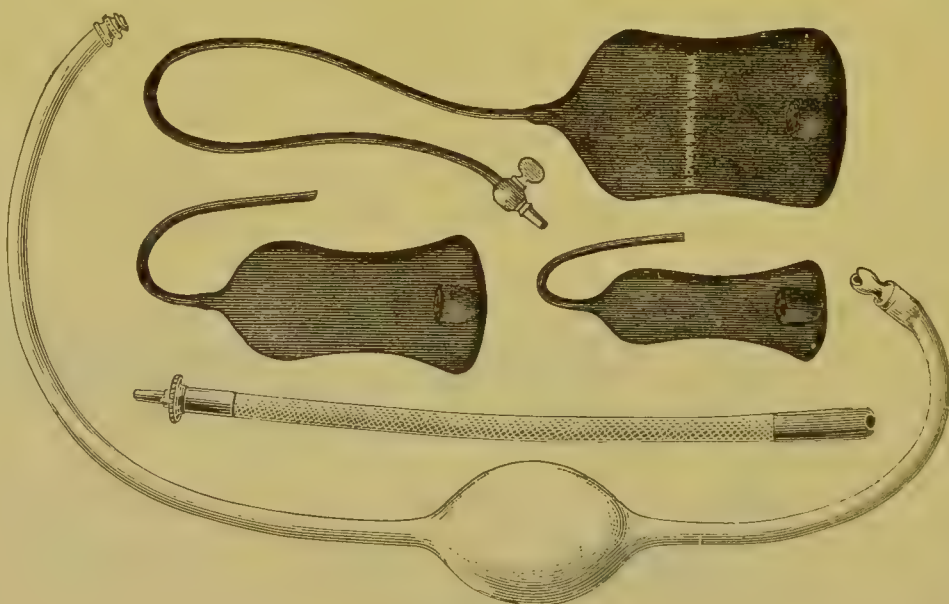


3189.

£ s. d.

Dilators for the Cervix, nickel plated, *continued*,—

3189 Preiss' each 3 10 0



3190.

Hydrostatic Dilators,—

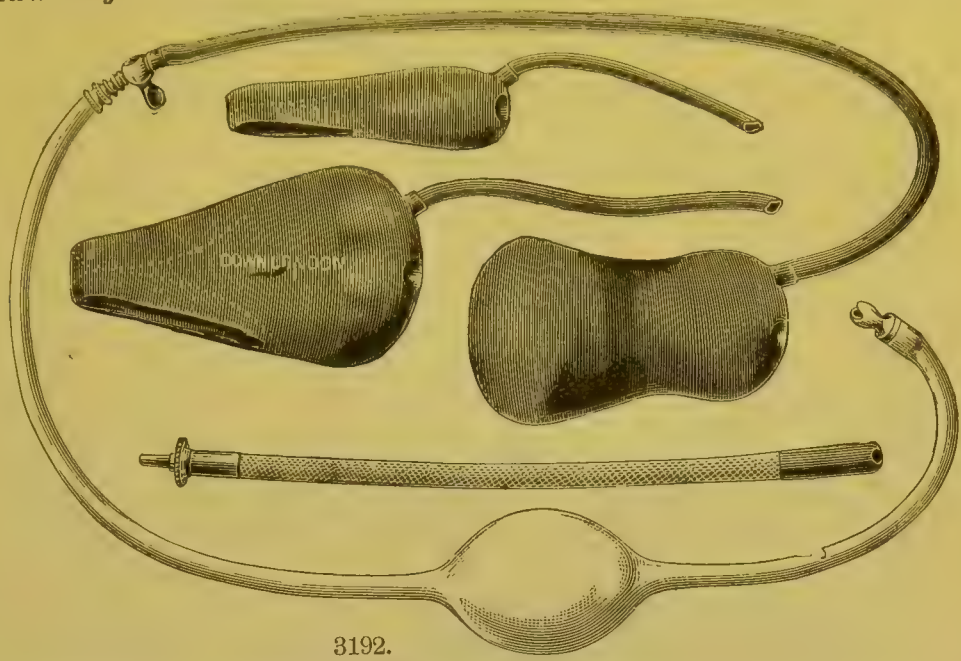
3190 Barnes', the set of 3, with Stopcocks and Syringe and Pipe . 0 16 0
 3191* Ditto, the set complete, with Bottle in mahogany case . 1 4 0

Separate prices: Dilating Bags, 2s. 3d. each; Stopcocks, 1s. 6d. each; Syringe with pipe, 4s. 9d.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

Midwifery Instruments, continued,—

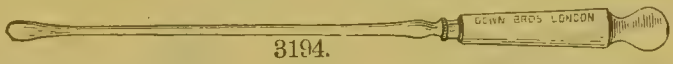
No.



3192.

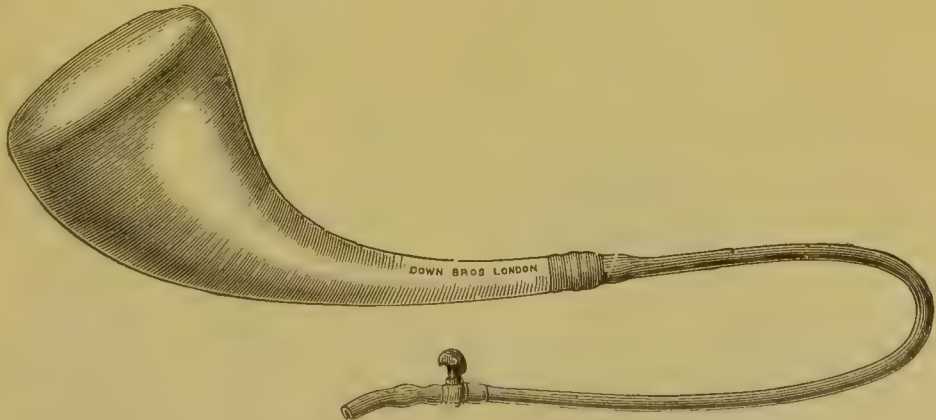
Hydrostatic Dilators, continued,—

		£	s.	d.
3192	Steele's modification of Barnes', the set of 3, with Stopcocks and Syringe and Pipe	0	17	6
3193*	Ditto, the set complete, with Bottle in case	1	5	6
	<i>Separate prices: The Dilators, 2s. 9d. each; Stopcocks, 1s. 6d. each; Syringe and pipe, 4s. 9d.</i>			



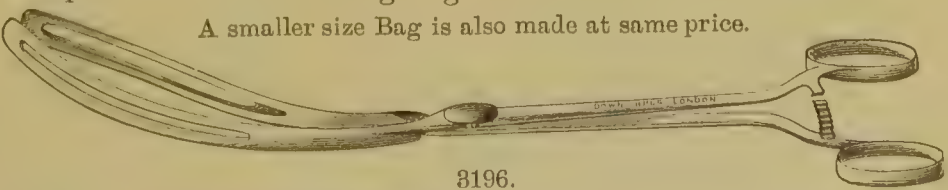
3194.

3194	Introducer, Barnes', for use with above, with metal handle each	0	6	0
------	---	---	---	---



3195.

3195	Champetier de Ribes' Dilating Bag	each	0	8	6
	A smaller size Bag is also made at same price.				



3196.

3196	Forceps for introducing same, nickel plated	each	0	16	6
	Descriptive Circular and full directions for use accompany each instrument.				

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Midwifery Instruments, *continued*,— Hydrostatic Dilators, *continued*,—

Extracted from a Pamphlet, "*De L'Accouchement Provoque*," by
Dr. Champetier de Ribes.

In 1878 when resident at the "Maternité de Paris," under Professor Tarnier, I found records of many cases in which various means had been employed for the production of premature labour.

Careful comparisons quickly convinced me of the superiority of Professor Tarnier's "Exciting Bag." Having studied accouchement provoked by this apparatus, I arrived at the conclusion that his method, though excellent, was capable of improvement.

The procedure he adopted was to introduce a tube within the cavity of the uterus, the distal end of which could be dilated, *in situ*, to the size of a hen's egg, which being expelled by the uterine contractions, dilated the passages in its exit.

This method was not satisfactory for many reasons. For example, I particularly observed, though the Bag was four centimetres in diameter, the dilation (owing to the suppleness of the Bag) was considerably less.

It then occurred to me to employ a bag of a larger size, which would retain its dimensions in its path of exit, and thus simulate the descent of the head of the first born child in a normal delivery of twins.

I feel I have accomplished this end by a simple procedure, both easy of application and free from danger. To obtain this result I place above the internal os an empty Bag, made of waterproof and inelastic material, which by being partially or fully distended with fluid may be made to assume practically any size which may be required, up to that of a foetal head, leaving it to the maternal efforts to expel the foreign body. When this is accomplished I may safely say that no further trouble is experienced from the obstructions of the soft parts.

To introduce the Bag I use forceps with a "rack-catch" and provided with a take-off joint so that they may be readily disengaged and removed separately.

For filling the bag I use a one per cent. solution of phenol, as it does not injure the rubber.

An assistant is required when filling the Bag, as during this part of the procedure the hands of the operator are occupied. If an anæsthetic is administered the services of a second assistant are necessary.

To arrive at the amount of dilatation that will be produced after the expulsion of the Bag, I proceed as follows. I note, for example, that the Bag when filled with fluid has a circumference of 33 centimetres, and that upon withdrawing a certain quantity of the fluid its circumference is 27 centimetres, and so on, gauged by means of a tape measure drawn firmly around the Bag; then I know that by injecting a definite quantity of fluid the Bag can only pass through the canal after the latter has been dilated to the corresponding circumference.

Before use all air must be expelled from the Bag, and care should be exercised that none is admitted during the process of injecting.

Method of Introducing Bag.—The Bag is firmly folded and placed between the jaws of the forceps, the distal end of the Bag projecting some centimetres beyond the end of the forceps, and all freely lubricated with Carbolic Vaseline. In all my cases, primiparas and multiparas alike, I have been able to pass my index finger into the uterus, to strip off the membrane and explore, and satisfy myself as to the direction I should give the Bag; this done, I withdraw the finger and introduce the middle and index fingers together as far as they can pass (my free hand keeping the uterus immovable); and I know if they can pass as far as their first articulation, my Bag can be introduced. And I have never encountered any serious difficulty in accomplishing this. Leaving my two fingers in position, I glide the Bag between them. I then withdraw first one finger and then the other, and attend to the upward passage of the forceps. This should be done very carefully and gently, and the Bag made to penetrate 10 or 12 centimetres above the internal os, otherwise you run the risk of that part of the Bag which is in the vagina dilating only, and that part which is in the uterus descending. When the forceps have penetrated far enough, I have the Bag filled. At this moment the assistant is required, as the operator's hands are occupied,

No.

Midwifery Instruments, continued,—

Hydrostatic Dilators, continued,—

the one in holding the forceps and the other in feeling what is going on at the level of the external os. The assistant adjusts the end of the tube to the syringe containing the liquid, and opens the stopcock while I open the forceps—maintaining them, however, in their position; for if one endeavours to withdraw them at this moment there is a risk of the Bag coming with them. I therefore wait until the Bag is dilated to such a size as will not admit of its descent, which can readily be judged by the amount of separation of the handles of the forceps, or by the quantity of the liquid introduced. Having filled the Bag, I tie a cord round the tube, in order not to be entirely dependent upon the stopcock. The patient is then returned to bed, after a vaginal injection of phenol solution, and further injections are given at frequent intervals during the progress of labour.

NOTE.—A smaller and modified form of this Bag (made at the suggestion of Mr. J. H. Targett, M.S., F.R.C.S., etc.) is also supplied. This will be found convenient in cases operated on during the earlier months of pregnancy. It is constructed in a manner which admits of more forcible dilatation of the cervix by the application of manual traction to the proximal end of the Bag. Introduction is best effected by means of an ordinary uterine or ovum forceps.



3197

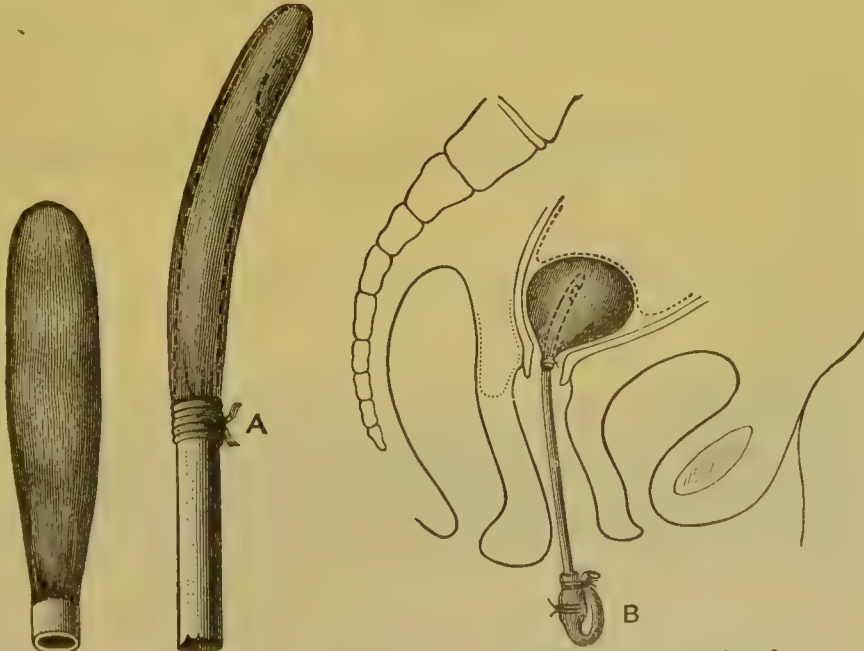
Instruments for Inducing Premature Labour,—

£ s. d.

3197

Celluloid Bougie, as recommended by Dr. Galabin

. each 0 1 6



Maieutic,
natural size.

Maieutic,
fixed on
Catheter.

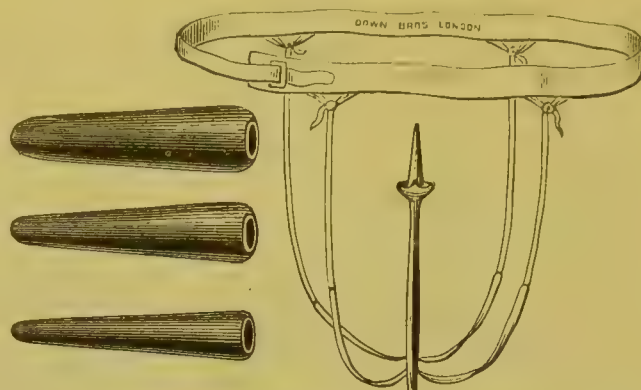
Maieutic distended in situ. The dotted
line above represents amnion. The
cervical canal is represented as open
merely for the sake of clearness.

3198.

3198

Horrocks' Maieutic, complete, with 6 spare bags, in box . 0 5 3
Spare Bags per doz. 0 3 0

No. Midwifery Instruments, *continued*,—



3199.

Instruments for Inducing Premature Labour, *continued*,—

		£	s.	d.
3199	Lawson Tait's Dilators per set	0	10	0
	$\frac{1}{3}$ Sc			



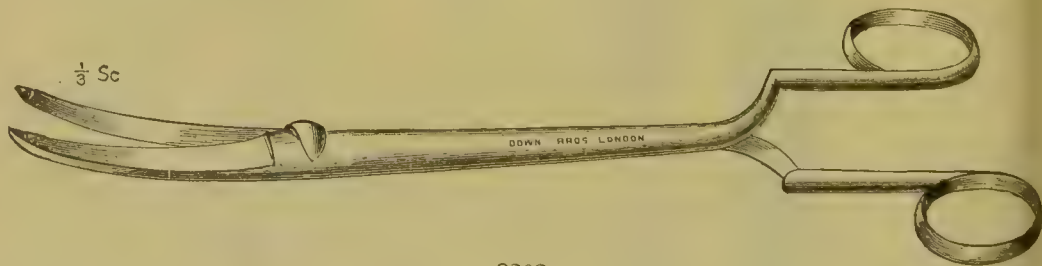
3200.

3200	Lee's Membrane Perforator, spring action with protected point, metal handle each	0	12	6
------	--	---	----	---



3201.

3201	Membrane Perforator, with metal handle each	0	3	0
------	---	---	---	---



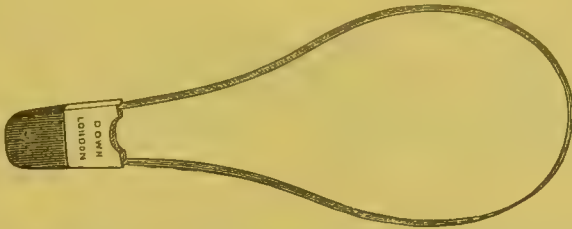
3202.

Embryotomy Scissors, nickel-plated shanks,—

3202	Curved, with take-off joint each	0	19	6
3203*	Straight, ditto „	0	17	6

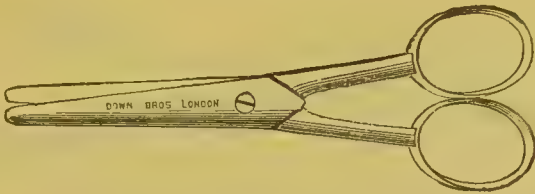
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Midwifery Instruments, *continued*,— £ s. d.



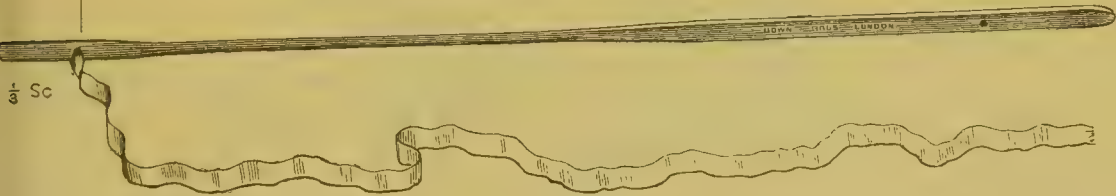
3204.

3204 Fillets,—
Whalebone each 0 5 6



3205.

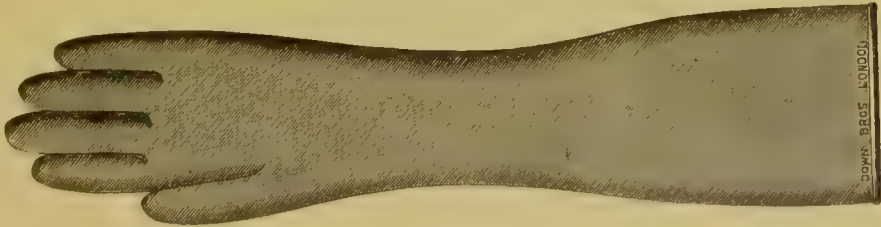
3205 Frænum Scissors, nickel-plated shanks each 0 2 0



$\frac{1}{8}$ Sc

3206.

3206 Funis Instrument,—
Martin's each 0 4 6
3207* Robertson's „ 0 2 6



3208.

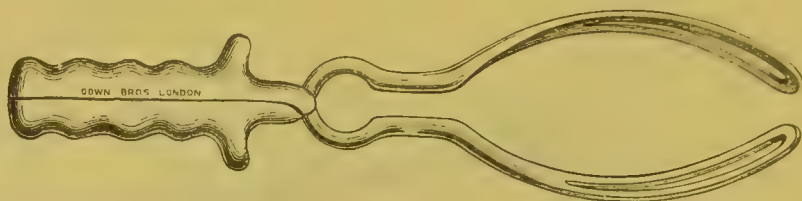
3208 Gloves, india-rubber, sterilizable (*see also page 82*),—
With long gauntlets per pair 0 6 3

3209* Indicator, “40 Weeks,” as described in Leishman's Work,
each 0 6 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

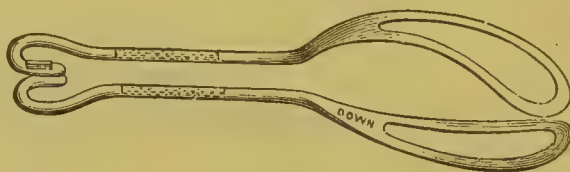
No. Midwifery Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



3210.

- 3210 Midwifery Forceps, with metal handles, nickel plated,—
Anderson's, *i.e.*, Barnes' Forceps, with Simpson's handles,
each 1 2 0



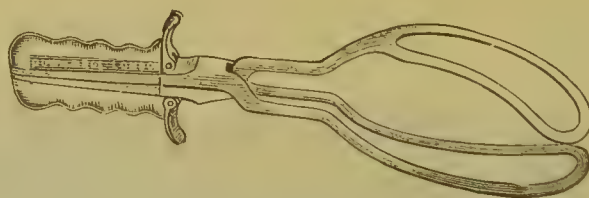
3211.

- 3211 Assilini's each 0 16 0



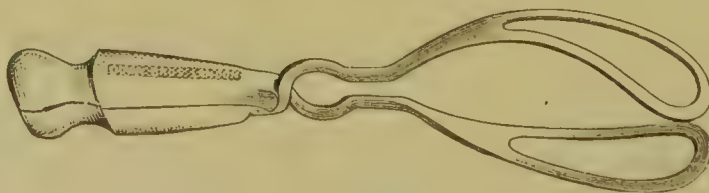
3212.

- 3212 Aveling's each 1 6 0



3213.

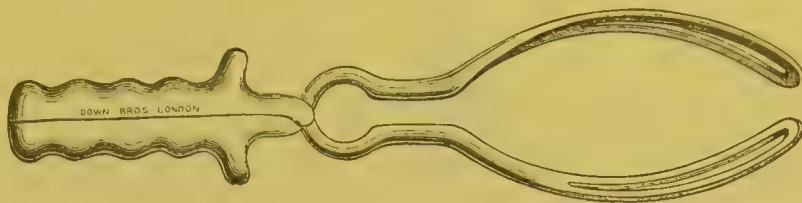
- 3213 Barclay's each 1 7 0



3214.

- 3214 Barnes' each 1 0 0

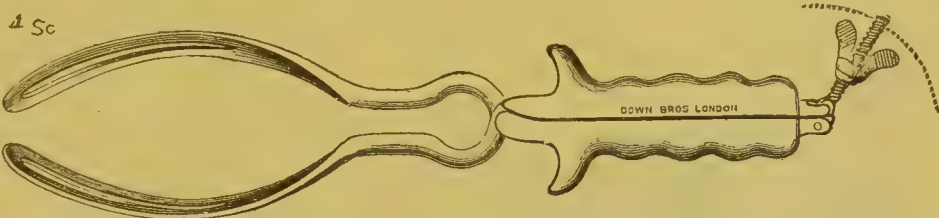
No. Midwifery Instruments, *continued*,— £ s. d.



3210.

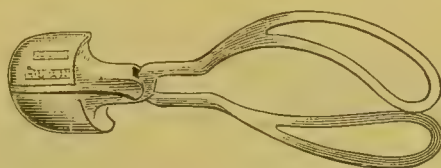
Midwifery Forceps, with metal handles, nickel plated, *continued*,—

3210 Barnes', with Simpson's handles (recommended by Dr. Galabin,
Dr. Herman, Dr. Horrocks, etc.) each 1 2 0



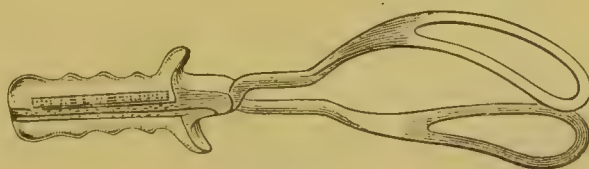
3215.

3215 Barnes', with Simpson's handles, and Locking Screw at
end each 1 8 0



3216.

3216 Inglis' each 1 3 0



3217.

3217 Simpson's, long each 1 2 0

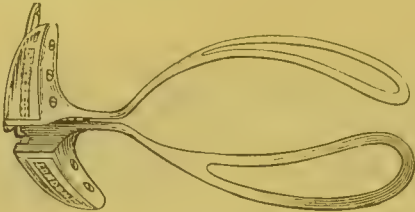


3218.

3218 Simpson's, short each 0 16 0
3219* Ditto, ditto, with extra long handles „ 0 19 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

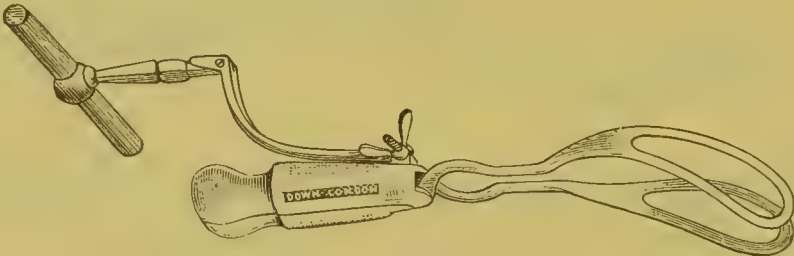
No. Midwifery Instruments, *continued*,—



3220.

Midwifery Forceps, with metal handles, nickel plated, *continued*,—

		£	s.	d.
3220	Vacher's	1	8	0

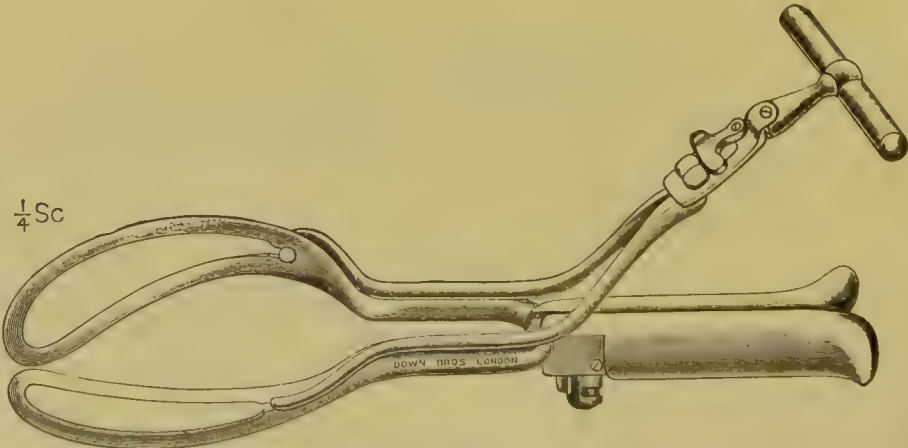


3221.

Axis Traction Midwifery Forceps, with metal handles, nickel-plated,—

3221	Barnes', with Neville's arrangement for Axis Traction, each	2	0	0
3222*	Ditto, with Simpson's handles and Neville's Axis Traction, each	2	2	0

The Axis Traction arrangement on these Forceps is removable.



3223.

3223	Cullingworth's, with removable Traction Rods, and Down Bros.' new registered catch to handle	2	12	6
------	--	---	----	---

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

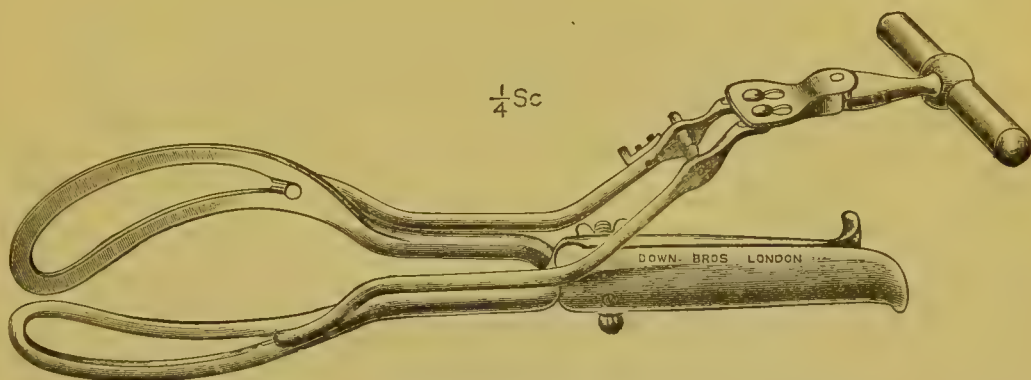
No. Midwifery Instruments, *continued*,—



3224.

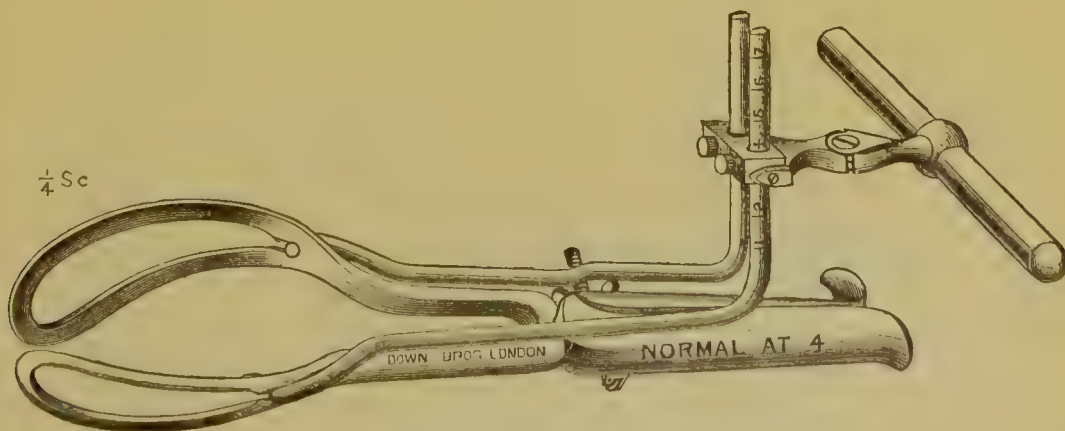
Axis Traction Midwifery Forceps, with metal handles,
nickel plated, *continued*,—

		£	s.	d.
3224	Galabin's	each	1	13 0



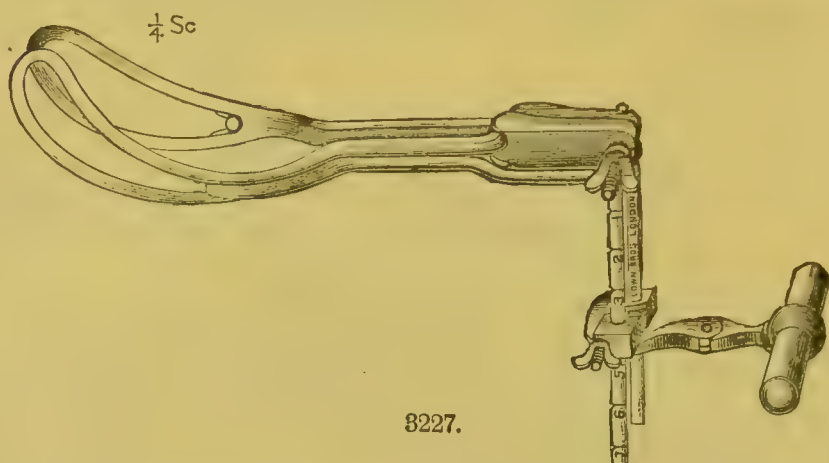
3225.

3225	Milne Murray's, with removable Traction Rods . . .	each	2	12 6
------	--	------	---	------



3226.

3226	Milne Murray's new model, with removable Traction Rods, each	2	17	6
------	--	---	----	---

No. Midwifery Instruments, *continued*,—Axis Traction Midwifery Forceps, with metal handles, nickel plated, *continued*,—

3227	Porter Mathew's, with removable Traction Rods . . . each	£ s. d. 3 3 0
------	--	------------------

Extract from the "Lancet," December 3, 1898.
AN IMPROVED FORM OF AXIS TRACTION
MIDWIFERY FORCEPS.

These forceps are the result of twelve months' experiments. They have been used in from fifty to sixty forceps deliveries in normal and abnormal pelves, the position of the head varying from "above the brim" to "on the perineum." They have given every satisfaction to those who have used them. They are made entirely of metal and can be sterilized by boiling. The traction rods are detachable and easily cleaned. The weight, especially where undesirable, has been diminished as much as is consistent with perfect rigidity, the diminution being most marked in the application handles, the latter thereby acting the more efficiently as true indicators of the change in the direction of the descending head. There are no screws or fixed joints, excepting in those parts outside the vulva, and such screws as are present are few in number and not easily lost. When the head is delivered it is only necessary (without touching the traction apparatus) to give a few turns to the large screw on the handles, when the blades slip off the head.

The blades have a pelvic curve of a 7-in. radius. This enables a good grasp to be obtained on the correct plane of the head. The cephalic curve, too, is more abrupt than usual. The blades are rigid, enabling the operator to judge to a nicety the force being used; they are also less likely to cut the head. They are stout, but narrower than ordinary blades, rendering them easy of introduction and manipulation and of special service in those difficult cases of flattened pelvis when the head lies transversely at the brim. By being narrow they grasp only the occipital and frontal bones, avoiding the parietals and so enabling the latter to mould without hindrance in the diameter of greatest obstruction. This has been verified by delivering a still-born child through a dummy pelvis artificially flattened. The lock is a close-fitting ordinary English lock; a model has also been made with reversed lock. The close-fitting lock ensures the blades when locked being properly adapted to the head. The application handles have been much shortened and lightened; once the blades are applied, the handles are merely "indicators" and not designed for traction. Owing to their lightness they do not fall towards the lower thigh, and the slightest movement of the head is communicated to them. Being so delicate a guide, to ensure proper axis traction throughout, the operator

No.

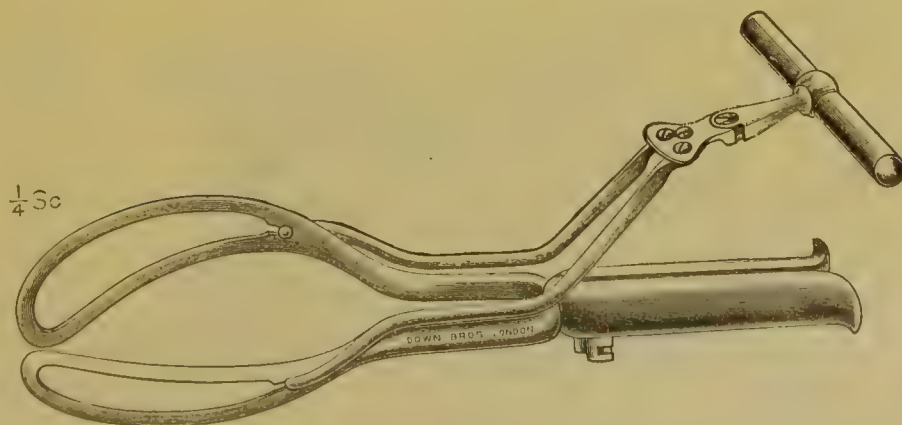
Midwifery Instruments, continued,—**Axis Traction Midwifery Forceps, with metal handles, nickel plated, continued,—**

has merely to pull, keeping the traction rods constantly parallel to and close to the application handles as the latter move forward with descent. Another great advantage of the short handles is that on locking the forceps the second traction rod falls into position without having to be carried far forward to clear a long application handle. A theoretical objection that the short handle would upset the balance of the blade, and make it difficult of introduction with the head high up, has been found to be purely theoretical even above the brim, for in introduction the traction rod and handle are grasped together and will be found to give a comfortable and convenient hold, the left blade being passed with its traction rod behind the handle, the right blade with its rod just in front of the handle. On locking the second traction rod slips backwards into position beside the first traction rod. The traction rods are the well-known rectangular ones of Dr. Milne Murray (used by his kind permission). The forceps are thus true for all pelves instead of being true only for a normal pelvis. By an ingenious contrivance, copied from Dr. Cullingworth's forceps, the rods are easily detachable by an aseptic joint, the old objectionable screws being done away with.

Much time and care have been expended by Messrs. Down Bros., of 21, St. Thomas's Street, S.E., in designing a new form of traction block which should be mathematically and mechanically correct and yet have the advantage of simplicity, lightness, ease and rapidity of application, and admit of being easily cleansed. The great difficulty has been to avoid screws which might be lost and make the instrument temporarily useless. I venture to think that the present block fulfils the necessary conditions. To ensure asepsis it can be boiled. One movement fixes the blocks and rods securely. The line of traction has been calculated by "shadow projection," the ray of light being kept perpendicular to the blade. Very accurate results are obtained by these means.

In conclusion I must thank Dr. Milne Murray for many valuable suggestions, and Messrs. Down Bros. for their care and attention to the mechanical details, which are of the utmost practical importance in ensuring success.

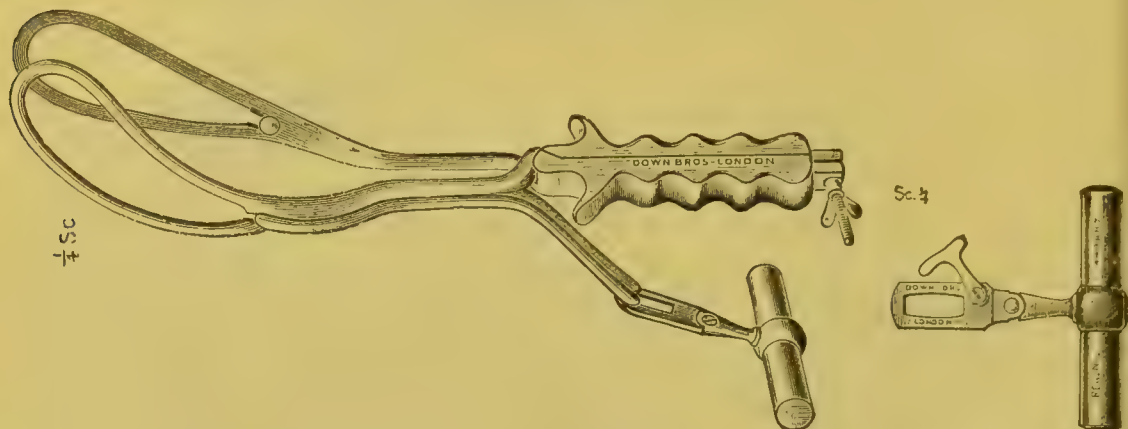
G. PORTER MATHEW, M.D. Cantab.



3228.

		£	s.	d.
3228	Simpson's, with removable traction rods each	2	3	0
3229*	Tarnier's, ditto, latest model „	3	7	0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Midwifery Instruments, *continued*,—

3230.

Axis Traction Midwifery Forceps, with metal handles, nickel plated, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

- 3230 Williamson's, with Down Bros.' new registered Catch, to prevent handle dropping off each 2 16 0

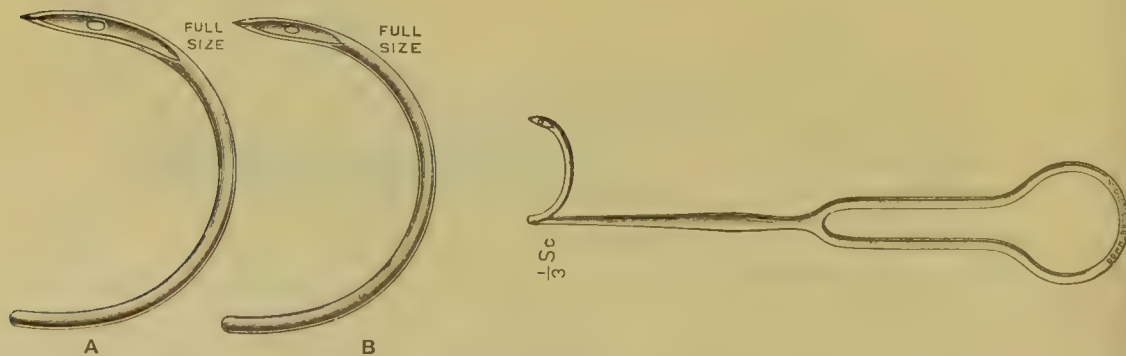
In this forceps are combined important features of other well-known instruments—(1) Simpson's forceps; (2) the adjusting screw at end of handles; and (3) the (removable) axis-traction arrangement.



3231.

Mucus Evacuator,—

- 3231 Spencer Sheill's (of Dundrum), for removing mucus, etc., from pharynx and larynx of new-born infants each 0 5 0

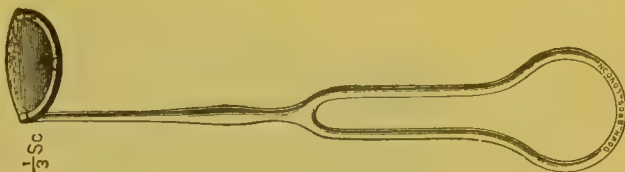
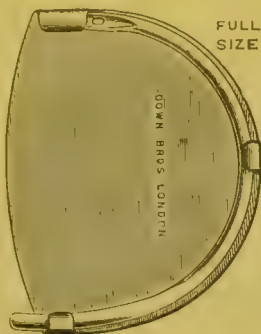


3232.

Needles for Ruptured Perineum, nickel plated,—

- 3232 Baldwin's, in 2 sizes, A and B each 0 6 0

No. Midwifery Instruments, *continued*,—

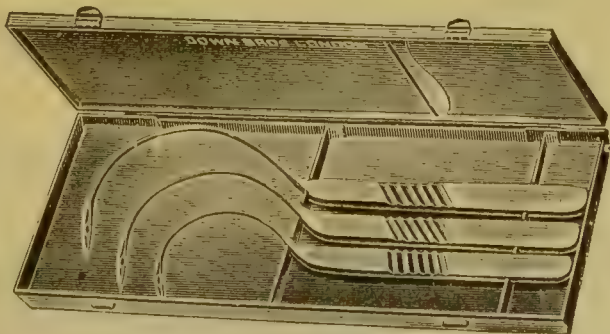
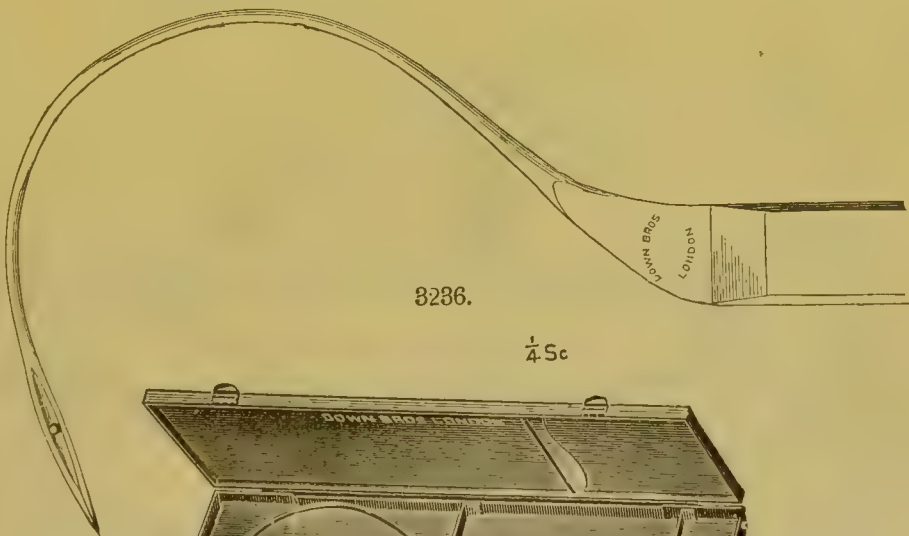


3233.

£ s. d.

Needles for Ruptured Perineum, nickel plated, *continued*,—

3233	Baldwin's, fitted with guards to protect points, in 2 sizes, each	0	6	9
3234*	Baker Brown's, with metal handle "	0	7	6
3235*	Barnes', solid forged steel "	0	5	6



3237.

3236	Croft's, solid forged steel, 3 sizes each	0	5	6
3237	Ditto, ditto, set of 3 in metal case	1	8	6

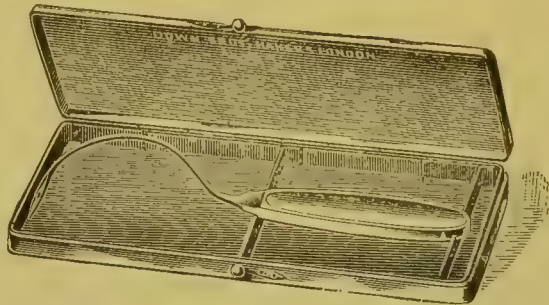
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Midwifery Instruments, *continued*,—



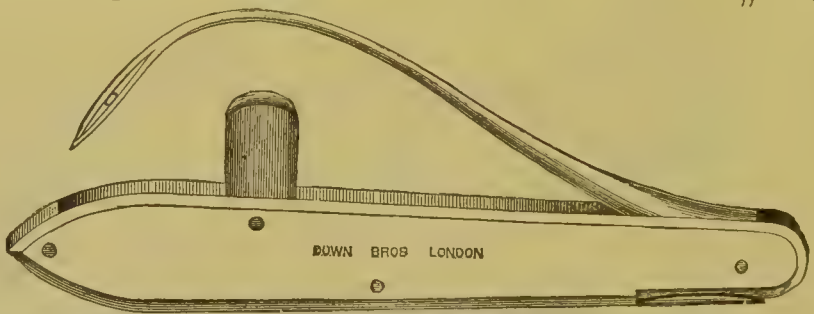
3238.

Needles for Ruptured Perineum, nickel plated, *continued*,— £ s. d.
 3238 Cullingworth's, solid forged steel each 0 6 6



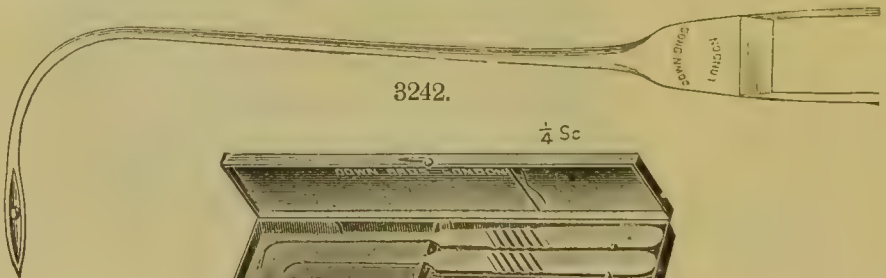
3239.

3239 Cullingworth's, in polished metal case each 0 13 6
 3240* Ditto, in japanned tin case „ 0 10 0



3241.

3241 Folding, with Aseptic metal handle each 0 7 6



3242.

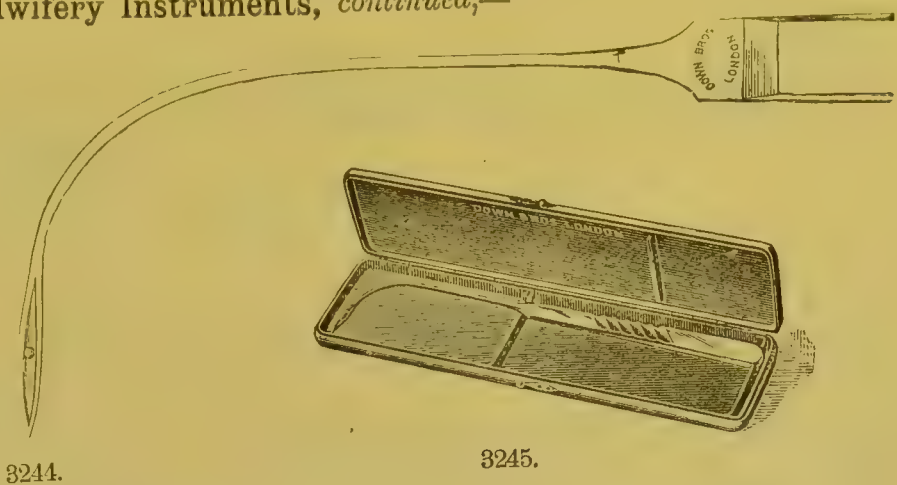
$\frac{1}{4}$ Sc

3243.

3242 Fowler's, as used at General Lying-in Hospital, etc., solid
 forged steel, 2 sizes each 0 5 0
 3243 Ditto, set of 2, solid forged, in metal case 0 19 6

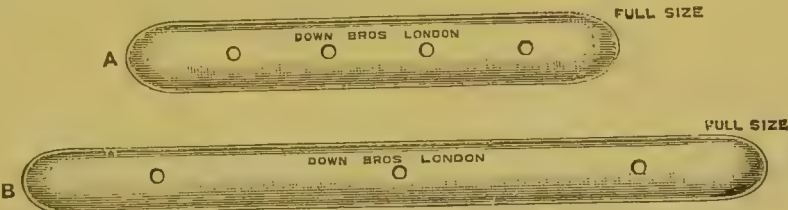
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Midwifery Instruments, *continued*,—



Needles for Ruptured Perineum, nickel plated,
continued,—

		£	s.	d.
3244	Wyman's, suggested by the late Dr. Wyman, of Putney, solid forged steel each	0	5	6
3245	Wyman's, in polished metal case "	0	12	6
3246*	Ditto, in japanned tin case "	0	9	0



3247	Suture Quills, ivory, 2 sizes (A and B) per doz.	0	9	0
------	--	---	---	---



Ovum and Placenta Forceps, nickel plated,—

3248	Bow handles each	0	9	6
------	----------------------------	---	---	---

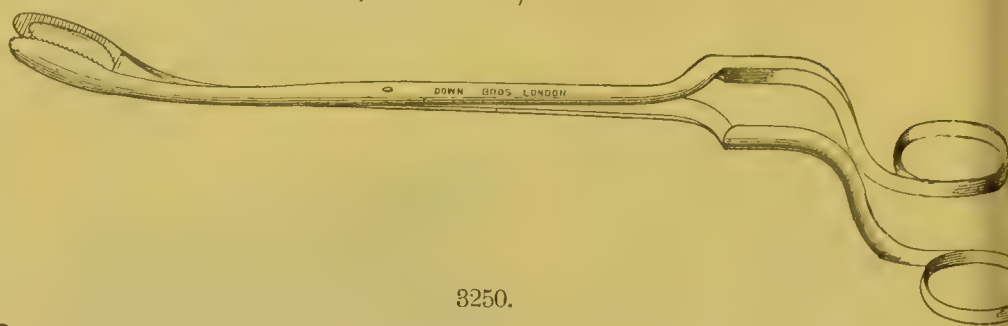


3219	Bow handles, with Aseptic joint to take apart each	0	11	6
------	--	---	----	---

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

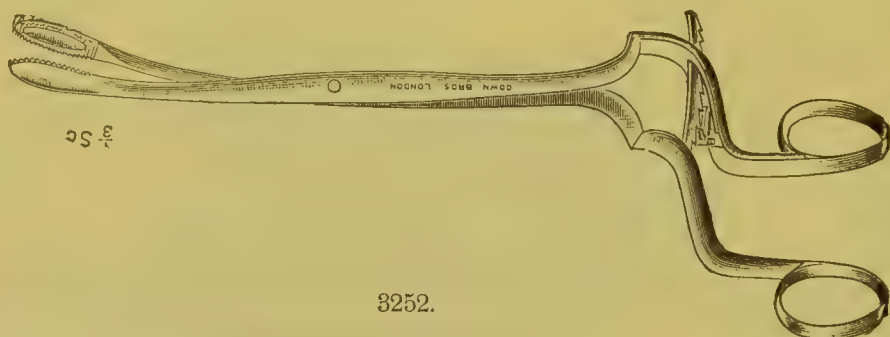
Midwifery Instruments, *continued*,—



3250.

Ovum and Placenta Forceps, nickel plated, *continued*,—

		£	s.	d.
3250	Galabin's	0	10	6
3251*	Ditto, with Aseptic joint to take apart	0	12	6



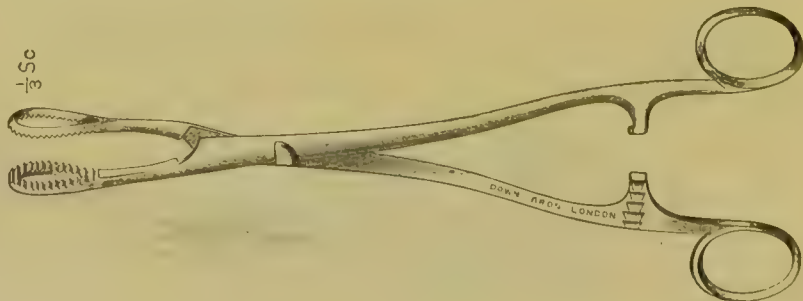
3252.

3252	Galabin's, with rack	0	17	6
------	--------------------------------	---	----	---



3253.

3253	Gervis', also used for introducing Barnes' Bags	0	9	6
3254*	Ditto, with aseptic joint to take apart	0	11	6



3255.

3255	Herman's, with take-off joint	0	14	6
3256*	Ditto, with screw joint	0	12	6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

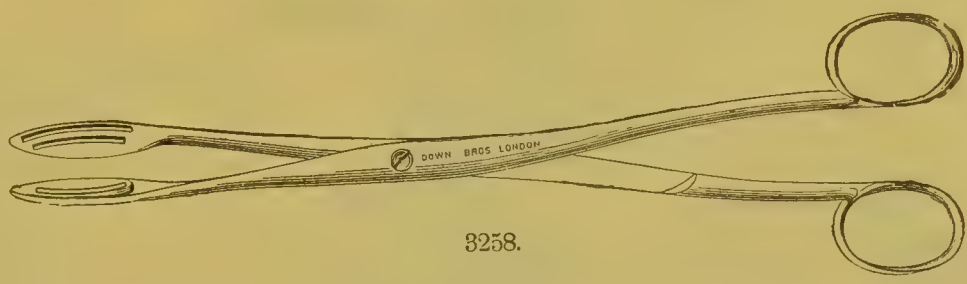
No. Midwifery Instruments, continued,—



3257.

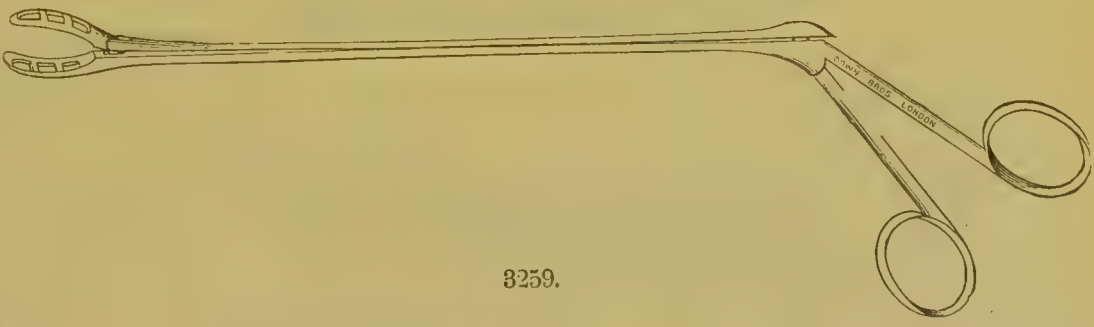
Ovum and Placenta Forceps, nickel plated, continued,— £ s. d.

3257 Hicks', with solid blade each 0 14 6



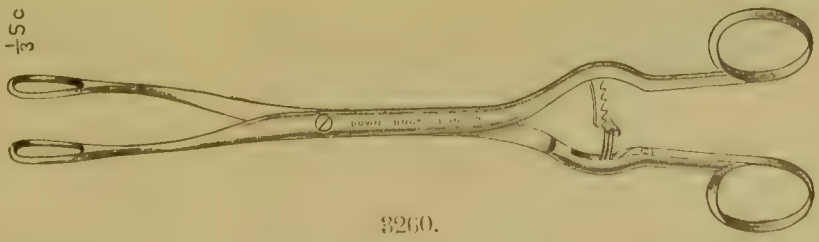
3258.

3258 Heywood Smith's each 0 12 0



3259.

3259 Lawson Tait's, with lever joint each 0 19 6



3260.

3260 McClintock's each 0 15 0

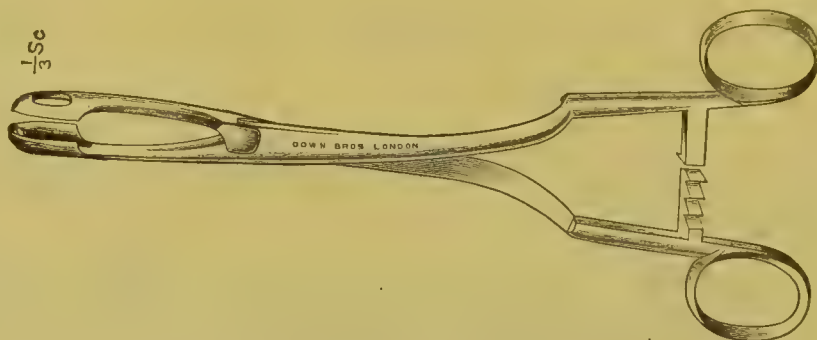
No. Midwifery Instruments, *continued*,—



3261.

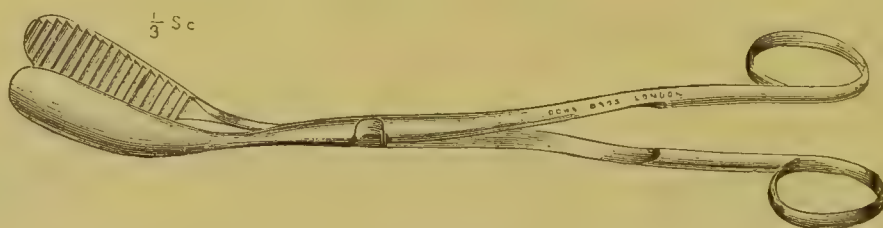
Ovum and Placenta Forceps, nickel plated,—*continued*,—

3261	Rabagliati's (suggested by Dr. Rabagliati, of Bradford), with take-off joint	each	£	s.	d.
			0	14	6



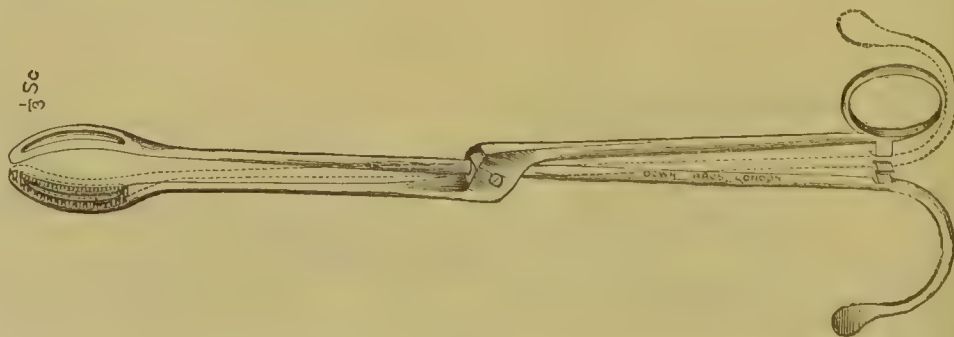
3262.

3262	Schultze's, with take-off joint	each	0	16	6
3263*	Ditto, with screw joint	„	0	14	6



3264.

3264	Vachell's (made for Dr. Herbert Vachell, physician to the Cardiff Infirmary), with solid blades, serrated inside to give firm hold, and take-off joint	each	0	14	6
------	--	------	---	----	---



3265.

3265	With revolving blade	each	1	0	0
------	--------------------------------	------	---	---	---

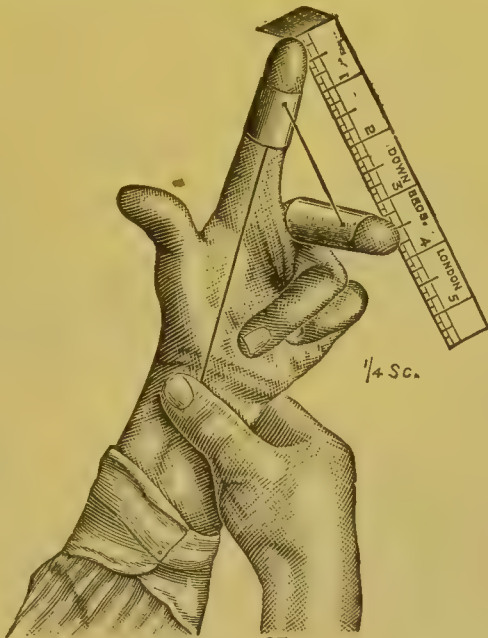
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Midwifery Instruments, continued,—



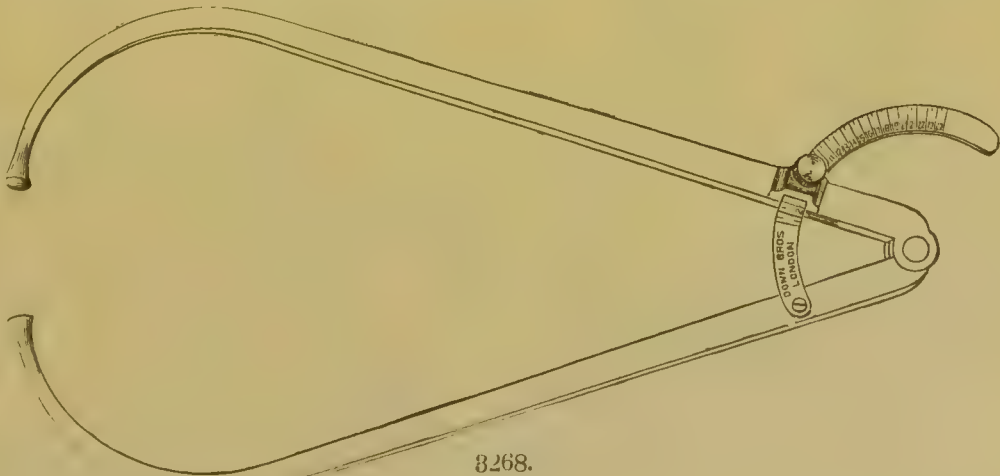
3266.

3266 Ovum and Placenta Forceps, nickel plated, continued,— £ s. d.
Simpson's, with Aseptic metal handles . . . each 0 17 0



3267.

3267 Pelvimeters, nickel plated,—
Brady's, portable, in japanned tin case 0 7 6



3268.

3268 External each 1 4 0
3269* Baudelocque's, external „ 1 1 0

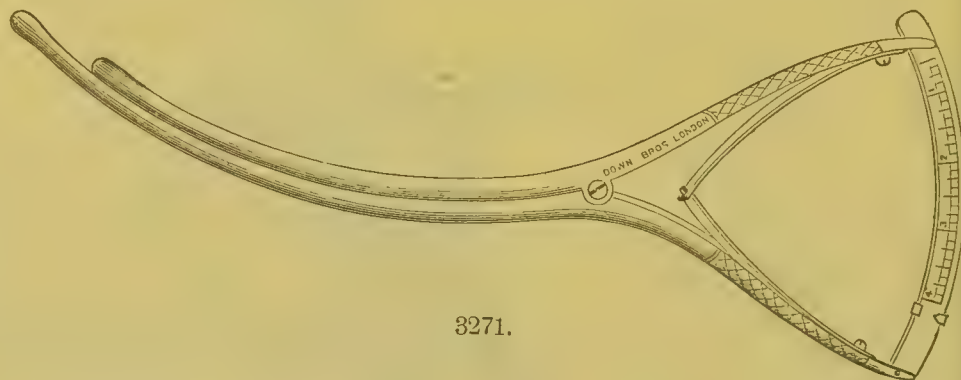
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Midwifery Instruments, *continued*,—



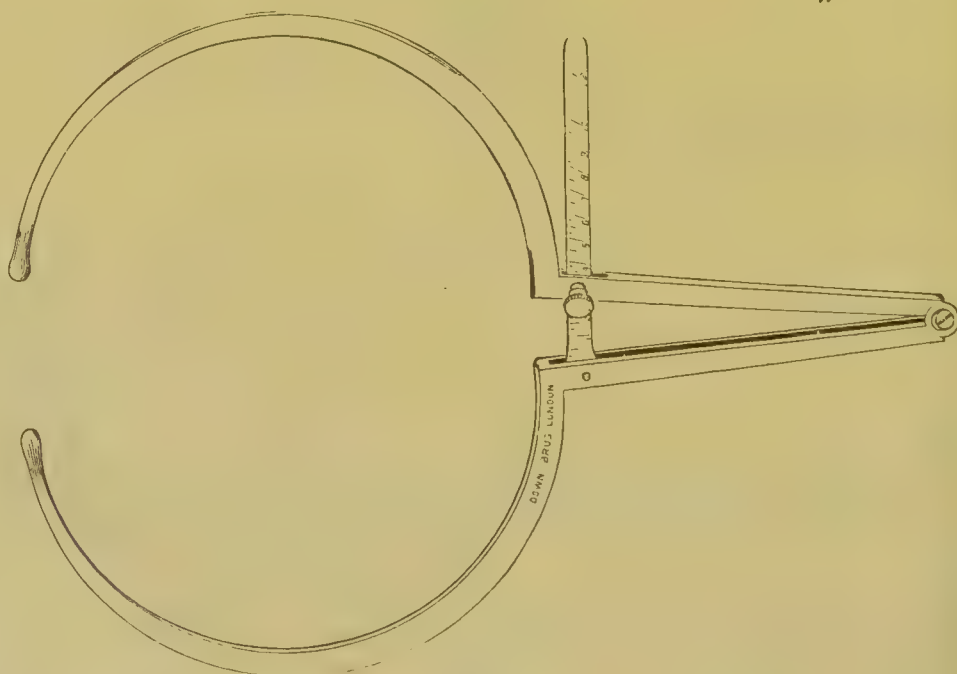
3270.

		£ s. d.		
Pelvimeters, nickel plated, <i>continued</i> ,—				
3270	French model	each	0 17	6



3271.

3271	Lumley Earle's, internal	each	0 12	6
3272*	Martin's, external	„	0 18	6

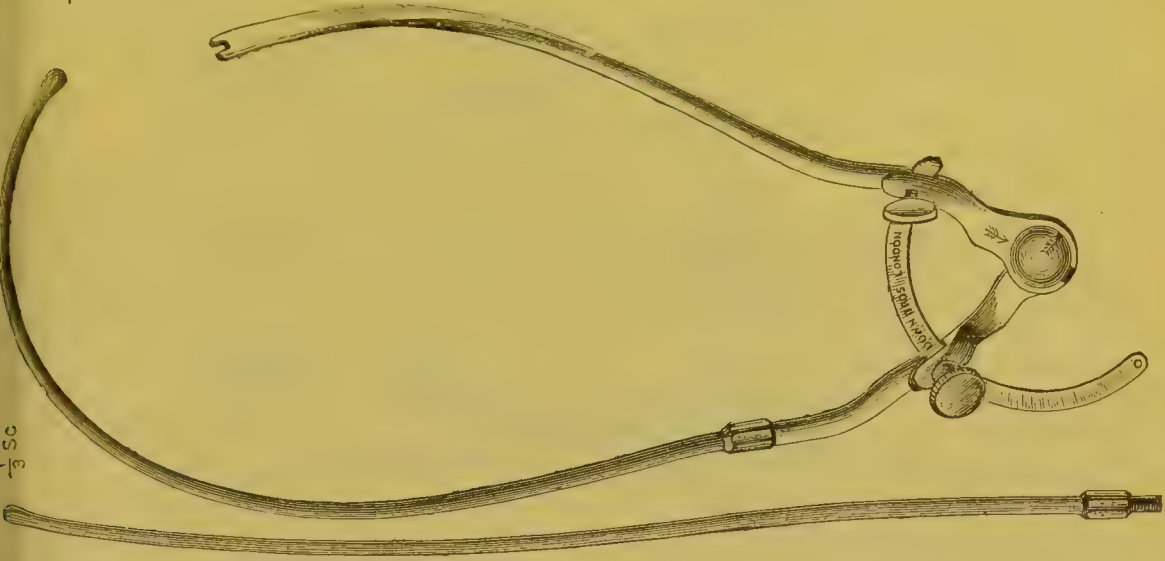


3273.

3273	Matthews Duncan's	each	1 15	0
------	-----------------------------	------	------	---

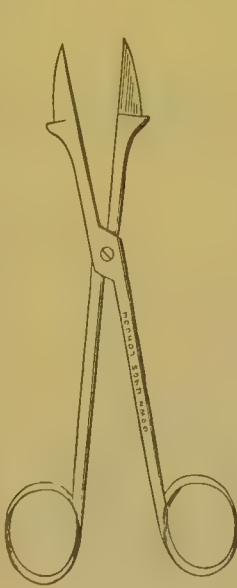
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Midwifery Instruments, continued,—



3274.

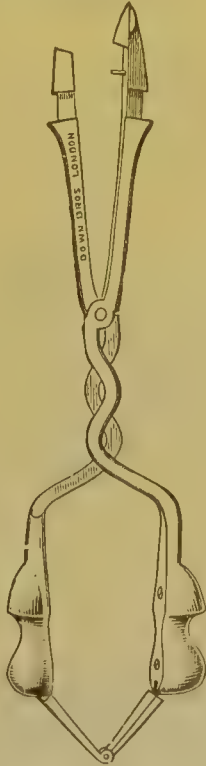
3274 Pelvimeters, nickel plated, continued,—
Skutch's, with flexible arms and graduated measure. . each £ s. d. 1 6 0



3275.



3276.



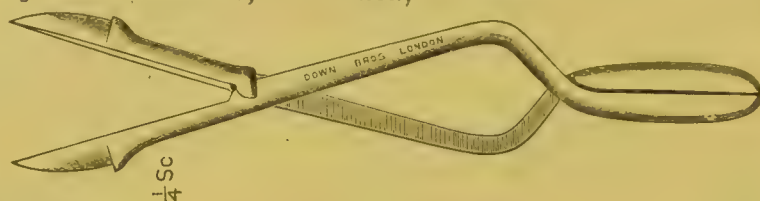
3277.



3278.

Perforators, with metal handles, nickel plated,—

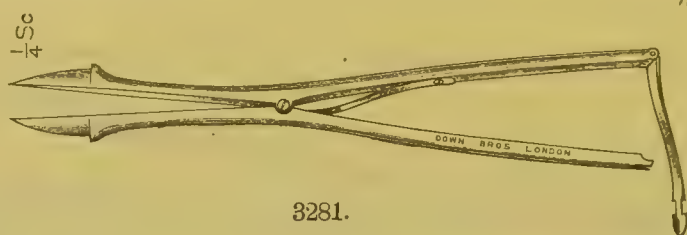
3275	Denman's each	0	6	6
3276	Ditto, with joint to take apart "	0	9	6
3277	Greenhalgh's "	1	8	6
3278	Holmes' "	1	1	0

No. Midwifery Instruments, *continued*,—

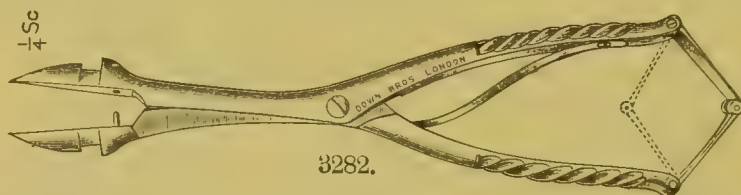
3279.

Perforators, with metal handles, nickel plated, *continued*,— £ s. d.

3279	Oldham's, with joint to take apart	each	1	1	0
3280*	Ditto, with screw joint	"	0	18	0



3281.



3282.

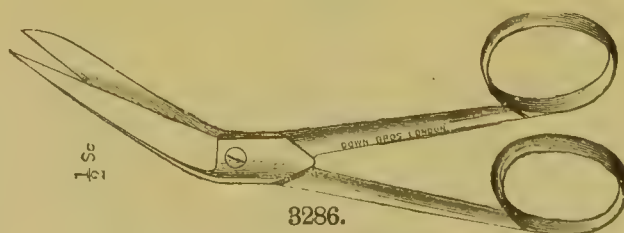
3281	Rigby's	each	0	12	0
3282	Simpson's, straight	"	1	2	0
3283*	Ditto, with curved points	"	1	2	0



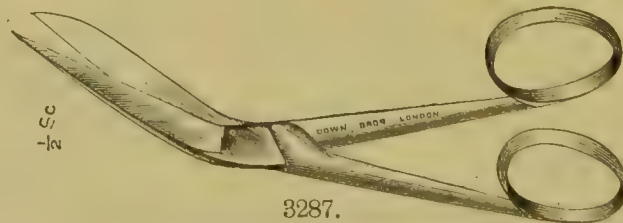
3284.

Perineorrhaphy Needles, nickel plated,—

3284	Thorburn's straight Needle	each	0	5	0
3285*	Barnes'	"	0	5	6



3286.



3287.

Perineorrhaphy Scissors, nickel-plated shanks,—

3286	Barnes'	each	0	4	6
3287	Lawson Tait's, with take-off joint	"	0	6	6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Midwifery Instruments, *continued*,— £ s. d.



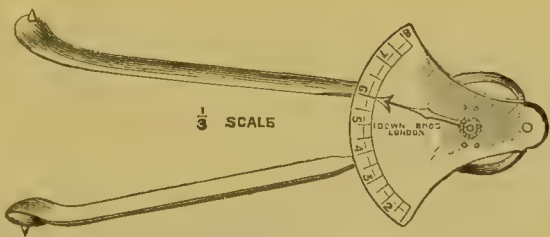
3288.

3288 Perineum Guard, nickel plated,—
Barbour's (to protect the perineum during delivery). . each 0 7 6



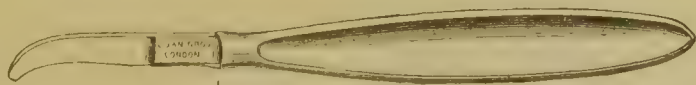
3289.

3289 Spine Hooks, nickel plated,—
Oldham's, with Aseptic metal handle each 0 7 0



3290.

3290 Symphysiotomy Instruments, nickel plated,—
Pinard's Dilator 2 7 6



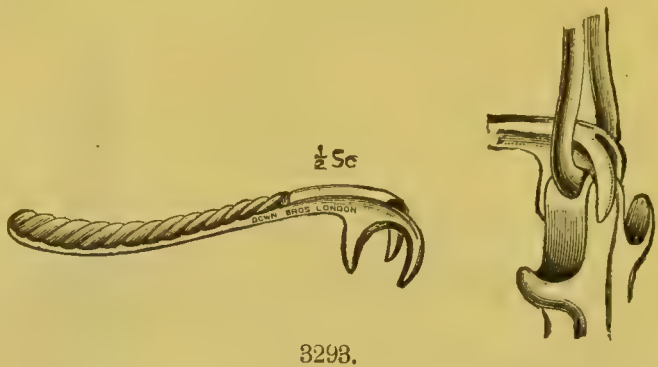
3291.

3291 Galbiati's Knife, forged solid, and nickel-plated handle . each 0 7 0
3292 The set in mahogany case, complete 3 3 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

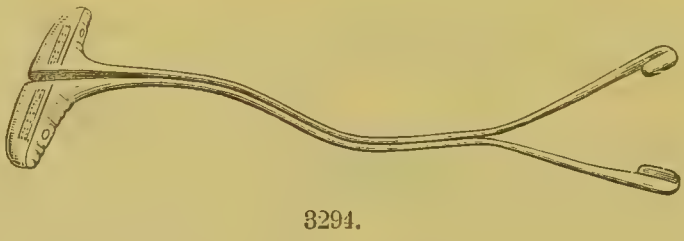
No. Midwifery Instruments, continued,—

£ s. d.

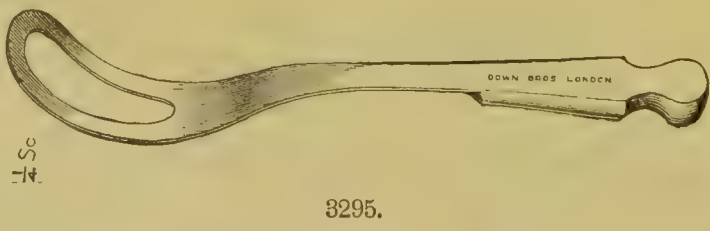


Tractors, nickel plated,—

3293 Le Page's, for use with ordinary Midwifery Forceps, to apply traction in the axis of the pelvis each 0 6 0



3294 Morgan's per pair 0 13 0



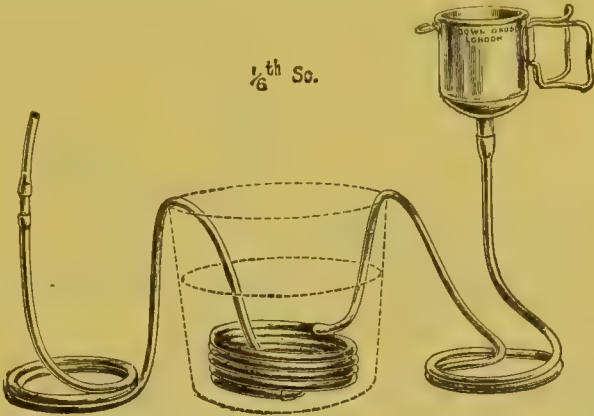
Vectis, nickel plated,—

3295 Lever's, with Aseptic metal handle each 0 8 6
3296* Lownde's, folding, ditto „ 0 11 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Midwifery Instruments, continued,—



3297.

Portable Cooler for Boiling Water,—

£ s. d

Gladstone's, consisting of metal funnel, metal coil, 6 ft. I.R. tubing, Thermometer, and supply of Saline Soloids ; in metal case complete 0 10 0

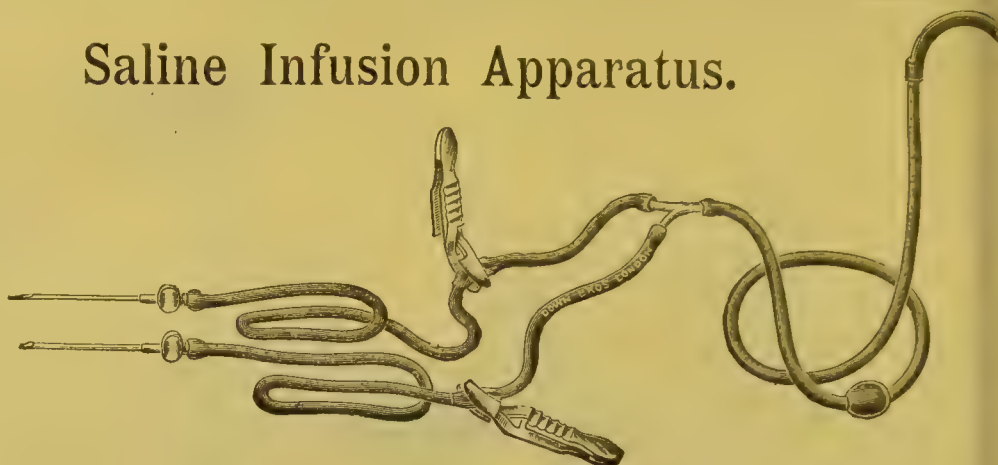
Extract from "British Medical Journal," Sept. 30, 1905.

A PORTABLE COOLER FOR BOILING WATER.

Dr. Howard B. Gladstone, Public Vaccinator for Sydenham, etc., writes : It is a matter of common inconvenience that when plain sterilized water, without antiseptics, is wanted in a hurry much time is wasted while the boiling water cools down to a temperature at which it is fit for use. There is risk of contamination if the water is poured from vessel to vessel ; whilst if the cooling is attempted by adding cold unboiled water, the resulting liquid is not wholly sterile. I have designed the little apparatus, made by Messrs. Down Bros., as a means of reducing the temperature of boiling water by 100° F. in a few minutes. It should be of value in cases of *post-partum* hæmorrhage to prepare, without delay, a hot douche which can be relied upon as sterile. To prepare a saline fluid for intravenous injection, the necessary number of tabloids of sodium chloride (supplied in the case) are to be added to a kettleful of boiling water before it is cooled down. Again, in operations where aseptic lotions are to be preferred, the apparatus will be useful. It is very portable and can easily be carried by a surgeon to an operation in a private house, and will enable him to work there with aseptic lotions. The apparatus consists of a coil of flexible metal tubing connected at one end with a rubber tube and metal funnel. Into this the boiling water is poured, suitable folding handles enabling it to be held comfortably. At the other end a rubber tube is attached to carry off the cool fluid to douches or other receptacles. A small thermometer is included in the case. When the coil is immersed in a vessel of cold water, with a stream running into it from the tap, a quart of boiling water is reduced to 110° F. in three minutes. If the coil is immersed in a pail of unchanged water the cooling reduces the temperature to about 120° or 130° F. The contents of the pail must be changed after a quart has run through, as it is necessary that the surrounding fluid should exceed in volume twice that of the fluid passed through the coil. The whole apparatus can be sterilized by boiling. It is packed in a small metal case, which can easily be carried in an instrument bag.

No.

Saline Infusion Apparatus.



3298.

Saline Infusion Apparatus,—

3298

Barnard's, complete as illustrated, in japanned tin case . . . £ s. 0 15

If with platinum-iridium Needles, 3s. 6d. per Needle extra.

This apparatus has been designed by Harold L. Barnard, M.S., etc., for the infusion of large quantities of saline fluid into the cellular tissue of the thighs (both thighs simultaneously) as an adjunct to abdominal drainage in the treatment of cases of general diffuse peritonitis due to appendicitis. It may also be used in case of collapse from any cause, but especially from loss of blood as in *post-partum* haemorrhage, or in cases of choleraic diarrhoea, etc., and has been used with success on babies.

Full descriptive pamphlet accompanies each apparatus.



3299.

3299

Horrocks' small Apparatus, consisting of a glass Funnel with rubber Tube and Canula, and Needle and Silk in japanned tin case. With glass Canula, 4s. 6d.; with plated metal Canula, 6s.; with silver Canula 0 8

No.

£ s. d.

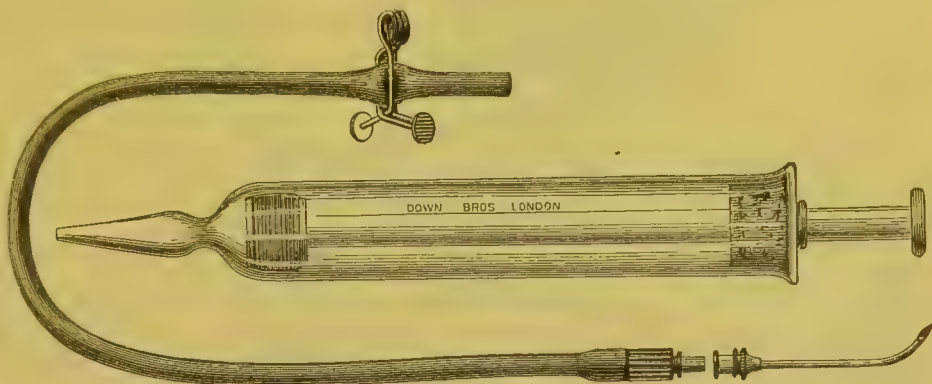
Saline Infusion Apparatus, continued,—**Saline Infusion Apparatus, continued,—**

3300*

Horrocks' complete Apparatus, consisting of larger glass Funnel with Piston (to use as a syringe, if required), rubber Tube, 1 silver Canula, 1 glass Canula, Knife for making the incision, Scissors, Forceps, and Needle and Silk, in japanned tin case

1 5 0

Full directions accompany each instrument.



3301.

3301

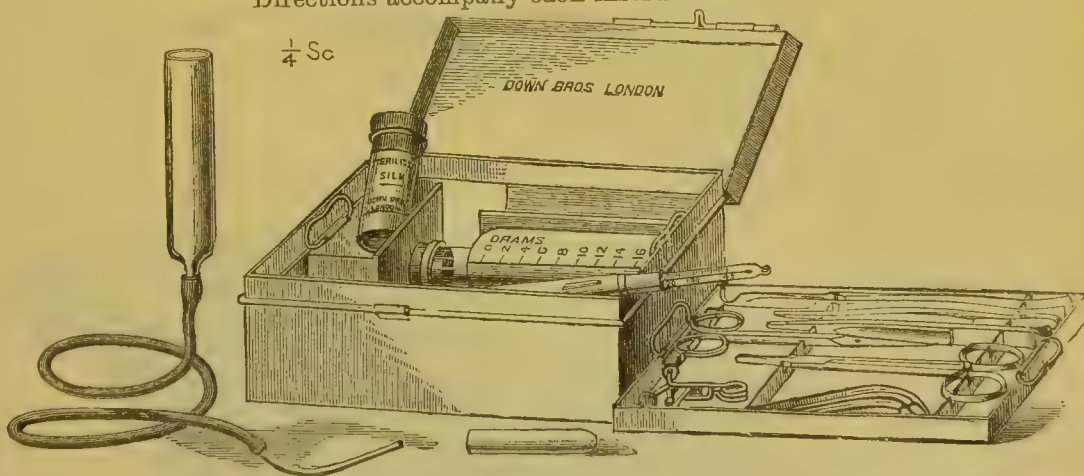
Lane's, for the injection of saline solution (as described by Mr. W. Arbuthnot Lane, M.S., *Lancet*, Sept. 12, 1891), in wooden case

0 9 0

Ditto, in japanned tin case

0 12 6

Directions accompany each instrument.



3302.

3302

Wallace's (as used at St. Thomas's) complete Infusion Set. Consisting of glass Funnel with india-rubber Tube and Clip, silver Pipes of 2 sizes, Scalpel and Aneurysm Needle with solid forged nickel-plated handles, Rat-tooth Forceps, Dissecting Forceps, Artery Forceps and Scissors, nickel plated; sterilized Silk and Needles, Tube of Compressed Salt Tablets, and Thermometer; in japanned tin case

3 3 0

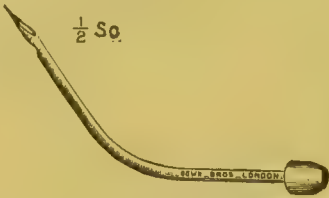
If in German Silver Nickel-plated Case, £1.

3303* **Chloride of Sodium Tablets, for preparing solution,**
per tube of 6

0 0 5

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Saline Infusion Apparatus, *continued*,—



3304.



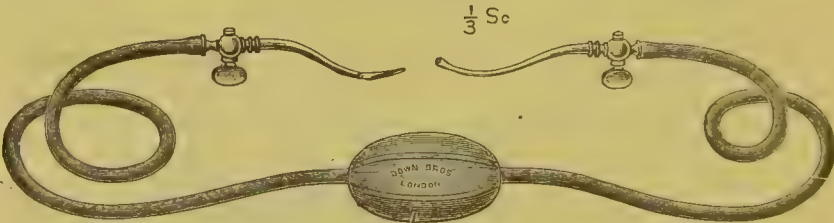
3305.

£ s. d.

Needles for Injecting into Cellular Tissue,—

3304	Horrocks'	each.	0	2	6
3305	Lane's	„	0	2	6

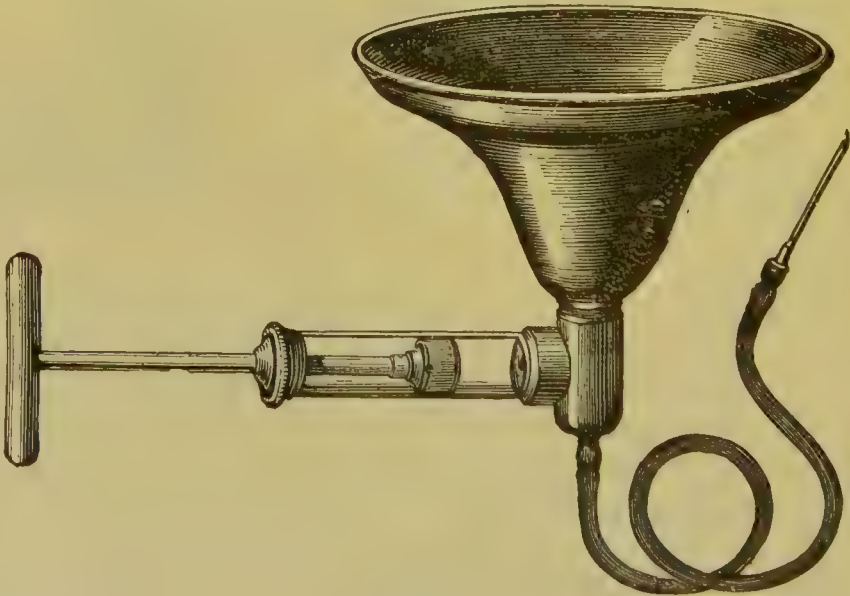
Apparatus for the Transfusion of Blood.



3306.

Transfusion Apparatus,—

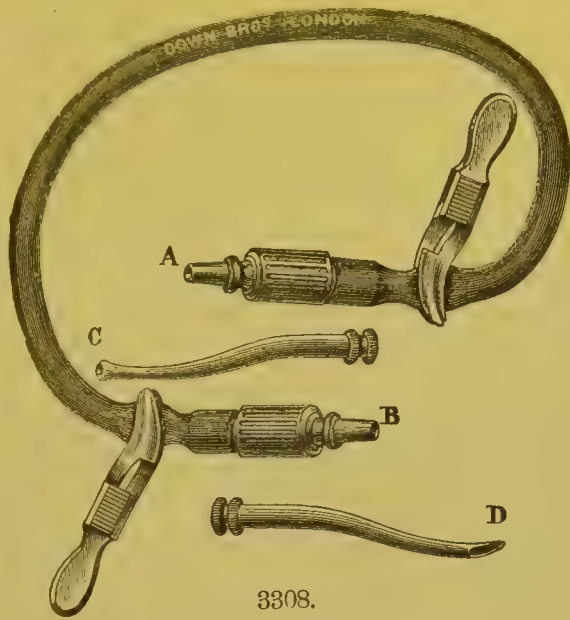
3306	Aveling's with Scalpel and Forceps, in japanned tin box, complete	1	5	0
------	---	---	---	---



3307.

3307	Collins', for de-fibrinated blood, in wood case	1	17	6
------	---	---	----	---

No. Transfusion Apparatus, *continued*,— £ s. d.

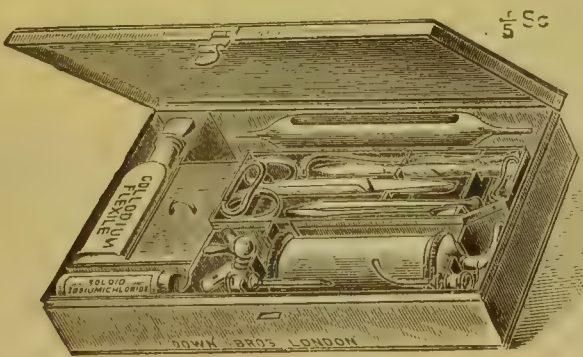


3308.

3308 Transfusion Apparatus, *continued*,—
Galabin's, for direct arterial transfusion each 0 16 6
Leather case for above, 4s. 6d. extra.

Apparatus for Treatment of Haemorrhage by Gelatine Injection.

BY DR. G. W. DAVIS, OF SIDCUP.



3309.

3309 Gelatine Injection Apparatus,—
Davis', consisting of All-metal Syringe, with silver mounts
and Platinum-iridium Needle, Tube Sterilized Gelatine Solu-
tion, 6 Chloride of Sodium Tablets, 1 oz. Flexible Collodion,
Dissecting Forceps, Scissors with take-off joint, Scalpel and
Aneurysm Needle with solid forged handles, Packet
Needles, Hank Chromic Catgut, and Plodget of Cotton Wool,
in metal case 7 0 0

No. **Gelatine Injection Apparatus, *continued*,—****Extract from the "Lancet," September 13, 1901.****AN EMERGENCY CASE.**

Messrs. Down Bros. have made for me the case figured, and a leather satchel by which it may be carried by hand or on a bicycle. The case is furnished with instruments to treat internal haemorrhage by the subcutaneous injection of saline solution, and also for the intravenous injection of normal saline solution. The distinctive features of the case are that it contains an hermetically-sealed tube of sterilized gelatine solution, and that the syringe is made wholly of metal, and all its fittings non-corrodible. All the junctions are made sure by bayonet catches. The dimensions are $9\frac{1}{2}$ inches by $5\frac{3}{8}$ inches by $1\frac{7}{8}$ inches, and the weight is $3\frac{1}{4}$ pounds. Beyond its special service in haemorrhage the syringe is useful as an aspirator for exploration, and the other instruments are such as are required for the treatment of simple wounds and minor surgery. The contents of the case are as follows:—(1) syringe, with metal plunger, platino-iridium needle, and silver vein canula; (2) scissors, dissecting forceps, scalpel and aneurysm needle; (3) metal compartment for needles and chromic gut; (4) collodion flexible; (5) soloids of sodium chloride, and (6) an hermetically-sealed tube of saline gelatine solution, to make five ounces for injection as one dose, put up by Mr. Martindale, at my prescription.

GEO. W. DAVIS, M.D., B.S.DURH.; L.R.C.P.LOND.;
M.R.C.S.ENG., SIDCUP, KENT.

No.

Uterine and Vaginal Instruments.

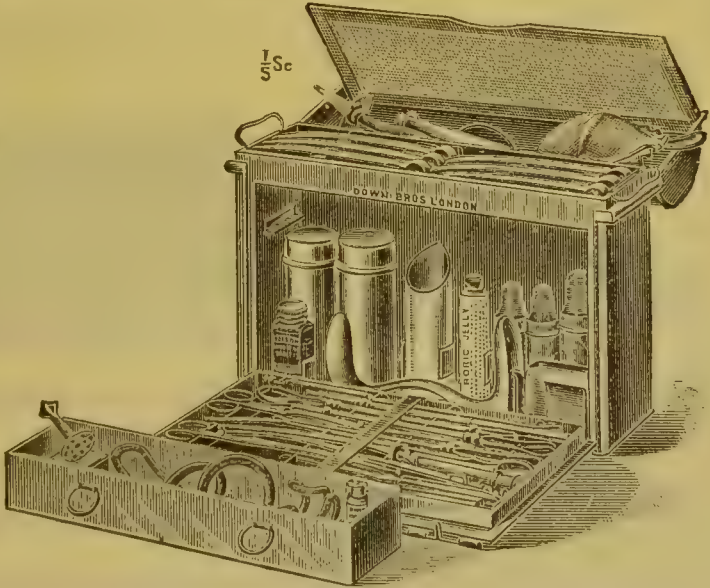
Gynæcological Bags, fitted,—

£ s. d.

3310*

Barnes'. Containing 2 Spanton's Aseptic Vaginal Specula, Straight Speculum Forceps, Simpson's Uterine Sound, Barnes' whalebone Sound, Simpson's Metrotome, Küchenmeister's Scissors, Sims' Fine Hook, solid forged; Barnes' Ecraseur, Barnes' Caustic Probe, Ointment Introducer, Introducer for Sulphate of Zinc Points, Scarifier, with metal handle and silver Cap; Intra-Uterine Injector, Down Bros.' Aseptic Sponge Holder, Skinner's light pattern Inhaler, Macphail's Aseptic Needle Holder, 1 dozen assorted Needles, silver Female Catheter with Stopcock, Down Bros.' Aseptic Vaginal Syringe, 1 dozen each Sponge and Laminaria Tents, 2 Squarey's india-rubber Intra-Uterine Stems, Cotton Wool, Lint, Bottle containing 3 sizes Silk on spools, 3 Barnes' tin Pessaries, 2 Thomas's Anteversion Pessaries, 1 Barnes' Galvanic Intra-Uterine Stem, 1 Barnes' Cup and Stem Pessary for prolapsus, 1 Inflating Air Pessary with Inflating Pump, 1 Sims' glass Vaginal Rest, and Barnes' Tent Introducer with metal handle; in morocco bag, complete 14 14 0

The Morocco Bag only, without instruments 2 12 6



3311.

3311

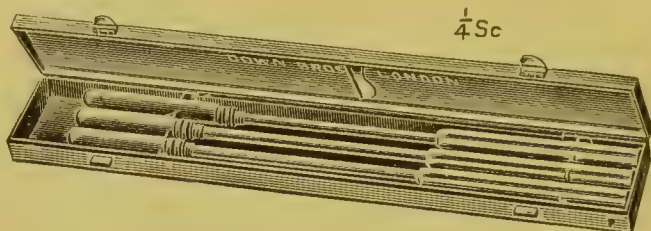
Aseptic Metal Bag, fitted. Containing Set of 3 Spanton's Aseptic Vaginal Specula, Sims' Duckbill Speculum, Horrocks' Uterine Sound, 6 Hawkins-Ambler's Conical metal Dilators, Sims' Sharp Hook, Teale's Vulsellum Forceps and Straight Uterine Forceps, with take-off joints; Barnes' Tent Introducer, Scarifying Knife with silver Cap, Sharp and Blunt Curette, Douching Curette, Simpson's Porte Caustique, Bottle Sulphate of Zinc Points, 2 Playfair's Probes, 2 Down Bros.' Aseptic Sponge

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Uterine and Vaginal Instruments, *continued*,— £ s. d.**Gynæcological Bags, *continued*,—**

Holders, Box Hollow Laminaria Tents, Box Carbolized Sponge Tents, 1 Squarey's Intra-Uterine Stem, 2 Hodge's Pessaries, 2 watch-spring Pessaries, 1 Galabin's Anteversion Pessary, 1 Tube Boric Jelly, 1 Tablet Antiseptic Soap in metal case, Bottle Mercurial Pellets, 2 nickel-plated metal Boxes for Tampons and Gauze, two 1-oz. Bottles in metal cases, 1 Down Bros.' Aseptic Vaginal Syringe, 1 Schimmelbusch's Mask and 1 Rodman's Drop Bottle; all instruments with Aseptic metal handles, complete 16 0

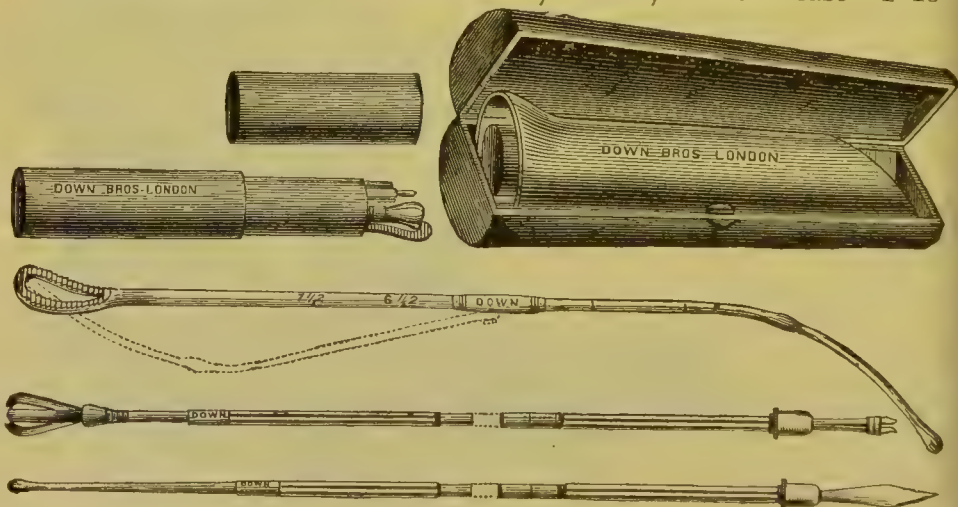
Waterproof outside cover extra 0 10



3312.

Portable Sets of Uterine Instruments,—

3312 Bennett's. Consisting of Sponge Holder, with silver Prongs and Cap, Caustic Holder with silver Cap (palladium and silver Quill), and Scarifying Knife with silver Cap, all with metal handles . in leather case, £1 5s.; in metal case 1 15 6



3313.

3313 Portable Speculum Set, suggested by W. D. Spanton, F.R.C.S., of Hanley. Consisting of Folding Uterine Sound and Retractor, silver Sponge Holder, silver Caustic Case (palladium and silver Quill), Scarifying Knife with silver Cap and aluminium Playfair's Probe, all with metal handles; with No. 2 Spanton's Aseptic Porcelain Speculum, in case 1 15 6

3314 Ditto, with 1 each Nos. 2 and 3 Spanton's Aseptic Porcelain Specula, in case 2 0 0

The Set of Instruments only, with metal handles, in pull-off case 1 6 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Uterine and Vaginal Instruments, *continued*,—



3315.

£ s. d.

Boric Acid Scoops,—

3315 Vulcanite each 0 3 0



3316.

Canula,—

3316 Atthill's, for applying nitric acid to the Fundus, vulcanite, each 0 4 6
3317* Ditto, ditto, platinum „ 1 19 6



3318.

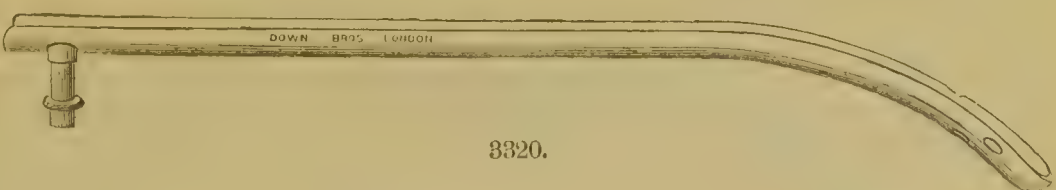
Catheters and Tubes for washing out the Uterus,—

3318 Bozemann-Fritsch's, 3 sizes . . . each, 4s. 6d.; extra large 0 6 0



3319.

3319 Bozemann-Fritsch's, Aseptic, to take apart, 3 sizes, each, 7s. 6d.;
extra large 0 9 0



3320.

3320 Budin's, celluloid, 4 sizes each 0 4 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Uterine and Vaginal Instruments, *continued*,—

3321.

£ s. d.

Catheters and Tubes for washing out the Uterus,
continued,—

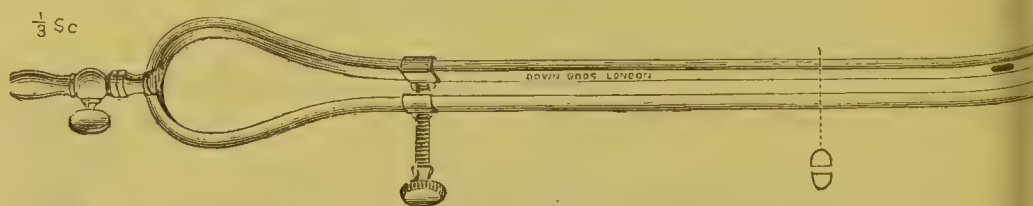
3321 Budin's glass, 3 sizes each 0 1 3

These are also made in Green Glass, price 1s. 9d. each.

Cases for these Tubes, to prevent breaking in carriage, each, 9d.

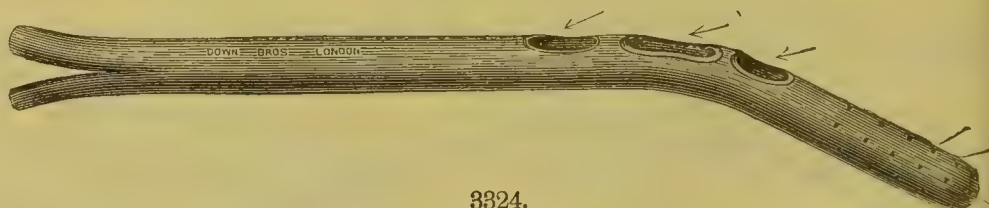
3322* Ditto, metal, 3 sizes each 0 5 0

Brushes for use with Budin's Tubes, each, 4d.



3323.

3323 Doleris' metal, dilating each 0 10 6



3324.

3324 Duncan's, Dr. W. A., vulcanite, Double Channel . . . each 0 8 6



3325.

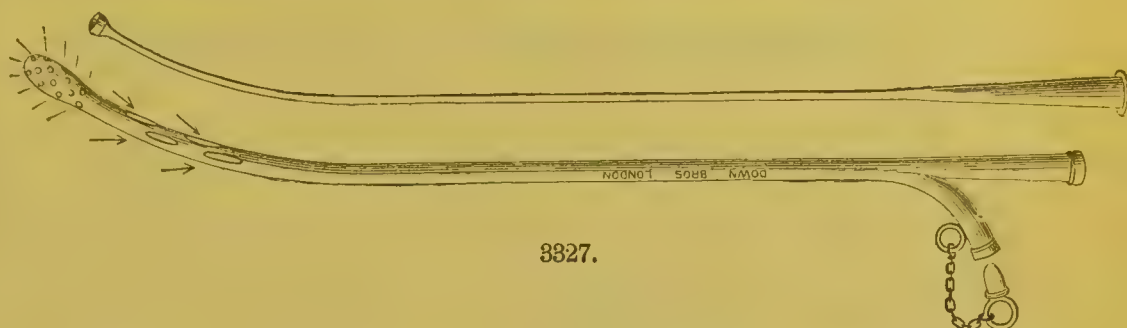
3325 Hayes' metal, with end to screw off. each 0 7 6



3326.

3326 Hewitt's glass each 0 1 9

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Uterine and Vaginal Instruments, *continued*,—

3327.

£ s. d.

Catheters and Tubes for washing out the Uterus,
continued,—

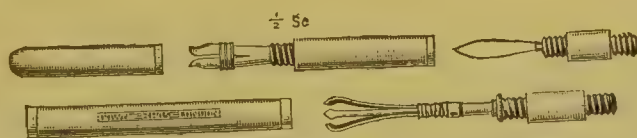
- 3327 Ostlere's, Double Channel . . . each, plated, 18s.; silver 1 11 6



3328.

Caustic Holders,—

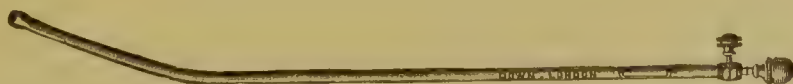
- 3328 With silver Cap (palladium and silver Quill), metal handle, each 0 7 6



3329.

- 3329 With silver gilt Quill, combined with Scarifier and Sponge Holder, metal handle each 0 8 6

The above are made to take No. 4 Caustic Points (*see page 217*).



3330.

- 3330 Barnes' or Simpson's "Porte Caustique," used for placing Sulphate of Zinc points in Uterus each 0 7 6

- 3331* Sulphate of Zinc Points (suitable for use with Fig 3330), per doz. 0 1 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Uterine and Vaginal Instruments, *continued*,—

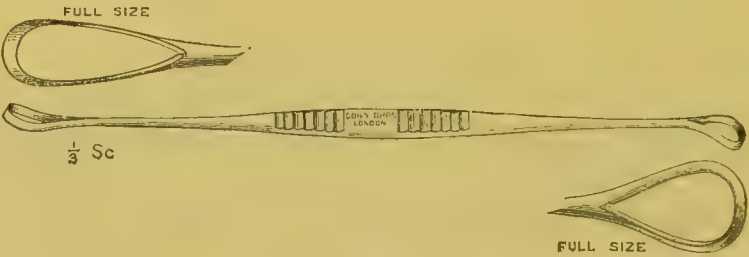


3332.

£ s. d.

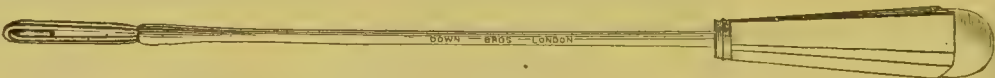
Curettes or Scrapers, with metal handles, nickel plated,—

3332 Bell's each 0 7 6



3333.

3333 Blunt and sharp combined each 0 7 6



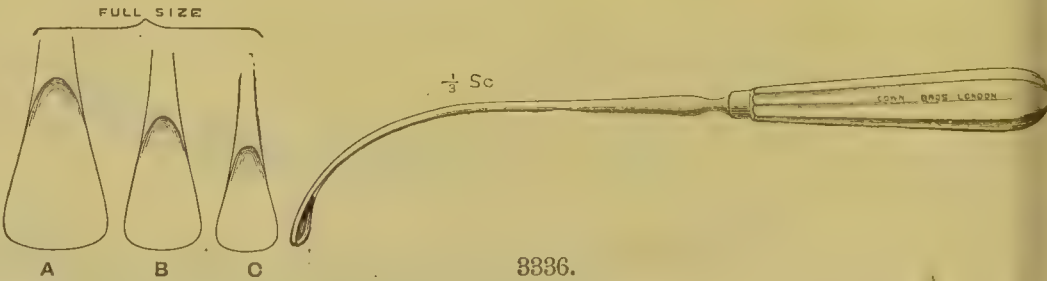
3334.

3334 Duke's "Egg Whisk," for removing clots of mucus from
Cervical Canal each 0 5 6



3335.

3335 Gervis', with large and small ends each 0 8 6



3336.

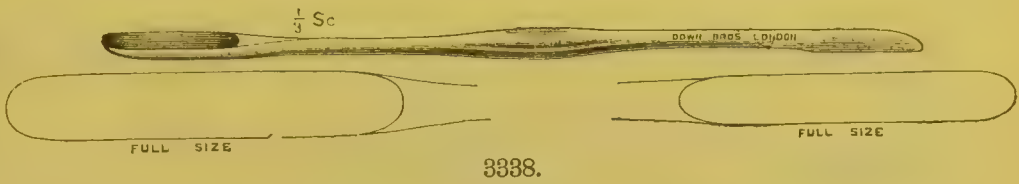
3336 Herman's, 3 sizes— $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{3}{8}$, and $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. each 0 7 6



3337.

3337 Horrocks', fine blunt each 0 7 6

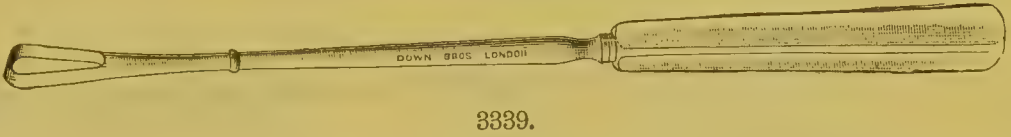
No. Uterine and Vaginal Instruments, *continued*,—



£ s. d.

Curettes or Scrapers, with metal handles, nickel plated, *continued*,—

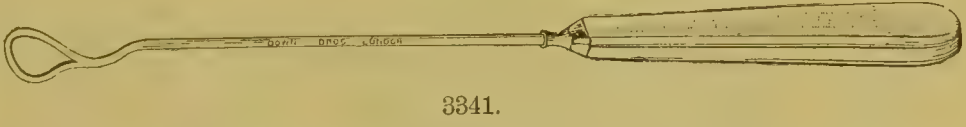
- 3338 Martin's (or Recamier-Roux) each 0 8 6
Recamier's (*see* Martin's).
Simon's Sharp Spoons, 3 sizes (*see* Fig. 2889, p. 634).



- 3339 Simpson's, sharp, 2 sizes— $\frac{1}{4}$ and $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. each 0 6 6



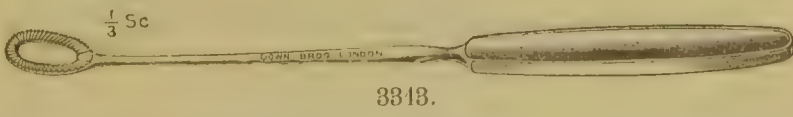
- 3340 Sims', sharp, with pliable stems, 3 sizes— $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{3}{8}$, and $\frac{1}{2}$ -in., solid forged steel handles each 0 6 6



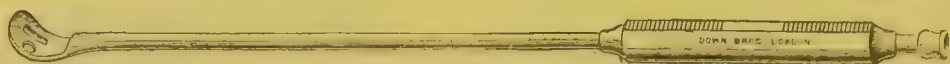
- 3341 Sims', blunt, used also as a Wire Twister each 0 6 6



- 3342 Thomas's, with pliable stem and dull edge, 3 sizes— $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{3}{8}$, and $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. each 0 6 6



- 3343 Thomas's serrated $\frac{9}{16}$ th diam. each 0 10 6

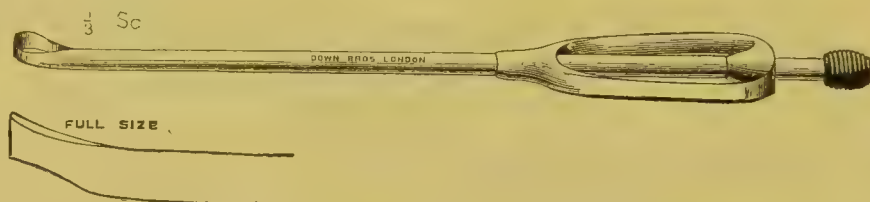
No. Uterine and Vaginal Instruments, *continued*,—

3344.

Flushing Curettes, with metal handles, nickel plated,— £ s. d.

3344 With blunt edge, 2 sizes— $\frac{5}{16}$ and $\frac{9}{16}$ -in. . . . each 0 7 6

3345.

3345 With sharp edge, steel, $\frac{5}{16}$ -in. each 0 10 6

3346.

3346 Marshall's, steel each 0 13 6

Extract from the "Lancet," April 9, 1897.

AN IMPROVED UTERINE FLUSHING CURETTE.

The advantages of a flushing curette for the uterus are obvious, but those hitherto made have many disadvantages. Most of them do not give a good flush; in some the curette is too large compared with the diameter of the tube, and is hence liable to get "nipped" by the cervix closing upon the shaft. Even in the most modern forms the scraping edge is too extensive and liable to cause unnecessary laceration in a longitudinal direction. The instrument figured here is an attempt to avoid these drawbacks. It is simply a modified Barker's flushing curette made to a size to fit the uterus, and with two scraping edges at the end. The advantages are (1) a good flush; (2) the curette is only one-eighth of an inch wider than the shaft; (3) the scraping surface at the back of the curette enables a backward scrape to be given when dealing with the angles of the uterus without turning the instrument round; and (4) the flush is directed forwards by the anterior opening being larger than the posterior. The instrument was made from my drawings by Messrs. DOWN BROS., of St. Thomas's Street, London, S.E.

C. F. MARSHALL, M.D. Vict., F.R.C.S. Eng.

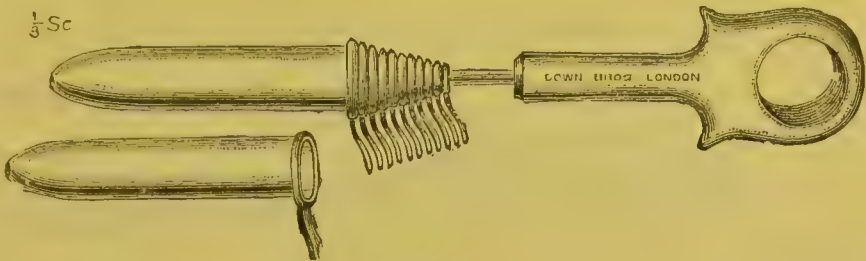
Lock Hospital, Harrow Road, W.

 $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc

3347.

3347 Murray's (Dr. C. E. Murray, of Johannesburg), similar to Marshall's, but with groove down back for return flow . each 0 19 6

No. Uterine and Vaginal Instruments, continued,—

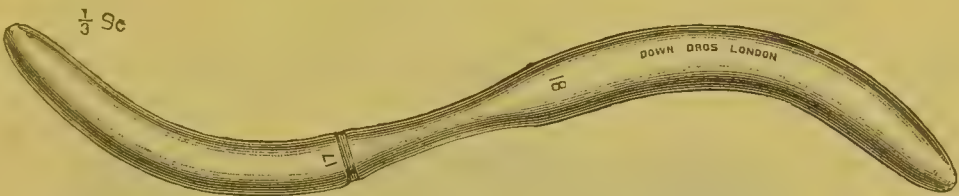


3348.

£ s. d.

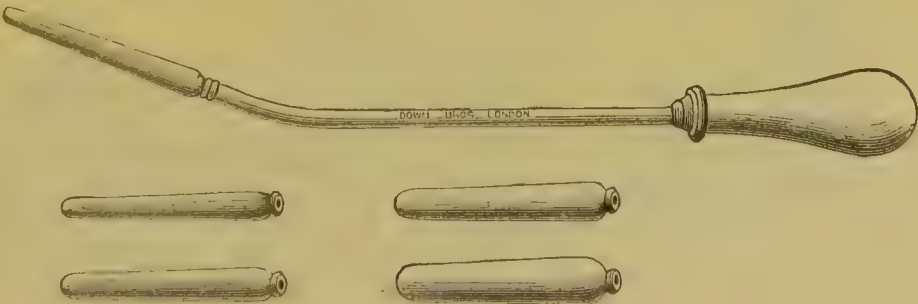
Dilators for the Cervix, nickel plated,—

3348	Auvard's, Set of 11 sizes	per set	2	2	0
------	-------------------------------------	---------	---	---	---



3349.

3349	Fenton's, double ended, metal, 12 sizes, each (mm. in diam.), $\frac{3}{4}$, 7s. 6d.; $\frac{5}{8}$, 7s. 6d.; $\frac{7}{8}$, 7s. 6d.; $\frac{9}{10}$, 8s.; $\frac{11}{12}$, 8s.; $\frac{13}{14}$, 8s.; $\frac{15}{16}$, 9s.; $\frac{17}{18}$, 9s.; $\frac{19}{20}$, 9s.; $\frac{21}{22}$, 9s. 6d.; $\frac{23}{24}$, 9s. 6d.; $\frac{25}{26}$	0	9	6
*3349a	The set of 12, complete in metal case	7	15	0
3350*	The set of 12, complete in leather case	6	0	0
3351*	Roll-up sterilizable pouch to take set of 12	0	7	6

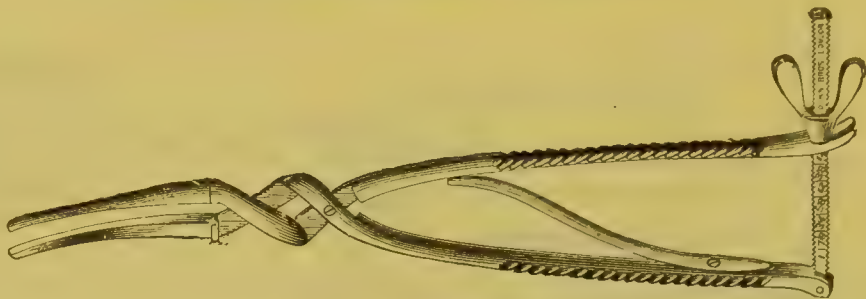


3352.

3352	Fritsch's set of 5, with metal handle, per set, 9s. 6d.; in leather case	0	14	6
------	--	---	----	---

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Uterine and Vaginal Instruments, *continued*,—



3353.

£ s. d.

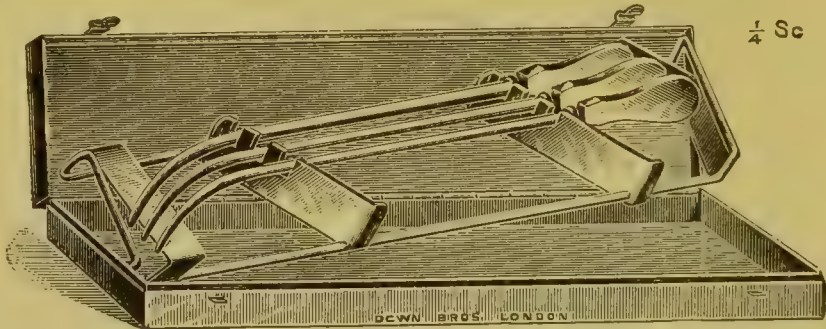
Dilators for the Cervix, nickel plated, *continued*,—

3353 Gardner's each 0 19 6



3354.

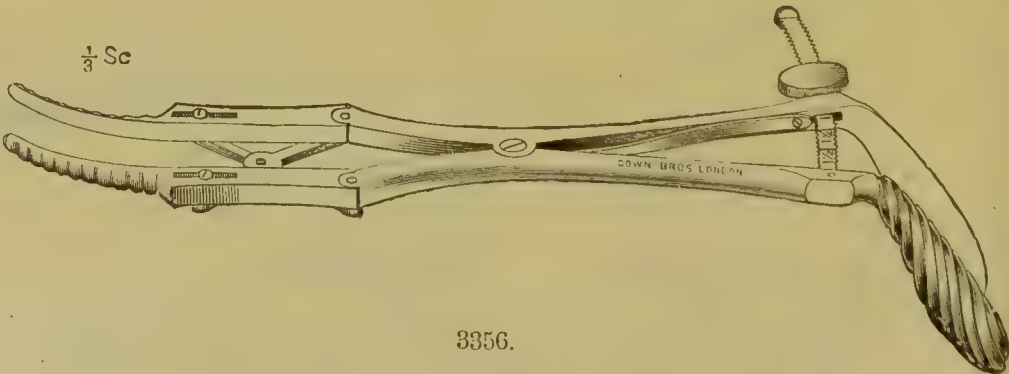
3354 Galabin's conical steel Sounds, with metal handle . . . each 0 5 0



$\frac{1}{4}$ Sc

3355.

3355 Galabin's conical steel Sounds, per set of 3, in metal case, with
Down Bros.' lift-out Rack 1 17 6
The set of 3 in leather case, £1 1s.

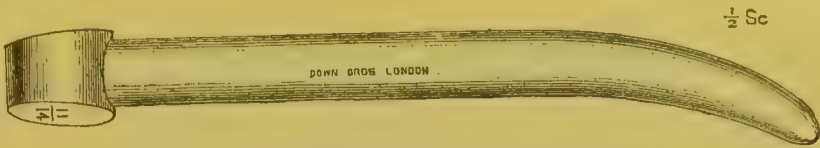


3356.

3356 Goodell's, with metal handles each 1 15 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Uterine and Vaginal Instruments, *continued*,—



3357.

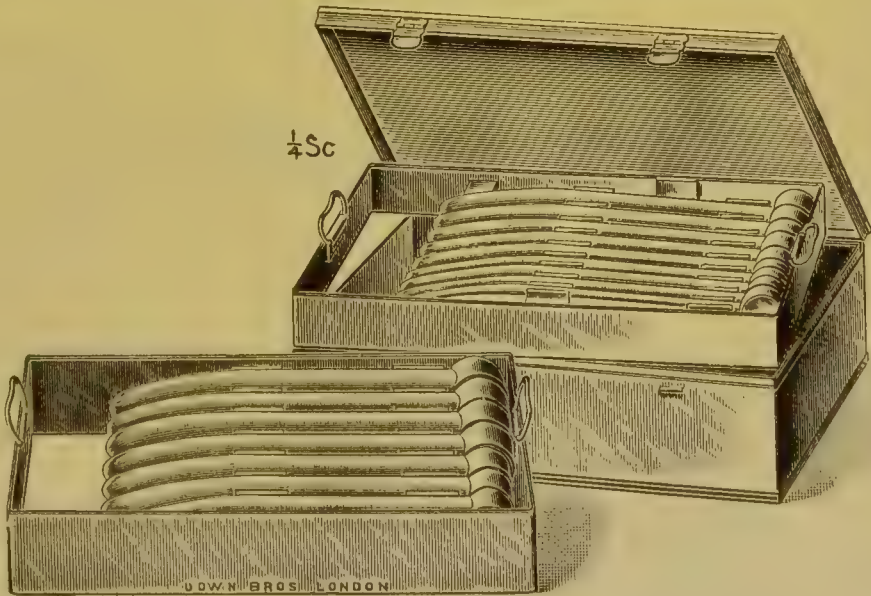
Dilators for the Cervix, nickel plated, *continued*,— £ s. d.

3357	Hawkins-Ambler's, conical, metal, 16 sizes, $\frac{3}{8}$ to $\frac{18}{21}$ (mm. diam.)	each	0	4	6
3358*	The set of 16, complete, in mahogany case		4	10	0
3359*	Roll-up sterilizable Pouches, to take sets of 8, 5s. 6d.; sets of 16		0	7	6

From the "Lancet," May 4, 1895.

I wish to draw attention to a new form of Uterine Dilator that Messrs. Down Bros. have made for me with great care, and which in my own hands and those of my friends has proved a very useful instrument. Briefly, the construction is as follows: Each dilator is seven inches in length, is made of metal electro plated, and is hollow and conical. They are a variety of Hegar's dilators, and the sizes are on Hegar's scale; but, unlike his instruments, which are too numerous, advance in complete sizes, and are not so certainly kept clean as a metal instrument. Mine are conical, each dilator covering three sizes Hegar in the first inch and a half, and a fourth size in the next inch. My No. 1 starts at 3 Hegar and ends at 6 Hegar, within two inches and a half of the point. No. 2 runs from 4 to 7 Hegar. My last, No. 16, from 19 to 21 Hegar, a size large enough for most purposes. No. 1 is not too large to start with, and when one dilator has passed the next is easily received and used.

G. A. HAWKINS-AMBLER, F.R.C.S. Ed.



3360.

3360	Hawkins-Ambler's, complete set of 16 Conical Metal Dilators, sizes $\frac{3}{8}$ to $\frac{18}{21}$ (millimetres in diameter), in metal case, with lift-out frames	per set, complete	6	3	6
------	--	-------------------	---	---	---

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Uterine and Vaginal Instruments, *continued*,—

3361.

Dilators for the Cervix, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

3361	Hegar's, vulcanite, 25 sizes (2 to 26 mm. diam.) each, 1s. 8d.;			
		per set of 25	2	0 0
3362*	Ditto, ditto, set of 25, in case		2	6 0
3363*	Ditto, glass, 22 sizes (5 to 26 mm. diam.)	each	0	1 0
3364*	Ditto, ditto, per set of 22, in case		1	8 0



3365.

3365	Hegar's, Improved Pattern, vulcanite, each, 1s. 8d. ; set of 25 .	2	0	0
3366*	Ditto, ditto, per set of 25, in case	2	6	0



3367.

3367	Forceps for introducing Hegar's Dilators, nickel plated . each	0	13	0
------	--	---	----	---

A shorter model of the No. 3361 Hegar's Dilators are supplied for use with these Forceps.

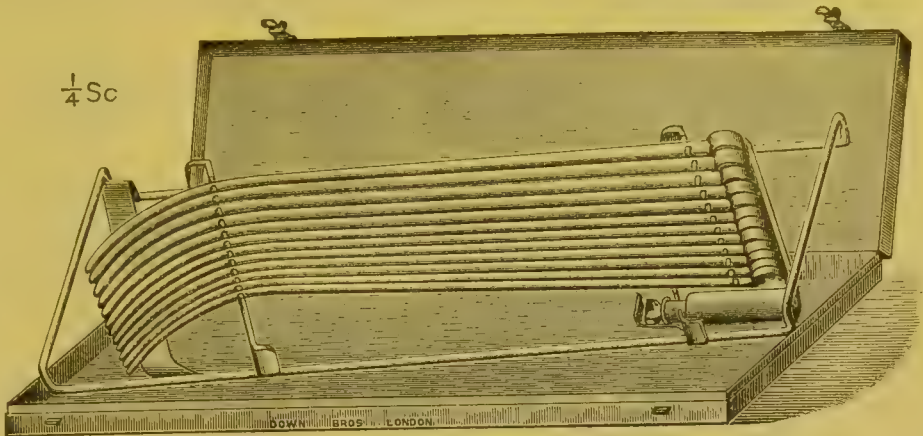


3368.

3368	Heywood Smith's cylindrical steel Sounds, nickel plated . each	0	4	6
------	--	---	---	---

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated

No. Uterine and Vaginal Instruments, *continued*,—



3369.

£ s. d.

Dilators for the Cervix, nickel plated, *continued*,—

3369	Matthews Duncan's, per set of 12, sizes 6 to 17 Eng. Cath. gauge, each, 3s. 6d.; fitted in metal case with Down Bros.' lift-out Rack	3	10	6



3370.

3370	Priestley's	each	1	10	0
------	-----------------------	------	---	----	---



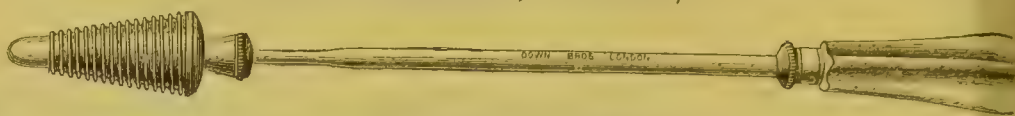
3371.

3371	Ramsay's, made in 16 sizes, $\frac{3}{8}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$	each	0	6	0
	The sizes represent millimetres in diameter.				
3372*	Kharki pouches, to hold set of 8	each	0	5	6
3373*	Ditto, per set of 16	"	0	7	6

Extract from the "Lancet," March 1, 1903.

Dr. F. Winson Ramsay exhibited a series of perforated hollow metal Uterine Dilators. He maintained that their use was not attended by the piston-like action of otherwise similar dilators, and that their introduction was consequently much more easy and free from any risk of forcing deleterious matter into the Fallopian tubes.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

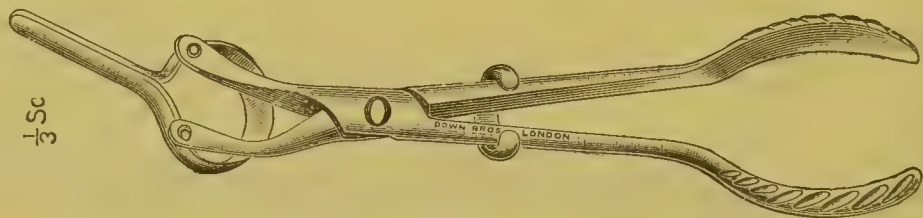
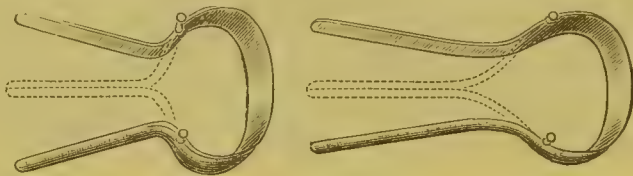
No. Uterine and Vaginal Instruments, *continued*,—

3374.

£ s. d.

Dilators for the Cervix, nickel plated, *continued*,—

3374 Reid's, with metal handle . per set, £1 15s. ; in leather case 2 2 0



3375.

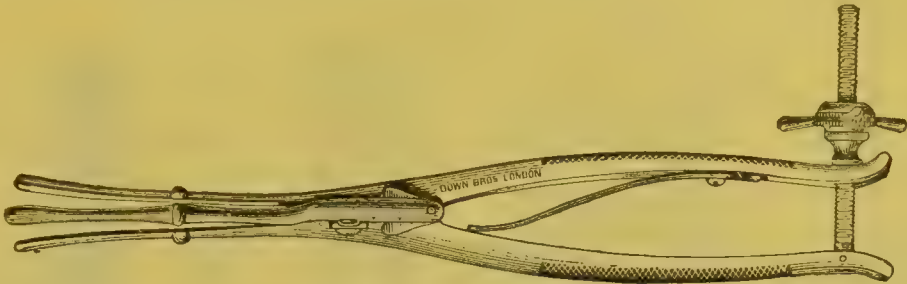
3375 Schatz's Metranoikter, the set consisting of 5 Dilators, with
Forceps for compression and introduction . . per set 2 5 0Extract from the "Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology,"
September, 1902.

In October, 1881, Professor Schatz, of Rostock, showed the Obstetrical Society of Leipzig, a new instrument for the purpose of dilating the uterine cavity. Having tried it himself for some length of time before making it generally known, he could say of the same that, being once easily introduced into the uterus, it performed its task gradually, automatically, and in a comparatively short time. Besides it is exceedingly simple in construction, and is sterilized very easily. In about twelve to twenty-four hours the desired effect is produced, but there is no danger of infection in letting it remain longer. It causes hardly any pain to the patient nor any trouble to the physician during the time of its installation in the cervix. This instrument is the metranoikter or metroikter of Schatz.

It dilates by means of a strong and round elastic spring, and consists of one part which is to be introduced into the cervix and a pair of forceps with which it is placed in position. The former, a kind of pin or peg, is 5.5 cm. in length, and 5 mm. thick; it is slit in the middle, both halves joined together by the spring mentioned above. When the instrument is open, the branches are about 4 or 5 cm. apart, and the strength which is required to bring them close together—i.e. the resistance of the spring—is the strength of the metroikter. This resistance varies in different sizes from 3 to 8 kilogrammes. This instrument cannot be introduced with the forceps unless the two branches are quite close together. Two small studs on the spring of the dilator fit into a pair of holes in the front part of the forceps. The forceps is applied to these studs, locked and kept in position by a ring, round the handles. Now the instrument is ready for use. After it is introduced through the os externum the dilator works through the elasticity of the spring, which has to separate the two branches, and this is done by gradually overcoming the resistance of the muscular tissues of the uterus.

No.

Uterine and Vaginal Instruments, *continued*,—

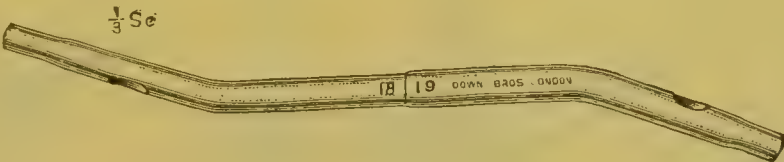


3376.

Dilators for the Cervix, nickel plated, *continued*,— £ s. d.

3376

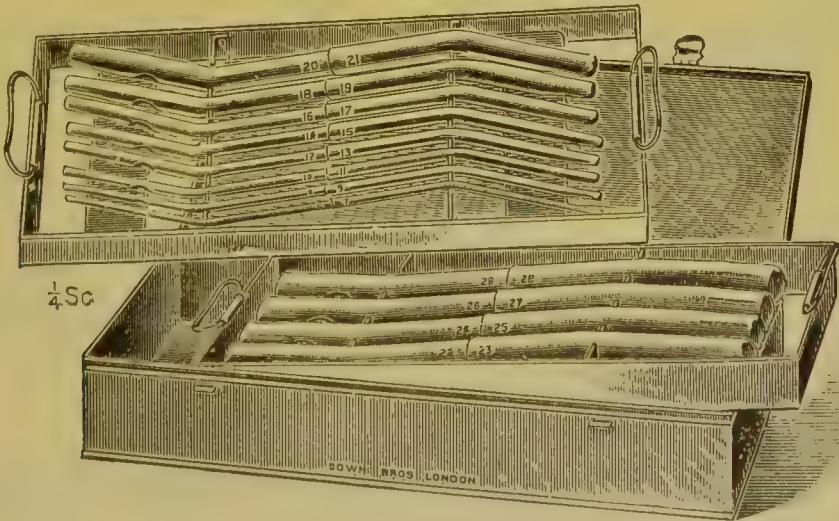
Sims' three-blade each 1 17 6



3377.

3377

Sloan's, in 12 sizes, $\frac{3}{4}$ to $\frac{25}{8}$ (millimetres in diam.) . . each 0 8 6



3378.

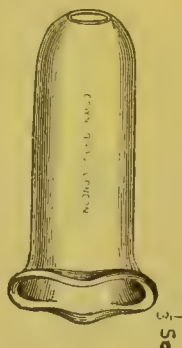
3378

Sloan's, Set of 12, sizes in aseptic metal case, with lift-out rack 7 7 0

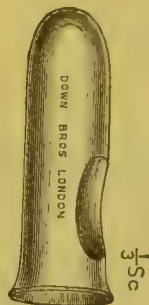
No.

Uterine and Vaginal Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



3379.



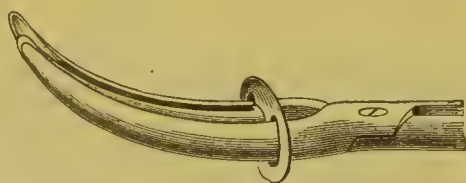
3380.



3381.

Dilators for Vaginismus,—

3379	Glass Plugs, recommended by Hart and Barbour, 3 sizes, each	0	1	0
3380	Sims', glass, 6 sizes	0	0	9
3381	Ditto, vulcanite, 6 sizes	0	2	6



3382.



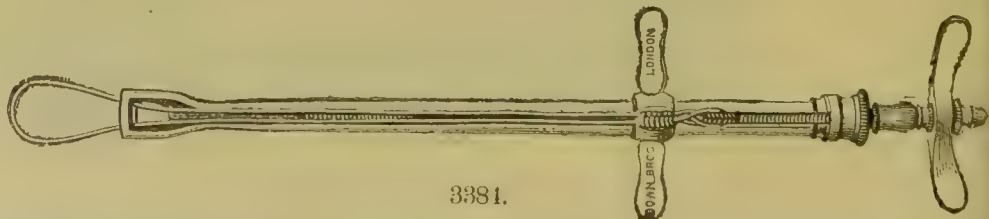
3383.

Drainage Tubes, Intra-Uterine, Milton's,—

3382	Plated, in 3 sizes	each	0	5	6
	Silver, in 3 sizes	"	0	9	0
3383	Forceps for introducing same, nickel plated	"	0	12	6

For treatment of inflammation of the Endometrium, especially in the puerperal and other Septic forms (*Lancet*, Oct. 17, 1891).

They are made of hard silver, and are inserted by means of the Forceps; when the Forceps are withdrawn the blades expand to their original divergence and maintain the tube in position.

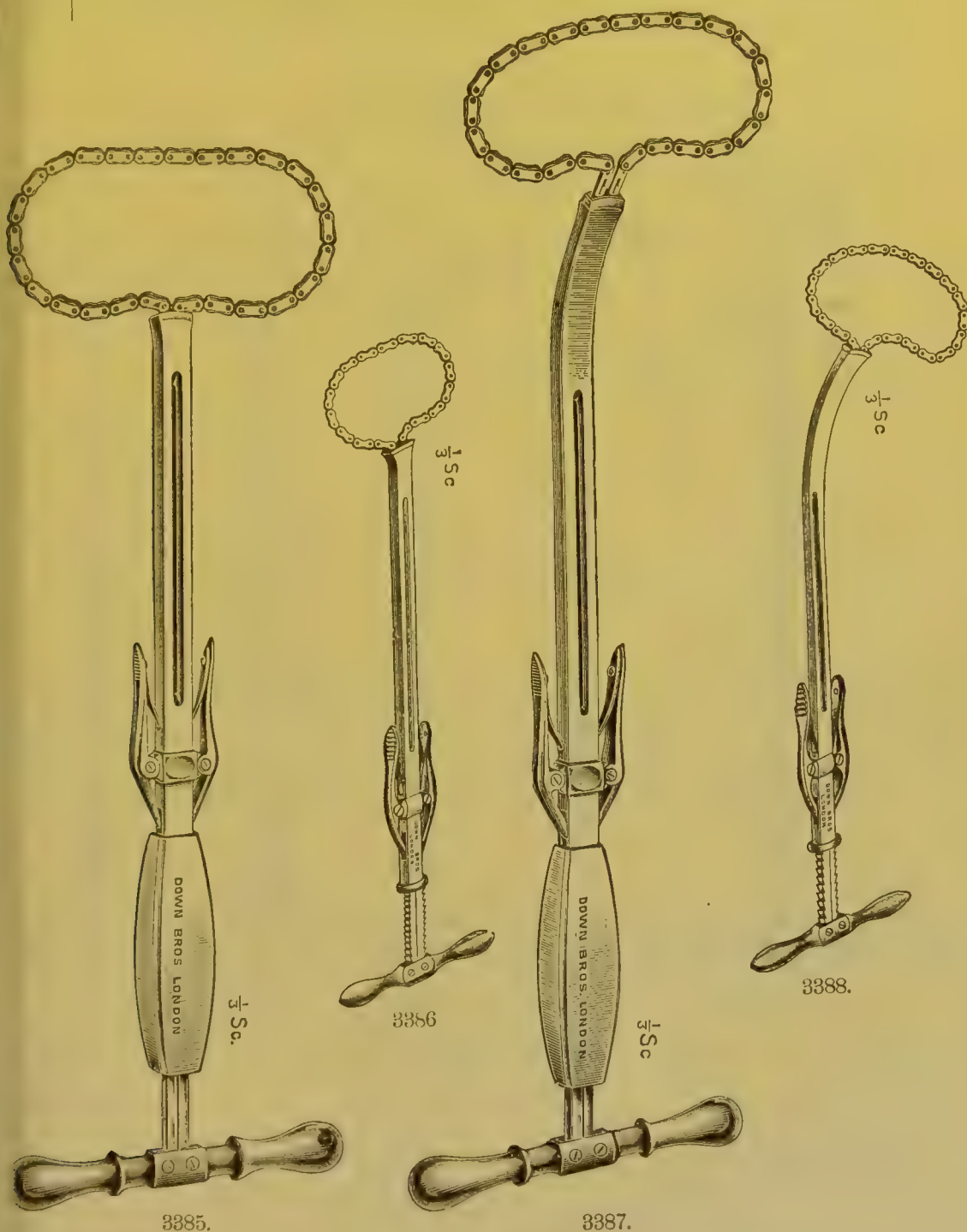


3381.

Ecraseurs, etc., nickel plated (*see also pages 849-851 and 1054*).

3384	Barnes'	each	2	10	0
------	-------------------	------	---	----	---

No. Uterine and Vaginal Instruments, *continued*,---



Ecraseurs, etc., nickel plated, *continued*,—

			£	s.	d.
3385	Chassaignac's, straight, with metal handles	each	2	10	0
3386	Ditto, ditto, small size, ditto	"	1	11	0
3387	Ditto, curved, with metal handles	"	2	15	0
3388	Ditto, ditto, small size, ditto	"	1	16	0

No.

Uterine and Vaginal Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

Ecraseurs, etc., nickel plated, *continued*,—

3389	Galabin's, with 3 ends	each	2	12	6
3390	Heywood Smith's, with 3 ends	„	2	10	0
3391	Hicks', light pattern, for wire or wire rope	„	1	17	6
3392	Ditto, strong model, fitted with 3 ends of different sizes	„	2	15	0
3393	Meadows', with 1 end	„	1	17	6

Fig. 3392 may be used either for plain wire, wire rope, or double wire rope, as shown; the cost of the wire rope is 2s. per length.

No.

Uterine and Vaginal Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



3394.

Ecraseurs, etc., nickel plated, *continued*,—

- 3394
- Short pattern, as used by Mr. Bryant each 1 12 6
- (This model is too short for Uterine use.)



3395.

Wire Adjuster, nickel plated,—

- 3395
- For adjusting wire when using Ecraseurs each 0 6 0



3396.



3397.

Enucleators, with metal handles, nickel plated,—

- 3396
- Sims', with loop end, with metal handle each 0 9 6
- 3397
- Ditto, with cutting end, ditto „ 0 9 6



3398.

Forceps, Uterine, nickel plated,—

- 3398
- Abel's (as used at Rotunda Hospital), with serrated bulb ends and take-off joints each 0 11 6

No. Uterine and Vaginal Instruments, *continued*,—

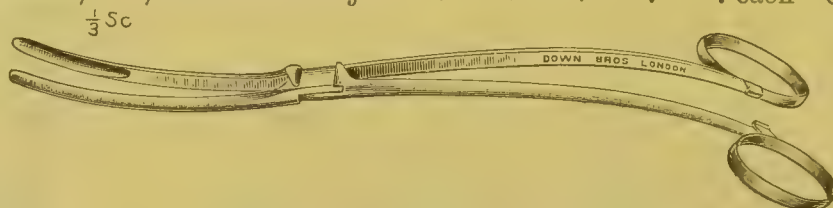


3399.

£ s. d.

Forceps, Uterine, nickel plated, *continued*,—

3399 Bantock's, fine, with take-off joint each 0 9 6



3400.

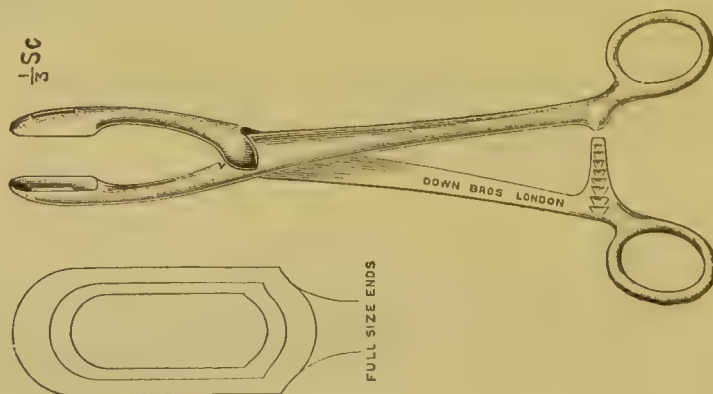
3400 Bozemann's, with take-off joint each 0 14 6



3401.

3401 Curved on flat, with rack each 0 10 6

3402* Ditto, ditto, with take-off joint „ 0 12 0



3403.

3403 Doyen's "Cutting" or "Punch," for piecemeal removal of interstitial uterine tumours, placenta debris, etc., with take-off joint, 3 sizes each 0 16 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

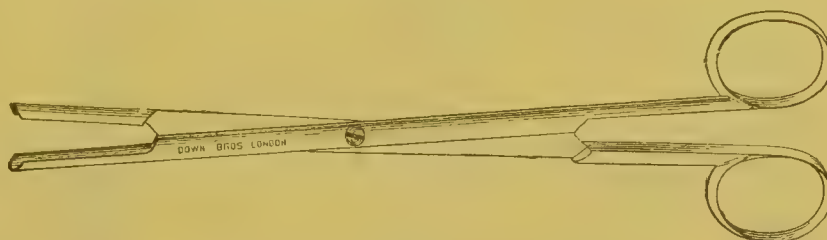
No. Uterine and Vaginal Instruments, *continued*,—

3404.

£ s. d.

Forceps, Uterine, nickel plated, *continued*,—

3404 Duke's spring, sponge-holding each 0 5 6



3405.

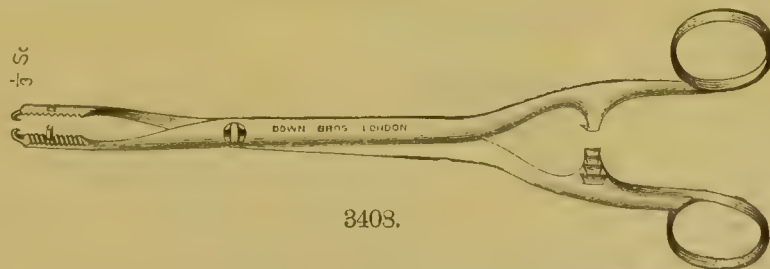
3405 For holding caustic potass each 0 5 6



3403.

3406 Godson's Tumour each 0 19 0

3407* Ditto, with take-off joint „ 1 1 0



3403.



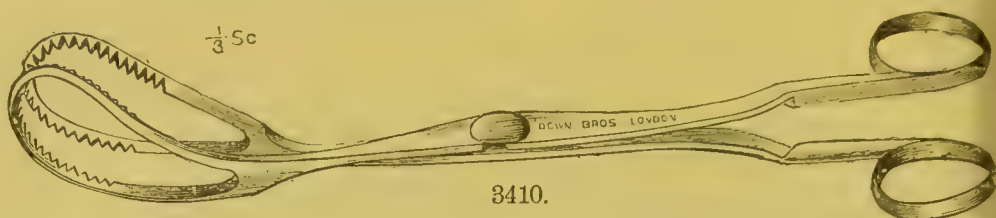
3409.

3408 Hegar's, with screw joint each 0 9 6

3409 Heywood Smith's „ 0 12 6

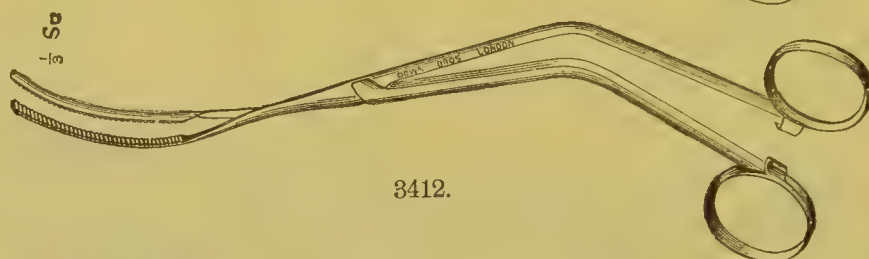
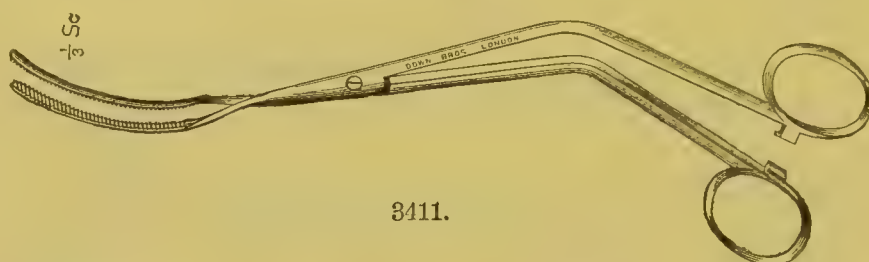
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Uterine and Vaginal Instruments, *continued*,—

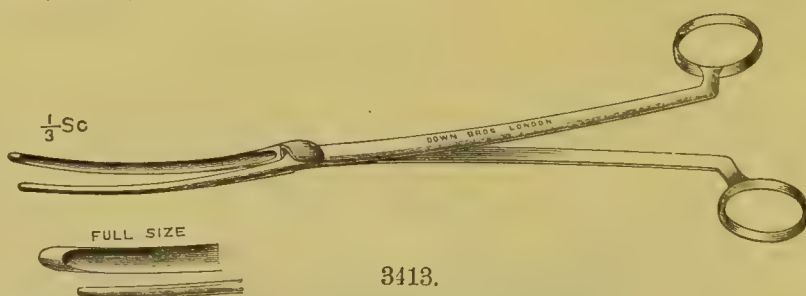


Forceps, Uterine, nickel plated, *continued*,—

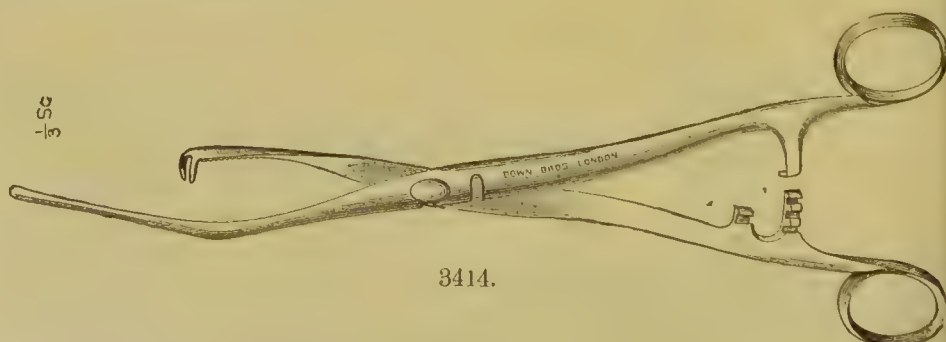
3410	Heywood Smith's, Large Tumour	each	£	s.	d.
			0	14	6



3411	Lloyd Roberts', with double curve	each	0	10	6
3412	Ditto, ditto, with take-off joint	"	0	12	0

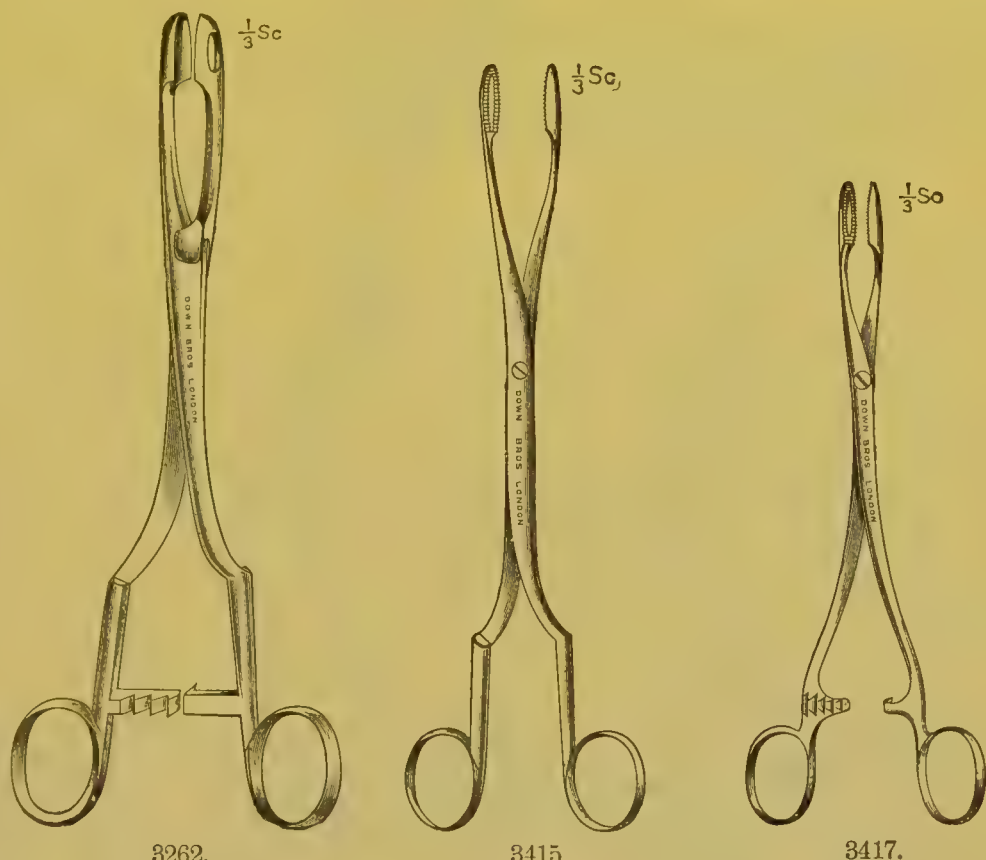


3413	Macnamara's "Applicator," with take-off joint	each	0	11	6
------	---	------	---	----	---



3414	Martin's (or Orthmann's)	each	0	16	0
------	------------------------------------	------	---	----	---

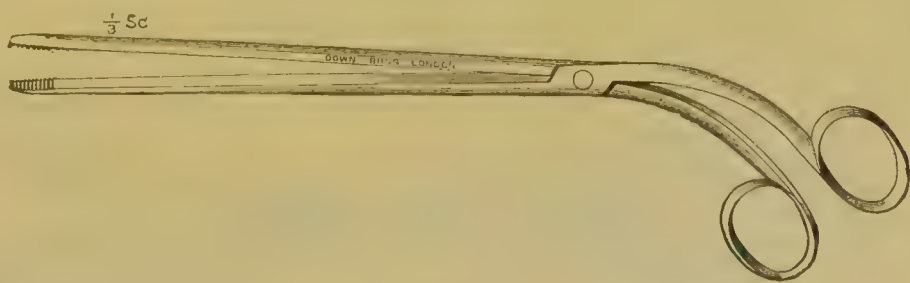
No. Uterine and Vaginal Instruments, *continued*,—



£ s. d.

Forceps, Uterine, nickel plated, *continued*,—

3262	Schultz's, with take-off joint	each	0	16	6
3263*	Ditto, with screw joint	"	0	14	6
3415	Straight	"	0	7	6
3416*	Ditto, with take-off joint	"	0	9	0
3417	Ditto, with rack	"	0	8	6
3418*	Ditto, with take-off joint	"	0	10	0

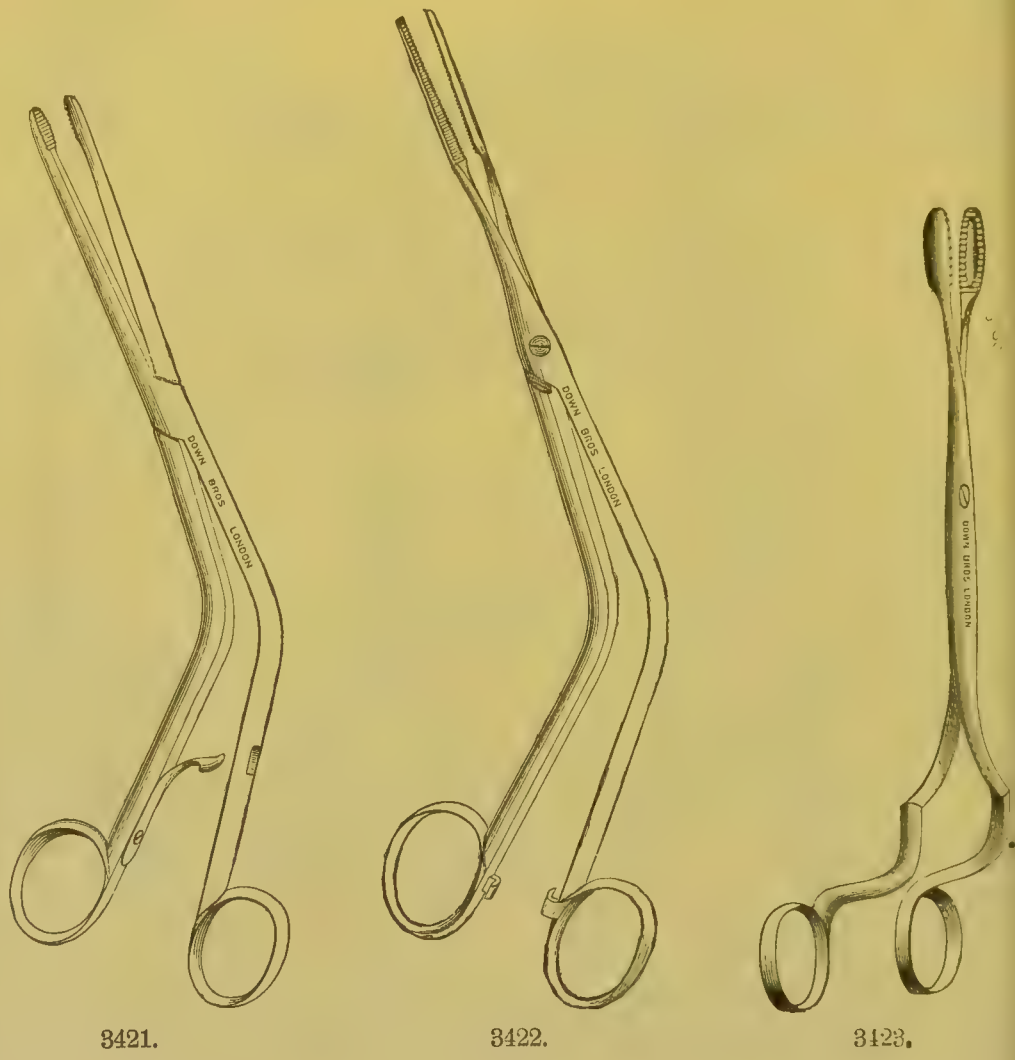


3419	Curved shanks, Whitehead's	each	0	6	0
3420*	Ditto, ditto, with take-off joint	"	0	7	6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Uterine and Vaginal Instruments, *continued*,—



Forceps, Uterine, nickel plated, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

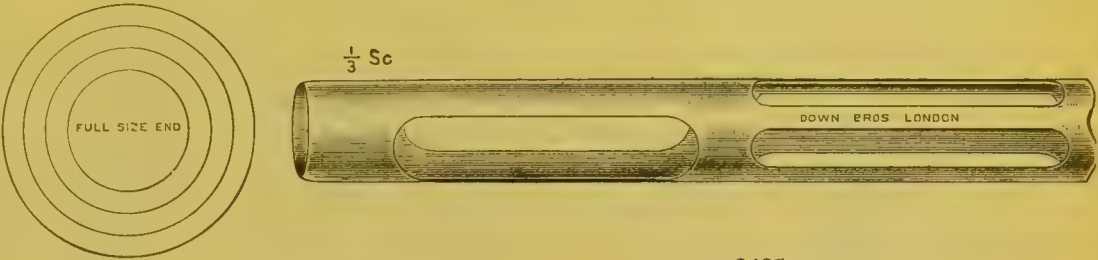
3421	Curved shanks and catch, blunt ends	each	0	9	0
3422	Curved shanks and catch, fine points "	0	10	0
3423	Trowel shanks "	0	8	6



Ventrifixation Forceps, nickel plated,—

3424	Pounds'	each	0	16	6
------	-------------------	------	---	----	---

No. Uterine and Vaginal Instruments, *continued*,—

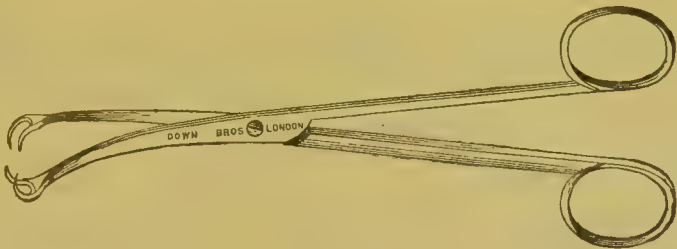


3425.

“Tubes Tranchants,” for removal of Fibroid Tumours,—

				£	s.	d.
3425	Doyen's, in 4 sizes	.	.	each, 13s. 6d. ; per set	2	14 0

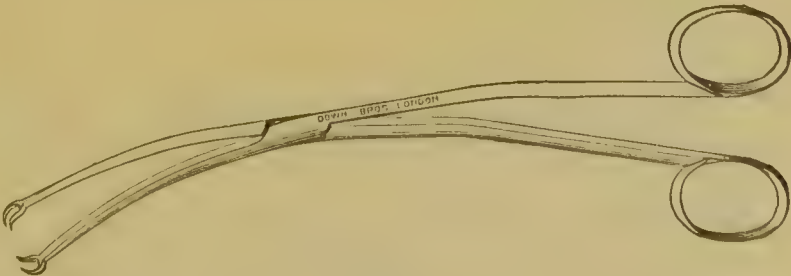
By their aid the bulk of tumour can be quickly and materially reduced, thus facilitating removal.



1408.

Vulsellums, nickel plated,—

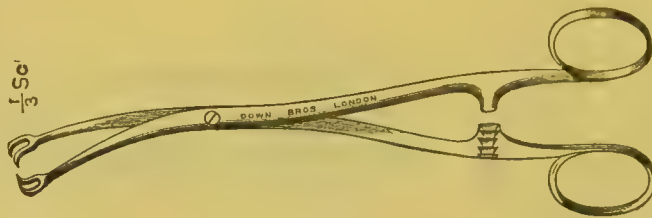
1408	Curved, curved on flat, or straight, 8 in.	.	.	.	each	0 6 6
------	--	---	---	---	------	-------



3426.

3426	Curved, to fit the finger	each	0 6 6
------	---------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	------	-------

No.

Uterine and Vaginal Instruments, *continued*,—

3427.

Vulsellums, nickel plated, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

3427	Curved, with rack	each, 8-in., 9s. 6d.; 10-in.	0	10	6
3428*	Ditto, with rack and take-off joint	each, 8-in., 11s.; 10-in.	0	12	0



3429.

3429	Single pointed	each, 6s. 6d.; with rack	0	8	6
------	--------------------------	--------------------------	---	---	---

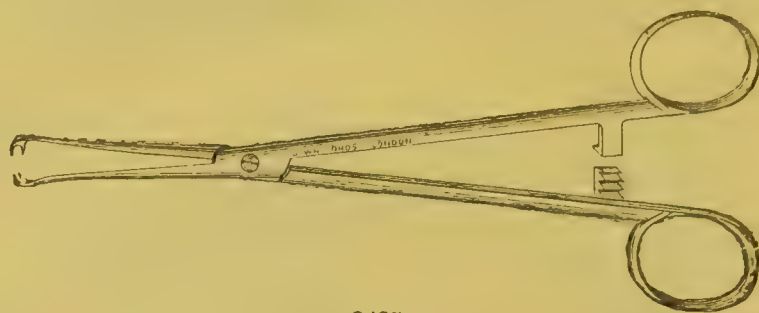


3430.

3430	Single pointed, with rack and take-off joint	0	10	0
------	--	---	----	---

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

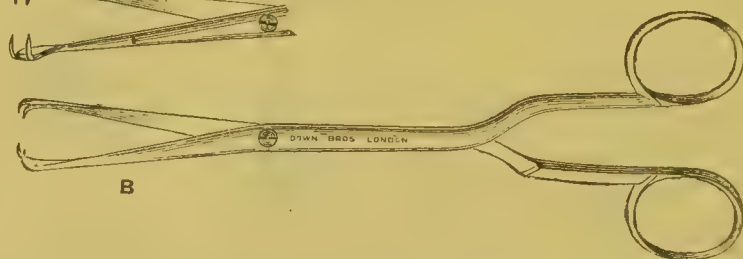
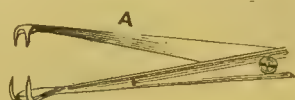
No.

Uterine and Vaginal Instruments, *continued*,—

3435.

Vulsellums, nickel plated, *continued*,—

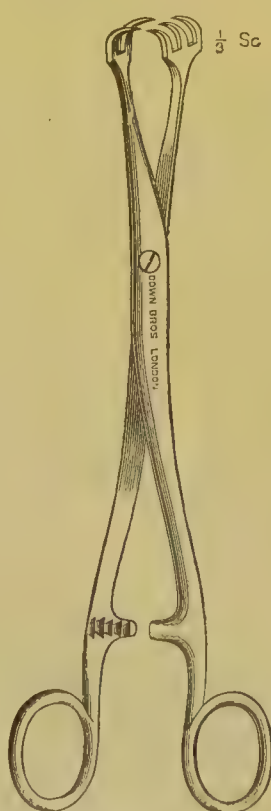
3435

Straight, with rack and side teeth, 8 in. each £ s. d.
0 8 6

1412.

1412

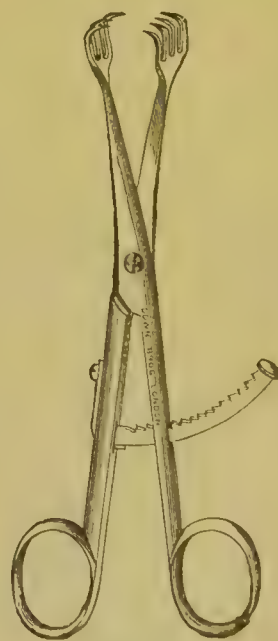
Straight, cross-action, with teeth at side (A) or end (B), 8 in., each 0 7 6



3436.



3437.



3438

3436

Champney's, 10½ in. each 0 15 0

3437

Ditto, with take-off joint, 10½ in. " 0 17 0

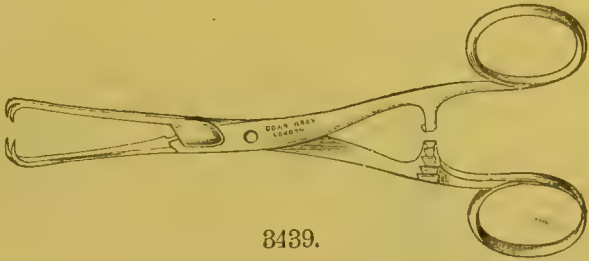
3438

Curling's, 7 in. " 0 12 6

No.

Uterine and Vaginal Instruments, *continued*,—

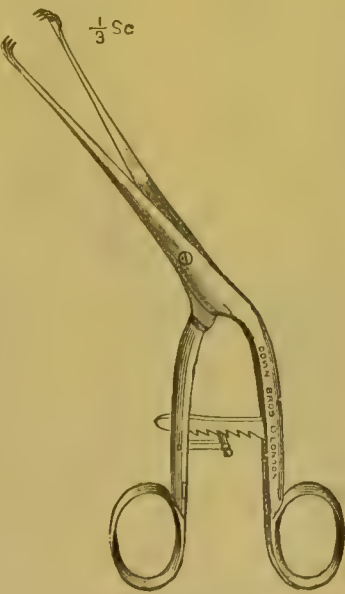
£ s. d.



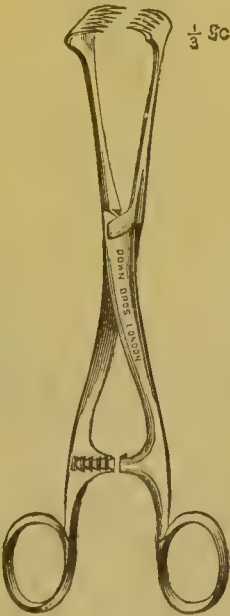
3439.

Vulsellums, nickel plated, *continued*,—

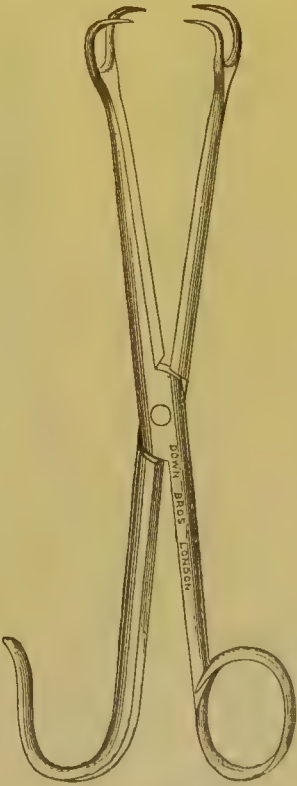
3439	Galabin's, with take-off joint, 7¼ in.	each	0	10	0
3440*	Ditto, with screw joint.	„	0	8	6



3441.



3442.



3443.

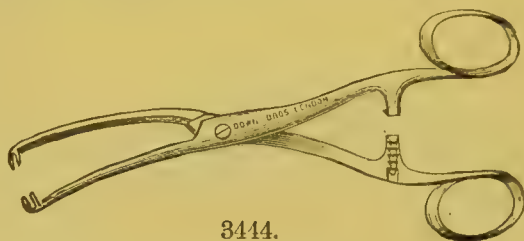
3441	Hart's	each	0	12	6
3442	Jordan Lloyd's, with take-off joint	„	0	12	6
3443	Kidd's, 8 in.	„	0	7	6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Uterine and Vaginal Instruments, *continued*,—

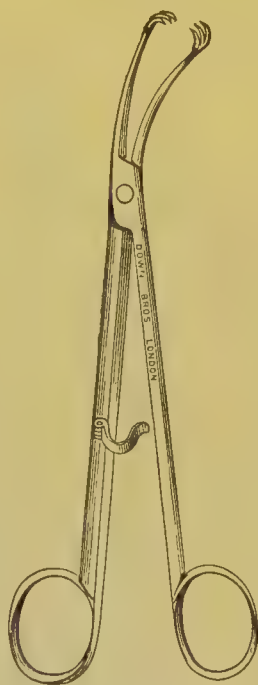
£ s. d.



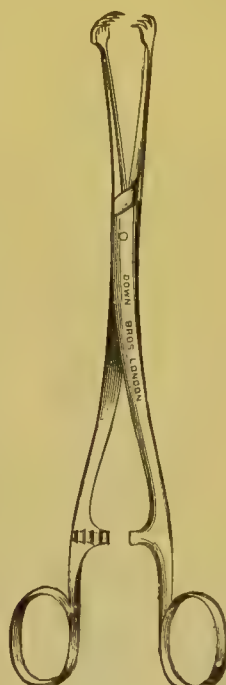
3444.

Vulsellums, nickel plated, *continued*,—

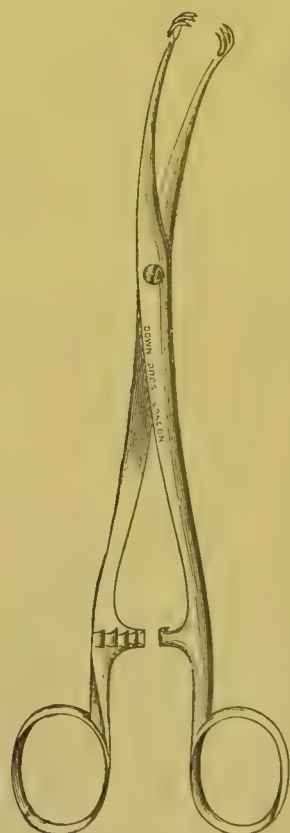
3444	Lewer's, 7 in.	each	0	8	6
3445*	Ditto, with take-off joint	"	0	10	0



3446

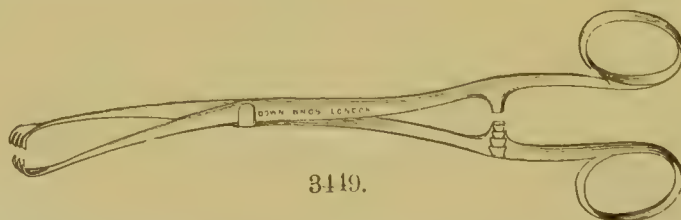


3447.



3448.

3446	Russell Simpson's, with hinge catch, 7½ in.	each	0	8	6
3447	Swain's (James), with take-off joint, 8½ in.	"	0	12	6
3448	Teale's, straight or curved, 9 in.	"	0	9	0

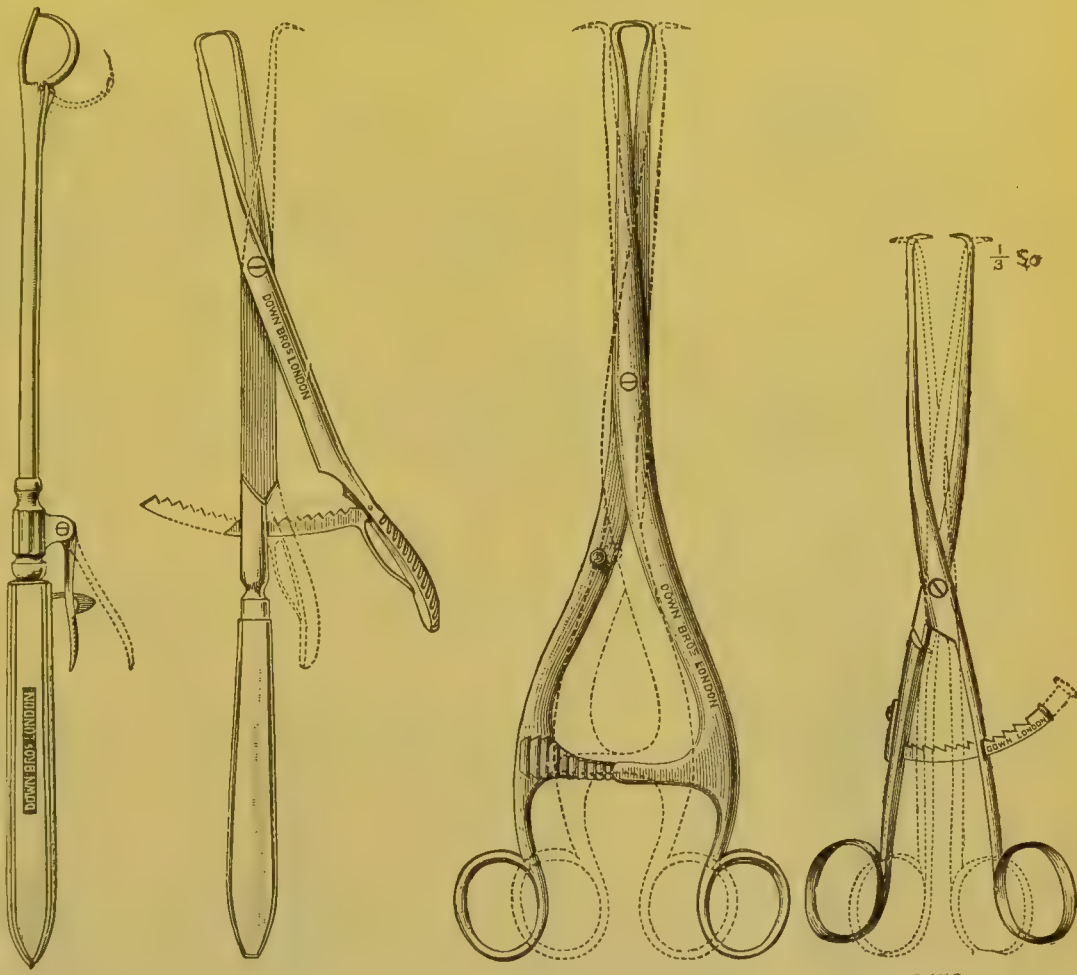


3449.

3449	Teale's, straight or curved, with take-off joint, 9 in.	each	0	10	6
------	---	------	---	----	---

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

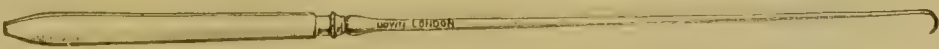
No. Uterine and Vaginal Instruments, *continued*,—



3450. 3451. 3452. 3453.

Hooks or Tenaculums, etc., for drawing down the
Cervix, nickel plated,—

		£	s.	d.
3450	Chambers' Guarded Tenaculum, with metal handle . . . each	1	5	0
3451	Emmet's Double Tenaculum, with metal handle . . . "	0	13	6
3452	Galabin's Forceps "	0	13	6
3453	Sims' "	0	9	6
3454*	Ditto, with take-off joints "	0	11	6

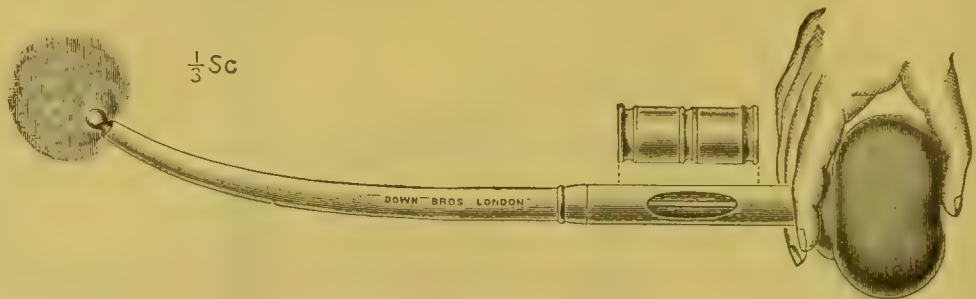


3455.

3455	Sims' fine Hook, with solid forged handle. each	0	5	6
3456*	Ditto, double ditto, with solid forged handle. "	0	6	6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

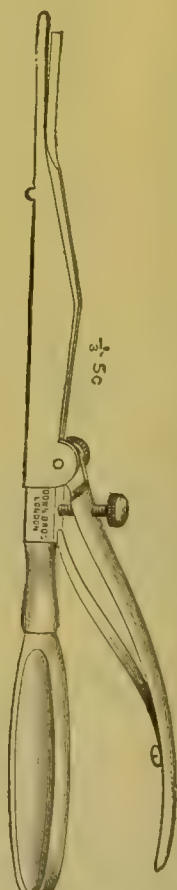
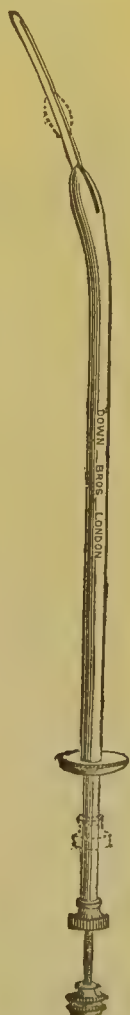
No. Uterine and Vaginal Instruments, *continued*,—



3457.

Insufflators for Powders (*see also pages 354-356*),—

		£	s.	d.
3457	Clay's, electro plated each	0	12 6
3458*	Leech Cages, for application to the Os Uteri	„	0	15 0



* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Uterine and Vaginal Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

Metrotomes, with metal handles, nickel plated, all except blades,—

3459	Greenhalgh's	each	3	0	0
3460	Peaslee's Improved Model	"	1	15	0
3461	Routh's	"	2	5	0
3462	Simpson's, blade guarded on both sides	"	1	5	0



3463.

3463	Sims' Knife, for the Cervix, to fix at any angle	each	0	18	9
------	--	------	---	----	---



3464.

Ointment Applicator,—

3464	Barnes', for applying ointment to the Cervical Canal	each	0	8	6
------	--	------	---	---	---



3465.

Polyptrite, nickel plated,—

3465	Aveling's	each	1	13	0
------	---------------------	------	---	----	---



3466.

Probes,—

3466	Barnes', for Caustic, with platinum end	each	0	11	6
------	---	------	---	----	---

No. Uterine and Vaginal Instruments, *continued*,—

3467.

Probes, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

3467 Corkscrew, for Cotton Wool each 0 3 9



3468.



3469.

3468 Neill's Aluminium each 0 2 3
3469 Pinion Wire, for Cotton Wool „ 0 1 3

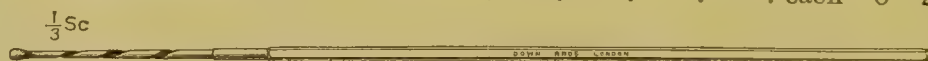


3470.



3471.

3470 Playfair's, for applying Nitric Acid, aluminium, with metal
handle each 0 2 0
3471 Gervis' modification, without bulb end, aluminium, with
metal handle each 0 2 0



3472.

3472 Lucy's modification, with spiral groove each 0 2 0



3473.



3474.

3473 Playfair's, made entirely of aluminium, long stems . . . each 0 1 6
3474 Gervis' modification, ditto, ditto „ 0 1 6

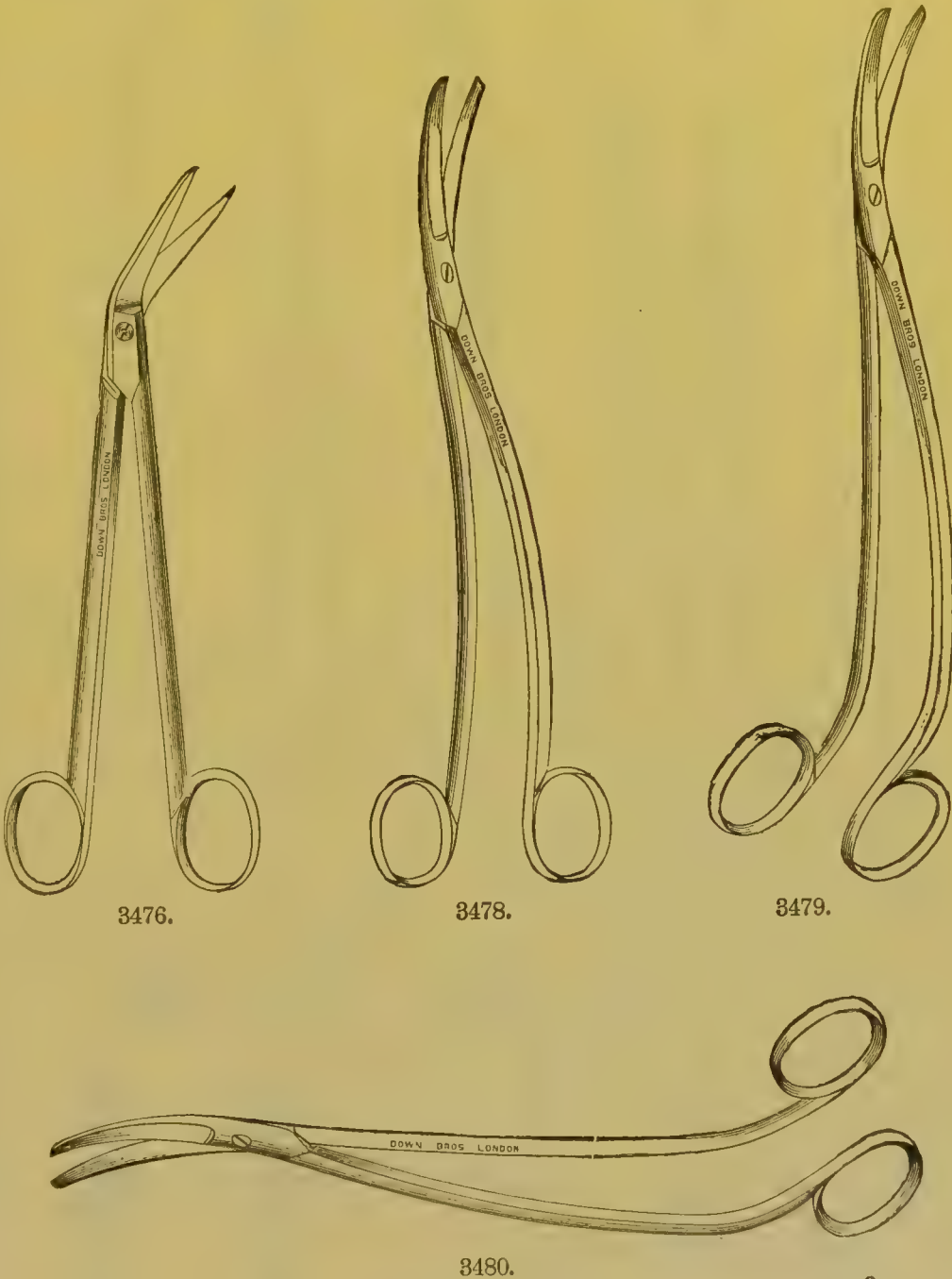


3475.

Scarifying Knives,—

3475 Buttle's, with silver Cap and metal handle each 0 6 6

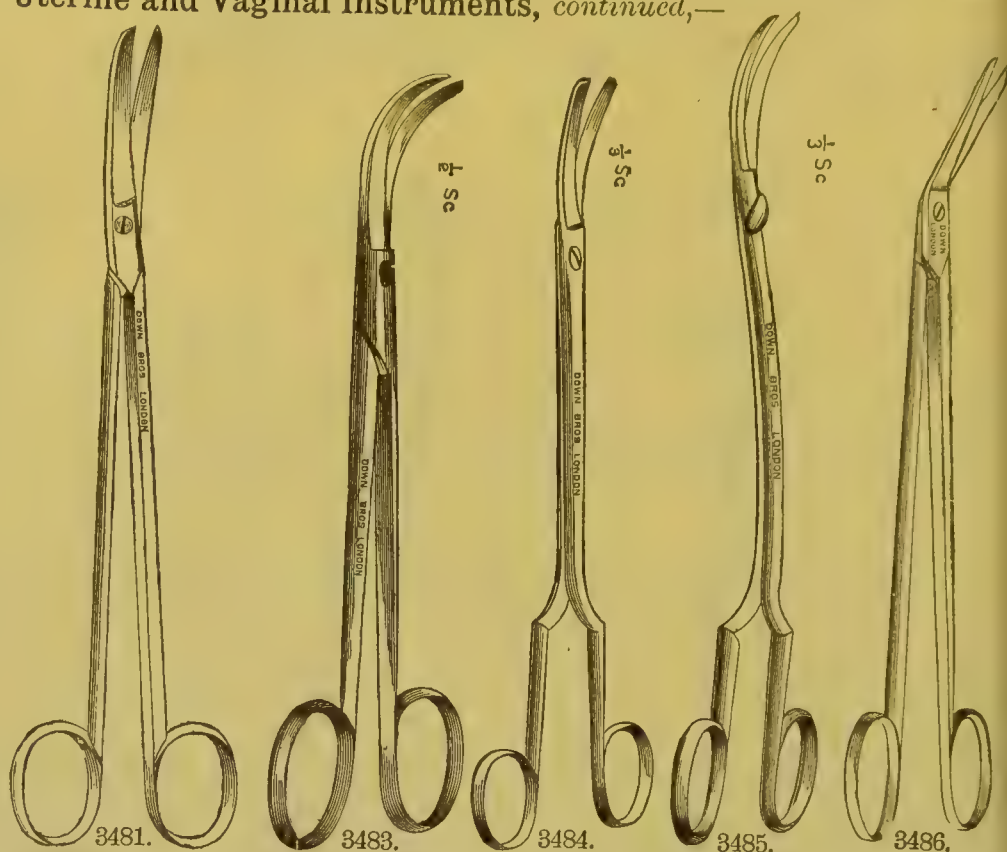
No. Uterine and Vaginal Instruments, *continued*,—



		£	s.	d.
Scissors, nickel-plated shanks,—				
3476	Angular	0	8	6
3477*	Ditto, with take-off joint	0	10	6
3478	Bozemann's, double curved	0	10	6
3479	Ditto, ditto, shanks curved to left	0	11	6
3480	Ditto, ditto, shanks curved to right	0	11	6
Nos. 3478-3480 if with take-off joint, 2s. per pair extra.				

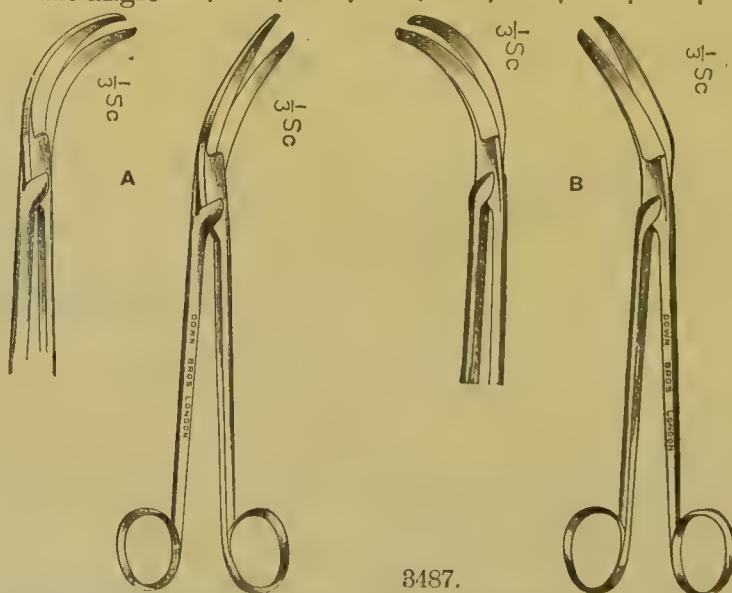
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Uterine and Vaginal Instruments, *continued*,—



Scissors, nickel-plated shanks, *continued*,—

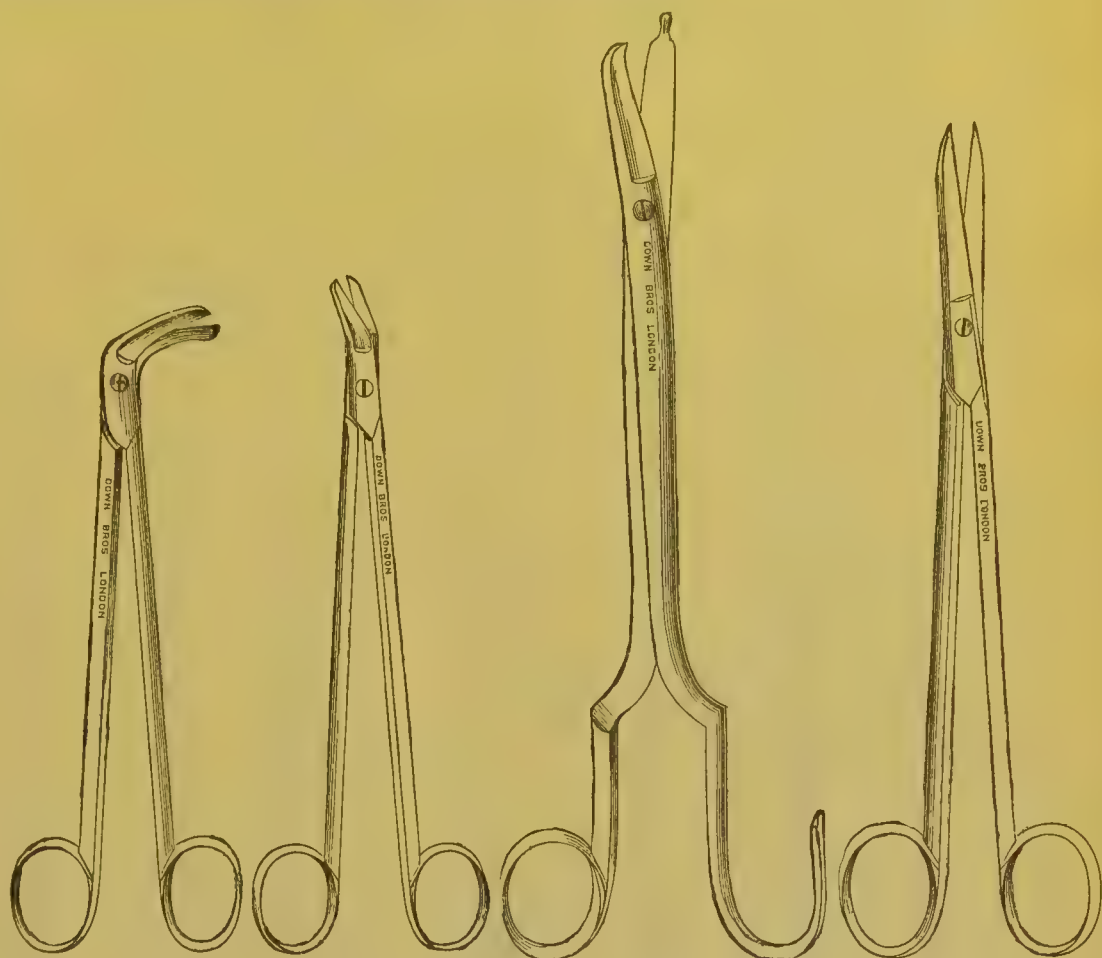
		£	s.	d.
3481	Curved on flat each, 7 in., 7s. 6d.; 9 in.	0	10	6
3482*	Ditto, with take-off joint, 9 in. each	0	12	6
3483	Full curved on flat, 8 in. "	0	10	6
3484	Curved on flat, cross-action shanks "	0	11	0
3485	Ditto, with take-off joint (for Vaginal Hysterectomy, etc.) "	0	15	6
3486	Curved flat angle "	0	10	6



3487	Emmet's, obtuse angled, curved on flat to right (A) or left (B), with take-off joint each	0	12	0
------	---	---	----	---

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Uterine and Vaginal Instruments, *continued*,—

3490.

3492.

3494.

3495.

£ s. d.

Scissors, nickel-plated shanks, *continued*,—

3488*	Emmet's, obtuse angled, with screw joint.	0	10	0
3489*	Ditto, plain elbow screw joint, 8s. 6d.; with take-off joint	0	10	6
3490	Ditto, rectangular, curved on flat to the right or left, with screw joint	0	13	6
3491*	Ditto, ditto, with take-off joint	0	15	6
3492	Ditto, flat angle, with screw joint	0	9	6
3493*	Ditto, ditto, with take-off joint	0	11	6
3494	Küchenmeister's, for dividing the Cervix	0	15	9
3495	Straight	0	8	3

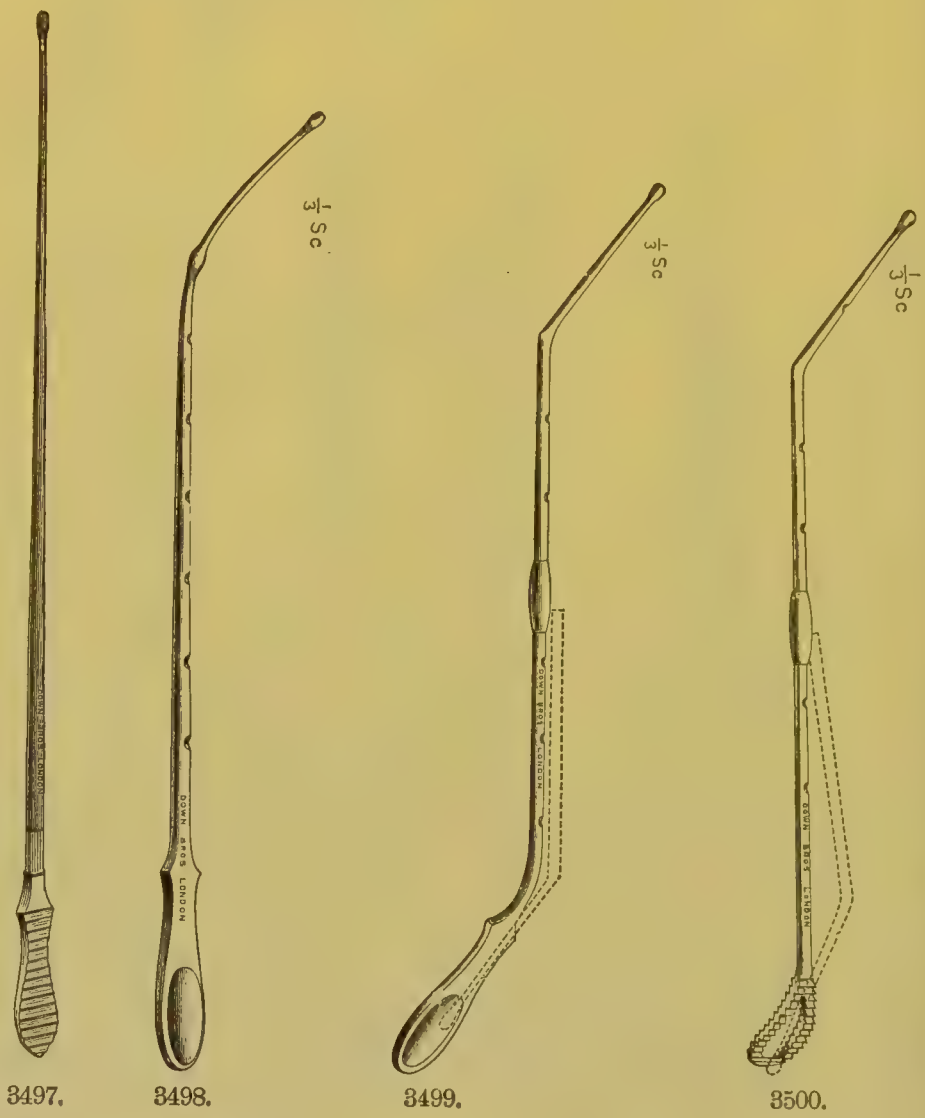


3496.

3496 Straight, with blunt points each 0 8 3

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Uterine and Vaginal Instruments, *continued*,—



		£	s.	d.
Sounds, Uterine,—				
3497	Barnes' whalebone	each	0	4 6
3498	Galabin's Improved, latest model	"	0	4 6
3499	Heywood Smith's, folding, with metal handle	"	0	6 3
3500	Ditto, with Depressor	"	0	6 9



3501	Horrocks'	each	0	5 0
------	---------------------	------	---	-----

No.	Uterine and Vaginal Instruments, continued,—
-----	--



Sounds, Uterine, *continued*,—

		£	s.	d.
	Sounds, Uterine, <i>continued</i> ,—			
3502	Matthews Duncan's each	0	5	3
3503	Russell Simpson's „	0	4	9
3504	Simpson's „	0	4	0



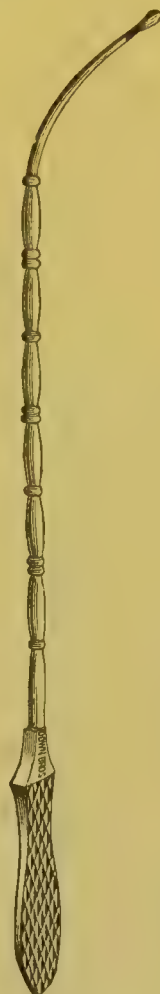
3505	Sims', plain stem, without graduations	each	0	3	0
------	--	------	---	---	---

No. Uterine and Vaginal Instruments, *continued*,—



1
5s.

3506.



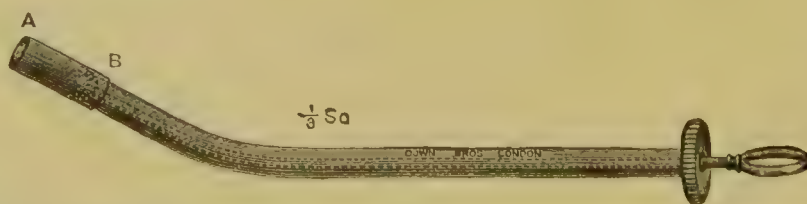
3507.

Sounds, Uterine, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

3506	Sims' Redressor or Elevator, with metal handle	each	1	0	0
3507	Walters', Dr. J. Hopkins	„	0	5	6

Sponge Holders (*see pages 357-359*).



$\frac{1}{3}$ 5s

3508.

Suppository Tube,—

3508	Barton's	each	0	4	6
------	--------------------	------	---	---	---

In a scattered country practice frequent syringing of the uterus in puerperal cases with foul discharge is almost impossible; it has therefore occurred to me that some benefit might

No. Uterine and Vaginal Instruments, *continued*,—Suppository Tube, *continued*,—

be obtained by the introduction of iodoform into the uterus after each syringing. With this view Messrs. Down Bros. have devised for me a little instrument. It consists of a bent vulcanite tube having within it a piston with flexible rod, shown in the figure by dotted lines. That portion of the tube between A and B is of just such capacity that it will hold a British Pharmacopœia iodoform suppository. The constriction at A prevents the rod from being drawn too far out and so allowing the suppository to become jammed in the angle of the tube.—Vide *The Lancet*, October 18, 1895.

Morchard Bishop, North Devon.

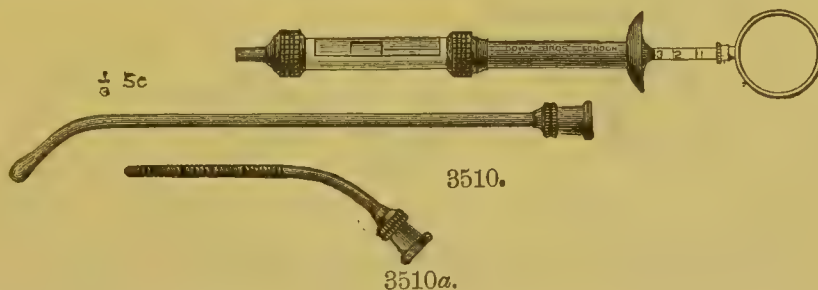
G. A. H. BARTON.



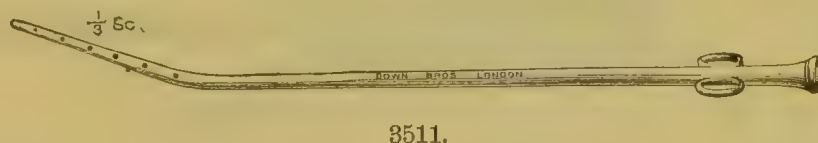
Syringes, Intra-Uterine,—

£ s. d.

3509 Bantock's, with fine celluloid Pipe each 0 3 0



3510 Braun's, vulcanite, each, 3s. 6d.; with Hoffman's Pipe (Fig. 3510a) in addition 0 5 0
Case for above, 3s. 6d. extra.

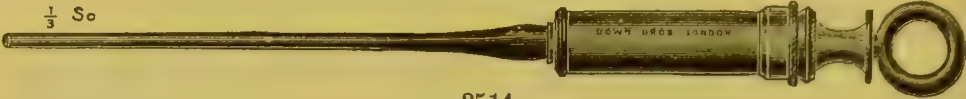
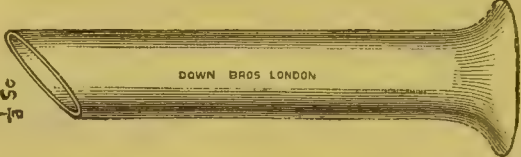


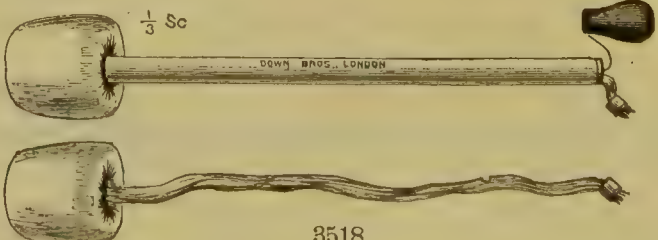


3511 Barnes' Tube, for injecting Uterus, vulcanite, 1s. 6d.; plated 0 5 6
3512* Grigg's Apparatus. Consisting of metal pipe, with Stopcock and 2 india-rubber Balls; the smaller ball is first used with perchloride solution, and later the larger one with boric solution; complete 0 15 0

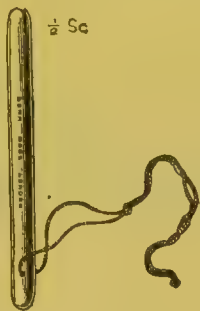


3513 Trestrail's, with asbestos piston and silver Pipe; each, 16s. 6d.; in metal case 1 2 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.		Uterine and Vaginal Instruments, <i>continued</i> ,—		
				
		3514.	£ s. d.	
3514	Syringe,— Thomas's, for removing clots from Cervical Canal . . . each		0	5 6
				
		3515.		
3515	Tampon Introducers,— Aveling's each		0	1 6
				
		3516.		
3516	Aveling's Tampons for above, in sets of 4 . . . per doz. sets		0	1 3
				
		3517.		
3517	Barnes' "Glove Stretcher" each		0	5 0
				
		3518.		
3518	Metal Stem Introducer, with set of 6 Tampons, in box . . .		0	2 0
	Spare Tampons per doz.		0	2 0

No. Uterine and Vaginal Instruments, *continued*,— £ s. d.



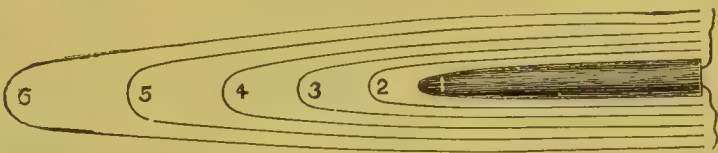
3519.



3520.

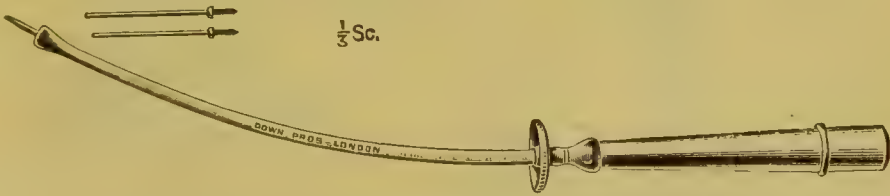
Tents,—

3519	Laminaria, solid, assorted sizes	per doz.	0	2	9
	Ditto, ditto, 4-in. long	"	0	6	6
3520	Ditto, hollow, assorted sizes	"	0	4	0
	Ditto, ditto, 4-in. long	"	0	10	6
3521*	Slippery Elm	per doz., solid, 2s. 6d.; hollow	0	3	6



3522.

3522	Sponge, assorted sizes	per doz.	0	2	3
3523*	Ditto, extra large	"	0	6	6
3524*	Tupelo, assorted sizes	per doz., solid, 6s. 9d.; hollow	0	10	6



3525.

Tent Introducers, with metal handles, nickel plated,—

3525	Barnes'	each	0	8	3
------	---------	-----------	------	---	---	---



3526.

Trocar for Pelvic Abscess, nickel plated,—

3526	Christopher Martin's combined with Forceps, with take-off joint	0	19	6
------	---	---	----	---

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Uterine and Vaginal Instruments, *continued*,—

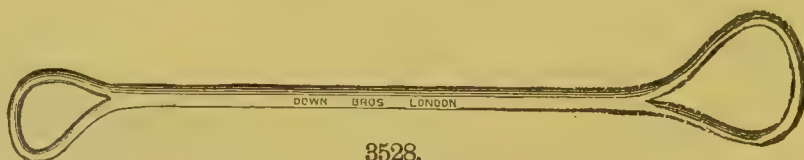


3527.

Tumour Hook, nickel plated,—

£ s. d.

3527 Sims' Double-guarded, with metal handle . . . each 1 0 0



3528.



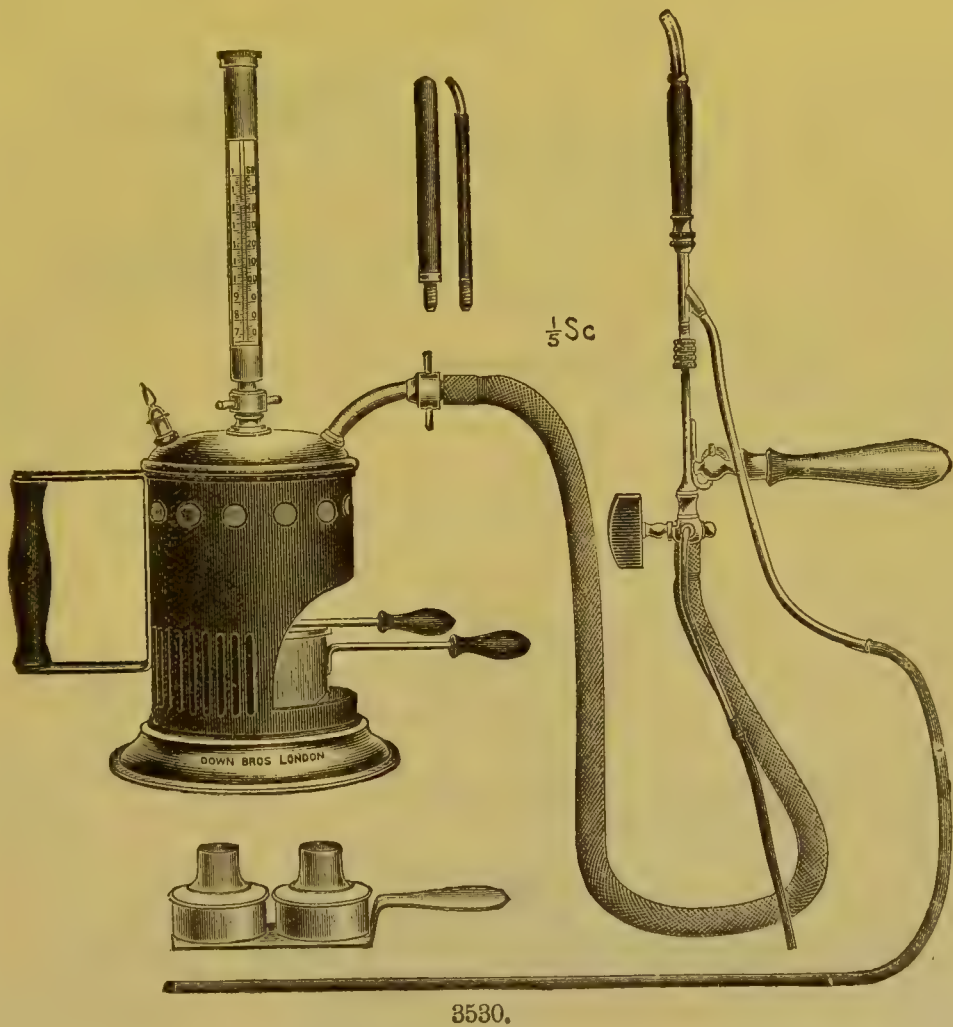
3529.

Vaginal Depressors or Retractors,—

3528 Gervis' Wire Loop each 0 4 6
 3529 Sims' „ 0 7 0

Vaporizer for Uterus.

BY DR. LUDWIG PINCUS.



Vaporizer for Uterus,—

£ s. d.

Dr. Ludwig Pincus', for high pressure steam, with Ther-
mometer and set of fittings complete 3 15 0

530

No.

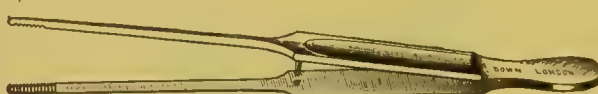
Vaginal Fistula Instruments.



1153.

1153 Forceps, etc., nickel plated,—
Durham's each £ s. d.
0 18 0

1/3 Sc



1154.

1/3 Sc



1155.

1154 Serrated points, without catch each 0 6 6
1155 Ditto, with catch „ 0 7 6

1/3 Sc



1156.

1/3 Sc



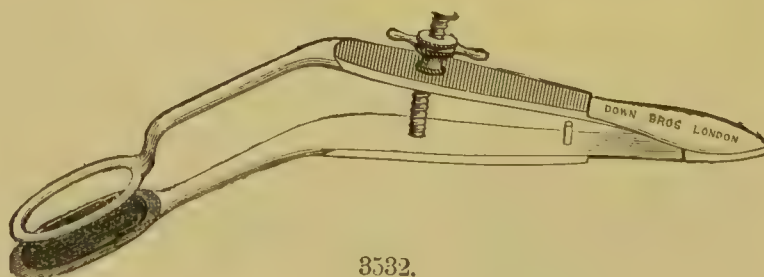
1157.

1156 Tenaculum points, without catch each 0 6 6
1157 Ditto, with catch „ 0 7 6

1/3 Sc



3531.



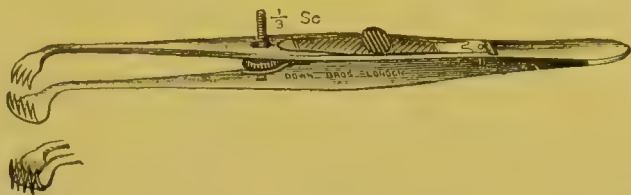
3532.

3531 Thomas's Tissue each 0 15 6
3532 Tillaux's, for Recto-Vaginal Fistula „ 0 18 6

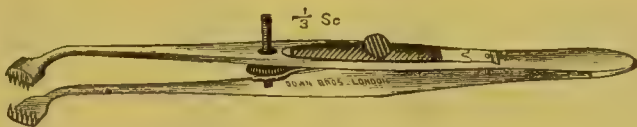
No.

Vaginal Fistula Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



3533.



3534.

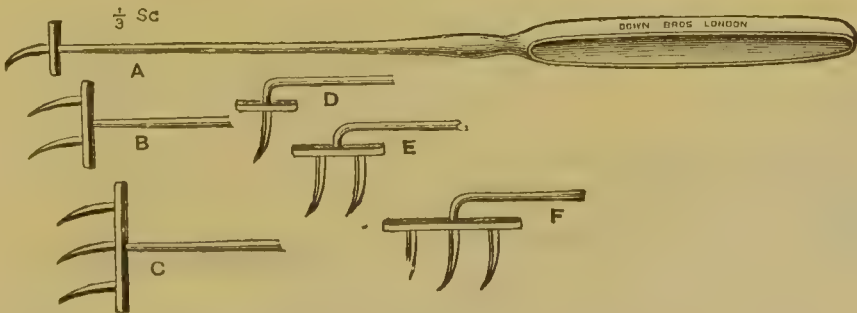
Forceps, etc., nickel plated, *continued*,—

3533	Vulsellum, spring action	each	0	15	6
3534	Ditto	"	0	15	6



3535.

3535	With side teeth	each	0	15	6
------	---------------------------	------	---	----	---

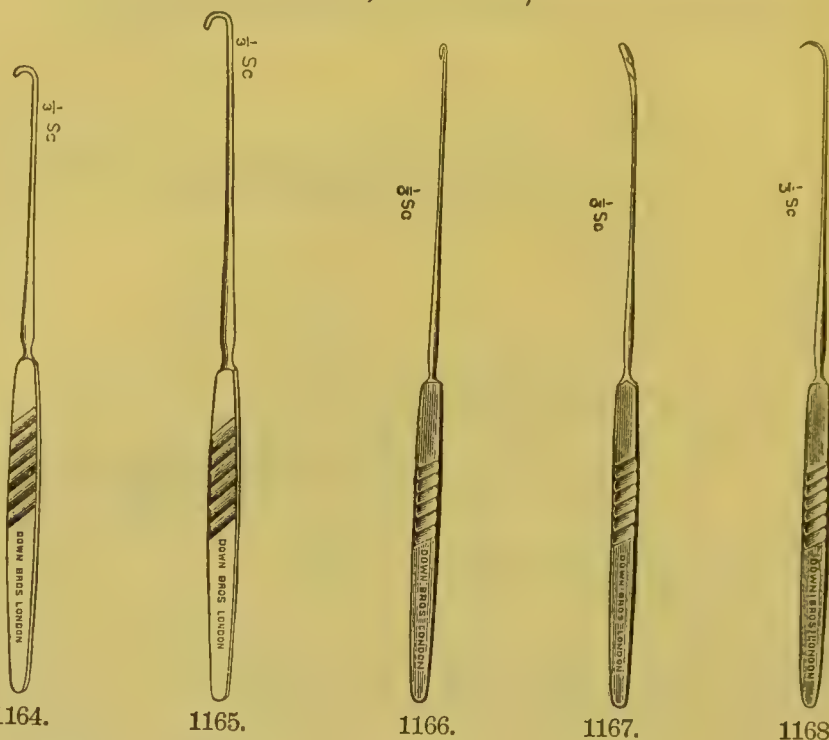


3536.

Forks, forged out of solid steel, nickel plated,—

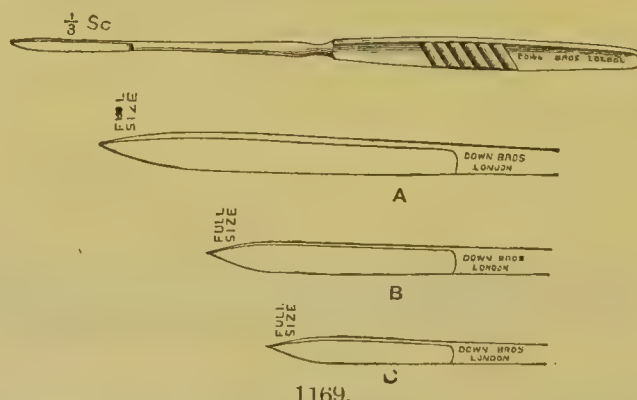
3536	Bryant's, for holding the edges, 6 patterns, each, 7s. 6d.; per set	2	5	0
------	---	---	---	---

No.

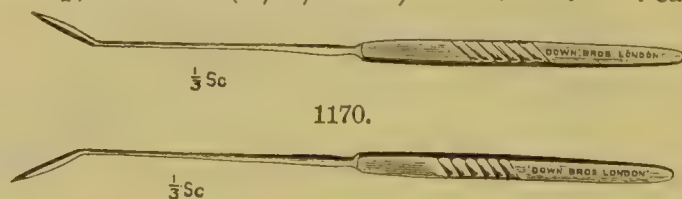
Vaginal Fistula Instruments, *continued*,—

			£	s.	d.
1164	Blunt, small	0	4	6
1165	Ditto, larger	0	4	6
1166	"Crochet" pattern	0	4	6
1167	Ditto, with double slot	0	5	0
1168	Sharp	0	4	6

Hooks, forged out of solid steel, nickel plated,—

Knives, forged out of solid steel, with nickel-plated handles,—
Straight, Sharp, of 3 sizes (A, B, and C) each 0 5 6

1169

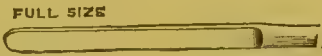


1170	Curved to right	each	0	6	0
1171	Curved to left	"	0	6	0

No.

Vaginal Fistula Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



1172.

Knives, forged out of solid steel, with nickel-plated handles, *continued*,—

1172

Blunt

each 0 5 6



3463.

3463

Sims', to fix at any angle, with metal handle

each 0 18 9

1150*

Boxes, wooden, to take 4 Knives or Needles, each, 2s.; for 6

0 2 3

1151*

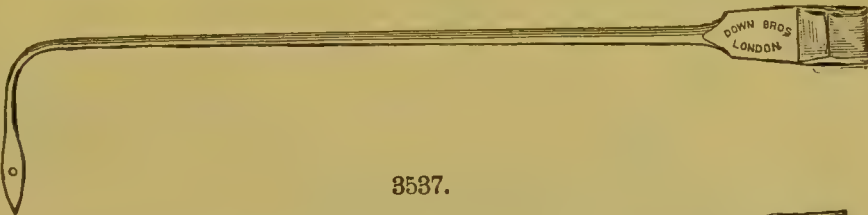
Aseptic Metal Boxes, with Down Bros.' lift-out Racks (similar to those shown on page 66) to take 6 Knives or similar Instruments

each 0 16 6

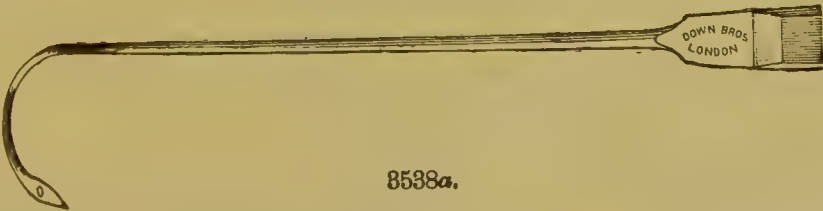
1152*

The Racks are supplied without the cases, and are suitable for keeping Instruments in the Glass Cabinets in Operation Theatres

each, to hold 6 0 6 0



3537.



8538a.



3538b.

Needles, in nickel-plated handles (*see also pages 253-255*),—

3537

Rectangular, solid forged

each 0 6 0

3538a

Curved from the right, solid forged

" 0 6 0

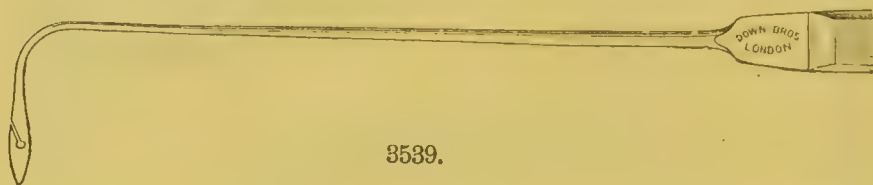
3538b

Ditto, from the left, solid forged

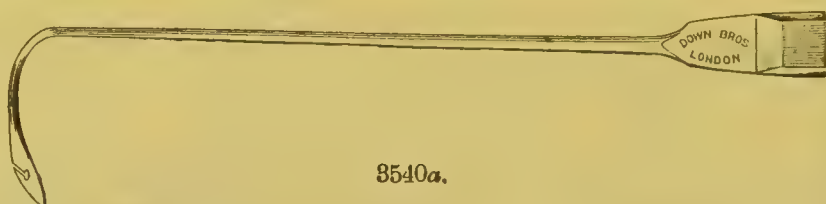
" 0 6 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Vaginal Fistula Instruments, *continued*,—

3539.



3540a.

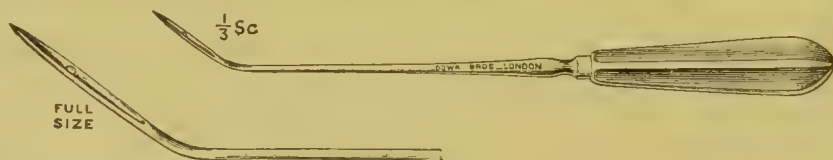


3540b.

Needles, in nickel-plated handles, *continued*,—

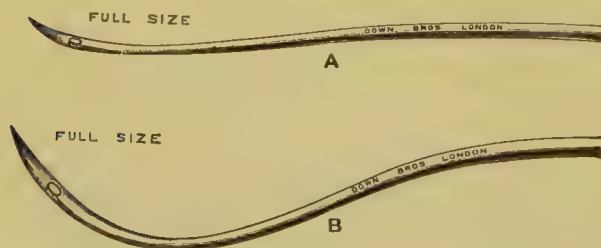
£ s. d.

3539	Bryant's slot eye, rectangular, solid forged	each	0	7	0
3540a	Ditto, curved from the right, solid forged	"	0	7	0
3540b	Ditto, curved from the left, solid forged	"	0	7	0



3541.

3541	Percy Boulton's, with metal handle	each	0	6	0
------	--	------	---	---	---



901.

901	Reverdin's, with metal handle, 2 curves (A and B)	each	0	13	0
-----	---	------	---	----	---



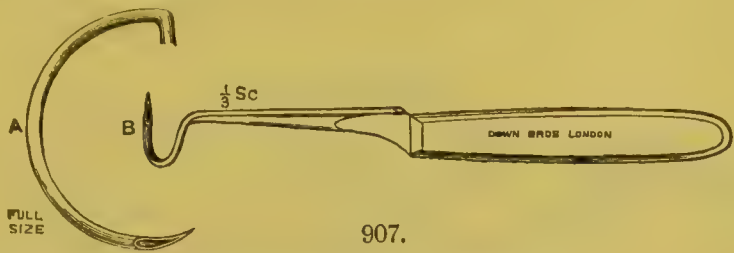
906.

906	Simpson's tubular, metal handle	each	0	5	6
-----	---	------	---	---	---

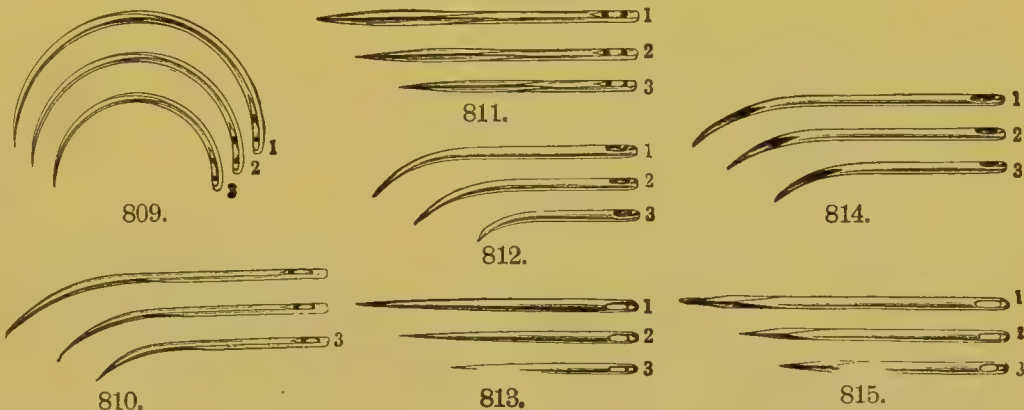
No.

Vaginal Fistula Instruments, *continued*, —

£ s. d.



Needles, in nickel-plated handles, *continued*,—
Simpson's tubular, curved right or left, metal handles . each 0 6 6
Smith's Set of 12, tubular, with metal handle (*see page 255*),
£3 3s. ; in metal case 3 15 0
The set in leather case, £3 8s.

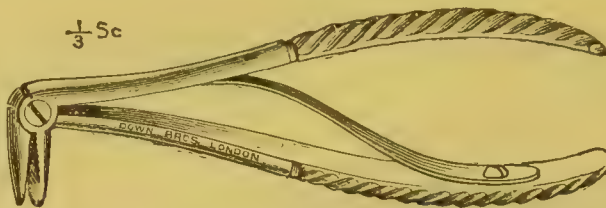


Needles, for use with needle holder,—
809 Half circle, sizes 1 to 3 per doz. 0 2 0
810 Half curved, sizes 1 to 3 " 0 2 0
811 Straight, sizes 1 to 3 " 0 2 0
812 Emmet's, round bodied, quarter curved, sizes 1 to 3 " 0 1 9
813 Ditto, ditto, straight, sizes 1 to 3 " 0 1 9
814 With Trocar point, quarter curved, sizes 1 to 3 " 0 2 0
815 Ditto, straight, sizes 1 to 3 " 0 2 0

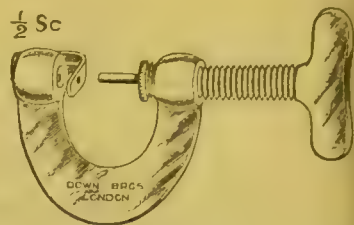


816 Hagedorn's, stout, sizes 1 to 3 per doz. 0 2 0
817 Ditto, fine, sizes 1 to 3 " 0 2 0
818 Sims', cervix, one size " 0 2 0
819 Ditto, quarter curved, sizes 1 to 3 " 0 2 0
820 Ditto, straight, sizes 1 to 3 " 0 2 0
Needle Holders (*see pages 193-197*).

No.

Vaginal Fistula Instruments, *continued*,—

717.



718.

			£	s.	d.
717	Shot Compressor, Bozemann's each	0	10	6
718	Shot Perforators „	0	10	6
719*	Shot, Perforated per doz.	0	0	4
720*	Shot and Coil Sutures, Aveling's „	0	3	0
	Silkworm Gut, etc. (<i>see pages 156-163</i>).				



742.

Silkworm Gut Cutter,—

742	Dr. Walter Swayne's each	0	12	6
	Silkworm Gut Forceps (<i>see page 163</i>).				



1215.



1216.



1217.

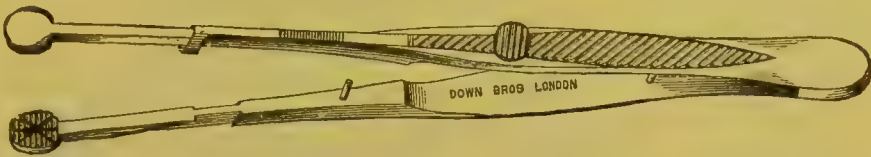
Suture Adjusters, forged out of solid steel, nickel plated,—

1215	Disc pattern each	0	4	6
1216	Forked pattern. „	0	5	0
1217	Fulcrum, metal. „	0	6	0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Vaginal Fistula Instruments, *continued*,—



3452.

£ s. d.

Wire Twisters, nickel plated,—

3542

Emmet's Forceps

each

0

13

6



1219.

1219

S-shape, solid forged steel

each

0

5

6



1220.

1220

With rounded end, solid forged

each

0

5

6



3341.

3341

Sims' "Blunt Curette," with metal handles

each

0

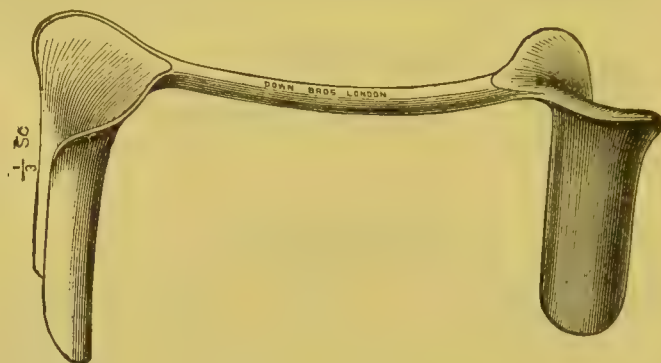
6

6



No.

Vaginal Specula.



3543.

£ s. d.

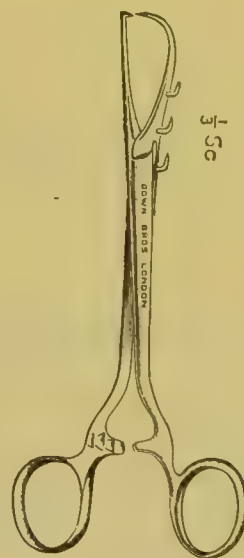
Vaginal Specula,—

3543 Arnison's (of Newcastle) Duckbill each 0 12 6

Specially suitable for use in the Genu-pectoral position.



3544.



3545.

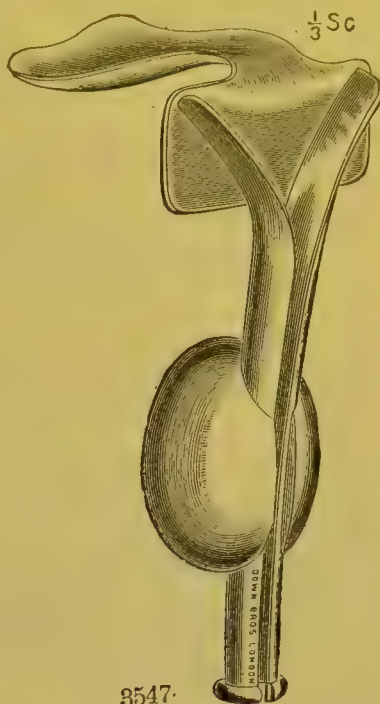
3544 Auvard's Specula, in 4 sizes, adapted to use with Vulsellum
Forceps each, 7s. 6d.; per set 1 10 0
3545 Auvard's Vulsellum Forceps, with hooks on side . . . each 0 16 6

These Specula and Forceps are specially designed to use together; the Vulsellum Forceps serves to drag down the cervix, and is then caught in the slot at the side of the Speculum by means of one or other of the three hooks.

No.

Vaginal Specula, *continued*,—

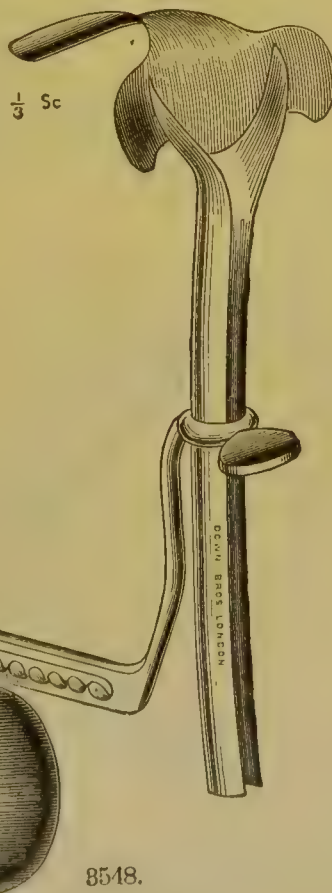
3546.



3547.

Vaginal Specula, *continued*,—

		£	s.	d.
3546	Auvard's Douche Speculum, for operating with continuous irrigation	0	19	6
3547	Ditto, ditto, large size	1	1	0



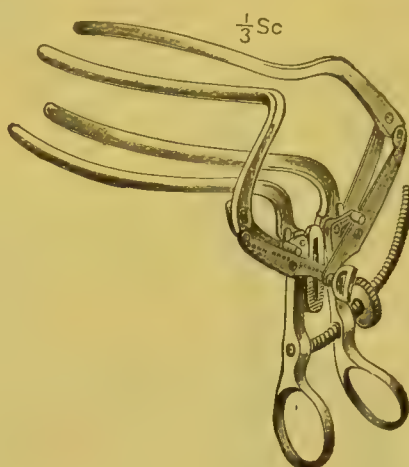
3548.

3548	Auvard's Douche Speculum, with movable Weight	2	2	0
------	---	---	---	---

No.

Vaginal Specula, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



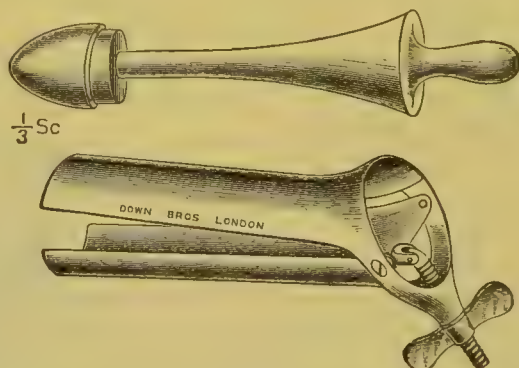
3549.

Vaginal Specula, *continued*,—

3549

Allingham's 4-blade, improved model, with fixing screw . each 2 5 0

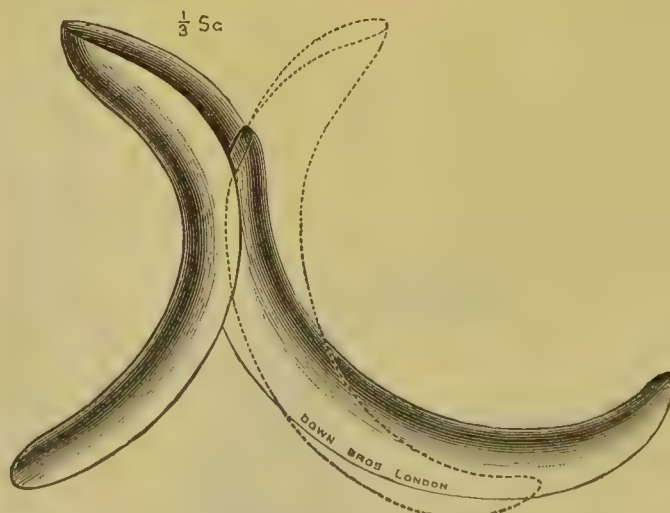
This is a modification of Meadows' 3-blade Speculum, and being very small when closed, is also useful as a Rectum Speculum.



3550.

3550

Barnes', with metal obturator each 1 1 0



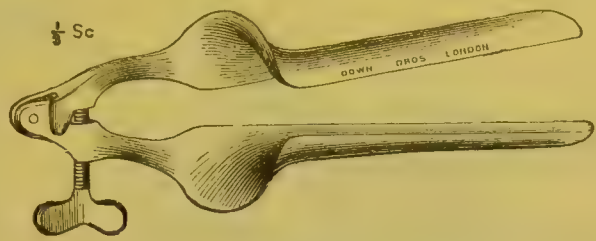
3551.

3551

Barnes' modification of Neugabauer's . . . per pair 0 17 6

No. Vaginal Specula, continued,—

£ s. d.

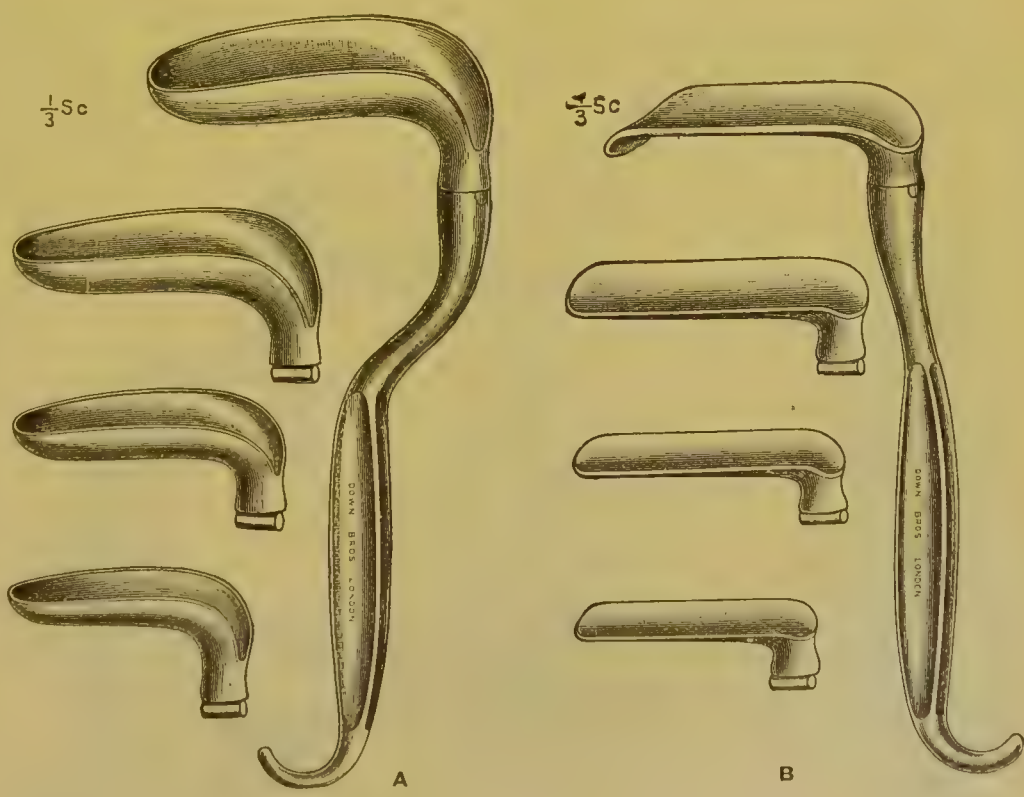


3552.

Vaginal Specula, continued,—

3552 Bivalve (for use in the back position), Aseptic, takes apart for
cleansing each 0 10 6

Two of these can be used at once, forming a serviceable 4-blade
speculum.

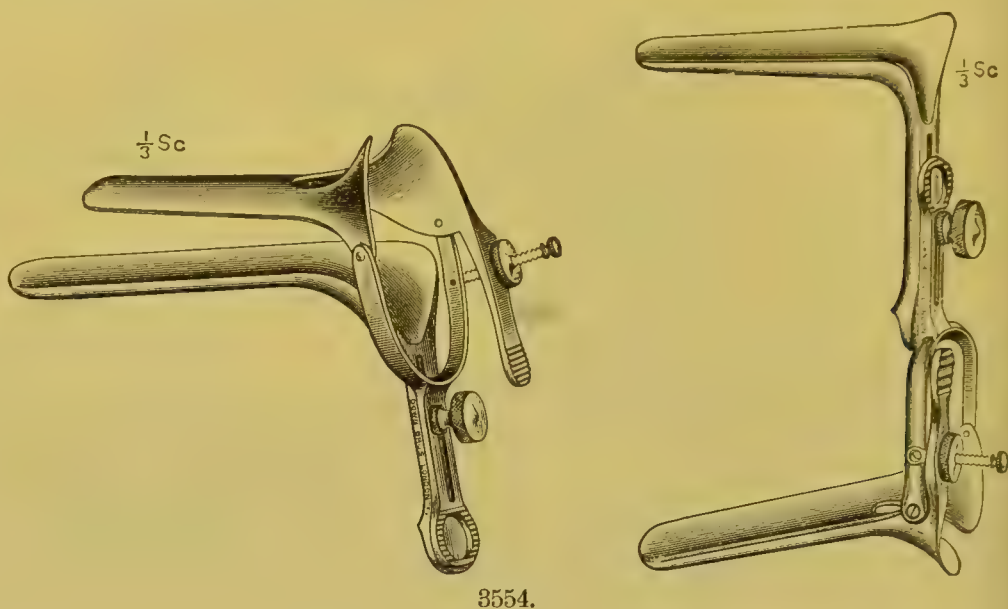


3553.

3553 Bozemann's, consisting of 2 handles and 8 blades; with metal
handles per set 1 12 0

The half set, consisting of 1 handle and 4 blades (A or B), 16s. 6d.

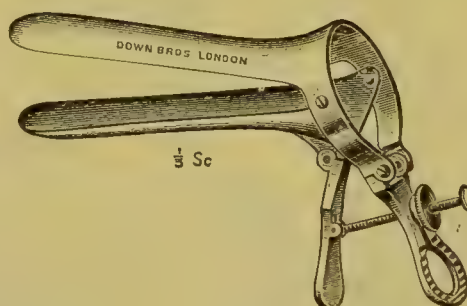
No. **Vaginal Specula, continued,—**



£ s. d.

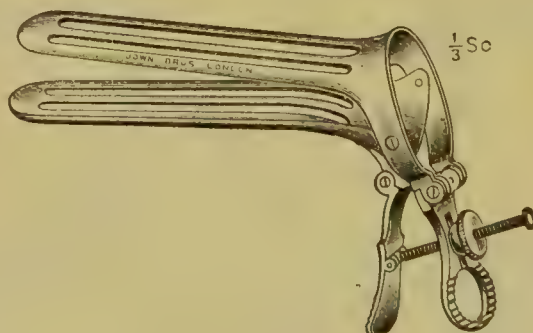
Vaginal Specula, continued,—

3554 Brewer's Compound each 1 1 0



3555.

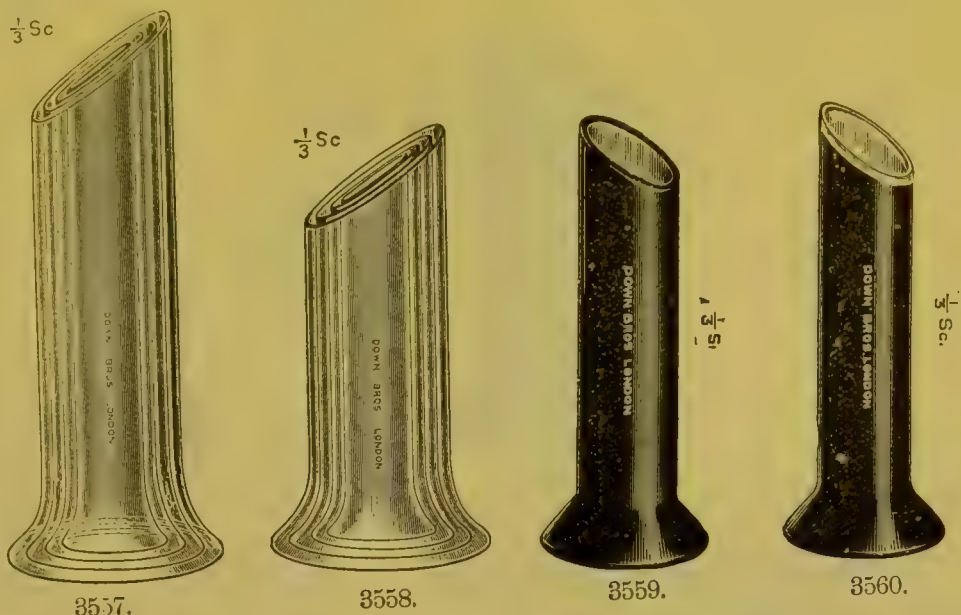
3555 Cusco's each 0 12 6



3556.

3556 Cusco's, Fenestrated each 0 13 6

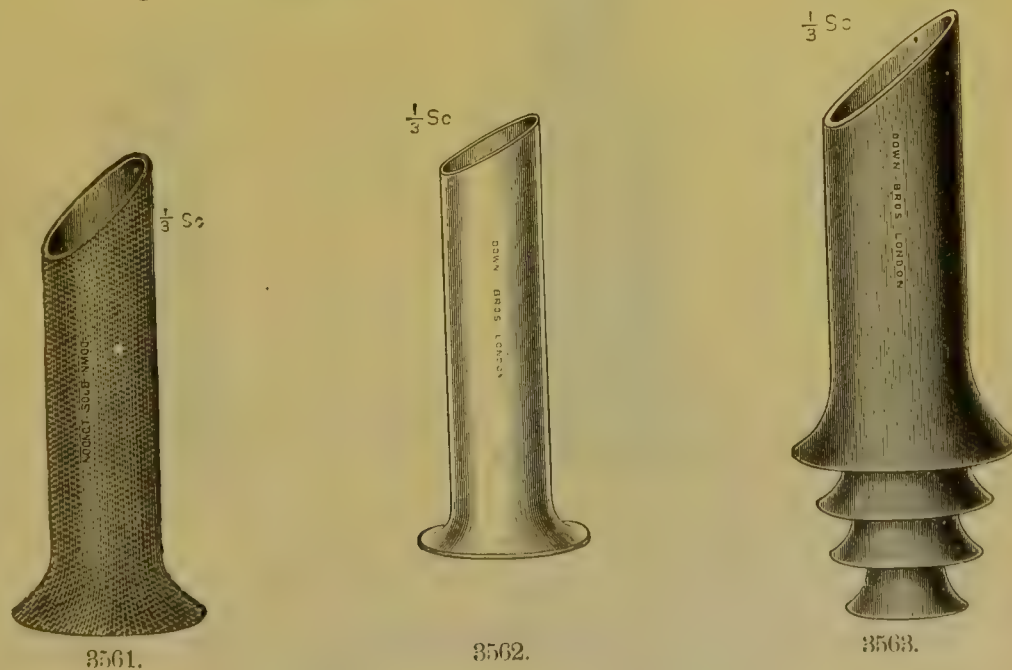
No. Vaginal Specula, *continued*,—



£ s. d.

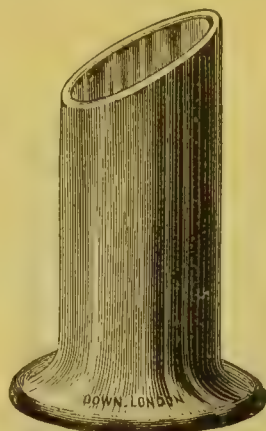
Vaginal Specula, *continued*,—

3557	Fergusson's clear glass, 4 sizes	each, 1s. 6l.; per set	0	6	0
3558	Ditto, ditto, short, 4 sizes	each, 1s. 6d.; per set	0	6	0
3559	Ditto, covered black, in 3 sizes	each	0	2	9
3560	Ditto, ditto, Aveling's modification, the edges left uncovered and ground off smooth	each	0	3	9



3561	Fergusson's, covered web and elastic gum, in 3 sizes	each	0	3	9
3562	Ditto, plated, in 3 sizes	each, 7s. 6d.; per set	1	2	6
3563	Ditto, celluloid, opaque white, in 4 sizes, each, 3s. 9d.; the set with cover		0	18	6

No. Vaginal Specula, *continued*,—



3564.



3565.

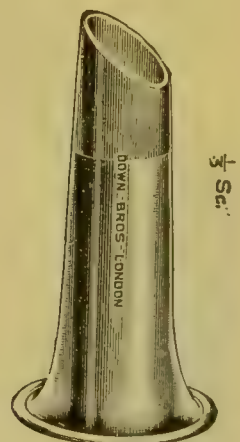
Vaginal Specula, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

3564	Galabin's short, web covered, made in two larger sizes, to stretch the Vagina and allow of digital examination of the Os	each	0	4	0
3565	Hall Davis', celluloid, 3 sizes	„	0	4	6



3566.



3567.

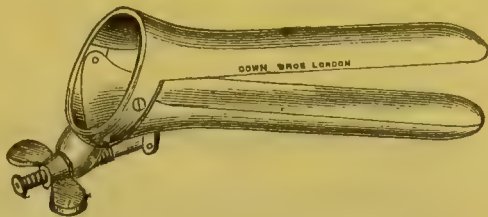
3566	Hall Davis', Celluloid, the set of 3 with cover	0	17	0
3567	Ditto, plated, in 3 sizes	0	9	0

Cases for Fergusson's, Hall Davis', and Spanton's Specula,—

3568*	Boxwood, for 1 Speculum	each, 3s. 6d.; for set of 3	0	5	0
3569*	Leather-covered ditto	each, 3s. 9d.; for set of 3	0	4	6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Vaginal Specula, *continued*,—

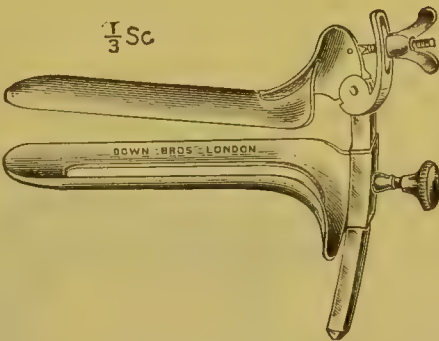


3570

£ s. d.

Vaginal Specula, *continued*,—

3570 Hewitt's each 0 12 0



3571.

3571 Jackson's each 0 16 6



3572.

3572 Jackson's Vaginal Retractor each 0 10 0

No. Vaginal Specula, *continued*,—

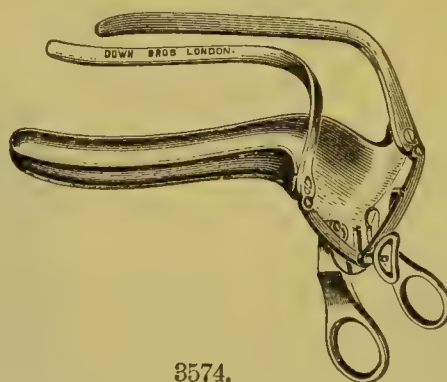
£ s. d.



3573.

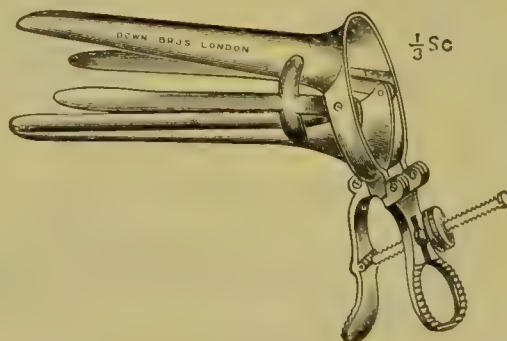
Vaginal Specula, *continued*,—

3573 Jessett's, for Vaginal Hysterectomy. each 1 1 0



3574.

3574 Meadows', 3 blades each 1 19 0



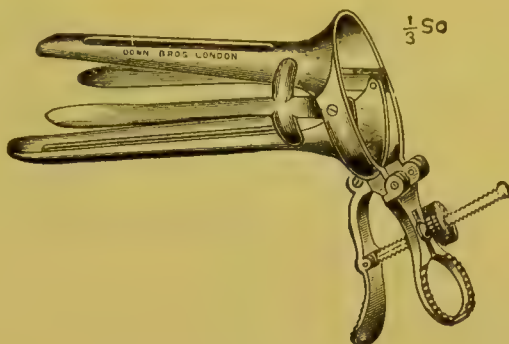
3575.

3575 Meadows', 4 blades each 1 8 6

No.

Vaginal Specula, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



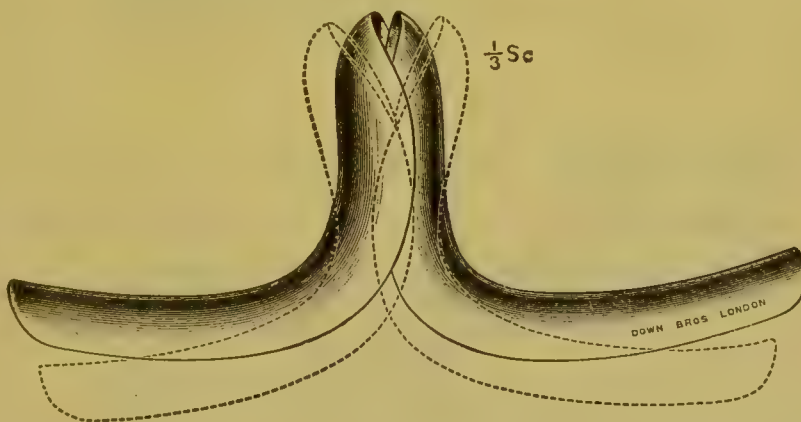
3576.

Vaginal Specula, *continued*,—

3576

Meadows', 4 blades, fenestrated each 1 10 0

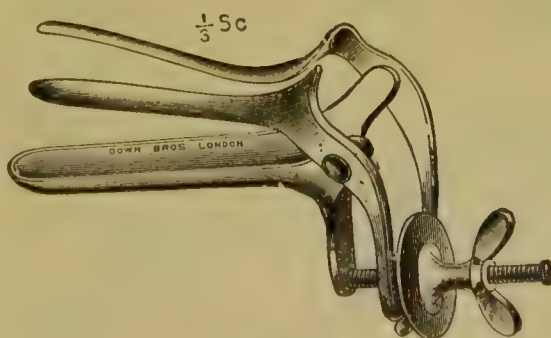
Nos. 3575 and 3576 can be supplied with the upper blades shorter than the lower, if desired.



3577.

3577

Neugabauer's per pair 0 7 6

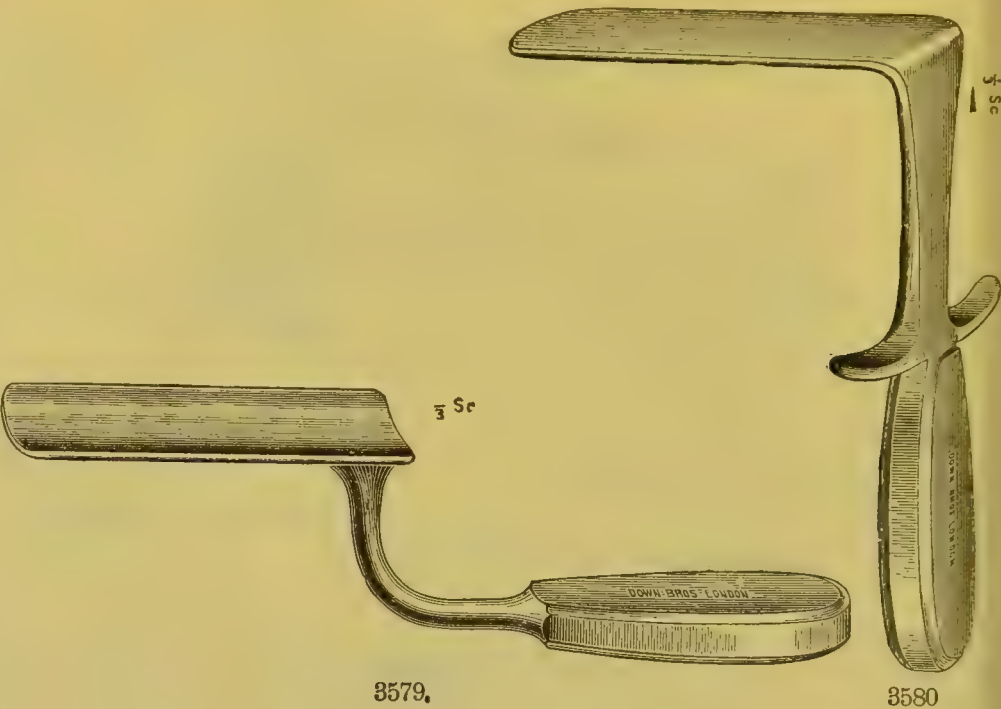


3578.

3578

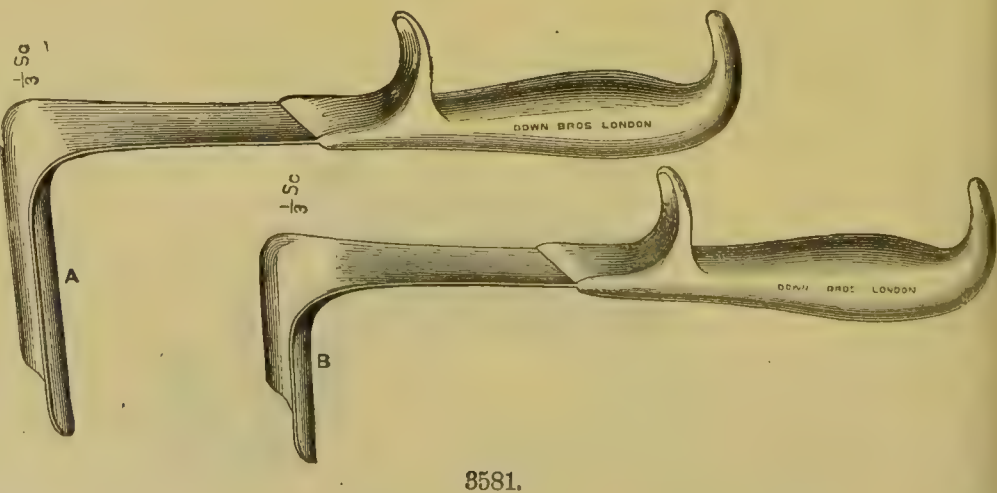
Nott's each 0 15 0

No. Vaginal Specula, *continued*,—



Vaginal Specula, *continued*,—

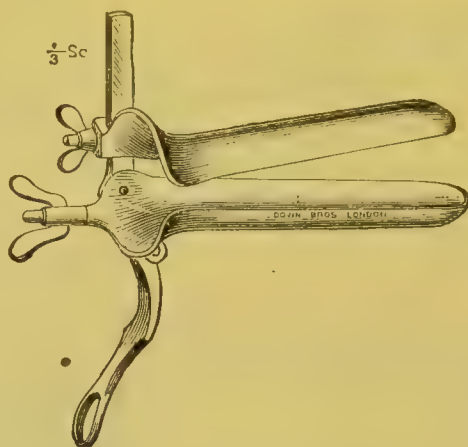
		£	s.	d.
3579	Pean's Retractors, for Vaginal Hysterectomy for anterior wall,			
	each	0	13	6
3580	Ditto, ditto, for posterior wall			
	„	0	14	6



3581	Pozzi's Retractors, in 2 sizes, A and B	each	0	15	6
------	---	------	---	----	---

No Vaginal Specula, *continued*,—

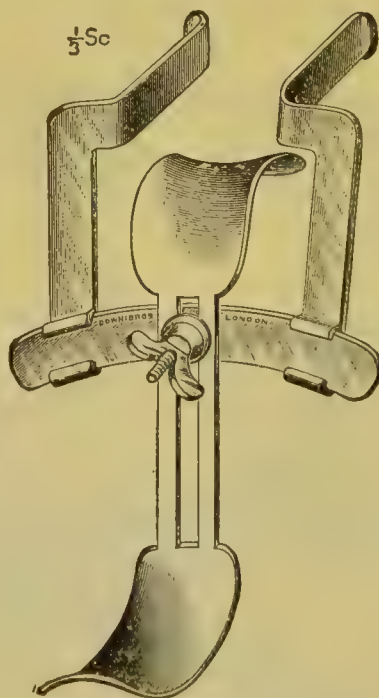
£ s. d.



3586.

Vaginal Specula, *continued*,—

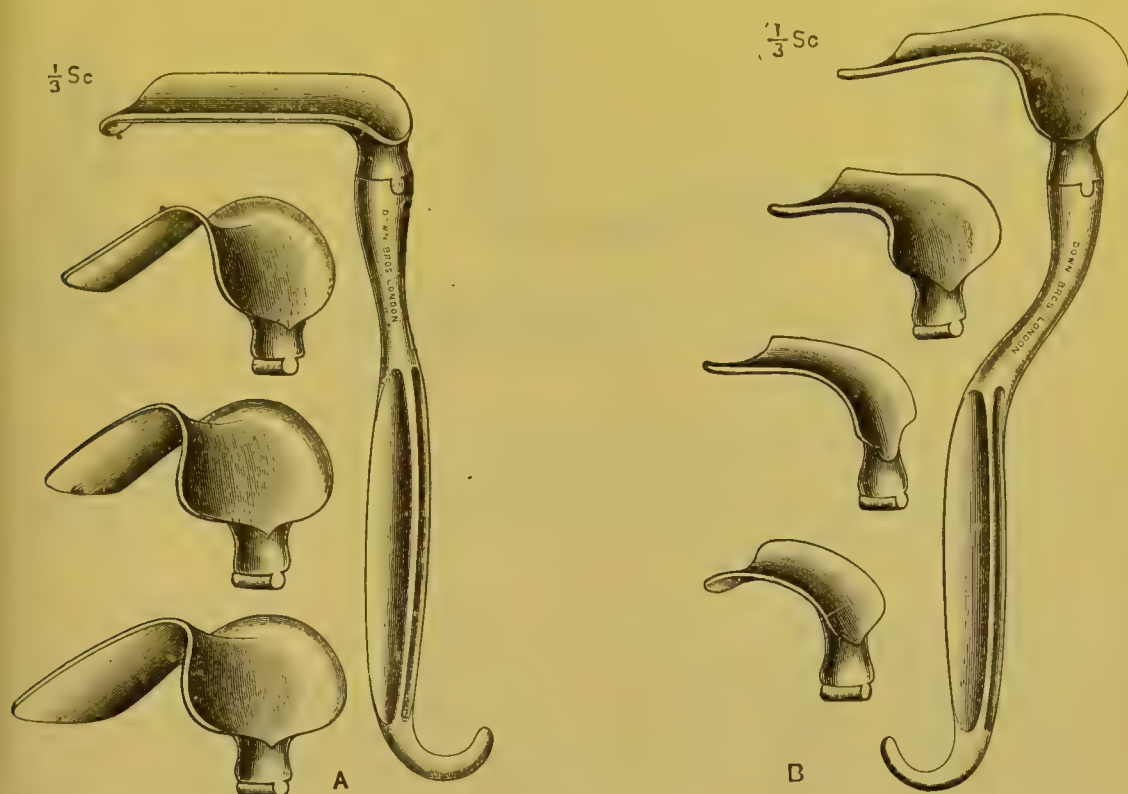
3586 Rotunda Hospital pattern each 0 16 6



3587.

3587 Shaw's Tri-valve, self-holding each 1 7 6

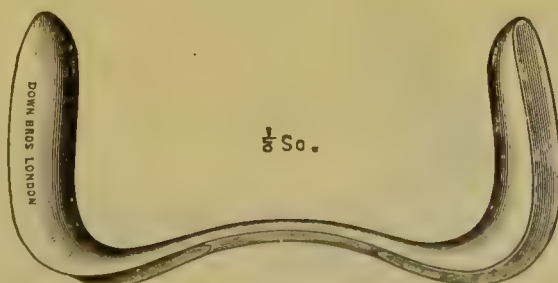
No. Vaginal Specula, *continued*,—



3588.

Vaginal Specula, *continued*,—

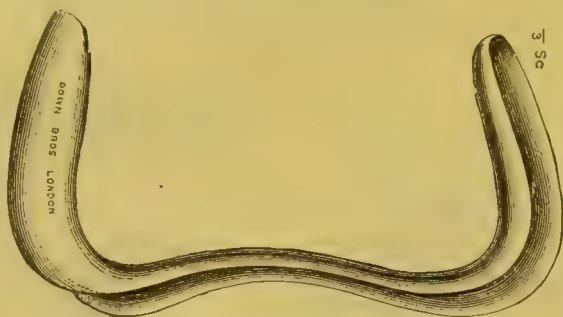
		£	s.	d.
3588	Simon's improved, consisting of 2 handles and 8 solid blades, with metal handles	per set	1	12 0
	The half set, with one handle (A or B), 16s. 6d.			



3589.

3589	Sims' Duckbill	each	0	10	6
	Ditto, extra large size	"	0	13	6

No. Vaginal Specula, continued,—



3590.



3591.

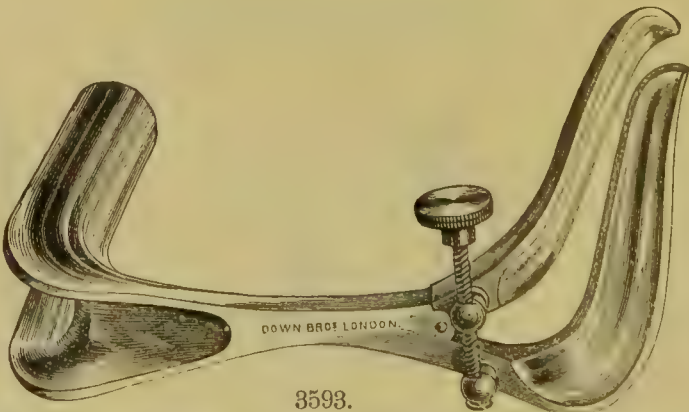
Vaginal Specula, continued,—

		£	s.	d.
3590	Sims' Double Duckbill, light model (made of sheet metal)			
	German silver each	0	4	6
3591	Ditto, single ditto, ditto, 3 sizes „	0	3	6



3592.

3592	Sims' Duckbill, with lifting blade each	0	16	6
------	---	---	----	---



3593.

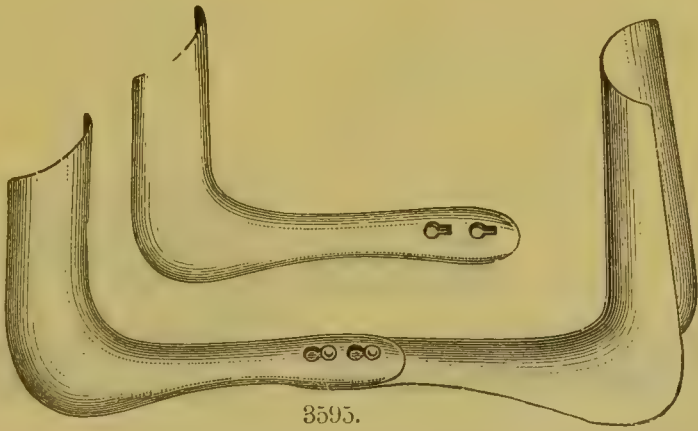
3593	Sims' Duckbill, Galabin's modification, with dilating blade and short blade to allow of digital examination of the Os, each	0	18	6
------	---	---	----	---

No. Vaginal Specula, *continued*,—£ s. d.



Vaginal Specula, *continued*,—

3594 Sims' Duckbill, jointed, to use also as a Neugabauer's . each 0 15 9

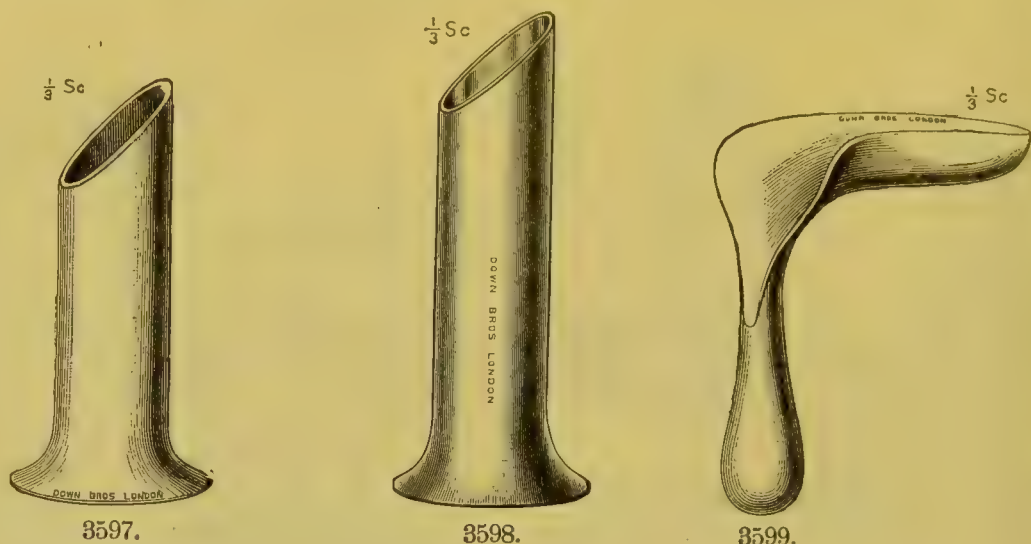


3595 Sims' Duckbill, jointed, Heywood Smith's modification, with
extra short blade each 1 2 6



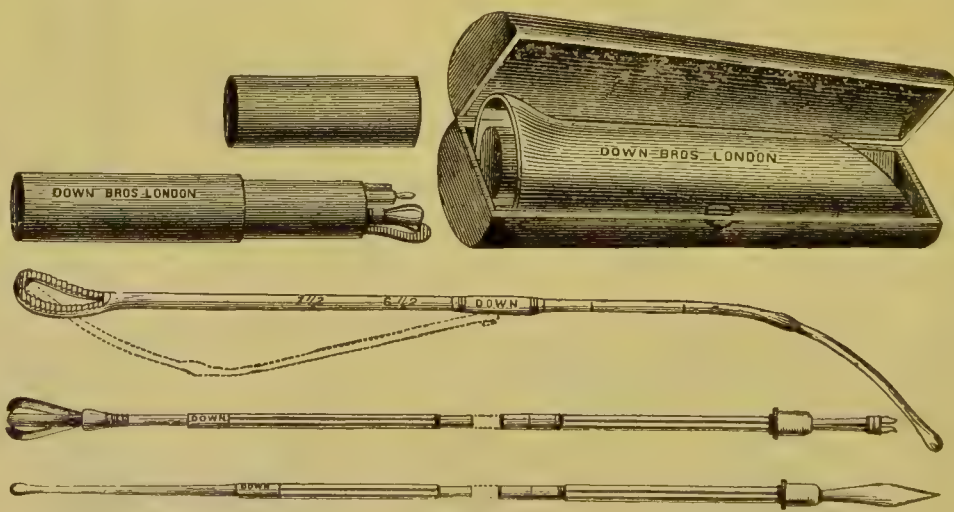
3596 Sims' Duckbill, single, with metal handles, 3 sizes . . . each 0 11 0

No. Vaginal Specula, *continued*,—



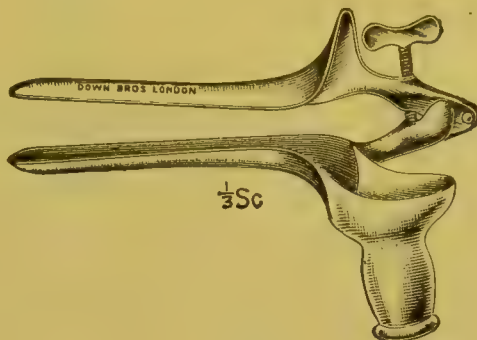
Vaginal Specula, *continued*,—

		£	s.	d.
3597	Spanton's Aseptic, porcelain, with platinized reflecting inner surface, in 3 sizes (length about 5½ in.), each, 4s. 6d.; per set	0	13	6
3598	Ditto, ditto, extra long, as suggested by Dr. Hellier, of Leeds, in 3 sizes (length about 6 in.) . . . each, 5s. 3d.; per set	0	15	9
3599	Ditto, ditto, Duckbill each	0	5	6



3313	Portable Speculum Set (suggested by W. D. Spanton, F.R.C.S., of Hanley), consisting of folding Uterine Sound and Retractor, silver Sponge Holder, silver Caustic Case, with palladium Quill; Scarifying Knife, with silver Cap and aluminium Playfair's Probe (all with metal handles); with No. 2 Spanton's porcelain Speculum, in case	1	15	6
3314*	Ditto, with 1 each Nos. 2 and 3 Spanton's porcelain Specula, in case	2	0	0
	The Set of Instruments only, in pull-off case	1	6	6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

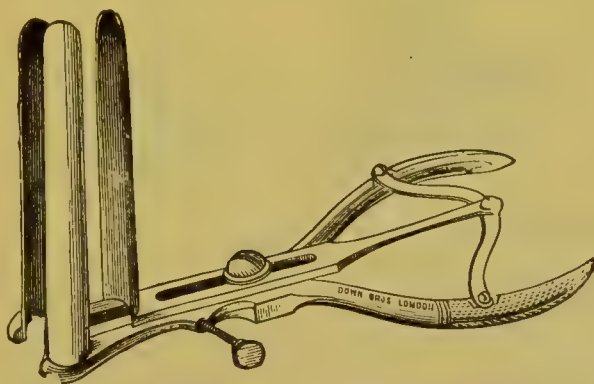
No. Vaginal Specula, *continued*,—

3600.

£ s. d.

Vaginal Specula, *continued*,—

3600 Vaucaire's Irrigation each 1 1 0

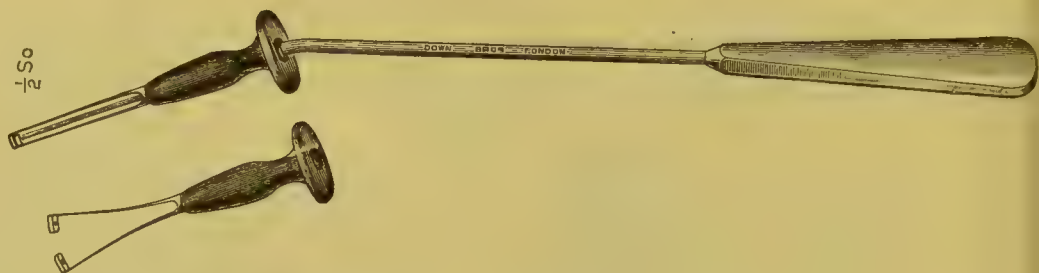


3601.

3601 Three-bladed, French pattern, suitable also for Rectum . each 1 1 0

No.

Pessaries and Intra-Uterine Stems.



3602.

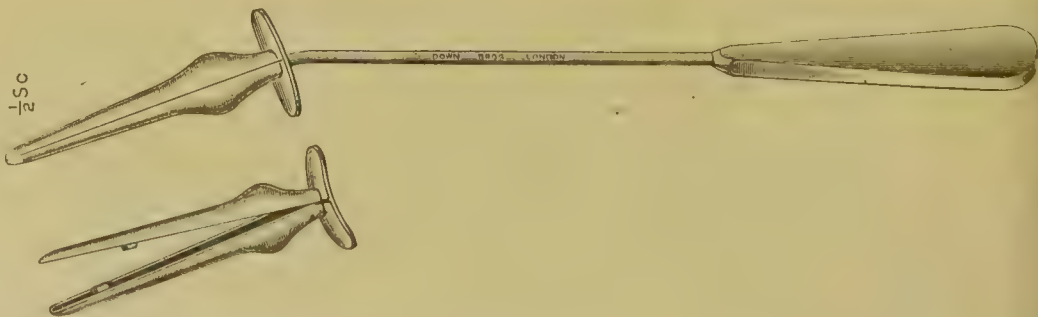
Intra-Uterine Stems,—

		£	s.	d.
3602	Bantock's, gilt, with Introducer each	0	8	6
	Spare stems „	0	5	6



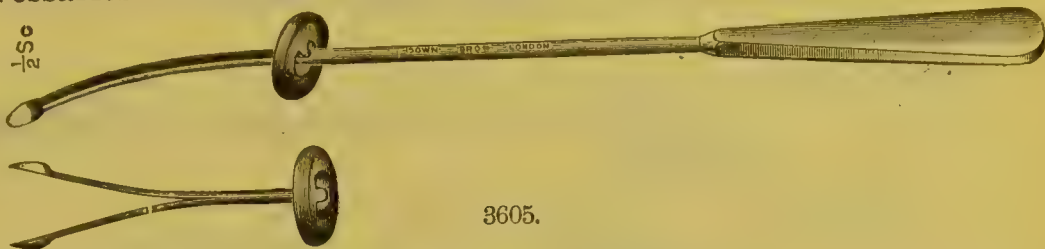
3603.

3603	Black's each	0	4	6
------	------------------------	---	---	---



3604.

3604	Boulton's, plated metal, with Introducer each	0	8	6
	Spare stems „	0	5	6

No. Pessaries and Intra-Uterine Stems, *continued*,—Intra-Uterine Stems, *continued*,—

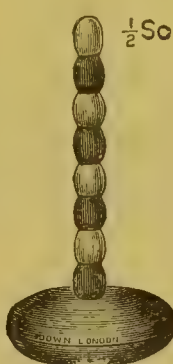
		£	s.	d.
3605	Chambers', vulcanite expanding, and Introducer . . . each	0	7	6
	Spare Stems for same "	0	3	6



3606.



3607.

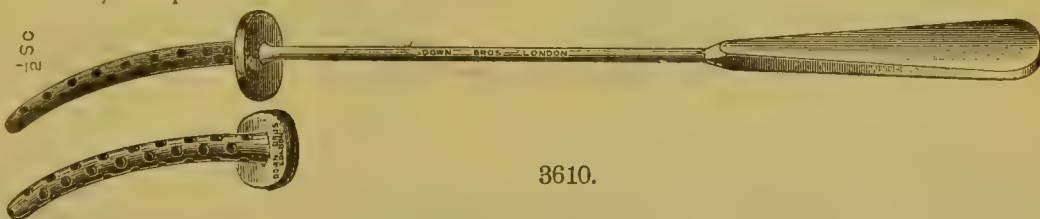


3608.



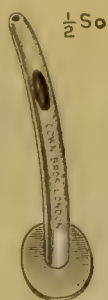
3609.

3606	Galvanic, Barnes', flexible, 3 sizes—7, 8 & 9 Catheter gauge, each	0	5	3
3607	Ditto, Greenhalgh's "	0	5	3
3608	Ditto, Peaslee's "	0	5	3
3609	Ditto, Simpson's "	0	3	6

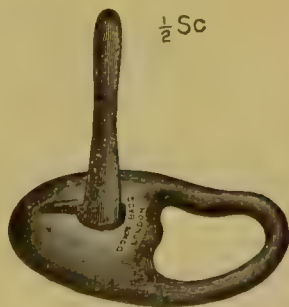


3610.

3610	Greenhalgh's, perforated vulcanite, with Introducer . . . each	0	5	0
	Spare stems, 6 sizes "	0	2	0



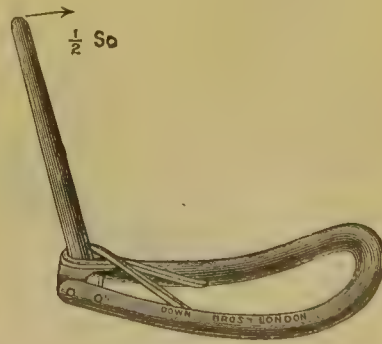
3611.



3612.

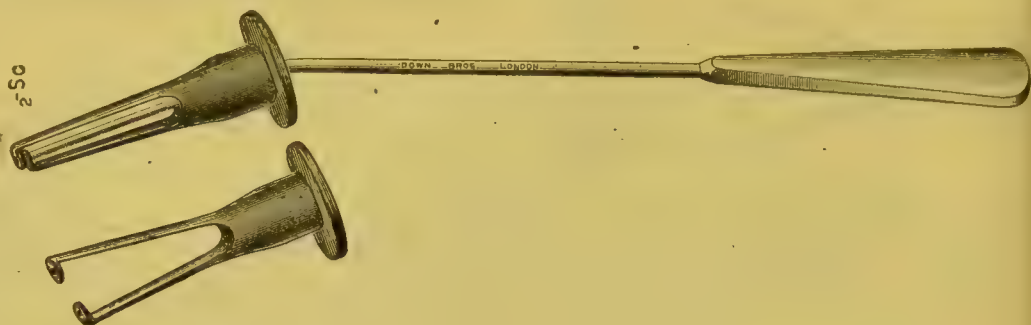


3613.



3614.

3611	Greenhalgh's, silver, 6 sizes . . . each, 4s. 6d. ; with Introducer	0	7	6
3612	Hewitt's, "Padlock," 3 sizes each	0	3	6
3613	Meadows', glass per doz.	0	12	0
3614	Ditto, vulcanite, with support each	0	4	0

No. Pessaries and Intra-Uterine Stems, *continued*,—

3615.

Intra-Uterine Stems, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

3615	Routh's, with Introducer	0	5	6
	Spare stems each	0	2	6



3616.

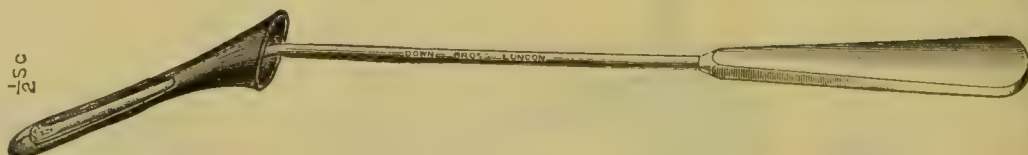


3617.



3618.

3616	Squarey's, india-rubber	each	0	3	6
3617	Vulcanite plain, curved, 4 sizes	per doz.	0	12	0
3618	Ditto, ditto, straight	„	0	12	0

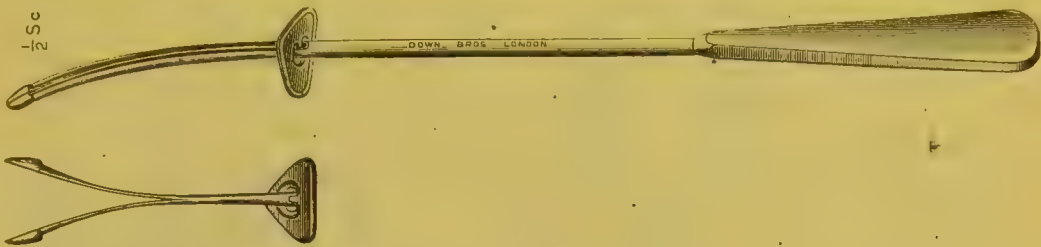


3619.

3619	Vulcanite expanding, with Introducer	each	0	5	6
	Spare Stems for same	„	0	2	6

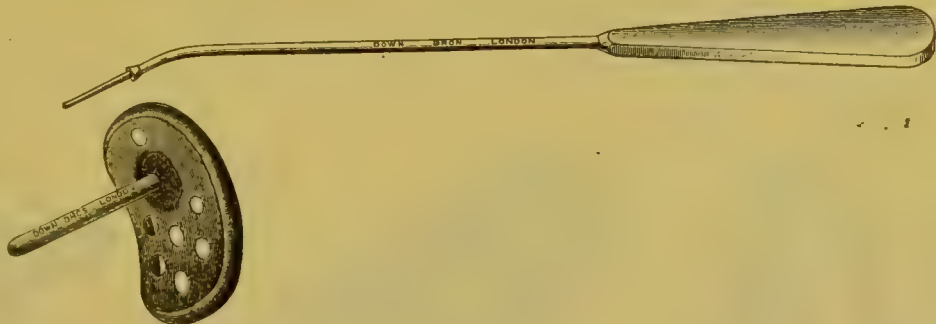
No.

Pessaries and Intra-Uterine Stems, continued,—



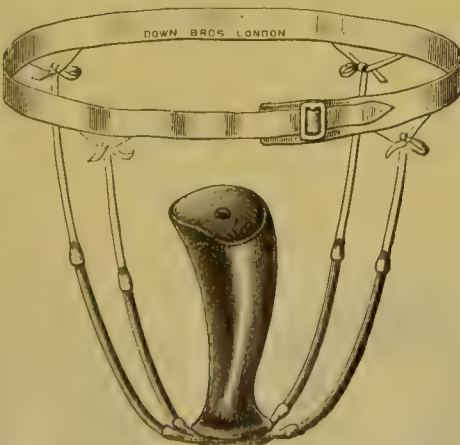
3620.

Intra-Uterine Stems, continued,—		£	s.	d.
3620	Wright's, steel, with Introducer each	0	10	6
	Spare steel Stems for same „	0	6	6

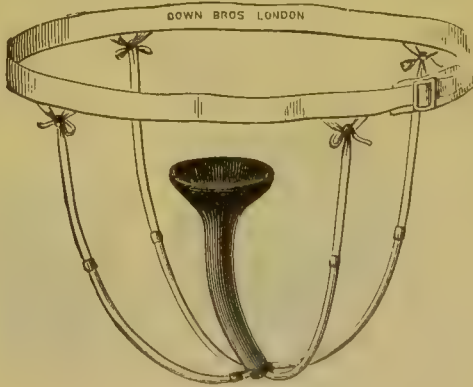


3621.

3621	Wyn Williams', with Introducer each	0	5	6
	Spare Stems, with rubber base for same, 3 sizes (Nos. 12, 14, 16 Fr. gauge) each	0	2	6



3622.



3623.

Pessaries,—

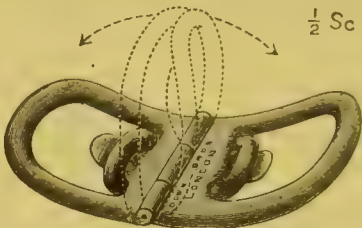
3622	Aitken's, porcelain Stem, with bands complete each	0	3	9
3623	Barnes', vulcanite Stem, with bands complete, 3 sizes—1½, 1¾, and 2-in. each	0	4	6

No.

Pessaries and Intra-Uterine Stems, *continued*,—



3624.



3625.

$\frac{1}{2}$ Sc

Pessaries, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

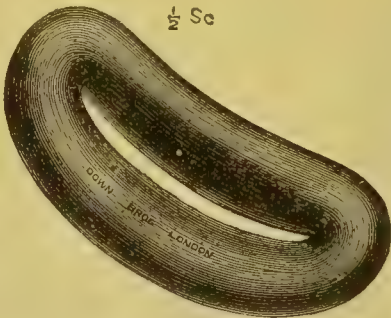
3624 Barnes' metal Pessaries, 8 sizes per doz. 0 15 6

These pessaries, originally suggested by Dr. Marion Sims, and recommended by Drs. Bantock and Barnes, are made of pure tin, and can be readily bent to any required shape.

3625 Barr's, vulcanite, 6 sizes each 0 2 3

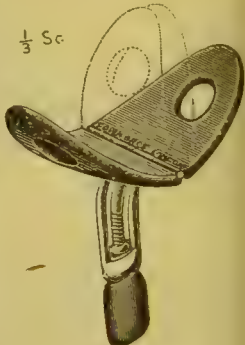


3626.



3627.

$\frac{1}{2}$ Sc



3628.

$\frac{1}{3}$ Sc

3626 Blackbee's, bendable, india-rubber covered, 6 sizes each 0 2 6

3627 Braithwaite's oval, bendable, india-rubber covered, 6 sizes " 0 2 0

3628 Ditto, modification of Zwanke's, 6 sizes " 0 3 6



3629.

$\frac{1}{3}$ Sc

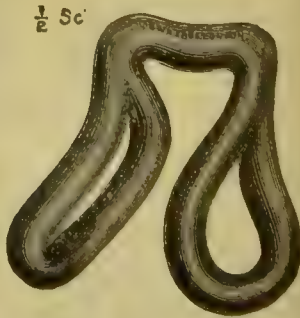


3630.

$\frac{1}{3}$ Sc



3631.

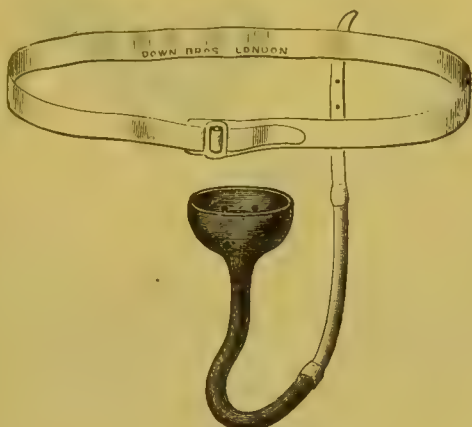


3632.

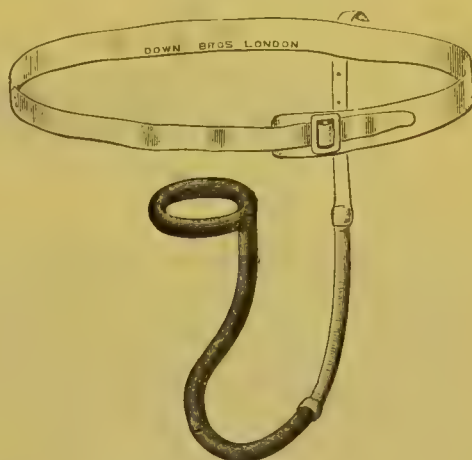
$\frac{1}{2}$ Sc

No. Pessaries and Intra-Uterine Stems, *continued*,—Pessaries, *continued*,—

		£	s.	d.
3629	Boxwood, globular, 6 sizes per doz.	0	10	6
3630	Ditto, oviform, 6 sizes "	0	10	6
3631	Braxton Hicks', bendable, with solid india-rubber pads, 6 sizes, per doz.	1	6	0
3632	Coghill's, bendable, india-rubber covered, 3 sizes . . . each	0	2	6

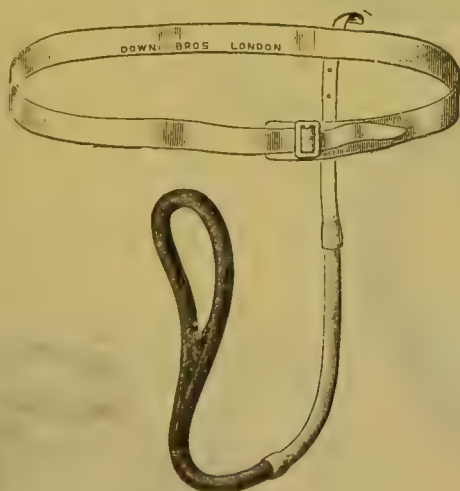


3633.

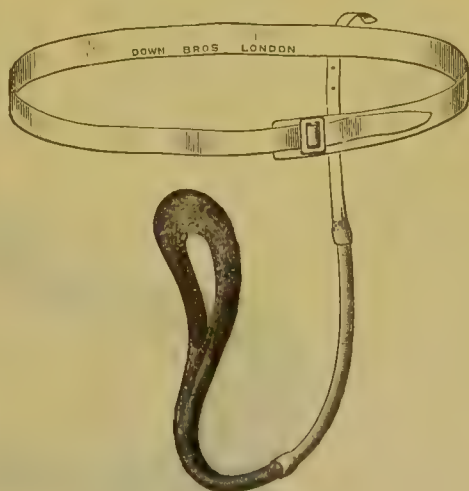


3634.

3633	Cutter's Cup, for Prolapsus, with bands complete, 3 sizes, each	0	5	0
3634	Cutter's Ring, ditto, ditto, 3 sizes "	0	5	0



3635.

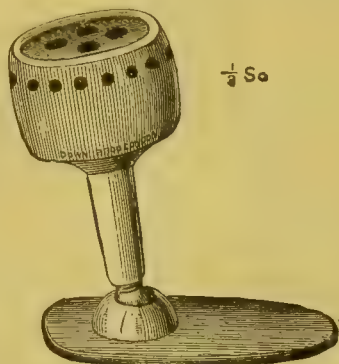


3636.

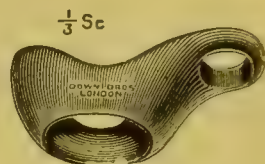
3635	Cutter's Loop, for Retroversion, with bands complete, 3 sizes, each	0	5	0
3636	Ditto, ditto, Thomas's modification, ditto, 3 sizes . . . "	0	6	0
3637	Ditto, T Stem, with bands complete, 3 sizes . . . "	0	5	0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Pessaries and Intra-Uterine Stems, *continued*,—



3638.

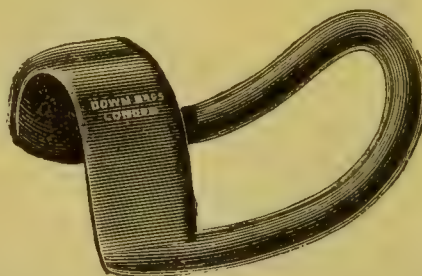


3640.

Pessaries, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

3638	Duffin's boxwood Stem Pessary, 3 sizes each	0	6	0
3639*	Ditto, fitted with steel pelvic band for cases of complete prolapse, as made for Dr. Williams Cock, of Peckham, each	1	11	6
3640	Fowler's, vulcanite, in 3 sizes per doz.	1	5	0



3641.



3642.



3643.

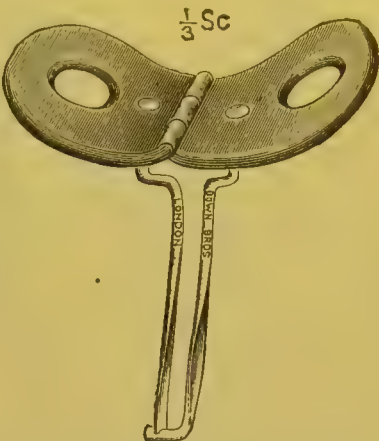
3641	Galabin's Cradle, for Anteversion, 6 sizes per doz.	0	18	0
3642	Ditto Prolapsus, 6 sizes "	0	18	0
3643	Gehring's Pessary, for Cystocele, 3 sizes each	0	2	0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Pessaries and Intra-Uterine Stems, continued,—



3644.



3645.

Pessaries, continued,—

3644
3645

	£	s.	d.
Gervis' Retroversion, 6 sizes, per doz., vulcanite, 15s. ; celluloid	1	4	0
Godson's, 4 sizes each	0	3	6



3646.



3647.

3646
3647

Greenhalgh's, bendable, rubber covered, 6 sizes . . . per doz.	0	12	0
Ditto, ditto, with india-rubber bands, 6 sizes . . . ,,	0	15	0



3648.

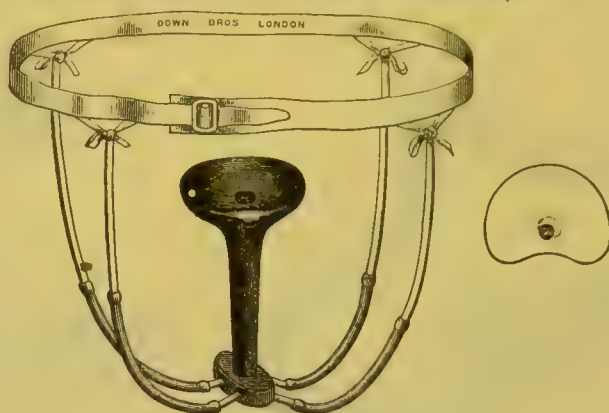


3649.

3648
3649

Greenhalgh's, bendable, with gelatine pads, 6 sizes . . . per doz.	1	10	0
Ditto, ditto, modified by Playfair, 6 sizes . . . ,,	0	15	0

No.

Pessaries and Intra-Uterine Stems, *continued*,—

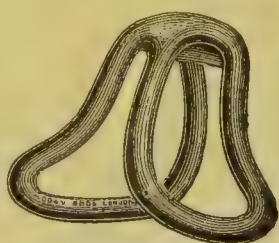
3650.

Pessaries, *continued*,—

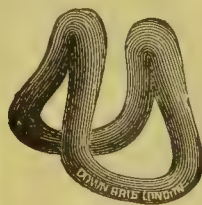
3650

Helm Montague's, for complete Procidentia, with bands . each £ s. d.
0 8 6

Dr. A. J. Helm Montague, of Worksop, writes September 17, 1904:
 "I claim for the Pessary that in *complete* Procidentia it will keep up the uterus when others fail, for the reason that a much larger Pessary can be worn than usual, owing to the ellipse (worn anteriorly) preventing dragging upon the posterior wall of the bladder, and preventing the incontinence of urine frequently complained of in a large Pessary. With a smaller one I find that the uterus comes down beside the Pessary."



3651.



3652.



3653.



3654.

3651

Hewitt's Cradle, for Anteversion, 6 sizes . . . per doz. 1 5 0

3652

Ditto, Crutch Cradle, ditto, 3 sizes . . . " 1 7 0

3653

Ditto, Spring Cradle, 3 sizes . . . " 1 10 0

3654

Ditto, Oval Ring, vulcanite, 6 sizes . . . " 0 15 0



3655.

3655

Hewitt's Ring, for bending into any form, celluloid, 10 sizes, 55 to 100 mm. diameter . . . per doz. 0 15 0

3655a

Ditto, ditto, gutta-percha, 12 sizes, $2\frac{1}{4}$ to $3\frac{5}{8}$ -in. . . " 0 10 0

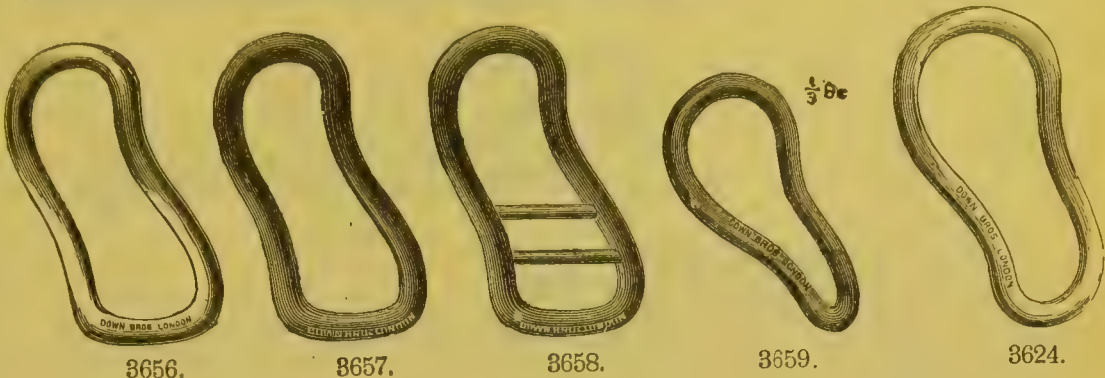
3655b

Ditto, ditto, india-rubber covered, 12 sizes, $2\frac{1}{4}$ to $3\frac{5}{8}$ -in. . . " 0 10 6

3655c

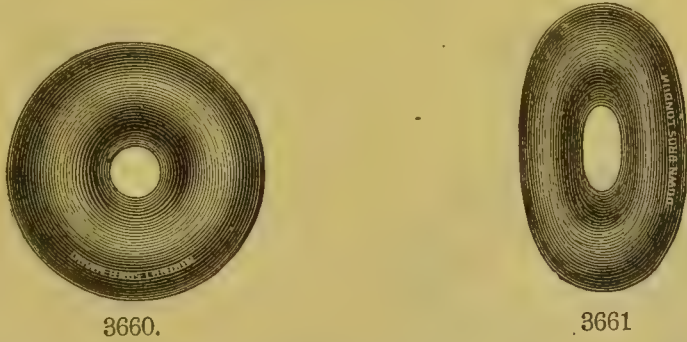
Ditto, vulcanite, 6 sizes only, 60, 65, 70, 75, 80 and 85 millimetres diam. . . per doz. 0 10 6

No. Pessaries and Intra-Uterine Stems, continued,—

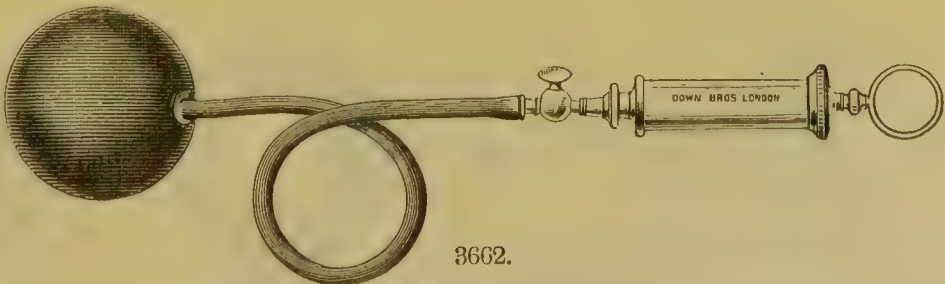


Pessaries, continued,—

			£	s.	d.
3656	Hodge's, celluloid, 12 sizes	per doz.	1	1	0
3656a	Ditto, ditto, flexible, 9 sizes	"	0	18	0
3657	Ditto, india-rubber covered, 12 sizes	"	0	10	6
3657a	Ditto, vulcanite, hand made, 12 sizes	"	0	14	0
3657b	Ditto, ditto, moulded, 6 sizes	"	0	6	0
3657c	Ditto, ditto, moulded (shape as No. 3624), 6 sizes	"	0	7	6
3658	Ditto, ditto, with bars, 6 sizes	"	0	11	0
3659	Ditto, ditto, Albert Smith's modification, 6 sizes	"	0	14	0
3624	Ditto, Barnes' modification, flexible tin	"	0	15	6



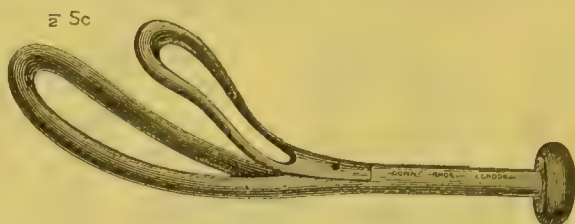
3660	India-rubber, inflated flat circular, 6 sizes	per doz.	0	17	6
3661	Ditto, inflated flat oval, 6 sizes	"	0	17	6



3662	India-rubber, to inflate, globular, 6 sizes, with Stopcock and brass Inflating Syringe, complete	each	0	5	6
	Ditto, ditto, the pessary only, globular, with Stopcock, 6 sizes	each	0	2	9
3663*	Ditto, ditto, flat circular, the pessary only, with Stopcock,	each	0	3	0

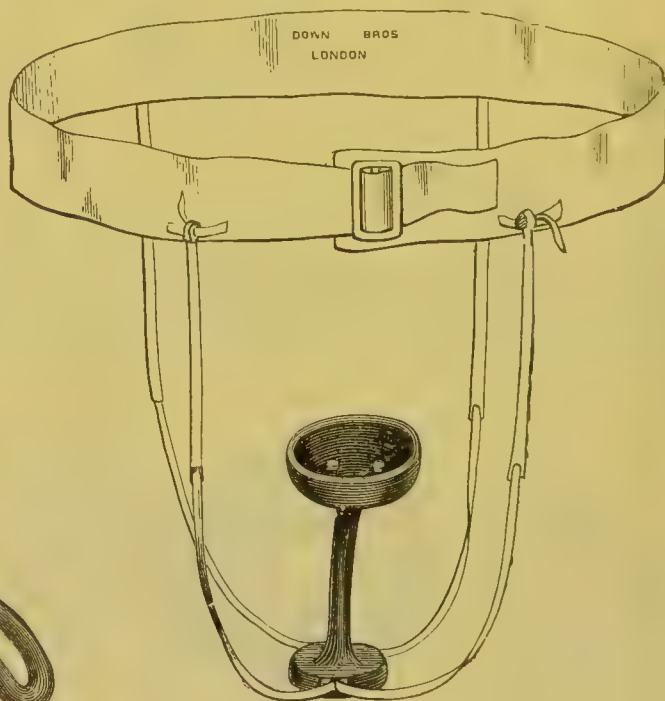
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Pessaries and Intra-Uterine Stems, *continued*,—

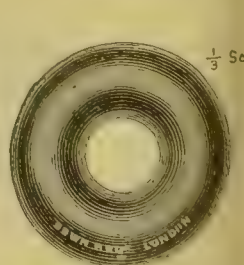
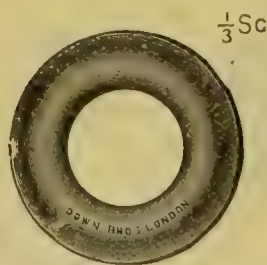
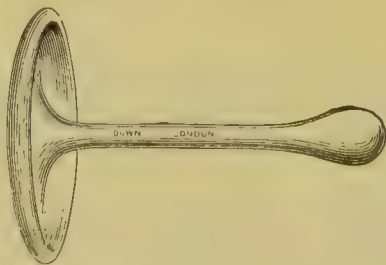


3664.

- 3664 Pessaries, *continued*,—
 Kinloch's, for Cystocele each £ s. d.
 If fitted with Waistband and Understraps, 2s. extra. 0 4 6



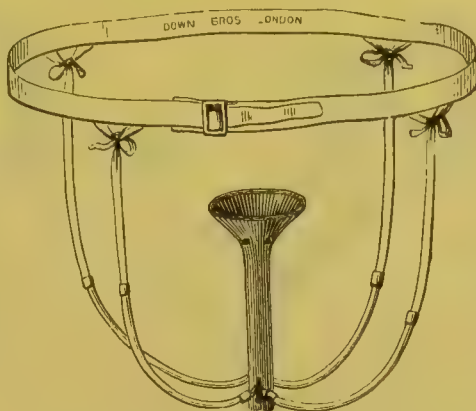
- 3665 Lawson Tait's Wedge, 6 sizes per doz. 1 4 0
 3666 Macintosh's vulcanite Stem, with bands complete, 3 sizes—1 $\frac{1}{2}$,
 1 $\frac{1}{2}$, 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ each 0 5 6



- 3667 Matthews Duncan's Disc and Stem, for Prolapsus, 8 sizes—1 $\frac{5}{8}$
 to 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. diam. per doz. 0 14 0
 3668 Meyer's solid india-rubber, 12 sizes—2 to 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. diam. 1 0 0
 *3668a Ditto, ditto, lighter make 0 14 0
 *3668b Ditto, ditto, white india-rubber 0 12 0
 3669 Ditto, ditto, very stout, with small central aperture 1 13 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Pessaries and Intra-Uterine Stems, *continued*,—

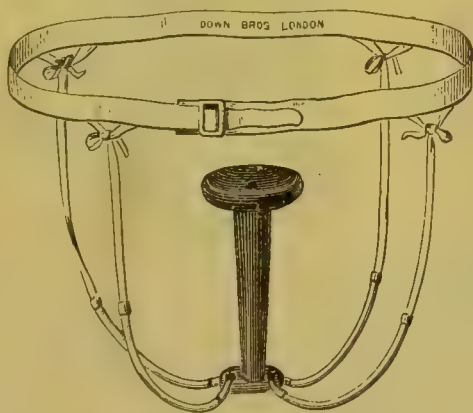


3670.

Pessaries, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

3670	Napier's india-rubber Stem, 4 sizes, with bands complete, each, 2-in., 4s. 6d.; 2½-in., 5s.; 2⅝-in., 5s. 6d.; and 3-in.	0	6	0
	(2s. each allowed for Bands if not required.)			
3671*	Protective Pessaries, to prevent impregnation . . . per doz.	0	15	0



3672.



3673.

3672	Schofield's vulcanite, with bands complete, 4 sizes—1¼, 1½, 1¾, 2-in. each	0	4	6
3673	Simpson's vulcanite Shelf, 6 sizes per doz.	1	7	0



3674.

3674	Thomas's Anteversion, india-rubber, 6 sizes . . . per doz.	1	8	6
------	--	---	---	---

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Pessaries and Intra-Uterine Stems, *continued*,—



3675.



3676.

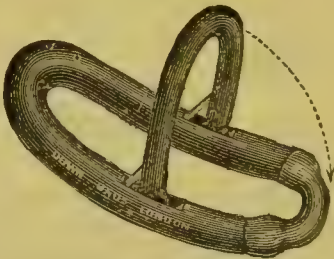
£ s. d.

Pessaries, *continued*,—

3675	Thomas's Anteversion, vulcanite, 4 sizes	per doz.	1	10	0
3676	Ditto, ditto, 4 sizes	"	1	10	0



3677.



3678.

3677	Thomas's Anteversion, vulcanite, 3 sizes	each	0	4	0
3678	Ditto, with india-rubber Spring, 4 sizes	per doz.	1	13	0



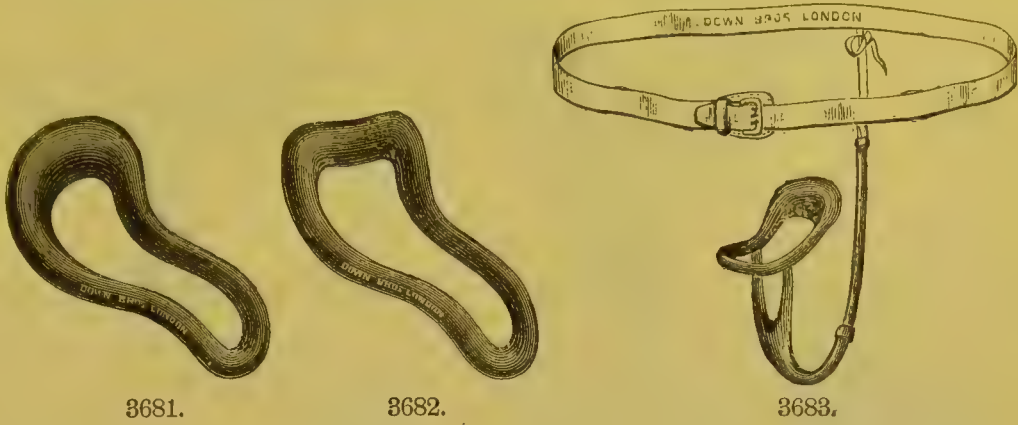
3679.



3680.

3679	Thomas's Anteflexion, with Cup and Stem, 4 sizes	each	0	3	0
3680	Ditto, ditto, ditto, with rest	"	0	4	0

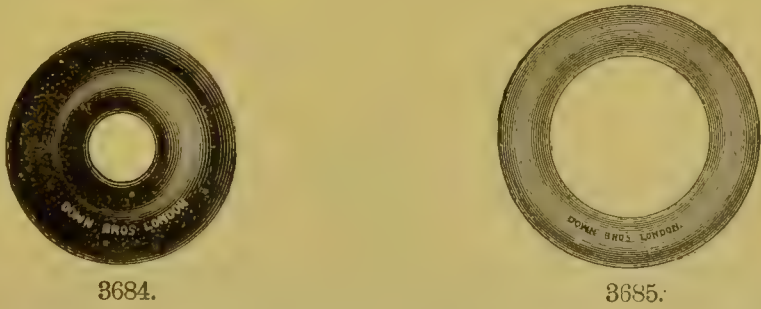
No. Pessaries and Intra-Uterine Stems, *continued*,—



£ s. d.

Pessaries, *continued*,—

3681	Thomas's Retroflexion, 6 sizes	per doz.	1	5	0
3682	Ditto, ditto, 6 sizes	"	1	5	0
3683	Ditto, modification of Cutter's, with rest for cervix, with bands complete	each	0	8	6

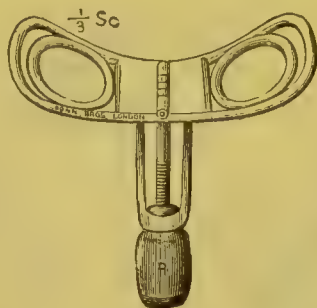


3684	Vulcanite, flat circular, in 7 sizes	per doz.	0	10	6
3685	Watch Spring, 12 sizes, 2 to 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ -in diameter	"	1	0	0
<i>Cheaper quality, lighter make, 16s. per doz.</i>					
	Ditto, extra large sizes, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$, 3 $\frac{5}{8}$, 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ -in.	"	1	4	0

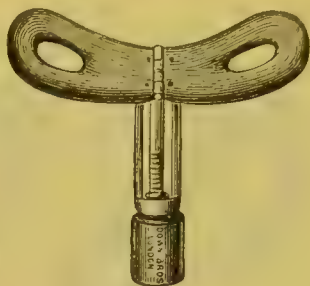


3686	Watch Spring, padded with gelatine, 12 sizes, 2 to 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. diam.,	per doz.	1	10	0
3687	Ditto, with diaphragm, 12 sizes	"	1	2	0

No. Pessaries and Intra-Uterine Stems, *continued*,—



3688.



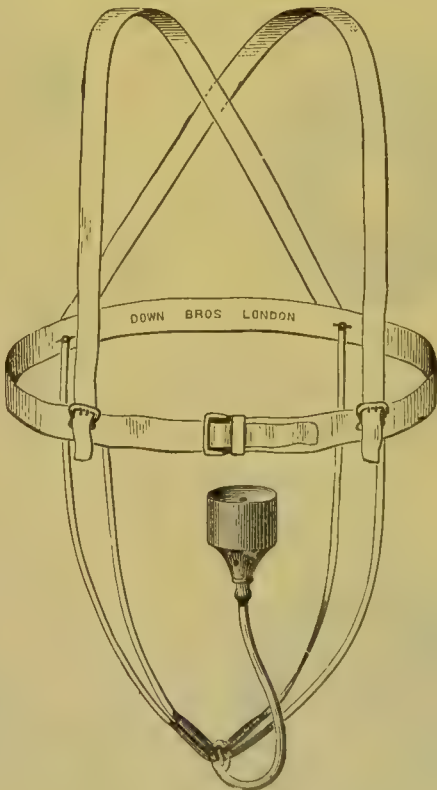
3689.

Pessaries, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

3688	Zwanke's metal	. each	0	3	6
3689	Ditto, vulcanite, with metal Screw, 6 sizes, width across when open, 8, 8·5, 9, 9·5, 10, 10·5 centimetres	. each	0	3	0

Repositors, for replacing Inverted Uterus.

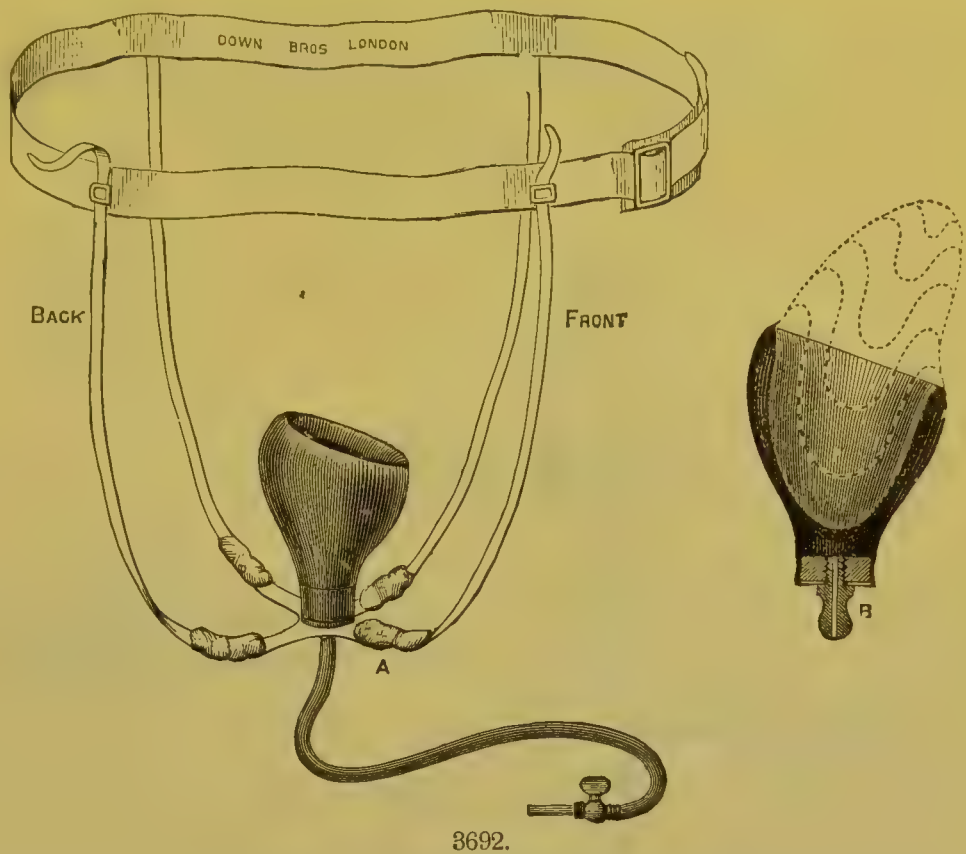


3690.

3690	Galabin's modification of Aveling's, with vulcanite ends, of 2 sizes, complete	0	14	6
3691*	Aveling's, with ditto	0	10	6

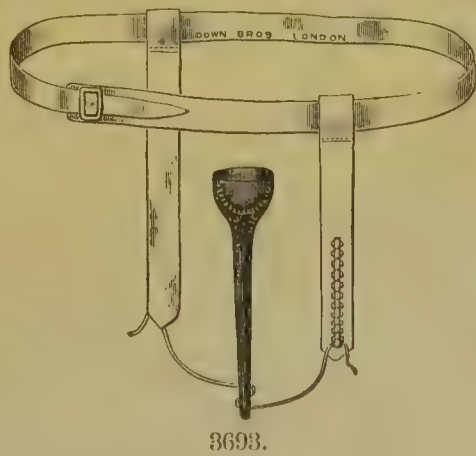
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Pessaries and Intra-Uterine Stems, *continued*,—



		£	s	d
3692	Repositors, for replacing Inverted Uterus, <i>continued</i> ,—			
	Gowan's each	1	1	0

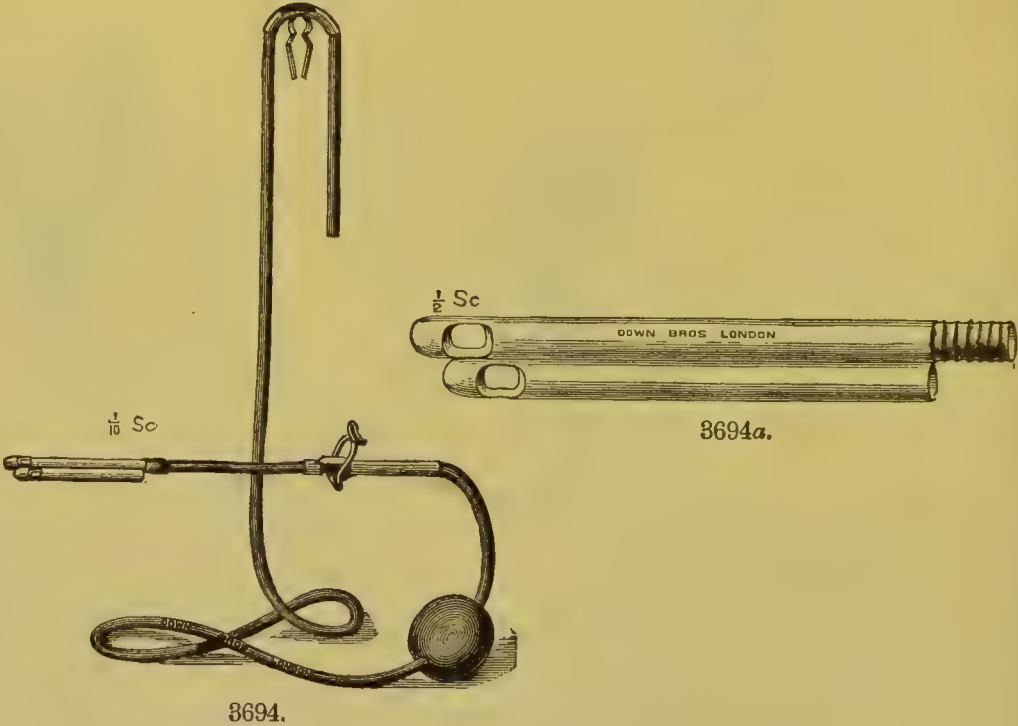
No. 3692, A, represents the Repositor with the bands and belt attached. No. 3692, B, is semi-diagrammatic, the shaded portion representing a vertical section through the inverted cup (ready for use), and the dotted lines approximately the various curves assumed during distension of the instrument and reposition of the uterus.—Vide *The Lancet*, September 21, 1889.



3693	Lawson Tait's set of 3, with straps complete, per set	.	.	0	16	6
------	---	---	---	---	----	---

No.

Ovariectomy and Hysterectomy
Instruments.



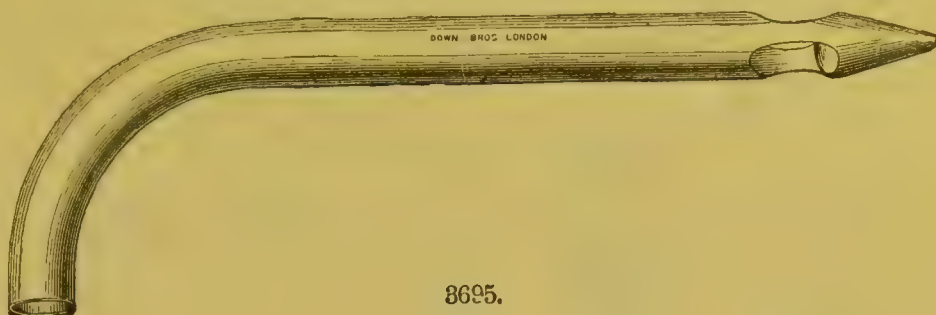
		£	s.	d.
3694	Morse's, with Siphon arrangement and Stopcock complete	0	18	6
3694a	Ditto, the double metal Tube only	0	10	6

From the "Lancet," August 8, 1896.

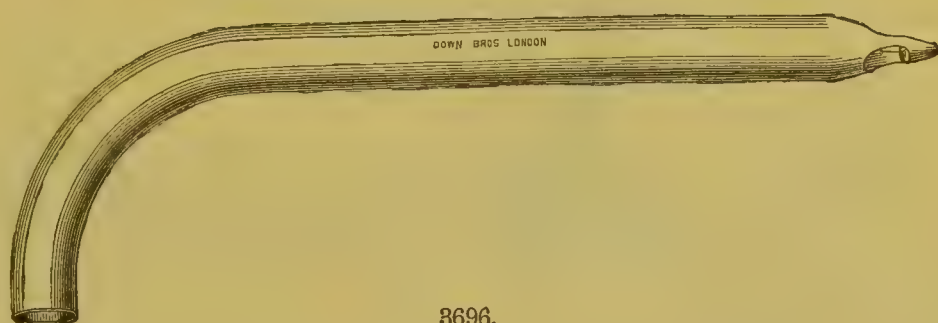
Subjoined is an accurate representation of an instrument made for me by Messrs. Down Bros. In cases in which it is required to wash out the peritoneal cavity, I have been in the habit of introducing by the side of the irrigator one or two glass tubes to facilitate the return of the water from the abdomen; hence it occurred to me to have the two tubes connected and made in metal, so that the siphon apparatus could be attached to the longer tube and the shorter one might serve for the return of the water; a considerable amount of time is thus saved. The metal tubes are simply a modification of those known as Lawson Tait's half-inch tubes for washing out the abdomen.

Norwich.

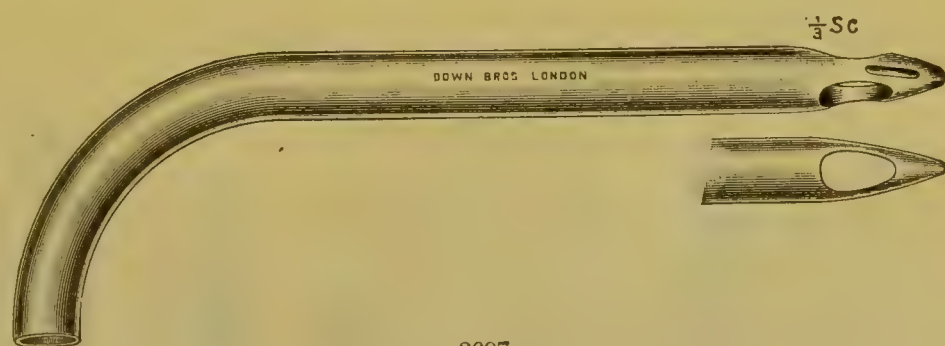
T. H. MORSE, F.R.C.S. Eng.

No. Ovariectomy and Hysterectomy Instruments, *continued*,—

3695.



3696.



3697.

£ s. d.

3695	Lawson Tait's Tubes, for washing out, 2 sizes— $\frac{7}{16}$ and $\frac{7}{8}$ -in. diam. each, 8s. 6d. and	0 12 6
3696	Ditto, modified by Mr. Greig Smith . . . each, 9s. 6d. and	0 13 6
3697	Ditto, modified by Mr. Carwardine . . . each, 11s. and	0 15 0

The smaller size is used for washing out Cysts, the larger size for washing out the peritoneal cavity.

A medium size of these Tubes is also kept in stock at intermediate prices.

No.

Ovariectomy and Hysterectomy Instruments, continued,—
Artery and Compression Forceps, nickel plated (see also
pages 18-28),—

£ s. d.

Bland Sutton's (7 in. Spencer Wells', Fig. 74, as used by Mr.

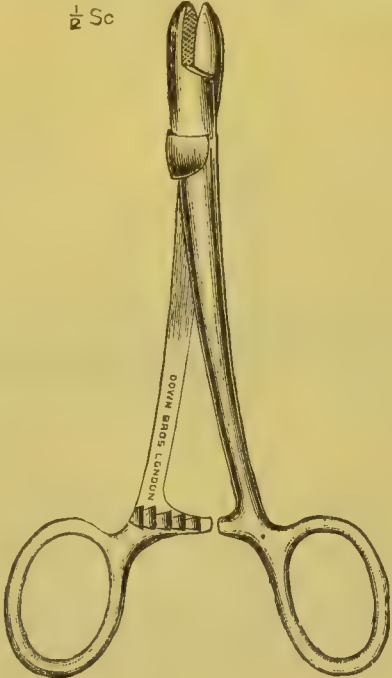
Bland Sutton) with screw joint each

0 7 6

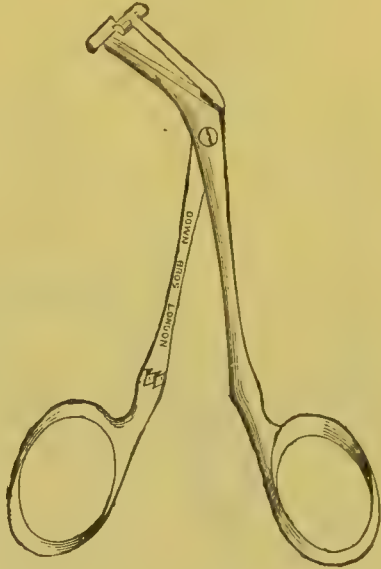
Ditto. with take-off joint as Fig. 75 „

0 9 0

$\frac{1}{2}$ Sc



47.



48.

47
48

Doyen's each, 5 in., 7s. 6d.; 6 in. 0 8 6
Elder's each 0 7 6



$\frac{1}{3}$ Sc

52.



A



B



C



D



E

52

Greig Smith's,—

A. 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. each

0 6 0

A. 5-in. „

0 6 0

If made with take-off joint, 1s. each extra.

B. 6-in. „

0 8 0

C. 7-in. „

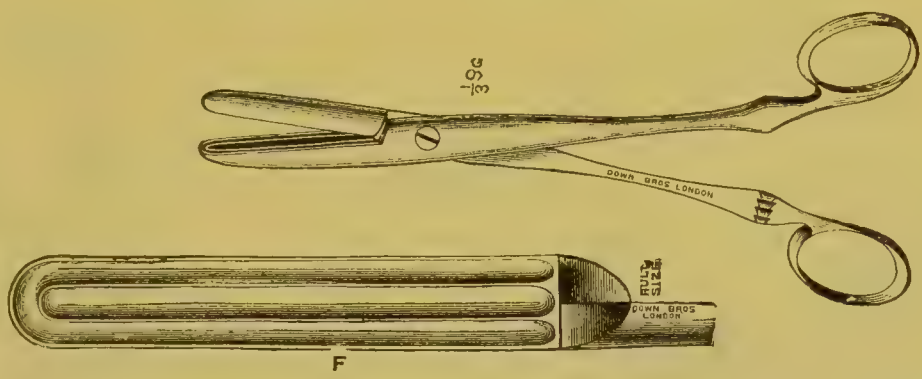
0 10 0

If made with take-off joint, 1s. 6d. each extra.

No

Ovariectomy and Hysterectomy Instruments, continued,—
Artery and Compression Forceps, nickel plated, continued,—
Greig Smith's, continued,—

	£	s.	d.
D. 8-in. each	0	11	6
D. Ditto, curved on flat „	0	15	6
If made with take-off joint, 1s. 6d. each extra.			
E. 5-in., fine, for Peritoneum „	0	6	0
If made with take-off joint, 1s. each extra.			



53.

53	Greig Smith's (F) 9-in. each	0	17	6
	If made with take-off joint, 1s. 6d. each extra.			

Professor J. Greig Smith, M.A., M.B. (Bristol), writes: For some years past I have been using in abdominal and general surgery a modification of the Wells' forceps, which I like so much that I venture to recommend it to my professional brethren.

The general character of the instrument is sufficiently indicated in the accompanying engravings. Instead of the serrated jaws in ordinary use there is a sort of double hawk's bill, without any transverse serration. Thus the tissues caught, instead of being pressed into a corrugated ribbon shape, are nipped and sharply compressed along one or two lines. Ordinary forceps, with flat serrated jaws, can be pulled upon only in the direction of the handles; they may slip on being tilted laterally so as to place a ligature. These forceps cannot slip in whatever direction they are pulled. The pad of uncompressed tissue in the centre of the jaws gives enormous holding power. For catching and holding slippery or friable ovarian cysts they have clear advantages. In holding a divided broad ligament the impossibility of the tissues slipping out sideways will be appreciated by those who know what such an accident means.

As hæmostatics they are, I think, superior to the ordinary pattern. They cause division of the inner coats, and the outer coat is spread out and commingled with the surrounding tissues. In abdominal surgery it is hardly ever necessary to apply a ligature in the parietal incision or on divided adhesions if these forceps are used. The sharp-pointed forceps, with one lip for dissecting or picking up the peritoneum, is a favourite instrument with all who use it; indeed, so efficient is it, that it is doubtful if the second lip is necessary in the smaller forceps.

The tips of the smaller forceps are pointed on the Tait plan so that a ligature slips over them easily. Messrs. Down Bros. of 21, St. Thomas's Street, London, S.E., are the makers.—*British Medical Journal*, March 23, 1895.

No. Ovariectomy and Hysterectomy Instruments, *continued*, —

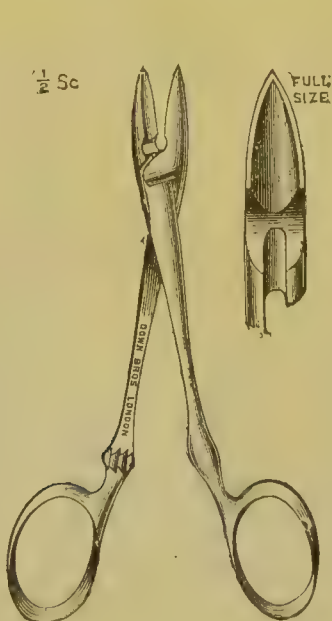
3698.



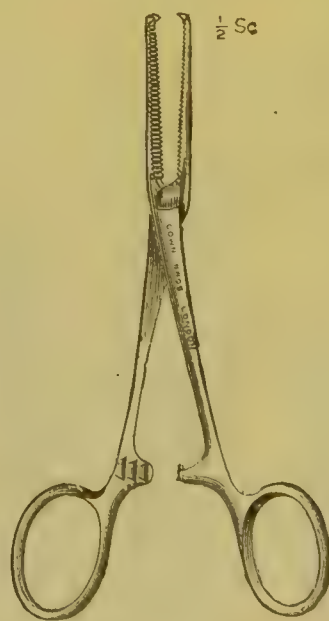
3699.

Artery and Compression Forceps, nickel plated, *continued*,—

		£	s.	d.
3698	Jordan Lloyd's, straight, grooved lengthways . . . each	0	17	0
3699	Ditto, curved, ditto „	0	18	0



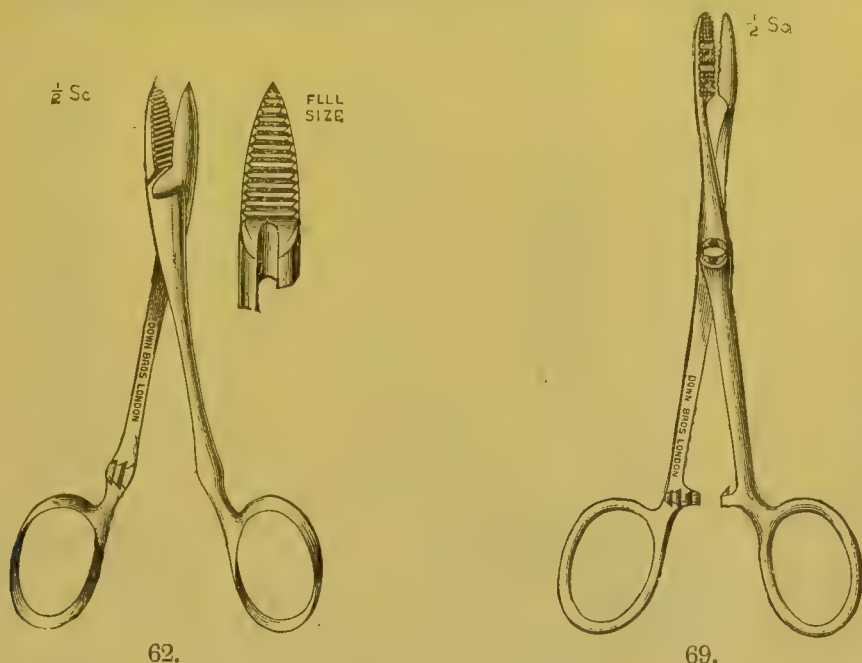
58.



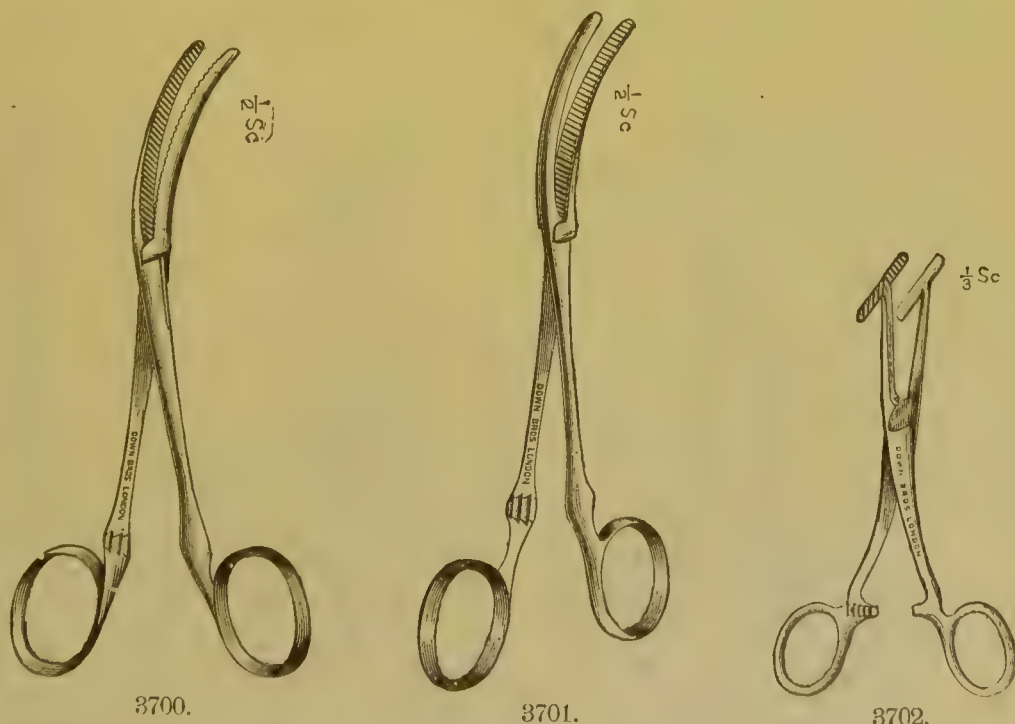
60.

58	Jordan Lloyd's, with take-off joint, 4 3/4-in. each	0	7	0
59*	Ditto, with screw joint, 4 3/4-in. „	0	6	0
60	Kocher's, with take-off joint each, 5-in., 6s. 6d.; 6-in.	0	8	6
61*	Ditto, with screw joint each, 5-in., 5s. 6d.; 6-in.	0	7	0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

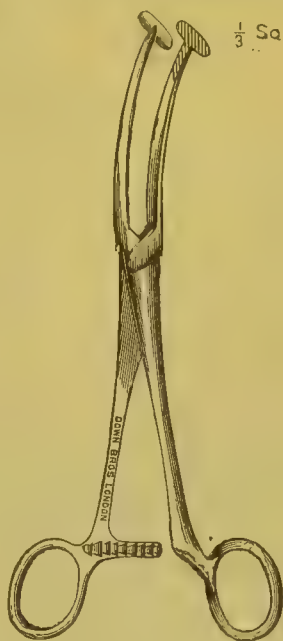
No. Ovariectomy and Hysterectomy Instruments, *continued*,—Artery and Compression Forceps, nickel plated, *continued*,—

		£	s.	d.
62	Lawson Tait's, take-off joints, $4\frac{3}{4}$ -in.			
63*	Ditto, with screw joints, $4\frac{3}{4}$ -in.			
69	Pean's straight, 5-in.			
		each	0	5
		"	0	4
		"	0	5
				3

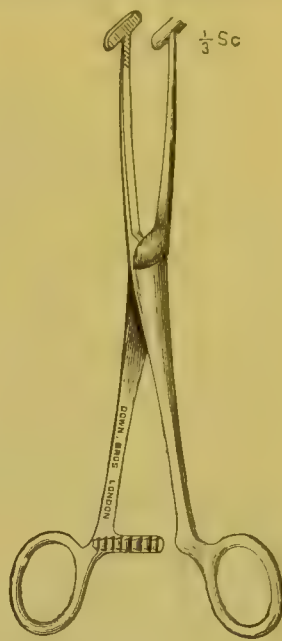


3700	Pean's curved, with take-off joint, $5\frac{1}{2}$ -in.	each	0	7	6
3701	Ditto, curved on flat, with take-off joint, $5\frac{1}{2}$ -in.	"	0	7	6
3702	Ditto, T-shape, with take-off joint, $5\frac{3}{4}$ -in.	"	0	9	6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Ovariectomy and Hysterectomy Instruments, *continued*,—

3703.

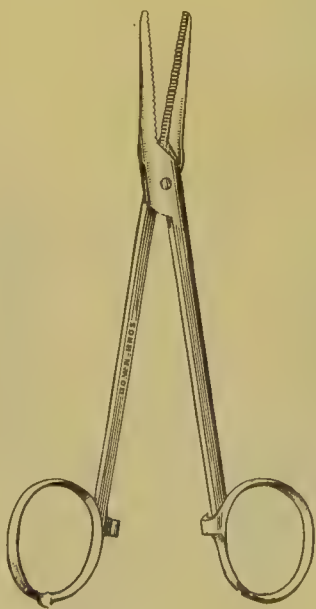


3704.

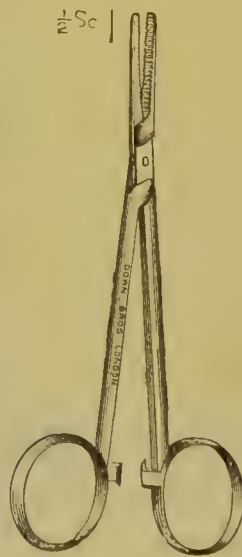
Artery and Compression Forceps, nickel plated, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

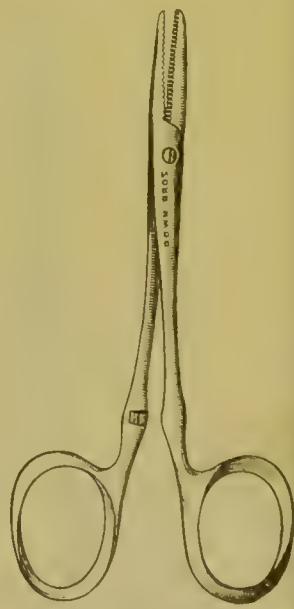
	Pozzi's,—				
3703	Curved, T-shape	each 5½-in, 9s.; 8-in.	0	10	6
3704	Straight, T-shape, 8-in.	each	0	10	6



72.



73.

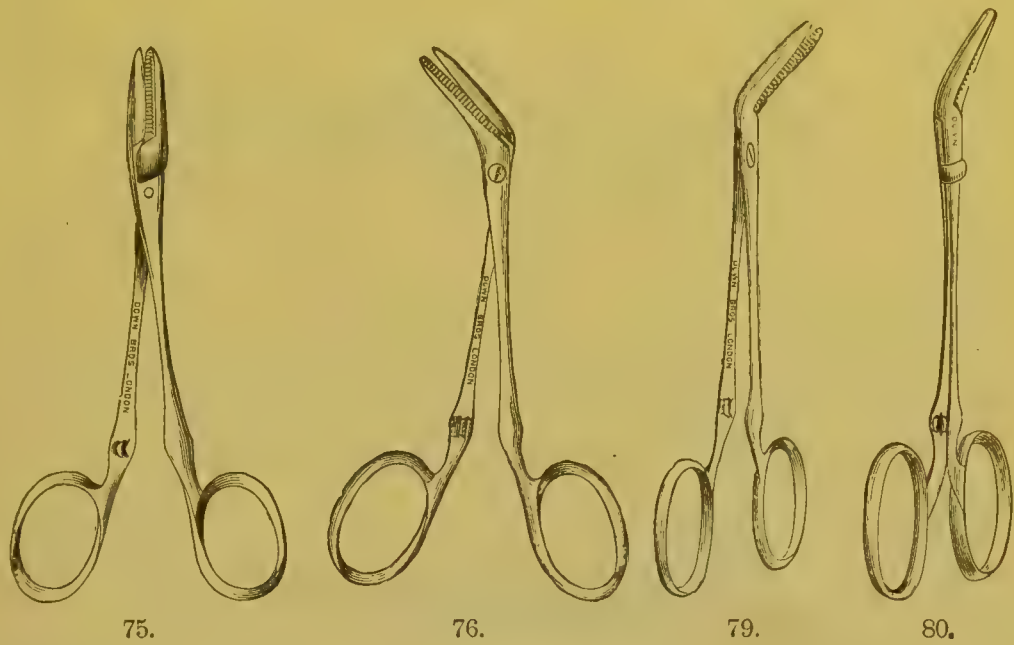


74.

Spencer Wells',—

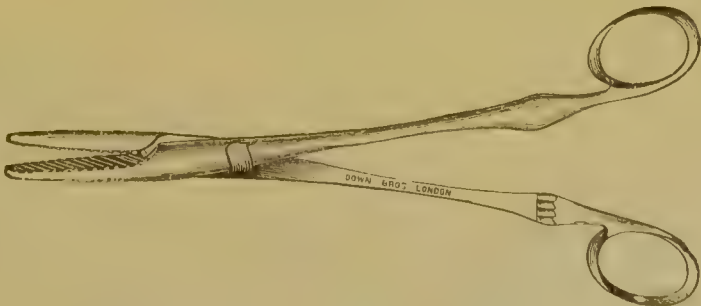
72	Original pattern, 4½ and 5-in.	each	0	4	0
73	Ditto, with Aseptic joint, 4½-in. and 5-in.	"	0	5	0
74	Improved pattern, each, 3-in., 4s.; 4½-in., 4s.; 5-in., 4s.; 6-in., 6s.; 7-in.		0	7	6

No. Ovariotomy and Hysterectomy Instruments, *continued*,—



Artery and Compression Forceps, nickel plated, *continued*,—

		£	s.	d.
Spencer Wells', <i>continued</i> ,—				
75	Improved pattern, with Aseptic joint, 3-in., 5s.; 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ -in., 5s.; 5-in., 5s.; 6-in., 7s. 6d.; 7-in.			
76	Angular, 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ -in.			
77*	Ditto, with Aseptic joint			
78*	Ditto, 6-in. (Jesett's) each, 6s. 9d.; with take-off joint			
79	Angle on flat.			
80	Ditto, with Aseptic joint			



81.

Spencer Wells' Compression Forceps, nickel plated,—

81	Straight, with Aseptic joint	each, 7-in., 10s.; 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ -in.	0	12	0
82*	Ditto, with screw joint	each, 7-in., 8s. 6d.; 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ -in.	0	10	0

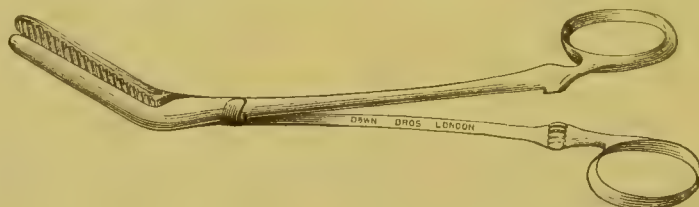
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Ovariectomy and Hysterectomy Instruments, *continued*,—

83.

Artery and Compression Forceps, nickel plated, *continued*,—
 Spencer Wells' Compression Forceps, nickel plated,
continued,—

		£	s.	d.
83	Angle on flat, with screw joint. . . each, 7-in., 10s. ; 8½-in.	0	11	6



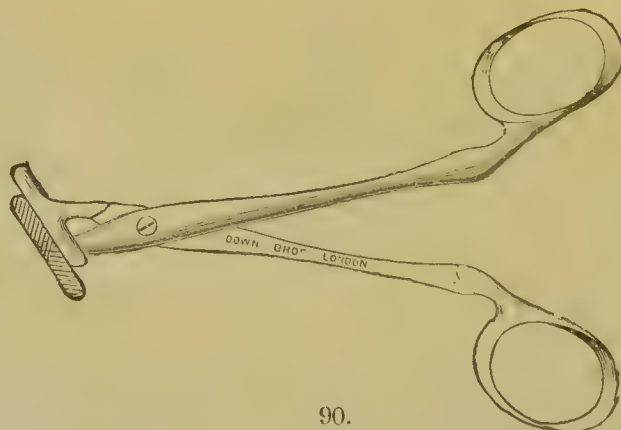
84.

84	Angle on flat, with Aseptic joint, each, 7-in., 11s. 6d. ; 8½-in.	0	13	6
----	---	---	----	---



85.

85	Rectangular, with Aseptic joint, 8½-in. each	0	14	0
86*	Ditto, with screw joint, 8½-in. "	0	12	0

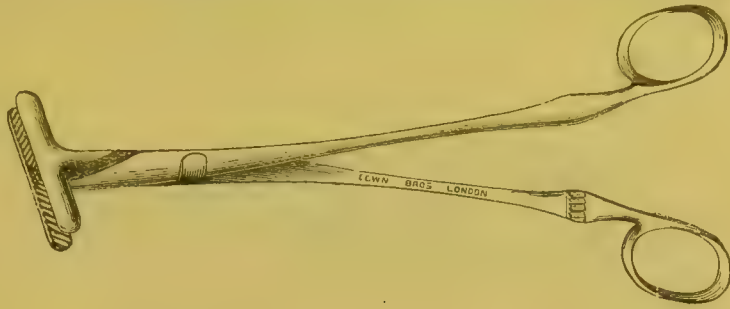


90.

90	Thornton's T-shape each, 6-in., 9s. 6d. ; 8½-in.	0	12	6
----	--	---	----	---

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

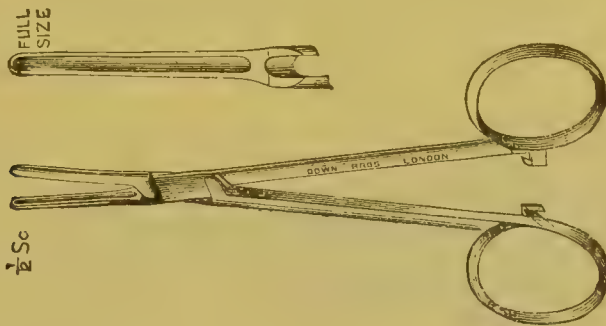
No.

Ovariectomy and Hysterectomy Instruments, *continued*,—

91.

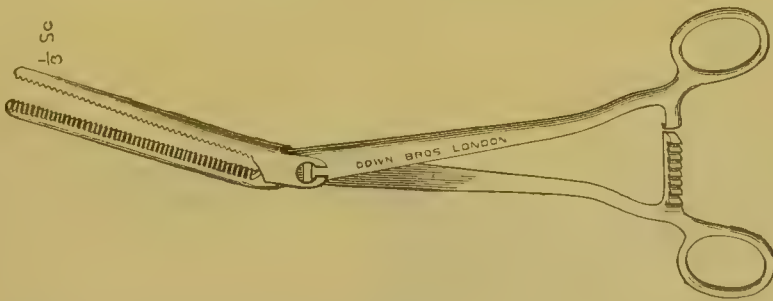
Artery and Compression Forceps, nickel plated, *continued*,—

		£	s.	d.
91	Thornton's T-shape, with take-off joint, each, 6-in., 11s. ; 8½-in.	0	14	6



92.

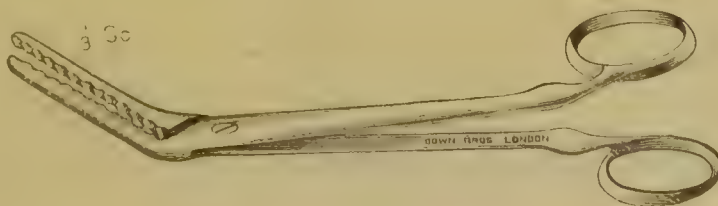
92	Wallace's, with take-off joint, 5-in.	each	0	6	6
93*	Ditto, with screw joint, 5-in.	„	0	5	6



3705.

Broad Ligament Clamps, etc., nickel plated (*see also*
Compression Forceps),—

3705	Angular, with take-off joint	each	0	16	6
------	--	------	---	----	---

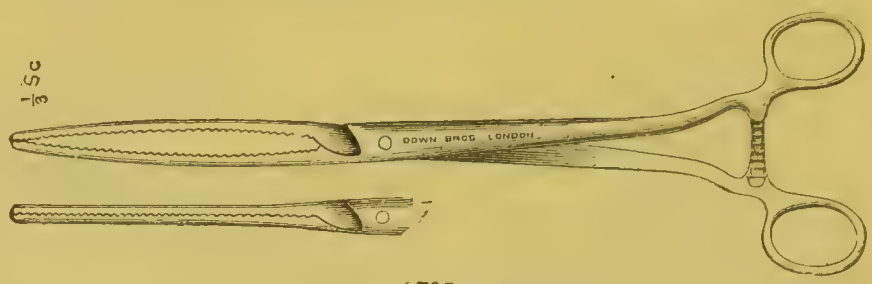


3706.

3706	Braithwaite's	each	0	10	6
------	-------------------------	------	---	----	---

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Ovariotomy and Hysterectomy Instruments, continued,—

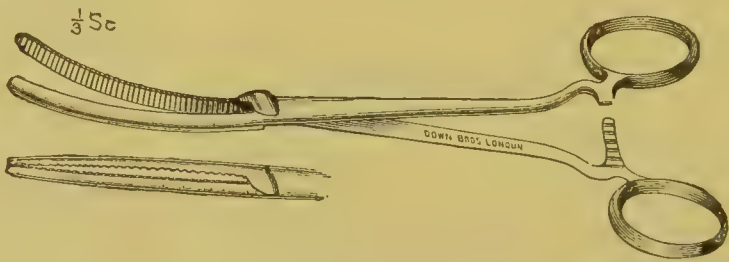


£ 707.

Broad Ligament Clamps, etc. nickel plated, continued,—

3707

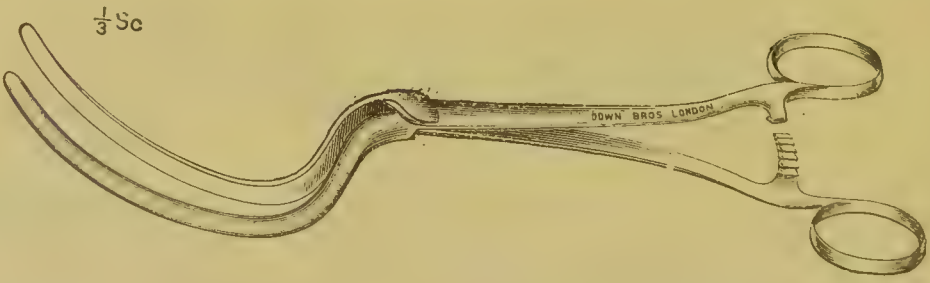
Doyen's straight, with spring arched blades, each, 8-in.,
11s.; 11-in. 0 14 6



3708.

3708

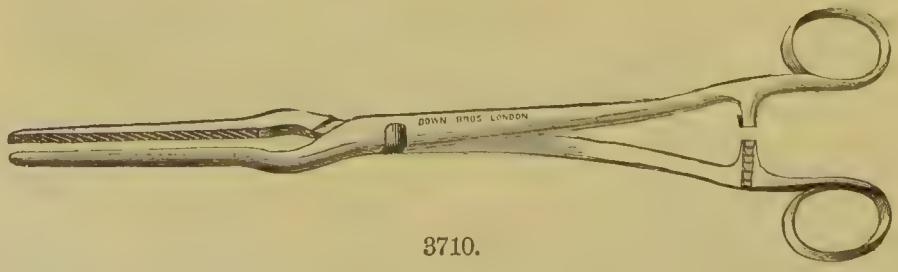
Doyen's curved, with spring arched blades . . . each 0 13 0



3709.

3709

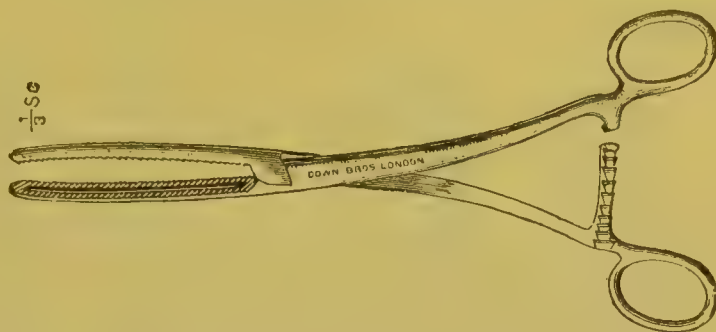
Edgar's each 0 16 6



3710.

3710

Galabin's each 0 13 6

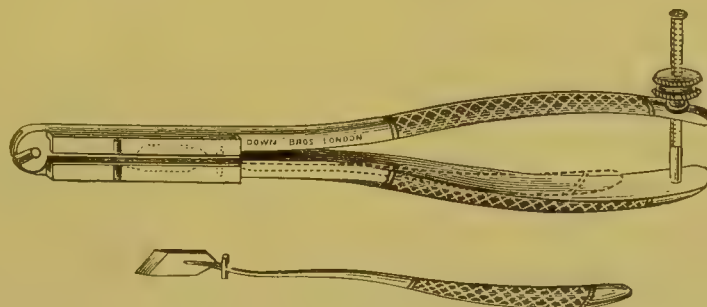
No. Ovariectomy and Hysterectomy Instruments, *continued*,—

3711.

£ s. d.

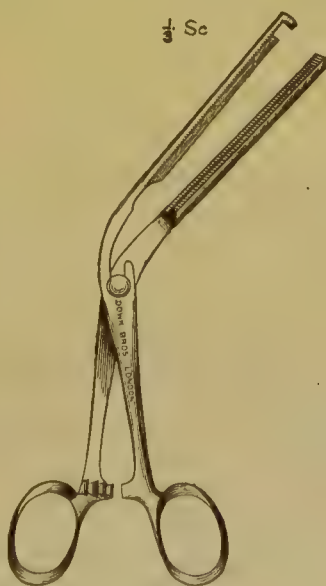
Broad Ligament Clamps, etc., nickel plated, *continued*,—

3711 Galabin's modification of Doyen's each 0 13 6



3712.

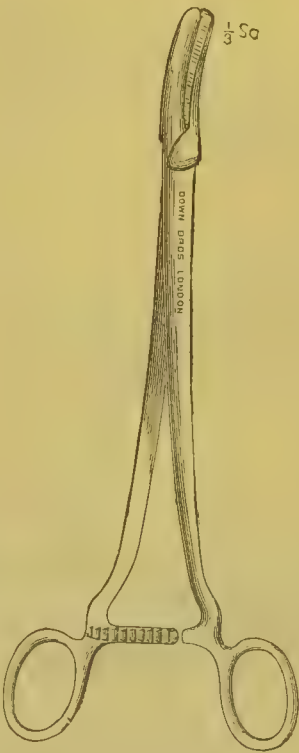
3712 Greig Smith's Clamp and Knife each 1 11 6



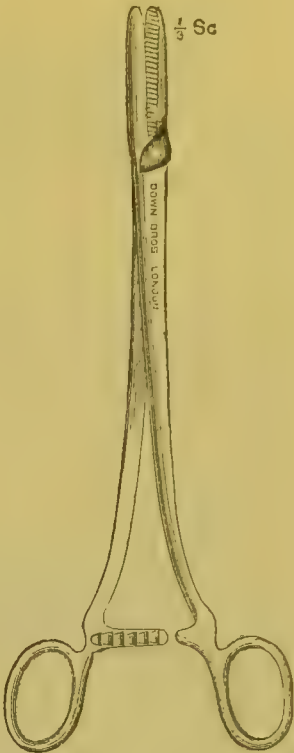
3713.

3713 Jessett's each 0 15 0

No. Ovariotomy and Hysterectomy Instruments, *continued*,—



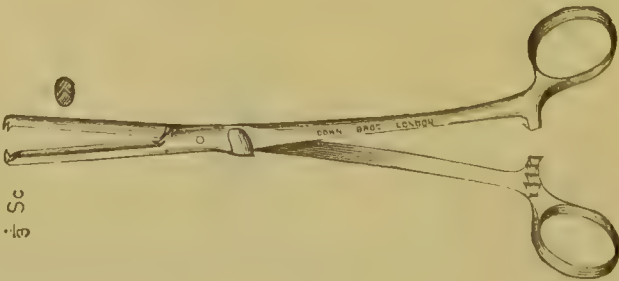
3714.



3715.

Broad Ligament Clamps, etc., nickel plated, *continued*,—£ s. d.

3714	Pozzi's, curved on flat, 9½-in.	each	0	12	6
3715	Ditto, straight, 9½-in.	"	0	11	6

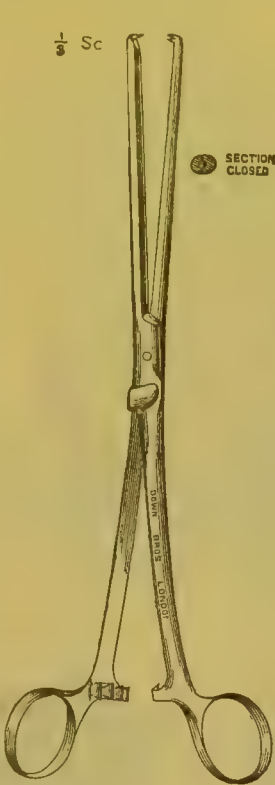


3716.

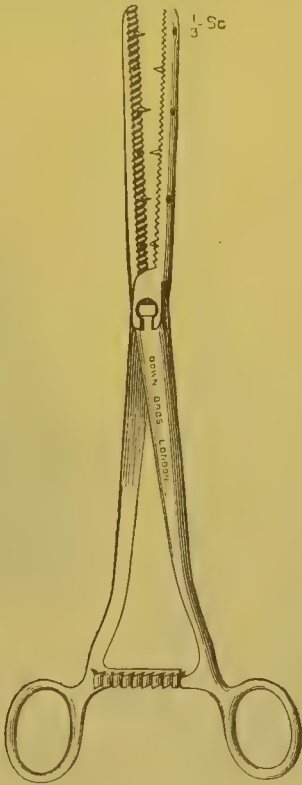
3716	With smooth jaws, angular inside, as used by Playfair, small, 8-in.	each	0	14	6
------	---	------	---	----	---

Ovariectomy and Hysterectomy Instruments, continued,—

No.



3717.



3718.

£ s. d.

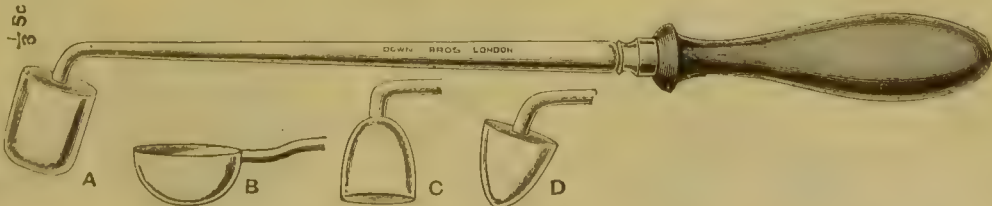
Broad Ligament Clamps, etc., nickel plated, continued,—

3717	With smooth jaws, angular inside, as used by Playfair, large, 9½-in.	each	0	15	6
3718	With pin blades, straight	"	0	15	6



3719.

3719	Cautery Forceps, Krassowski's, nickel plated	each	0	15	0
------	--	------	---	----	---



3720.

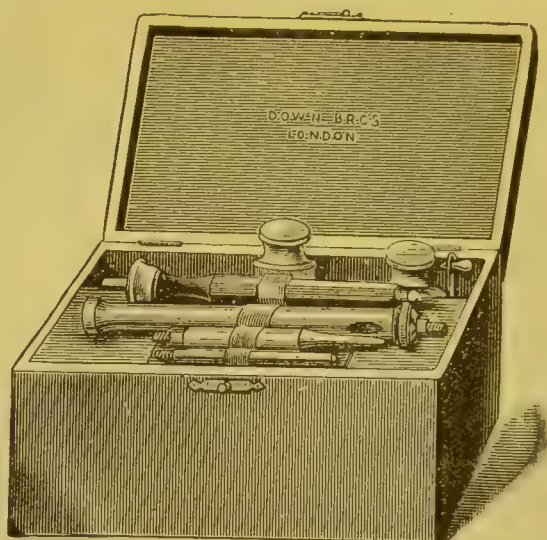


3721.

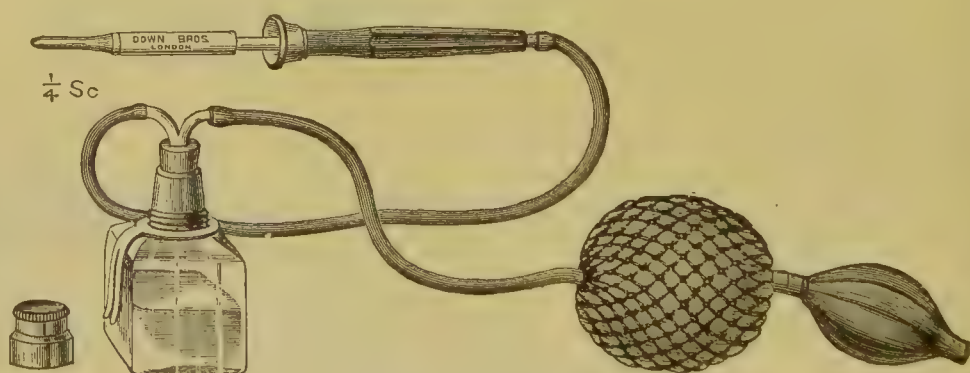
Cauteries, Actual (see also pages 900-901),—

3720	In wooden handles, A, B, C, and D	each	0	6	0
	Ditto, ditto, smaller sizes	"	0	4	6
3721	In wooden handle	"	0	4	6

No.

Ovariectomy and Hysterectomy Instruments, *continued*,—

METHOD OF USING.—Firstly, heat the point to a red-heat.



Secondly, pump in the Benzoline Vapour.

3722.

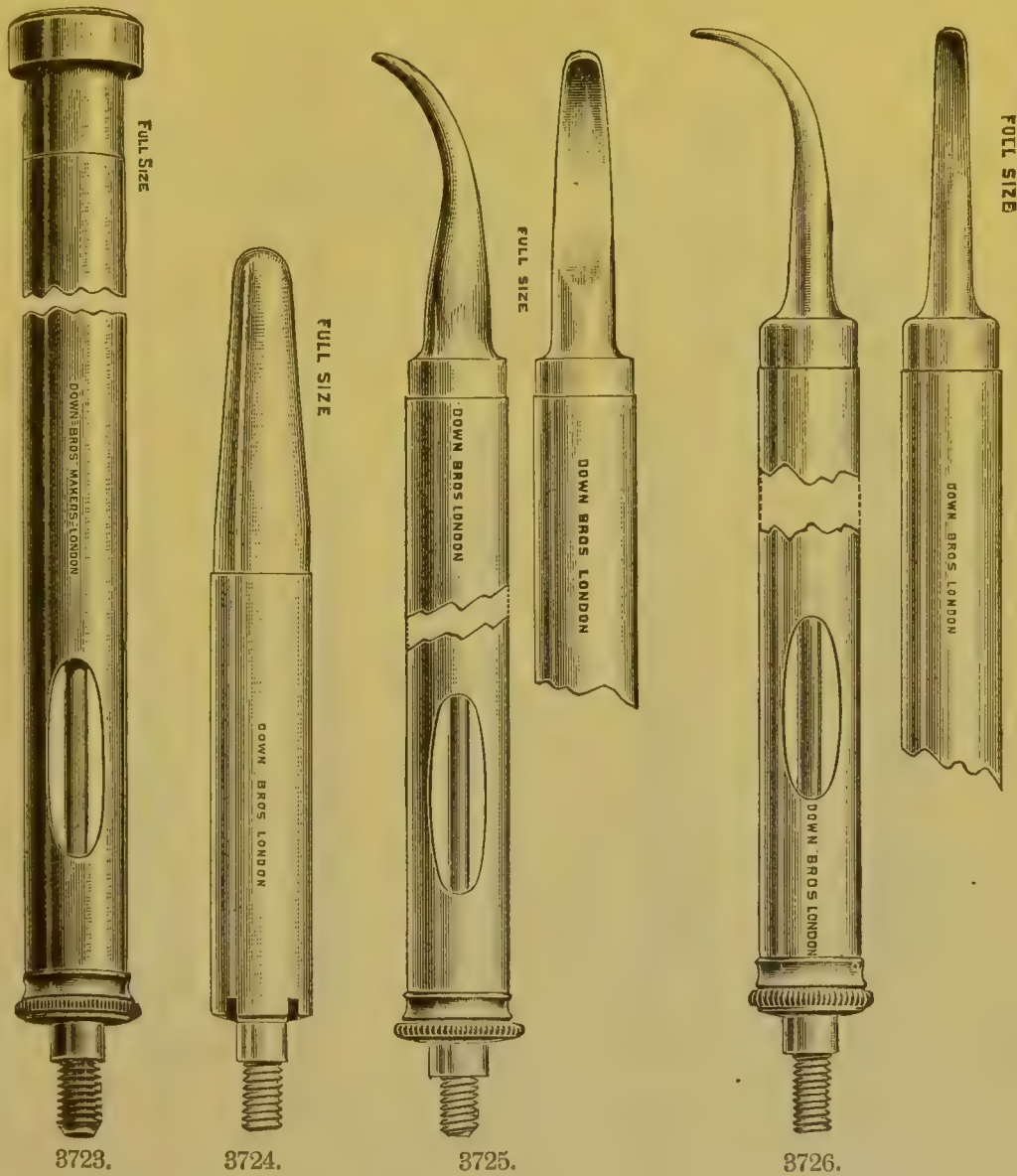
£ s. d.

Thermo-Cauteries (Paquelin's),—

3722 With blunt and cutting points, in case 3 15 0

A smaller model of this Instrument is also made, the amount of platinum used being less. The Instrument costs only £2 12s. 6d. It will be found useful for small operations in general practice.

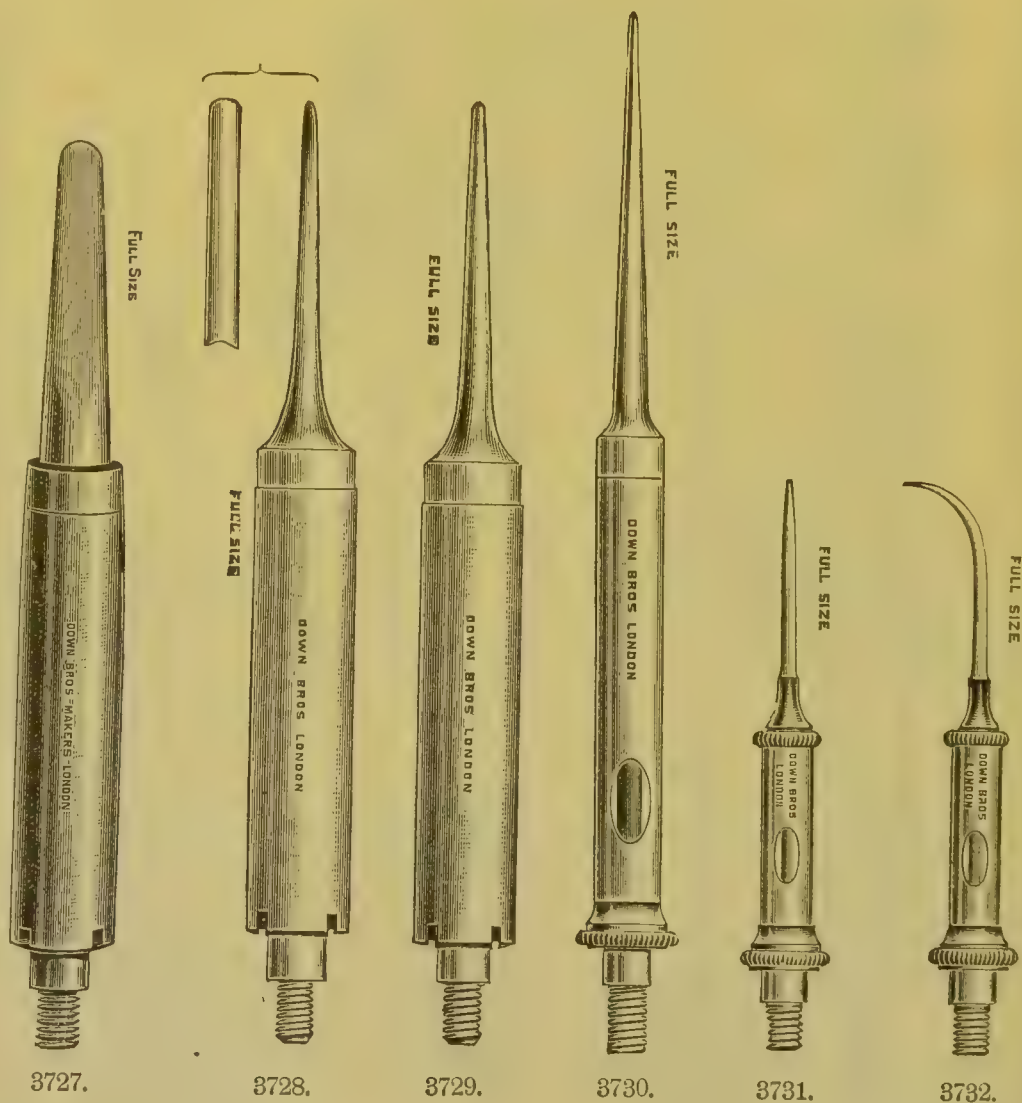
No. Ovariectomy and Hysterectomy Instruments, continued,—



Separate Points for use with Thermo-Cautery,—

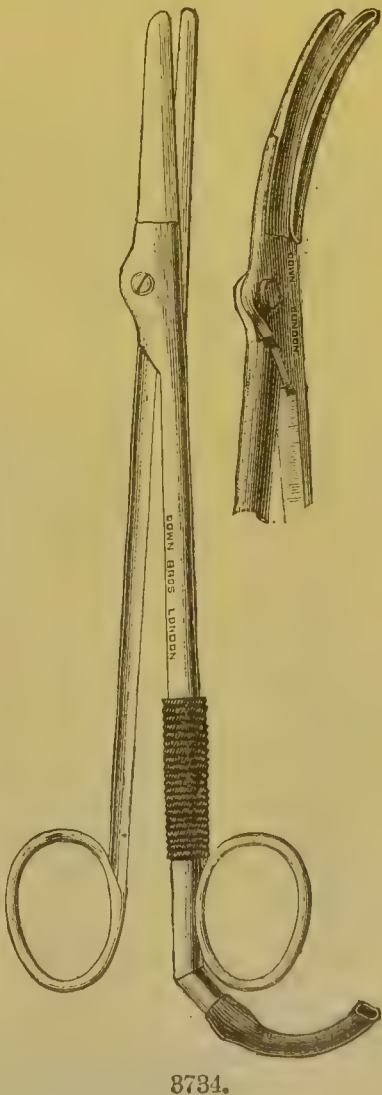
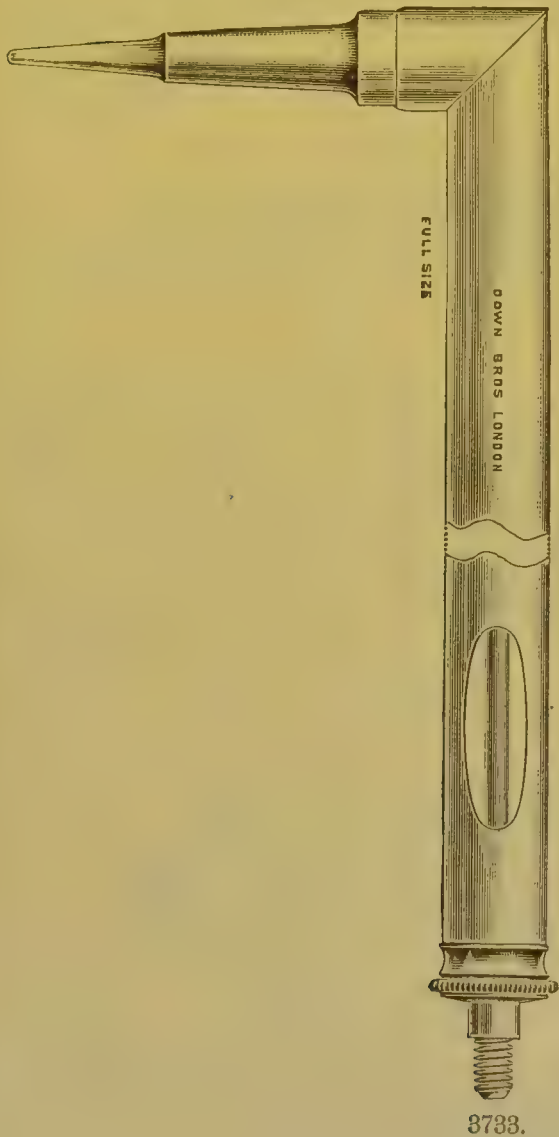
		£	s.	d.
3723	Blunt, or "Champignon" each	1	4	0
3724	Conical „	1	2	6
3725	Curved point, with broad transverse diameter for excising			
	Neck of Uterus each	1	4	0
3726	Ditto, with narrow ditto „	1	2	6

No.

Ovariectomy and Hysterectomy Instruments, *continued*,—Separate Points for use with Thermo-Cautery, *continued*,—

			£	s.	d.
3727	Cutting	each	1	2	6
3728	Ditto, narrow	"	1	0	0
3729	Point	"	1	0	0
3730	Fine point	"	1	0	0
3731	Extra fine points, straight	each, 9s. ; with handle	0	12	0
3732	Ditto, curved.	each, 11s. 6d. ; with handle	0	14	6

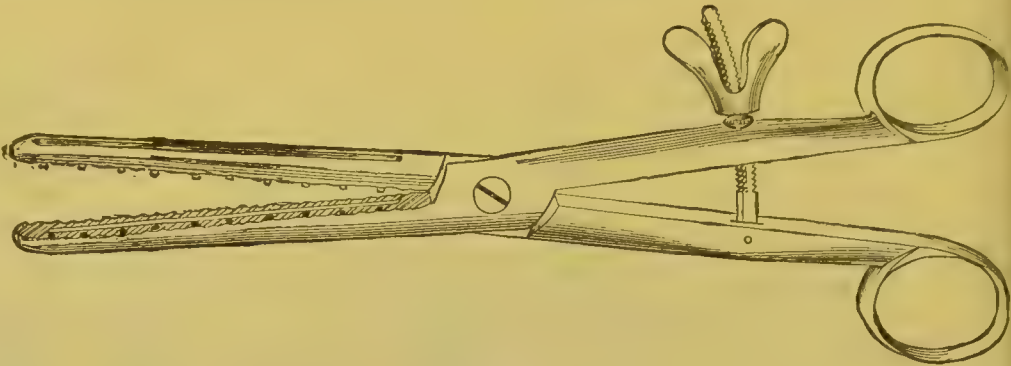
No. Ovariotomy and Hysterectomy Instruments, *continued*,—



Separate Points for use with Thermo-Cautery, *continued*,—

							£	s.	d.
3733	Rectangular, conical point	each	1	6 0
3734	Scissors, curved or straight	„	2	14 0

No. Ovariotomy and Hysterectomy Instruments, *continued*,—

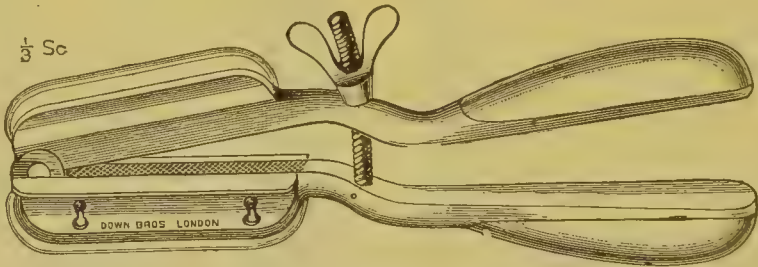


3735.

£ s. d.

Clamp Forceps for Omentum, nickel plated,—

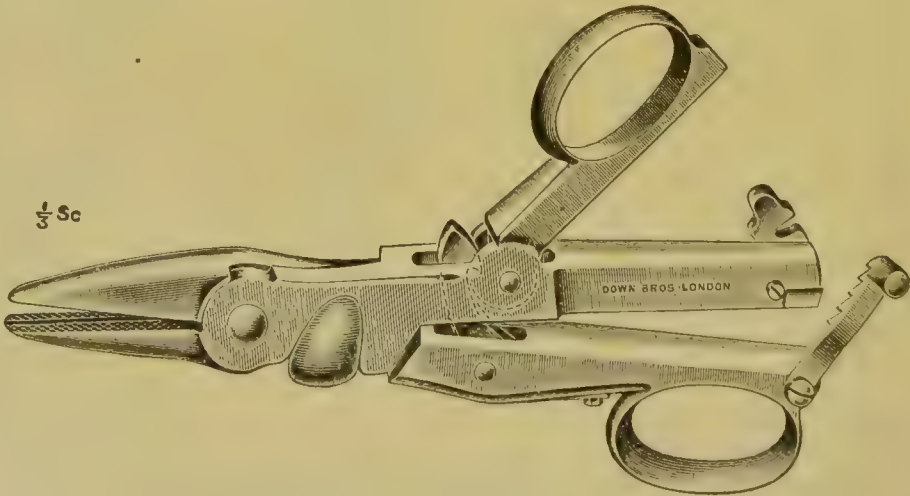
3735	Spencer Wells' each, 7-in., 12s.; 11-in.	1	1	0
3736*	Ditto, with Aseptic joint to take apart, each, 7-in., 15s.; 11-in.	1	4	0



3737.

Clamps for Pedicle, nickel plated (*see also* Compression Forceps),—

3737	Baker Brown's, for Caутery, with metal handles each	1	10	0
------	---	---	----	---



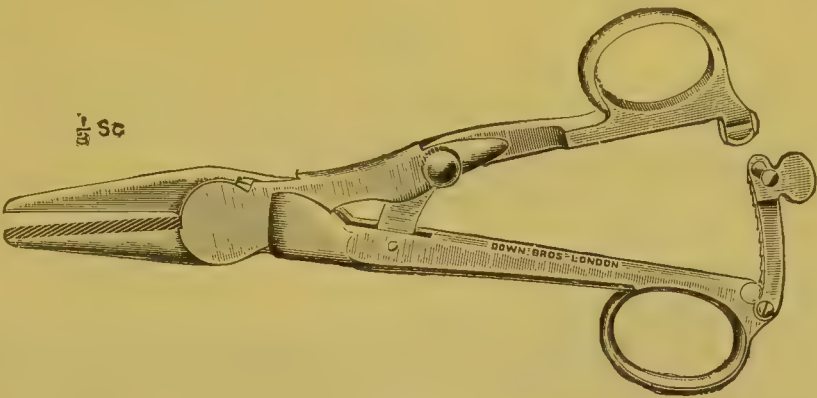
3738.

3738	Doyen's, for progressive and multiple pressure	6	10	0
------	--	---	----	---

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Ovariotomy and Hysterectomy Instruments, *continued*,—

Dr. Doyen claims that this Clamp will reduce to the substance of paper even the thickest pedicle, etc. It may be used as an ordinary rack pressure Forceps. The multiple pressure is applied as follows: Release the movable ring handle from the hook which retains it, then throw the handle outwards till it passes beneath the hook, passing through the centre of the forceps shank; when this is accomplished, the force exercised on the bow handles is multiplied from twice to twenty times, as the bows are approximated.

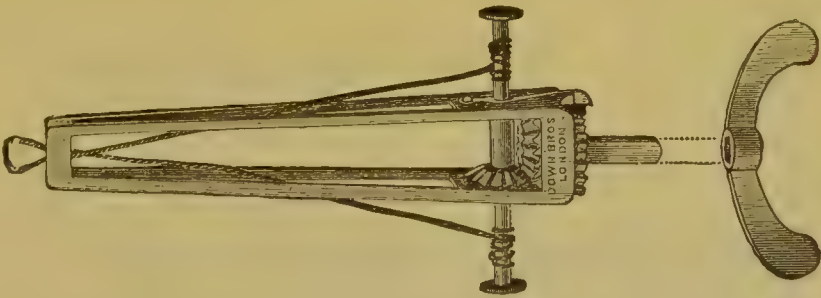


3739.

Clamps for Pedicle, nickel plated, *continued*,— £ s. d.

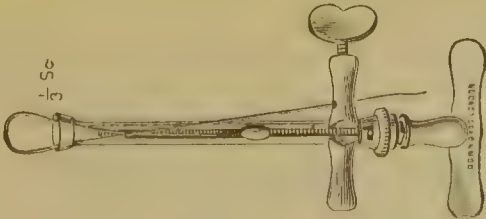
3739	Doyen's, small	each	3	5	0
------	--------------------------	------	---	---	---

This is a modification of Doyen's larger clamp, suitable for small pedicles.



3740.

3740	Elder's "endless wire"	each	1	8	0
------	----------------------------------	------	---	---	---

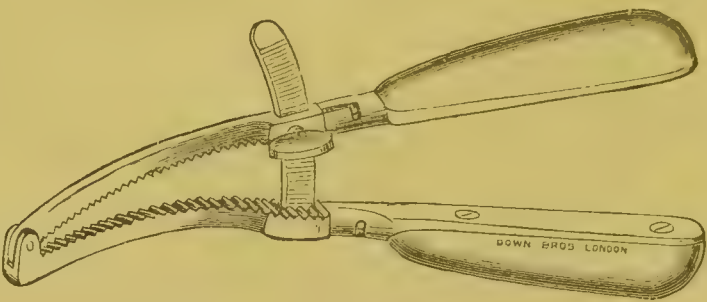


3741.

3741	Fenton's Serrè-Nœud	each	1	0	0
------	-------------------------------	------	---	---	---

No.

Ovariectomy and Hysterectomy Instruments, continued,—



3742.

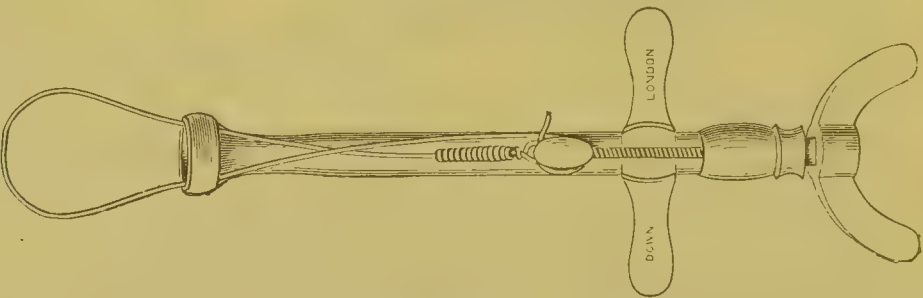
Clamps for Pedicle, nickel plated, continued,—

£ s. d.

3742

Keith's extra-peritoneal, with metal handles

each 1 10 0

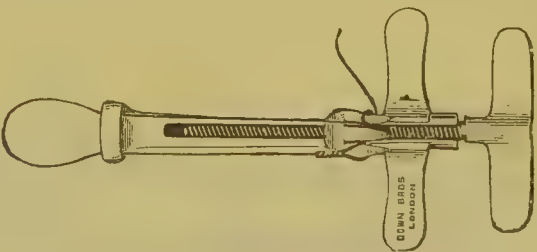


3743.

3743

Koeberlé's Serrè-Nœud

each 0 19 6

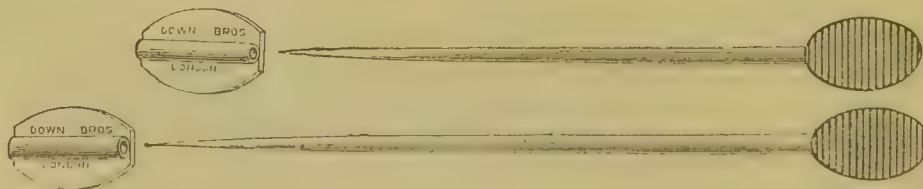


3744.

3744

Lawson Tait's

each 1 0 0



3745.

3745

Guarded Pins, for use with Serrè-Nœuds, 4 and 5-in., per pair 0 6 6

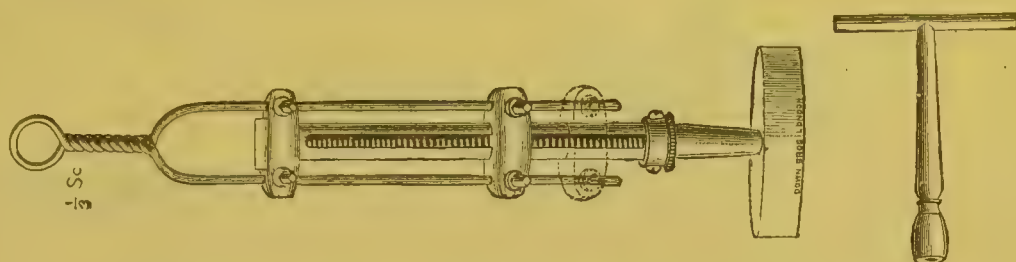
3746*

Wires, for Serrè-Nœuds per doz. 0 5 0

Nippers for cutting the wire (see page 263).

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Ovariectomy and Hysterectomy Instruments, *continued*,—

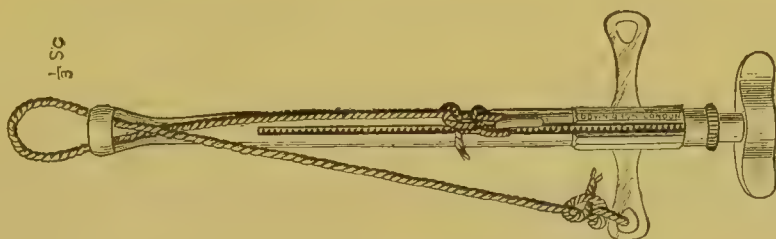


3747.

£ s. d.

Clamps for Pedicle, nickel plated, *continued*,—

3747 Lawson Tait's Improved Circular, with spare wire . . each 1 10 0



3748.

3748 Lawson Tait's Rope Ecraseur, or temporary clamp for Hysterectomy each 1 10 0



3749.

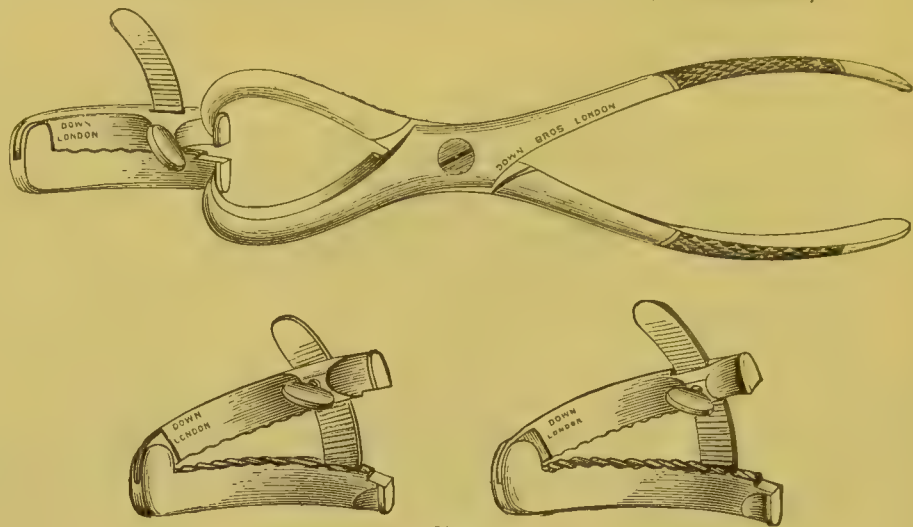
3749 Pozzi's Elastic Ligature each 1 11 0



3750.

3750 Simple pattern each 0 8 6

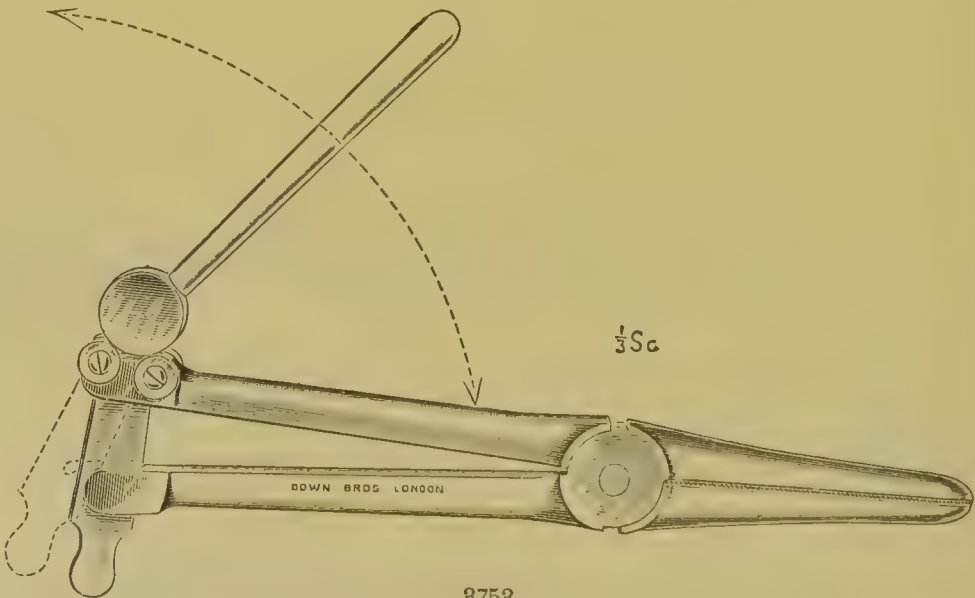
No. Ovariectomy and Hysterectomy Instruments, *continued*,—



3751.

Clamps for Pedicle, nickel plated, *continued*,—

		£	s.	d
3751	Spencer Wells' extra-peritoneal, consisting of Forceps and 3 Clamps	1	15	0
3752*	Ditto, with Aseptic joint to take apart, and 3 Clamps, per set	1	18	0

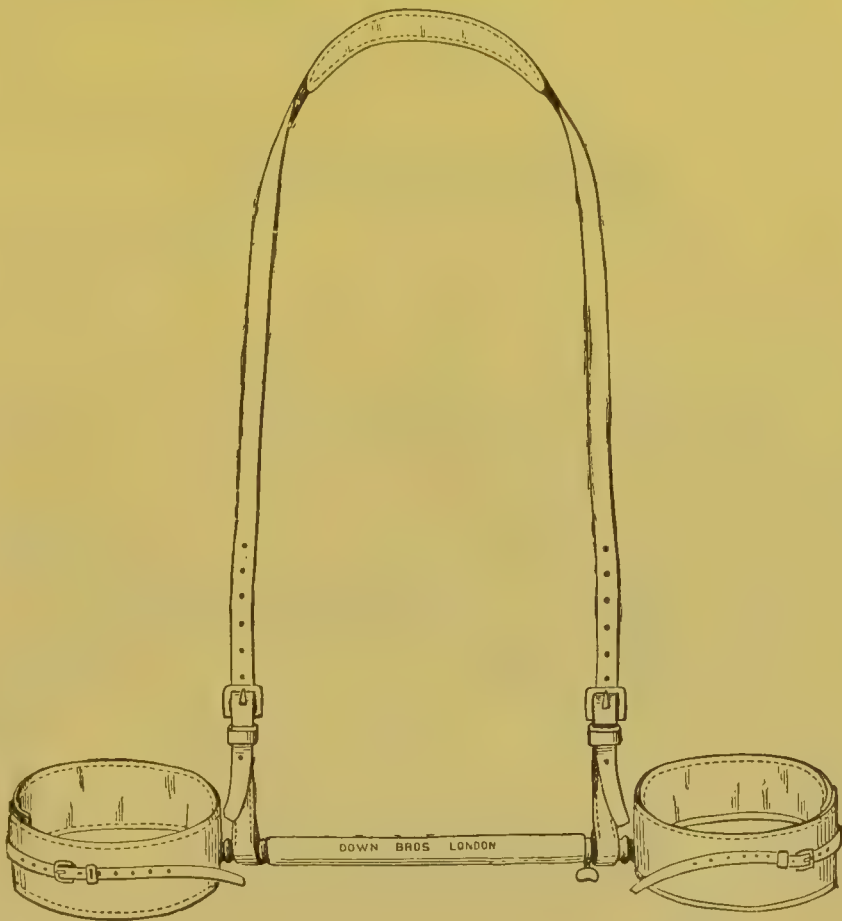


3753.

3753	Thumim's, as used in Dr. Landau's clinic, etc.	each	3	3	0
------	--	------	---	---	---

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Ovariotomy and Hysterectomy Instruments, *continued*,—



3012.

£ s. d.

3012 Crutches and Straps (*see also pages 663-664*),—
Clover's each 1 8 0



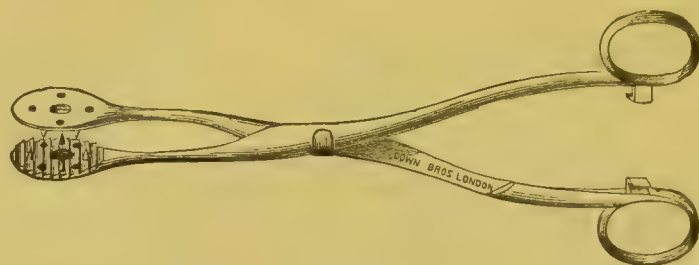
3754.

3754 Cyst Elevators, nickel plated,—
Borck's or Lawson Tait's each 0 4 6

No.

Ovariectomy and Hysterectomy Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



3755.

Cyst Forceps, nickel plated, *continued*,—

3755	Nélaton's, with improved take-off joint	each	0	15	0
3756*	Ditto, with screw joint	"	0	13	0



3757.

3757	Pye-Smith's	each	0	17	0
3758*	Ditto, with take-off joint	"	0	19	0

For compressing the opening in sac after withdrawal of Trocar. It should be used over the Trocar preliminary to its withdrawal.

3759*	Sydney Jones's	each	0	15	0
-------	--------------------------	------	---	----	---

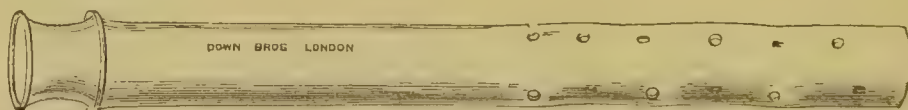


277.

SECTION
FULL SIZE

Directors, nickel plated (*see also pages 68-69*),—

277	Key's, as used by Spencer Wells	each	0	4	0
-----	---	------	---	---	---



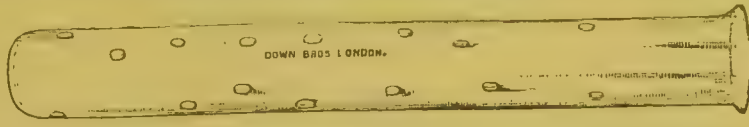
3760.

Drainage Tubes, Glass (*see also pages 1296-1297*),—

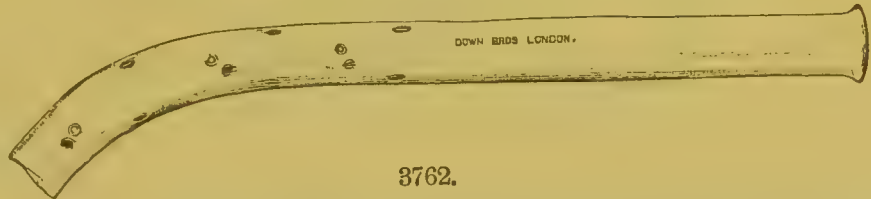
3760	Keith's, various sizes, $\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{5}{8}$ -in. diameter, and $4\frac{1}{2}$ to $8\frac{1}{2}$ -in. long	per doz.	0	6	6
------	--	----------	---	---	---

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Ovariotomy and Hysterectomy Instruments, continued,—



3761.



3762.

£ s. d.

Drainage Tubes, Glass, continued,—

3761	Lawson Tait's, sizes $\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{5}{8}$ in. diam. and $4\frac{1}{2}$ to $8\frac{1}{2}$ in. long	per doz.	0	12	0
3762	Curved, 3 sizes— $5 \times \frac{1}{4}$ -in., $5\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{8}$ -in., $6 \times \frac{1}{2}$ -in.	"	0	9	6
3763*	Ditto, with flattened ends, as used at Westminster Hospital,				
	3 sizes— $3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$ -in., $4\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{2}$ -in., $5\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$ -in.	per doz.	0	12	0
3764*	Square Sheets of pure Rubber to use with same	each	0	2	0

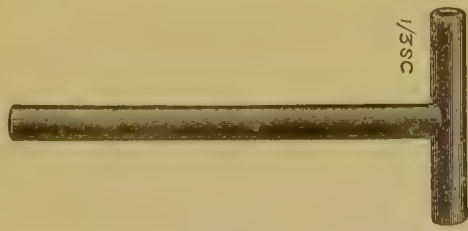


3765.



3766.

3765	Sänger's, 3 lengths— $4\frac{1}{2}$, $5\frac{1}{2}$, 6-in.; diam., $\frac{3}{8}$ ths .	per doz.	0	12	0
3766	Ditto, 4 sizes— $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{3}{8}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{5}{8}$ -in. diam. .	"	0	12	0



3767.

Drainage Tubes, India-rubber (see also pages 1294-1296),—

3767	Thornton's T-shape	each	0	1	6
------	--------------------	------	---	---	---

Ecraseurs (see pages 758-761 and 849-851).

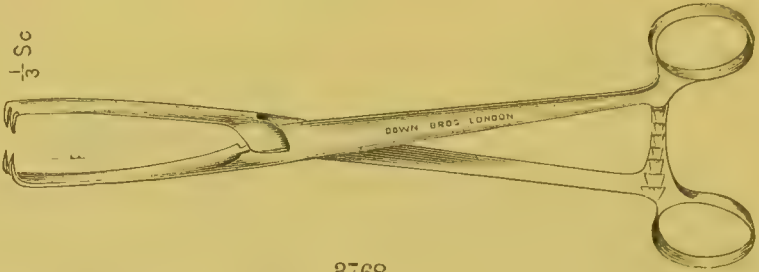
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Ovariectomy and Hysterectomy Instruments, continued,—

£ s. d.

Forceps, Peritoneum (see pages 894–896).



3768.

Forceps, Vulsellum, nickel plated,—
Pean's $\frac{2}{2}$ teeth, $9\frac{1}{2}$ in.

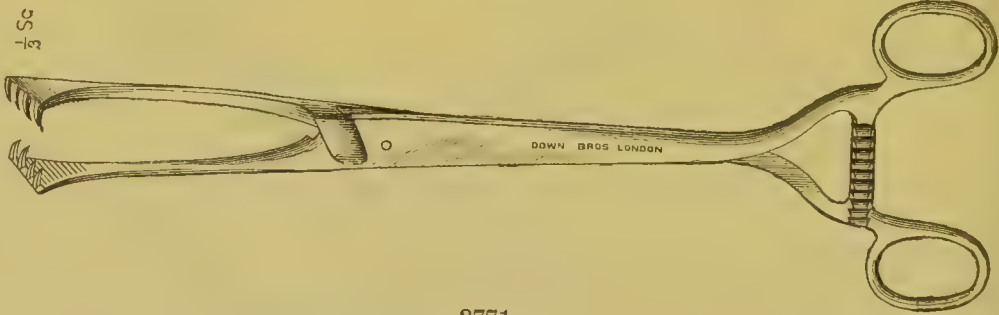
each 0 13 6



3769.



3770.



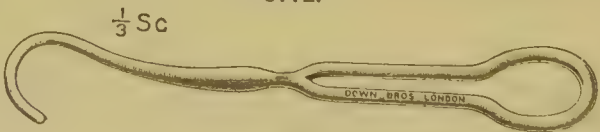
3771.

Forceps, Vulsellum, Piecemeal Extraction, Vaginal
Hysterectomy, nickel plated (as used by Pozzi and
others),—

3769	With $\frac{2}{2}$ teeth	each	0	19	6
3770	With $\frac{3}{3}$ teeth	„	1	1	0
3771	With $\frac{4}{4}$ teeth	„	1	2	6



3772.



3773.

3772	Hooks, Blunt, nickel plated, for stretching the incision while applying sutures, solid forged	each	0	5	6
3773	Ditto, ditto, large size, as used at London Hospital ;	„	0	5	6

No. Ovariectomy and Hysterectomy Instruments, *continued*,—
£ s. d



3774.

Hooks, Peritoneum, nickel plated,—

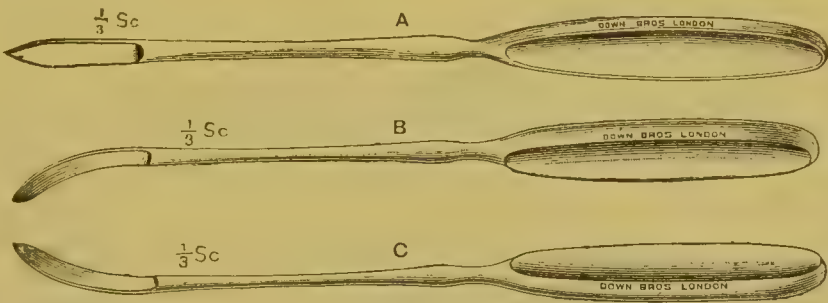
3774 Adams', solid forged steel each 0 5 6



3775.

Sliding Hook Clamp, nickel plated,—

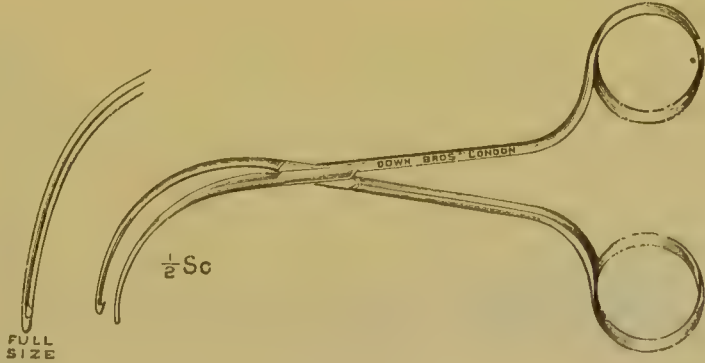
3775 Doyen's, for seizing the neck of the Uterus in Abdominal
 Hysterectomy each 1 11 6



3776.

Knives, solid forged steel, nickel-plated handles,—

3776 Pean's (used also by Pozzi), for Vaginal Hysterectomy, straight
 (A), and curved (B and C) each 0 9 6



877.

Ligature Forceps, nickel plated,—

877 Carwardine's each 0 9 0
878* Ditto, with take-off joint „ 0 10 6

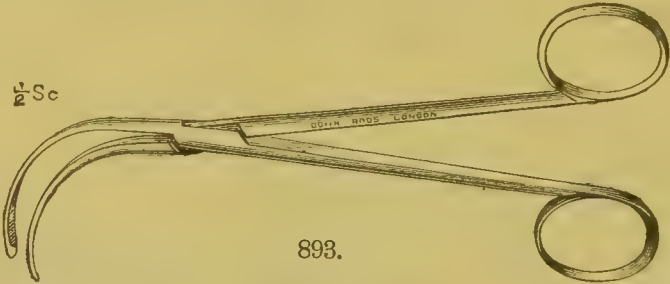
These are a modification of the well-known Forceps of the late Mr. Greig Smith. They are very much lighter and less in bulk, and equally efficient.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

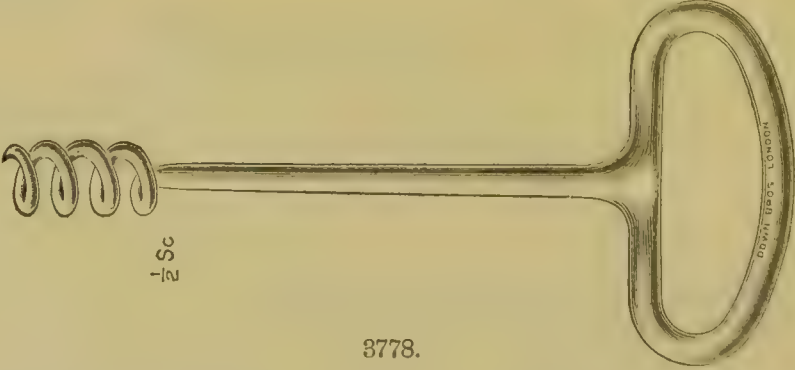
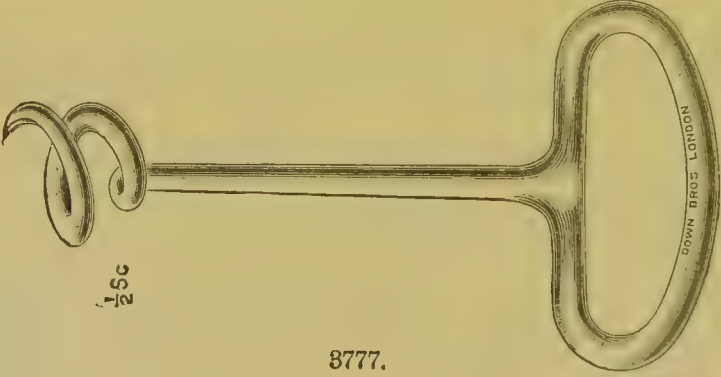
No. Ovariotomy and Hysterectomy Instruments, continued,— £ s. d.



- 879 Ligature Forceps, nickel plated, continued,—
Childe's, with take-off joint each 0 9 6
880* Ditto, with screw joint „ 0 8 0



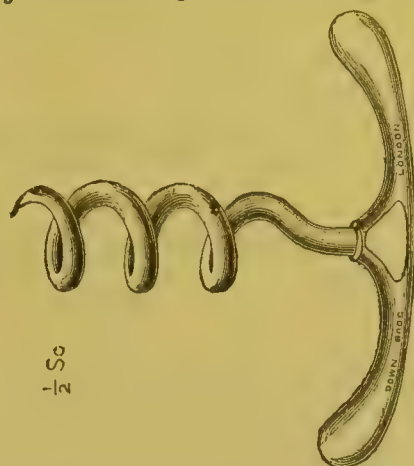
- 893 Greig Smith's each 0 7 0
894* Ditto, with take-off joint „ 0 8 6
The forceps with blades closed is pushed through the
Pedicel, the blades are opened, and the thread caught and pulled
backwards through the opening.



- 3777 Myoma Screws, nickel plated,—
Doyen's, for Abdominal use each 0 10 6
3778 Ditto, for use per Vagina „ 0 10 6

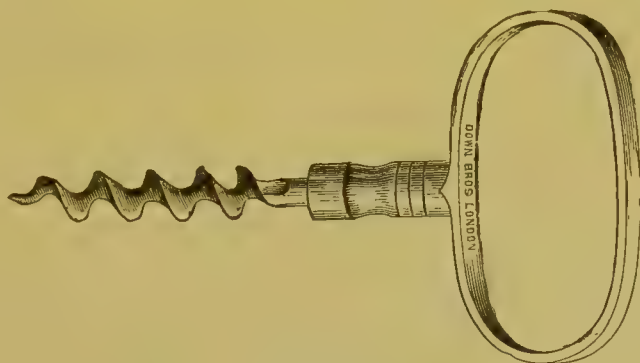
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Ovariectomy and Hysterectomy Instruments, *continued*,— £ s. d.



3779.

3779 Myoma Screws, nickel plated, *continued*,—
Greig Smith's each 0 10 0



3780.

3780 Lawson Tait's each 0 3 0



3781.

3781 Needles, Pedicle, forged out of solid steel and nickel plated,—
Cullingworth's blunt-ended each 0 6 0



3782.

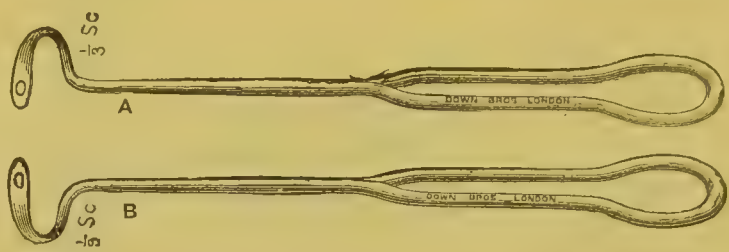
3782 Galabin's blunt-ended each 0 6 6



3783.

3783 Spencer Wells' blunt-ended each 0 6 6

No. Ovariotomy and Hysterectomy Instruments, continued,— £ s. d.



3784.

Needles, Broad Ligament, etc., nickel plated,—

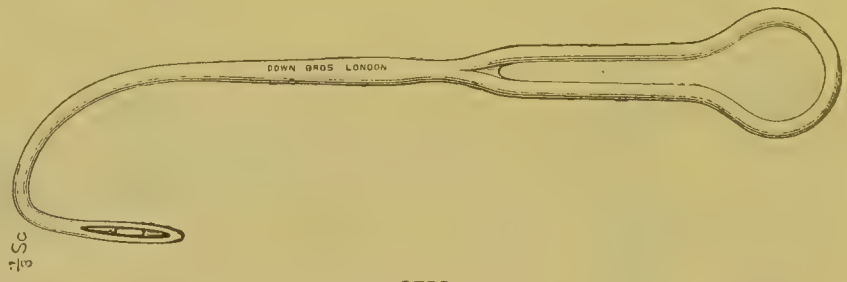
- 3784 Deschamp's blunt, for broad ligament and vascular tissues, right and left (A and B) each 0 6 0

These Needles are also made sharp pointed for sutures in Vagina, Cervix Uteri, etc.

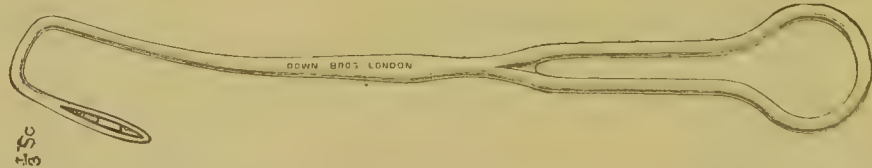


3785.

- 3785 Galabin's, right and left, solid forged each 0 8 6

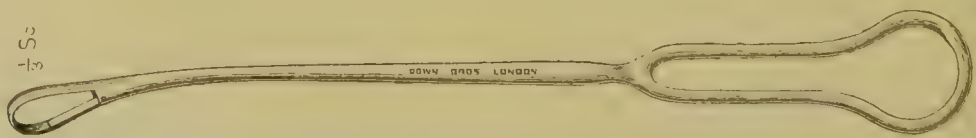


3786.



3787.

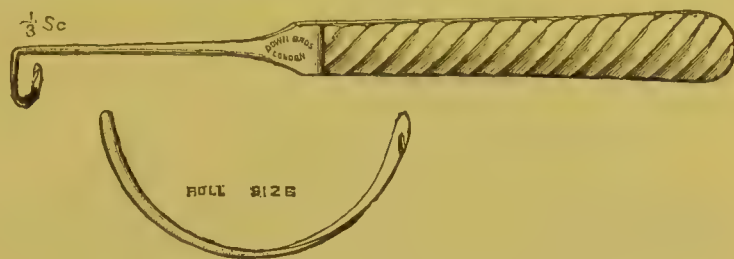
- 3786 Jessett's each 0 10 6
3787 Ditto „ 0 10 6



3788.

- 3788 Jessett's Suture Instrument each 0 15 0

No. Ovariotomy and Hysterectomy Instruments, *continued*,—



3789.

£ s. d.

Needles, Broad Ligament, etc., nickel plated,
continued,—

3789 Worrall's each 0 7 0

A NEEDLE FOR VAGINAL HYSTERECTOMY.

DR. RALPH WORRALL (Gynaecologist to the Sydney Hospital) writes: Now that vaginal hysterectomy, for cancer at all events, is giving way to the more radical operation by the abdomen with ligature of the internal iliac artery, it may seem late to bring forward a needle for its performance; but as this operation will always be selected in a certain number of cases, and as this needle is greatly superior to others, I venture to lay it before surgeons. I believe one trial will convince any one that this needle will carry through the ligature with remarkable ease and quickness, making, in fact, the ligature almost as rapid as the clamp operation. As a brother surgeon tersely put it, "The advantages the needle gave were a revelation." Of course there is nothing new or original in the principle of a slot, but it has not, so far as I know, been used in the operation for which it is peculiarly fitted—vaginal hysterectomy. The same needle, but shorter and blunter, has proved more satisfactory than any other as a pedicle needle in abdominal hysterectomy and ovariotomy, also in the radical cure of hernia. One shorter, finer, and sharper is the best needle for trachelorrhaphy and resection of the cervix uteri. One point should always be observed, namely, the notch should be the size of the material to be used as ligature or suture. Messrs. Down Bros. are the makers. The accompanying illustration makes a written description superfluous.

British Medical Journal, September 30, 1899.



3790.



3791.

Amenabar's Instruments for Ligaturing the Pedicle in sections,—

3790	Blunt Needle, <i>en crochet</i>	each	0	6	6
3791	Ligature Holder	"	0	8	6

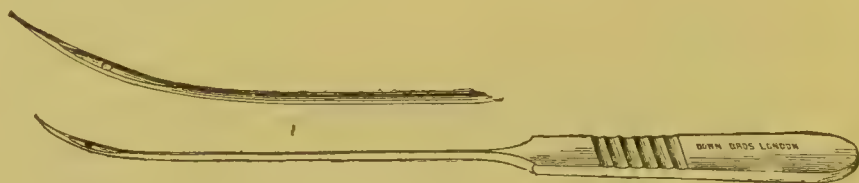
Extract from the "Scalpel," October, 1893.

A very small thing apparently may make a very big difference in the ease and rapidity with which an operation is done. Handled Needles *en crochet* have long been used, the loop of silk being engaged in their hook after passage by the hands of an assistant, or the surgeon's own left hand. Any one who has done this knows how difficult it is to throw the loop neatly over the hook at once. If the silk is dry it twists, if wet the limbs of the loop fall together, and hang limp, so that it is seldom accomplished without

No. **Ovariectomy and Hysterectomy Instruments, continued,—**
Needles, Broad Ligament, etc., nickel plated,
continued,—

two or more attempts, thus needlessly prolonging the operation: especially is this the case if the surgeon is working at any depth, and in ligaturing the broad ligaments in vaginal hysterectomy, etc.

The little instrument introduced by Dr. Amenabar of Wolverhampton effectually remedies this, and makes the passage of a ligature the simplest and easiest thing in the world. The thread is passed through the small eyes at the end of the fork, and both ends are held firmly against the handle, one on either side. The centre of the ligature is thus held taut, and must pass over the notch in the needle and lie there securely as the needle is withdrawn, if the two ends of the fork are placed one on either side of it. As the needle retires, the ends of the ligature are allowed to slip slowly from between the fingers and the handle, but should be kept under control until the loop appears clearly on the other side. In simplicity and effectiveness the appliance leaves nothing to be desired. The instrument is made by Down Bros. of London.

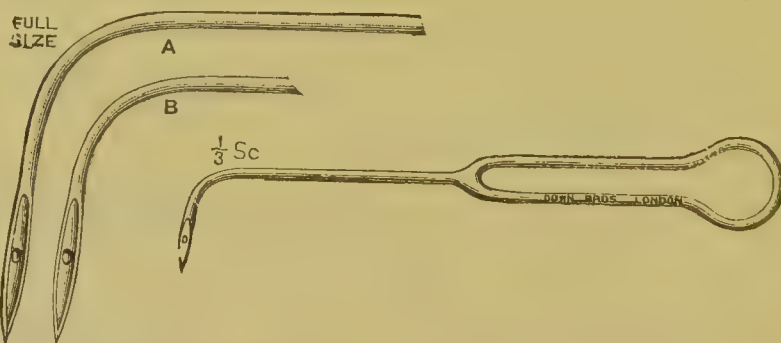


882.

£ s. d.

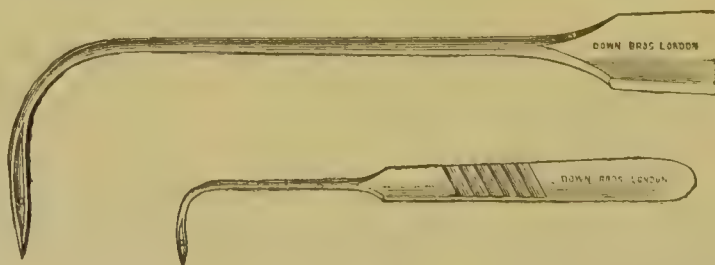
Needles for Abdominal Sutures, nickel plated (see also
pages 184-193),—

882 Cullingworth's, fine each 0 5 3



883.

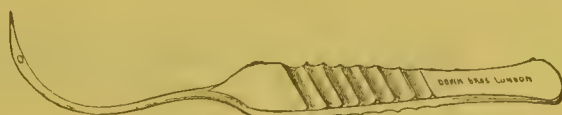
883 Cullingworth's, fine rectangular, for silk, 2 sizes (A and B), each 0 5 6



884.

884 Cullingworth's, fine rectangular, small eye for silkworm gut,
 each 0 5 0
 Doyen's (see pages 187-188).

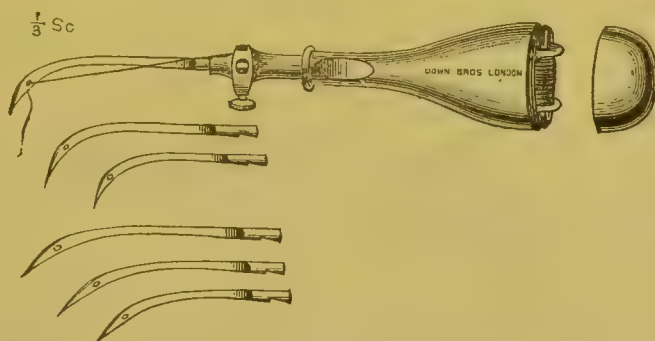
No. Ovariectomy and Hysterectomy Instruments, *continued*,— £ s. d.



891.

Needles for Abdominal Sutures, nickel plated, *continued*,—

891 Elder's, forged out of solid, 4 sizes—4½, 5, 6, and 7-in. . each 0 4 6



892.

892 Greig Smith's metal Holder, with Reel each 0 16 6
 Needles to fit same, 6 shapes " 0 2 0
 Spare Reels for same " 0 1 3

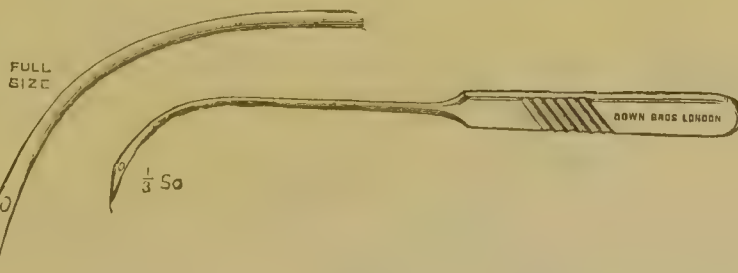


895.



896.

895 Guy's pattern, forged out of solid each 0 5 3
 896 Ditto, with long point " 0 5 3

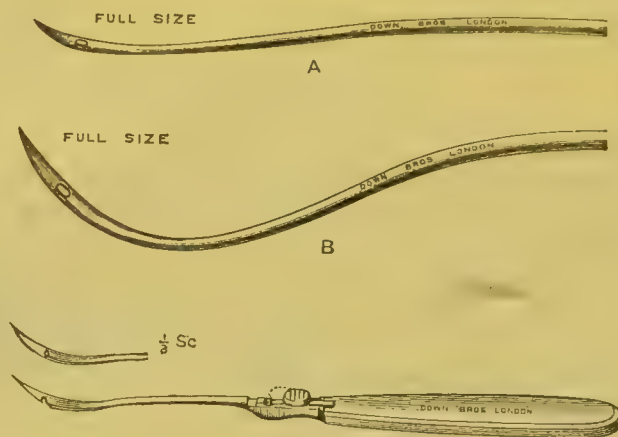


898.

898 Lawson Tait's, forged out of solid each 0 4 6
 899* Ditto, extra fine (Lace's, of Bath), 2 sizes " 0 4 9

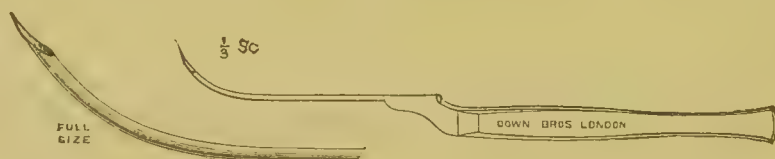
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Ovariectomy and Hysterectomy Instruments, *continued*,—



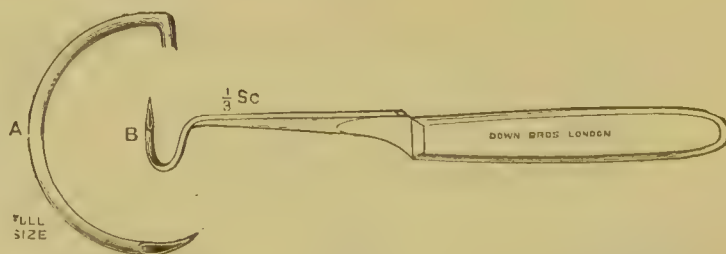
901.

901 Needles for Abdominal Sutures, nickel plated, *continued*,—
 Reverdin's, with protected eye, metal handle, 2 curves (A and B)
 each 0 13 6



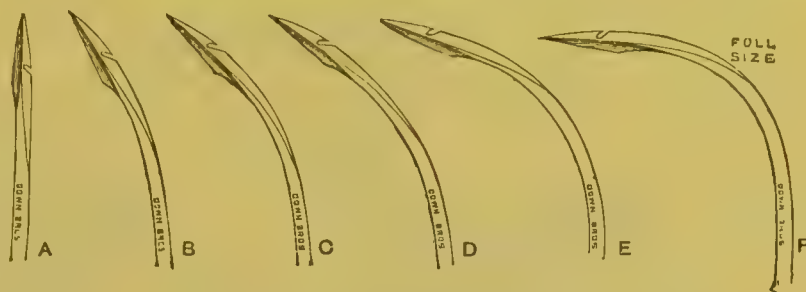
906

906 Simpson's tubular, metal handle . . . each 0 5 6



907.

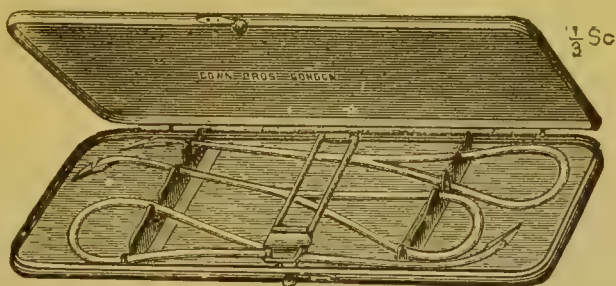
907 Simpson's tubular, curved right (A), and left (B), metal handle
 each 0 6 6

No. Ovariectomy and Hysterectomy Instruments, *continued*, — $\frac{1}{2}$ Sc

908.

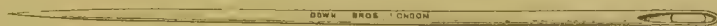
Needles for Abdominal Sutures, nickel plated, *continued*, — £ s. d.

908	St. Thomas's pattern, with slot eyes, 6 patterns	each	0	2	6
909*	Ditto, with ordinary eyes, 6 patterns	"	0	2	3
910*	Ditto, with patent spring eyes, 6 patterns	"	0	2	6
911*	Ditto, ditto, curved right and left	"	0	3	6

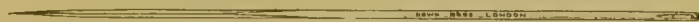


912.

912	St. Thomas's pattern, set of 3, with slot or spring eyes, in metal case		0	15	6
913*	Ditto, ditto, with ordinary eyes, in metal case		0	14	9



798.



799.

Needles, Suture, to use with Holders (*see also pages 173-182*), —Doyen's (*see page 174.*)

798	Emmet's, round bodied, 6 sizes—2 to 3-in., assorted	per doz.	0	1	6
799	Sims', fine, 6 sizes— $1\frac{3}{4}$ to 3-in., assorted	"	0	1	6
	Ditto, ditto, 4-in.	"	0	2	0



800.

800	Spencer Wells', 3 to 4-in., assorted	per doz.	0	2	0
-----	--------------------------------------	----------	---	---	---

Needle Holders (*see pages 193-197*).

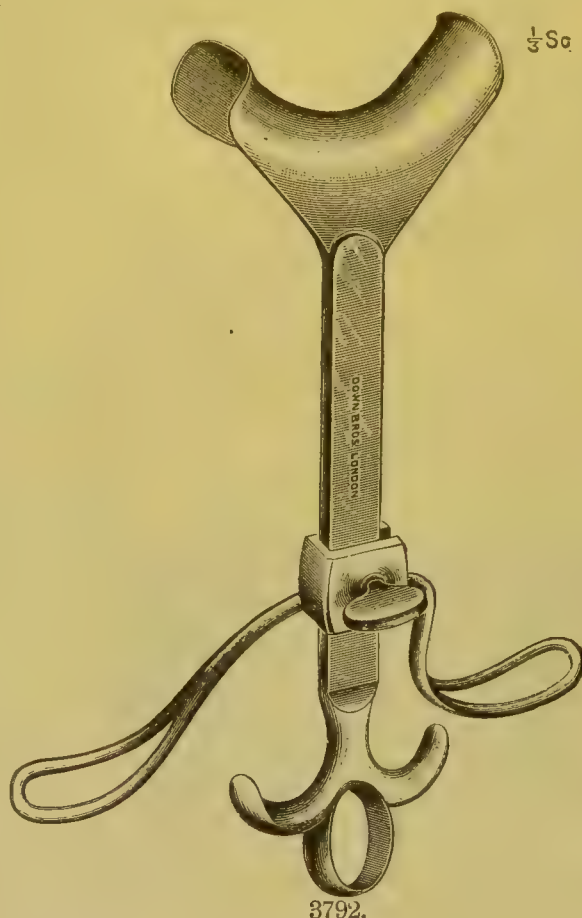
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Ovariectomy and Hysterectomy Instruments, *continued*,—

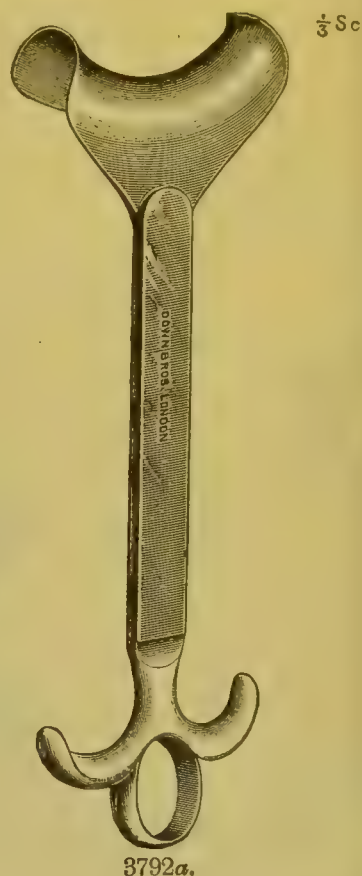
£ s. d.

Peritoneum Forceps (*see pages 894–896*).

Peritoneum Hook (*see page 857*).



3792.



3792a.

Retractors (*see also pages 33–42*),—

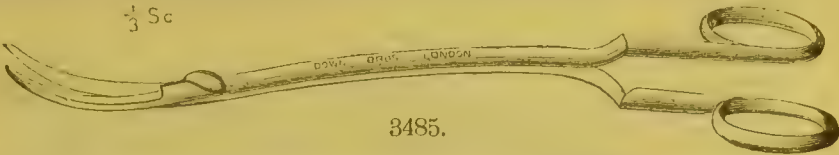
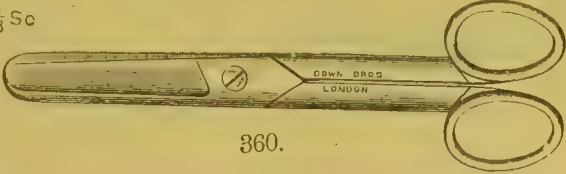


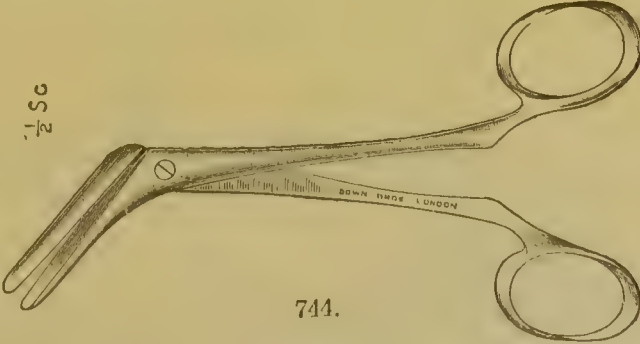
- 3792 Doyen's, for Abdominal Hysterectomy, with 3 sizes of blades ($3\frac{1}{4}$, $3\frac{3}{4}$, and $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. across) and automatic fixing arrangement (used in Trendelenburg position) 3 3 0

Separate price of blades (3792a), 15s. 6d. each.



3793.

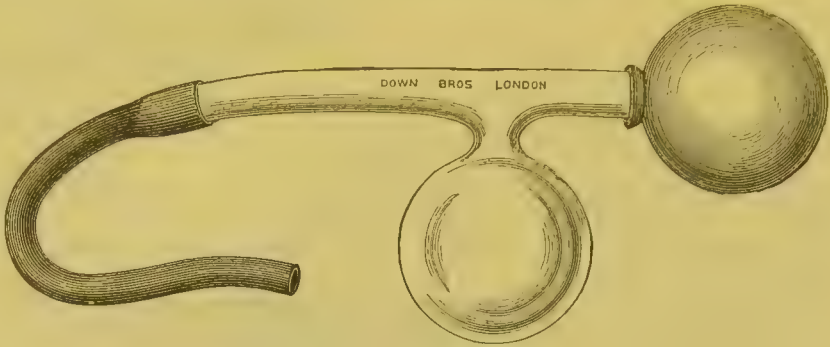
- 3793 Doyen's, in separate metal handles, 2 sizes, $3\frac{1}{4}$ and $3\frac{3}{4}$ in. diam. each 0 15 0

No.	Ovariectomy and Hysterectomy Instruments, <i>continued</i> ,— £ s. d.		
	$\frac{1}{3}$ Sc		
		3485.	
	Scissors, nickel-plated shanks (<i>see also pages 85-87, and 777-779</i>),—		
3485	Curved on flat, for Vaginal Hysterectomy, as used by Pozzi and others		each 0 15 6
	$\frac{1}{3}$ Sc		
		360.	
360	Doyen's, 7 in.		each 0 5 6
			
		721.	
721	Silk Twist, 13 sizes, Nos. 0000, 000, 00, 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, $4\frac{1}{2}$, 5, $5\frac{1}{2}$, 6, and 8		per doz. hanks 0 7 0
	(For sterilized Silk and other varieties of Silks, etc., <i>see pages 161-162.</i>)		
	$\frac{1}{2}$ Sc		
		743.	
	Silkworm Gut Forceps, nickel plated,—		
743	Barker's, with flat jaws		each 0 4 6
743a*	Ditto, with take-off joint		„ 0 5 6
	$\frac{1}{2}$ Sc		
		744.	
744	Guy's pattern		each 0 6 6
744a*	Ditto, with take-off joint		„ 0 7 6
	Sponge Holders (<i>see pages 357-359</i>).		
	Sponges, Sponge Cloths, Sponge Pads, and Roller Gauze Sponges (<i>see pages 1309-1313 and 1319-1320</i>).		

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Ovariectomy and Hysterectomy Instruments, continued,—



3794.

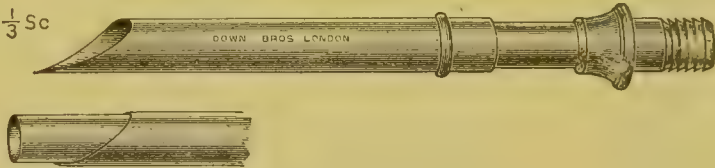
3794

Suction Syringe, Lawson Tait's, with india-rubber ball (for use through drainage tube)

£ s. d.

each 0 2 3

Sutures of all kinds (see pages 156–165).



3795.

3795

Trocars (see also pages 962–970),—
Bruce Clarke's

each 0 15 6

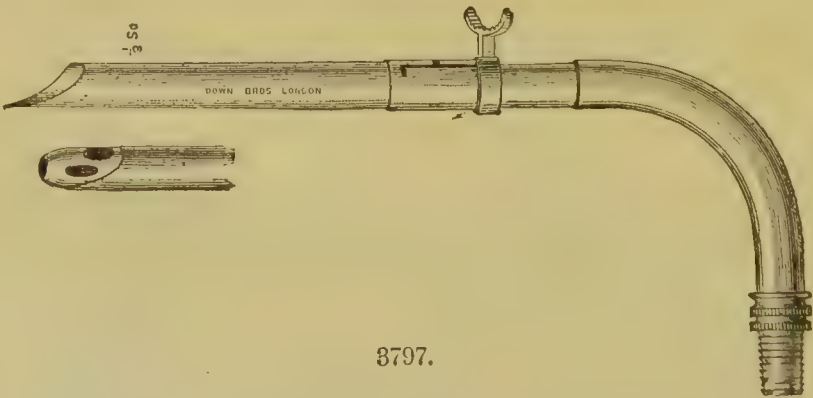


3796.

3796

Exploring, long fine (Simpson's)

each 0 7 6



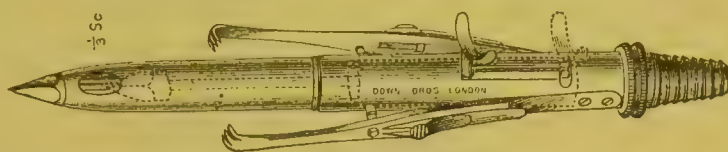
3797.

3797

Fitch's, with dome-shaped ends, 3 sizes— $\frac{3}{16}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{3}{8}$ -in., each,
14s. 6d., 15s. 6d., and

0 13 6

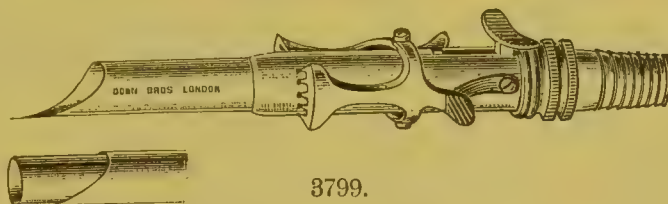
No. Ovariectomy and Hysterectomy Instruments, *continued*,—£ s. d.



3798.

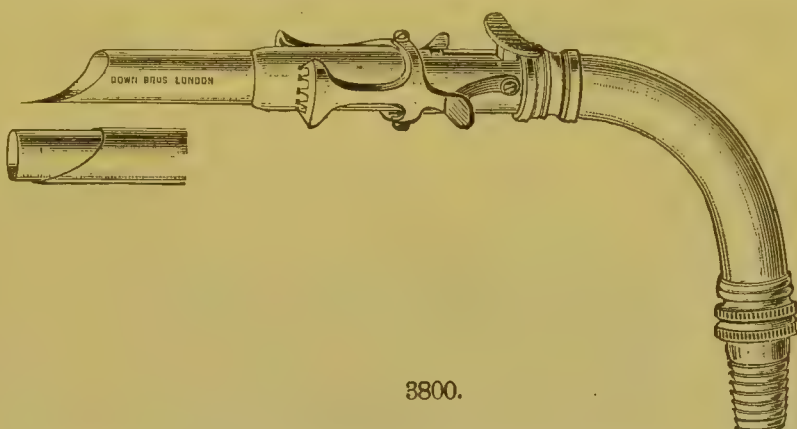
Trocars, *continued*,—

3798 Lawson Tait's each 1 16 0



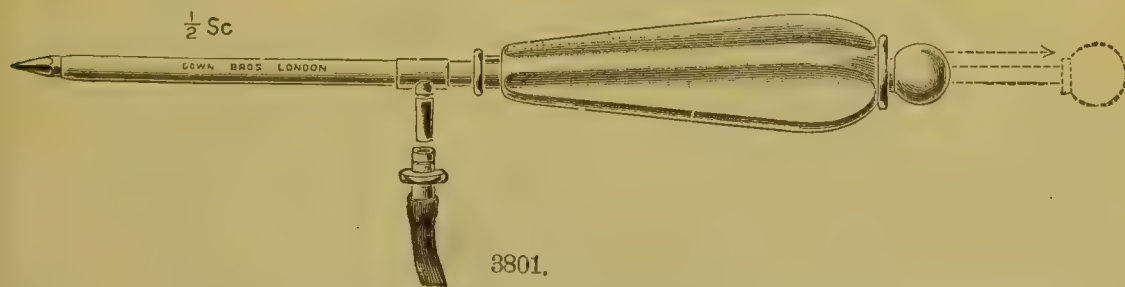
3799.

3799 Spencer Wells', with hooks for securing the Cyst . each 1 13 0



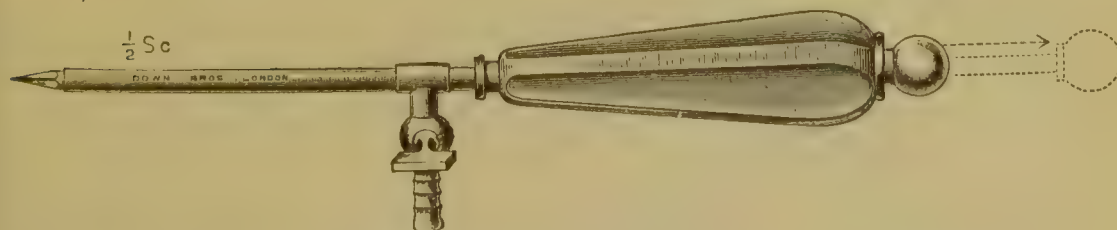
3800.

3800 Spencer Wells' improved, with curved end, $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. diam. . each 1 19 0



3801.

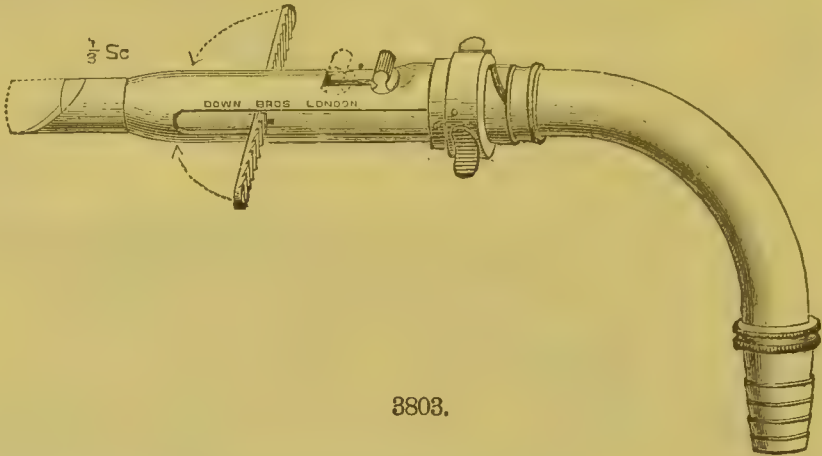
3801 Spencer Wells' Siphon side-branch, with metal handles, 4 sizes (Nos. 10, 15, 18, 24 Catheter gauge), each, 15s. 6d., 18s. 6d., 20s., and 1 2 6



3802.

3802 Spencer Wells' side-branch, with stopcock, metal handles, 2 sizes (Nos. 10 and 15 Eng. Catheter gauge), each 19s. 6d. and 1 2 6

No. Ovariotomy and Hysterectomy Instruments, *continued*,—



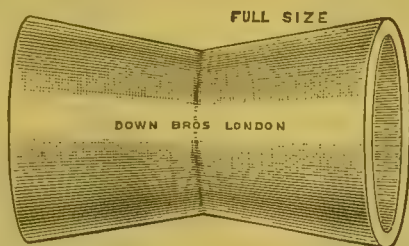
		£ s. d.		
3803	Stanmore Bishop's	each	3	3 0

Extract from "Sheffield Medical Journal," April, 1897.

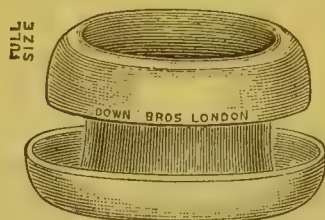
NEW OVARIOTOMY TROCAR, by E. Stanmore Bishop, Esq., F.R.C.S. Eng.—The difficulty of safely puncturing an ovarian cyst whilst *in situ*, and delivering it with the trocar still in place, so that no fluid shall escape into the peritoneal cavity has always been before the eyes of those who have designed the trocars in use. The earliest and best known, the Spencer Wells' and Tait's patterns, attempt to secure this object by means of pointed clamps, acting from without upon the sac; but in practice these clips were found to slip so easily, that every student is warned never to rely upon them for lifting purposes, this being always done by Nélaton's forceps, applied as soon as the sac shows signs of collapsing. The present instrument is intended not to replace the Nélaton's forceps, but to assist in its use by producing two well-formed folds on either side of the puncture. At the same time it holds well up and out the sac, which cannot slip away since it is held from within. The diagram will explain its construction. When closed it forms a plain tube with the usual pen-like trocar. After introduction, the canula is protruded, and by rotating a ring behind and drawing backwards, two serrated arms are made to spring outwards from the sides. By a reverse movement of the ring these are locked in position at right angles to the trocar inside the sac wall. The arms are made of such a length that when extended, they, plus the trocar, only measure three inches, so that the whole instrument with the sac can easily be withdrawn in this position through the usual abdominal opening. In order to obtain the necessary thickness, the sides of the posterior three-fourths of the trocar are larger than the anterior fourth, and this is a great advantage since the sac puncture is thus drawn tightly over a tube larger than itself. The inventor has used it several times with perfect results, and is much pleased with it. Messrs. Down Bros., 21, St. Thomas's Street, London, S.E., are the makers.

No.

Intestinal Operation Instruments.



3804.

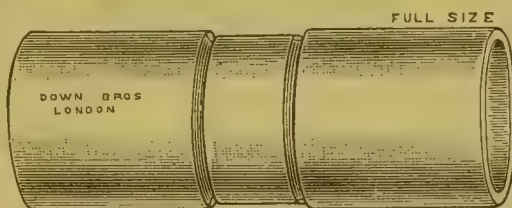


3805.

£ s. d.

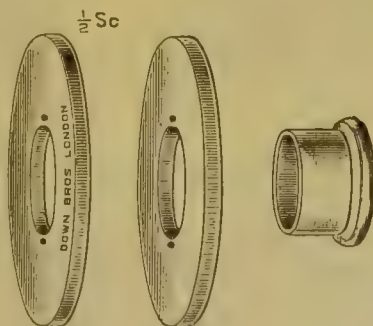
Anastomosis Buttons, Plates, etc.,—

3804	Allingham's bone Bobbins, decalcified at ends only, 4 sizes, diameter $\frac{5}{8}$, 1, $1\frac{1}{8}$, $1\frac{1}{4}$ -in.	per doz.	0	18	0
3805	Ball's decalcified ivory Bobbins, with one end smaller than the other, 3 sizes— $1 \times 1\frac{1}{8}$, $1\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$, $1\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ -in.	per doz.	1	16	0
3806*	Ditto, ditto, with equal sized ends, 3 sizes— 1×1 , $1\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$, $1\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ -in.	per doz.	1	16	0



3807.

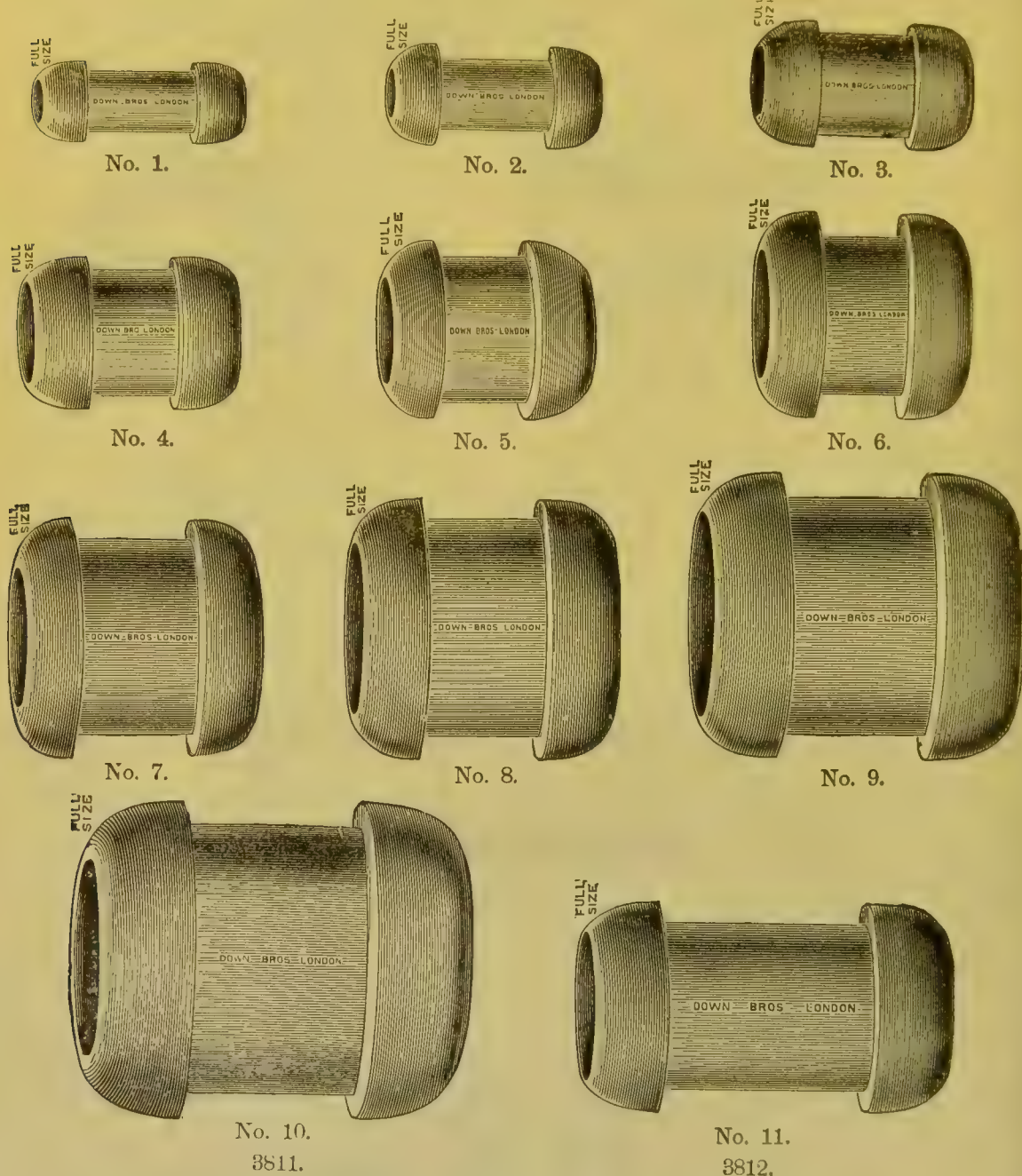
3807	Cozens Bailey's decalcified bone Tubes, 3 sizes— $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, $1\frac{1}{8}$ -in. diameter	per doz.	0	18	0
3808*	Jessett's decalcified bone Tubes	per pair	0	2	6



3809.

3809	Littlewood's decalcified Plates	per pair	0	3	0
3810*	MacLennan's decalcified Bone Bobbins, 6 sizes	per doz.	1	1	0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Intestinal Operation Instruments, *continued*,--

Anastomosis Buttons, Plates, etc., *continued*,--

3811	Mayo Robson's decalcified bone bobbins, in 10 sizes, Nos. 1 to 10				
			0	15	0
3812	Ditto, with longer barrel for Pyloroplasty, No. 11.		0	18	0

Extract from Mr. Mayo Robson's work, "Diseases of the Gall Bladder and Bile Ducts."

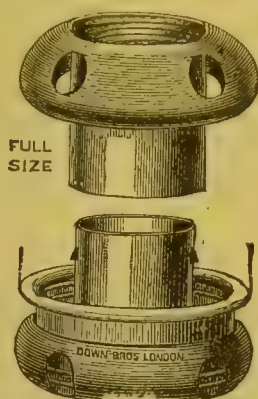
No. 1 is the size that may be employed for repairing the bile ducts.

Nos. 2, 3 and 4 are the sizes used for Cholecystenterostomy and Choledochenterostomy.

Nos. 5, 6 and 7 are employed in Gastro-enterostomy and Enterostomy.

Nos. 9 and 10 in Colectomy.

No. 11 in Pyloroplasty.

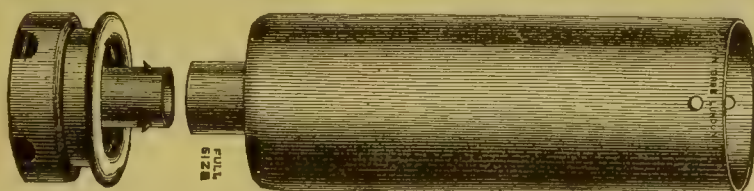
No. Intestinal Operation Instruments, *continued*,— £ s. d.

3813.

Anastomosis Buttons, Plates, etc., *continued*,—

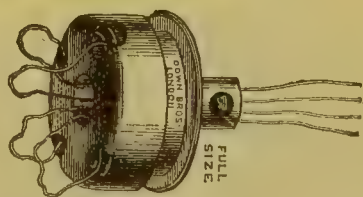
3813	Murphy's Buttons, nickel plated, for lateral or end-to-end approximation, in 4 sizes, $\frac{3}{4}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, and 1-in. diam. . each	0	10	6
3814*	Ditto, ditto, for large intestine, $1\frac{1}{4}$ and $1\frac{1}{2}$ -in.	0	12	6
3815*	Ditto, ditto, $1\frac{1}{4}$ -in., with long Male Cylinder	0	13	6

N.B.—DOWN BROS. are the original and sole makers in Great Britain authorised by Dr. Murphy. Full descriptive pamphlet (copyright), revised by Dr. Murphy, on application.

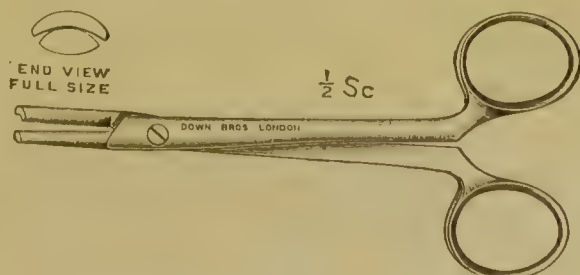


3816.

Showing Drainage Tube Button,
also method of threading.



3816	Murphy's Drainage Tube Buttons for Gall Bladder . each	0	16	6
------	--	---	----	---



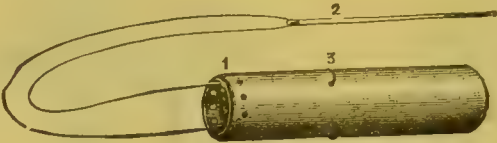
3817.

3817	Pye-Smith's Forceps for Murphy's Buttons, nickel plated, each	0	7	6
------	---	---	---	---

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Intestinal Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

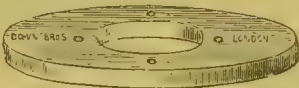


A

3818.

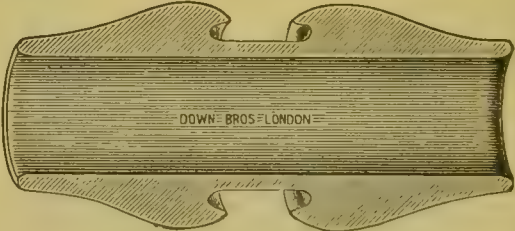
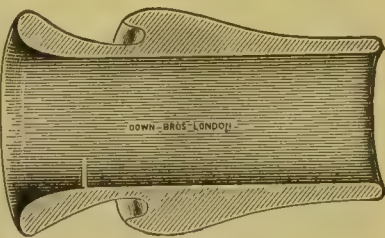
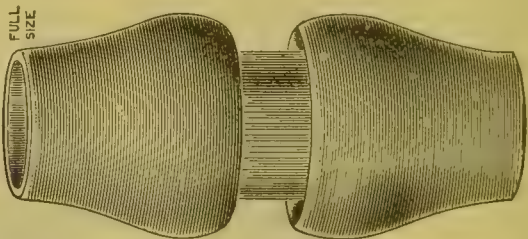
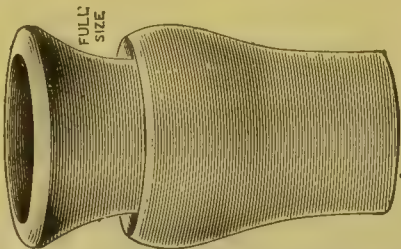
Anastomosis Buttons, Plates, etc., *continued*,—

3818	Paul's decalcified bone Tubes	per doz.	0	14	0
3819*	Ditto, ditto, Rings	"	0	8	0



3820.

3820	Senn's decalcified bone Plates for Gastro-Enterostomy, prepared ready for use, threaded with silk	per doz.	0	16	0
------	---	----------	---	----	---



3821.

3821	Stanmore Bishop's decalcified bone bobbins, single	per doz.	0	18	0
3822	Ditto, ditto, double	"	1	4	0



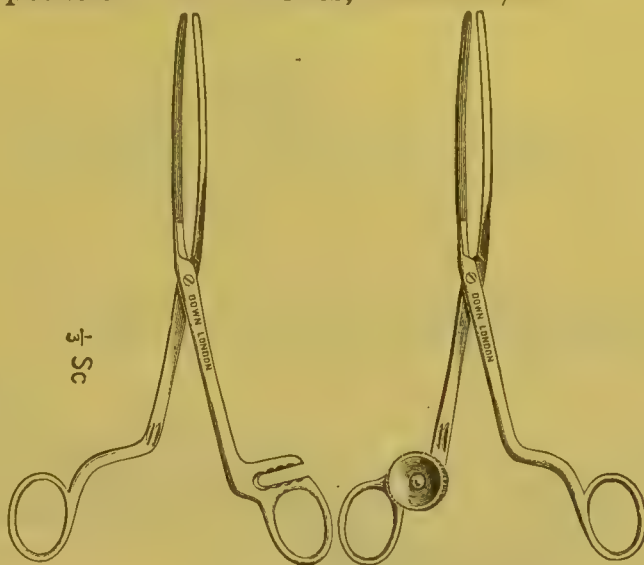
3823.

3823	Bowel Clamps, nickel plated,— Allingham's, for Inguinal Colotomy	each	0	15	0
------	---	------	---	----	---

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Intestinal Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



3824.

Bowel Clamps, nickel plated, *continued*,—

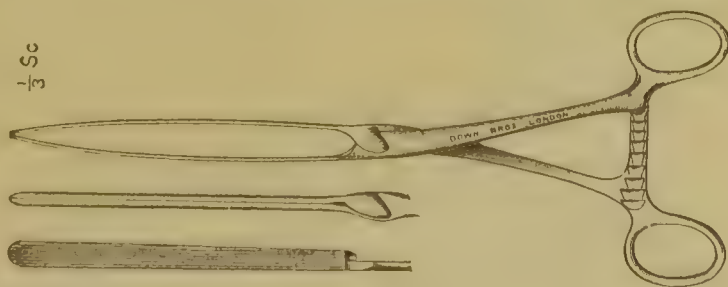
3824 Carwardine's, improved latest model . . . per set 1 12 6

Extract from "British Medical Journal," February 28, 1903.

The accompanying illustrations represent some anastomosis forceps which were made for me by Messrs. Down Bros., and which other surgeons may find useful: They consist of two forceps, each $6\frac{1}{2}$ inches long, with very slender, well-tempered spring-arched blades, three-sixteenths of an inch wide. These may be covered with India-rubber tubing, and the compressing force is so slight and yielding that the gut is not injured by their application. To one forceps a thumbscrew is attached, concave on the surface and $\frac{1}{2}$ in. in diameter. It is so made as not to become completely detached, and therefore cannot be mislaid. The other forceps has a slot and depression corresponding to and receiving the thumbscrew when the two forceps are combined.

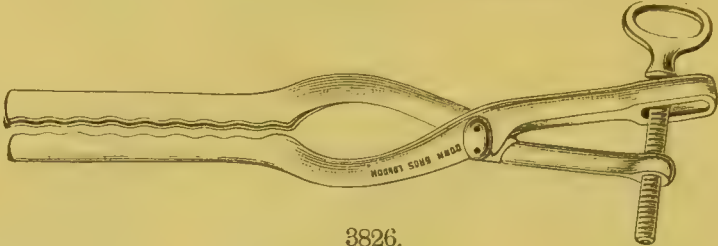
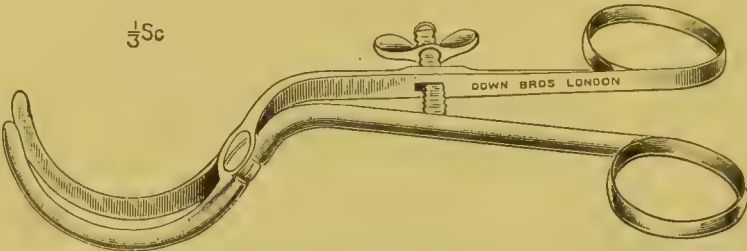
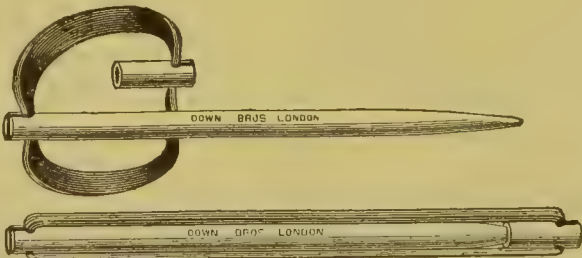
For use, the gut beyond the part for removal is clamped by the separate forceps, and the diseased bowel excised, leaving sufficient gut beyond the forceps to admit convenient suturing. Then the two forceps are clamped together in parallelism, the combination being conveniently held in one hand. For suturing, a posterior peritoneal stitch may be first inserted and then the mucous and muscular coats united. This stage is seen half completed in the figure. Finally the posterior peritoneal stitch is again picked up and used to unite the anterior peritoneal surfaces.

The chief advantages of this instrument are the possibility of union in layers, the steady approximation of the ends of bowel for anastomosis, the use of only one hand for holding the approximated ends, the absence of any marked internal diaphragm when the union is complete, and the availability of the independent forceps for use as intestinal clamps.



3825.

3825 Doyen's, with very elastic blades, each, 8-inch, 13s. 6d.; 9-inch 0 15 6

No.	Intestinal Operation Instruments, <i>continued</i> ,—		
			
	3826.		
	Bowel Clamps, nickel plated, <i>continued</i> ,—		
3826	Dupuytren's Enterotome	each	£ s. d. 0 18 6
			
	3827.		
3827	Edmunds'	each	0 16 6
	These were made to take hold laterally of one side of the large intestine, to prevent escape of fæces while being sutured to abdominal wall; and would also be suitable for all other similar operations.		
3828*	Greig Smith's	each	0 4 6
			
	3829.		
3829	Lane's	each	0 3 0
	<i>Spare I.R. Rings, 1s. per dozen.</i>		

Extracted from the "Lancet," September 30, 1893.

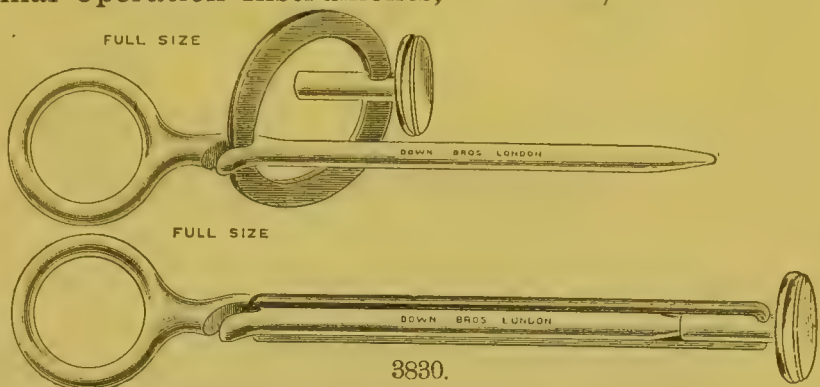
I have devised a little clamp for occluding the gut in intestinal operations, and I have found it so simple and efficient that I think many will adopt it in preference to other instruments. It will be seen by the illustration that it consists of a metal rod, to one end of which a rubber ring is attached, whilst the other end is sharply conical, and connected with the opposite end of the rubber ring is a metal cap which fits the conical end of the rod. The sharp point of this rod is passed through the mesentery and behind the gut; the rubber ring is then drawn down over the front of the bowel, and the cap is fixed on to the conical end. By this means the bowel is absolutely occluded, being folded against the metal rod and compressed between it and the rubber band on either side. The coats of the bowel are absolutely unaffected by the very slight pressure which they sustain, and there is no risk of the clamp slipping or being displaced from its position. It has been made for me by Messrs. DOWN BROS., St. Thomas's Street, S.E.

W. ARBUTHNOT LANE.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

Intestinal Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

No.

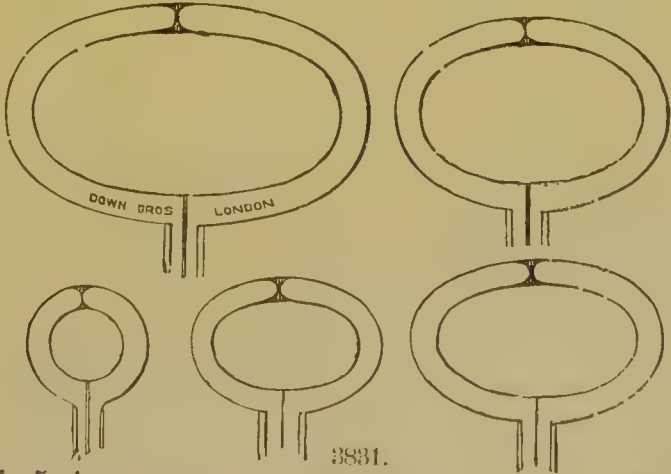
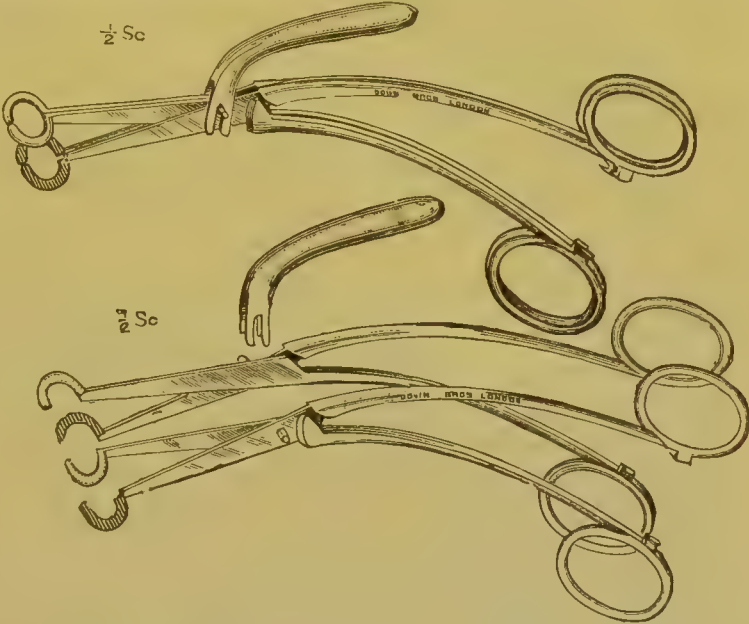


Bowel Clamps, nickel plated, *continued*,—

3830

Lane's, ring pattern each £ s. d. 0 6 6

Mr. Lane describes this as a supplementary pattern for those who do not easily acquire the knack of using the original model. In such cases the earlier model has been known to slip and injure the mesentery; the choice lies with the individual operator.



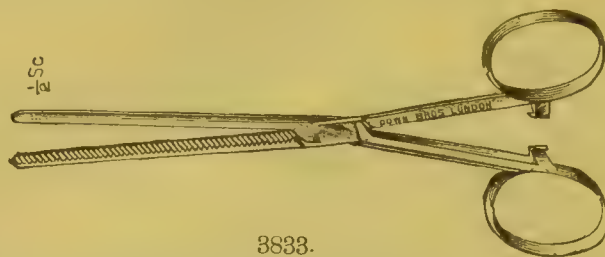
3831

Laplace's, in 5 sizes each 1 2 6

3832*

Ditto, the set of 5 sizes, in aseptic metal case 6 6 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Intestinal Operation Instruments, *continued*,— £ s. d.

3833.

Bowel Clamps, nickel plated, *continued*,—

3833 Laplace's Invagination Forceps each 0 6 6

Extracted from the "Annals of Surgery," March, 1899.

The many shortcomings of the present mechanical means for facilitating intestinal anastomosis have resulted in a general tendency to abandon them, in favour of the suture method unaided by any artificial means. The necessity, however, for rapidity and accuracy in suturing while performing the various operations for anastomosis of the intestines, as well as the simplification of the procedure, has led us to devise a forceps which presents the following characteristics:—

(1) It consists of two rings, introduced into the intestines to be anastomosed, and acts as a support to the parts while suturing them.

(2) The forceps, being separable into two halves, can be gently withdrawn from a small aperture still unsutured, and the anastomosis is completed by adding one or two sutures.

The method offers the following advantages: First, rapidity and accuracy of suturing without leaving any foreign substance within the gut; second, an absolute control of the field of operation by means of the assistance of the handles of the forceps; third, the facility with which the forceps are applied, preventing the escape of intestinal contents during the operation.

There are five sizes of the forceps, for intestines of various calibre, as well as for the more delicate work on the gall-bladder (cholecystenterostomy).

DESCRIPTION OF THE INSTRUMENT.

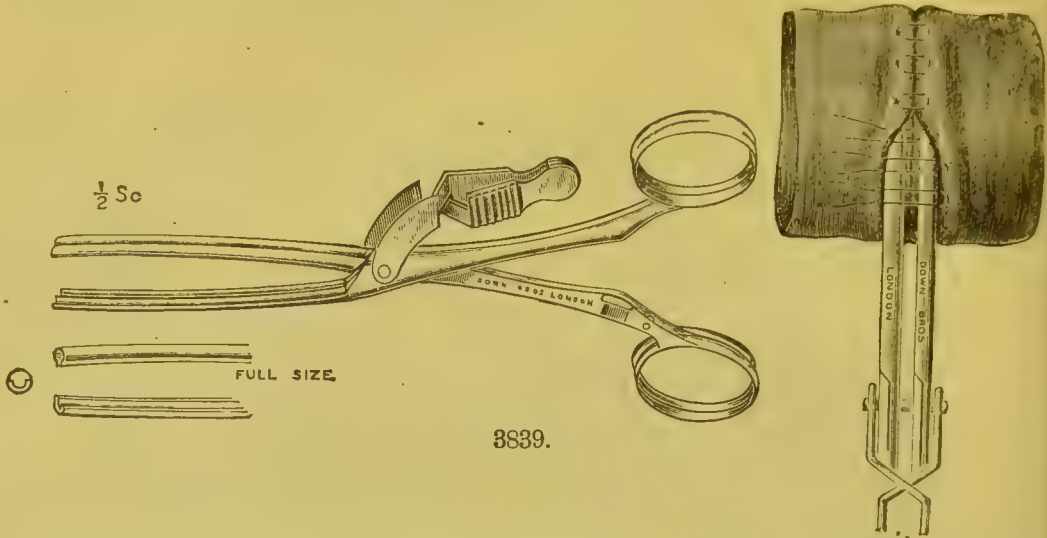
The forceps, which will serve for end-to-end as well as lateral anastomosis, consists of two parts, which are really hæmostatic forceps, curved into a semicircle on each side; only held together by means of a clasp, they open as two rings. They are opened within the intestine, and serve the same purpose as Senn's rings or any other ring that has been devised, bringing serous membrane to serous membrane. Accurate suturing is the operation of the present. Therefore, if these forceps are within the gut, and sutures are applied, as they would be with the help of Senn's rings, it follows that sutures are introduced all round, except where the forceps penetrate the parts that are sutured. The suturing being done, the forceps are released by loosening the clasp, and then withdrawing the forceps out of the small opening; first one-half, then the other, when the operation is finished by a stitch or two.

Gastro-Enterostomy (Lateral Anastomosis).—An incision is made in each part to be anastomosed about the length of the diameter of the rings to be used. Opening the forceps one blade is introduced into the stomach, the other blade into the intestine, and the two blades are then closed. This holds in close contact the serous membrane of the stomach and intestine, while sutures are applied all around, except, of course, at the small place where the instrument penetrates the stomach and the gut. Continuous sutures, or any other suture, may be employed. The handles are made to raise the parts up, and afford support as well as a broad surface to work on. Having united the stomach and intestine, as far as is desired, the forceps are easily loosened by removing the clasp.

The forceps constituting one-half of the ring is loosened, and drawn out with a semicircular motion, then the other is removed in the same way. Finally, one or two more stitches are applied to close the opening through which the forceps were removed. This completes the operation, which shows that the suture was more regular than could possibly have been applied without a support, and the support did no harm to the intestine. The mechanical means only serve to make the manual execution better. The guidance of the ring forces us to preserve the proper direction in suturing.

End-to-End Anastomosis.—Having resected the required amount of intes-

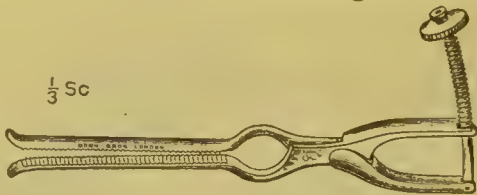
No. Intestinal Operation Instruments, *continued*,—



3839.

3839 Bowel Clamps, nickel plated, *continued*,— £ s. d.
O'Hara's. each 1 5 6

This instrument consists of 2 separate forceps, which can be fitted together and held in that position by means of a spring clamp. For end-to-end anastomosis, the intestine is grasped by the one forcep above and by the other below the part which is to be excised; the intervening portion is then removed and the two cut surfaces brought together, and then the two forceps joined by means of the spring clamp while the sutures are inserted. By a simple modification of above procedure the forceps are equally applicable to lateral anastomosis and for invagination.



3840.

3840 Paul's Enterotome each 0 15 6

This is a modification of Dupuytren's Enterotome, designed to apply *Spring* pressure to the spur between the two pieces of intestine brought out of the abdomen side by side, in order to cause them to slough and so convert into one.



3841.

3841 Renton's each, 5½-in., 13s. 6d.; 6½-in. 0 15 0
3842* Ditto, curved, 8¾ in. each 0 17 6

Extracted from "British Medical Journal," December 26, 1896.

The accompanying woodcut illustrates the intestinal clamp which Dr. J. Crawford Renton, of Glasgow, wishes to introduce to the notice of surgeons. The one blade is slightly cup-shaped, and the other is a round-pointed rod, and is arranged with two clips, so that the clamp can be easily and quickly applied and as easily removed, and is large enough not to be in the way of

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

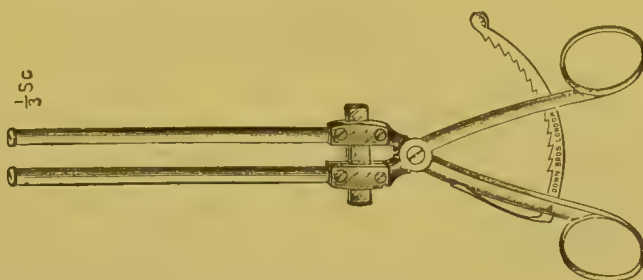
No.

Intestinal Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

the operator. The rod is so made that it easily perforates the mesentery when that is necessary, and being blunt-pointed does no harm. The cup-shaped blade enables a small amount of pressure to clamp the bowel.

Professor McKendrick, and his assistant, Dr. Harris, have made experiments with the clamp, and they find the pressure exerted on the bowel is 12 mm. with the first clip secured, and 15 mm. with the second, and on comparing this with the pressure of two fingers, the difference is only 2 mm. more, the fingers being 10 mm. with sufficient pressure to close the bowel. These experiments show that there is no crushing and no chance of injury to the bowel.

Having used the clamp, Dr. Renton has been thoroughly satisfied with its efficiency, ease of application, and safety. It is made by Down Bros., of London, in two sizes, and he is greatly indebted to them for the time and labour they have expended in carrying out his wishes.



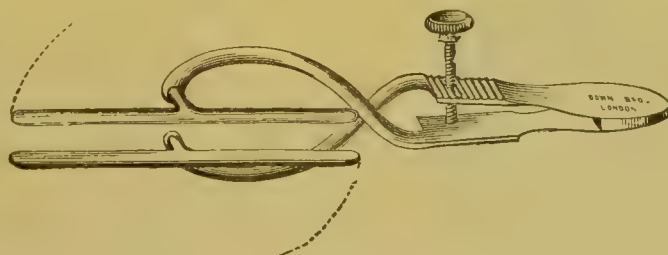
3843.

£ . s . d.

Bowel Clamps, nickel plated, *continued*,—

3843

Sargent's, with roller blades (as used at St. Thomas's), each 1 10 0




3844.

3844

Swain's (Dr. James), 2 sizes, blades 2-in. and 3-in. . . each 1 1 0

The chief advantage of this instrument consists in the uniform pressure which exists along the whole length of the blades, whether they are parallel or not. It therefore compensates for any variation in thickness at the mesenteric and free borders of the intestine, and obviates that excessive pressure at the proximal end, and the feeble pressure at the distal end, which obtains in many clamps. This equality of pressure is secured by the swinging of the blades—which are supported at their *centre* by short secondary shanks—on pivots at the end of each main shank. The spring handle of the clamp is after the model of Dieffenbach's forceps, with a screw for increasing the power if necessary. The shanks are long and curved outwards, so as to allow the bowel, when held by the blades, to pass through them without touching. Before use, each blade is covered with a piece of rubber drainage-tube. It is made in two sizes, with blades three inches and two inches in length respectively,—*British Medical Journal*, June, 1894.


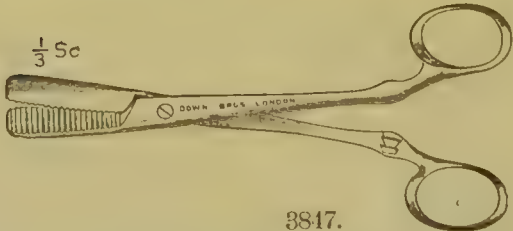
No.	Intestinal Operation Instruments, <i>continued</i> ,—			
3845	<div></div> <div>3845.</div> <div>Clamps for Appendicectomy, nickel plated,—</div> <div>Corner's (a modification of Professor Kocher's, suggested by Mr.</div> <div>E. M. Corner, F.R.C.S., Asst. Surgeon St. Thomas's Hospital)</div> <div>*3845a</div> <div>Ditto, with take-off joint</div>	£ s. d.	0 16 6	0 18 6

Extract from the "Surgery of the Diseases of the Appendix Vermiformis and their Complications."

W. H. BATTLE, F.R.C.S., and E. M. CORNER, B.C., F.R.C.S.

The appendix having been freed and its mesentery secured with one or two pairs of artery forceps, the clamp is applied to the base of that organ at its junction with the cæcum. The mesenteriolum is then ligatured, after which the large clamp is removed, and it will be found that it is possible to see through the appendix where it has been compressed. A fine silk ligature is tied as close to the cæcum as possible, and the appendix cut away with scissors. A piece of tissue scarcely larger than that ordinarily ligatured with an artery is left to be sewn into the cæcum. The rationale is much like that of ligaturing an artery with rupture of its coats. The clamp divides the mucous membrane and muscular coats, leaving the peritoneal surfaces in apposition for about one-third of an inch. The orifice into the cæcum is plugged by the ruptured coats. It may be claimed for this method that—

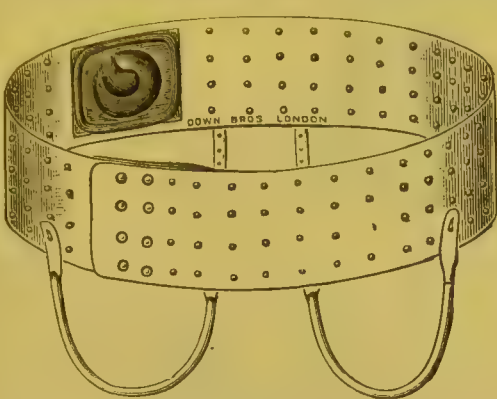
- 1. It is the quickest, neatest, and most aseptic method of removing the appendix.
- 2. It leaves behind the finest of ligatures and the minimum of strangulated tissue to be buried in the cæcum, and this should, if possible, always be done.
- 3. It is especially applicable in cases of inflamed appendix where the organ is swollen and the walls of the cæcum are too sodden to hold stitches well.
- 4. It is of almost universal applicability where other methods are not, and dispenses with the "drop of pure carbolic."

3846		3846.	Kelly's each 1 3 6
3847		3847.	Renton's each 0 9 6

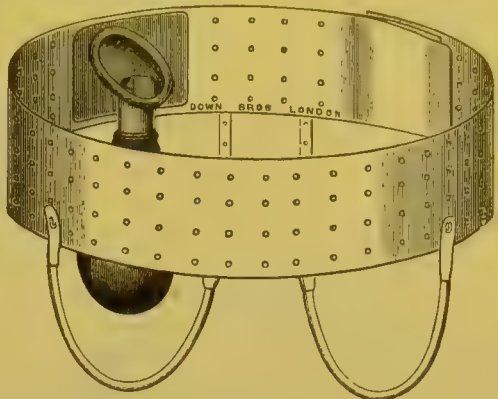
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Intestinal Operation Instruments, *continued*,—



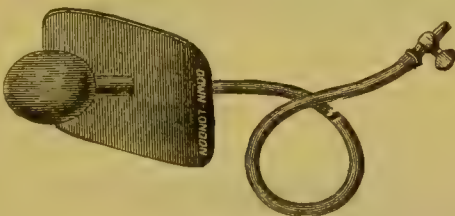
3850.



3851a.

Colotomy Belts,—

		£	s.	d.
3850	Down Bros.' improved, for Inguinal Colotomy (with under- straps)			
	each	1	2	0
3851*	Ditto, for Lumbar Colotomy (without under- straps)			
	Spare india-rubber Plugs, to button into Belts, each,	8s.	6d.	
	Any of these Belts can be fitted with hollow cups in place of the plugs at same prices.			
3851a	Ditto, for Inguinal or Lumbar, fitted with hollow cup and chute, with india-rubber bag for receiving fœcal discharge	1	13	6
	The improved belts being made of india-rubber throughout, adapt themselves to the body and keep in position better than any other form of belt and without dragging on the plug; the latter is detachable from the belt. For cleansing purposes, the whole may be plunged in a basin of water. Measurements required: circumference of body in line of operation.			

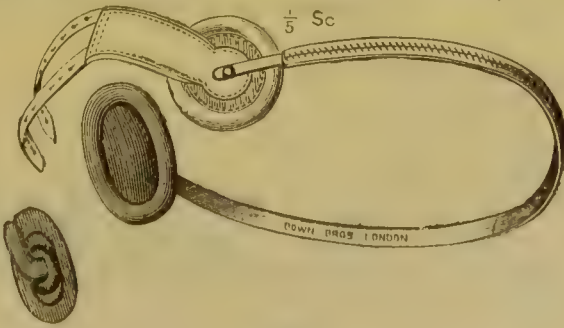


3852.



3853.

3852	Colotomy Plugs, as used by Mr. Jacobson, with Stopcock, each	0	5	0
3853	Lane's, fitted with rubber cork.	0	4	6
	(Mr. Lane's plugs are intended to be used in connection with a Truss, as No. 3854, to keep them in position.)			

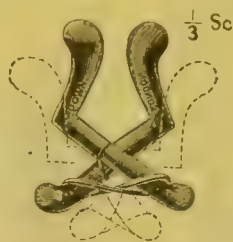


3854.

3854	Colotomy Trusses, with hollow cup	each	0	15	6
3854a	Ditto, with plug (A) in addition	„	1	0	0
	Measurements required: circumference of body in line of operation.				

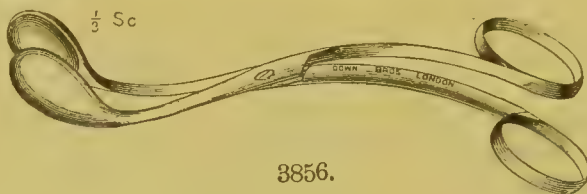
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Intestinal Operation Instruments, *continued*,—



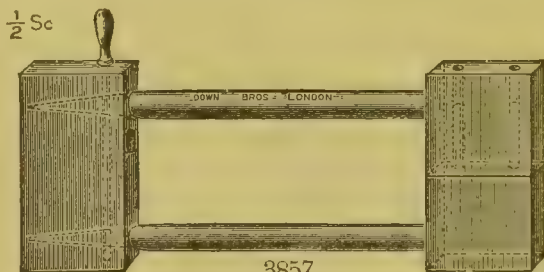
3855.

3855 Colotomy Dilator,—
Cripps' vulcanite each £ s. d.
0 4 0



3856.

3856 Colotomy Forceps, nickel plated,—
Lund's, for removing hardened fæces each 0 7 6



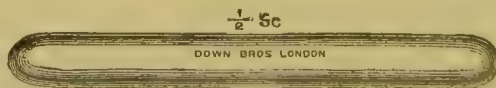
3857.

3857 Colotomy Pins,—
Burghard's per set 1 1 0



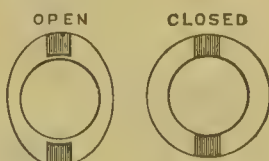
3858.

3858 Vulcanite, as used at London Hospital each 0 1 6



3859.

3859 Colotomy Rods,—
Glass per doz. 0 6 0



3860.

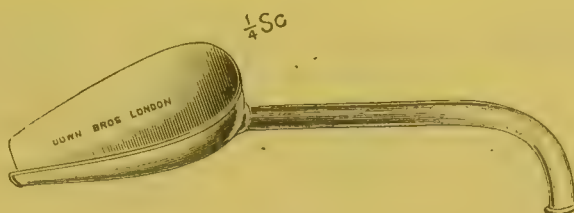
FULL
SIZE

3860 Enterostomy Tubes, nickel plated,—
Carwardine's, 3 sizes, $\frac{5}{8}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, and 1 inch each 1 1 0

Very thin india-rubber tubing for use with above, 2s. per yard.

No.	Intestinal Operation Instruments, continued,—
-----	---

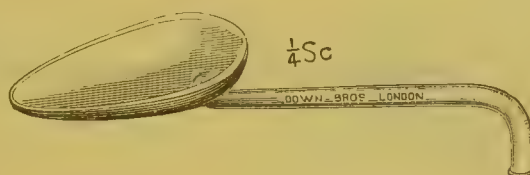
£ s. d.



3861.

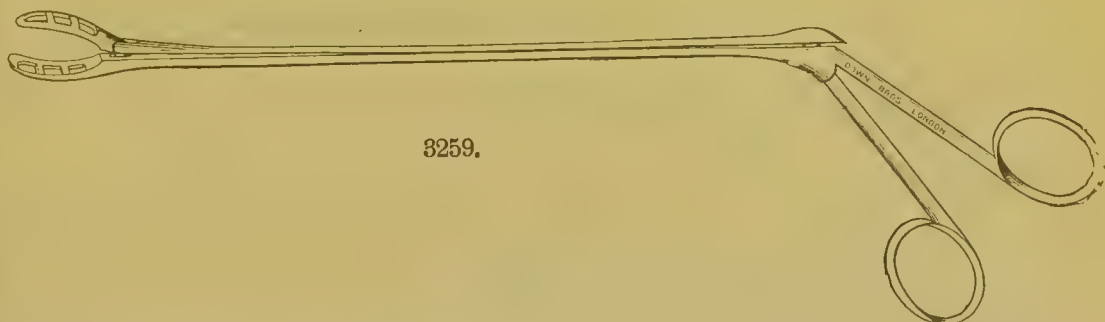
Gall Bladder Tray, nickel plated,—

3861	Sinclair White's each	0	6	6
------	---------------------------------	---	---	---



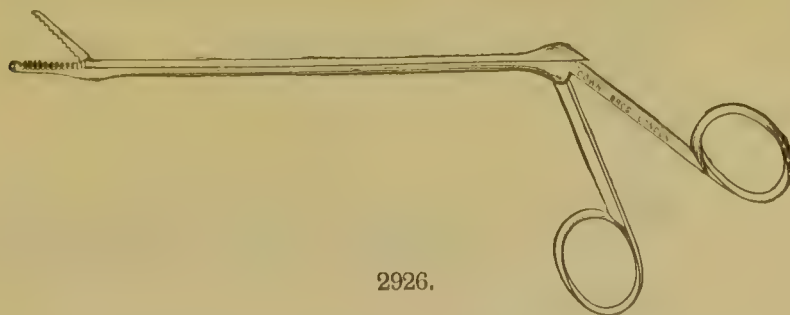
3862.

3862	Littlewood's modification of Sinclair White's Tray, made in Glass each	0	5	6
------	--	---	---	---



Gall Stone Forceps, nickel plated,—

3259	Lawson Tait's	each	0	19	6
------	-------------------------	------	---	----	---



2926	With crocodile mouth	each	0 15 0
------	--------------------------------	------	--------

No. Intestinal Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



3863.

Gall Stone Forceps, nickel plated, *continued*,—

3863 Makins' 2 lengths, each, 5-in., 8s. 6d.; 7-in. 0 10 6



$\frac{1}{3}$ Sc



864.

Gall Stone Probe,—

3864 Griffiths' each 0 5 0



3865.

Gall Stone Scoops, nickel plated,—

3865 Cheatle's, with hook end each 0 10 6



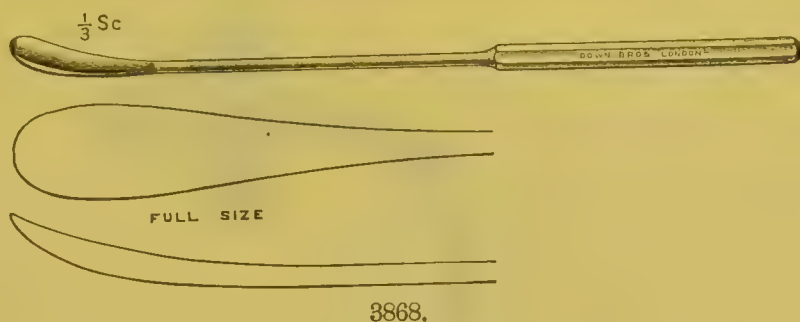
3866.

3866 Jordan Lloyd's, with bendable stems each 0 8 6



3867.

3867 Lawson Tait's, with bendable stem, metal handle . . . each 0 6 9

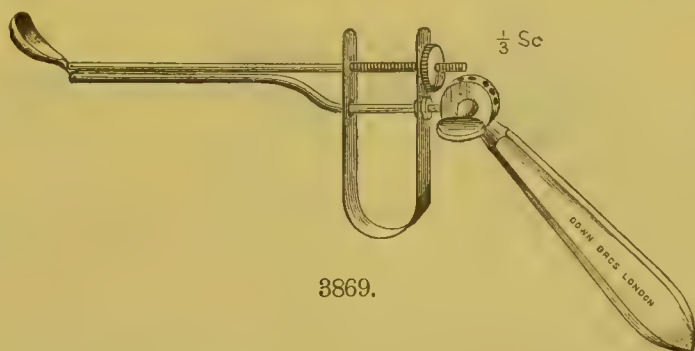
No. Intestinal Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

3868.

£ s. d.

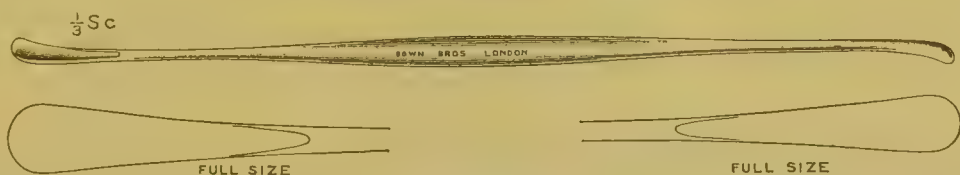
Gall Stone Scoops, nickel plated, *continued*,—

3868 Mayo Robson's each 0 7 6



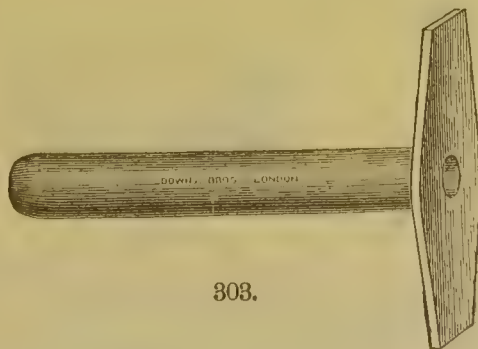
3869.

3869 Morison's, to fix at any angle, with metal handle . . . each 1 5 0



3870.

3870 Treves' (Sir F.) each 0 10 6



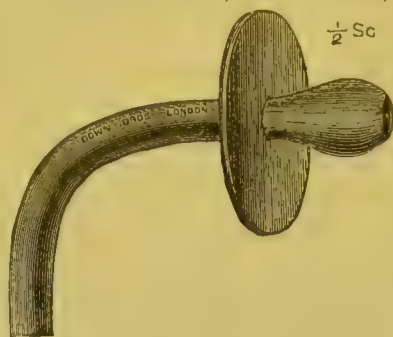
303.

Gastrostomy Tubes for Feeding,—

303 India-rubber, in 6 sizes each 0 1 6
 3871* Brass Syringe, with Stopcock, for use with same, each, 4 oz.,
 10s. 6d.; 8 oz. 0 16 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

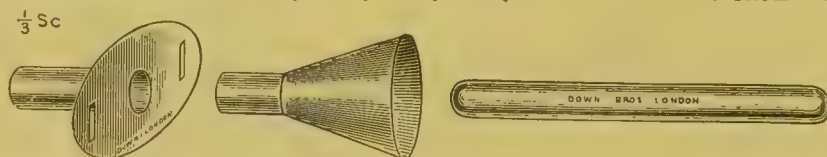
No.	Intestinal Operation Instruments, continued,—
-----	---



3872.

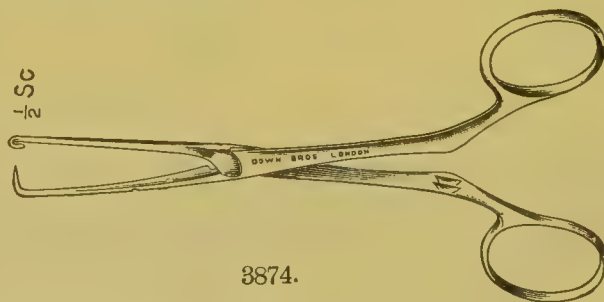
Gastrostomy Tubes for Feeding, *continued*,—

3872	Lane's india-rubber	each	0	4	6
------	-------------------------------	------	---	---	---



3873

3873	Silver, with Funnel and Rod, to assist introduction of food	1	10	0
------	---	---	----	---

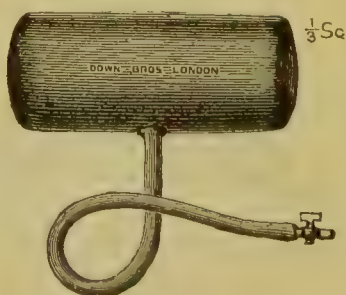


3874.

Intestinal Suturing Instruments,—

3874	Allis's Basting Forceps, with take-off joint, nickel plated, each	0	8	6
------	---	---	---	---

Dr. Allis says: "If one notice a tailor at his work, he will observe that before he takes a single stitch he prepares his work by basting it." The parts to be united are seized by the forceps and their serous surfaces brought together; the suturing is then commenced.



3875.

3875	Halsted's Inflating Bags, for use in suturing intestine, 2 sizes, for small and large intestine, each, 2s. 6d.; with Stopcocks	0 4 0
------	---	-------

A smaller size is also made for use with dogs.

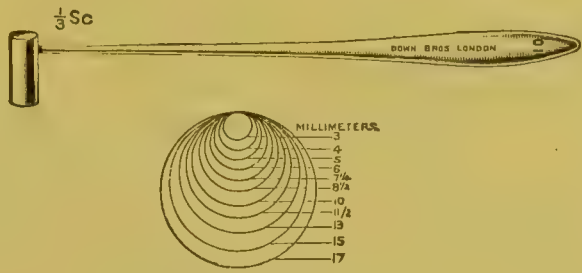
3876*	Inflating Pumps, for use with same	each	0	2	9
-------	--	------	---	---	---

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No

Intestinal Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

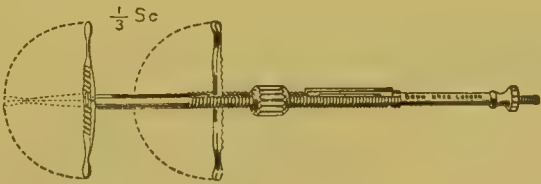
£ s. d.



3877.

Intestinal Suturing Instruments, *continued*,—

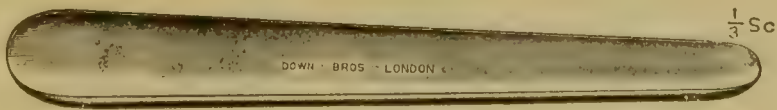
- 3877
- Halsted's Miniature Hammers, for use in suturing the Bile Duct, 11 sizes, nickel plated . . . each, 5s. ; per set 2 15 0



3878.

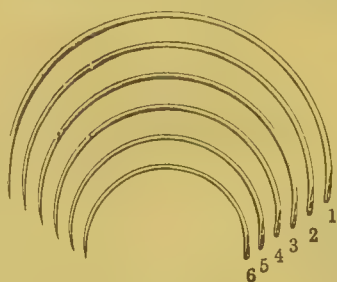
- 3878
- Lee's Support each 1 13 6

The Arms close up both for introduction and withdrawal; they can be fixed at any point by the nut, and when fixed, the arms may be drawn further apart, so as to stretch the intestine on the framework and facilitate suturing.



3879.

- 3879
- Sargent's Depressor (as used at St. Thomas's) for holding down the Intestine while suturing each 0 4 6

No. Intestinal Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

841.



843.



844.

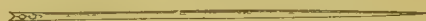


845.

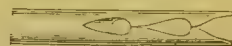
Needles, in packets of 6, of one size or assorted,—

£ s. d.

No.	Description	sizes	per doz.		
			£	s.	d.
841	Fine, for Lembert's Sutures, half circle curved,—				
		sizes 1 to 6,	0	1	9
842*	Ditto, full curved	„ 1 to 6	0	1	9
843	Ditto, half curved	„ 1 to 3	0	1	9
844	Ditto, straight	„ 1 to 3	0	1	9
845	Ditto, Hagedorn's, full curved	„ 1 to 3	0	2	0
846*	Ditto, "Straw" Needles	„	0	0	3



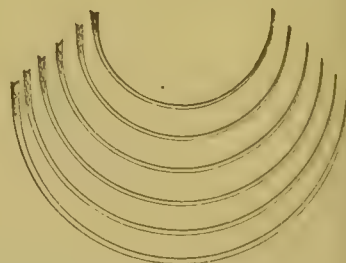
STRAIGHT. 847.



HALF-CURVED. 848.



FULL-CURVED. 849.

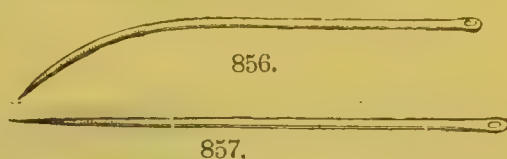
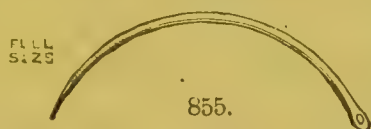


HALF-CIRCLE. 850.

Needles, spring-eyed, round bodied,—

847	Straight, sizes 1 to 3	per doz.	0	2	9
848	Half-curved, „ 1 to 3	„	0	2	9
849	Full-curved, „ 1 to 6	„	0	2	9
850	Half-circle, „ 1 to 6	„	0	2	9

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

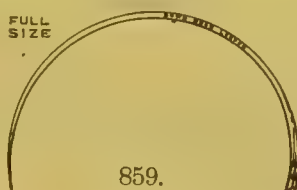
No. **Intestinal Operation Instruments, continued,—**

857.

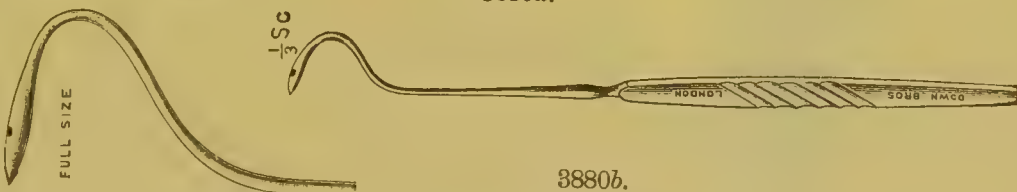
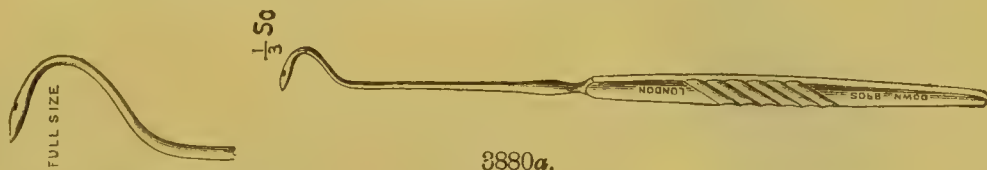
Needles, spring-eyed, round bodied, continued,—

			£	s.	d.
855	Morison's Intestinal, full curved, No. 10 size	per doz.	0	1	9
856	Ditto, half-curved, No. 8 size	"	0	1	9
857	Ditto, straight, No. 6	"	0	1	9

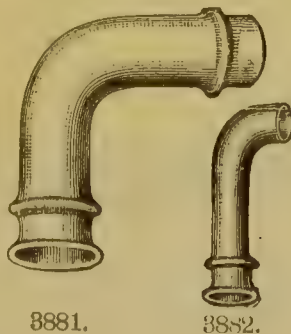
The above patterns and sizes, made for Mr. J. R. Morison, F.R.C.S., of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and since used at Guy's Hospital.



859	Moynihan's, for Gastro-Enterostomy, spring-eyed (one size),				
		per doz.	0	2	9
860*	Ditto, ordinary eyes, 5 sizes Nos. 1 to 5	"	0	2	0

Needle Holders (see pages 193-197).**Needles in handles, nickel plated,—**

3880 a and b	Ballance's (Mr. H. A. Ballance, of Norwich), for intestine, round-bodied, 2 sizes, A and B	each	0	6	6
-----------------	---	------	---	---	---

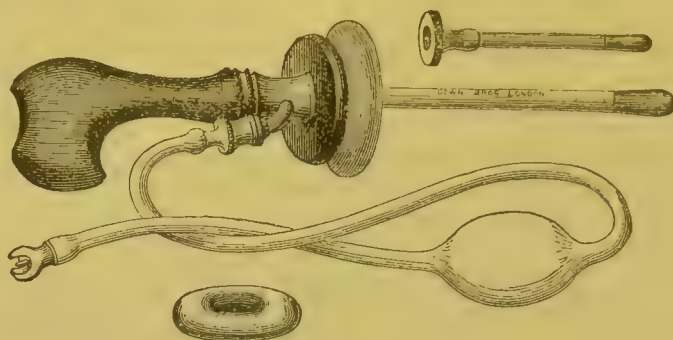
**Paul's Glass Tubes,—**

3881	Large, 2 sizes, for large intestine	per doz.	0	9	0
	<i>India-rubber Tubing with very thin walls, so as to avoid drag upon the tubes, 2 sizes, 2s. per yard.</i>				
3882	Small, for small intestine	per doz.	0	6	0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Intestinal Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

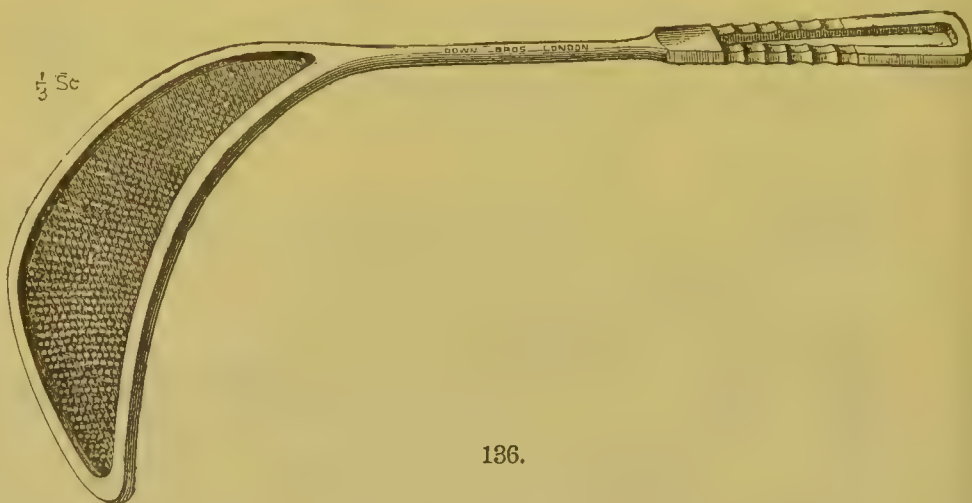
£ s. d.



3883.

Rectal Inflator,—

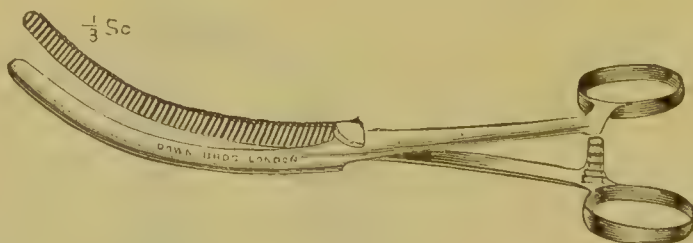
3883 Lund's, for intussusception, complete, for children and adults,
each 1 5 0



136.

Retractors, nickel plated (*see also pages 33-42*),—

136 St. Thomas's pattern, for intestine each 1 1 0



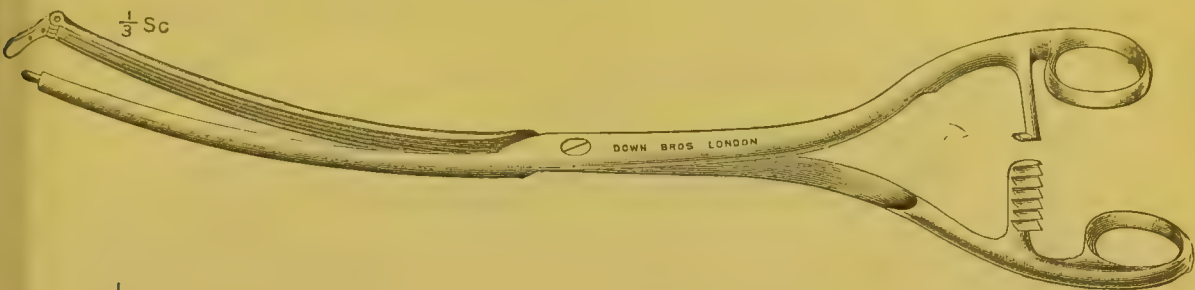
3884.

Stomach Clamp Forceps, nickel plated,—

3884 Doyen's each 0 13 6
3885* Eve's modification of Moynihan's (rather lighter and more
elastic) each 0 16 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Intestinal Operation Instruments, *continued*,—



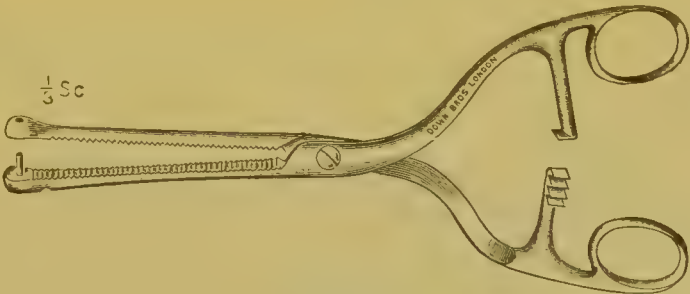
3886.

£ s. d.

Stomach Clamp Forceps, nickel plated, *continued*,—

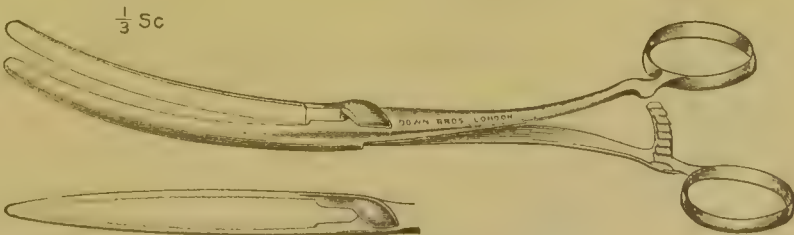
3886	Kocher's	each	1	17	6
------	--------------------	------	---	----	---

This forceps effectually clamps the stomach, controls haemorrhage and prevents leakage of contents. The catch at end is adjusted after the forceps is applied, and prevents overlapping of the blades.



3887.

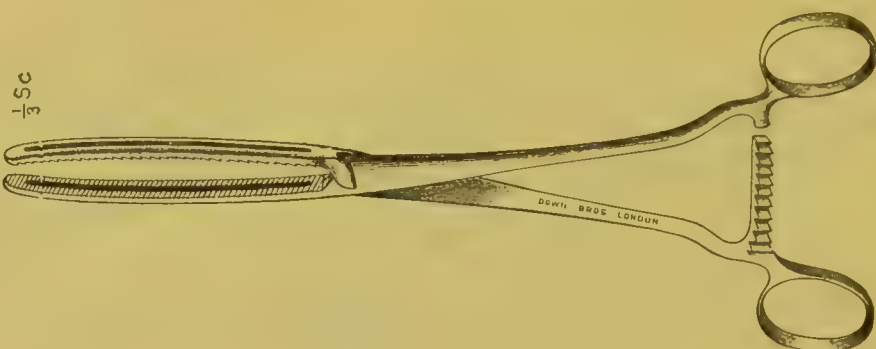
3887	Kocher's, for the pyloric end of stomach	1	1	0
------	--	---	---	---



3888.

3888	Mayo Robson's, for Gastro-enterostomy, with take-off joint	each	0	14	6
3889*	Ditto, with screw joint	"	0	12	6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

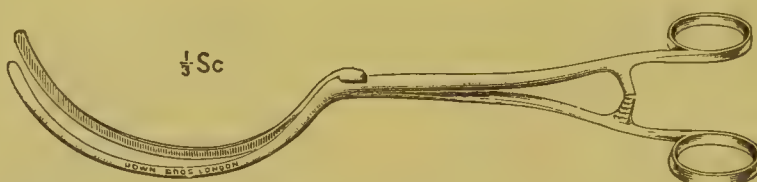
No. Intestinal Operation Instruments, *continued*,—


3890.

£ s. d.

Stomach Clamp Forceps, nickel plated, *continued*,—

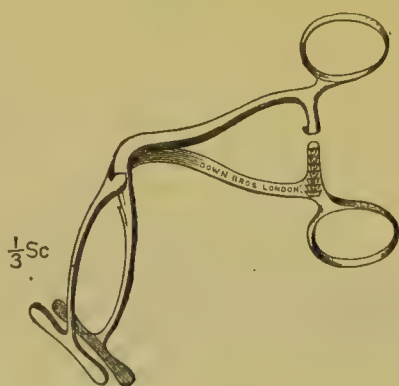
3890 Moynihan's, with fenestrated blades, latest model . . . each 0 18 6



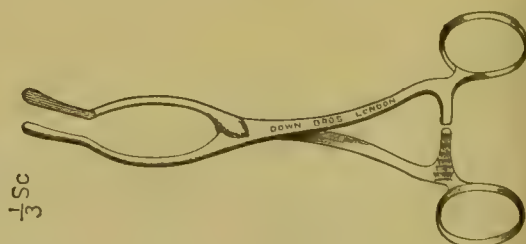
3891.

3891 Sir T. Smith's. each 0 16 6

Suitable for stomach, gall bladder, intestine, or any cyst wall. They may be used with or without rubber tubing on the blades. Their object is to occlude the cavity while applying sutures, etc.



3892.



3893.

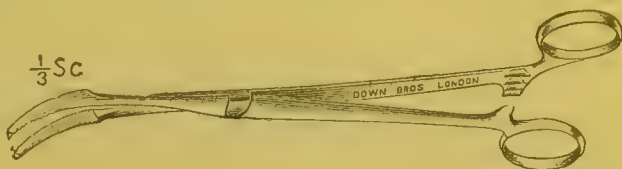
Peritoneum Forceps, nickel plated,—

3892	Cheatle's, for approximating the edges	each	0 12 6
3893	Ditto, for upper and lower angles of wound	"	0 10 6
*3893a	McArdle's, with take-off joint	"	0 12 0
*3893b	Ditto, with screw joint	"	0 10 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Intestinal Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

FULL SIZE

 $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc

94.

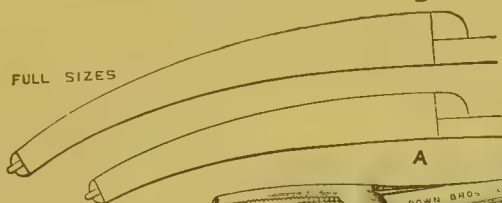
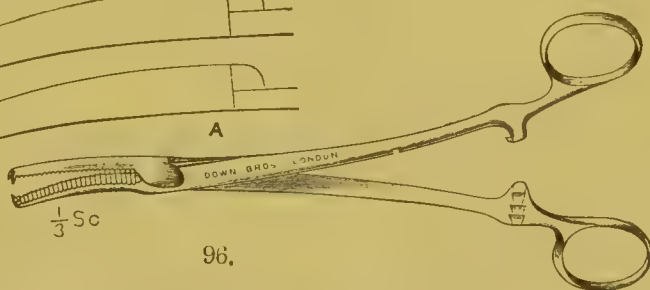
Peritoneum Forceps, nickel plated, *continued*,—

94	Mickulitz's, with take-off joint	each	0	10	0
95*	Ditto, with screw joint	„	0	8	6

These forceps are in use at Guy's and St. Thomas's Hospitals, etc. The long handles are intended to hang outside the wound.

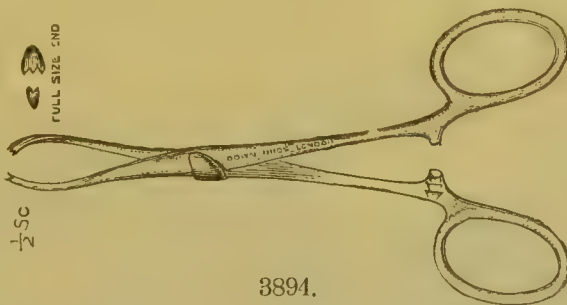
B

FULL SIZES

 $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc

96.

96	Moynihan's-Mickulitz, with take-off joint (size A) . . .	each	0	11	0
97*	Ditto, with screw joint	„	0	9	6
98	Ditto, larger for broad ligament, take-off joint (size B) . . .	„	0	12	0
99*	Ditto, ditto, screw joint	„	0	10	6



3894.

3894	Porrier's, with take-off joint, each, 5-in., 8s. 6d.; 6-in., 9s. 6d.; 7-in., 10s. 6d.; 8-in.		0	11	6
3895*	Ditto, with screw joint, each, 5-in., 7s. 6d.; 6-in., 8s.; 7-in., 9s.; 8-in.		0	10	0

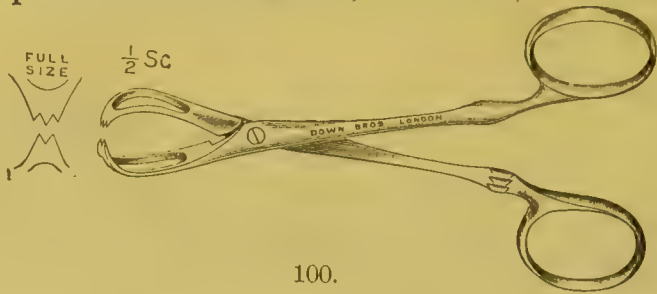
 $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc

3896.

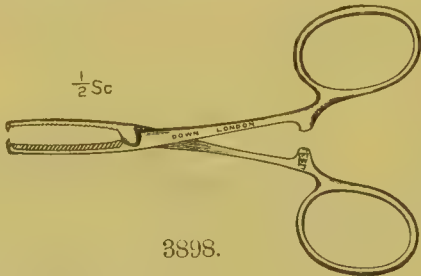
3896	Russell Coombe's	each	0	9	0
3897*	Ditto, with take-off joint	„	0	10	6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Intestinal Operation Instruments, *continued*,—**



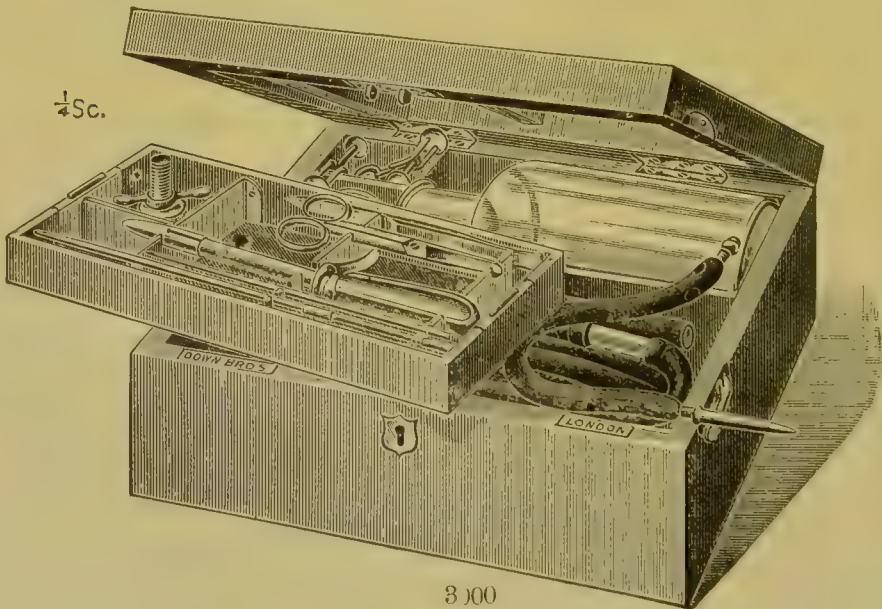
					£	s.	d.
100	Tissue Forceps, nickel plated,—						
	Lane's	.	.	each, 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ -in., 7s.; 7-in.	0	9	0
101*	Ditto, with take-off joint	.	.	each, 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ -in., 8s.; 7-in.	0	10	6
These will be found useful for holding flaps, and, when it is desired, to pull tissues, also for buttoning towels to raw surfaces.							



3898	Terrier's, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ -in., with take-off joint	.	.	.	each	0	6	6
------	--	---	---	---	------	---	---	---

Instruments, etc., for Liver Abscess.

Liver Abscess Instruments,—									
3899*	Cantlie's set, consisting of Trocar and Canula (13s. 6d.), Drainage								
	Tube (2s. 6d.), and Introducer (5s.)	1	1	0

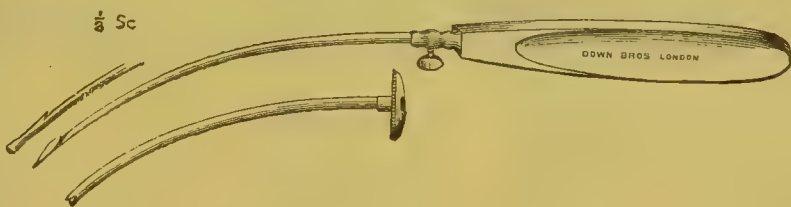


3900	Manson's Set, consisting of Trocar and Silver Canula, with metal handle and finger rests; Drainage Tube, with jointed stilette; Silver Shield, with screw clamp for holding							
------	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

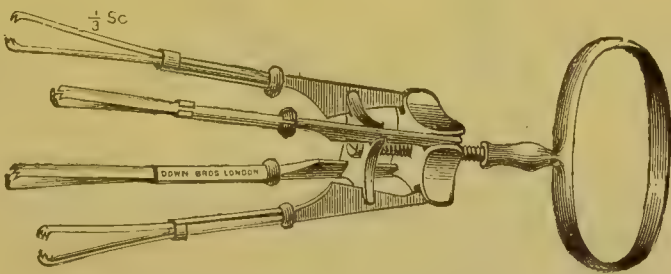
No. **Intestinal Operation Instruments, *continued*,—**
Liver Abscess Instruments, *continued*,—
drainage tube and dressing in position; Length of I.R.
Tube, with glass union and 2 spring clips to connect the
shield with glass bottle; 2 Glass Bottles; Aseptic Scalpel;
Scissors; Reel Stout Silk; and Safety Pins. Complete, in
mahogany case 4 0 0
Trocars (*see also* page 968).

Rectum Instruments.



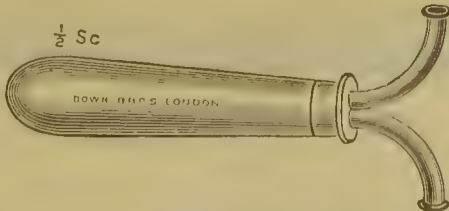
3901.

3901 **Allingham's Instruments for applying Elastic Ligature,** £ s. d.
nickel plated each 1 1 0
India-rubber Cord for use with same, per yard, 8d.



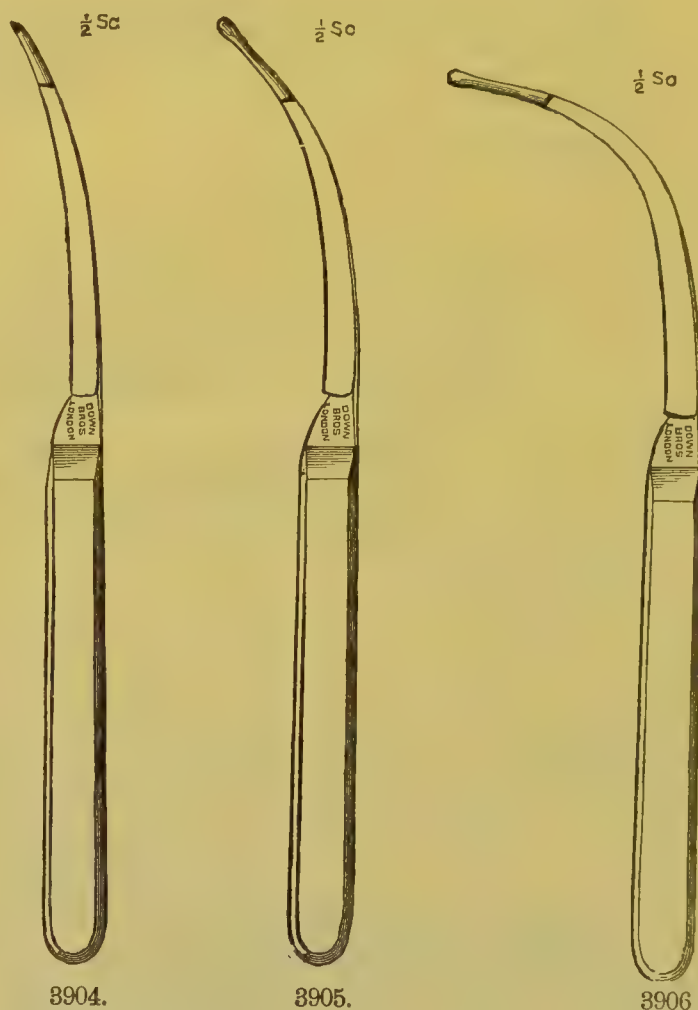
3902.

3902 **Allingham's Instrument for Whitehead's Operation,**
nickel plated each 3 3 0



3903.

3903 **Arzberger's Rectum Cooler.** each 0 5 6

No. Rectum Instruments, *continued*,—

Bistouries for Fistula, forged out of solid steel, with
nickel-plated handles,—

		£	s.	d.
3904	Allingham's, with blunt end	0	5	6
3905	Gowlland's, half curved, with probe end	0	5	6
3906	Ditto, full curved, with probe end	0	6	6



3907.

Bougies,—

3907	Elastic gum, cylindrical, sizes 1 to 12	per doz.	1	0	0
3908*	Soft Black, cylindrical, sizes 1 to 12	"	1	16	0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

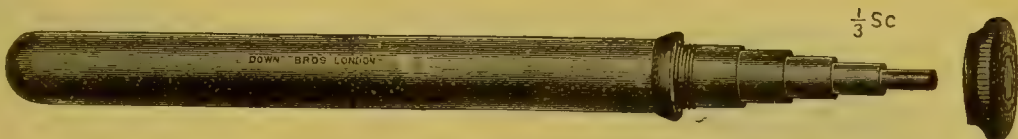
No. Rectum Instruments, *continued*,—



3909.



3910.



3911.

£ s. d.

Bougies, *continued*,—

3909	Soft black, bulbous, sizes 1 to 12	per doz.	2	14	0
3910	Ditto, conical	"	.	.	.	"	2	5	0
3911	Vulcanite, in nest of 6	per set	0	6	0



1



2



3



4



5



6



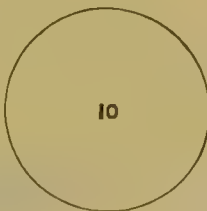
7



8



9



10



11

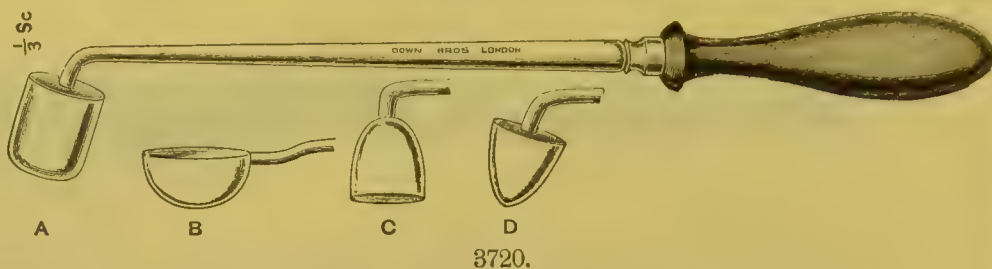


12

3912.

3912 Represents the sizes of Rectum Bougies; Rectum Plugs may also be ordered according to these sizes.

No. Rectum Instruments, *continued*,—

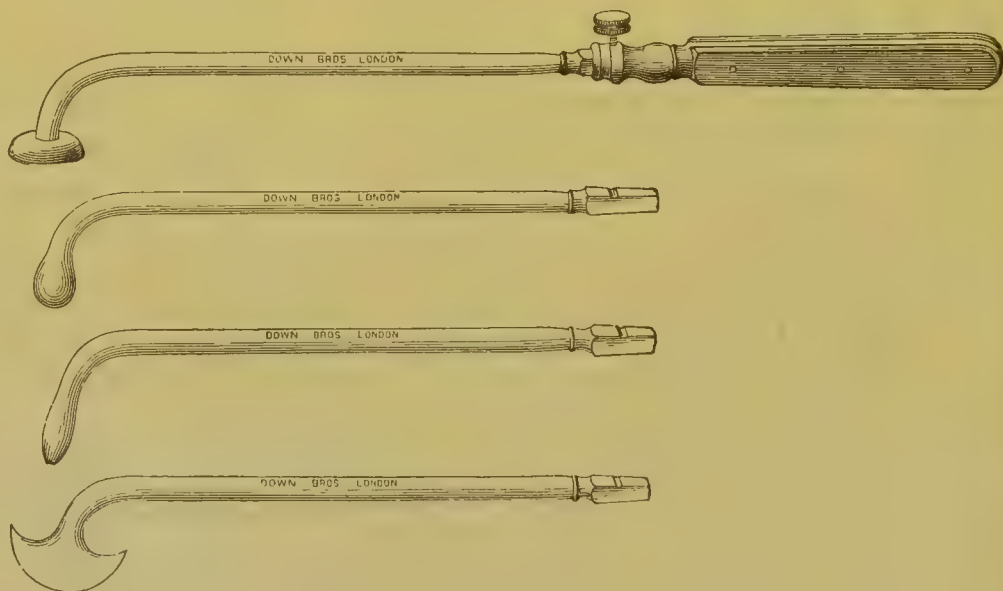


Cautery Irons,—

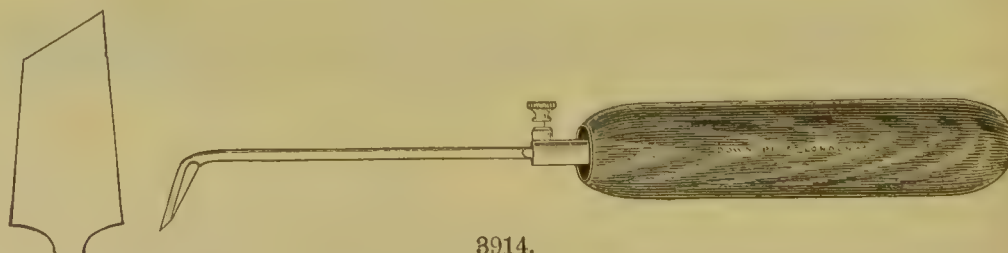
		£	s.	d.
3720	In wooden handles, A, B, C, and D each	0	6	0
	Ditto, smaller sizes, ditto „	0	4	6



3721	In wooden handle each	0	4	6
------	---------------------------------	---	---	---

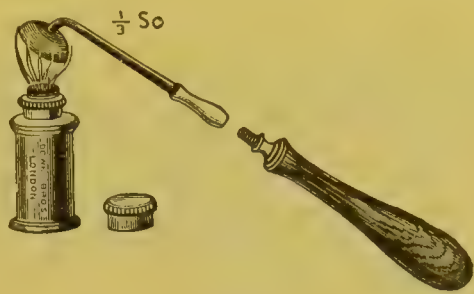


3913	Set of 4, to screw into one handle; 10s. 6d.; in case	0	14	6
------	---	---	----	---



3914	Burghard's, with Air Jacket each	0	6	9
------	--	---	---	---

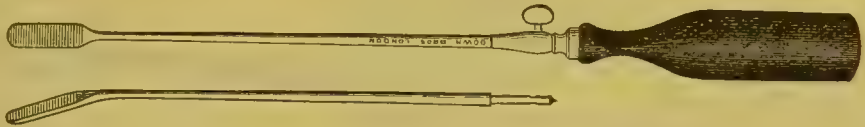
No. Rectum Instruments, *continued*,— £ s. d.



265.

Cautery Irons, *continued*,—

265 Corrigan's, with Spirit Lamp, in case 0 7 6



3915.

3915 Gowlland's, set of 2 fitting one handle, 6s. 6d.; in case . 0 10 6
3916* Ditto, single each 0 5 0



3917.

3917 Smith's, with serrated edges and Air Jacket each 0 5 6



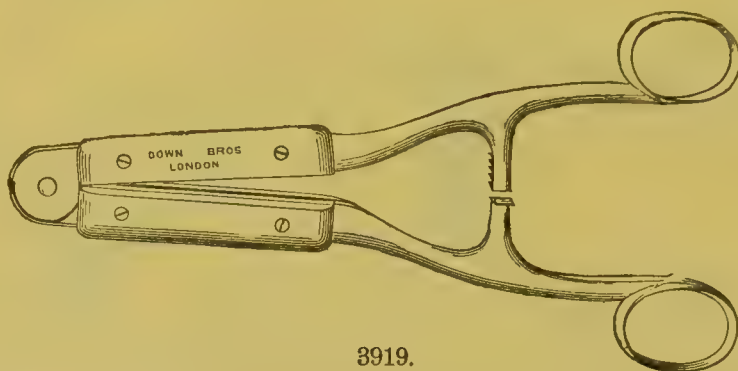
3918.

3918 Telescopic each 0 5 6
Thermo-Cautery, Paquelin's (*see pages 844-847*).

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

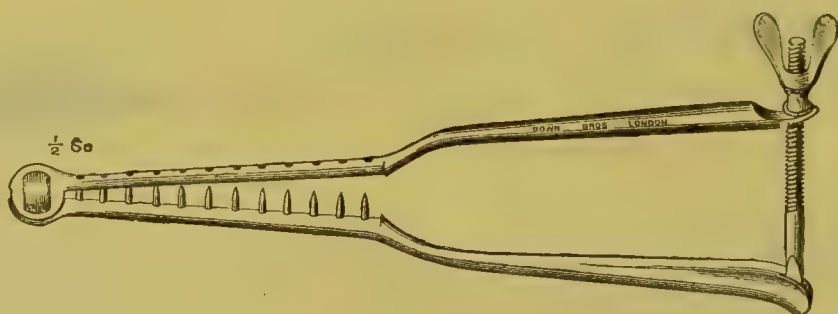
No.	Rectum Instruments, continued,—
-----	---------------------------------

£ s. d.

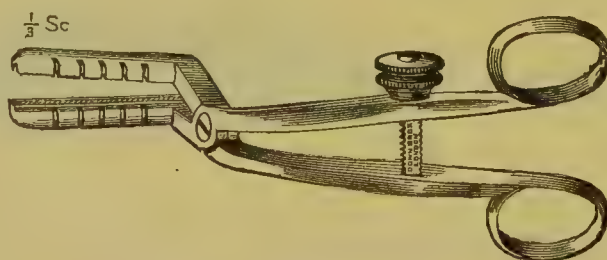


Clamps, nickel plated,—

3919	Allingham's each	0 18 0
------	----------------------------	--------



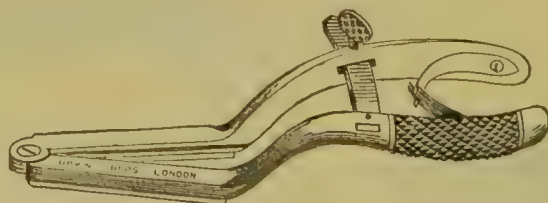
3920	Coates', for excision	each	0	16	6
------	---------------------------------	------	---	----	---



3921	Folker's		each	1	1	0
874	Needles for use with same		"	0	1	6

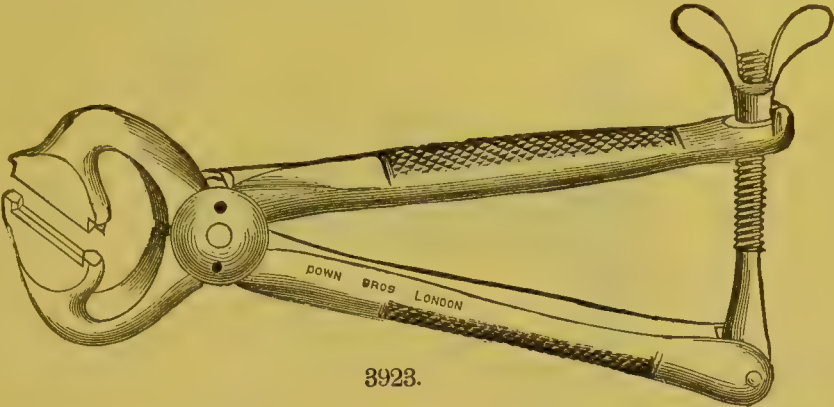
874	Needles for use with same	0 1 6
-----	-------------------------------------	-------

The Needles can now be supplied with patent spring eye at same price.



3922	Gowlland's	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	each	0	15	0
------	------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	------	---	----	---

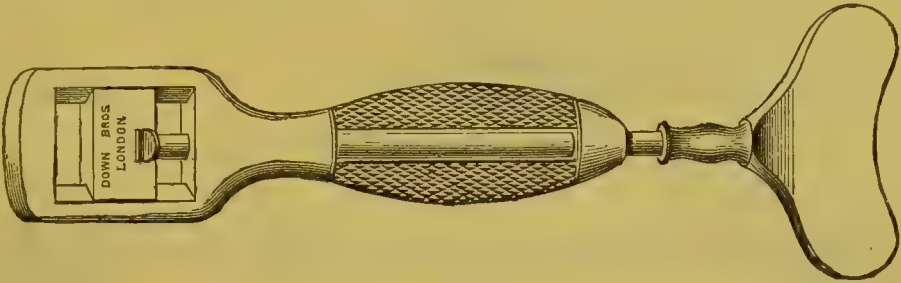
No. Rectum Instruments, *continued*,—



3923.

Clamps, nickel plated, *continued*,—
Pollock's, for crushing, vice pattern each £ s. d. 1 10 0

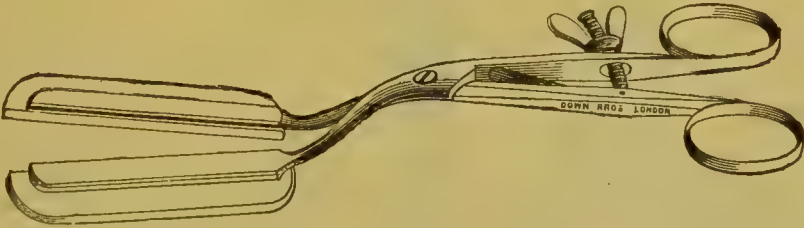
3923



3924.

Screw pattern, for Pollock's operation (Allingham's) . each 1 8 0
Forceps for use with same (*see* Figs. 3938, 3939, page 906).

3924



3925.

Smith's each 0 17 0

3925

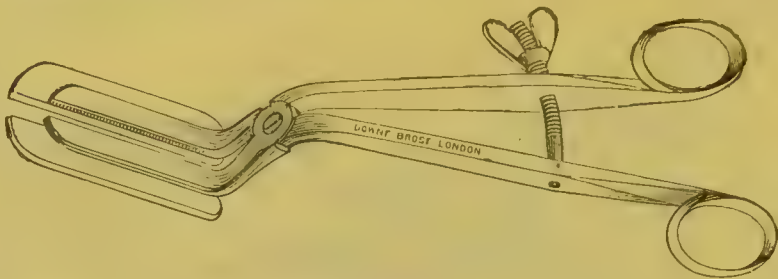


3926.

Smith's, with handles at right angle to blades . . . each 1 4 0

3926

No. Rectum Instruments, *continued*,—



3927.

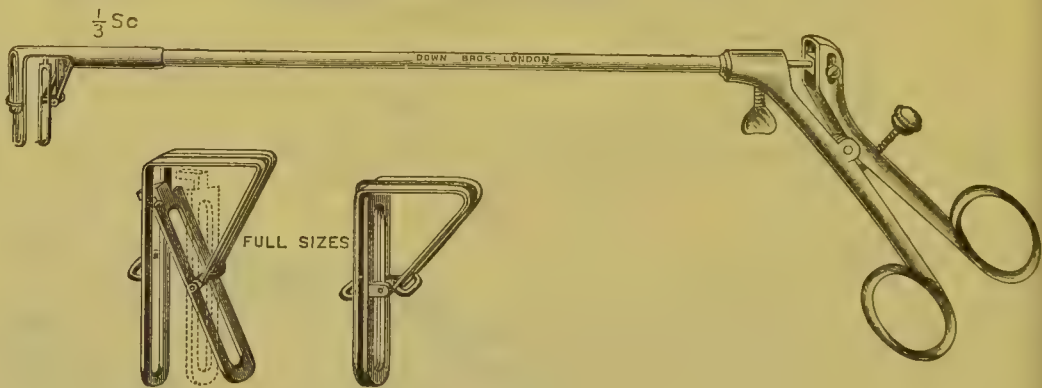
£ s. d.

Clamps, nickel plated, *continued*,—

3927 Sydney Jones', parallel each 1 2 6

Cork Cylinders for Treatment of Haemorrhoids by Submucous Incision,—

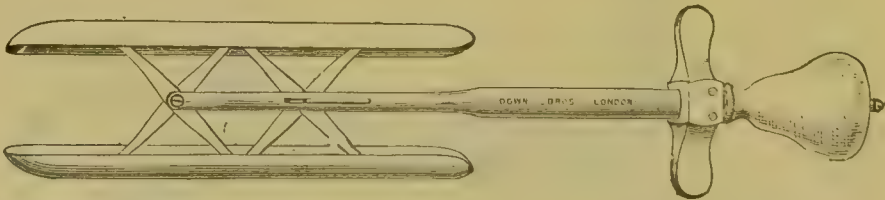
3928* Potarca's Cork Cylinders, in 2 sizes each 0 2 0
3929* Pins, for use with same, in packets of 40 per packet 0 0 6



3930.

Clamps for Tuttle's Valves, nickel plated,—

3930 Pennington's, set of 2, with forceps for introduction 2 12 6
Spare Clamps, 10s. 6d. each.



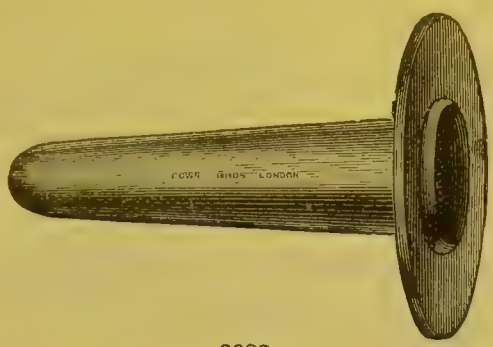
3931.

Dilators, nickel plated,—

3931 Todd's each 2 0 0
3932* Durham's „ 2 5 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Rectum Instruments, *continued*,—



3933.

Dilators, *continued*,— £ s. d.

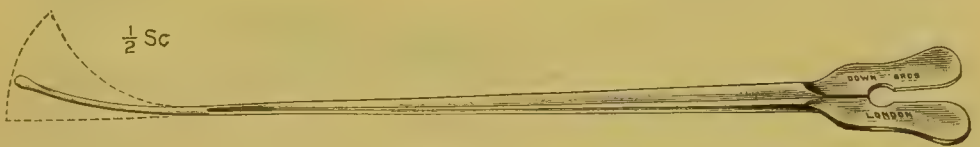
3933 Cripps', vulcanite, in 12 sizes each 0 4 0



1005.

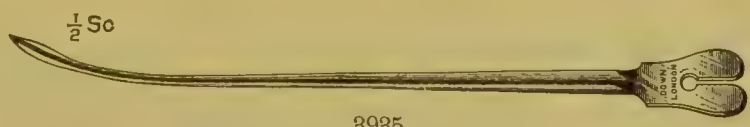
Directors, nickel plated,—

1005 Allingham's each 0 2 6



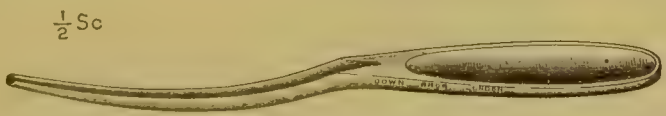
3934.

3934 Brodie's, silver . each, 5½-in., 5s. 6d.; 6½-in., 6s. 6d.; 8-in. 0 7 6
Ditto, steel, nickel plated each 0 4 0



3935.

3935 Edwards' (Swinford) each 0 6 6



3936.

3936 With open end each 0 4 6



3937.

3937 Stanley's each 0 5 0

No Rectum Instruments, *continued*,—

3938.

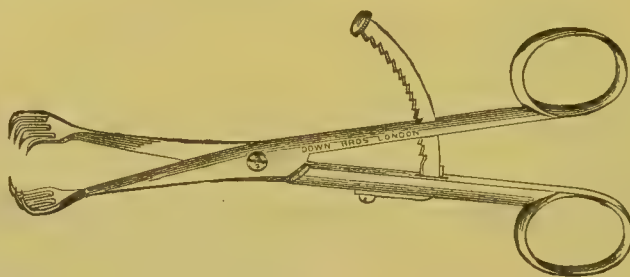


3939.

Forceps, Pile, nickel plated,—

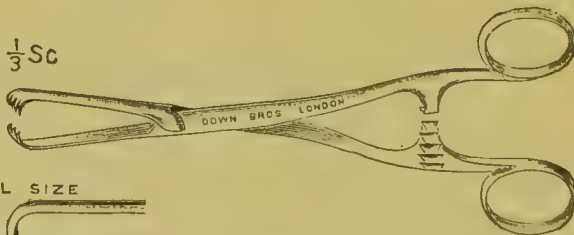
£ s. d.

3938	Allingham's Spring (for use with Pile Crusher, Fig. 3924, page 903)	each	0	10	0
3939	Bryant's, with Slide.	"	0	13	6



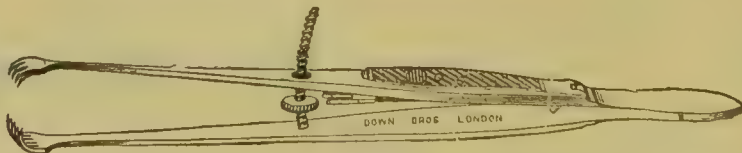
3438.

3438	Curling's	each	0	12	6
------	-----------	------	---	----	---

 $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc

3940.

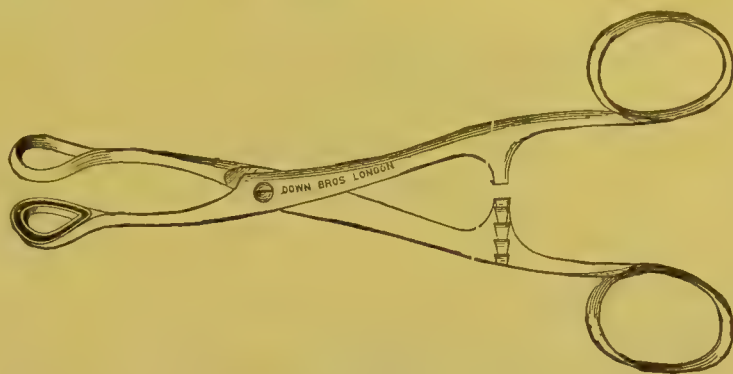
3940	Eve's, 7 in., with take-off joint	each	0	10	0
3941*	Ditto, with screw joint	"	0	8	6



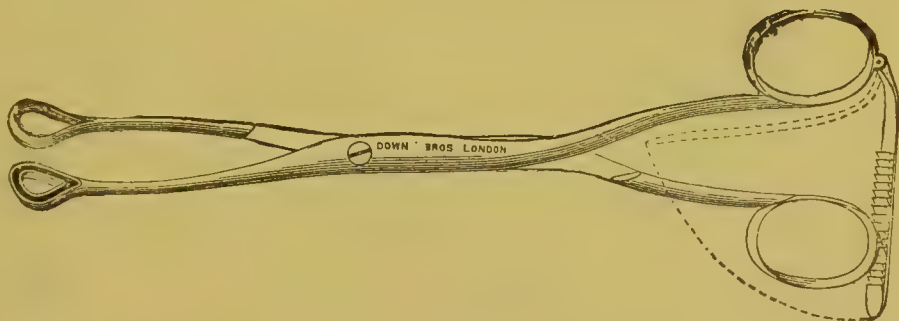
3942.

3942	Guy's pattern Spring Vulsellum	each	0	15	0
------	--------------------------------	------	---	----	---

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Rectum Instruments, *continued*,—

8948.



3945.

£ s. d.

Forceps, Pile, nickel plated, *continued*,—

3943	Fenestrated, with Rack, each, 6-in., 9s. 6d.; 8-in., 10s. 6d.; 9-in.	0	12	6
3944*	Ditto, ditto, with take-off joint, each, 6-in., 11s.; 8-in.	0	12	0
3945	Ditto, with hinged Rack on handle, 9½-in. each	0	17	0
3946*	Ditto, ditto, and take-off joint, small jaws „	0	14	6

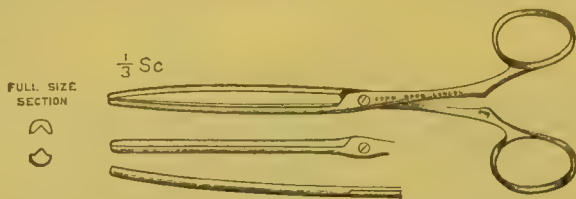


3947.

3947	Fenestrated, with oval jaws, 8½-in. each	0	11	0
------	--	---	----	---

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Rectum Instruments, *continued*,—

3948.

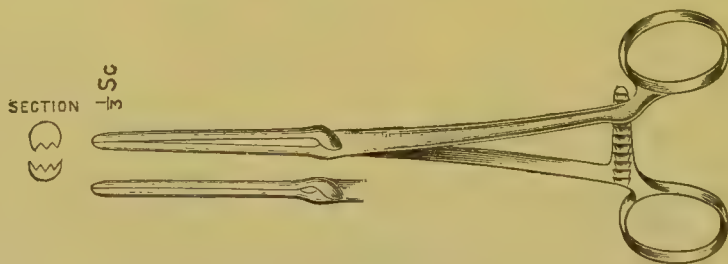
Pile Suturing Forceps, nickel plated,—

£ s. d.

3948	Barling's, with screw joint	each	0	9	6
3949*	Ditto, with take-off joint	„	0	11	0

Extract from "British Medical Journal," April 30, 1904.

Pile-suture Forceps.—Mr. A. S. BARLING, Surgeon, Royal Lancaster Infirmary, has devised the pile-suture forceps here illustrated. They have proved of value in the excision and suture of haemorrhoids by a method practised by myself—and doubtless by many others—for several years, and which was carefully described and beautifully illustrated by Mr. A. B. Mitchell, of Belfast, in the *British Medical Journal* of February 28, 1903. All the forceps that I have seen described for the treatment of piles are unnecessarily cumbersome. Kocher's artery forceps often allow the cut edges to slip through before the insertion of the suture, thus giving rise to troublesome bleeding and irritating delay. These disadvantages are avoided by the use of the new forceps. There is nothing original in their construction, but I think that if any one should use them he will be satisfied. They have been made for me by Messrs. Down Bros., Ltd.



3950.

3950	Eve's, 8 in., with take-off joint	each	0	16	6
3951*	Ditto, with screw joint	„	0	15	0



3952.

3952	Mitchell's, with take-off joint	each	0	9	0
3953*	Ditto, with screw joint	„	0	7	6

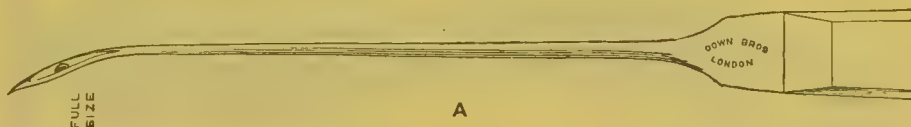
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Rectum Instruments, *continued*,—



3954.

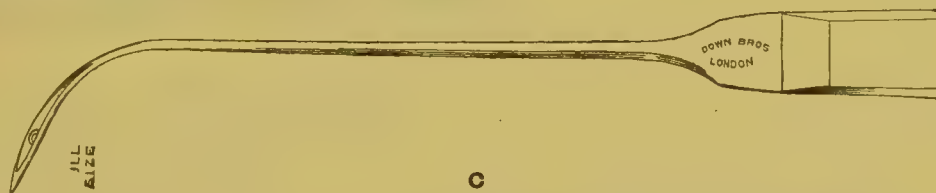
3954 Hooks, nickel plated, forged out of solid steel,—
 Salmon's, for dragging down Piles each £ s. d.
 0 7 6



A

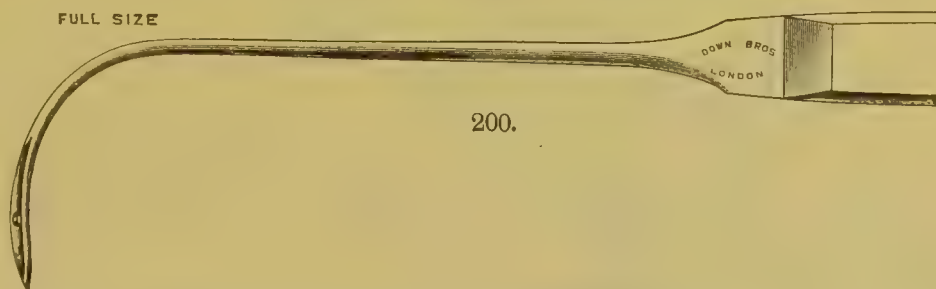


B



C

199.



200.

Needles, with metal handles, nickel plated,—

199 Liston's, of 3 curves, solid forged each 0 3 6
 200 Ditto, extra large curve „ 0 4 3

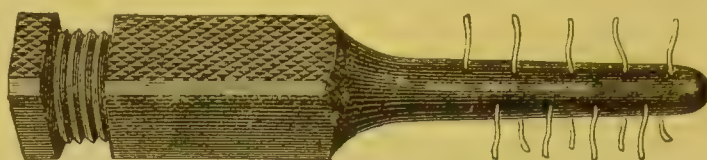


3955.

3955 Curved right and left each 0 6 6
 Carwardine's " Forceps-Needle " (*see pages 184-185*).

No. Rectum Instruments, *continued*,—

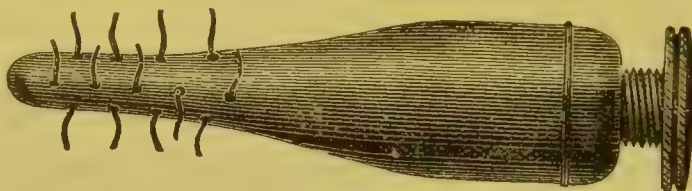
£ s. d.



3956.

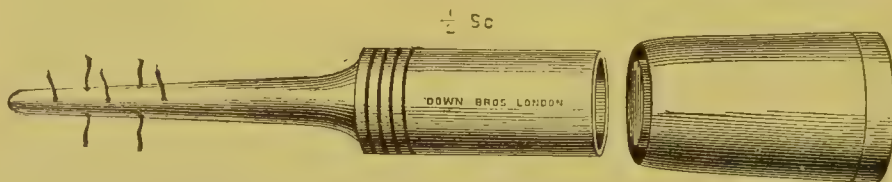
Ointment Introducers,—

3956 Allingham's . . . each, boxwood, 1s. 9d.; vulcanite 0 4 0



3957.

3957 American pattern . . . each, boxwood, 1s. 9d.; vulcanite 0 4 0



3958.

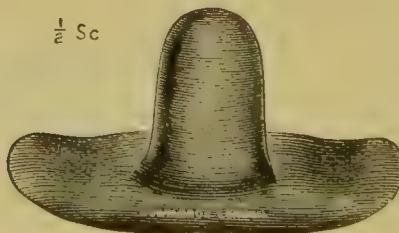
3958 Ryall's . . . each, boxwood, 1s. 9d.; vulcanite 0 4 0

Extract from the "British Medical Journal."

The accompanying sketch shows an appliance made by Messrs. Down Bros. to the design of Mr. Edward C. Ryall, House-Surgeon of St. Mark's Hospital for Diseases of the Rectum. The introduction of ointments into the rectum by the finger is a dirty and ineffectual method, as the finger is grasped by the sphincter, and most of the ointment drawn off, so that little actually reaches the mucous membrane of the rectum itself. In using this instrument the cap is removed, and the receptacle filled with the ointment. The cap is then replaced, and the pipe introduced through the sphincter into the rectum. The cap being then pressed firmly home the ointment exudes through the perforations, as shown in the sketch. The introducer can be used by the patient himself with one hand. The pipe is small, and its passage does not cause pain even in fissure.



3959.

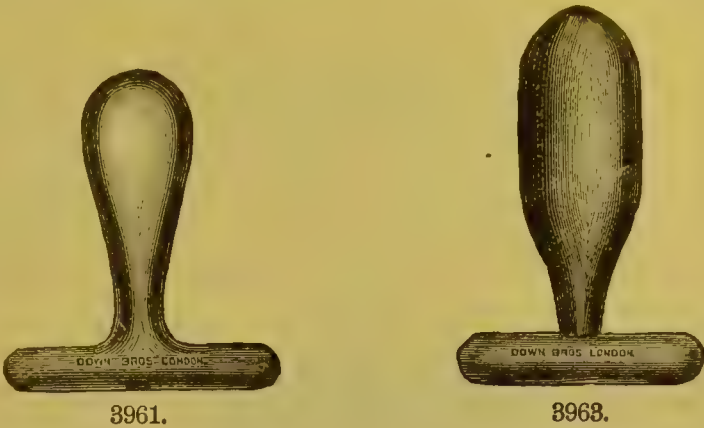


3960.

Pessaries, Rectum,—

3959 Ball's, vulcanite . . . each 0 3 6
3960 Elvy's, 3 sizes— $\frac{5}{8}$, $\frac{7}{8}$, and 1-in. diam. " 0 4 0

No. Rectum Instruments, continued,— £ s. d.

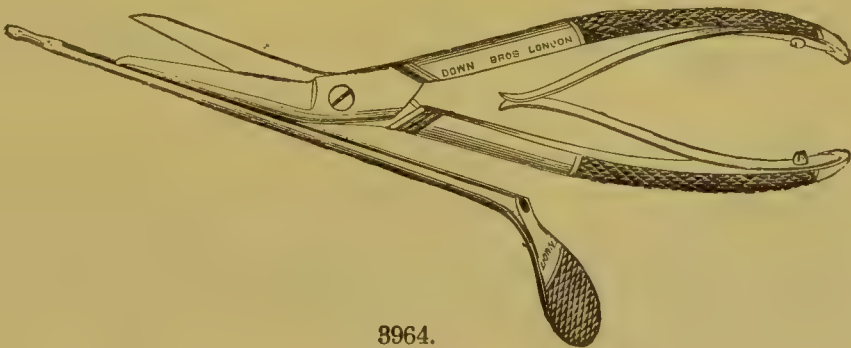


Plugs, Rectum,—

3961	Elastic gum	each	0	2	3
3962*	Metal, 3 sizes only, $\frac{1}{16}$, 1-in., $1\frac{1}{8}$ -in. diam. (Nos. 9, 12 and 14 gauge)	each	0	1	6
3963	Vulcanite	„	0	2	0

Rectum Plugs should be ordered according to the sizes of Rectum Bougies (see Fig. 3912).

Prolapsus Pads, with bands (see page 1263).
Prolapsus Trusses (see page 1263).



Scissors, nickel-plated shanks,—

3964	Allingham's, with Director	each	1	2	0
------	----------------------------	------	---	---	---

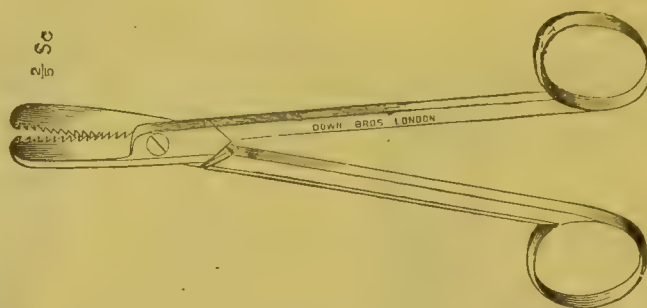


3965	Fergusson's	each	0	6	6
3966*	Ditto, with take-off joint	„	0	8	6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated

No. Rectum Instruments, *continued*,—

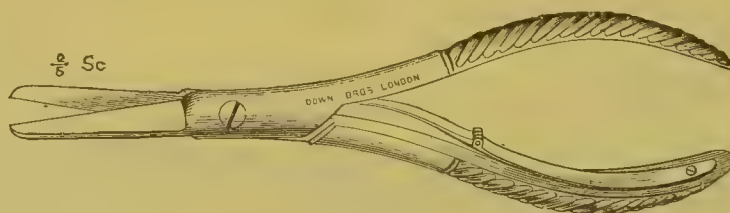
£ s. d.



3967.

Scissors, nickel-plated shanks, *continued*,—

3967 Richardson's, serrated blades each 0 11 0



3968.

3968 Salmon's each 0 16 0

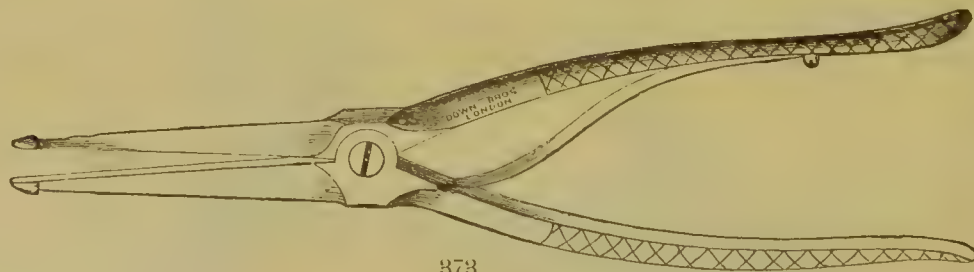


3036.

Scoops, nickel-plated,—

3036 Erichsen's, for removing deposits of faecal matter; with metal handle each 0 6 6

Silk, etc., for tying (*see pages 160-162*).



373.

Sinus Dilator, nickel plated,—

373 Bigelow's each 0 12 9

Sinus Forceps (*see page 88*).

No.	Rectum Instruments, <i>continued</i> ,—	£	s.	d.
3969*	Suppositories, Medicated, 15-grain, in 3-doz. boxes, per box	0	2	3
	Except those specially marked *.			

P.B.

Belladonna.
Carbolic Acid Soap.
Compound Lead.

*Atropine, $\frac{1}{30}$ th gr. (3s.).

Boric Acid, 3 grs.

Carbolic Acid, 1 gr.

*Cocaine, $\frac{1}{2}$ gr. (4s. 6d.).

Gall. and Opium, 5 grs. and 1 gr.

Iodoform.

Morphia.

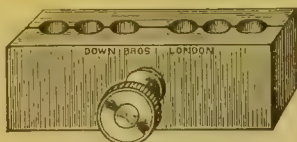
Tannic Acid.

Hamamelis, 1 gr.

Opium, 1 gr. and 2 grs.

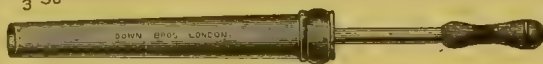
Santonine, 3 grs.

Zinc Oxide, 5 grs.

 $\frac{3}{8}$ Sc

3970.

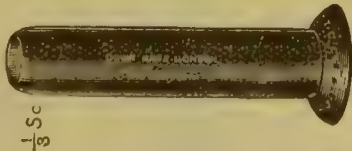
3970	Suppository Mould, 15 grain .	each, 6 hole, 6s. ; 12 hole	0	12	6
------	-------------------------------	-----------------------------	---	----	---

 $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc

3971.

Suppository Tubes,—

3971	Vulcanite	per doz.	1	0	0
	Bone	"	0	9	0
	Glass	"	0	14	0

Trusses for excision of Rectum (*see page 1264*).Trusses, Prolapsus (*see page 1263*).Tubes for Colon (*see page 934*).Tubes for Flatus (*see page 935*). $\frac{1}{2}$ Sc

3972.

Vulcanite Tube,—

3972	Cooper's, for use in stopping Hæmorrhage after operation . each	0	3	0
------	---	---	---	---

The tube is inserted and the bowel washed out through the tube; the tube should be left in 24 hours to control bleeding and allow of discharge of blood clots.

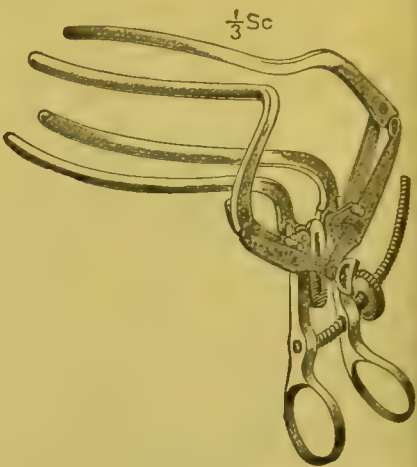
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Rectum Specula.



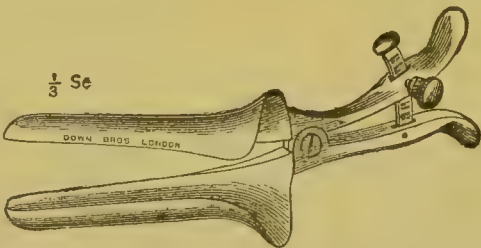
3973.



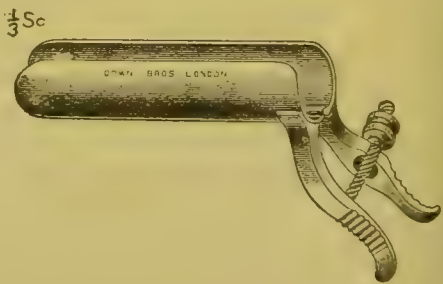
3549.

Specula,—

		£	s.	d.
3973	Allingham's, with metal pilot, 4 sizes	each	0	9 6
3549	Ditto, 4-blade (modification of Meadows'), improved with fixing screw	each	2	5 0

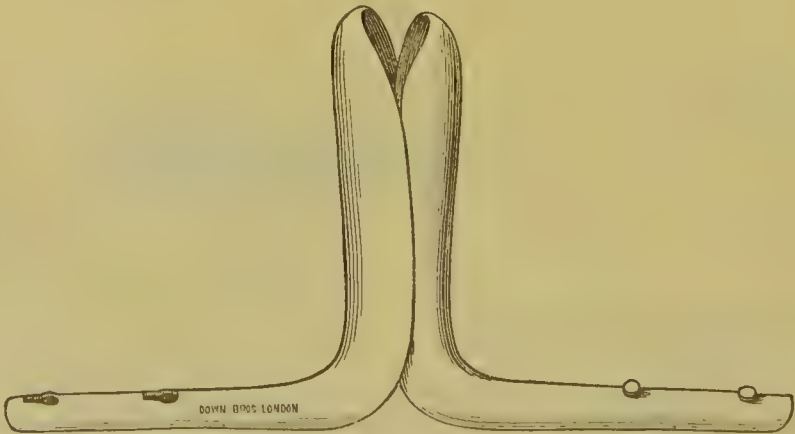


3974.



3975.

3974	Baldon's	each	0	18 9
3975	Bivalve hinged, to take apart	„	0	10 6

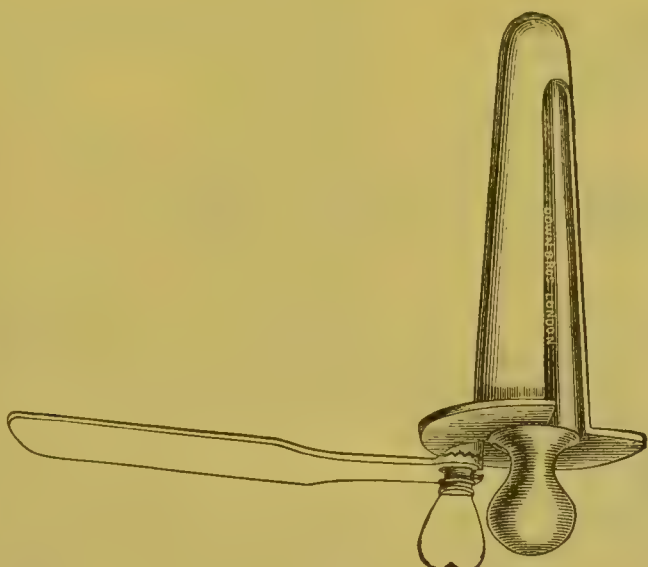


3976

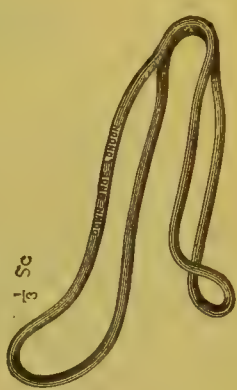
3976	Bryant's	each	0	16 0
------	--------------------	------	---	------

No.

Rectum Specula, continued,—



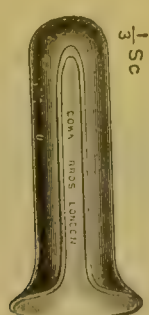
3977.



3978.

Specula, continued,—

		£	s.	d.
3977	Curling's, with metal pilot	each	0	12 6
3978	Davy's wire, in 2 sizes	„	0	5 6



3979.



3980.

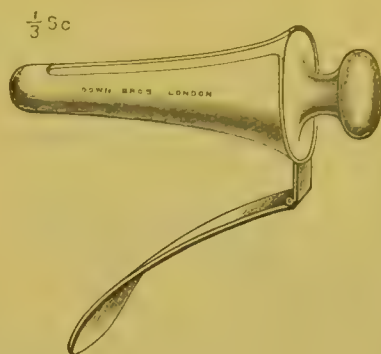


3981.

3979	Fergusson's, glass, with opening at side	each	0	3 0
3980	Ditto, with opening at end	„	0	3 0
3981	Ditto, with opening at side and end	„	0	3 0

No. Rectum Specula, *continued*,—

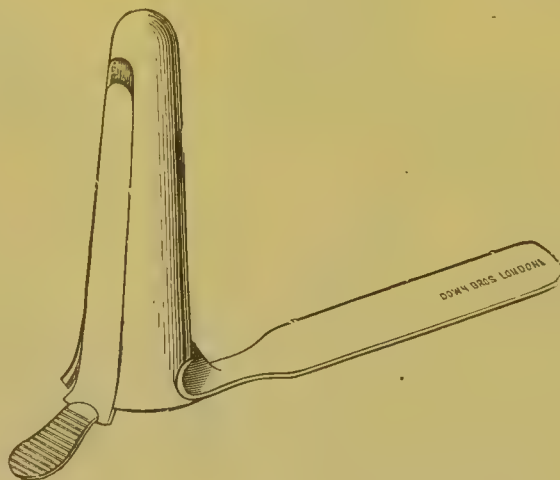
3982.



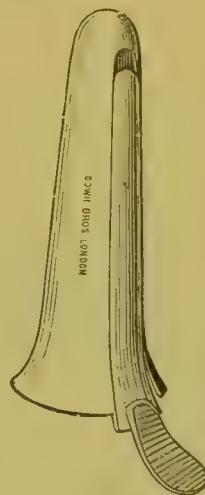
3983.

Specula, *continued*,—

3982	Gowlland's, with metal pilot, in 4 sizes	each	0	9	0
3983	Hilton's, with metal pilot	„	0	10	6

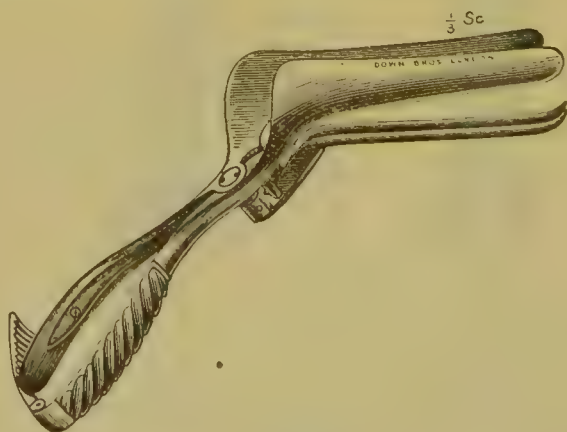


3984.



3985.

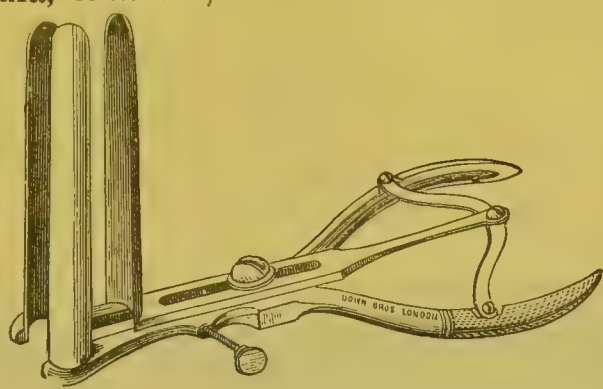
3984	Hilton's, with sliding blade	each	0	15	6
3985	Ditto, modified by Mr. Bryant	„	0	10	6



3986.

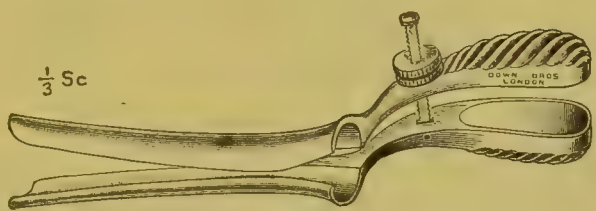
3986	Lane's, 3-bladed	each	1	8	0
------	----------------------------	------	---	---	---

No. Rectum Specula, continued,— £ s. d.



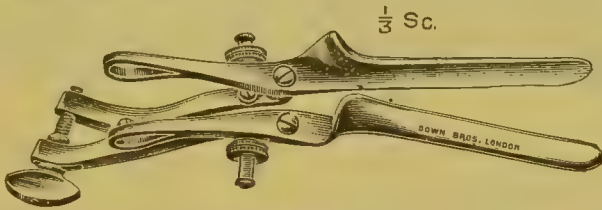
3601.

3601 Specula, continued,—
French pattern, 3-bladed each 1 1 0



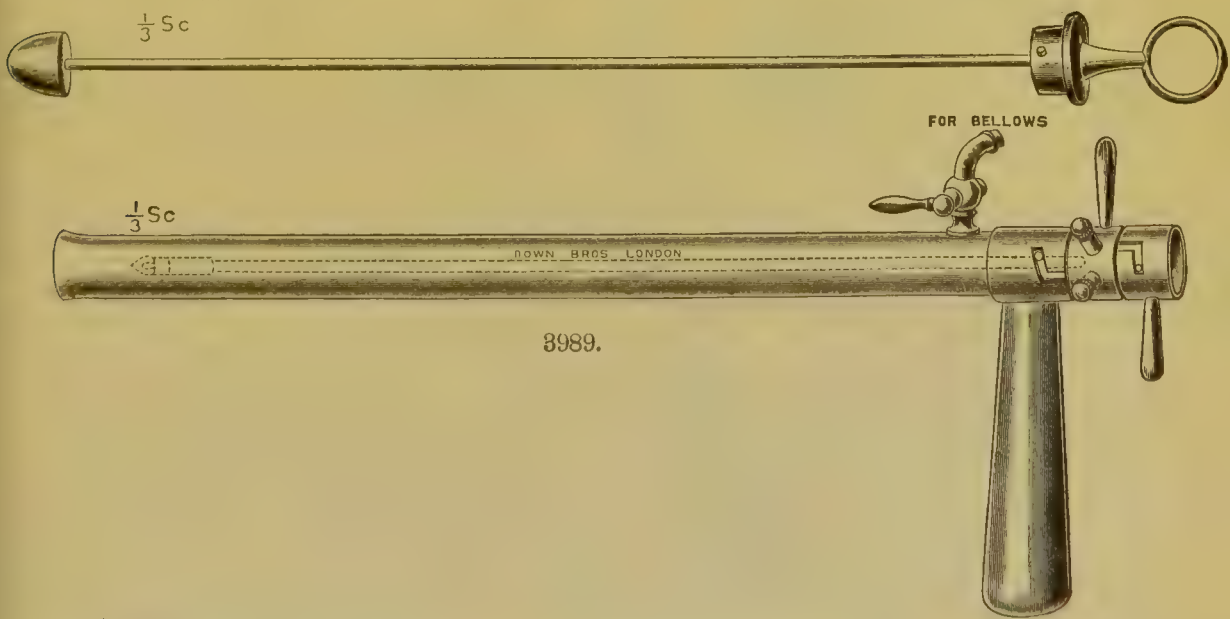
3987.

3987 Ricord's, with metal handles each 0 15 0



3988.

3988 Reeves' each 1 5 0
 $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc



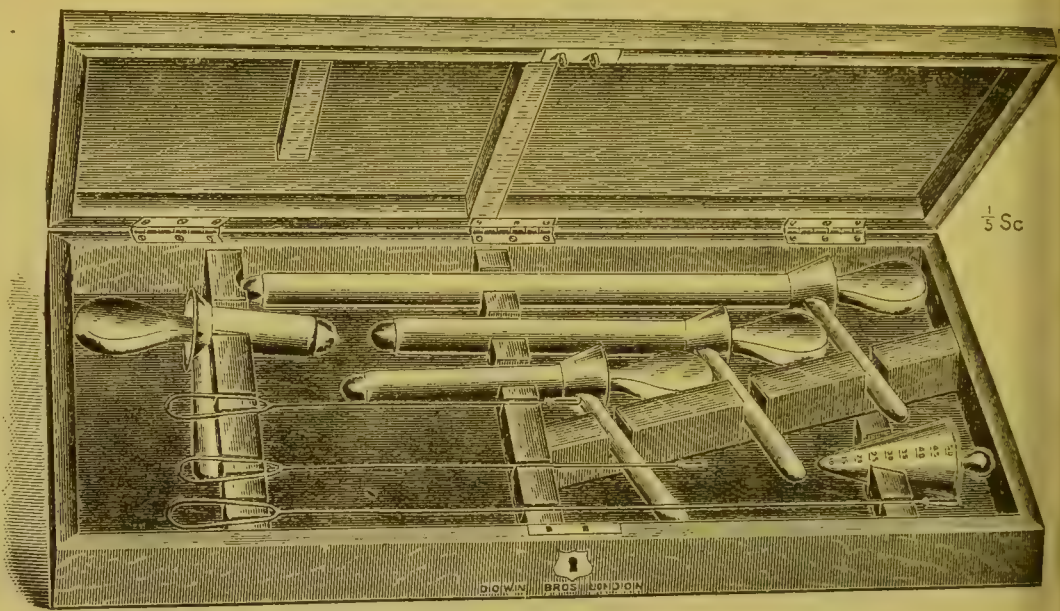
3989.

3989 Sigmoidoscope,—
Strauss', graduated, as recommended by Mr. Mummery . each 2 12 6

No.

Complete Set of Instruments for Examination
of the Rectum.

BY DR. HOWARD KELLY, PROFESSOR OF GYNÆCOLOGY,
JOHN HOPKINS UNIVERSITY, BALTIMORE, U.S.A.



3990.

Rectum Instruments,—

£ s. d.

3990

Kelly's complete set consisting of Sphinctermeter, Sphinctero-
scope, Short and Long Proctoscopes, Sigmoidoscope, and 3
Sponge Holders, in mahogany case

5 5 0

Extract from "Operative Gynæcology," vol. 1., page 115.

Examination of the rectum is frequently called for on account of the liability of the patient to refer disorders of the bowel to the uterus and its adnexa.

To make the examination the speculum is coated with vaseline, and the buttocks are drawn apart, exposing the anus. The round end of the obturator is laid upon the orifice, and grasping the speculum in the fist so that the palm keeps pushing the obturator in, it is carried into the bowel in a direction at first downward and forward, and then upward toward the sacral hollow. Sometimes the end catches in the groove between external and internal sphincters. If this happens, it must be withdrawn and pushed in again in a slightly different direction. As soon as it has fairly entered, the obturator is pulled out, and the air rushes audibly in widely distending the bowel. The examination is now made by reflecting the rays of light from an electric droplight or a lamp, or good daylight by a head mirror down the tube into the bowel, which is so well illuminated that the smallest points on its surface become visible. It is possible to detect differences not larger than the pores on the palm of the hand. It will often be found that the speculum is turned too much downward, and that it will be necessary to drop the handle to bring an extensive area of bowel into view.

To continue the inspection beyond the rectum on up into the sigmoid flexure, the longer reach of the sigmoidoscope is necessary. The direction

No. Kelly's Complete Set of Instruments for Examination of the Rectum, *continued*,—
Rectum Instruments, *continued*,—

of the instrument is no longer confined to the median line, but by degrees turns more and more to the patient's left. I have introduced this speculum as far as 30 centimetres (12") beyond the anus.

The sphincteroscope is used by pushing it into the ampulla, withdrawing the obturator, and then drawing the speculum out a little until the inner sphincter circle begins to close over it, and then pushing it back in. In doing this it does not re-enter the portion of the bowel just left, but simply spreads the area within view over the end, giving a flat field for inspection.

The following specula are useful: a short and a long proctoscope, a sigmoidoscope, and a sphincteroscope.

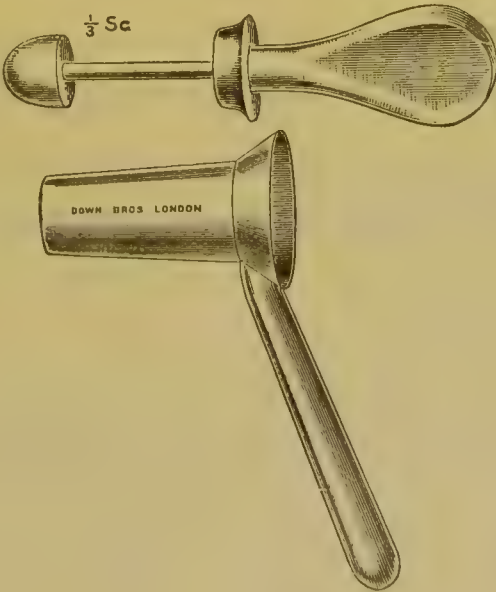
The cylinder of the short proctoscope is 14 centimetres (5½") long and 22 millimetres in diameter, the long proctoscope is 20 centimetres (8") long and 22 millimetres in diameter, and the sigmoidoscope is 35 centimetres (14") long and 22 millimetres in diameter. At the outer end of the cylindrical tube is a funnel-shaped rim, to which the stout handle, big enough to be grasped in the whole fist, is attached. Each speculum has an obturator, blunt at the end, and provided with a strong stem and handle.

The sphincteroscope is short and slightly conical, the diameter at the lower end of the tube being 2·5 centimetres (1") and the upper 3 centimetres (1½"), while the outer rim of the funnel-shaped flange is 5 centimetres (2") in diameter. The strong handle is set on this. The obturator is like that in the other specula.



3991.

3991 Sphinctermeter or Sphincter-Calibrator . . . each £ s. d. 0 7 6

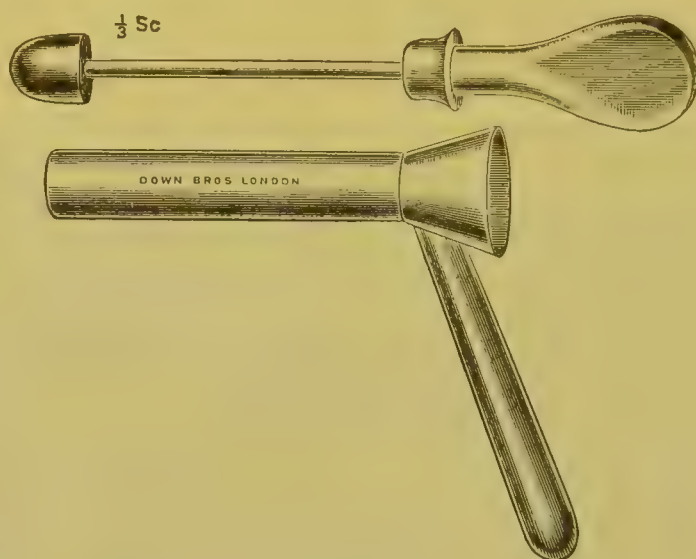


8992.

3992 Sphincteroscope each 0 17 6

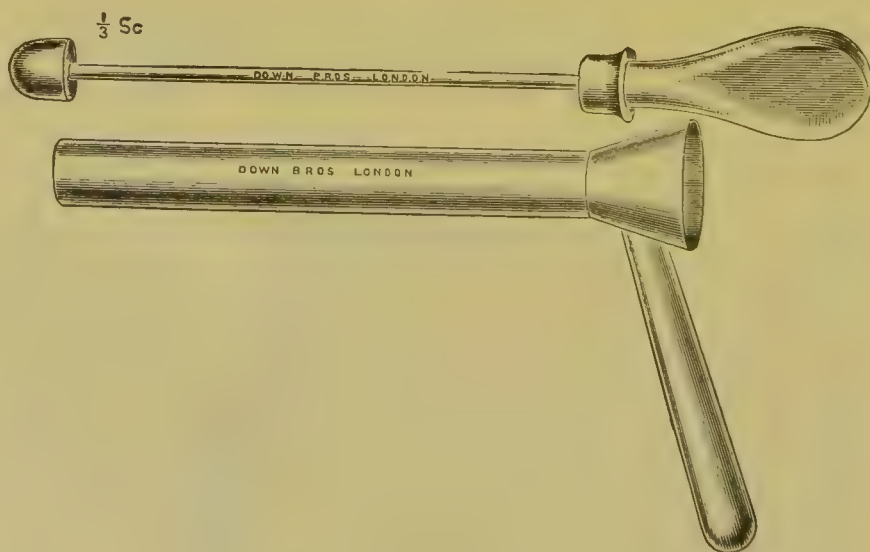
No. Kelly's Complete Set of Instruments for Examination of the Rectum, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



3993.

3993 Short Proctoscope each 0 14 6

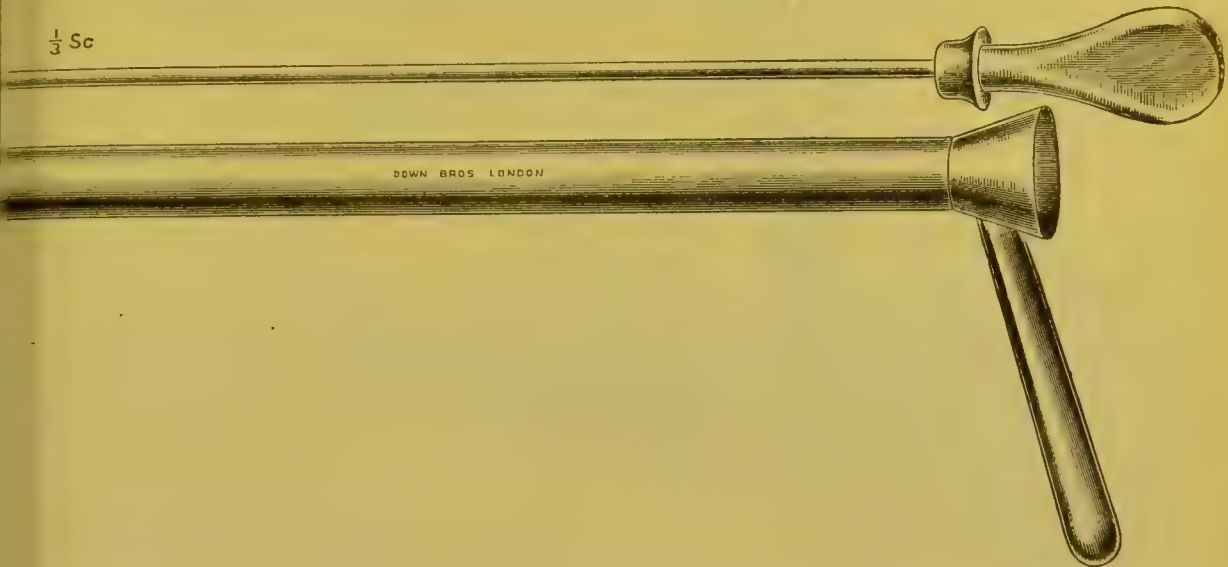


3994.

3994 Long Proctoscope each 0 16 6

No. Kelly's Complete Set of Instruments for Examination of the Rectum, *continued*,—

$\frac{1}{3}$ Sc



3995.

									£	s.	d.
3995	Sigmoidoscope	each	1	1	0



A



B

3996.

Sponge Holders,—

3996	Rectum, 2 lengths, 9 and 12 in.	each	0	2	6
------	---------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	------	---	---	---

$\frac{1}{3}$ Sc



3997.

3997	Sigmoid, 18 in.	each	0	3	0
------	-----------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	------	---	---	---

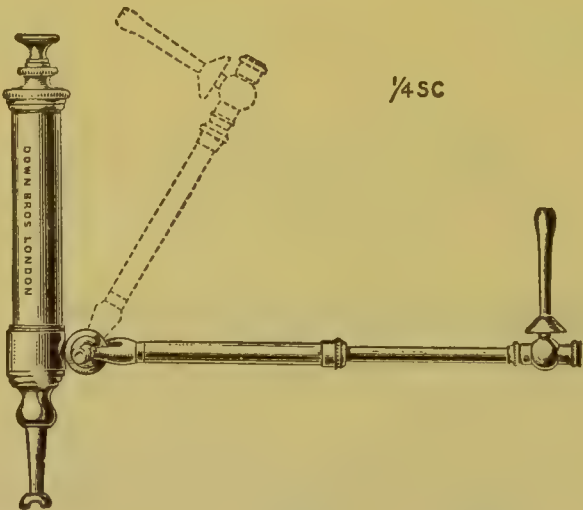
No.

Enemas, Injection Syringes, Rectal and Vaginal Douches.

£ s. d.

Brass Enemas,—

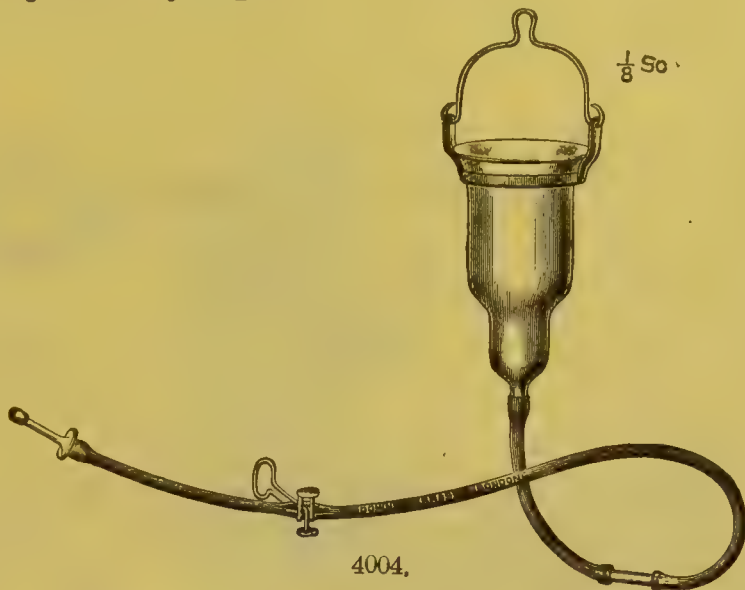
3998*	With mohair Tube and metal Pipe, in mahogany case . . .	0	9	6
3999*	With O'Beirn's 18-in. Rectum Pipe, in mahogany case . . .	0	13	6
4000*	Ditto, with addition of metal Rectum Pipe and elastic gum Vagina Pipe, in mahogany case	0	19	6



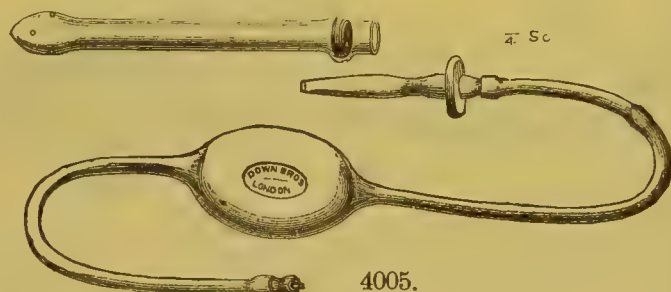
4001.

4001	With metal telescopic Tube, double action (continuous stream), in mahogany case	0	18	9
4002*	Ditto, single action, in mahogany case	0	15	0
4003*	Ditto, ditto, small, very portable, for dressing case or travelling bag, in leather case	0	12	6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

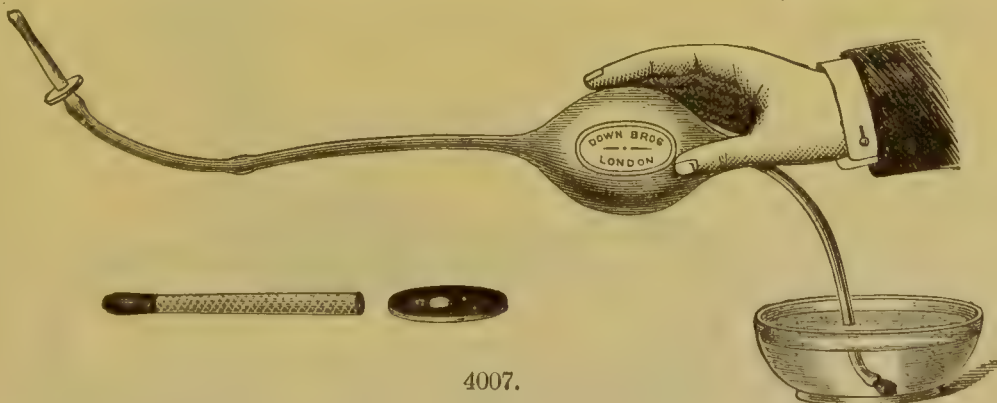
No. Enemas, Injection Syringes, etc., *continued*,—

- 4004 Herschell's Olive Oil Siphon each £ s. d.
0 11 6



Higginson's Enemas and Vaginal Syringes,—

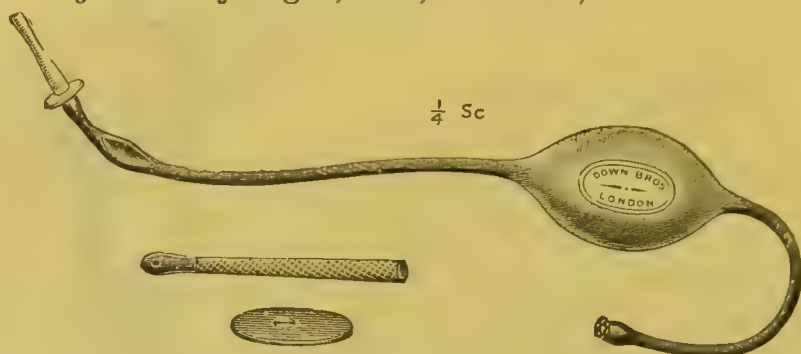
- 4005 Aseptic (Down Bros.' expired patent), with glass Rectum and Vaginal Pipes in cedar boxes per doz. 2 2 0
4006* Ditto, ditto, superior quality red rubber, suitable for hot climates, in cedar boxes per doz. 2 10 0



- 4007 Seamless Siphon, in white rubber, with Vaginal Pipe and Shield, in cedar boxes per doz. 1 14 6
4008* Ditto, ditto, "Hospital," slightly smaller, in card boxes 1 7 0
4009* Ditto, superior, black enamelled, in cloth boxes 3 0 0
4010* Ditto, second quality, black enamelled, in cedar boxes 1 19 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Enemas, Injection Syringes, etc., *continued*,—

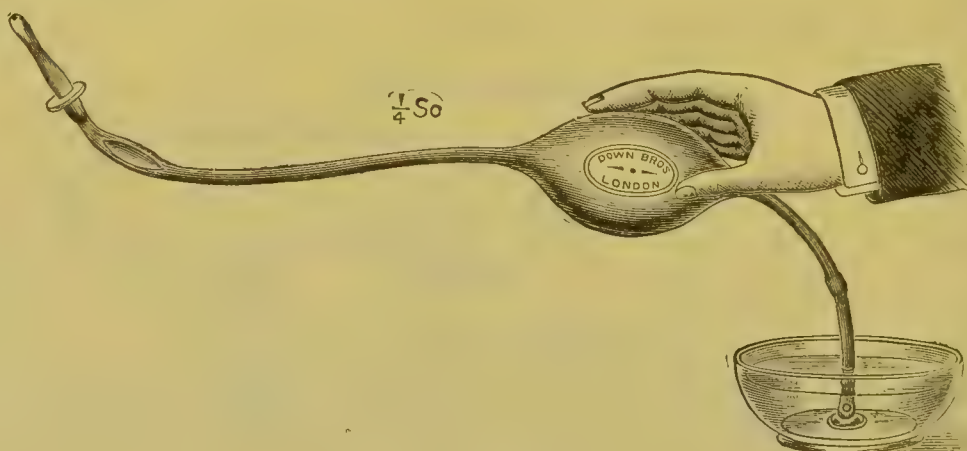


4011.

£ s. d.

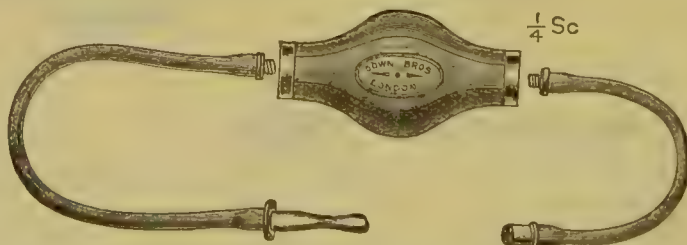
Higginson's Enemas and Vaginal Syringes, *continued*,—

- 4011 Red rubber, suitable for hot climates, with Vaginal Pipe and Shield, in cedar boxes per doz. 2 1 0



4012.

- 4012 Red Rubber, "The Limpet," with Rubber sucker ends with bone pipes, Elastic Vagina Pipes, and Shields in cedar boxes. per doz. 2 14 0
If fitted with Glass Rectum and Vagina Pipes " 3 3 0



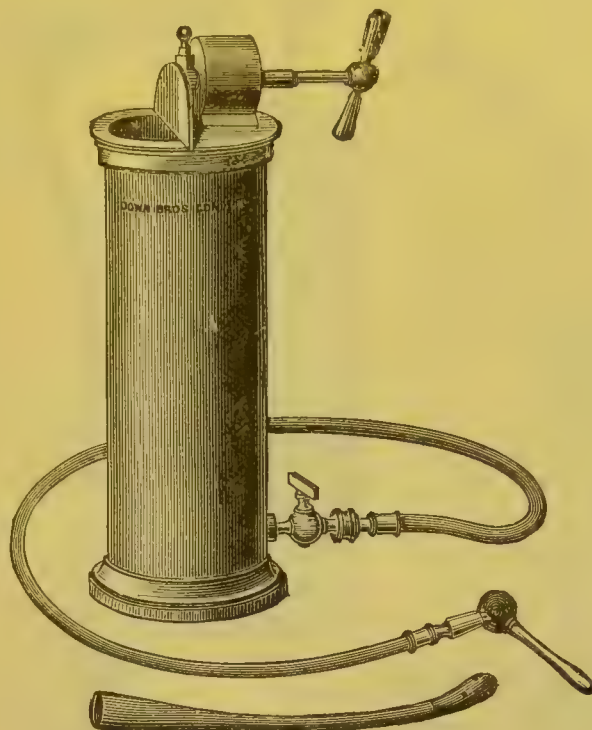
4013.

- 4013 With Vagina Pipe and Shield, in cedar boxes per doz. 2 1 0
4014* Ditto, with screw mounts and extra elastic Rectum Pipe, for children, in cedar boxes per doz. 2 17 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Enemas, Injection Syringes, etc., *continued*,—

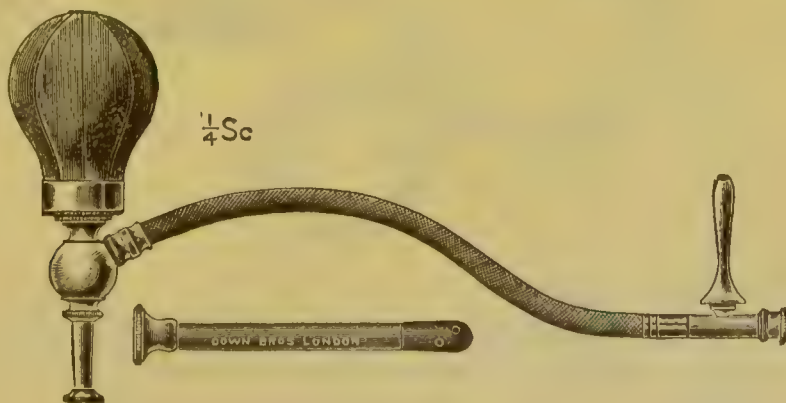
£ s. d



4015.

Irrigateurs,—

- 4015 Dr. Eguisier's, in mahogany boxes, No. 1, $\frac{1}{2}$ pint, 18s.; No. 2,
1 pint, 20s.; No. 3, $1\frac{1}{2}$ pint 1 4 0



4016.

- 4016 Kennedy's Enemas, with metal Rectum and elastic Vaginal
Pipe, in case 0 11 6
4017* Ditto, best, with metal Rectal Pipes, for adults and children,
and elastic Vaginal Pipe, in case 0 16 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Enemas, Injection Syringes, etc., *continued*,—

£ s. d.



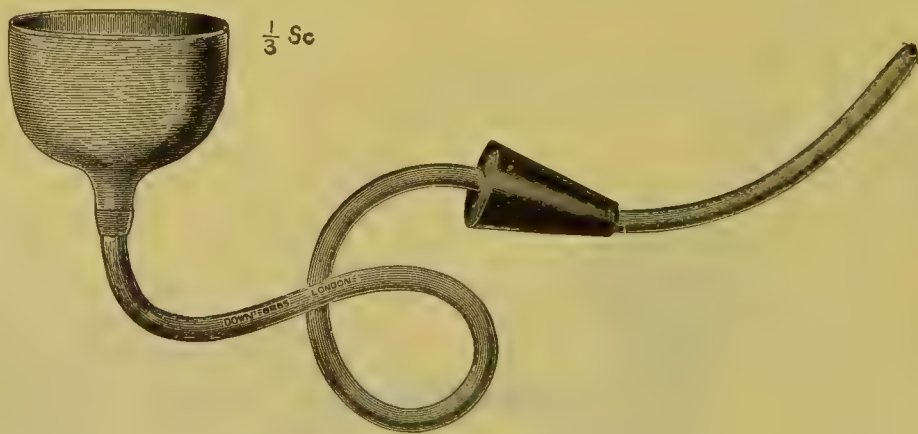
4018.

Reservoir Enemas,—

4018

Best brass bronzed, double action, giving continuous stream

each 1 7 0



4019.

Feeding Enemas,—

4019

Ward Cousins' Siphon "Rectal Alimentation Tube" . each 0 6 6

4020*

Lane's, with glass barrel and Stopcock, as used at Guy's „ 1 5 0



4021.

4021

Glass Syringes, Female, per doz., $\frac{1}{2}$ -oz., 2s.; 1-oz., 3s. 3d.;

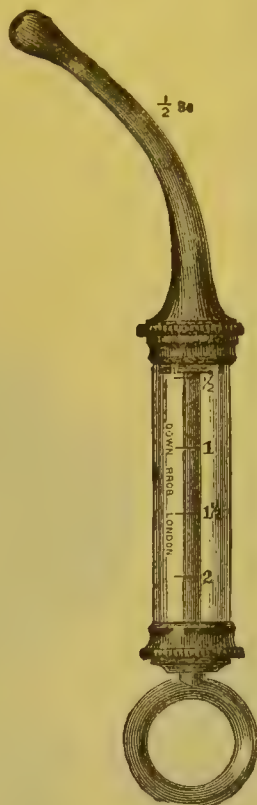
2-oz., 5s. 6d.; 3-oz., 9s.; 4-oz. 0 12 0

Glass Syringes, Male (*see pages 650-651*).

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Enemas, Injection Syringes, etc., *continued*,—

4023.

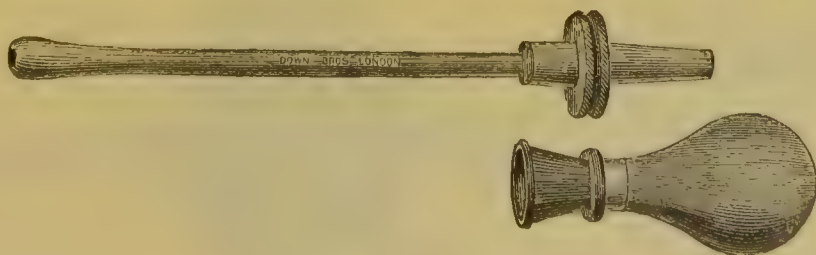


4024.

£ s. d.

Glycerine Syringes (also known as Oidtmann's Syringes),—

4022*	Glass, entirely of glass	per doz., 2-dram, 6s. ; 1/2-oz.	0	7	0
4023	Vulcanite	per doz., 1-dram, 13s. ; 2-dram	0	15	0
4024	Ditto, with glass barrel, per doz., 1-dram, 12s. ; 2-dram, 14s. ;				
		1/2-oz.	0	19	0



4025.

4025	With india-rubber Ball and soft elastic Pipe, 3-dram	each	0	2	9
------	--	------	---	---	---

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Enemas, Injection Syringes, etc., *continued*,—

£ s. d.



4026.



4027.

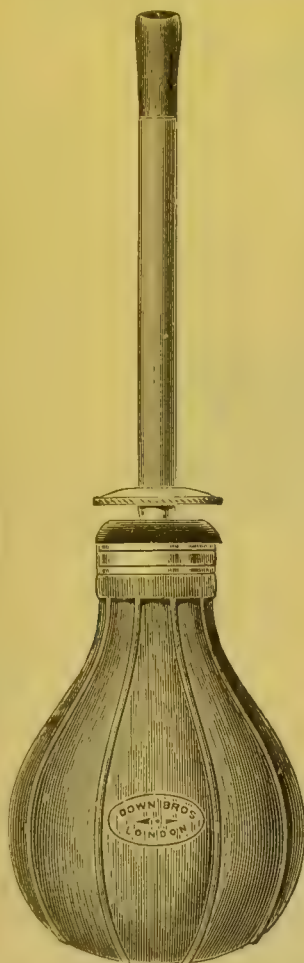
- | | | |
|------|---|--------|
| 4026 | India-rubber Ball Syringes, with bone Pipes, for children, | |
| | per doz., 1-oz., 10s.; 1½-oz., 13s.; 2-oz., 15s.; 3-oz. | 0 19 6 |
| 4027 | Ditto, with elastic Pipes, for children, per doz., 1-oz., 13s. 6d.; | |
| | 1½-oz., 16s. 6d.; 2-oz., 18s. 6d.; 3-oz. | 1 3 0 |



4028.

- | | | |
|------|--|--------|
| 4028 | India-rubber Injection Syringes, with bone Pipes, per doz., | |
| | 1-oz., 13s.; 2-oz., 18s.; 3-oz., 22s.; 4-oz., 26s.; 6-oz., 32s.; | |
| | 8-oz., 40s.; 10-oz. | 2 10 0 |

No. Enemas, Injection Syringes, etc., *continued*,—



4029.



4030.

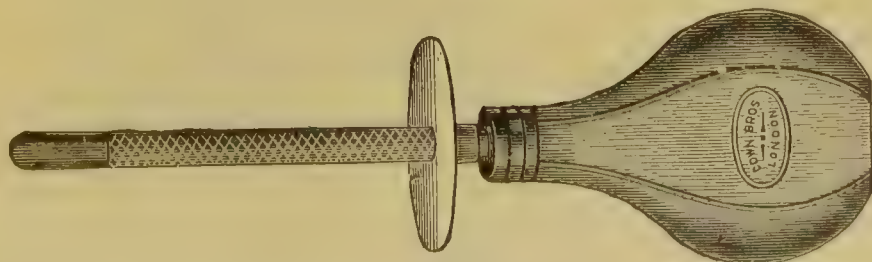


4031.

£ s. d.

India-rubber Injection Syringes, *continued*,—

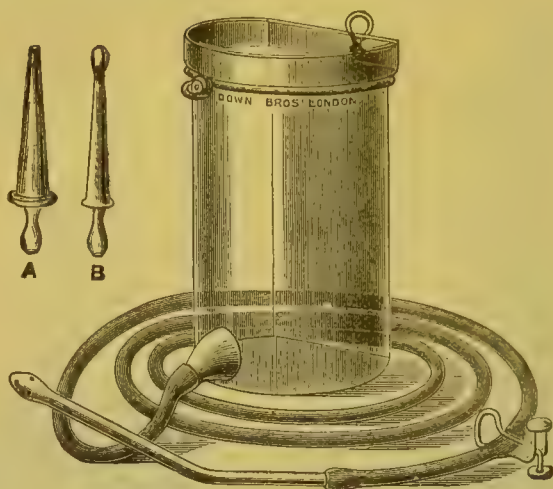
4029	With elastic Pipes, per doz., 1-oz., 16s. 6d.; 2-oz., 21s. 6d.; 3-oz., 25s. 6d.; 4-oz., 28s. 6d.; 6-oz., 35s. 6d.; 8-oz., 43s. 6d.; 10-oz., 50s. 6d.			
4030	With reversible elastic Pipes, 4-oz.	each	0	4
4031	India-rubber Ball Vaginal Syringes, with elastic Pipes, per doz., 2-oz., 21s. 6d.; 3-oz., 25s. 6d.		1	6



4032.

4032	India-rubber Vaginal Syringes, with elastic Pipes, per doz., 2-oz., 28s.; 3-oz., 32s.; 4-oz., 36s.; 6-oz., 42s.; 8-oz., 50s.; 10-oz., 58s.			
------	--	--	--	--

No.

Enemas, Injection Syringes, etc., *continued*,—

4033.

Rectum and Vaginal Douches,—

£ s. d.

4033

Aseptic Douche, consisting of glass Reservoir, 8 feet india-rubber Tube, with spring Clip, and glass Vaginal Pipe, each, 3 pint, 10s.; if fitted with metal rim and loop to hang up

0 12 6

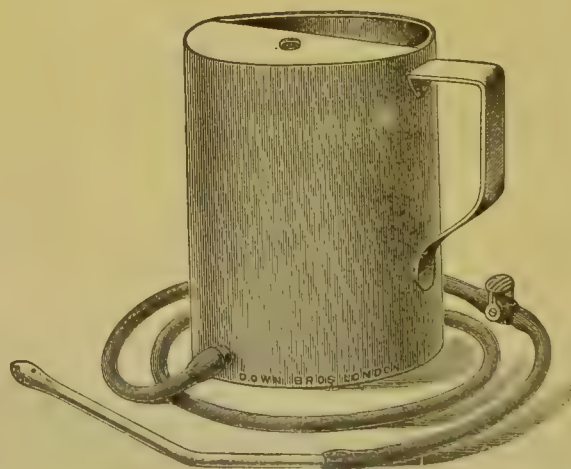
Conical (A) or Bulbous (B) glass Pipes for Rectum, Wounds, etc.

per doz. 0 3 0

Spare Reservoirs

. each, 5s. 6d.; with metal rim and loop

0 7 6



4034.

4034

Earthenware Reservoir, 8 feet india-rubber Tube, with Stop-cock and glass Vaginal Pipe, each, 1½ pint, 6s. 6d.; 2 pint,

7s.; 3 pint, 7s. 6d.; 4 pint 0 8 6

Spare Reservoirs, each, 1½ pt., 1s.; 2 pt., 1s. 6d.; 3 pt., 2s.; 4 pt.

0 3 0

No. Enemas, Injection Syringes, etc., *continued*,—

4035.



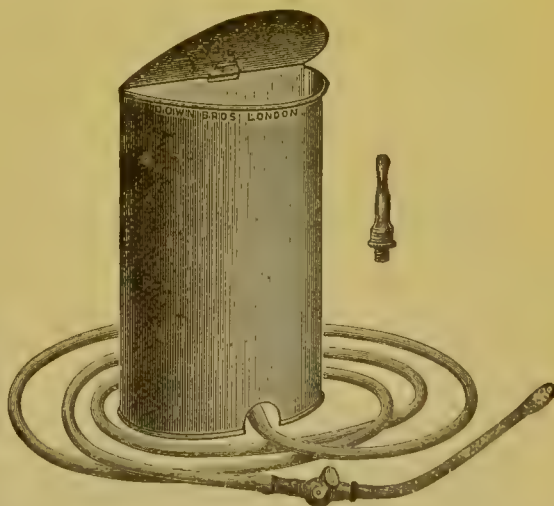
4037.

Rectum and Vaginal Douches, *continued*,—

		£	s.	d.
4035	Earthenware Reservoirs to hang up, one size only, 3 pint each	0	2	3
4036*	Ditto, fitted with 8 feet I.R. Tube, spring Clip and glass Vaginal Pipe each	0	7	3
4037	Enamelled Iron Reservoirs, each, 2 pint, 4s. 6d. ; 3 pint, 5s. 3d. ; 4 pint, 6s. ; 6 pint	0	7	6
4038*	Ditto, fitted with 8 feet I.R. Tube, spring Clip and glass Vaginal Pipe, each, 2 pint, 9s. 6d. ; 3 pint, 10s 3d. ; 4 pint, 11s. ; 6 pint	0	12	6



4039.

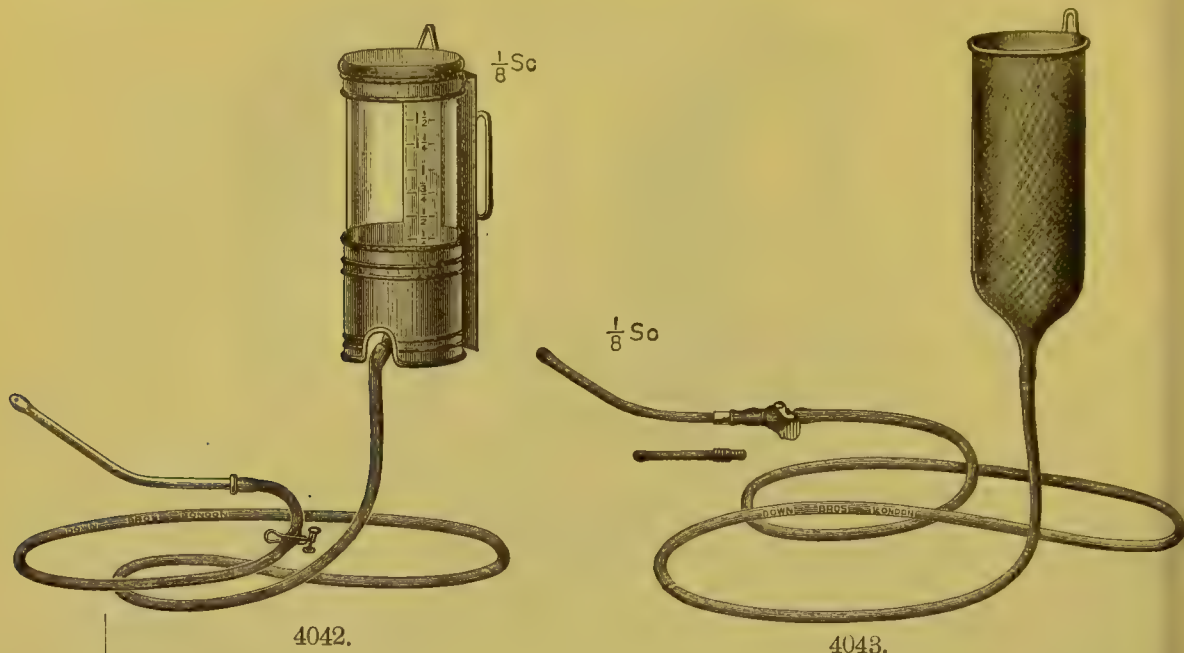


4041.

4039	Japanned tin Reservoir, with vulcanite Vagina Pipe and plain Stopcock, each, 2 pint, 7s. 6d. ; 3 pint, 8s. ; 2 quart, 8s. 6d. ; 3 quart	0	9	0
4040*	Ditto, ditto, with glass Vagina Pipe and plain Stopcock or Spring Clip, each, 2 pint, 7s. ; 3 pint, 7s. 6d. ; 2 quart, 8s. ; 3 quart	0	8	6
4041	Japanned tin Reservoir, with 8 feet stout I.R. Tube and vulcanite Rectum and Vagina Pipes and improved Stopcocks, each, 2 pint, 10s. ; 3 pint, 10s. 6d. ; 2 quart, 11s. ; 3 quart	0	11	6
	Spare Reservoirs, each, 2 pint, 2s. 6d. ; 3 pint, 3s. ; 4 pint, 3s. 6d. ; 6 pint, 4s. ; 2 gallon	0	10	6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Enemas, Injection Syringes, etc., *continued*,—



Rectum and Vaginal Douches, *continued*,—

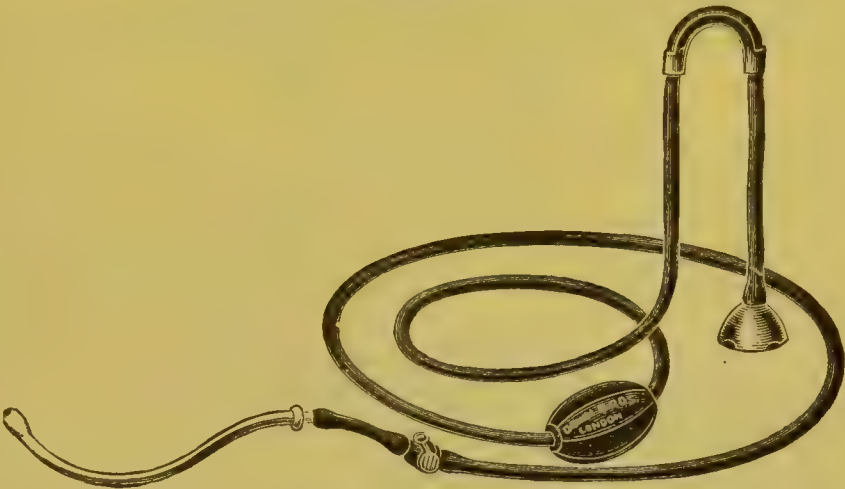
£ s. d.

4042	Japanned Frames, with Glass Reservoirs, fitted with 8 feet I.R. Tube, spring Clip and curved glass Vaginal Pipe, each, 1 pint, 6s. 9d.; 2 pint, 7s.; 3 pint, 7s. 6d.; 4 pint . . .	0	8	3
	Spare Reservoirs, with metal frames, each, 1 pint, 1s. 9d.; 2 pint, 2s.; 3 pint, 2s. 6d.; 4 pint . . .	0	3	3
	Spare Glass Reservoirs only, each, 1 pint, 8d.; 2 pint, 1s. 3d.; 3 pint, 1s. 9d.; 4 pint . . .	0	2	3
4043	India-rubber Reservoir, for travelling, etc., with vulcanite Vaginal and Rectal Tubes and Stopcock . . . each	0	13	6



4044	With vulcanite Elbow and Sinker, for use in ordinary jug, with vulcanite Vaginal Pipe and Stopcock . . . each	0	5	3
------	---	---	---	---

No. Enemas, Injection Syringes, etc., *continued*,—

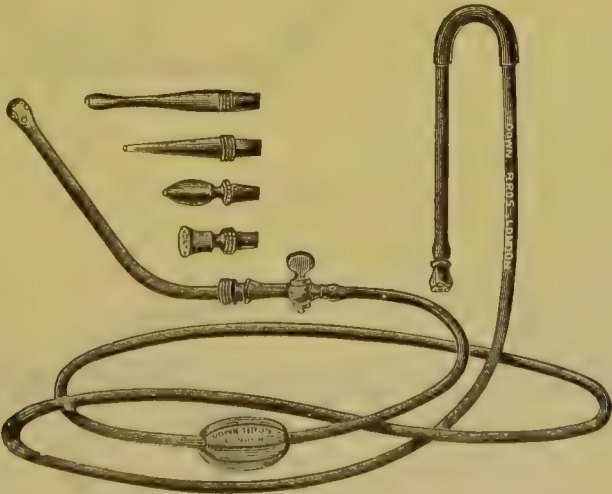


4045.

£ s. d.

Rectum and Vaginal Douches, *continued*,—

4045 Rotunda Hospital pattern, of extra large stout rubber Tubing, with glass Pipe. each 0 7 0



4046.

4046 The Universal, with Pipes for Vagina, Rectum, Eye, Nose, and Wounds each 0 8 6

No.

Enemas, Injection Syringes, etc., *continued*,— $\frac{5}{8}$ -IN

4048.



4052.

Rectum Tubes,—

£ s. d.

4047*	Bone Pipes to plug into Enema Bottles per doz.	0	3	0
4048	Elastic Gum (O'Beirne's) to plug over bone Pipes, per doz., 3-in., 4s.; 6-in., 4s.; 10-in., 18s.; 24-in.	1	16	0
4049*	Ditto, to fit into brass mounts, per doz., 10-in., 12s.; 20-in., 20s.; 24-in.	1	4	0
4050*	Ditto, with bone mounts, to plug into Enema Bottles, per doz.	0	6	6
4051*	Ditto, silk web, 10-in., to plug over bone Pipes . . . each	0	2	6
4052	Glass, conical (A) or bulbous (B) pointed, to fit to Douche or Higginson's Syringe per doz.	0	3	0
4053*	India-rubber, to plug over bone Pipes, (as 4048) "	0	15	0
4054*	Ditto, ditto, small for children, 5-in. "	0	8	0
4055*	Ditto, ditto, Harrison Cripp's, 10-in., with hole at side "	1	19	0

 $\frac{1}{4}$ Sc

4056.

4056

India-rubber, Langdon's, 60-in., for Colon each 0 5 0

 $\frac{1}{4}$ Sc

4057.

4057

India-rubber, Turck's, double channel for Colon each 0 5 6

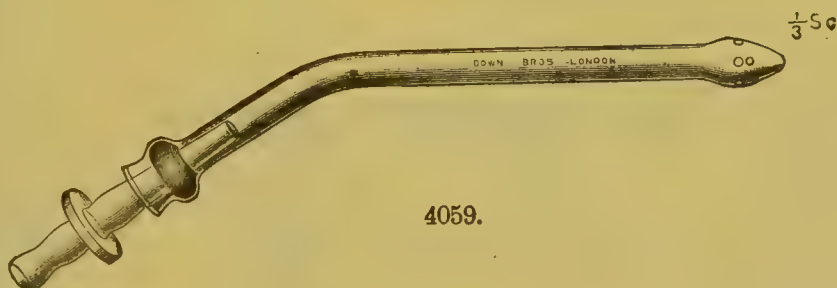
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Enemas, Injection Syringes, etc., *continued*,—

£ s. d.

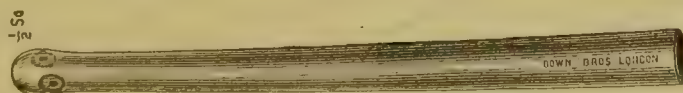
Rectum Tubes, *continued*,—

4058 India-rubber, for Flatus each 0 3 6

Combined Rectum and Vaginal Pipes (DOWN BROS.'
expired patent),—

4059 Curved, to fit Higginson's Enemas or Syphon Douches, per doz. 0 16 0

4060 Straight " " " " 0 15 0



Vaginal Pipes,—

4061 Elastic gum, to plug over bone Pipes (as used with Higginson's
Enemas, Nos. 4007-4014) per doz. 0 2 9

India-rubber, ditto, ditto " 1 4 0

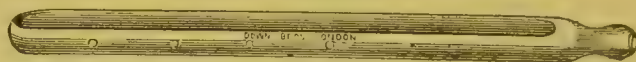
4062* Elastic Gum, to fit into I.R. Bottles as Fig. 4032 " 0 13 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Enemas, Injection Syringes, etc., continued,—

4063.



4064.

 $\frac{1}{3}$ So

4065.

Vaginal Pipes, continued,—

4063

		£	s.	d.
Glass, straight, plain	per doz.	0	3	0

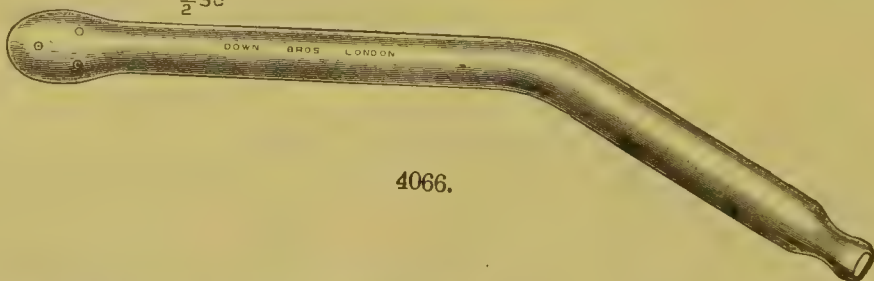
These are also made in Green Glass, price 7s. per doz.

4064

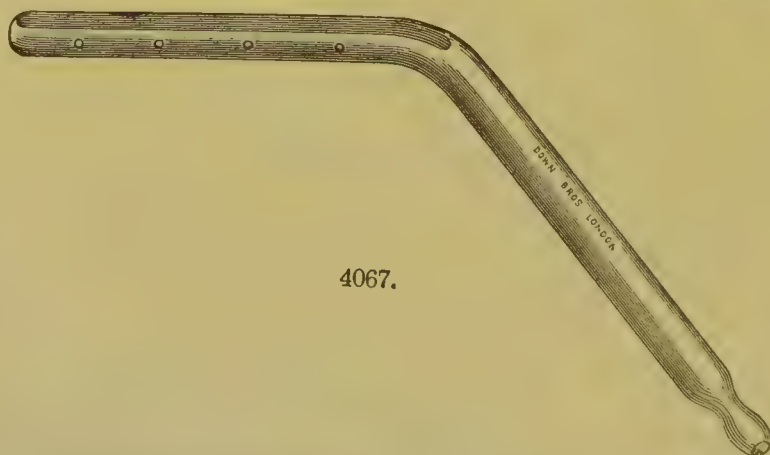
Ditto, ditto, grooved	per doz.	0	14	0
-----------------------	----------	---	----	---

4065

Ditto, Hewitt's	"	0	14	0
-----------------	---	---	----	---

 $\frac{1}{2}$ So

4066.



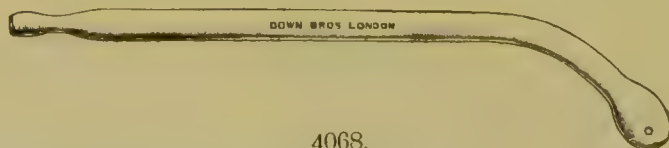
4067.

4066

Glass, curved, plain	per doz.	0	4	0
----------------------	----------	---	---	---

4067

Ditto, ditto, grooved	"	0	15	0
-----------------------	---	---	----	---

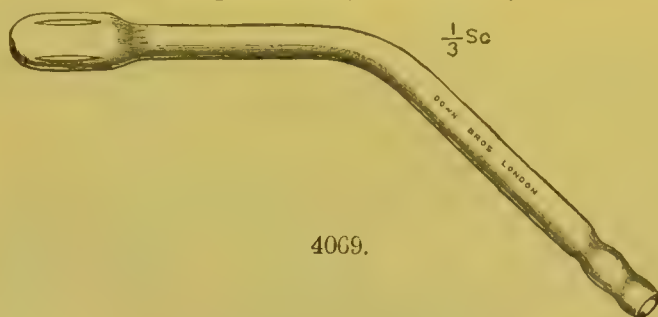


4068.

4068

Glass, Queen Charlotte's Hospital pattern	per doz.	0	5	0
---	----------	---	---	---

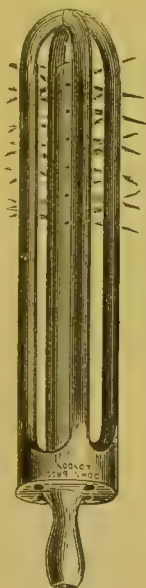
No.

Enemas, Injection Syringes, etc., *continued*,—

4069.

Vaginal Pipes, *continued*,—

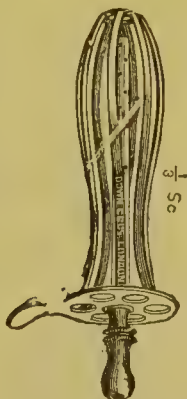
		£	s.	d.
4069	Glass, Vienna model, with longitudinal slits at end instead of holes per doz.	1	1	0
4070*	Ditto, "Sigmoid," as used at the Rotunda Hospital, Dublin per doz.	0	8	0



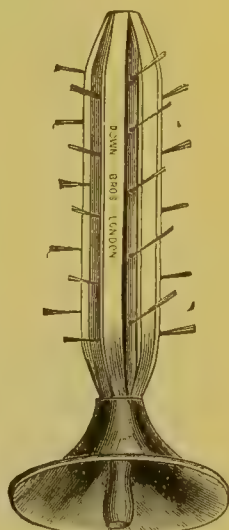
4071.



4072.



4073.



4074.

4071	Greenway's vulcanite each	0	5	6
4072	Roberts' "	0	6	6
4073	Smith's metal "	0	5	6
4074	Snyder's metal "	0	6	6
4075*	Vulcanite, with Stopcock (as shown with Douche, Fig. 4039, page 931) per doz.	0	15	0
4076*	Ditto, with push Stopcock and Rectum Pipe (as shown with Douche, Fig. 4041, page 931) per doz.	2	2	0



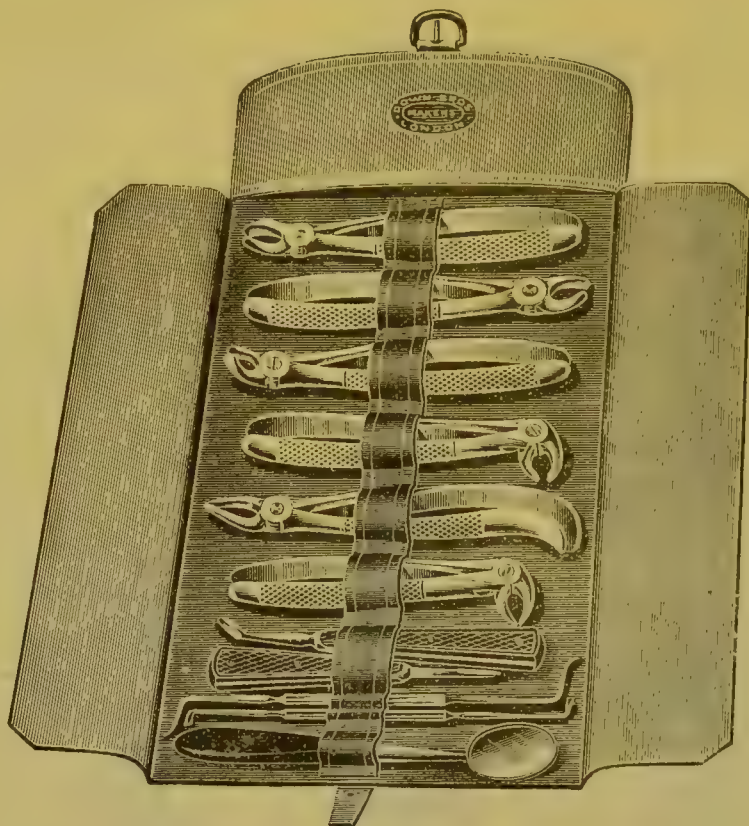
4077.

4077	Bath Speculum, to dilate the Vagina when using the Douche, etc., 3 sizes each	0	1	6
------	---	---	---	---

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Tooth Instruments.



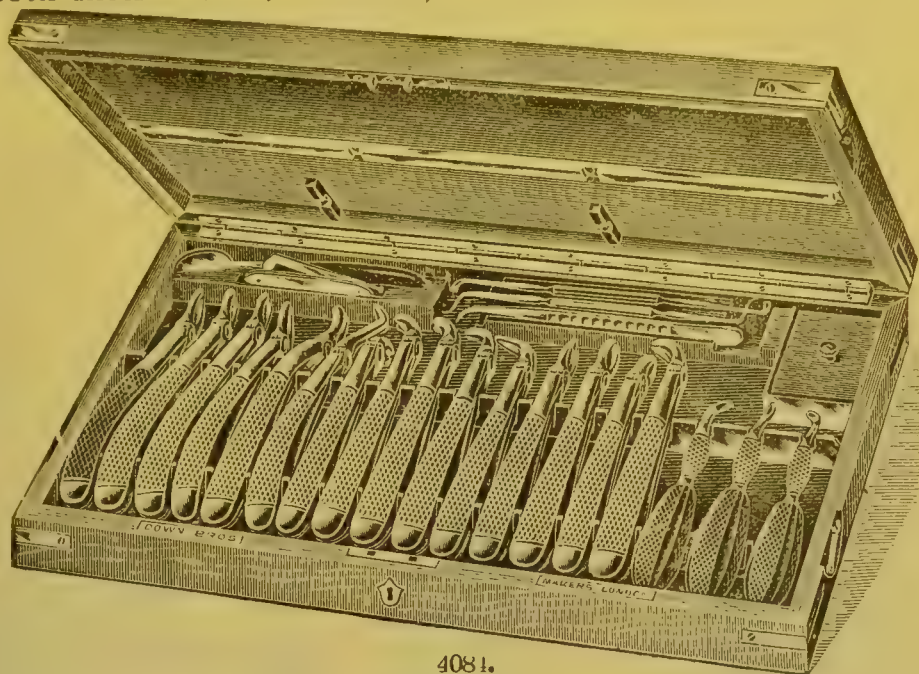
4078.

Tooth Instruments,—

£ s. d.

- 4078 Set, the "Guy's" case. Consisting of 6 pairs extra light patterns Tomes' Tooth Forceps (Nos. 4105-4110), 2 Moon's Elevators (Nos. 4094, 4095), 2 double Searchers, and Mouth Mirror, in pouch 3 9 6
 Nickel plated, 4s. 6d. extra.
- 4079* Set. Consisting of Druitt's selection of 7 pairs Tomes' Tooth Forceps (Nos. 4098-4104), in pouch 2 12 0
 Nickel plated, 5s. 3d. extra.
- 4080* Set. Consisting of 10 pairs Tomes' Tooth Forceps 3 13 0
 Nickel plated, 7s. 6d. extra.
- 4081* Set. Consisting of 12 pairs Tomes' Tooth Forceps, in pouch 4 8 0
 Nickel plated, 9s. extra.
- 4082* Set. Consisting of 15 pairs Tomes' Tooth Forceps, in pouch 5 11 6
 Nickel plated, 11s. 3d. extra.
- 4083* Set. Consisting of 15 pairs Tomes' Tooth Forceps, 3 Thomson's Elevators, Mouth Mirror, Spring Gum Lancet, 2 double Searchers, and pair of Stopping Forceps for Cotton Wool, in pouch 7 5 6
 Nickel plated, 11s. 3d. extra.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Tooth Instruments, continued,—**

4084.

Tooth Instruments, continued,—

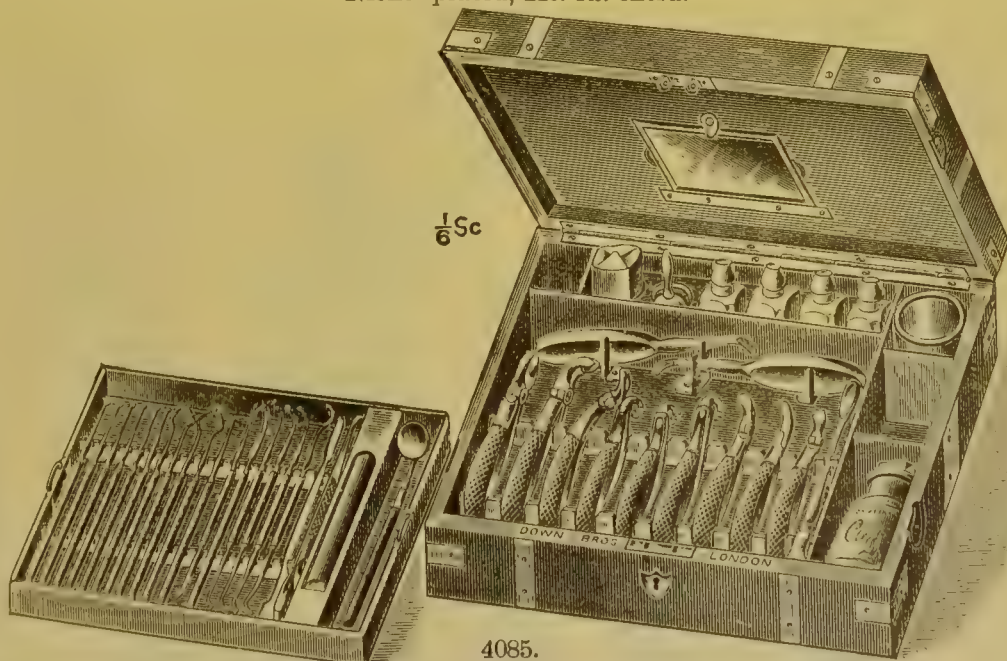
£ s. d.

4084

Set. Consisting of 15 pairs Tomes' Tooth Forceps, 3 Thomson's Elevators, Mouth Mirror, Gum Lancet, 2 double Searchers, and pair of Stopping Forceps for Cotton Wool, in brass-bound polished mahogany case

8 18 6

Nickel plated, 11s. 3d. extra.

 $\frac{1}{6}$ Sc

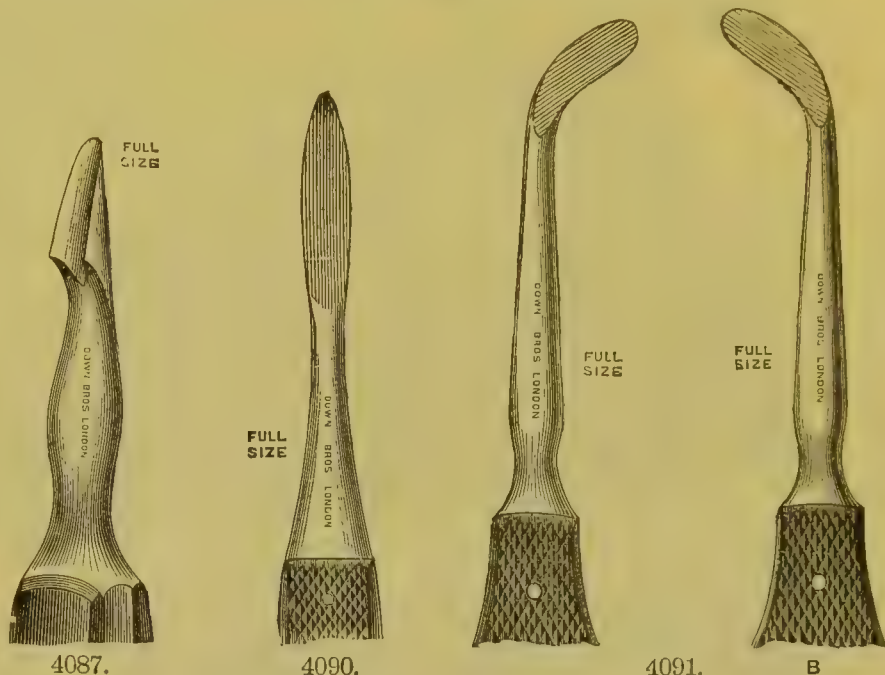
4085.

4085

Set ("Navy Regulation"). Consisting of 9 pairs Tomes' Tooth Forceps, 1 each right and left curved Elevators, 2 Scalars, 6 Burrs, 1 double enamel Chisel, 1 Dental Probe, 4 Excavators, 3 Stoppers, 1 Tweezers, 1 Amalgam Spoon, 1 Spatula, 1 Mortar and Pestle, Glass Slab, Copper Amalgam, Mercury, Metallic Filings and Phosphate Cement, in handsome brass-bound mahogany case

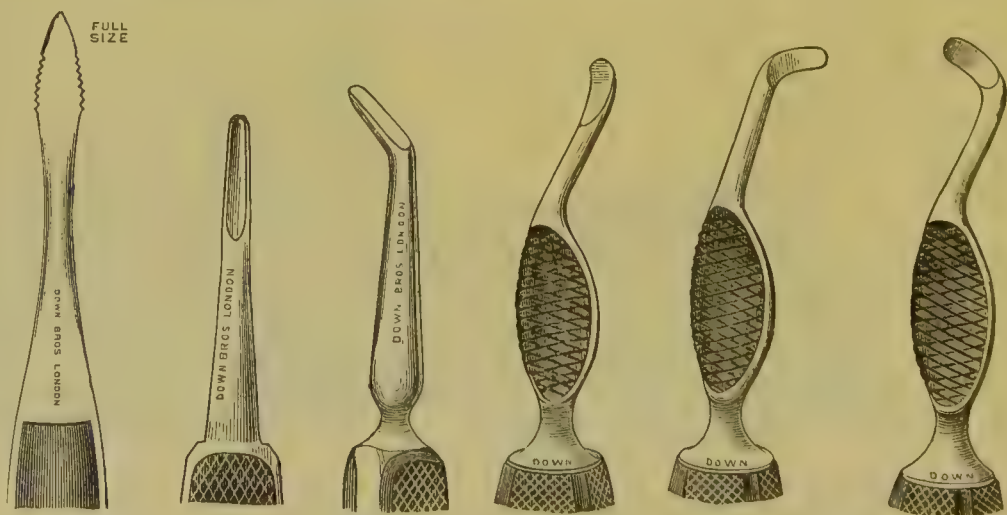
12 0 0

No.	Tooth Instruments, <i>continued</i> ,—	£ s. d.
4086*	Pouches, leather, with strap and buckle, for Tooth Instruments, each, 6-hole, 5s.; 8-hole, 6s. 8d.; 10-hole, 8s. 4d.; 12-hole, 10s.; 14-hole, 11s. 8d.; 16-hole, 13s. 4d.; 18-hole . . .	0 15 0



Elevators, nickel plated,—

4087	Clendon's straight, ebony handles	each	0 3 6
4088*	Ditto, curved right and left, ditto	"	0 3 6
4089*	Ditto, swivel, ditto	"	0 7 6
4090	Coleman's straight, ebony handles	"	0 5 6
4091	Ditto, curved right (A) and left (B), ditto	"	0 5 6
4092*	Ditto, forged out of solid, curved to right or left, and straight,,	"	0 6 0



4093.	4094.	4095.	4096.	A	4097.	B
4093	Guy's straight, ebony handles	each	0 5 0
4094	Moon's ditto, ditto	"	0 5 0
4095	Ditto, angular, ditto	"	0 5 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No **Tooth Instruments, continued,—**

£ s. d.

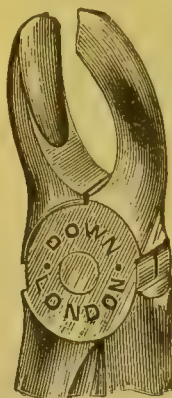
Elevators, nickel plated, continued,—

4096	Thomson's straight, ebony handles	each	0	4	6
4097	Ditto, curved right (A) and left (B), ditto	"	0	4	6



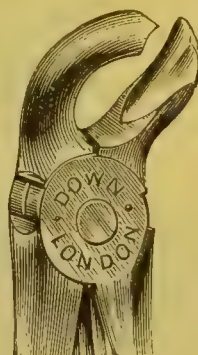
4098.

Upper Molars, Right.



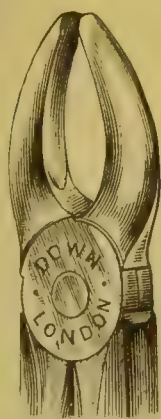
4099.

Upper Molars, Left

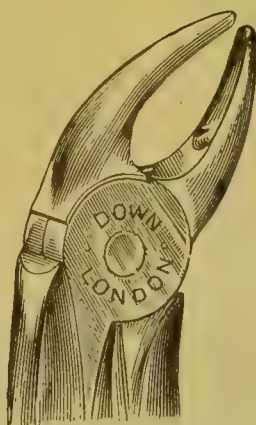


4100.

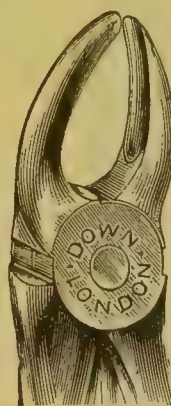
Lower Molars.



4101.

Upper Incisors
and Canines.

4102.

Lower Incisors
and Canines.

4103.

Upper Stumps.



4104.

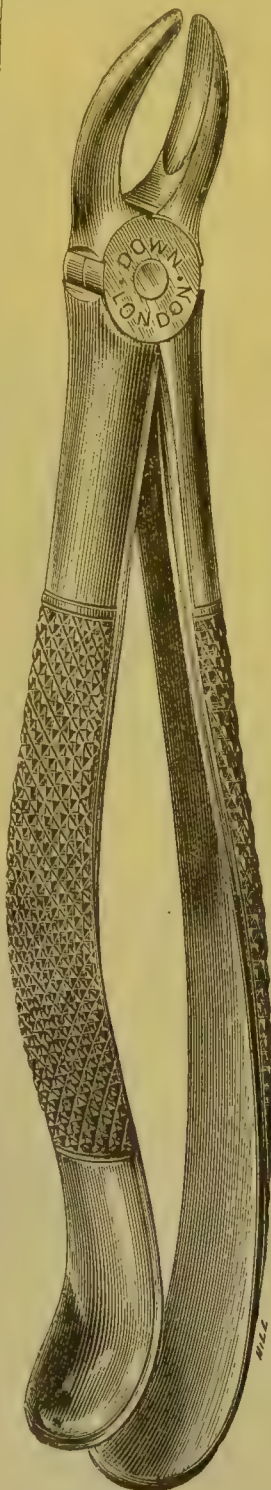
Lower Stumps.

Forceps (if nickel plated, 9d. each extra),—

4098 to 4104	Druitt's selection of 7 pairs of Tomes'	each	0	6	6
--------------------	---	------	---	---	---

Tomes' and Guy's pattern Tooth Forceps with take-off joint,
1s. each extra. The following patterns in stock (nickel plated):—
4098 to 4110, 4113, 4114, 4124 and 4125.

No.

Tooth Instruments, *continued*,—

4110.

Upper Stumps.



4105.

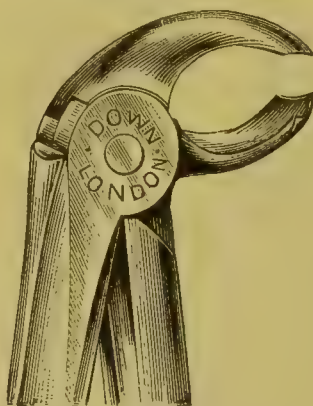
Upper Molars,
Right.

4106.

Upper Molars,
Left.

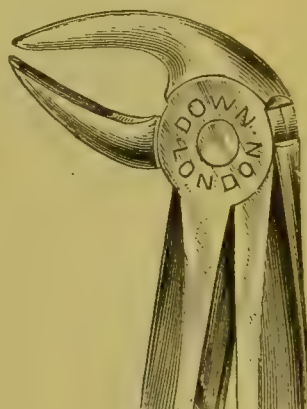
4107.

Lower Molars.



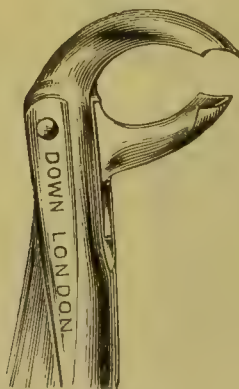
4108.

Lower Molars.



4109.

Lower Stumps.



4111.

Lower Molars.



4112.

Lower Stumps.

4105 }
to
4110 }
4111
4112

Forceps (if nickel plated, 9d. each extra), *continued*,—

£ s. d.

"Guy's" patterns, extra light .

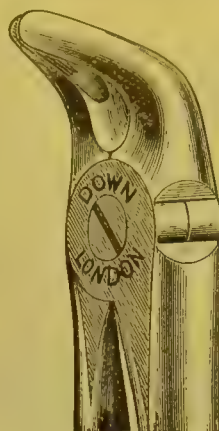
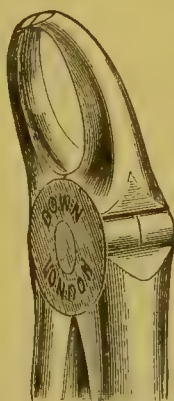
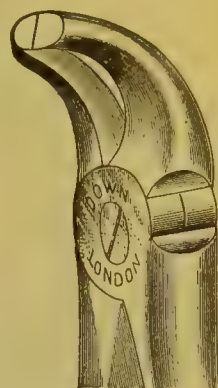
. each 0 7 0

Lower Molar Hawk's-bill, with "cut-through joint" .

" 0 8 0

Lower Stumps, with "cut-through joint" .

" 0 8 0

No. Tooth Instruments, *continued*,—4113.
Upper Bicuspids.4114.
Lower Bicuspids.4115.
Hawk's-bill Lower Bicuspids.4116.
Excising.4117.
Excising.4113
to
4115
4116
4117**Forceps** (if nickel plated, 9d. each extra), *continued*,—

Tomes' Bicuspids

Ditto, Excising, for upper jaw

Ditto, ditto, for lower jaw

. each

"

"

£ s. d.

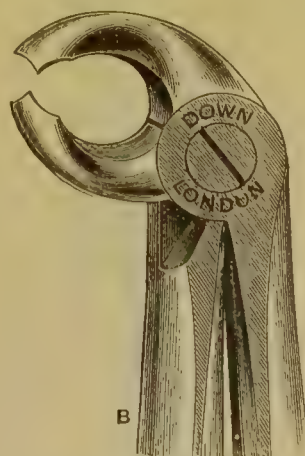
0 6 6

0 6 6

0 6 6



Lower Molar, Right.



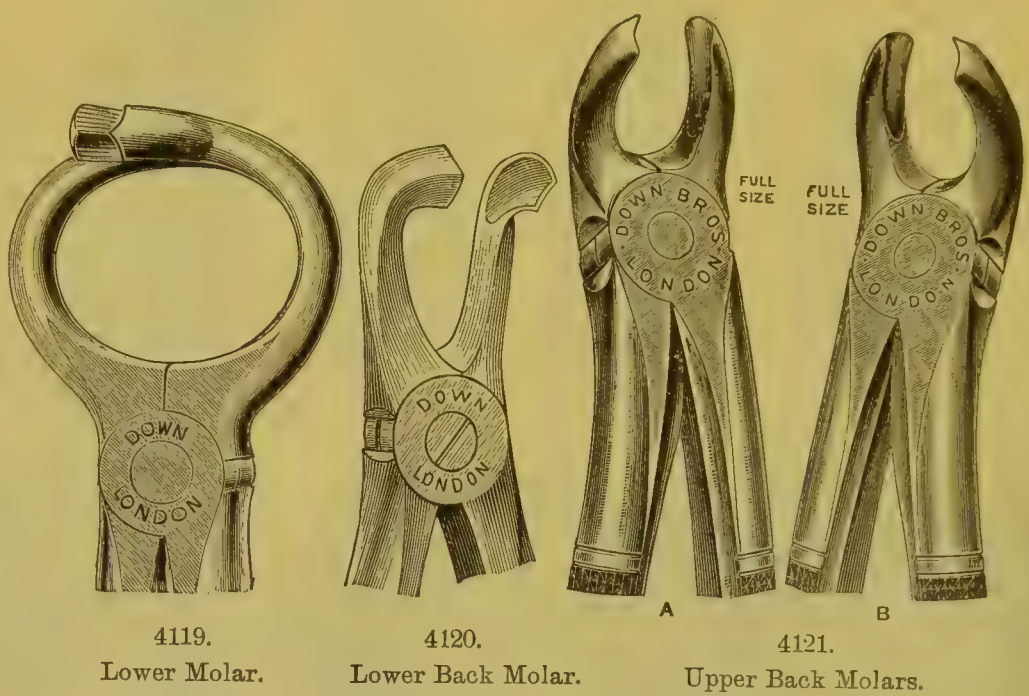
Lower Molar, Left.

4118.

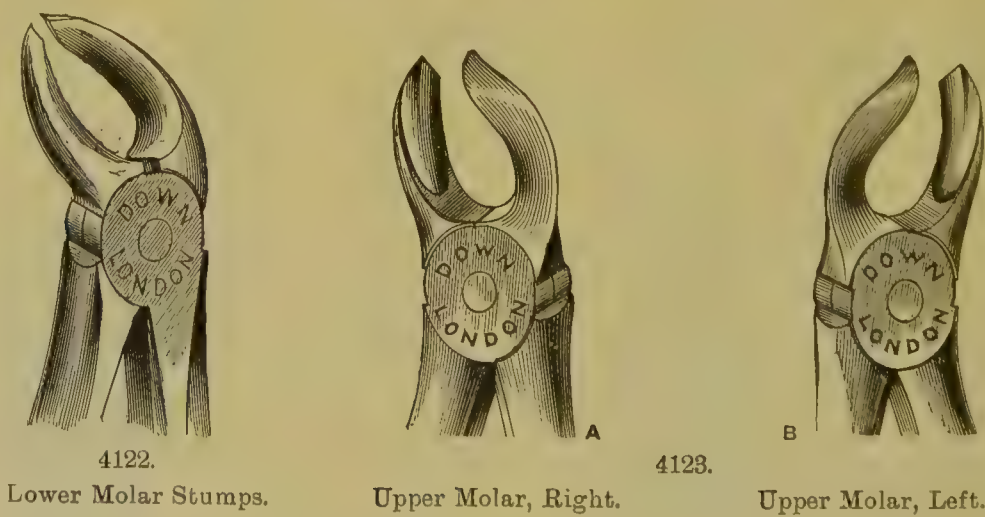
4118

Tomes' Lower Molar Hawk's-bill, right (A) and left (B) . each 0 7 0

No. **Tooth Instruments, continued,—**

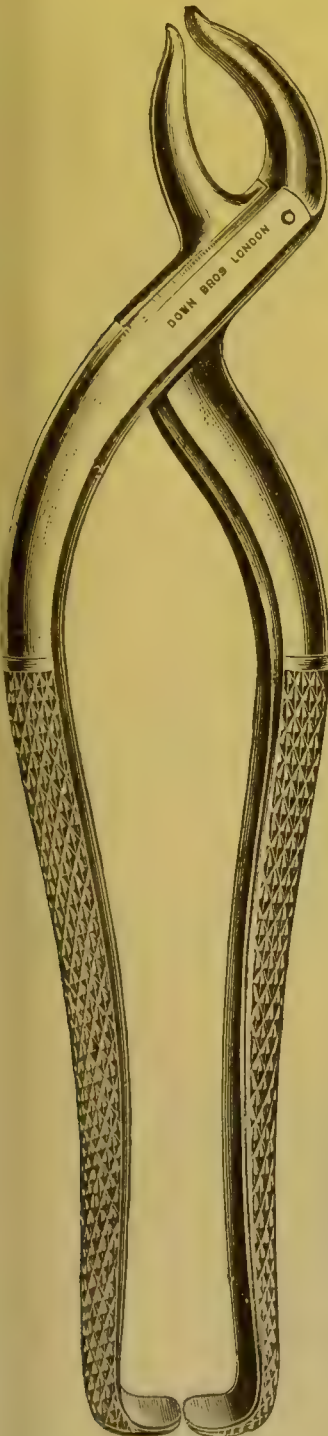


Forceps (if nickel plated, 9d. each extra), continued,—			£	s.	d.
4119	Tomes' Lower Molar, to hold out cheek each	0	7	6
4120	Ditto, Lower Back Molar „	0	7	0
4121	Ditto, Upper Back Molars, right (A) and left (B) „	0	7	0

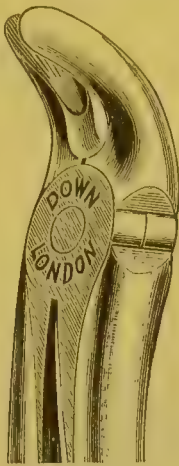


4122	Tomes' Lower Molar Stumps each	0	7	0
4123	Ditto, Upper Molar Stumps, right (A) and left (B) „	0	7	6

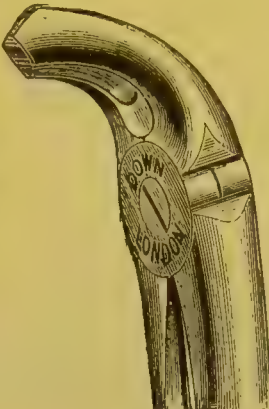
Tooth Instruments, *continued*,—



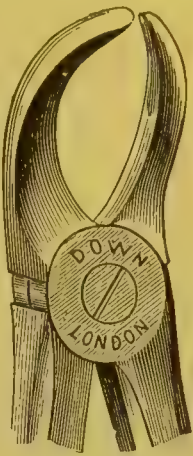
4182.
"Universal" Stump.



4124.
Upper Wisdom.



4125.
Lower Wisdom.



4126.
Lower Back
Stumps.



4127.
Upper Stumps.



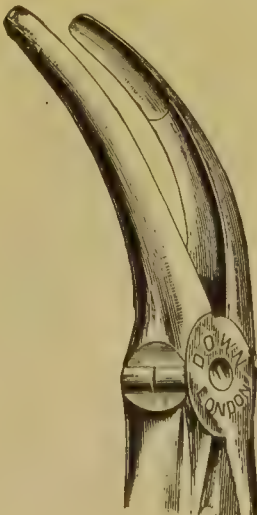
4128.
Upper Stumps.



4129.
Upper Stumps.



4180.
Lower Stumps.



4181.
Lower Stumps.

No.

Tooth Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

Forceps (if nickel plated, 9d. each extra), *continued* —

4124	Tomes', Upper Wisdoms	each	0	6	6
4125	Ditto, Lower Wisdoms	"	0	6	6
4126	Ditto, Lower Back Stumps	"	0	7	0
4127	Ditto, Upper Stumps with long fangs, for back of mouth	"	0	7	0
4128	Ditto, ditto, ditto	"	0	7	0
4129	Ditto, ditto, ditto	"	0	7	0
4130	Ditto, lower, ditto, ditto	"	0	7	0
4131	Ditto, ditto, ditto, ditto	"	0	7	0
4132	Gilbert Walker's "Universal" Stumps	"	0	8	6
4133*	Tomes', for Temporary Teeth, Upper Molars, Lower Molars, Upper Incisors, and Lower Incisors	each	0	6	6

 $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc B

4134.

4134	Upper Molars, right (A) and left (B), with pin-joints and shaped handles	each	0	7	6
------	--	------	---	---	---

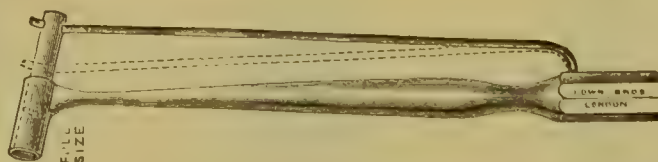
 $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc

4135.

4135	Upper Stumps, Robbin's	each	0	7	6
------	----------------------------------	------	---	---	---



4136.



4137.

Amalgam Carriers, nickel plated,—

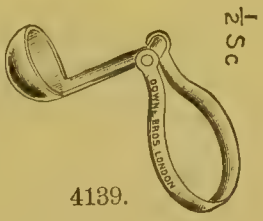
4136	With Spring, straight	each	0	5	6
4137	Ditto, curved	"	0	5	6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

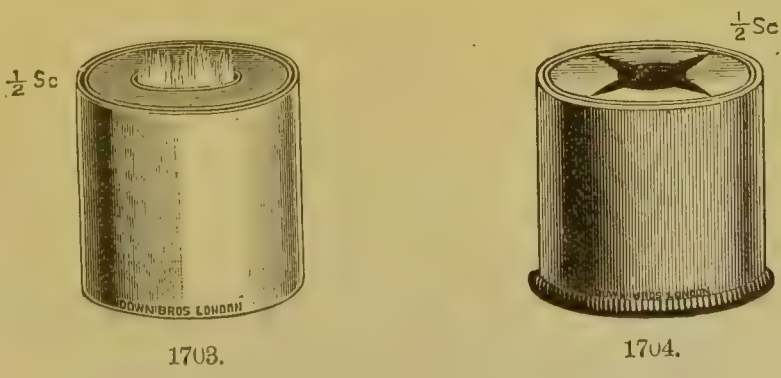
No. **Tooth Instruments, continued,—**



4138 Burrs and Drills, in handles, nickel plated, A to P,
per doz. £ s. d. 0 10 0



4139 Burr Thimble each 0 2 0

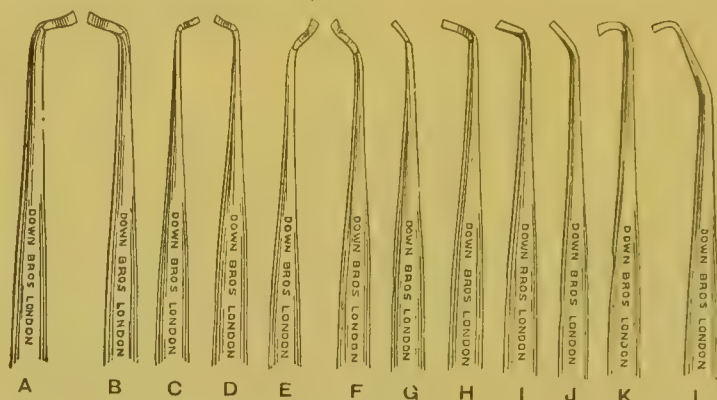


Cotton Wool Caskets,—

1703	For fresh Wool	each	0	3	6
1704	For waste Wool	"	0	3	6
4140	Dental Engine, Shaw's	"	7	17	6
4141*	Enamel Cutters, nickel plated	per doz.	0	18	0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Tooth Instruments, *continued*,—

4142.

4142	Excavators, nickel plated, A to L	.	.	.	per doz.	0	10	0
4143*	Double, ditto	.	.	.	"	0	18	0
4144*	Spoon, ditto	.	.	.	"	0	10	0
4145*	Files, dividing	.	.	.	"	0	4	0
4146*	Ditto, for stumps, 6 patterns	.	.	.	"	0	6	0

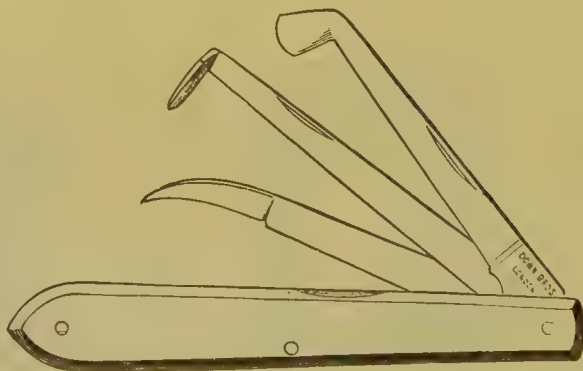


4147.

4148.

Gum Lancets, with metal scales,—

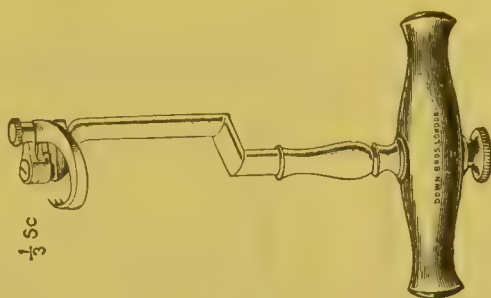
4147	Spring back, 1 blade	each	0	3	6
4148	Ditto, 2 blade	"	0	6	6



4149.

4149	Spring back, 3 blade	each	0	9	6
1038*	Lock back, 1 blade	"	0	4	6
4150*	Skeleton handles, each, 1 blade, 2s. 6d.; 2 blade, 3s. 9d.; 3 blade	"	0	6	0
4151*	With fixed 3-in. handle, forged out of solid steel and nickel plated	each	0	3	0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

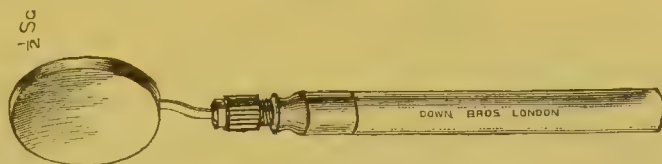
No. **Tooth Instruments, continued,—**

4152.

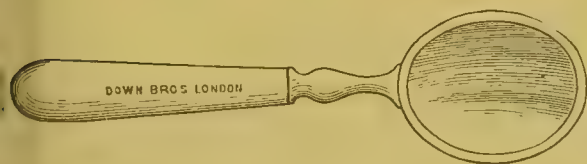
£ s. d.

Keys, nickel plated (each fitted with 3 Claws),—

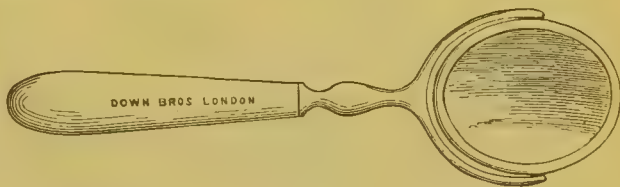
4152	Fox's, with metal handle	each	0	9	0
4153*	Ditto, with spring Bolt	"	0	10	6

Mouth Gags (see pages 1101-1111).

4154.



4155.

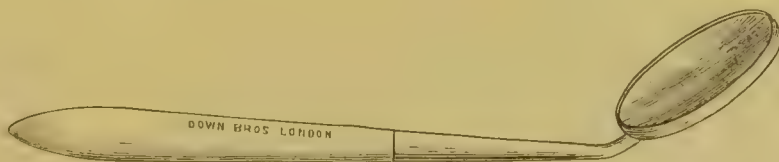


4156.

£ s. d.

Mouth Mirrors,—

4154	Ball and socket action, each, with ebony handle, 6s. 6d.; ivory	0	9	6
4155	Plain, with ivory handle each	0	3	9
4156	Swing action, with ivory handle "	0	5	3



4157.

4157	Curved	each, with ebony handle, 8s. 3d.; ivory	0	10	3
------	------------------	---	---	----	---



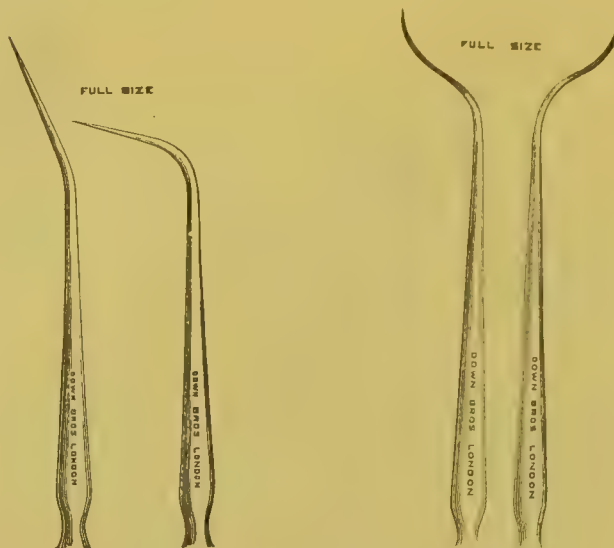
4158.

4158	Round Mirror and ebony handle	each	0	3	9
------	---	------	---	---	---

Mouth Props (see page 1110).

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Tooth Instruments, *continued*,—

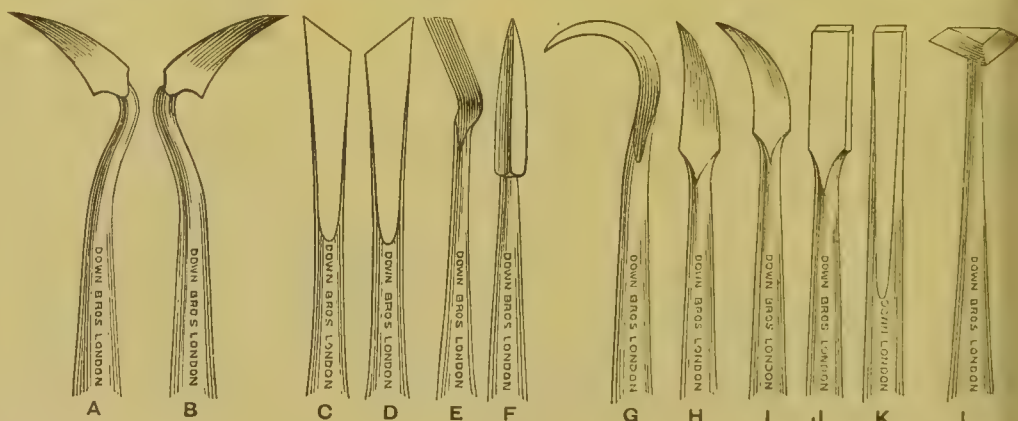
A

4159.

B

Probes and Searchers, nickel plated,—

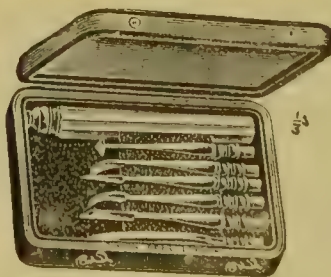
		£	s.	d.
4159	Double ended, 2 forms (A and B)	0	1	6
4160*	Hunter's, as Fig. 4159 <i>b</i> , but blunt pointed	0	1	6



4161.

Scalers, nickel plated,—

4161	Steel octagon handles, A to L	per doz.	0	16	0
------	---	----------	---	----	---



4162.

4162	Set of 6, fitting one handle, "portable," in case	0	13	6
------	---	---	----	---

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Tooth Instruments, continued,—**

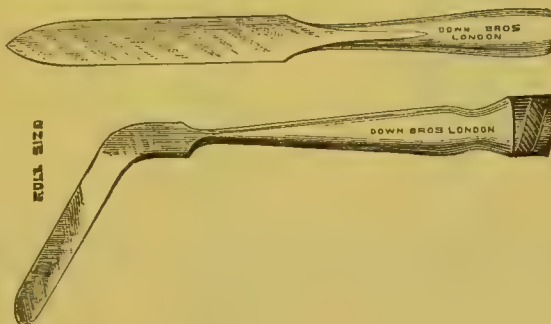
721.

£ s. d.

Silk,—

721

Dentists' Twist per hank 0' 0 7

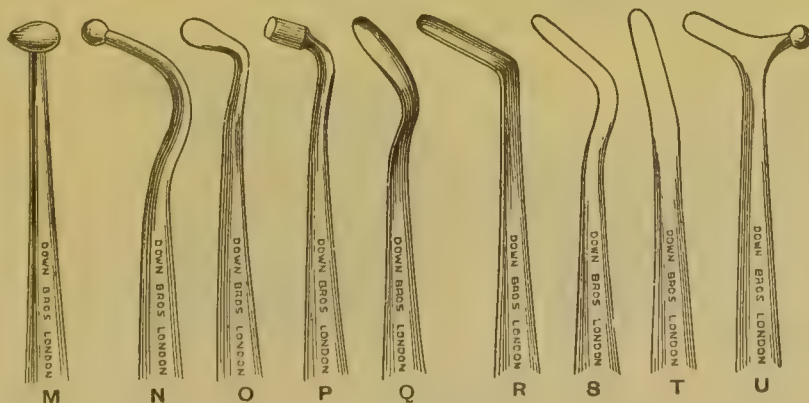
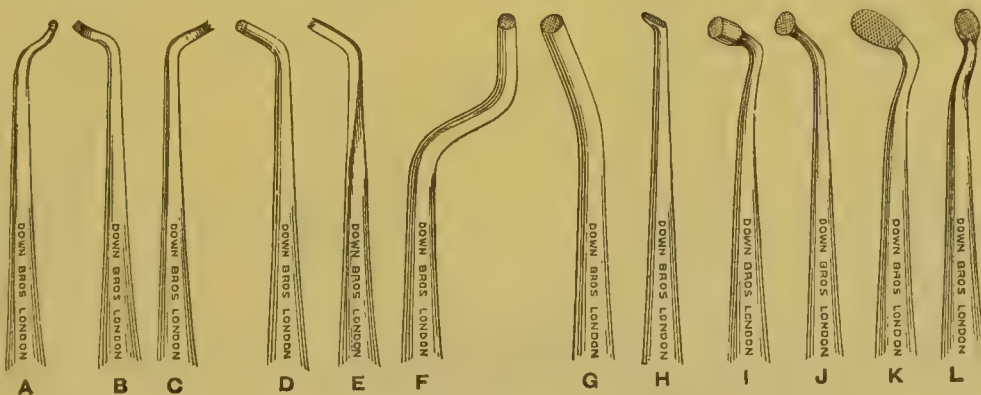


4163.

Spatulas, nickel plated,—

4163

Double ended each 0 2 0



4164.

Stoppers and Burnishers, nickel plated,—

4164

Steel octagon handles, A to U per doz. 0 15 0

No. **Tooth Instruments, continued,—**



A



B



C

4165.

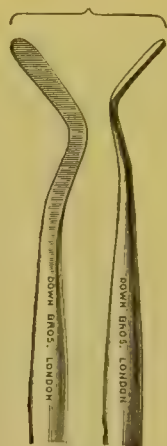
		£	s.	d.
4165	Stoppers and Burnishers, nickel plated, continued,— Ladmore's, double ended, 3 patterns, A, B and C . . . each	0	2	6



4166.



4167.



4168.

4166	Plastic Filler, double ended	each	0	2	6
4167	Wallis' "Dirigo"	"	0	2	6
4168	Williams', ditto	"	0	2	6

6/5c

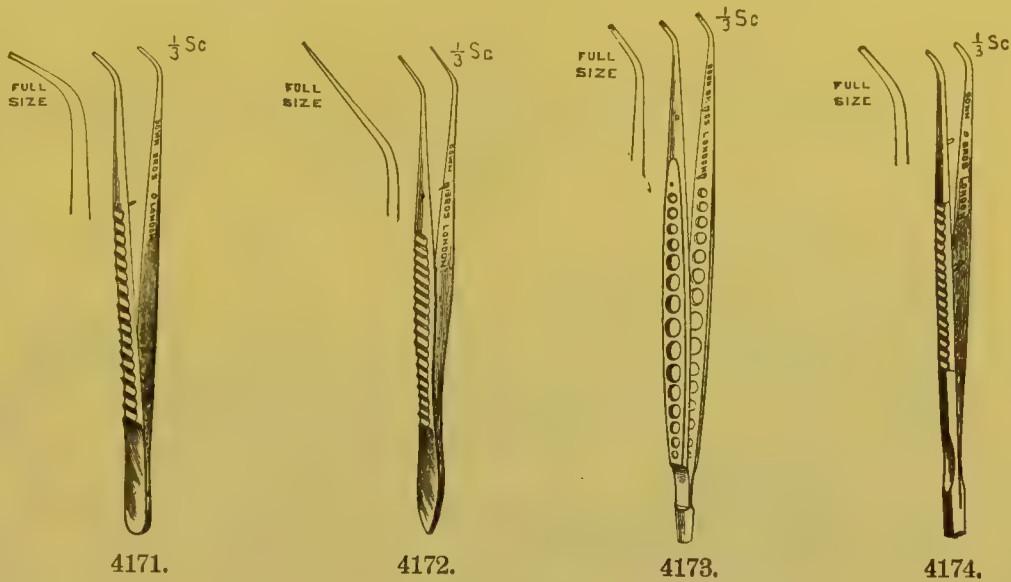


4169.

4169	Set of 6, fitting one handle, "portable," in case	0	12	6
4170*	Stopping Mallet, nickel plated,— Snow & Lewis', with set of 24 ends, complete in case	3	3	0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Tooth Instruments, continued,—



							£	s.	d.
Stopping Forceps; nickel plated,—									
4171	" College pattern "	each	0	3 6
4172	Flagg's	"	0	3 6
4173	Rich's	"	0	7 6
4174	Witzell's	"	0	4 6

Stopping,—

4175*	Amalgam	per oz.	0	5 6
4176*	Gold Leaf	per doz.	0	18 0
4177*	Gutta-percha, in stick	per box	0	1 9

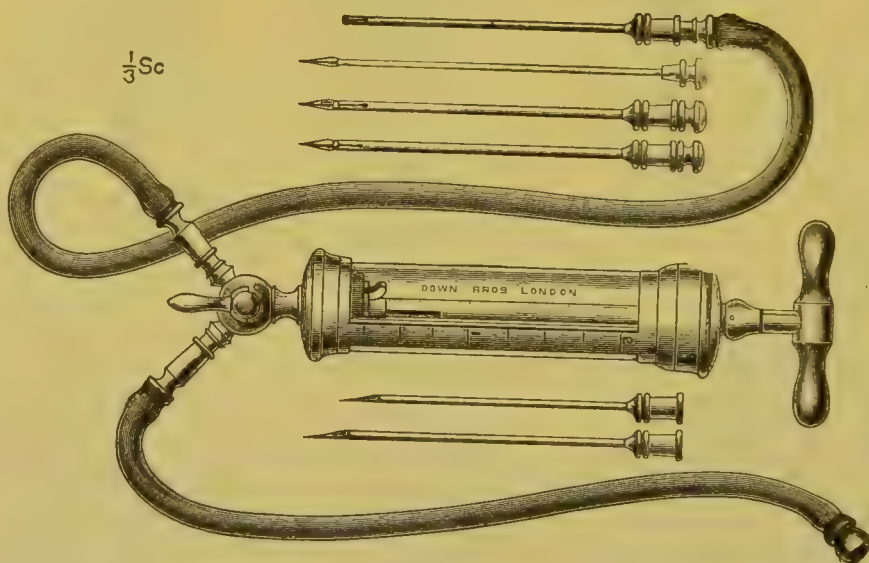


Syringes,—									
4178	Glass, metal mounted	each	0	4 6
4179	India-rubber Ball, with metal Pipe	"	0	3 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Aspirators, Trocars, and Exploring Syringes.



4180.

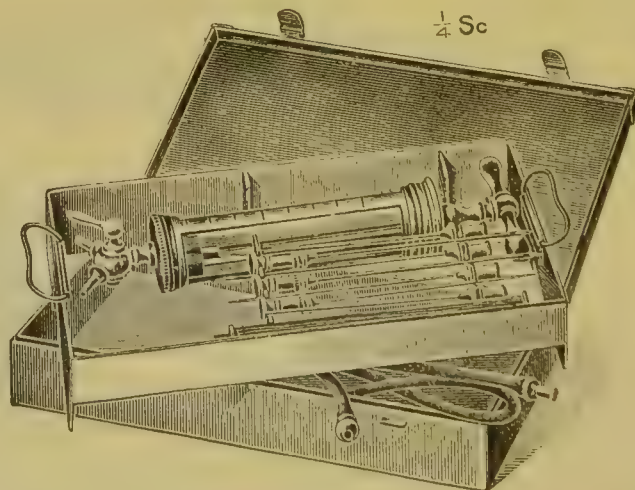
Aspirators,—

4180

Dieulafoy's, with set of 3 Trocars and Canulas, and 2 Needles;
in mahogany case

£ s. d.

2 9 0



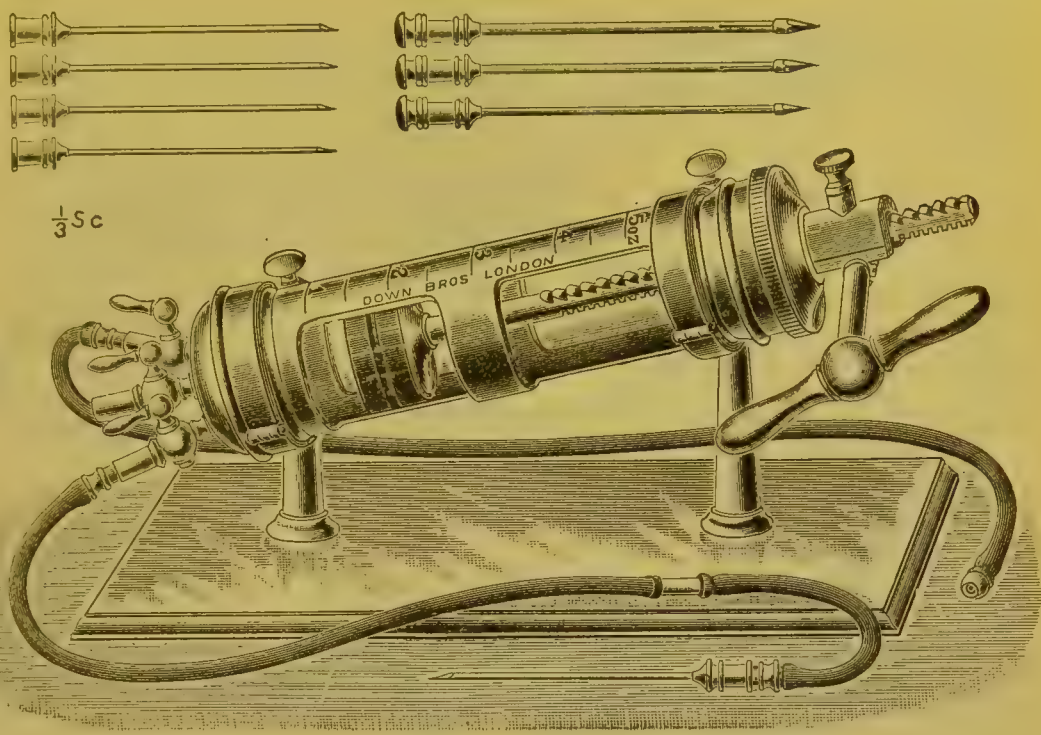
4181.

4181

Dieulafoy's, with set of 3 Trocars and Canulas, and 2 Needles;
in Aseptic metal case

3 12 0

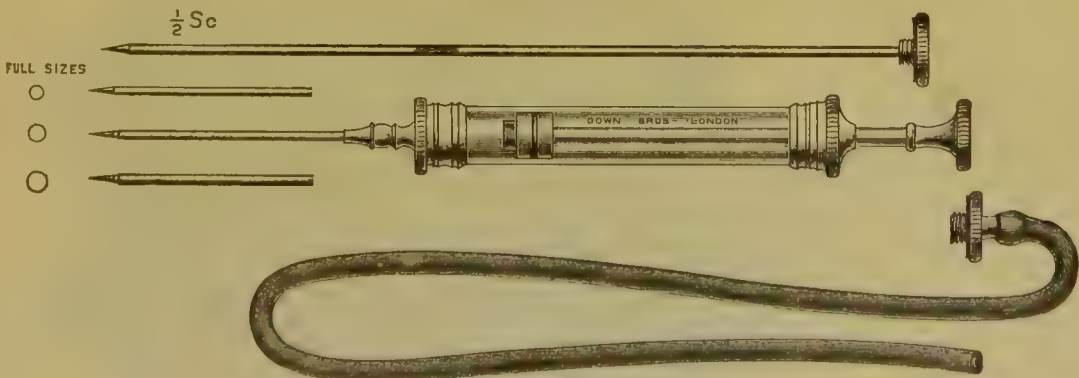
No. Aspirators, Trocars, etc., continued,—



4182.

Aspirators, continued,— £ s. d.

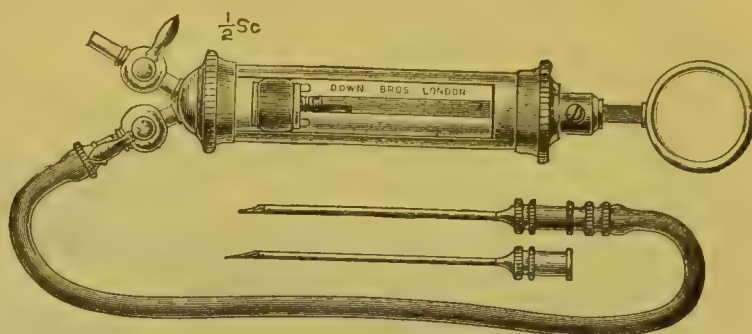
- 4182 Dieulafoy's, hospital pattern, Rack Piston, with set of 3 Trocars and Canulas, and 4 Needles, £7 2s.; in leather case . . . 7 10 0
- N.B.—For emptying large Cysts, 2 Needles or Canulæ may be used simultaneously.



4183.

- 4183 Hensley's, with set of 3 Trocars and Canulas, £1 9s.; in metal case 1 16 0
- 1 yard stout walled rubber tubing included with the above,

No. Aspirators, Trocars, etc., *continued*,—

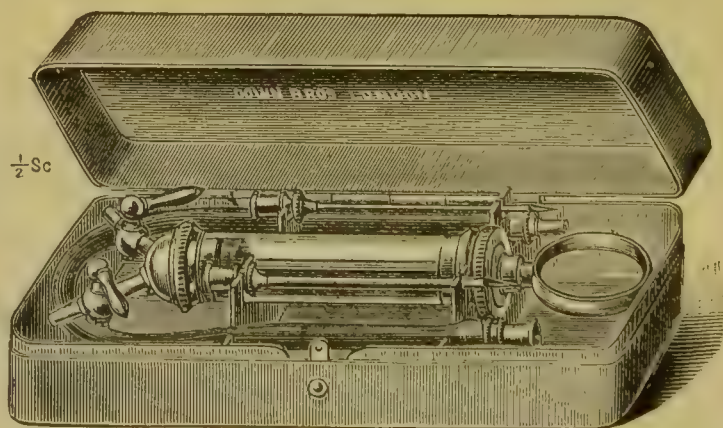


4184.

Aspirators, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

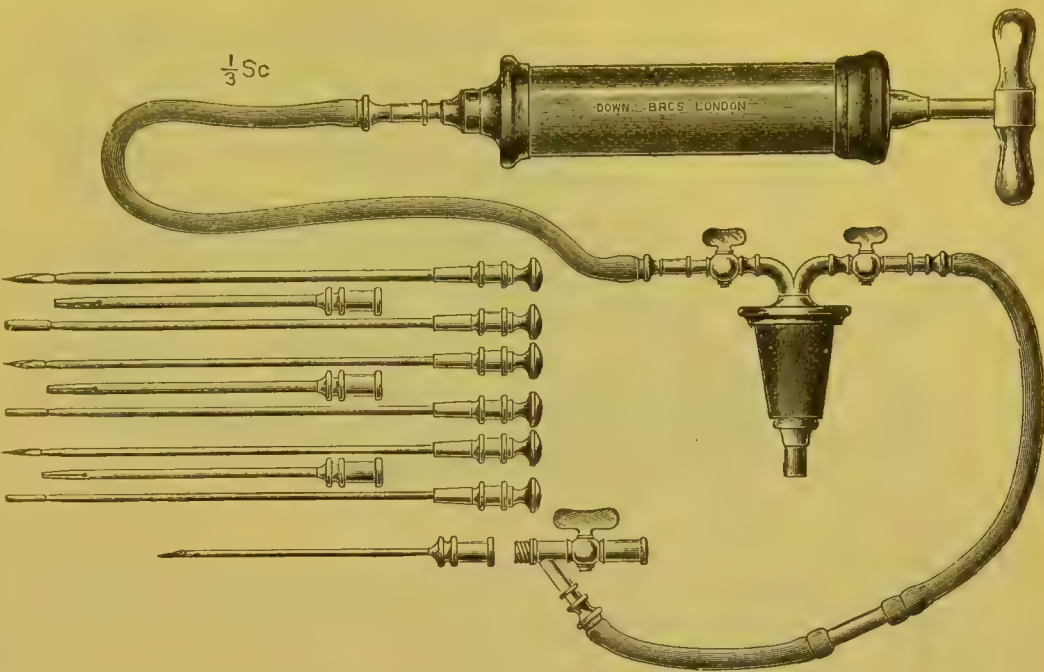
4184 Miniature, for facial abscesses and exploring; in mahogany case 1 2 0



4185.

4185 Miniature, in Aseptic metal case 1 5 6

No. Aspirators, Trocars, etc., continued,—

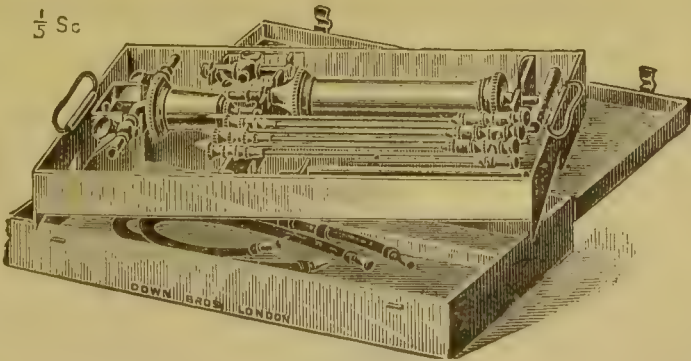


4186.

£ s. d.

Aspirators, continued,—

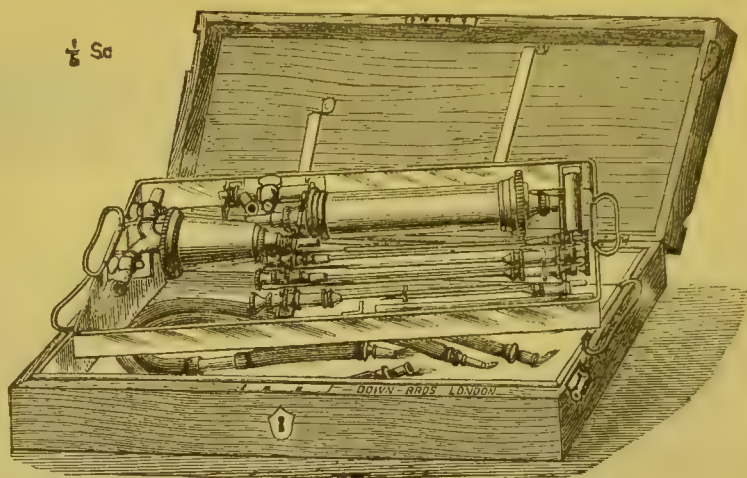
4186	Potain's, with double-way Cock and set of 3 Trocars; with Canulas and blunt Pilots, and 1 Exploring Needle; in polished mahogany case	2	10	0
------	---	---	----	---



4187.

4187	Potain's, as previously described, in Aseptic metal case, with lift-out Tray	3	15	0
------	--	---	----	---

No. Aspirators, Trocars, etc., *continued*,—

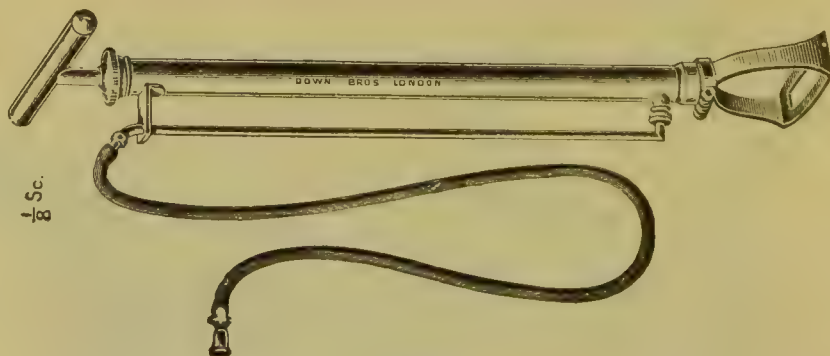


4188.

Aspirators, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

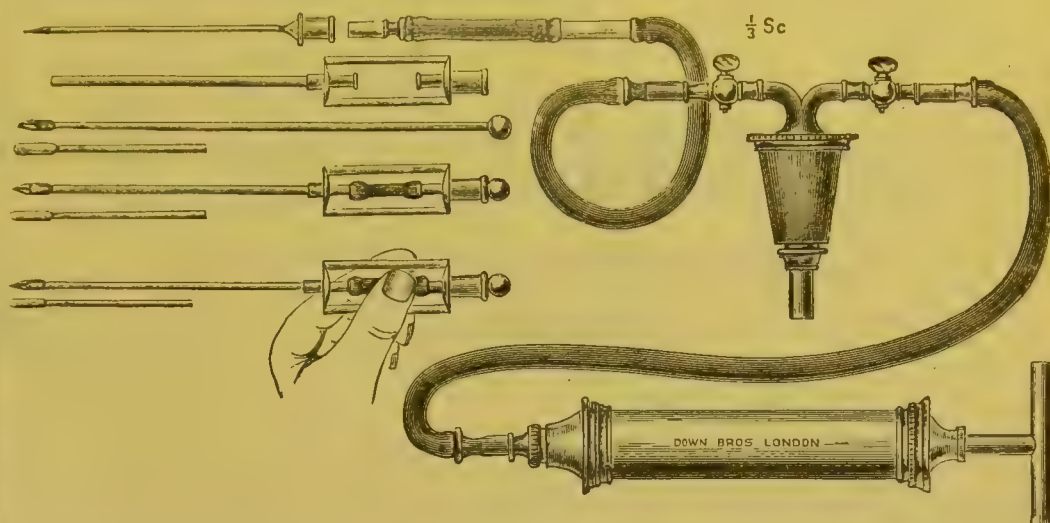
- | | | |
|------|---|--------|
| 4188 | Potain's, Aseptic, with double-way Cock and set of 3 Trocars, with Canulas and blunt Pilots, and 1 Exploring Needle, fitted into metal Rack inside a metal Tray; the metal Tray forms an inside lining to a polished mahogany case and answers for carbolizing solution, etc. | 3 14 0 |
|------|---|--------|



4189.

- | | | |
|------|---|--------|
| 4189 | Foot Pump, for use with Potain's Aspirator, as made for St. Thomas's Hospital | 1 18 6 |
|------|---|--------|

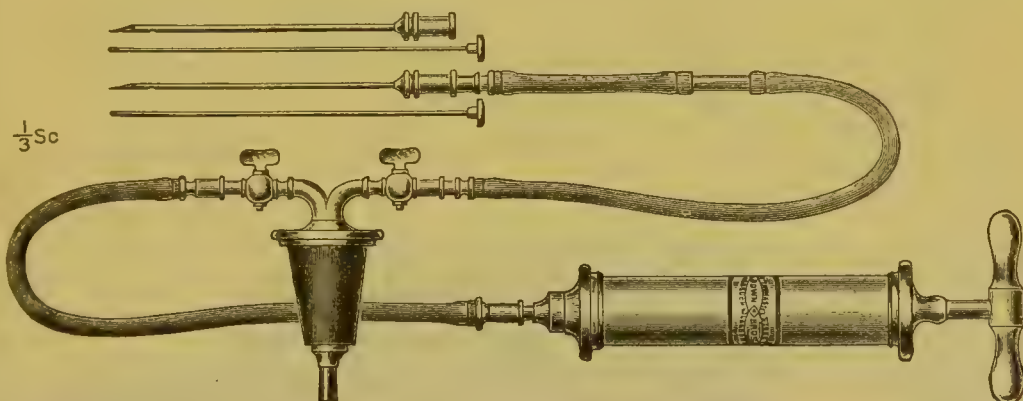
No. Aspirators, Trocars, etc., *continued*,—



4190.

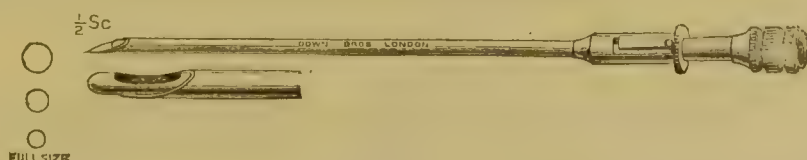
Aspirators, *continued*,—

		£	s.	d.
4190	Wallace's New Aseptic, in mahogany case	3	0	0
4191*	Ditto, in Aseptic Metal Case, with lift-out tray	4	5	0



4192.

4192	Wood's, with 2 Needles, with blunt pilots, in mahogany case	1	8	0
4193*	Ditto, with 2 Trocars and Canulas, and 1 Exploring Needle; in mahogany case	1	15	0



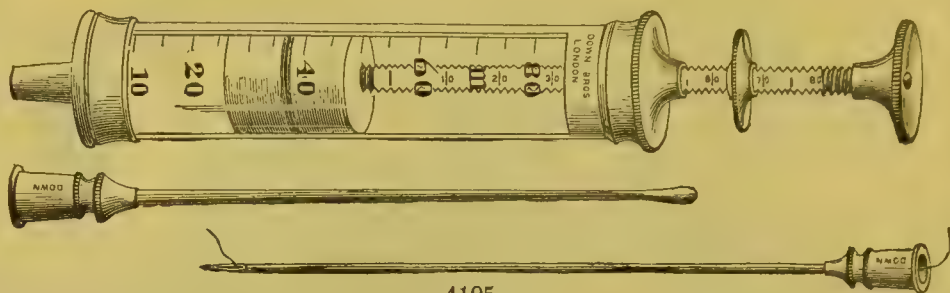
4194.

Aspirating Needles,—

4194	Hodder's, with guarded points, in 3 sizes each	0	7	0
	As used by the late Mr. Greig Smith for puncturing gall bladder, etc.			

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Aspirators, Troccars, etc., *continued*,—



4195.

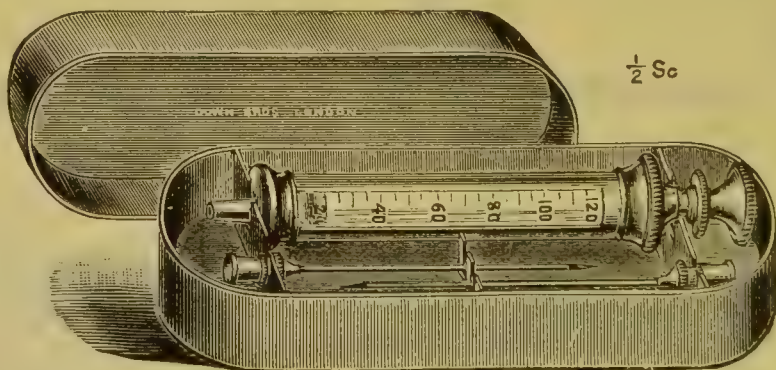
£ s. d.

Exploring Syringes,—

4195a	40 minim, with 2 steel Exploring Needles . . . in leather case	0	13	6
4195b	60 minim, with 1 steel Exploring Needle, and 1 fine silver Pipe for injecting sinuses . . . in leather case	0	15	6
4195c	80 minim, with 2 steel Exploring Needles, and 1 fine silver Pipe for injecting sinuses . . . in leather case	0	17	6
4195d	120 minim, with ditto, ditto . . . in leather case	0	18	6

The above can be supplied with asbestos Pistons at same prices, and with platinum-iridium Exploring Needles, at 4s. per needle extra.

If in solid blocked mahogany cases, 2s. each extra.



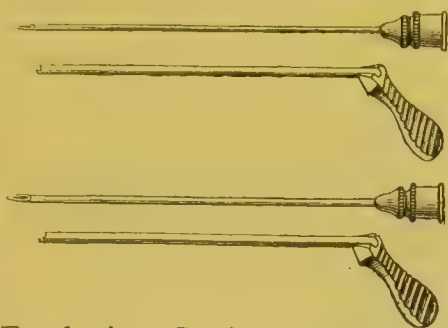
4196.

$\frac{1}{2}$ Ss

4196a	60 minim, with 1 Exploring Needle, and 1 Sinus Pipe, with asbestos Piston . . . in metal case	0	19	0
4196b	80 minim, with 2 Exploring Needles, and 1 Sinus Pipe, with asbestos Piston . . . in metal case	1	2	0
4196c	120 minim, with 2 Exploring Needles, and 1 Sinus Pipe, with asbestos Piston . . . in metal case	1	3	6

If fitted with platinum-iridium Exploring Needles, 4s. per needle extra.

No. Aspirators, Trocars, etc., continued,—



4197.

Exploring Syringes, continued,—

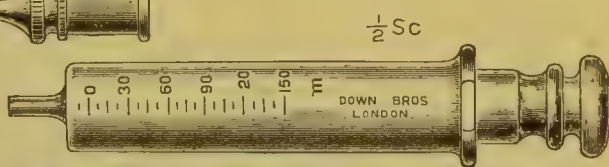
	£	s.	d.
4197 Prichard's, 60 minim, with asbestos Piston; in mahogany case	1	3	6
4198* Ditto, with Scalpel and Sinus Forceps; in metal case	1	15	0

The "Lancet," August 30, 1895.

I beg to introduce to the profession a modification of the exploring trocar, which I think will be found to be useful in the treatment of such collections of fluid as localised empyemata, abscess of the lung, and deep abscesses of the neck and pelvis. I have experienced in my own operations and witnessed in those of others, sometimes a difficulty in cutting into an abscess which has been proved to exist by the ordinary exploring needle, and it struck me that if we had a guide on the needle that could be left *in situ* after the needle was withdrawn, some operations would be greatly facilitated. I have therefore had made a fine director, to which a suitable handle is attached, fitted on to an exploring needle. The director very slightly increases the thickness of the needle. The instrument is used with the director encasing the needle; pus having been found, the syringe and needle are withdrawn together, and the director, which can be held steady by the firm handle, serves as a guide for a knife, or in dangerous regions for a sinus forceps to be run down the groove. The instrument has been excellently made for me by Messrs. DOWN BROS.

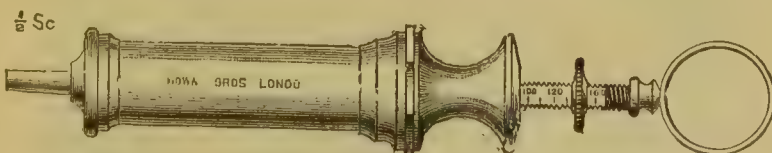
ARTHUR W. PRICHARD, Surgeon, Bristol Royal Infirmary.

FULL SIZE






4199.

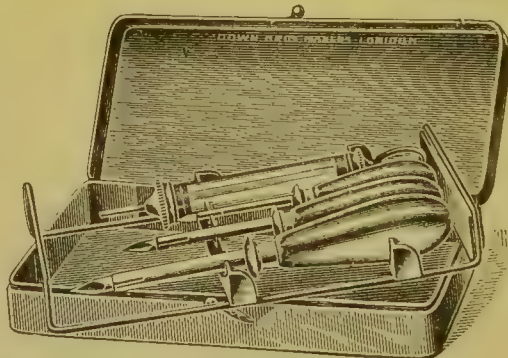
4199 150 minim, with glass Barrel and glass Piston; in metal case, each	1	1	0
---	---	---	---



4200.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

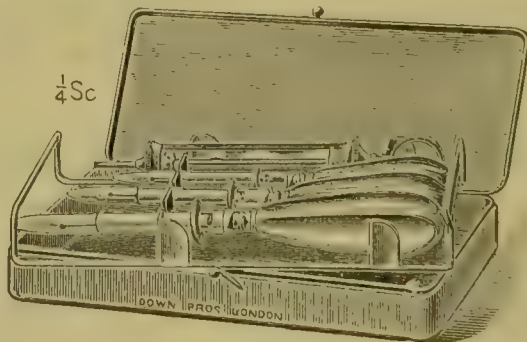
No.	Aspirators, Trocars, etc., <i>continued</i> ,— Exploring Syringes, <i>continued</i> ,—	£ s. d.
4200	With metal Barrel and metal Piston Rod, 150 minim, with 2 steel Needles; in metal case If with platinum-iridium Needles, 4s. per needle extra. ADVANTAGES CLAIMED: Every part of this Syringe may be boiled for sterilization without fear of injury; the mounts cannot become detached from the barrel, and no leakage can occur between the barrel and mounts; the piston itself being of metal is practically indestructible.	0 17 6
		$\frac{1}{2}$ Sc
		
		4201.
4201	Iodoform Emulsion Syringe, 10 c.c., with glass barrel and metal plunger, as used by Prof. Macewen, in metal case	£ s. d. 0 14 6
4202*	Ditto, ditto, improved pattern, with crossbar finger rests, in metal case	0 16 6

 $\frac{1}{4}$ Sc.

4203.

Trocars,—

4203	Aseptic Set. Consisting of 1 each large and small Ascites, and 1 Hydrocele Trocar with metal handles, and Hydrocele Syringe with Asbestos piston; in metal case, with DOWN BROS.' lift-out Rack	2 2 0
------	--	-------

 $\frac{1}{4}$ Sc

4204.

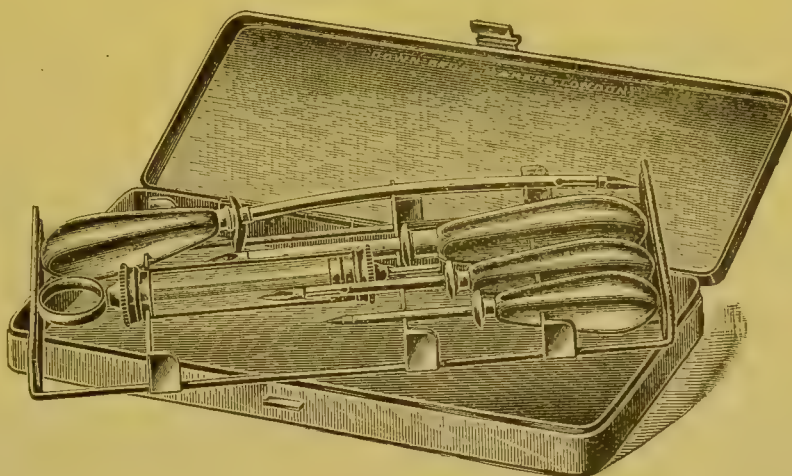
4204	Aseptic Set. Consisting of 1 each small and large Abdomen Trocars and 1 for Hydrocele, DOWN BROS.' Improved Model,
------	---

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Aspirators, Trocars, etc., continued,—**

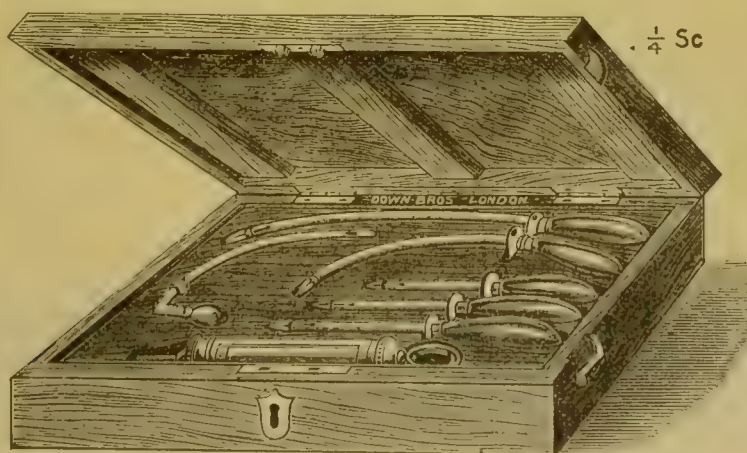
Trocars, continued,— £ s. d.

with Caps to protect points and Mounts for tubing attached to the Canulæ, and Metal Handles, and 1 Hydrocele Syringe with Asbestos piston, the whole fitted in Metal Case, with DOWN BROS.' lift-out Rack per set 2 17 6



4205.

4205 **Aseptic Set.** Consisting of 1 each large and small Ascites, 1 Bladder and 1 Hydrocele Trocar with metal handles, and 1 metal-mounted Hydrocele Syringe, with Asbestos piston; in metal case, with DOWN BROS.' lift-out Rack . 2 15 6



4206.

4206 **Set.** Consisting of 1 each large and small Ascites, 1 Bladder (puncture per rectum), 1 Pearse's, for supra-pubic puncture, and 1 Hydrocele Trocar with metal handles, with metal-mounted Hydrocele Syringe with Asbestos piston; in mahogany case 3 7 6

No.

Aspirators, Trocars, etc., *continued*,—

£ s. d.



4207.

Ascites Trocars (*see also pages 868-870*),—

4207

Cooper Foster's, with metal handle . . . each 1 7 0

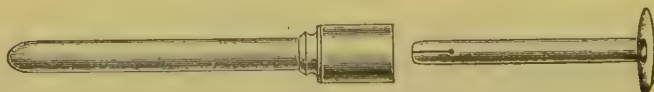
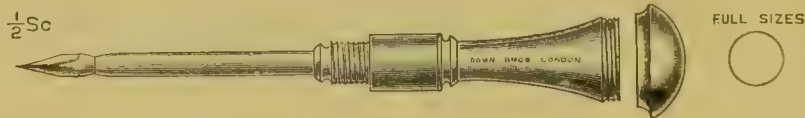


4208.

4208

In metal handles, 2 sizes (Nos. 9 and 12 English catheter gauge),
each, 6s. 6d. and 0 7 6

Mounts for attaching india-rubber tube, each, 1s.



4209.

4209

In metal cases, 2 sizes . . . each, 9s. and 0 10 0

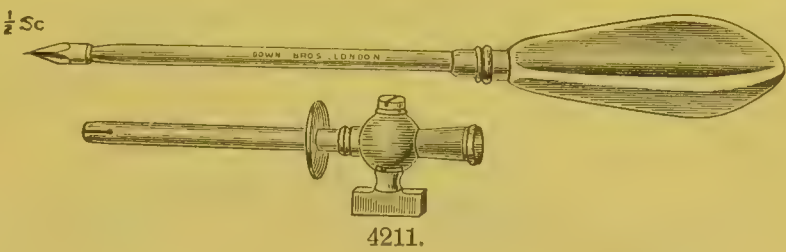


4210.

4210

Down Bros.' Model, with cap to protect point and mount
for tubing, attached to Canula by bayonet joint, with
metal handle, 2 sizes (Nos. 9 and 12 English Catheter
gauge) . . . each, 10s. 6d. and 0 11 6

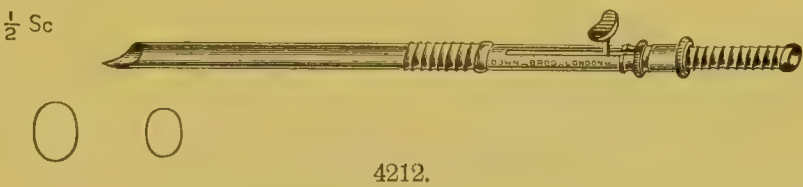
No. Aspirators, Trocars, etc., continued,—



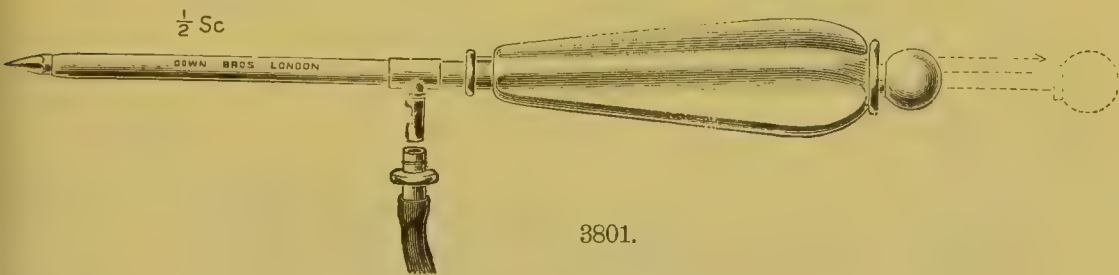
£ s. d.

Ascites Trocars, continued,—

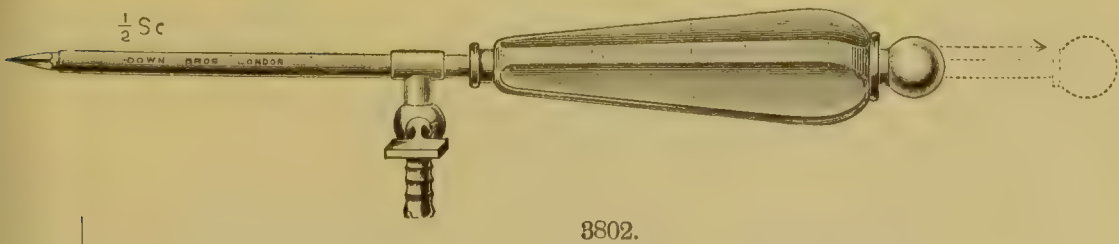
4211 In metal handles, with Stopcocks, 2 sizes (Nos. 9 and 12 English catheter gauge) . . . each, 12s. 6d. and 0 13 6



4212 Siphon, oval, in 2 sizes each 0 15 6



3801 Spencer Wells', with side branch, with metal handles, in 2 sizes (Nos. 10 and 15 catheter gauge) . each, 15s. 6d. and 0 18 6
For larger sizes, see page 869.

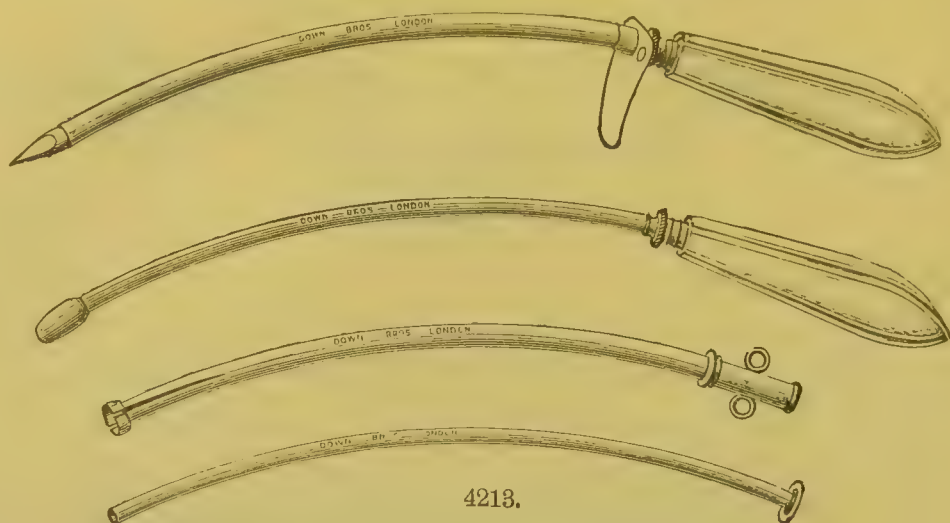


3802 Spencer Wells', with side branch and Stopcock, in 2 sizes (Nos. 10 and 15 catheter gauge) . . . each, 19s. 6d. and 1 2 6

No.

Aspirators, Trocars, etc., *continued*,—

£ s. d.

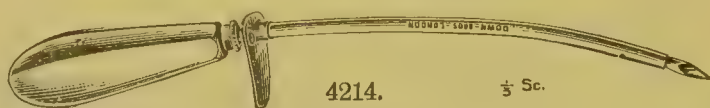


4213.

Bladder Trocars,—

- 4213 Cock's (puncture per rectum), with metal handles, per set,
 in case 1 18 0

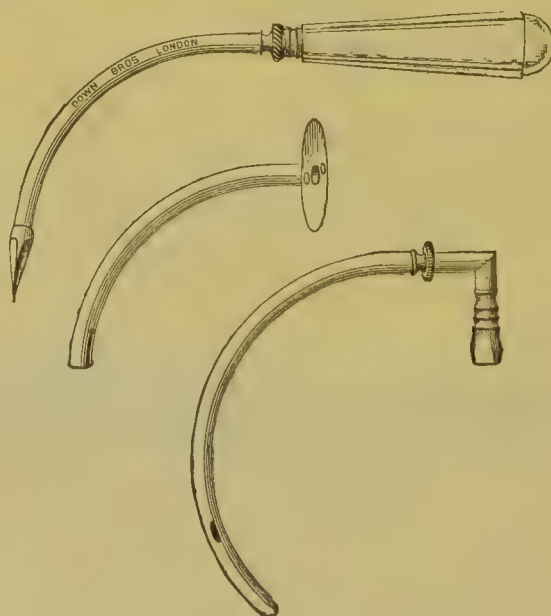
Leather case for above, 6s. extra.



4214.

 $\frac{1}{2}$ Sc.

- 4214 Curved (puncture per rectum), metal handle . . . each 0 10 6

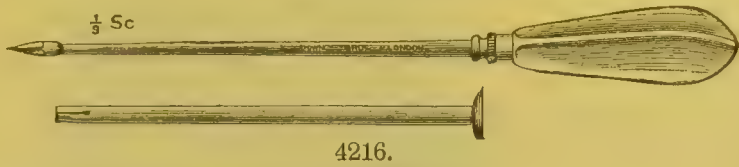


4215.

4215

- Pearse's, curved (puncture per pubes), metal handle, each 0 15 0
 Leather case for above, 5s. 6d. extra.

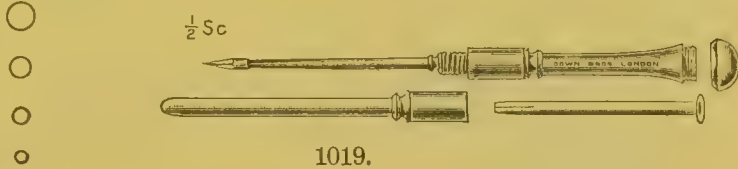
No. Aspirators, Trocars, etc., *continued*,— £ s. d.



Bladder Trocars, *continued*,—

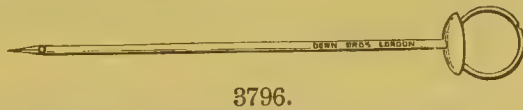
4216 Straight (puncture per pubes), with metal handle . . . each 0 9 6

FULL SIZES

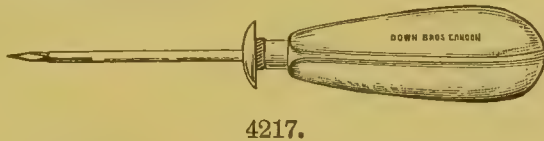


Exploring Trocars,—

1019 In metal cases, 4 sizes each 0 5 0



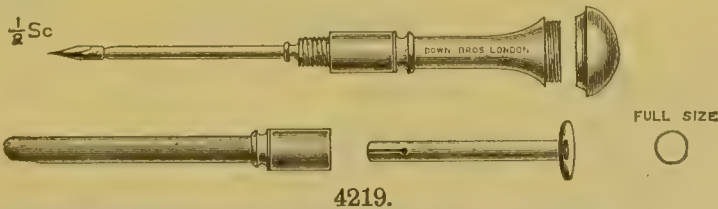
3796 Simpson's (for deep-seated cavities) each 0 7 6



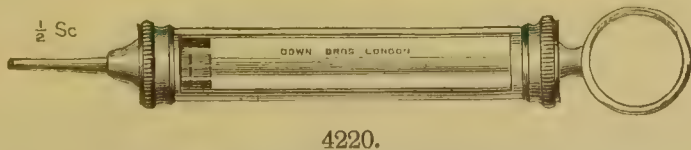
Hydrocele Trocars,—

4217 In metal handle each 0 5 6

4218* Down Bros.' New Model, with cap to protect point and mount for tubing, attached to Canula by bayonet joint, metal handle (similar to Fig. 4210) each 0 9 6



4219 In metal cases each 0 6 6

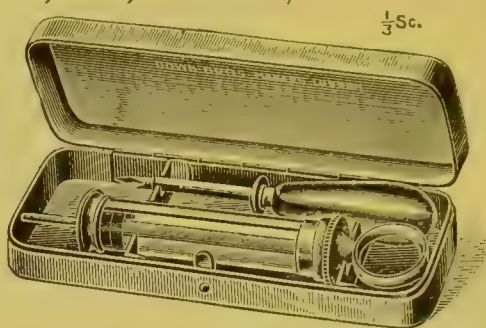


4220 Syringes to fit Canula of Hydrocele Trocar, metal mounted, with side bars each 0 7 0

4221* Ditto, ditto, with asbestos piston and arrangement for tightening same each 0 8 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

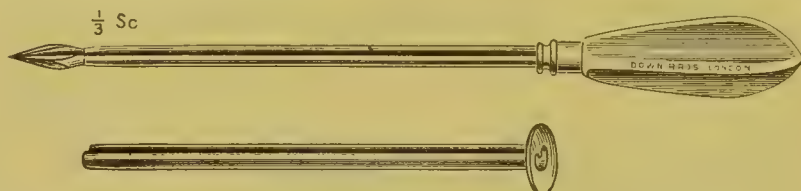
Aspirators, Trocars, etc., continued,—

4222.

Hydrocele Trocars, continued,—

£ s. d.

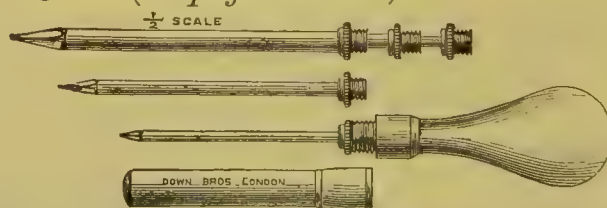
4222	With Trocar with metal handle and metal-mounted Syringe, with Asbestos piston, in metal case	1	0	0
4223*	If with Trocar with metal handle and metal-mounted Syringe, in mahogany case	0	17	3
4224*	Ditto, ditto, in leather case	0	15	9

Kidney Trocars (see page 660).

4225.

Liver Abscess Trocar,—

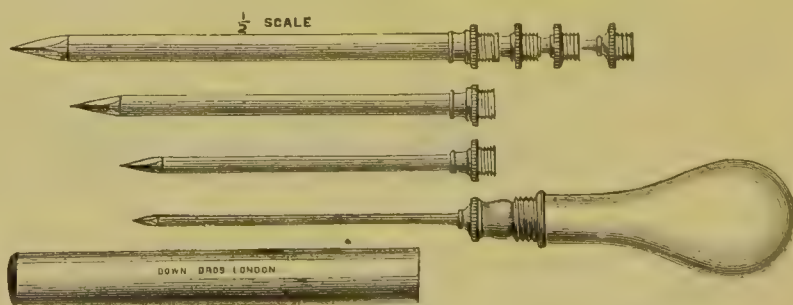
4225	Godlee's, grooved, with metal handle	each	0	19	0
	Cantlie's (see page 896).				
	Manson's (see page 896).				

Ovariectomy Trocars (see pages 868–870).

4226.

Pocket Sets of Trocars,—

4226	Set of 3, in metal case	per set	0	10	6
4227*	Ditto, best form, with shouldered Trocars and split Canulæ „		0	15	6

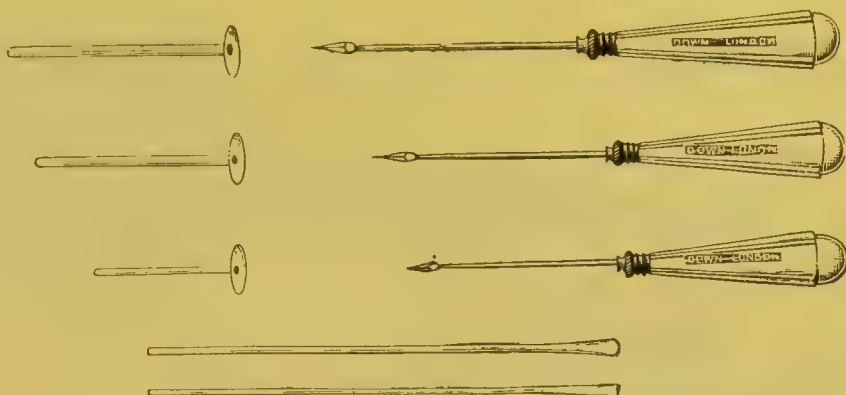


4228.

4228	Set of 4, in metal case	per set	0	13	6
4229*	Ditto, best form, with shouldered Trocars and split Canulæ „		0	19	6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Aspirators, Trocars, etc., *continued*,—



4230.

£ s. d.

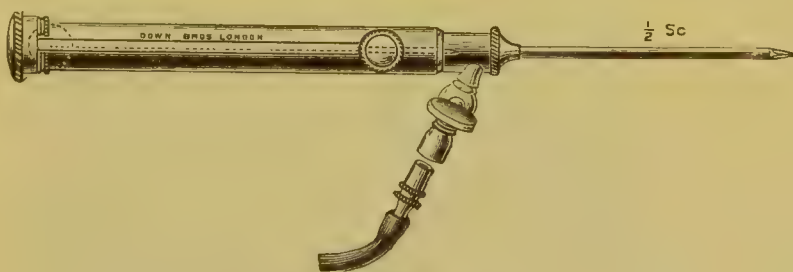
Paracentesis Thoracis Trocars,—

- 4230 Cock's, set of 3, with 2 blunt Pilots, metal handles . . . 0 18 0
Leather case for above, 5s. 6d. extra.



4231.

- 4231 Douglas Powell's each 0 15 0



4232.

- 4232 Frantzel's each 0 13 6

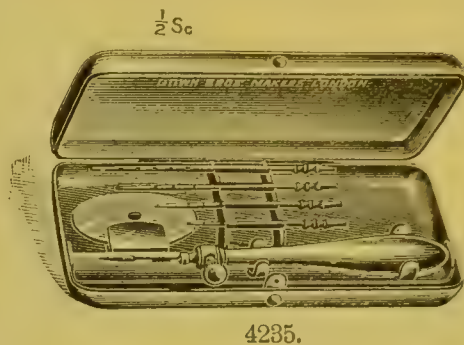
FULL SIZES



4233.

- 4233 Roberts', with Stopcocks, 3 sizes, with metal handles . each 0 12 6

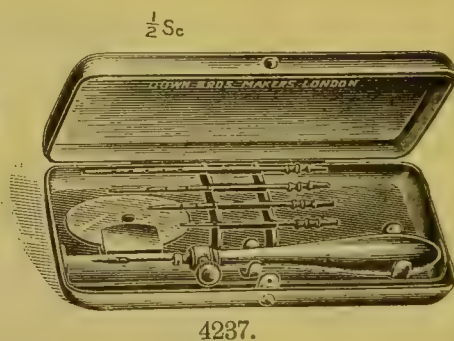
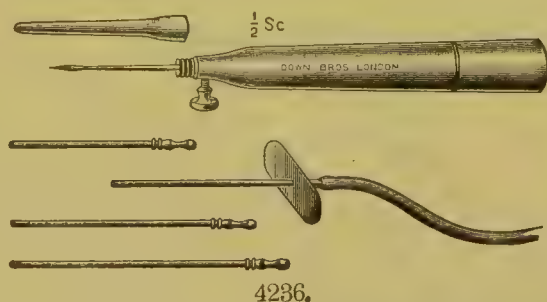
No. Aspirators, Trocars, etc., *continued*,—



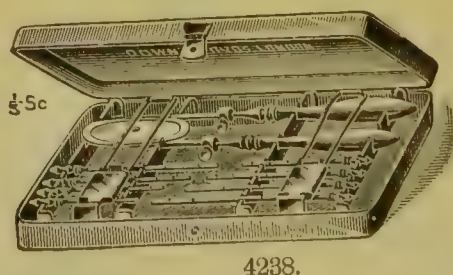
£ s. d.

Southey's Capillary Drainage Trocars,—

4234	Anasarca, with four 1-inch Canulæ, metal handle and india-rubber tubing each	0	8	6
4235	Ditto, with set of 4 Canulæ assorted lengths and india-rubber tubing, in metal case	0	19	3



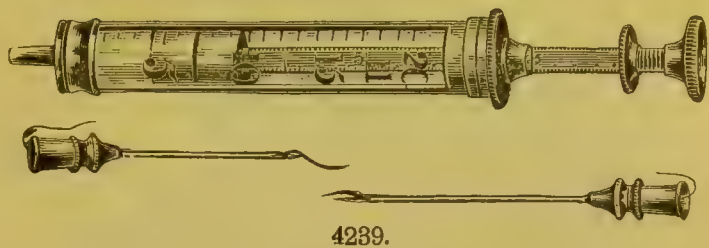
4236	Ascites, with set of 4 assorted Canulæ, with india-rubber tubing and metal handle each	0	13	0
4237	Ditto, ditto, ditto, in metal case	0	19	6



4238	Ascites and Anasarca, complete set, with metal handles and india-rubber tubing, in metal case	1	15	6
------	---	---	----	---

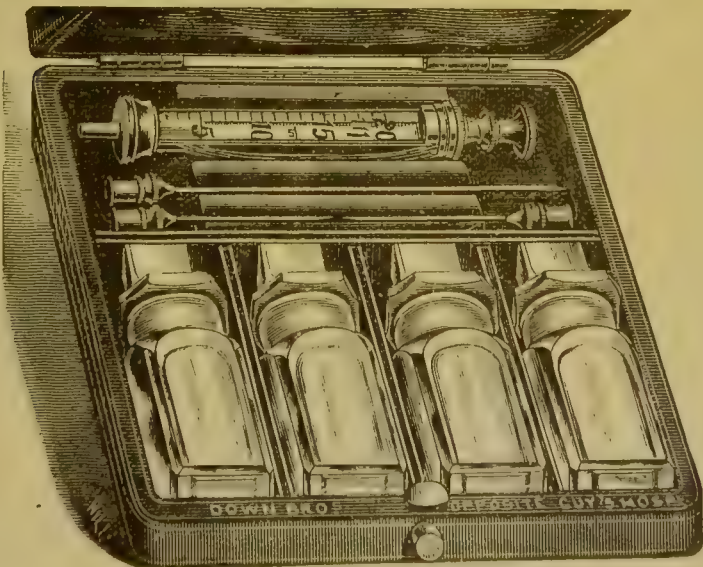
No.

Hypodermic and Antitoxin Syringes.



Hypodermic Syringes, with self-oiling Pistons,—		£	s.	d.
4239	20 minim, with 2 fine Needles in leather case	0	6	9
	10 minim, ditto "	0	6	9
	15 minim, ditto "	0	6	9
4240*	20 minim, ditto, and 1 metal-capped Bottle "	0	8	9
4241*	Ditto, ditto, and 2 ditto "	0	9	6
4242*	40 minim, for ether, etc., with 2 fine Needles "	0	11	6

The above can be supplied with asbestos Pistons at same prices, and with platinum-iridium Needles at 1s. 6d. per needle extra.
If fitted with steel Exploring Needle, 1s. 9d. each extra.



* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

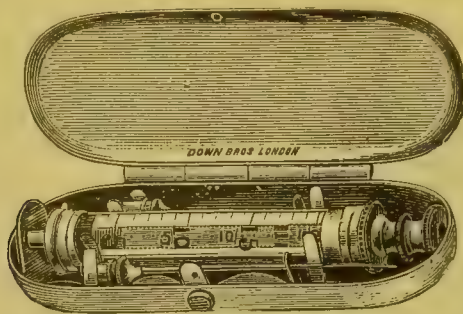
No. Hypodermic and Antitoxin Syringes, etc., *continued*,—

£ s. d.

- 4243 Hypodermic Syringes, with self-oiling Pistons, *continued*,—
 20 minim, "G. P.," designed expressly for use with Huggett's permanent solutions. The necks of the bottles are large enough to admit the syringe and allow of the solution being used to the last drop; the bottles are flat-bottomed and stand of themselves; with 4 Bottles and 2 fine Needles in leather case 0 16 6

The above can be supplied with asbestos Pistons at same prices, and with platinum-iridium Needles at 1s. 6d. per needle extra.

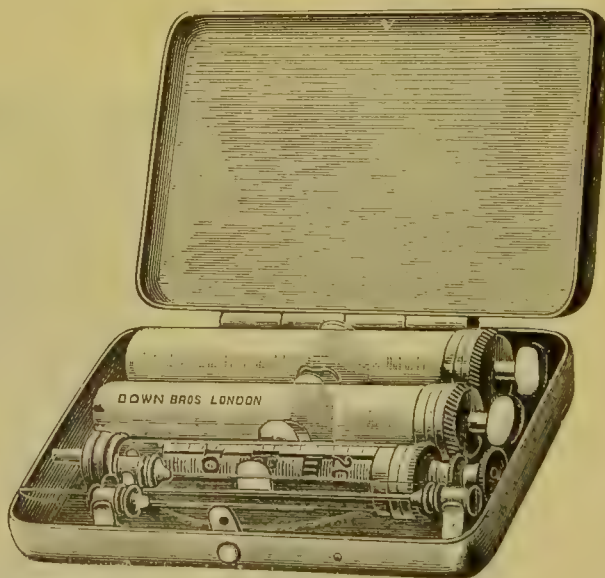
If fitted with steel Exploring Needle, 1s. 9d. extra; with platinum-iridium Exploring Needle, 5s. 9d. extra.



4244.

- 4244 20 minim fitted in metal case each 0 8 3

The above can be supplied with asbestos Pistons at same prices, and with platinum-iridium Needles at 1s. 6d. per needle extra.



4245.

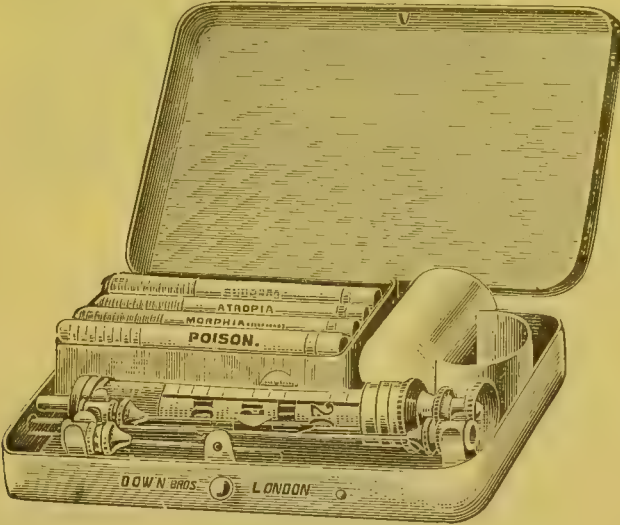
- 4245 20 minim, with 2 fine Needles and Exploring Needle, 2 metal-capped Bottles, in metal case 0 14 0

The above can be supplied with asbestos Pistons at same prices, and with platinum-iridium Hypodermic Needles at 1s. 6d. per needle extra.

If fitted with platinum-iridium Exploring Needle, 4s. extra.

No. Hypodermic and Antitoxin Syringes, etc., *continued*,—

£ s. d.



4246.

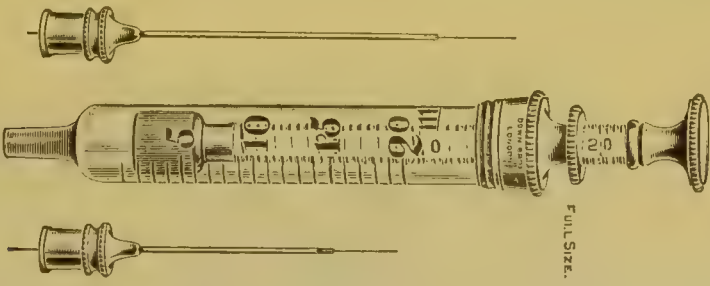
Hypodermic Syringes, with self-oiling Pistons, *continued*,—

- 4246 20 minim, with 2 fine Needles and Exploring Needle, glass Pestle and Mortar, and space for Tabloids, in metal case . 0 15 0

Tabloids (with a few exceptions), 6d. per tube extra.

The above can be supplied with asbestos Pistons at same prices, and with platinum-iridium Hypodermic Needles at 1s. 6d. per needle extra.

If fitted with platinum-iridium Exploring Needle, 4s. extra.



4247.

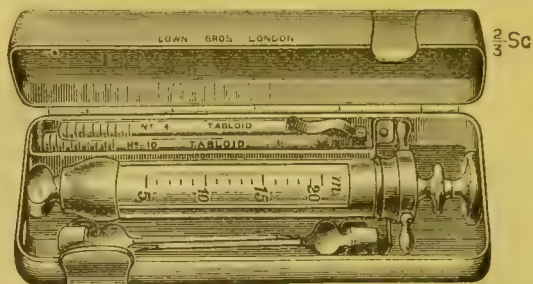
Hypodermic Syringes, with asbestos Pistons, the needles plugging directly on to the glass barrel,—

- 4247 Meyer's, graduated to 20 minims, with 2 fine Needles, in metal case 0 8 0
4248* Ditto, ditto, ditto, with 1 Bottle, in metal case 0 11 6
4249* Ditto, ditto, ditto, with 2 Bottles, in metal case 0 12 6

The above can be fitted with platinum-iridium Needles at 1s. 6d. per Needle extra.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Hypodermic and Antitoxin Syringes, etc., *continued*,— £ s. d.

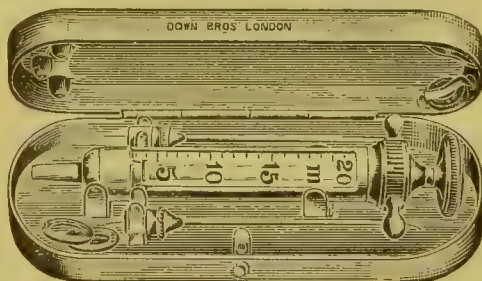


4250.

4250 Hypodermic Syringe, Down Bros.' New Model, glass barrel with asbestos or rubber Piston, crossbar handle, wide plug mount to take tabloids, with 2 Needles and space for Tabloids, in metal case each 0 13 0

If fitted with platinum-iridium Needles, 1s. 6d. per Needle extra.

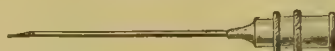
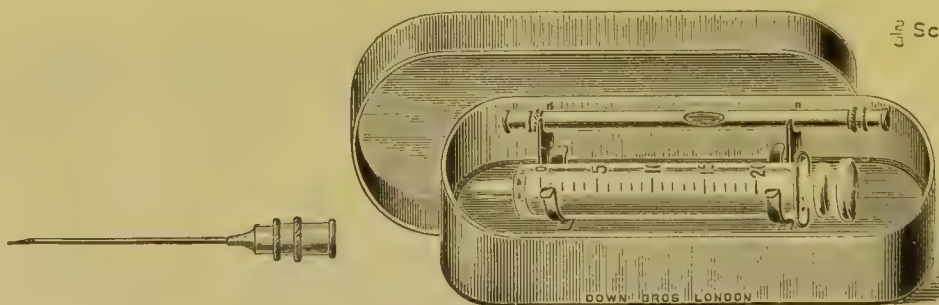
$\frac{2}{3}$ Sc



4251.

4251 Hypodermic Syringes, with india-rubber Pistons,—
20 minim, with 2 fine Needles, in metal case 0 9 6

If fitted with platinum-iridium Needles, 1s. 6d. per Needle extra.

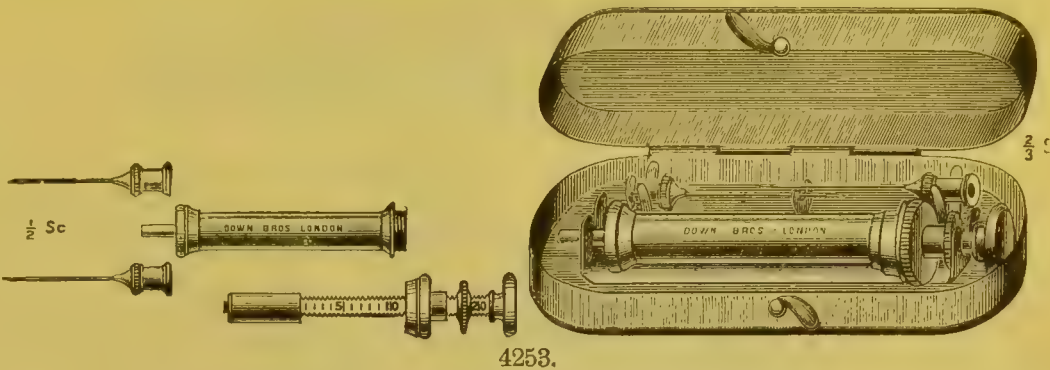


4252.

4252 Hypodermic Syringes, all glass, with glass Pistons,—
20 minim, in metal case each 0 7 0

No.

Hypodermic and Antitoxin Syringes, etc., continued,—



			£	s.	d.
	Hypodermic Syringes, all metal, with metal Pistons,—				
4253	20 minim, with 2 steel Needles, in metal case	each	0	7	6
4254*	Ditto, with 1 bottle in metal case	"	0	10	6
4255*	Ditto, with 2 bottles in metal case	"	0	11	6

If fitted with platinum-iridium Needles, 1s. 6d. per needle extra.

Messrs. DOWN BROS. have sent us one of their new Hypodermic Syringes with metal spring piston rod. The advantage of having a piston rod made of some permanent material which is not liable to get out of order, and is also capable of sterilization by boiling, is at once apparent. Previous attempts to produce a Hypodermic Syringe with metal piston rod have not been quite successful, owing to the inequalities of the glass barrels, but with the new syringe a metal barrel is substituted for the usual one of glass; this admits of being ground accurately inside to fit the piston rod, and works with perfect smoothness when lubricated with vaseline. The metal barrel, too, is not liable to breakage, and can be boiled without fear of detaching the mounts.—*West London Medical Journal*, January, 1897.



4256	Down Bros.' New Model, 20 minim, with space for 2 Tubes of Tabloids, in metal case	each	0	9	3
	If with platinum-iridium Needles, 1s. 6d. per Needle extra.				
	Tubes of tabloids (with a few exceptions), per Tube, 6d.				

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

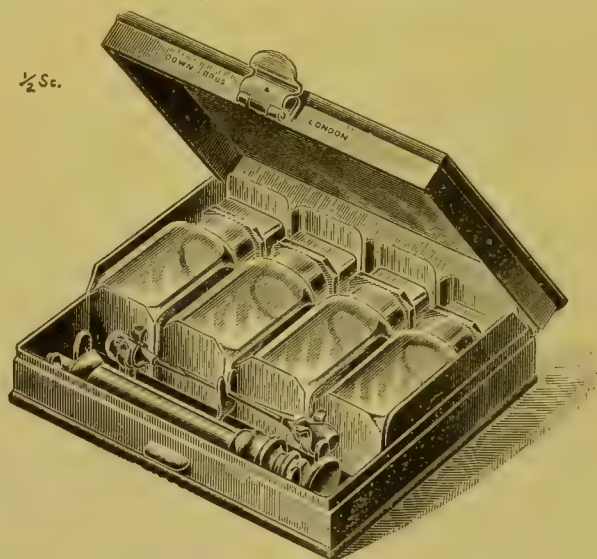
No. Hypodermic and Antitoxin Syringes, etc., *continued*,—



4257.

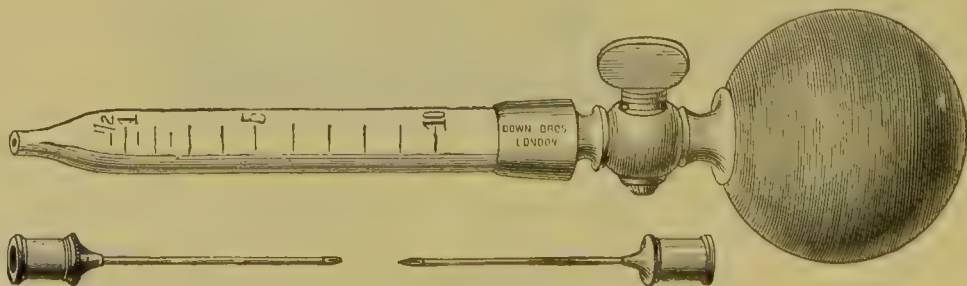
Hypodermic Syringes, all metal, with metal Pistons, £ s. d.
continued,—

- 4257 Down Bros.' New Model, 20 minim, with wide opening to take
Tabloids, with plug-in Needles, and Stopper, with space
for Tabloids, in metal case each 0 10 3
If with platinum-iridium Needles, 1s. 6d. per Needle extra.
Tubes of Tabloids (with a few exceptions), per Tube, 6d.



4258.

- 4258 20 minim, "G.P.," designed expressly for use with Huggett's
permanent solutions. The necks of the bottles are large
enough to admit the syringe and allow of the solution being
used to the last drop; the bottles are flat-bottomed and
stand of themselves; with 4 Bottles and 2 fine Needles, in
metal case 1 0 0
If fitted with platinum-iridium Needles, 1s. 6d. per Needle extra.



4259.

- 4259 Hypodermic Syringes, without pistons,—
Koch's, 10 cubic mm. each 0 5 0

No.

Hypodermic and Antitoxin Syringes, etc., continued,—

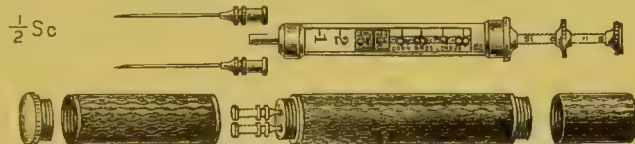
4260.

£ s. d.

Hypodermic Syringes, continued,—

1260

10 minim, "Army Regulation," in plated case . . . each 0 8 0

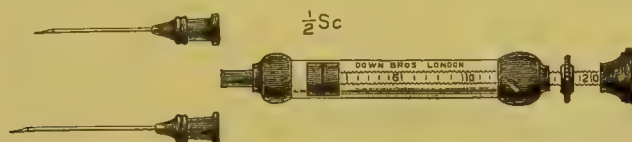


4261.

1261

10 minim, with side bars and asbestos Piston, in engine-turned metal case for pocket, with space for tabloids . . . each 0 11 6

If with ring to hang on Chatelaine, 6d. extra.



4262.

1262

Vulcanite, 20 minim, with 2 Needles, in case . . . 0 2 0

1263*

Ditto, ditto, with ivory Pistons and 2 platinum-iridium Needles, for perchloride of mercury, in case . . . 0 6 6

1264*

Hypodermic Solutions, "Huggett's Permanent,"—

PRICES, IN STOPPERED BOTTLES, ARE AS FOLLOWS:—

	$\frac{1}{4}$ oz.	$\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	1 oz.		$\frac{1}{4}$ oz.	$\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	1 oz.
*Acetic Acid	1/-	1/6	2/6	Duboisine	2/-	4/-	7/-
Aconitine	2/-	4/-	7/-	Ergotine	1/-	1/6	2/6
*Aloine	1/3	2/-	3/6	Eserine	3/-	5/6	10/-
Ammonia	1/-	1/6	2/6	Ether	1/3	2/-	3/6
Amyl Nit.	1/3	2/-	3/6	Hyoscyamine	2/6	4/6	8/-
*Antipyrin	1/3	2/-	3/6	Iodine	1/3	2/-	3/6
Apomorphia	1/6	2/6	5/-	Morphine	1/-	1/6	2/6
Atropine	1/3	2/-	3/6	Morphine & Atropine	1/3	2/-	3/6
Caffeine	1/3	2/-	3/6	Nitro-Glycerine	1/3	2/-	3/6
Chloral	1/3	2/-	3/6	Perchlor-Mercury	1/3	2/-	3/6
Cocaine	1/6	2/6	5/-	Pilocarpine	5/-	9/4	17/6
Codeine	3/-	5/6	10/-	Podophyllin	1/3	2/-	3/6
*Colchicine	1/3	2/-	3/6	Quinine	1/6	2/6	5/-
*Curara	1/6	2/6	5/-	Sparteine	2/-	4/-	7/-
Digitaline	1/6	2/6	5/-	Strychnine	1/3	2/-	3/6

* Those marked with an asterisk are not kept in stock, but can be made to order in course of 24 hours.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

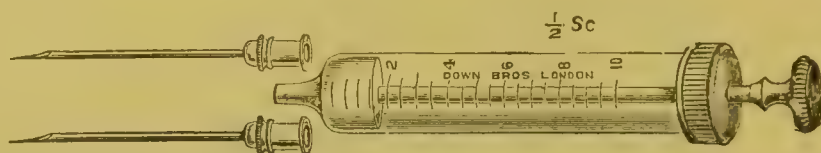
No. Hypodermic and Antitoxin Syringes, etc., *continued*,— £ s. d.

4265* Hypodermic Tabloids from, per tube 0 0 6

Hypodermules (Sterilized Hypo Solutions),—

4266* Box containing 12, 3 minim doses box 0 2 6

4267* Box containing 6, 5 minim doses „ 0 1 6



4268.

Antitoxin Syringes, with asbestos Pistons,—

4268 10 c.c., with 2 steel Needles, in case 0 12 6

Ditto, ditto, in metal case 0 15 6

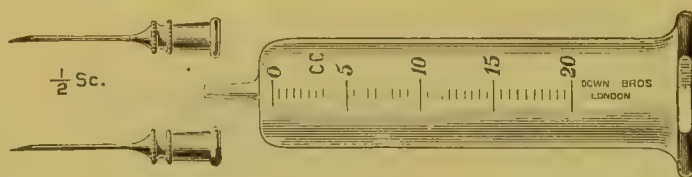
4269* 20 c.c., with 2 steel Needles, in case 0 14 6

Ditto, ditto, in metal case 0 19 6

If with platinum-iridium Needles, 3s. per Needle extra.

4270* De Bove's, 20 c.c., with 2 steel Needles, in leather case . . . 1 1 0

Ditto, with 2 platinum-iridium Needles, in metal case . . . 1 15 0



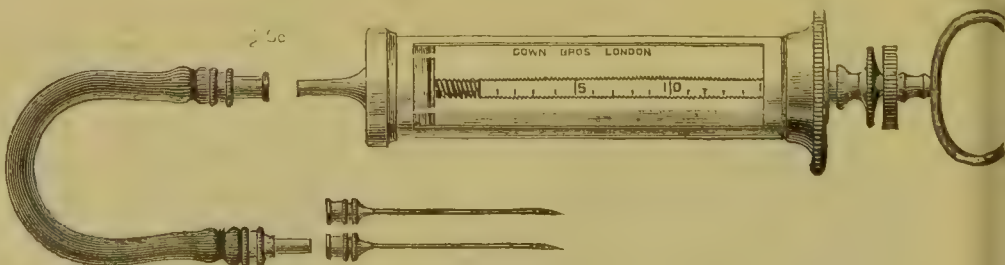
4271.

Antitoxin Syringes, all glass, with glass Pistons,—

4271a 10 c.c., with 2 steel Needles, in metal case . . . each 0 19 6

4271b 20 c.c., with ditto, ditto „ 1 3 6

If fitted with platinum-iridium Needles, 3s. per Needle extra.



4272.

Antitoxin Syringes, with india-rubber Pistons,—

4272 Roux's, 20 c.c., with 2 steel Needles, in metal case . . . 1 1 0

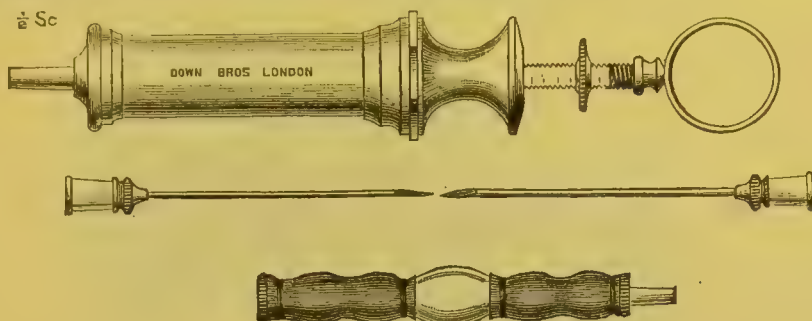
Ditto, 5 c.c., ditto, in metal case 0 16 6

Ditto, 10 c.c., ditto, in metal case 0 19 6

If fitted with platinum-iridium Needles, 3s. per Needle extra.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Hypodermic and Antitoxin Syringes, etc., continued,—

4273.

£ s. d.

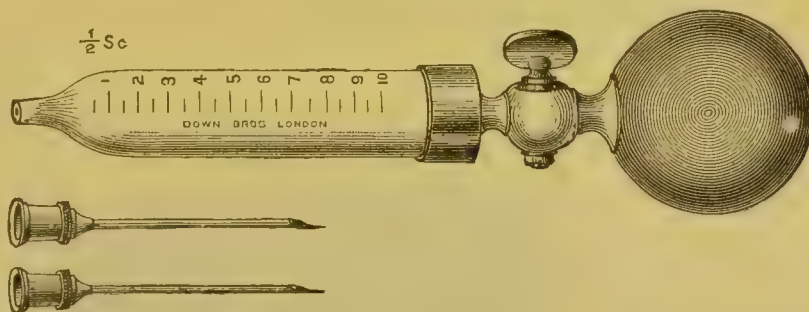
Antitoxin Syringes, all metal, with metal Pistons,—

4273

20 c.c., all metal, with 2 steel Needles, in metal case	0 19 6
10 c.c., ditto, ditto, ditto	0 16 6
5 c.c., ditto, ditto, ditto	0 13 6

If with platinum-iridium Needles, 3s. per Needle extra.

ADVANTAGES CLAIMED: Every part of this Syringe can be boiled for sterilization without fear of injury; the mounts cannot become detached from barrel, and no leakage can occur between barrel and mounts; the piston being of metal is also practically indestructible.



4274.

Antitoxin Syringes, without Pistons,—

4274

Koch's pattern, 10 c.c.	each	0 8 6
Ditto, ditto, in metal case		0 10 6

Antitoxin Syringes, for Animals, with asbestos Pistons,—

4275*	10 c.c., with 2 large steel Needles, in case	0 12 6
	10 c.c., ditto, in metal case	0 15 6
4276*	20 c.c., ditto, in case	0 15 0
	20 c.c., ditto, in metal case	1 0 0
4277*	50 c.c., ditto, in case	1 7 0
	50 c.c., ditto, in metal case	1 17 6

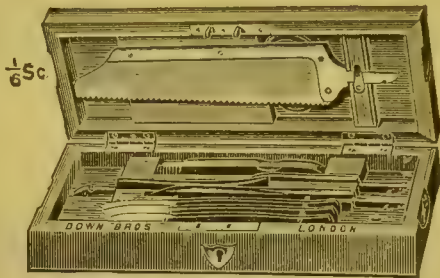
If with platinum-iridium Needles, 3s. 6d. per Needle extra.

4278*	De Bove's, 135 c.c., with 2 large steel Needles, in case	2 2 0
4279*	Ditto, 135 c.c., with 2 platinum-iridium Needles, in metal case	3 5 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Post-Mortem Instruments.

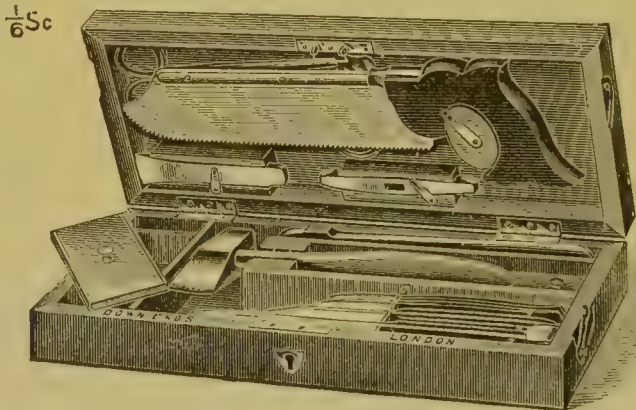


4280.

£ s. d.

Post-Mortem Instruments,—

4280	Set. Containing Saw, Cartilage Knife, Catlin and Chisel fitting in socket handle; 3 Scalpels with ebony handles; Forceps, Scissors, Chain Hooks, Blowpipe, and Needles; in mahogany case	2	0	0
4281*	Set, as described above, but with metal socket handle and solid forged Scalpels	2	5	0
4282*	Set. Containing Saw, Cartilage Knife, Catlin and Chisel fitting in socket handle; 6 Scalpels, with ebony handles; Forceps, Scissors, Chain Hooks, Blowpipe, and Needles; in mahogany case	2	6	0
4283*	Set, as described above, but with metal socket handle and solid forged Scalpels	2	14	0

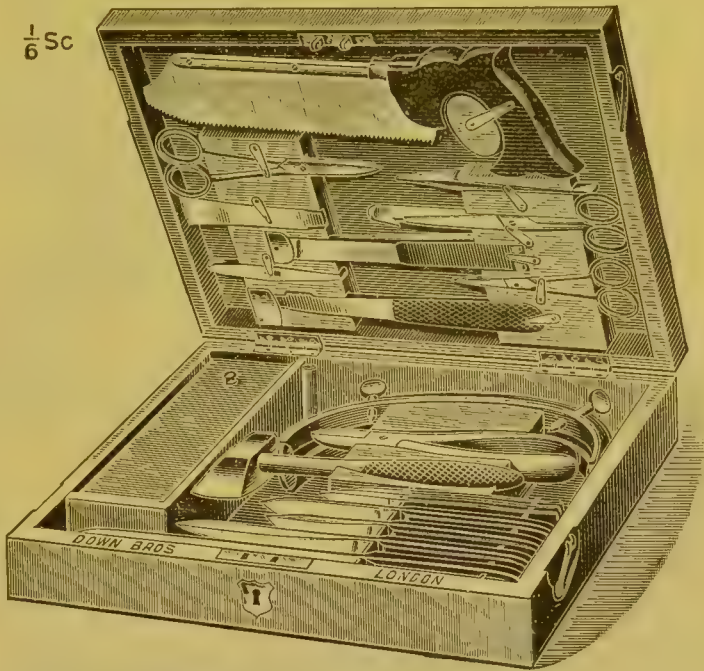


4284.

4284	Set. Containing Cartilage Knife, Catlin, Saw, and 2 Scalpels, with ebony handles; Chisel, Spine Wrench, Hammer, Bowel Scissors, strong Scissors, Spring Forceps, Chain Hooks, Blowpipe, and Needles; in mahogany case	3	14	0
4285	Set, as described above, but with solid forged knives and all instruments metal handles, nickel plated	4	3	0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Post-Mortem Instruments, *continued*,—

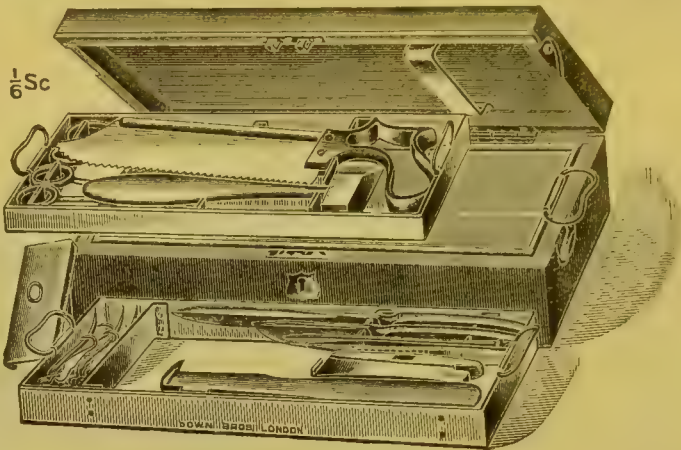


4286.

		£	s.	d.
4286	Set. Consisting of Saw, Cartilage Knife, Catlin, Single Edge Knife, Brain Knife (8½-in. blade), 3 Scalpels, and Chisel with ebony handles, Chisel with cross handle, Bone Forceps, Hammer, Skull Coronet, Spine Wrench, Bowel Scissors, large and small Scissors, Dissecting Forceps, Chain Hooks, Blowpipe, and Needles ; in strong mahogany case . . .	6	15	0
4287*	Set. Same as above, but knives forged out of solid, and all instruments with metal nickel-plated handles . . .	7	12	0
4288*	Set. Same as 4286, but without Skull Coronet . . .	5	5	0
4289*	Set. Same as 4288, but knives forged out of solid, and all instruments with metal nickel-plated handles . . .	6	2	0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Post-Mortem Instruments, *continued*,—**



4290.

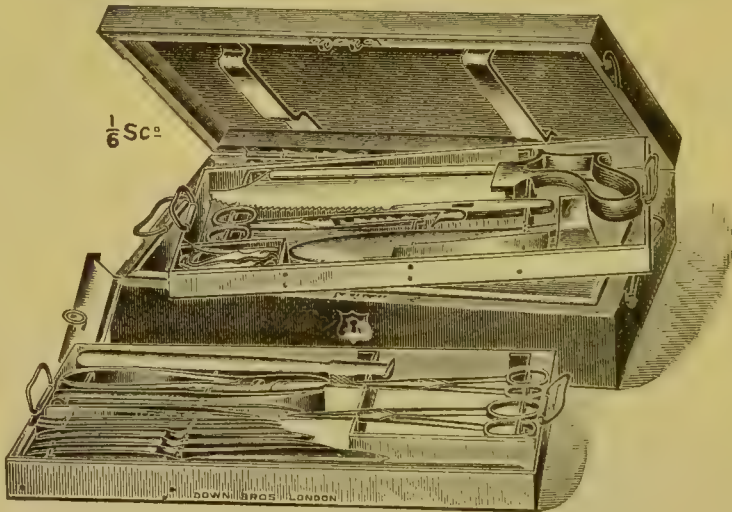
4290

Aseptic Set. The knives, etc., forged out of solid steel, all handles nickel plated. The instruments fitted in metal frames in a metal tray. The tray forms an inside lining to mahogany case, consisting of,—

Cartilage Knife, Catlin, and Saw, each with separate handle; Chisel, Spine Wrench, Hammer, 2 Scalpels, Bowel Scissors, strong Scissors, Spring Forceps, Chain Hook, Blowpipe, and Needles

£ s. d.

6 3 0



4291.

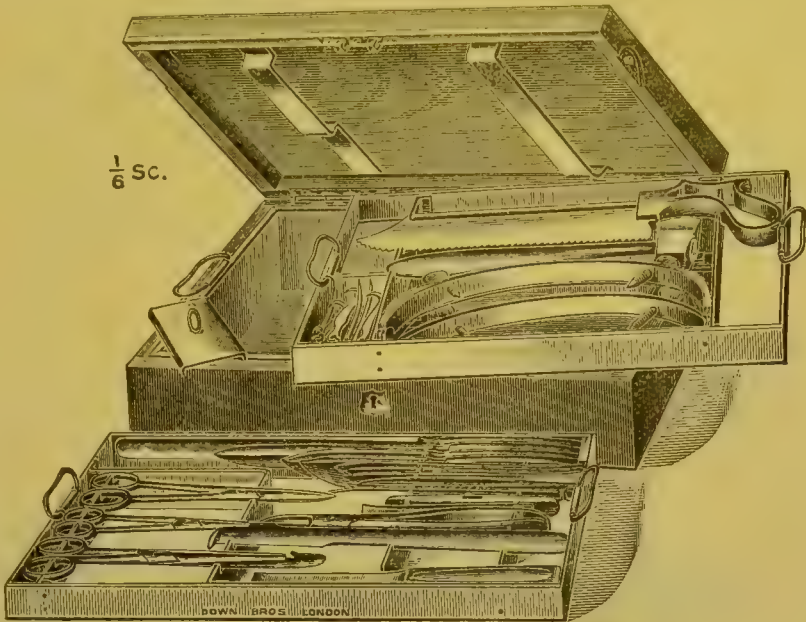
4291

Aseptic Set. The knives, etc., forged out of solid steel, all handles nickel plated. The instruments fitted in metal frames in a metal tray. The metal tray forms an inside lining to mahogany case, consisting of,—

Saw, strong Cartilage Knife, Catlin, and Single Edge Knife, each in separate handles; 3 Scalpels, Brain Knife (8½-in. blade), Bone Forceps, Hammer, Chisel, Chisel with cross handle, Spine Wrench, Bowel Scissors, large and small Scissors, Dissecting Forceps, Chain Hooks, Blowpipe and Needles

8 14 0

Post-Mortem Instruments, continued,—



$\frac{1}{6}$ Sc.

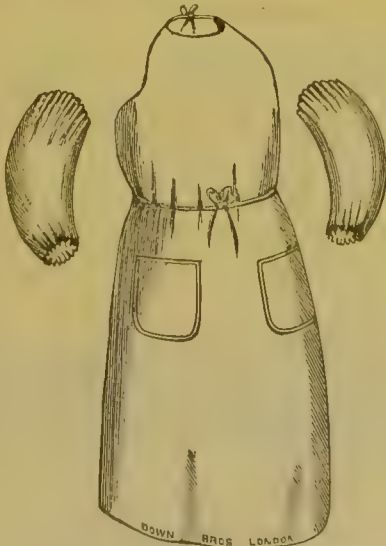
4292.

£ s. d.

Aseptic Set. The knives, etc., forged out of solid steel, all handles nickel plated and fitted in metal frames in a metal tray. The tray forms an inside lining to mahogany case, consisting of,—

Saw, strong Cartilage Knife, Catlin and Single Edge Knife, each in separate handles; 3 Scalpels, Brain Knife (8½-in. blade), Bone Forceps, Hammer, Chisel, Chisel with cross handle, Skull Coronet, Spine Wrench, Bowel Scissors, large and small Scissors, Dissecting Forceps, Chain Hooks, Blowpipe, and Needles

. 10 8 0



4293.

Aprons, waterproof, with Sleeves each 0 16 6
Ditto, without Sleeves „ 0 13 6
(See also pages 2193-2194.)

No. Post-Mortem Instruments, *continued*,—



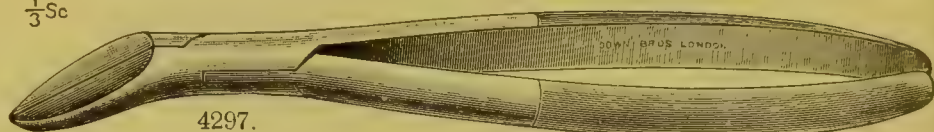
4294.



4295.

		£	s.	d.
4294	Blowpipes, German silver.	0	1	0
4295	Ditto, common, with curved end	0	0	9
4296*	Ditto, with vulcanite Mouthpiece	0	2	0

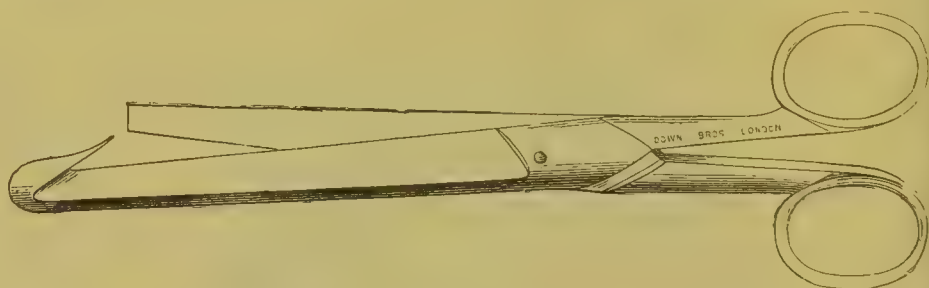
$\frac{1}{3}$ Sc



4297.

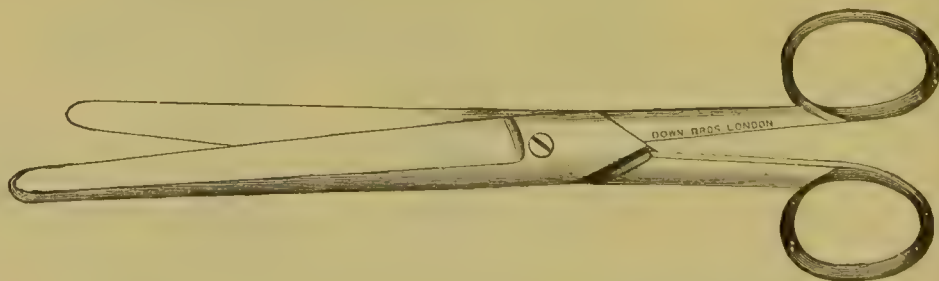
Bone Forceps, nickel plated (*see also pages 93-94*),—

4297	Angle on flat, 12 inch, very powerful	0	19	0
4298*	Straight, ditto, ditto	0	16	0



4299.

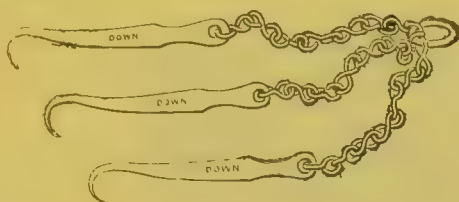
4299	Bowel Scissors, nickel-plated shanks, 2 sizes, each, 7-in.,			
	7s.; 8½-in.	0	8	0
4300*	Ditto, small size for children, 6½-in.	0	6	0



4301.

4301	Guy's pattern, 2 sizes	each, 7½-in., 7s.; 8½-in.	0	8	0
------	----------------------------------	---------------------------	---	---	---

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Post-Mortem Instruments, *continued*,—

4302.



4303.

		£	s.	d.
4302	Chain Hooks	per set	0	1 6
4303	Double Folding Sharp Hooks	each	0	1 9



4304.



4305.



4306.

Chisels,—

4304	With ebony handle	each	0	4 0
4305	Solid forged steel, nickel-plated handle	„	0	6 6
4306	With steel nickel-plated cross handle, fixed or loose	„	0	3 6



4307.

4307	Rectangular, with nickel-plated steel handle	each	0	3 6
------	--	------	---	-----

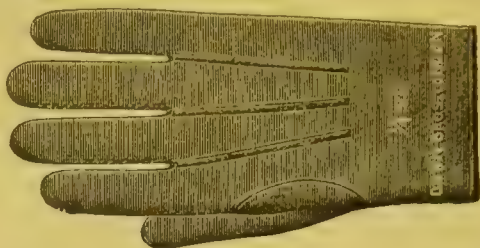


285.

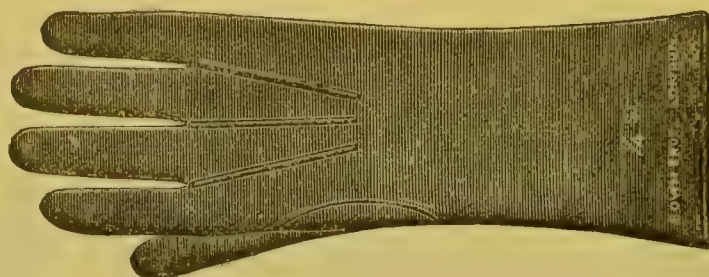
Dissection Forceps (*see also pages 71-73*),—

285	Ordinary plain, not nickel plated, each, 5-in., 1s 6d. ; 5½-in.	0	1	9
4308*	Ditto, long, nickel plated, 7½-in.	each	0	4 6
4309*	Ditto, ditto, nickel plated, 10-in.	„	0	6 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Post-Mortem Instruments, *continued*,—

4310.



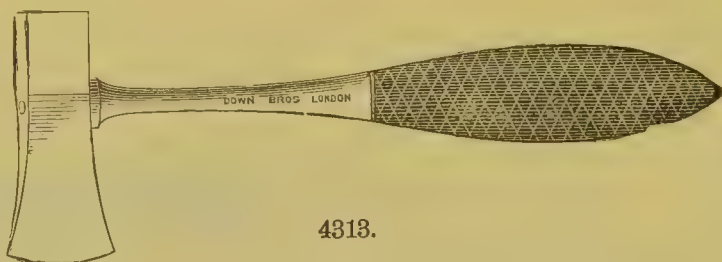
4311.

£ s. d.

Gloves,—

4310	India-rubber, 4 sizes, $7\frac{3}{4}$, 8, $8\frac{1}{4}$ and $8\frac{1}{2}$	per pair	0	4	6
4311	Ditto, with Gauntlets, 4 sizes, $7\frac{3}{4}$, 8, $8\frac{1}{4}$ and $8\frac{1}{2}$	"	0	7	0
4312*	Ditto, "Photographic," 4 sizes, $7\frac{3}{4}$, 8, $8\frac{1}{4}$ and $8\frac{1}{2}$	"	0	7	0

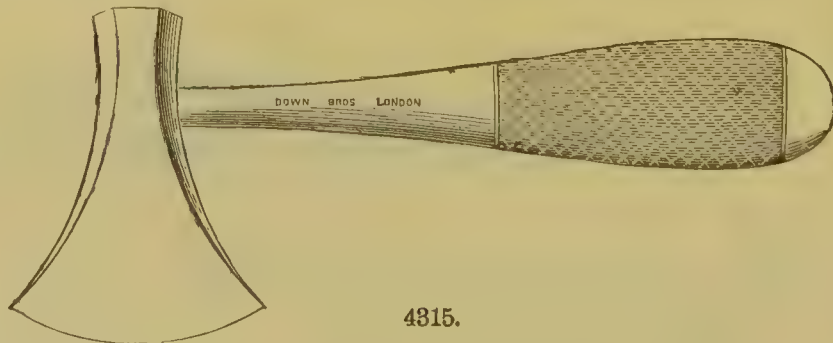
(See also Operating Gloves, page 82)



4313.

Hammers, nickel plated,—

4313	With plain steel handle	each	0	6	6
4314*	Ebony handle	"	0	7	0



4315.

4315	Large, with hatchet	each	0	10	6
------	---------------------	------	---	----	---

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Post-Mortem Instruments, *continued*,—



4316.

Brain Knives,—

4316

			Plain Ebony.			Solid forged nickel plated Handles.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
	Brain, 6-in blade	each	0	5	6	0	7	6
	Ditto, 8½-in. blade	"	0	7	6	0	9	6
	Ditto, 10-in. "	"	0	9	6	0	11	6
	Ditto, 16-in. " as used at Guy's	"	1	10	0			



4317.

Cartilage Knives,—

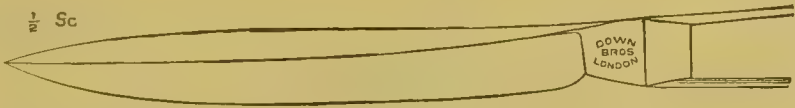
4317

4318*

4319*

4320*

Strong, with tang through ebony handle, 2 sizes—3¼-in. and 3¾-in. blades	4s. 6d. and	0	5	6
Solid forged, nickel-plated handle; each, 3¼-in., 6s. 6d.; 3¾-in.		0	7	6
With Catlin, Chisel, and Saw in socket handle, plain ebony, each		0	18	6
Ditto, with Catlin, Chisel, and Saw in socket handle, with metal scales	each	1	0	0



4321.

Catlins,—

4321

4322*

Strong, with tang through handle, ebony	each	0	6	6
Solid forged, nickel-plated handle	"	0	8	6



4323.

Single-edge Knives,—

4323

4324*

Strong, with tang through ebony handle, 4 sizes, each, 3¼-in., 4s. 3d.; 3¾-in., 4s. 6d.; 4¼-in., 5s.; 4¾-in.	0	5	6
Solid forged, nickel-plated handle, each, 3¼-in., 6s. 3d.; 3¾-in., 6s. 6d.; 4¼-in., 7s.; 4¾-in.	0	7	6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Post-Mortem Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

Mallets (*see pages 111–112*).



862.

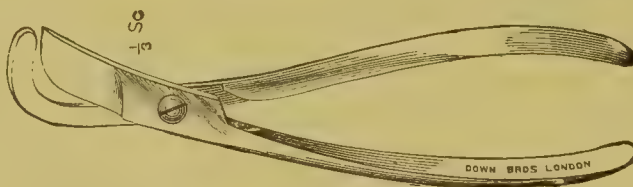
862 Needles, 3, 4, 5, and 6-in., in packets containing $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. assorted,
per doz. 0 3 0



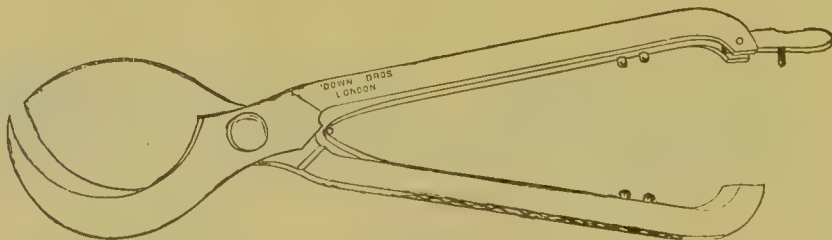
4325.

Retractors, nickel-plated (*see also pages 33–42*).

4325 With steel handles each 0 4 0



4326.

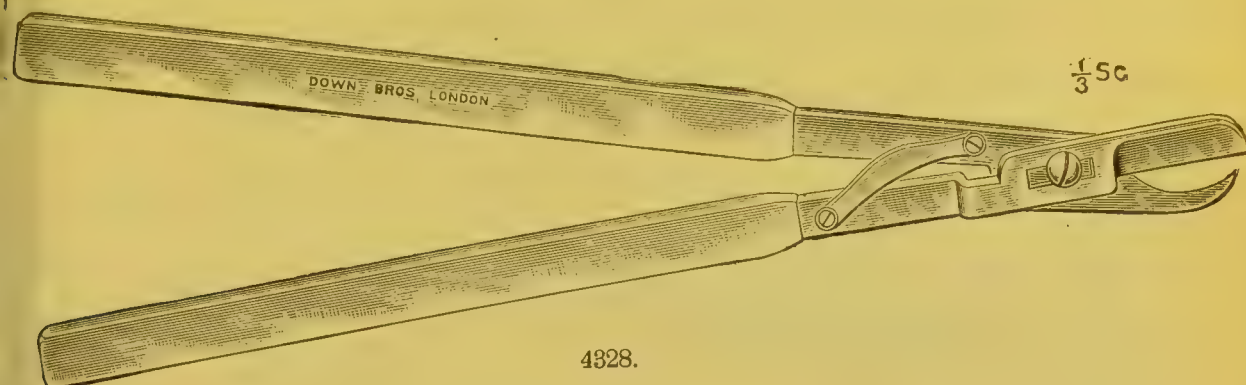


4327.

Rib Shears, nickel-plated handles,—

4326 Common, without spring each 0 9 6
4327 With spring „ 0 16 6

No. Post-Mortem Instruments, *continued*,—



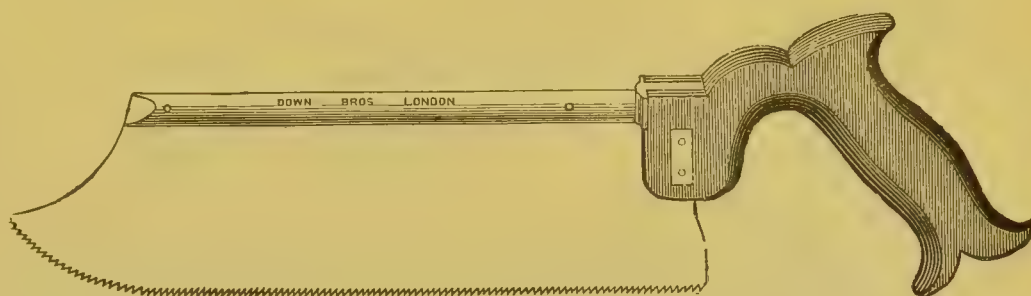
4328.

£ s. d.

Rib Shears, nickel-plated handles, *continued*,—

4328

Very powerful, as made for St. Thomas's Hospital . . . each 1 15 0



4329

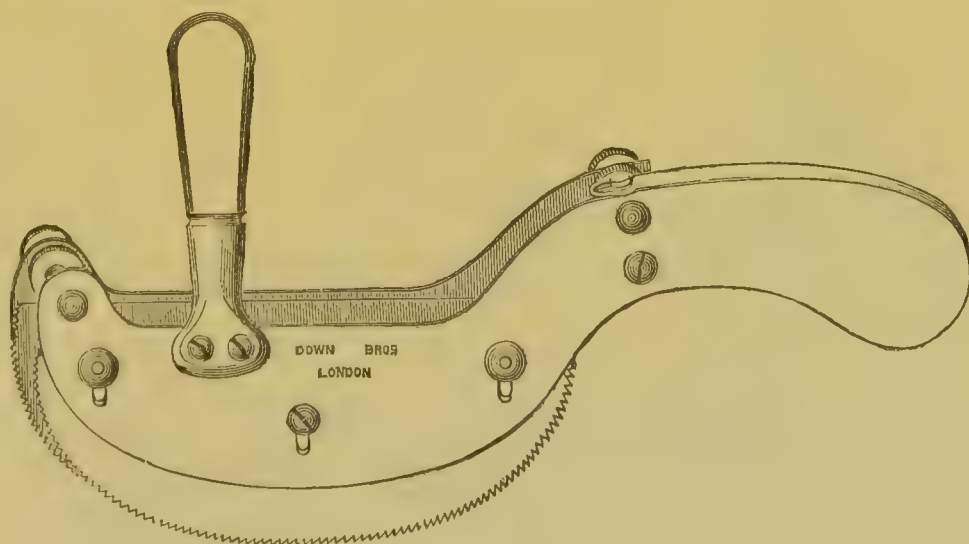
Saws,—

4329

With nickel-plated back and ebony handle . . . each 0 11 6

4330*

Ditto, with metal handle, nickel plated . . . „ 0 14 6



4331.

4331

Spine, double bladed, with metal handle . . . each 2 2 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Post-Mortem Instruments, *continued*,—

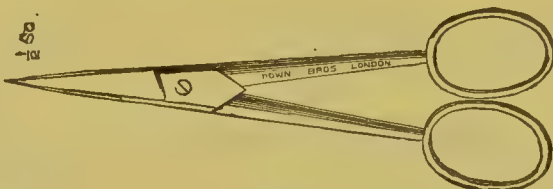


202.

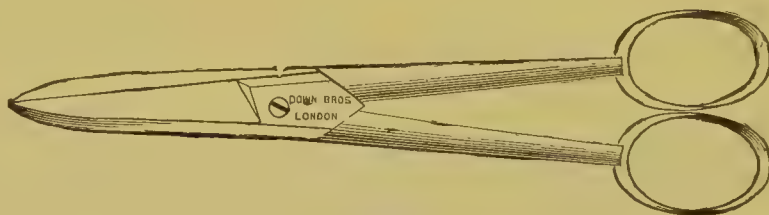


202a.

		£	s.	d.
202	Scalpels, solid forged, with nickel-plated handles . per doz.	1	10	0
202a	Ditto, with ebony handles "	0	17	0
202b*	Ditto, ditto, strong, breast knife size, with tang through ebony handle "	2	2	0



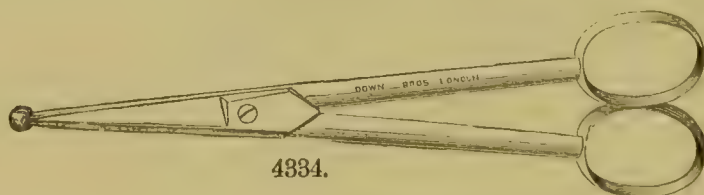
4332.



4333.

Scissors, nickel-plated shanks,—

4332	Fine points each, 4½-in., 2s.; 5-in., 2s. 3d.; 5½-in.	0	2	9
4333	Strong each, 6¼-in., 3s. 6d.; 7-in.	0	4	0



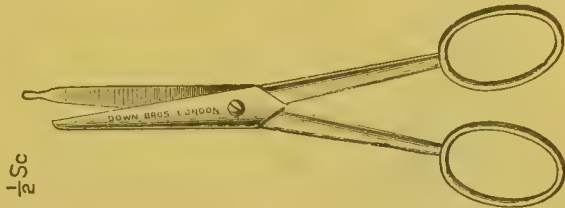
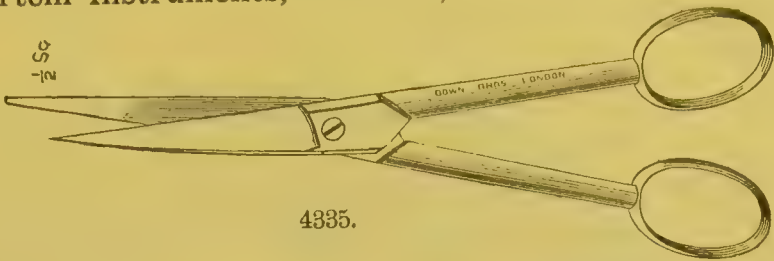
4334.

4334	With ball end for Ducts, 7-in. each	0	5	6
------	---	---	---	---

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Post-Mortem Instruments, *continued*,—

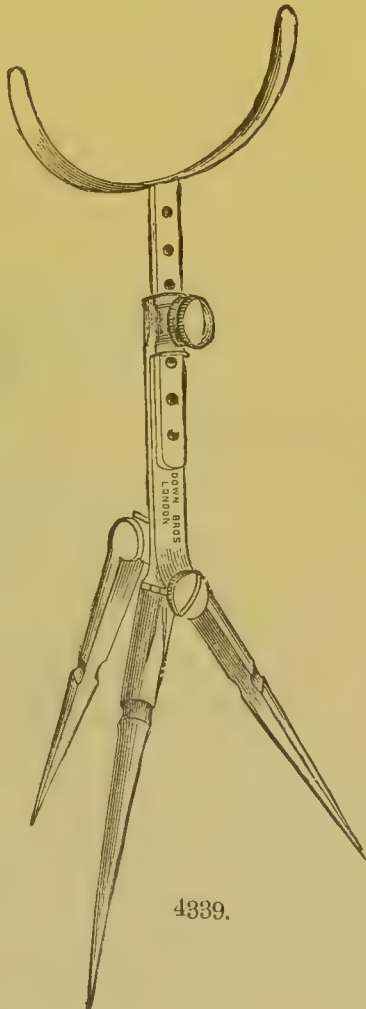
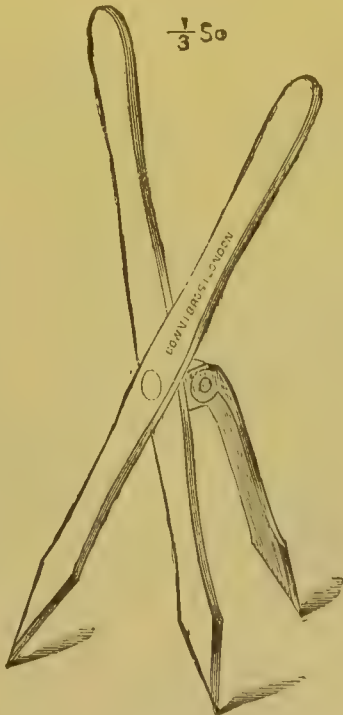
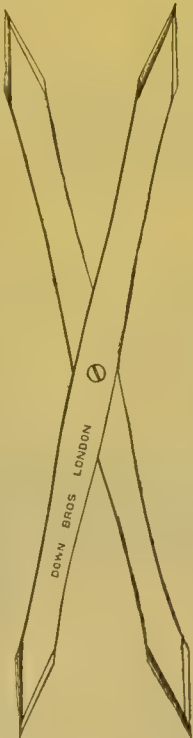


Scissors, nickel-plated shanks, *continued*,—

4335
4336

With 1 fine blunt point for Ducts, 6½-in. . . .
With 1 probe ended blade for Ducts, 4½-in. . . .

	£	s.	d.
each	0	4	0
"	0	3	6



Skull Rests, nickel plated,—

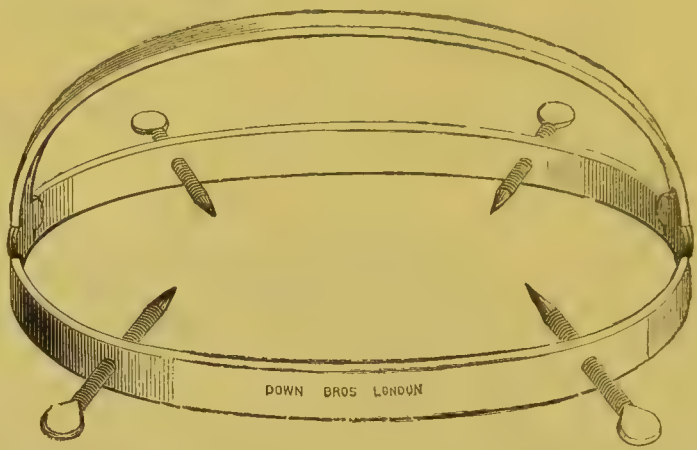
4337
4338
4339

Plain, bipod
Ditto, tripod
Tripod, adjustable

each	0	4	0
"	0	8	6
"	0	15	0

No. Post-Mortem Instruments, *continued*,—

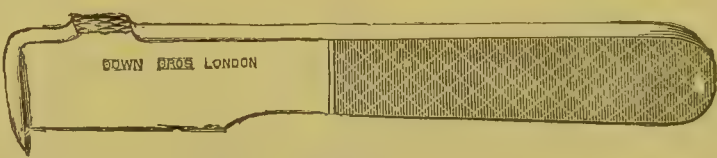
£ s. d.



4340.

Skull Rests, nickel plated, *continued*,—

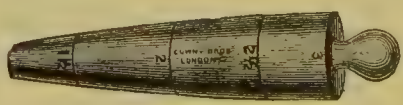
4340 Coronet, with raised middle bar to leave room for hand . each 1 4 0



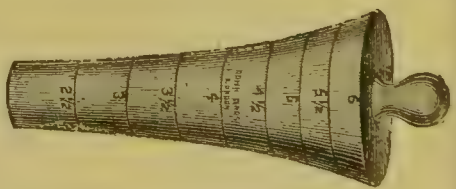
4341.

4341 Spine Wrench, nickel plated each 0 5 0

Tables, Post-Mortem (*see pages 2196-2198*).



4342.



4343.

4342 Vulcanite Graduated Cones, for heart measurements . each 0 2 6

4343 Ditto „ 0 5 6

No.

Osteology.

The supply of these preparations being limited, we cannot undertake to have on hand all those enumerated.

Articulated Skeletons,—		£	s.	d.
4344*	No. 1. Articulated Skeleton, in box	6	6	0
	No. 2. Ditto, fine, in box	7	7	0
	No. 3. Ditto, finest procurable, articulated in superior manner, for lecturing purposes, in box	9	9	0
4345*	Articulated Skeleton, for the use of schools, etc., wired with spiral elastic springs for illustrating dislocations, etc.; on Stand each	16	16	0
4346*	Oak Stands on wheels, with upright for suspending skeleton, each	1	10	0
4347*	Stained Wood Cabinets, to contain any of the above	3	3	0
4348*	Handsome mahogany ditto	4	4	0
4349*	Dis-Articulated Skeletons,—			
	No. 1. Dis-Articulated Skeleton, complete in box	3	15	0
	No. 2. Ditto, superior quality, complete in box	4	10	0
	Either of the above sets in mahogany case, 13s. 6d. extra.			



4350.

4350 Half Skeletons,—

No. 1.	Half Skeleton, consisting of skull with horizontal section, the vertebral column, os innominatum, sacrum, sternum, 1 hand, scapula, clavicle, humerus, radius, and ulna, 1 foot, femur, patella, tibia and fibula, and ribs of one side; in box	3	0	0
No. 2.	Ditto, superior quality, in box	3	10	0
	Either of the above sets in mahogany case, 13s. 6d. extra.			

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.	Osteology, continued,—	£	s.	d.
4351*	Articulated Skulls,—			
	No. 1. Articulated Skull each	1	5	0
	No. 2. Ditto, with horizontal section "	1	10	0
	No. 3. Ditto, ditto, and vertical section "	1	15	0
4352*	Dis-Articulated Skulls,—			
	No. 1. Dis-Articulated Skull in box	1	15	0
	No. 2. Ditto, fair specimen "	2	2	0
	No. 3. Ditto, finest procurable ditto "	2	10	0
4353*	Skulls cut in seven sections, showing all cavities. The parts are hooked together, and can be disconnected at will,			
	each	3	10	6
4354*	Feet, strung on catgut "	0	7	6
4355*	Female Pelvis, with natural ligaments and foetal skull "	2	10	0
4356*	Foetal Skull "	0	9	6
4357*	Hands, strung on catgut "	0	7	6
X 4358*	Leather Figure or "Phantom," with foetus and placenta for obstetric demonstrations each	5	5	0
4359*	Ditto, Professor Schultze's of Jena, consisting of model pelvis and doll, and set of metal fittings for narrowing the opening of the pelvis in different degrees complete	9	19	6
4360*	Ditto, ditto, same as above, but internal parts covered in india-rubber complete	11	11	0
4361*	Diagrams for illustrating child-birth, Schultze's, per set in tin case	4	4	0
4362*	Vertebral Column, strung on catgut each	0	18	6

Anatomical Models in Papier-mâché

Supplied to order.
Particulars on application.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

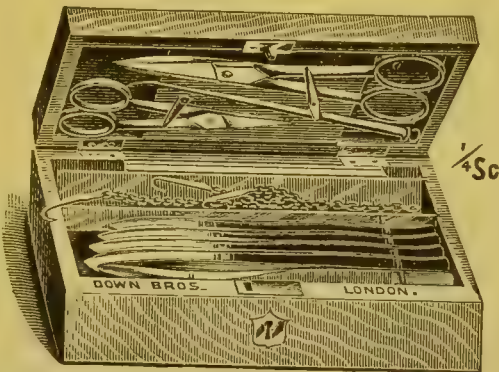
No.

Anatomical and Dissection Instruments.

£ s. d.

Anatomical and Dissection Instruments,—

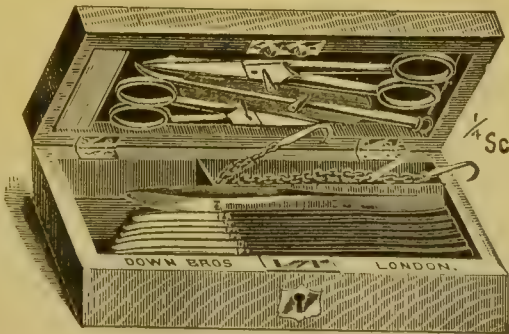
4363*	Set. Consisting of 4 Scalpels in ebony handles, pair Scissors, Forceps, Chain Hooks, Needle, and Blowpipe; in mahogany case	0	15	9
	The same set, with solid forged Scalpels, nickel-plated handles	1	0	0



4364.

4364	Set. Consisting of 4 Scalpels with ebony handles, 2 pairs Scissors, Forceps, Chain Hooks, Blowpipe, 2 Needles and Hone	1	1	0
	The same set, with solid forged Scalpels, nickel-plated handles	1	5	3

If fitted with Saw, 2s. 9d. extra.

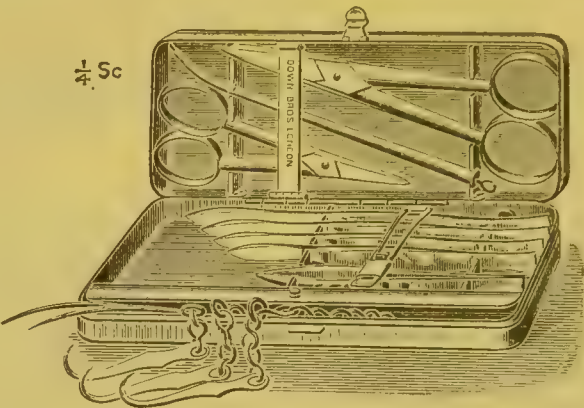


4365.

4365	Set. Consisting of 6 Scalpels in ebony handles, pair strong Scissors, pair fine Scissors, Forceps, Chain Hooks, Blowpipe, and Needle; in mahogany case	1	1	0
	The same set, with solid forged Scalpels, nickel-plated handles	1	7	6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Anatomical and Dissection Instruments, *continued*,—**

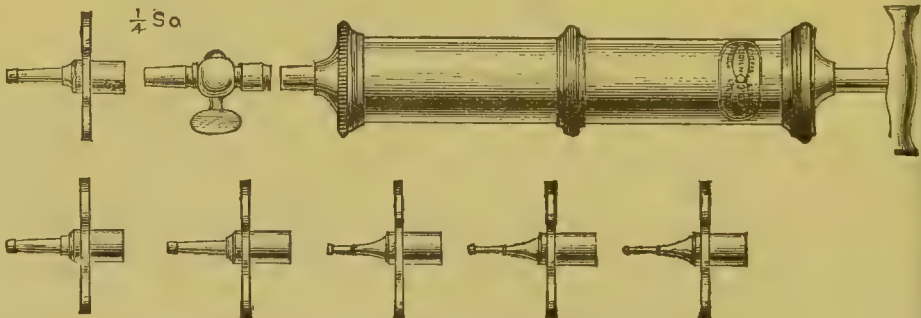


4366.

Anatomical and Dissection Instruments, *continued*,—

4366 **Dissecting Case, Aseptic, containing,—**

2 Pairs Scissors, 1 Pair Fluted Dissecting Forceps nickel plated, 4 solid-forged Scalpels, Blow-pipe, Chain Hooks, 2 Needles 1 17



4367.

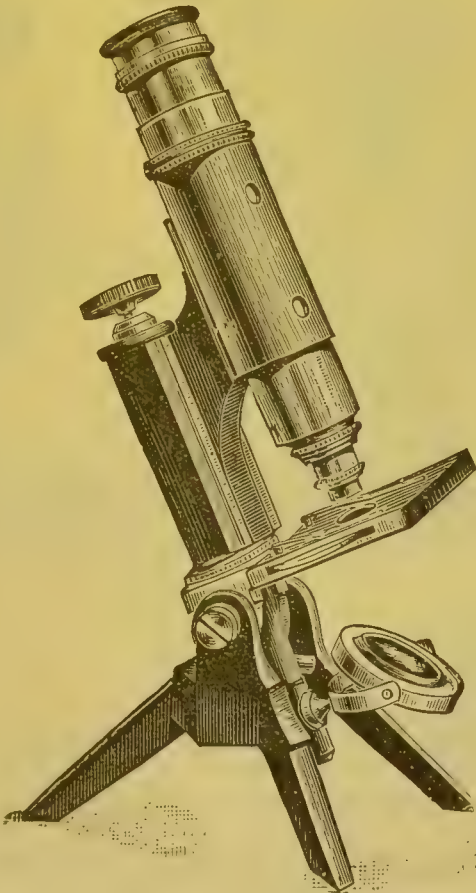
Anatomical Syringes,—

- 4367 Brass, with set of 6 Pipes and Stopcock; in mahogany case,
 2-oz., 16s.; 4-oz., 20s.; 6-oz., 30s.; 8-oz., 50s.; 16-oz. 2 15
- 4368* **Bird-Stuffing Instruments** per set 1 2
- Blowpipes (*see page 984*).
- Chain Hooks (*see page 985*).
- Forceps (*see pages 985, 1006*).
- Gloves, india-rubber (*see pages 82, 986*).
- 4369* **Hones, for Dissecting Cases** each 0 1
- Needles** (*see page 988*).
- Scalpels** (*see page 990*).
- Scissors** (*see pages 990–991*).
- 4370* **Strops, for Dissecting Cases** each 0 1

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Microscopes and Microscopic Dissection Instruments, etc.



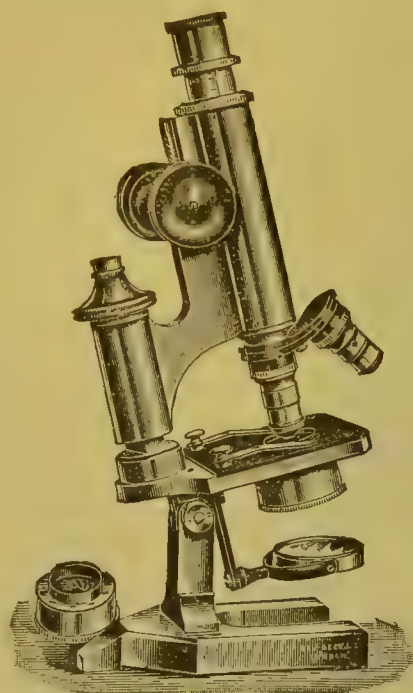
4371.

		£	s.	d.
4371	The "Worker" Microscope, with 1 Eyepiece and $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. and 1-in. Objectives, rotating Diaphragm, and plane and concave Reflector; in mahogany case	3	15	0
	If with $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. in place of the $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. Objective	4	0	0
	Fitted with $\frac{1}{8}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. Objectives, Double Nosepiece (12s. 6d.), and pointer to Eyepiece (3s. 6d.)	5	0	0

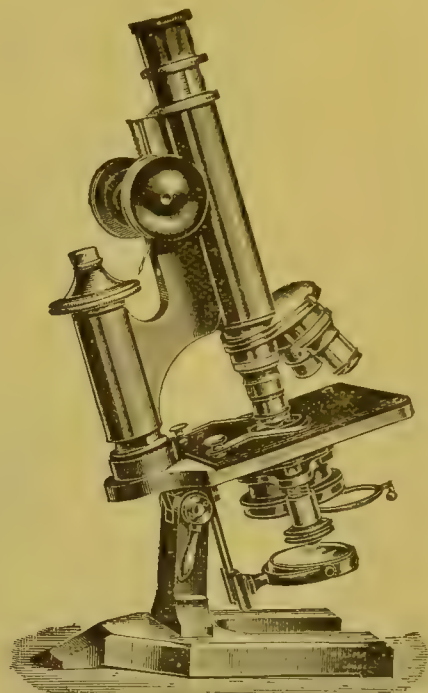
MAGNIFYING POWER OF OBJECTIVES.

1-inch	{	Draw tube closed	40 diameters.
		" pulled out	85 "
$\frac{1}{4}$ -inch	{	" closed	140 "
		" pulled out	280 "
$\frac{1}{2}$ -inch	{	" closed	120 "
		" pulled out	200 "
$\frac{3}{4}$ -inch	{	" closed	170 "
		" pulled out	340 "

No. Microscopes, etc., *continued*,—



4372.



4373.

4372

Beck's "London" Microscope (Small Model), consisting of Stand with coarse and fine adjustment, 1 Eyepiece, $\frac{2}{3}$, $\frac{1}{6}$ or $\frac{1}{8}$ th in. Objectives, with Double Nosepiece

If with single Nosepiece only

£ s. d.

6 1 6

5 12 6

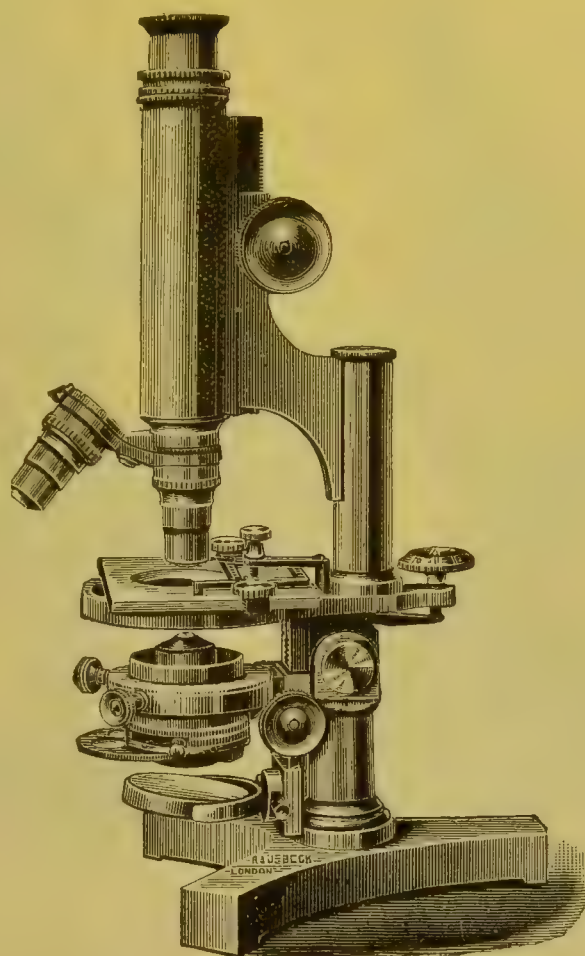
Magnifying power, 82 to 400 diam.

4373

Beck's "London" Microscope (Large Model), consisting of Stand, with 3 Eyepieces, $\frac{2}{3}$ and $\frac{1}{6}$ in. Objectives, and $\frac{1}{12}$ th or $\frac{1}{14}$ th Oil Immersion, Dust-tight Triple Nosepiece, and Abbé Condenser, with Iris Diaphragm

14 14 6

Magnifying power, 54 to 1,650 diam.

No. Microscopes, etc., *continued*,—

4374.

£ s. d.

- 4374 Beck's "Pathological" Microscope, with removable mechanical top-stage, large square stage, and complete sub-stage, 2 Eyepieces, 1-in. Objective, $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. Objective with collar adjustment, and $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. Oil Immersion, Achromatic Condenser with Iris Diaphragm and Triple Nosepiece . 26 0 0

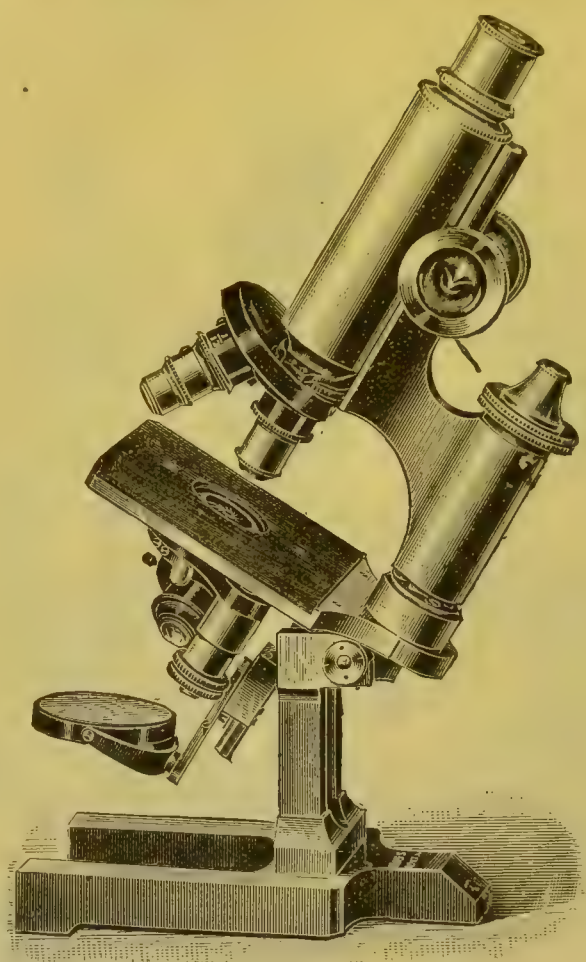
Magnifying power, 33.5 to 880.

- 4375* Leitz's Portable Folding Microscope, for bedside testing, in handsome leather case, with handle for carrying . . 17 0 0

N.B.—All other models Leitz's Microscopes supplied at their Catalogue prices. *Particulars on application.*

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Microscopes. etc., continued,—



4376.

£ s. d.

4376

Ross' No. 2 Standard Microscope comprises complete outfit for Medical Work (inclusive of Bacteriology and Haematology). Stand with horse-shoe base, with coarse and fine adjustment, 2 Eyepieces, $\frac{2}{3}$, $\frac{1}{6}$ Objectives, and $\frac{1}{12}$ th in. Oil Immersion Triple Revolving Dust-proof Nosepiece, Focussing Screw Action, Swing-out Sub-stage, with Abbé Condenser, in mahogany case, complete 18 10 0

Range of magnifying power with this instrument, 50 to 1,000 diam.

The Instrument completely fitted up comprises the following separate prices,—

Stand with one eyepiece 6 0 0

Extra eyepiece 0 6 0

Object Glasses, $\frac{2}{3}$, £1 5s. ; $\frac{1}{6}$, £2 3 5 0

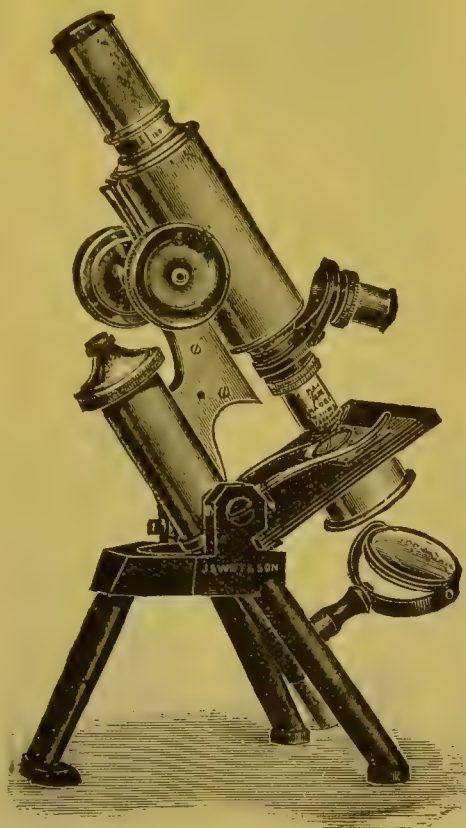
$\frac{1}{12}$ Oil immersion 5 0 0

Triple nosepiece 1 7 0

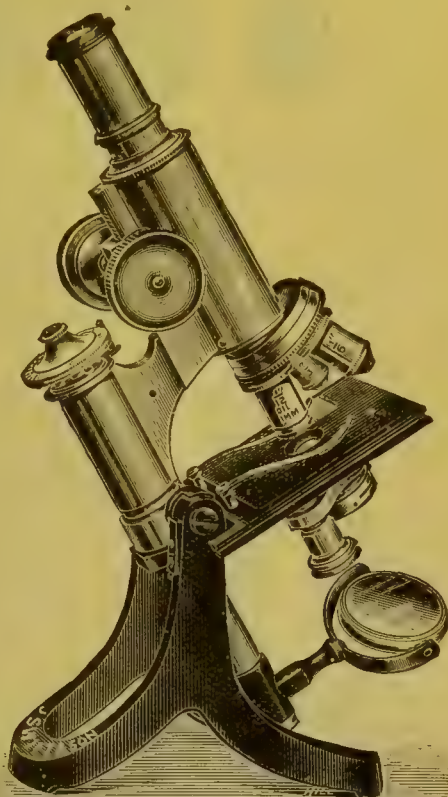
Screw focussing swing-out sub-stage 0 15 0

Abbé Condenser 1 5 0

Mahogany case 0 15 0

No. Microscopes, etc., *continued*,—

4377.



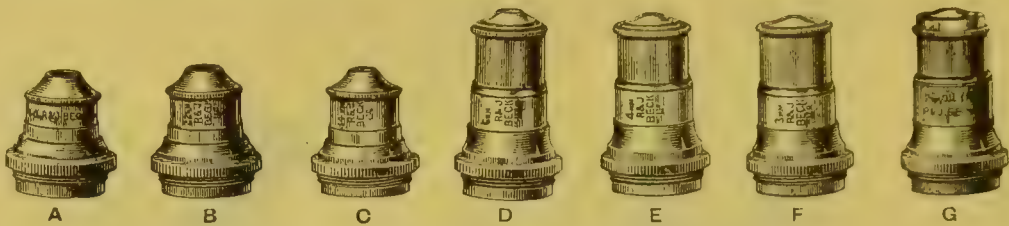
4378.

		£	s.	d.
4377	Swift's "Discovery" Histological and Physiological Microscope (as supplied to the Antarctic Expedition), fitted with $\frac{2}{3}$ -in. N.A. 0.30 and $\frac{1}{6}$ -in. N.A. 0.85 Objectives and Iris Diaphragm with single nosepiece, £6 15s.; with double nosepiece	7	10	0
	Abbé Condenser, N.A. 1.00 extra	0	10	6
	Mechanical Stage (easily applied and removed)	2	10	0
4378	Swift's Bacteriological Microscope (from suggestions by Dr. Delepine, Professor of Bacteriology, Owen's College), fitted with triple dust-proof nosepiece, $\frac{2}{3}$ -in. N.A. 0.30, $\frac{1}{6}$ -in. N.A. 0.85 and $\frac{1}{12}$ -in. oil immersion N.A. 1.30 Objectives, Vulcanite Stage, Abbé Condenser with Iris Diaphragm, and special focussing adjustment.	15	0	0

If without the $\frac{1}{12}$ -in. Oil Immersion Lens, £5 less.

No.

Microscopes, etc., continued,—

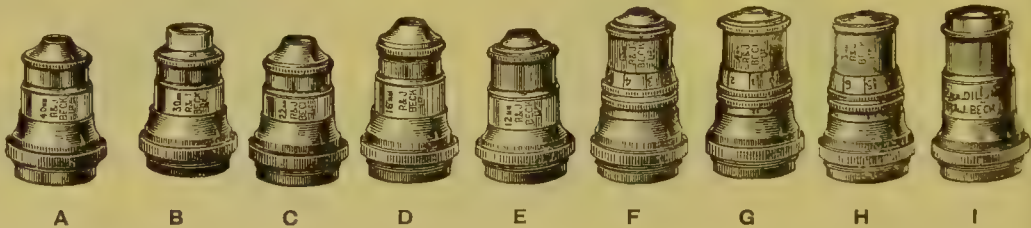


4379.

4379

Achromatic Object Glasses, Beck's (SERIES A).

	English Designation.	Focal Length in Millimetres.	Angular Aperture.	Numerical Aperture.	160 mm. (6½ in.) length of body.			200 mm. (8 in.) length of body.			PRICE.
					Eyepieces.			Eyepieces.			
					1	2	3	1	2	3	
a	2 in.	40 mm.	7°	0.06	16	24	45	21	32	61	£ s. d.
b	1 "	22 "	15°	0.13	38.5	59	111	49	74	140	0 16 0
c	¾ "	14 "	17°	0.15	54	82	152	68	102	192	0 12 6
d	¼ "	6 "	85°	0.68	147	220	420	183	270	510	0 13 0
e	⅙ "	4 "	90°	0.71	216	328	620	270	400	760	1 2 0
f	⅛ "	3 "	110°	0.82	290	430	820	360	530	1000	1 11 6
HOMOGENEOUS OIL IMMERSION.											
g	⅞ in.	2 mm.	—	1	480	720	1360	590	880	1650	2 2 0



4380.

4380

Achromatic Object Glasses, Beck's (SERIES B).

	English Designation.	Focal Length in Millimetres.	Angular Aperture.	Numerical Aperture.	160 mm. (6½ in.) length of body.			200 mm. (8 in.) length of body.			PRICE.
					Eyepieces.			Eyepieces.			
					1	2	3	1	2	3	
a	2 in.	40 mm.	8°	0.07	16	24	45	21	32	61	£ s. d.
b	1½ "	30 "	15°	0.13	21	33	61	28	42	80	1 6 6
c	1 "	22 "	18°	0.16	36	55	106	46	70	133	1 6 6
d	¾ "	16 "	20°	0.18	49	75	140	63	93	176	1 6 6
e	½ "	12 "	38°	0.33	80	120	225	100	150	280	1 11 6
With Correction Collar.											
f	1¼ in.	6 mm.	85°	0.68	147	220	420	183	270	510	2 2 0
g	¾ "	4 "	110°	0.82	216	328	620	270	400	760	2 18 0
h	½ "	3 "	110°	0.82	290	430	820	360	530	1000	3 13 6
HOMOGENEOUS OIL IMMERSION.											
i	1½ in.	2 mm.	—	1.25	480	720	1360	590	880	1650	5 5 0
j*	1¼ "	1.5 "	—	1.25	640	960	1810	780	1180	2200	9 9 0

The Object Glasses which do not have a Correction Collar are adjusted for cover glass .006 inches (.15 mm.) thick. They are all supplied in brass Boxes, and many of the powers are approximately the required lengths to focus with a Double Nose-piece.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Microscopes, etc., continued,—

£ s. d.



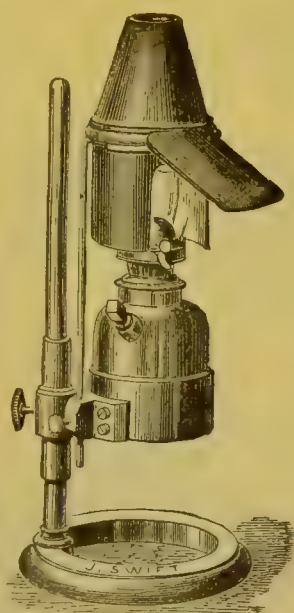
4381.



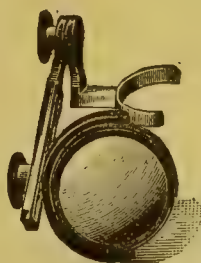
4382.

Eyepieces (Beck's),—

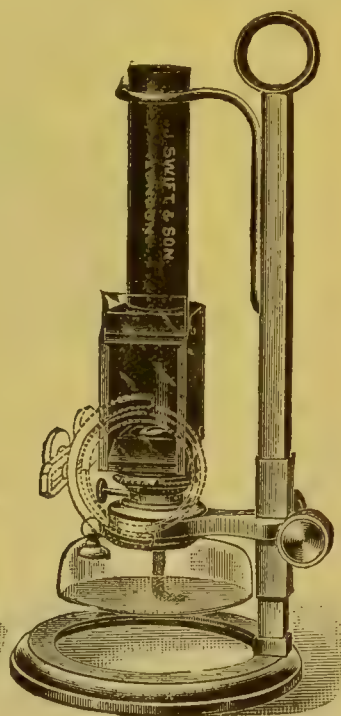
4381	Nos. 1, 2, and 3, suitable for Microscopes Nos. 4372 and 4373	each	0	5	6
4382	Nos. 1, 2, and 3, suitable for Microscope No. 4374	„	0	8	6



4383.



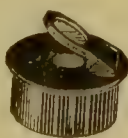
4383b.



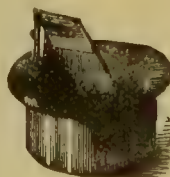
4383a.

Microscope Lamps,—

4383	With peaked shade and glass chimney	each	0	15	6
	Wooden case for above, 3s. 6d. extra.				
4383a	With Metal Chimney and glass window	„	1	11	6
4383b	Nelson's Aplanatic Condenser to fit same	„	1	7	0



4384.



4385.

Accessories for use with Microscopes,—

4384	Camera Lucida, neutral tint, Beale's	each	0	6	6
4385	Ditto, prism form, Wollaston's	„	0	10	6

No. Microscopes, etc., *continued*,—

4886.



4887.

Accessories for use with Microscopes, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

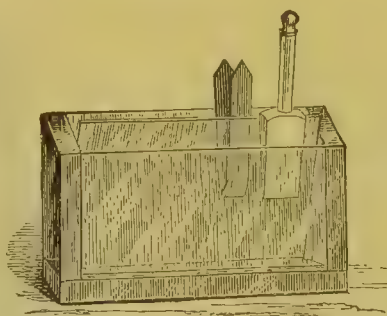
4886 Eyepiece Micrometer, ruled on glass, with brass mount and adjusting screw each 1 1 0

Eyepiece must be slotted to take this.

4887 Glass Micrometer each 0 6 0

4888* Frog Plate " 0 11 0

4889* Glass Slip with ledge " 0 1 0



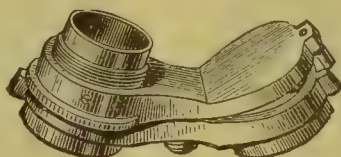
4890.



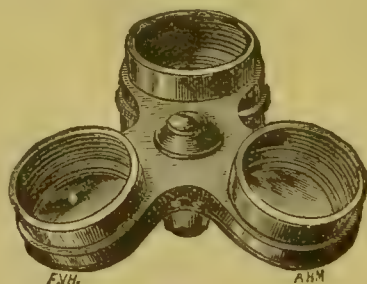
4891.

4890 Glass Trough, complete with Wedge and Spring each 0 6 0

4891 Live Box, 2 sizes each, 5s. and 0 11 0



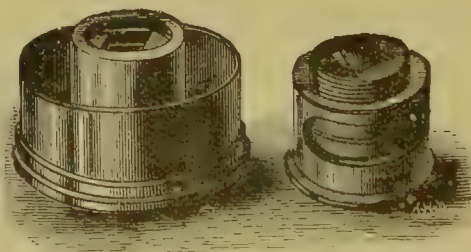
4892.



4893.

4892 Nosepieces, double each 0 12 6

4893 Ditto, triple " 1 5 6



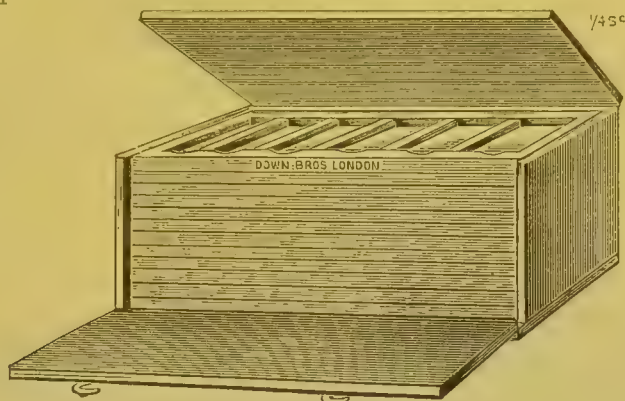
4894.

4894 Polarizing Apparatus each 1 11 6

4895 Ditto, larger prism (suitable for Microscope No. 4374) " 1 16 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.	Microscopes, etc., <i>continued</i> ,—	£ s. d.
	Accessories for use with Microscopes, <i>continued</i>,—	
4396*	Side Condensing Lens each	0 5 6
4397*	Stand Condensing Lens each, 8s. 6d. and	0 12 6
4398*	Sub-Stage Condenser each	0 12 0
4399*	Stage Forceps "	0 5 0



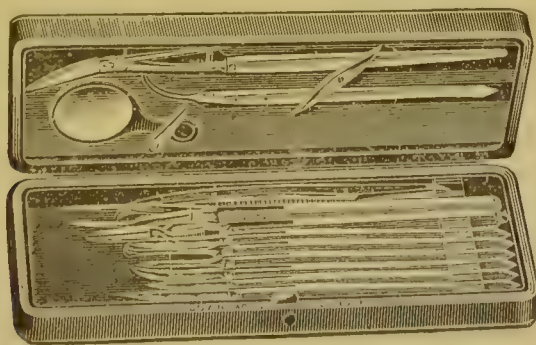
4400.

Cases for Holding Microscopic Slides,—

4400	White Wood, polished, to hold 6 dozen each	0 4 0
4401*	Microscopic Slides, 3 × 1, ground edges per gross	0 3 9
4402*	Ditto, ditto, hollowed per doz.	0 1 3
4403*	Covers for ditto, circles,—	
	No. 1, average thickness .005 in 3 sizes, $\frac{5}{8}$, $\frac{3}{4}$ and $\frac{7}{8}$ -in. per oz.	0 4 6
	No. 2 " .008 " $\frac{5}{8}$, $\frac{3}{4}$ and $\frac{7}{8}$ -in. "	0 3 6
	No. 3 " .01 " $\frac{5}{8}$, $\frac{3}{4}$ and $\frac{7}{8}$ -in. "	0 2 6
4404*	Covers for ditto, squares,—	
	No. 1, average thickness .005 in 3 sizes, $\frac{5}{8}$, $\frac{3}{4}$ and $\frac{7}{8}$ -in. per oz.	0 4 6
	No. 1 " .005 $2\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$ -in. "	0 4 6
	No. 2 " .008 in 3 sizes $\frac{5}{8}$, $\frac{3}{4}$ and $\frac{7}{8}$ -in. "	0 3 6
	No. 3 " .01 " $\frac{5}{8}$, $\frac{3}{4}$ and $\frac{7}{8}$ -in. "	0 2 6

Microscopic Dissection Instruments,—

4405*	Set. Consisting of 4 Knives, 1 Needle, Spring Forceps, and Scissors, in morocco case	0 15 0
-------	---	--------

 $\frac{1}{3}$ S=

4406.

4406	Set. Consisting of 4 Knives, 2 Hooks, Needle, 2 pairs Spring Forceps, Self-holding Forceps, Spring Scissors, and Magnifying Lens; in morocco case	1 10 0
------	--	--------

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Microscopes, etc., *continued*,—

£ s. d.

Microscopic Dissection Instruments, *continued*,—

4407*	Set (Dr. Mahomed's). Consisting of 1 Knife, 2 Scalpels, 2 fine Needles, Needle Holder, 2 Section Razors, small and large Lifters, pair Dissecting Scissors, pair fine Scissors, pair Dissecting Forceps, and pair fine Forceps; in plain wood case	1	18	6
4408*	Forceps, brass each	0	1	0

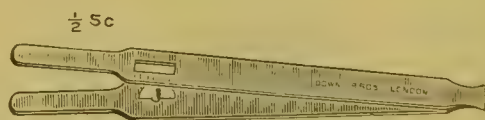


4409.

4409	Forceps, straight (Pake's) each	0	2	6
4410*	Ditto, curved „	0	2	9
4411*	Ditto, straight, ivory handles „	0	5	3



4412.

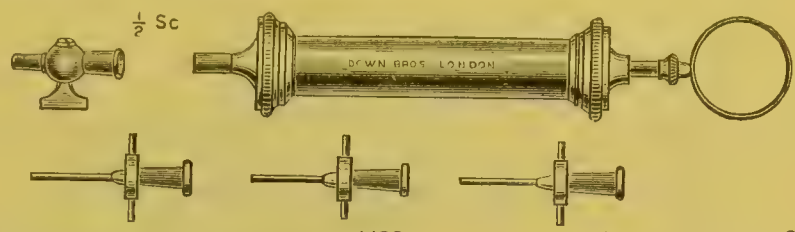


4413.

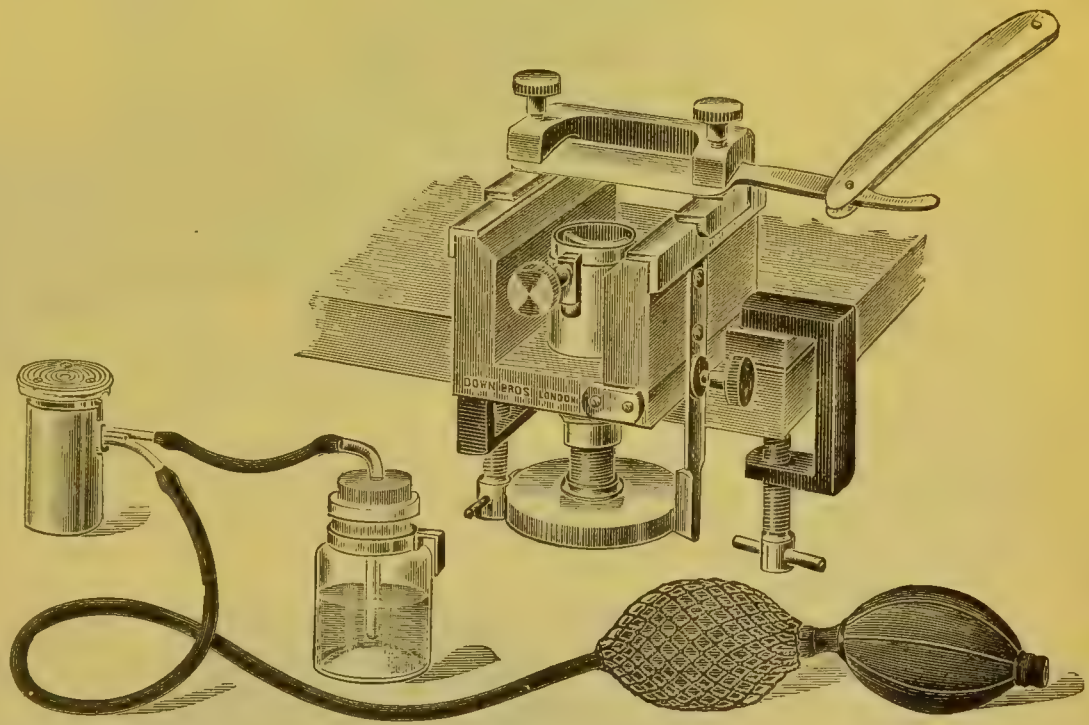
4412	Forceps, section lifting each	0	1	8
4413	Ditto, slide-holding (Blackley's) „	0	4	0
4414*	Hooks, double or single „	0	1	6
4415*	Knives, various shapes „	0	1	6
4416*	Lifters, for lifting sections, straight, flat on handle „	0	1	6
4417*	Ditto, curved on flat, in handle, 2 sizes „	0	2	3
4418*	Needles, in fixed handles per doz.	0	2	6
4419*	Needle Holders each	0	1	9
	Pipettes (<i>see page 1170</i>).			
	Scalpels (<i>see page 990</i>).			
4420*	Scissors, straight, fine each	0	2	0
4421*	Ditto, curved on flat „	0	3	9
4422*	Ditto, spring, curved, with ivory handle „	0	6	9
4423*	Ditto, ditto, steel handle, straight or curved on flat „	0	3	6
4424*	Section Knives, Valentin's „	0	12	0
4425*	Section Razors „	0	2	0
4426*	Seekers, in fixed handles per doz.	0	4	6
4427*	Ditto, on wire handle, with lifter „	0	16	0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Microscopes, etc., continued,—**



4428	Microscopic Syringe, brass, $\frac{1}{4}$ -oz., with Stopcock and 3 Pipes, in case	4428.	£	s.	d.
			0	9	6



	Microtomes,—	4429.			
4429	Cathcart's improved pattern, with Knife Carrier, Razor, and Bellows, arranged both for Freezing and Imbedding, in card box		1	7	6
4430*	The above, for Freezing only		1	4	0
4431*	The above, for Imbedding only		1	1	0

Either of the above instruments, if supplied with register of thickness, extra 2s. 6d.

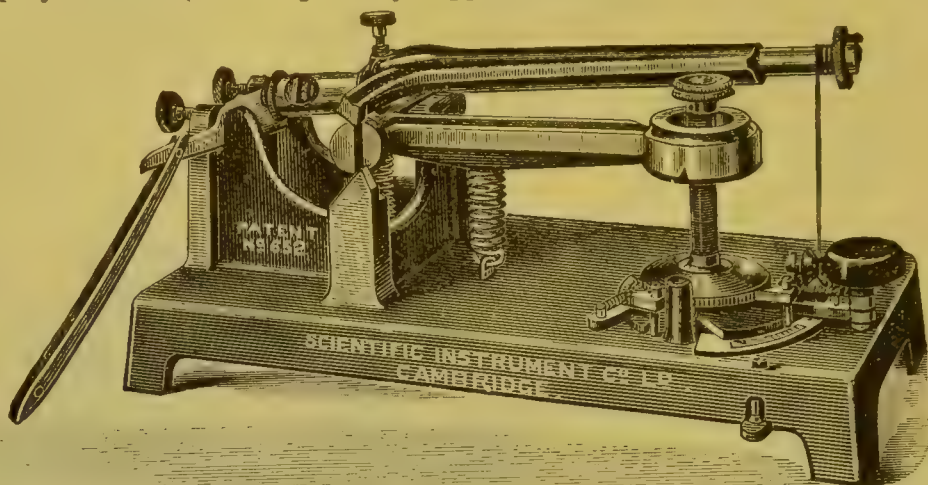
The screw is of the pitch of 40 threads to the inch, and there are 200 teeth in the screw head, so that one tooth is equal to $\frac{1}{8000}$ of an inch. The instrument will work with regularity at two teeth, so that it may be depended upon to cut sections of about $\frac{1}{4000}$ of an inch thick. In the Rocking Microtome one tooth is equal to $\frac{1}{4000}$ of an inch, so this instrument can be depended upon to cut sections which are equal to those cut with the Rocking Microtome when set to ten teeth. It is possible to cut a ribbon of sections with this apparatus, but it is not put forward as an instrument to be used for this purpose.

Wooden Case to contain Microtome	each	0	2	6
Cabinet, with separate compartments for Bottle, Clamp, Bellows, and Knife		0	6	0
Ether Points (extra set)		0	2	0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Microscopes, etc., continued,—****Microtomes, continued,—**

		£	s.	d.
Gum Mucilage Solution	per 2-oz. bot.	0	0	6
Methylated Sulphuric Ether	per lb.	0	1	8
Moulds for Paraffin Blocks, L-shaped, small	per pair	0	1	6
Ditto, ditto, ditto, large	"	0	2	6
Spray Bellows (when separately supplied)	"	0	3	0



4432.

4432	Cambridge Rocking Microtome, 1900 pattern, without Razor and Object Holder	3	15	0
	Simple Orienting Object Holder to use with above	0	5	0
	Object Holder to take wooden blocks	0	5	0
	Razor	0	2	6



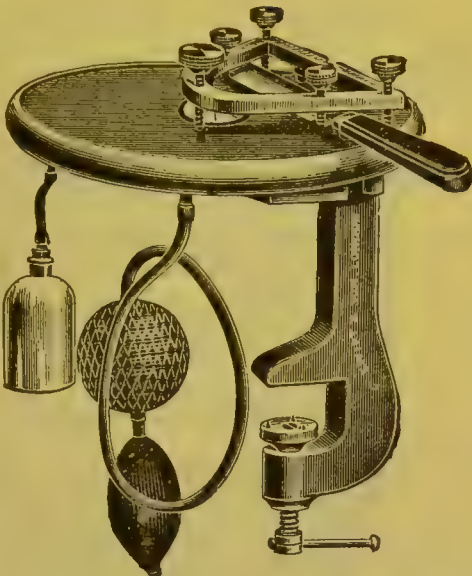
4433.

4433	Williams', complete to freeze with ice	2	17	0
	N.B.—This machine can be used for embedding with paraffin, celloidin or other medium.			

No.

Microscopes, etc., continued,—

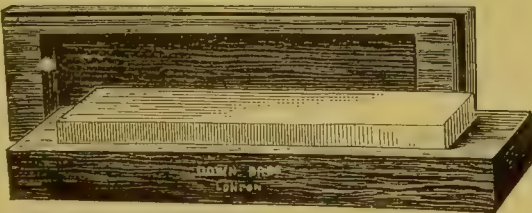
£ s. d.



4434.

Microtomes, continued,—

4434	Willams', to freeze with Ether	3	5	0
	Ice chamber, to use with above instead of Ether	1	2	6



343.

Accessories for Microtomes,—

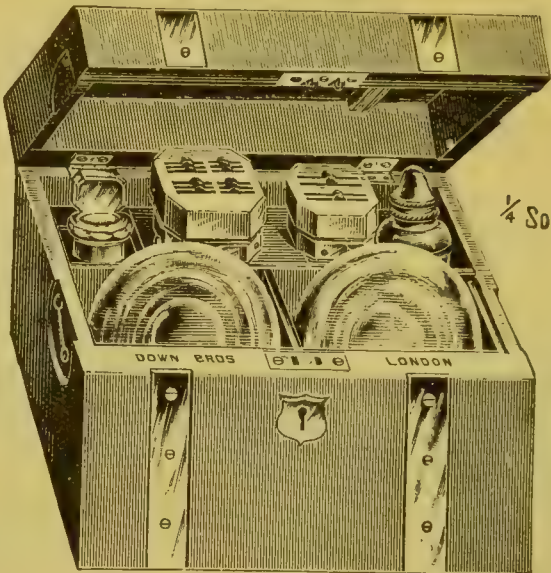
343	Arkansas Stones, for setting Knives and Razors, 2 sizes, each,			
		4s. 6d. and	0	8 3

The Stones measure about $5\frac{1}{2} \times 1 \times \frac{1}{4}$ in., and $5\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$ in. respectively.

No.

Cupping Instruments.

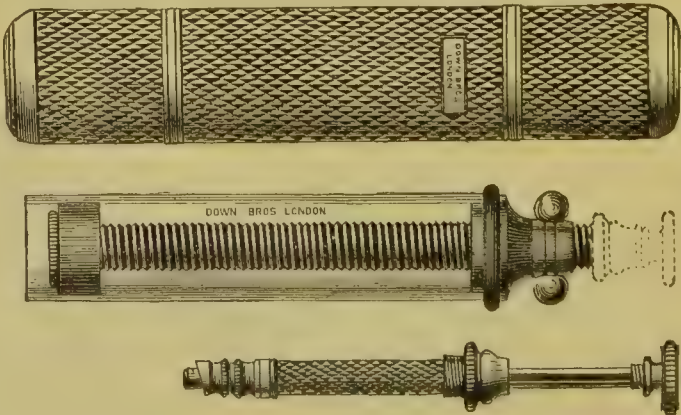
£ s. d.



4435.

Cupping Instruments,—

- | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|
| 4435 | Set. Consisting of 12-blade Scarificator, Temple Scarificator (4-blade), set of 6 Glasses, Lamp and Spirit Bottle; in brass-bound mahogany case | 3 | 5 |
| 4436* | Set. Consisting of 12-blade Scarificator, Exhausting Syringe, set of 6 Glasses, with 2 Stopcocks, Lamp and Spirit Bottle; in mahogany case | 3 | 0 |
| 4437* | Set. Consisting of 12-blade Scarificator, set of 6 Glasses, Lamp and Spirit Bottle; in mahogany case | 2 | 0 |

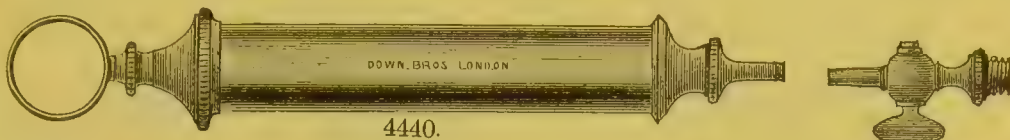


4438.

- | | | | | |
|-------|---|------|---|---|
| 4438 | Artificial Leeches, metal cases | each | 1 | 2 |
| 4439* | Ditto, Heurteloup's, with set of Glasses, in case | „ | 1 | 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

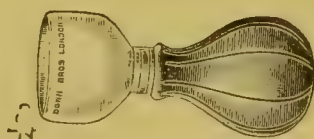
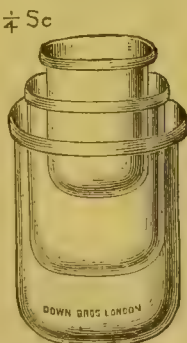
No.	Cupping Instruments, continued,—
-----	----------------------------------



440	Brass Exhausting Syringe for dry cupping, each, 5s. 6d.;	£	s.	d.
	with Stopcock	0	7	6



4411	Glasses, with brass mounts, to use with same, 3 sizes	. each	0	2	0
4412*	Set of 3 ditto, with one Stopcock and Exhausting Syringe, in box		0	18	0



Cupping Glasses,—

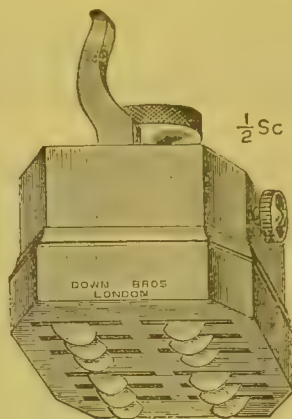
4413	Plain	per doz.	0	7	0
4414	For dry cupping, with 2-oz. india-rubber ball	"	1	10	0
4415	Solid Rubber, for dry cupping, 2 sizes	each, 3s. 3d. and	0	3	9



Cupping Lamps,—

1446	Brass	each	0	2	6
1447	Ditto, ball shape	"	0	2	0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Cupping Instruments, *continued*,—

4448.

£ s. d.

Scarificators,—

4448	Best quality, with 12 blades	each	1	5	0
4449*	Ditto, with 4 blades	„	0	18	6
4450*	Ditto, with 6 blades	„	1	1	0
4451*	Common quality, with 12 blades	„	0	10	6

Chiropodists' Instruments.

Chiropodists' Sets in ebony handles,—

4452*	Set. Consisting of 2 Knives, ebony handles (different shapes); 1 Rasp, ebony handle; leather covered case . set	0	8	3
4453*	Set. Consisting of 4 Knives, ebony handles (different shapes); 1 Rasp, ebony handle; leather covered case . set	0	12	6
4454*	Set. Consisting of 4 Knives, ebony handles (different shapes); 1 Rasp, ebony handle; 1 pair Scissors; 1 pair Forceps; leather covered case set	0	17	6
4455*	Set. Consisting of 4 Knives, ebony handles (different shapes); 1 Rasp, ebony handle; 1 pair Scissors; 1 pair Forceps; 1 Self-holding Tenaculum; 1 Nail Nippers; 1 Nail Trimming File; leather covered case set	1	10	0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Dermatological Instruments.

£ s. d



4456.

Comedone Extractors, nickel plated,—

4456

Abraham's each 0 10 0



4457.



4458.

4457

Robinson's each 0 3 6

4458

T-shape „ 0 3 6



4459.

4459

Unna's each 0 3 0



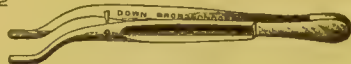
4460.

4460

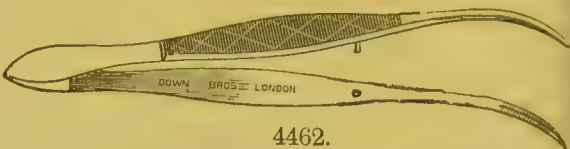
Croton Oil Pricker, Alder Smith's, nickel plated . . . each 0 2 6

No. Dermatological Instruments, *continued*,—

$\frac{1}{2}$ Sc



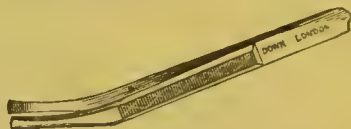
4461.



4462.



4463.

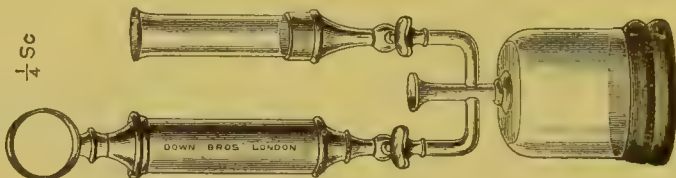


4464.

Depilatory Forceps, nickel plated,—

		£	s.	d.
4461	Abraham's	0	5	6
4462	Alder-Smith's, curved	0	3	6
4463	Ditto, straight, square ends	0	3	6
4464	Dyce Duckworth's	0	3	6

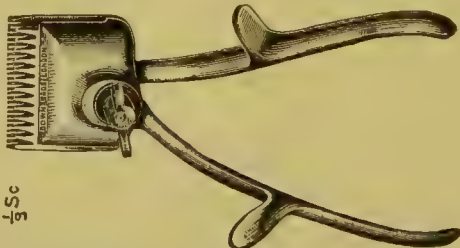
$\frac{1}{4}$ Sc



4465.

Exhausting Syringe,—

4465	Abraham's, for the application of Creasote, Guaiacol, etc., under pressure	each	1	5	0
	With extra bell-shaped glass, £1 10s.				

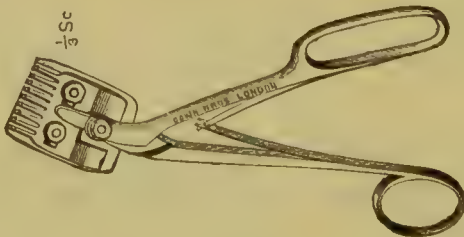


$\frac{1}{3}$ Sc

4466.

Hair Clippers, nickel plated,—

4466	Clark's	per pair	0	6	6
------	-------------------	----------	---	---	---



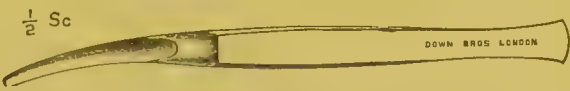
$\frac{1}{2}$ Sc

4467.

4467	Balmano Squire's	each	1	1	0
------	----------------------------	------	---	---	---

No. **Dermatological Instruments, *continued*,—**

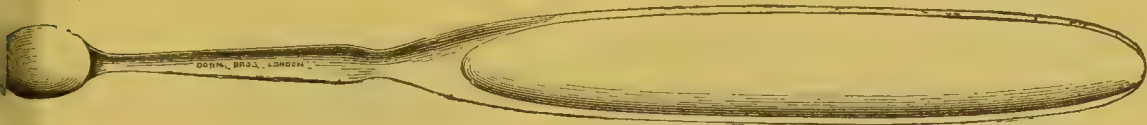
£ s. d.



4468.

Knives, solid forged, nickel-plated handles,—

Alder Smith's "Scraper Knife," for removal of ringworm scabs,
each 0 2 3



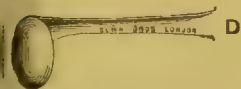
A



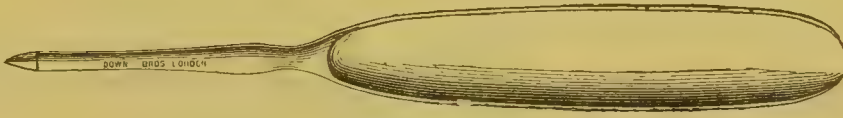
B



C

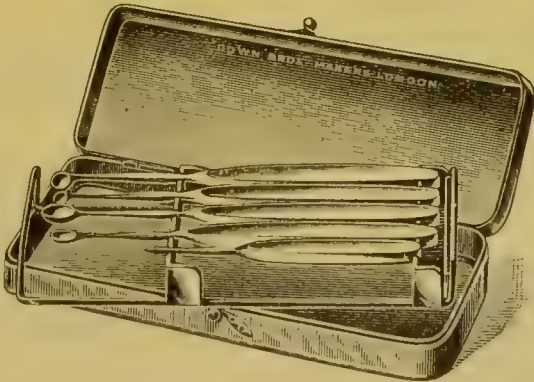


D



E

4469.



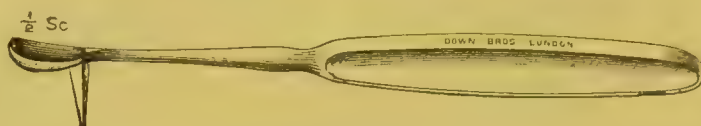
4470.

Lupus Scrapers, etc., nickel plated,—

Hebra's, forged entirely out of solid steel, nickel plated (as
Fig. 4469, A, B, C, and D) each 0 5 0
Ditto, Lupus Lancet (also known as Kaposi's), ditto (as Fig.
4469, E) each 0 4 6
The set complete, in metal case, with Down Bros.' lift-out
Rack 1 13 6

No. Dermatological Instruments, *continued*,—

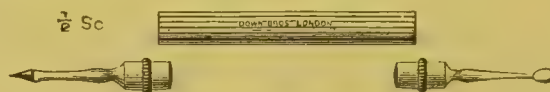
£ s. d.



4471.

Lupus Scrapers, etc., nickel plated, *continued*,—

4471 Hebra's Spoon with Pricker combined each 0 6



4472.

4472 Pocket Lupus Lancet and Scraper each 0 6



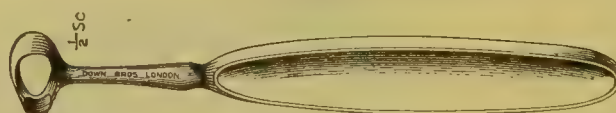
4473.

4473 Balmano Squire's Scoops, 3 sizes, metal handles . . each 0 6



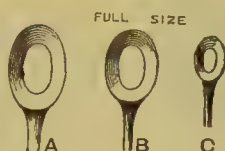
4474.

4474 Taylor's Lupus Scraper each 0 3



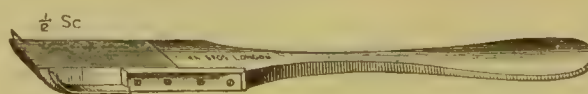
4475.

4475 Wolff's Lupus Spoon each 0 5



4476.

4476 Wolff's small fenestrated, 3 sizes, A, B and C, used also as Comedone Extractors each 0 4



4477.

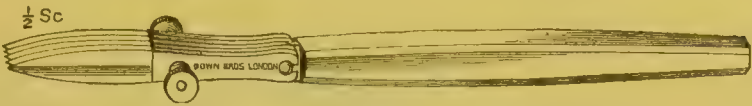
Multiple Scarifiers,—

4477 Balmano Squire's each 1 15

No

Dermatological Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



4478.

Multiple Scarifiers, *continued*,—

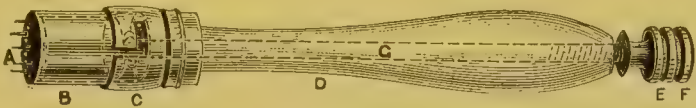
4478 Pick's (of Prague), as recommended by Dr. Crocker . . each 1 5 0



266.

Nævus Cauteries (*see also* Thermo-Cauteries, pages 844-847),—

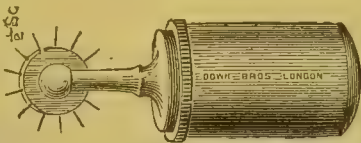
266 Wordsworth's, with ivory handle each 0 5 0



4479.

4479 Percusso-Punctator, Mr. J. Brindley James's, in case . . . 0 17 6

For the treatment of rheumatism, lumbago, and obstinately persistent neuralgic affections by acupuncture.



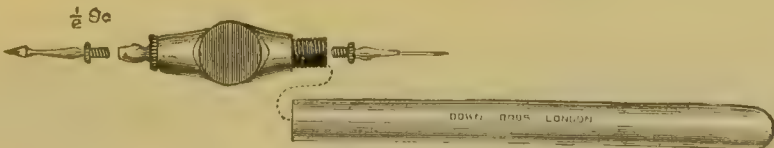
4480.

4480 Smart's Dermic Punctator . . . each, 13s. 9d.; in case 0 16 9

Razors,—

4481* Best "Hollow Ground" Sheffield, each, with black scales, 3s. 9d.;
ivory 0 5 0
4482* The "Koh-i-noor" each, black, 2s.; ivory 0 3 6
4483* The "Master" each, black, 1s. 9d.; ivory 0 3 3
4484* Ditto, with metal scales each 0 3 3
4485* The "Shilling" per doz. 0 10 0
4486* Cheap "Hollow Ground" " 0 16 0

Russia leather cases, for sets of 2, each, 5s. 3d.



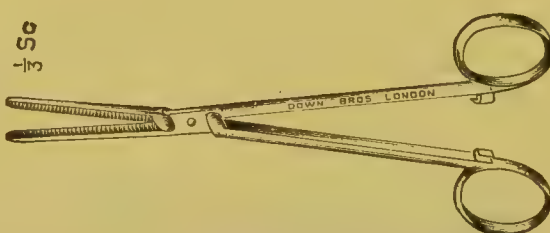
4487.

4487 Wolff's Hollow Trephine, for injection, with spare needle,
each 0 13 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Instruments for Skin-Grafting.



4488.

Forceps, nickel plated,—

4488

Thiersch's, for rolling off the graft each 0 8 6

£ s. d.

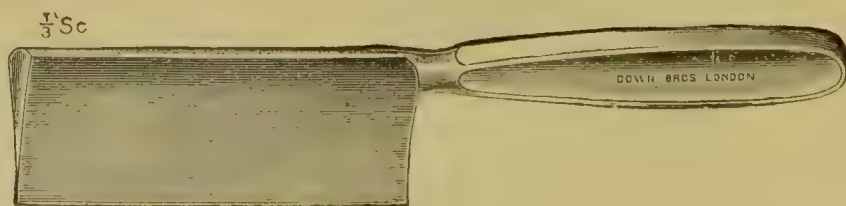


4489.

Razors, solid forged, with fixed nickel-plated handle,—

4489

Thiersch's each, 9s. 6d.; in wooden box 0 10 6

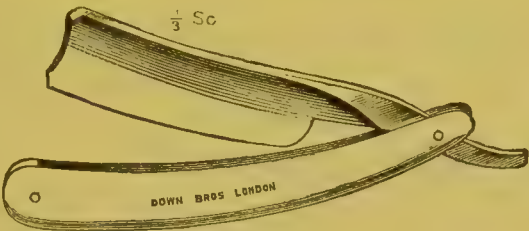


4490

4490

Thiersch's, extra wide each, 14s.; in wooden box 15 6

No Instruments for Skin-Grafting, *continued*,—



4491.

£ s. d.

Skin-Grafting Razors, *continued*,—

4491 Thiersch's, as used by Mr. Watson Cheyne, with metal handles each 0 4 6



4492.

4492 Lifter, for Grafts and Gold-leaf each 0 3 6



4493.



4494.

Needles, nickel plated, for manipulating the graft,—

4493 Straight each 0 3 6
4494 Curved „ 0 3 6



4495.

4495 Pipette, for sucking air and blood from beneath graft . each 0 1 6

No. Instruments for Skin-Grafting, *continued*,—

638.

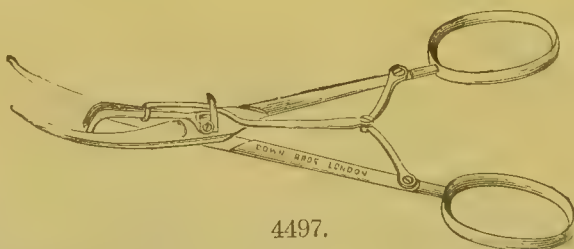
Retractors, nickel plated,—

638	Ballance's	each	£	s.	d.
				0	8	0



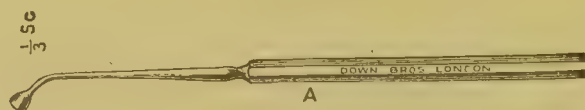
4496.

4496	McBurney's	per pair	0	15	0
------	------------	-----------	----------	---	----	---



4497.

4497	Skin-Grafting Scissors	25s., in case	1	8	6
------	------------------------	-----------	---------------	---	---	---



A



B

4498.

4498	Stoppers, nickel plated, for pushing home grafts and gold leaf, A and B	each	0	4	3
------	---	-----------	------	---	---	---

4499*	Gold Leaf, sheets $3\frac{3}{4}$ in. square	per sheet	0	1	6
-------	---	-----------	-----------	---	---	---

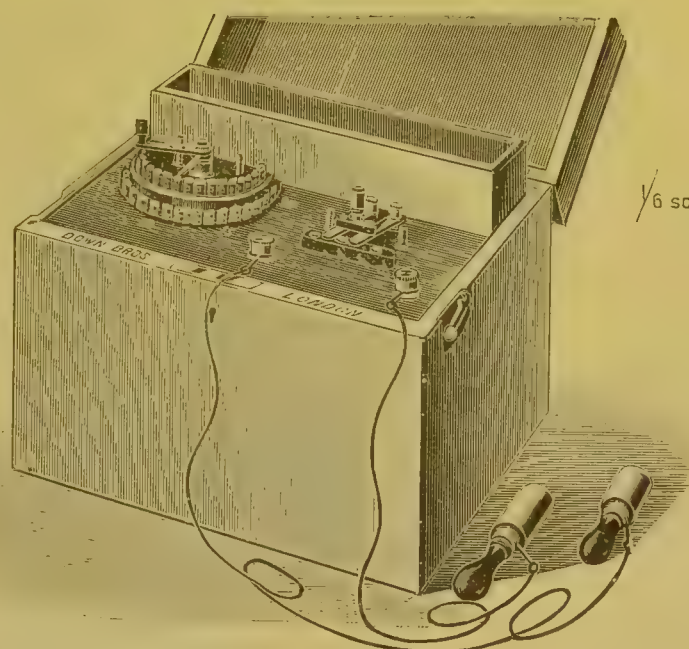
4500*	Tin Foil, Perforated	per piece	0	3	0
-------	----------------------	-----------	-----------	---	---	---

Before using, the foil is flattened out with lobe of thumb. It is placed immediately above the graft in preference to any other dressing, as the graft does not become adherent to the metal.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Electro-Magnetic and Galvanic Apparatus.



4501.

Constant Current Batteries,—

£ s. d.

4501

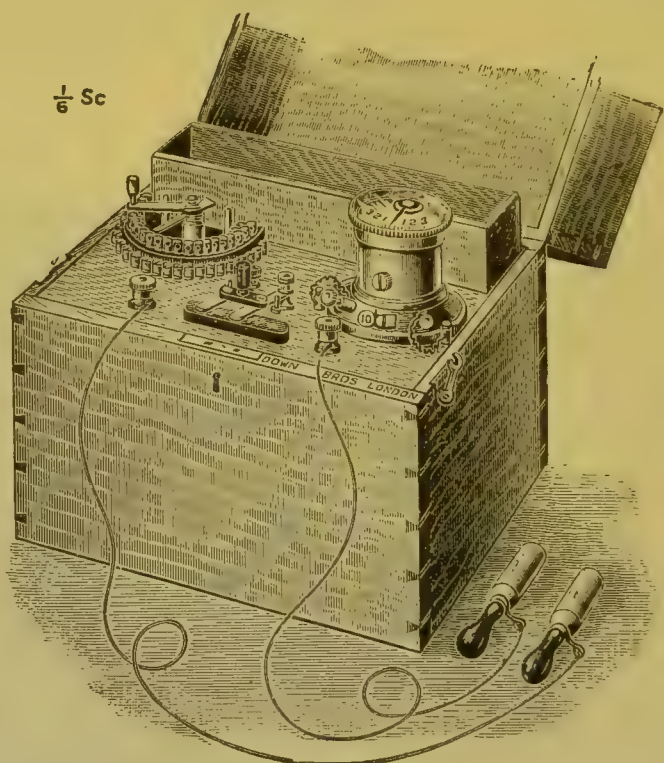
Down Bros.' Improved Dry Cell, fitted with 20 Dry Cells, with Dial Collector to regulate the number of cells brought into use, and Cell Selector, so that any cells may be used, thus avoiding the too frequent use and consequent exhaustion of the first few cells, and with Pole Reverser for changing the direction of the current 5 15 0

N.B. This Battery is always in action and requires absolutely no attention.

Full directions accompany each apparatus.

No.

Electro-Magnetic and Galvanic Apparatus, *continued*,—



4502.

Constant Current Batteries, *continued*,—

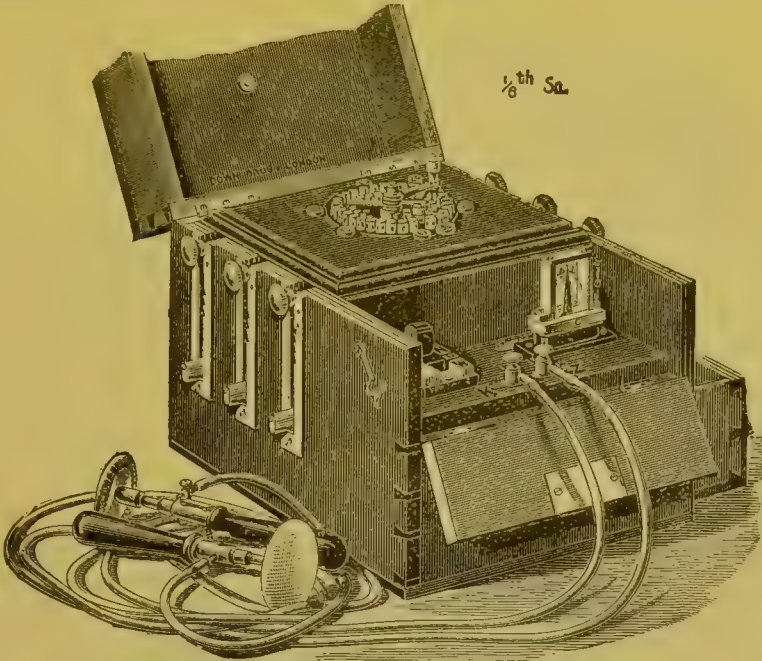
£ s. d.

- 4502
- Down Bros.' Improved Dry Cell, as previously described, with the addition of Galvanometer, so arranged as to indicate either from 1 to 3 milliamperes for light currents, or from 10 to 30 milliamperes for higher currents 7 17 0

This Battery is always in action and requires absolutely no attention.

Full directions accompany each apparatus.

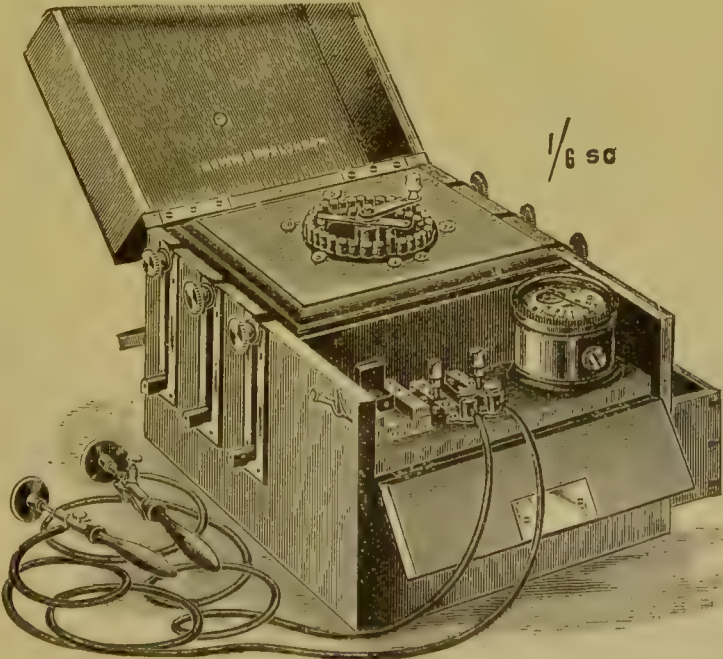
No. **Electro-Magnetic and Galvanic Apparatus, *continued*,—**



4503.

Constant Current Batteries, *continued*,—

		£	s.	d.
4503	Glauert's 30-Cell, for Bichromate Solution, fitted with Dial Collector for regulating the number of cells brought into use, and Cell Selector to avoid too frequent use of the first few cells, and Pole Reverser for changing the direction of the current		7	10 0
	Full directions accompany each apparatus.			



4504.

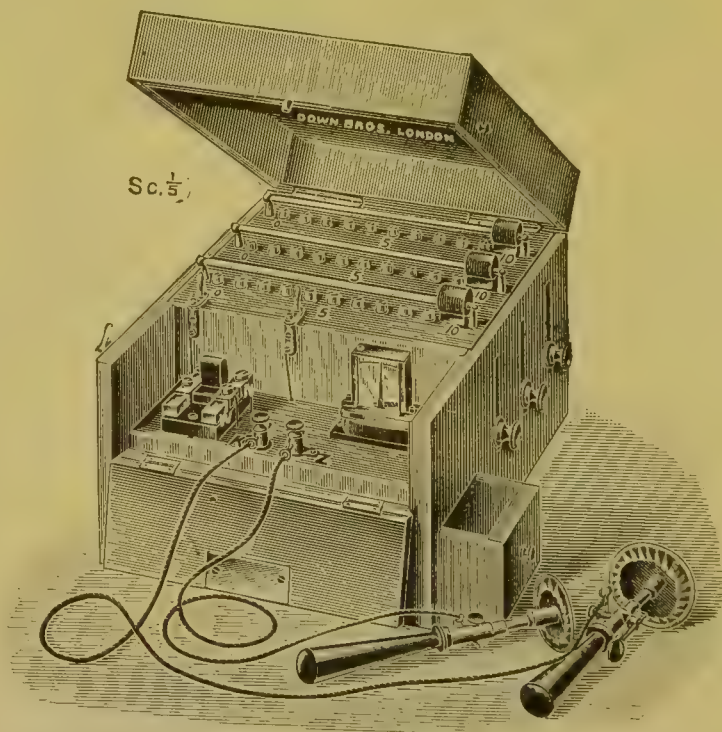
No. **Electro-Magnetic and Galvanic Apparatus, *continued*,—**

£ s. d.

Constant Current Batteries, *continued*,—

4504 Glauert's 30-Cell, as previously described, with the addition of absolute Galvanometer for measuring the dosage of the current, and so arranged as to indicate from 1 to 3 milli-ampères for light currents, or from 10 to 30 milliampères for higher currents 9 12 0

Full directions accompany each apparatus.

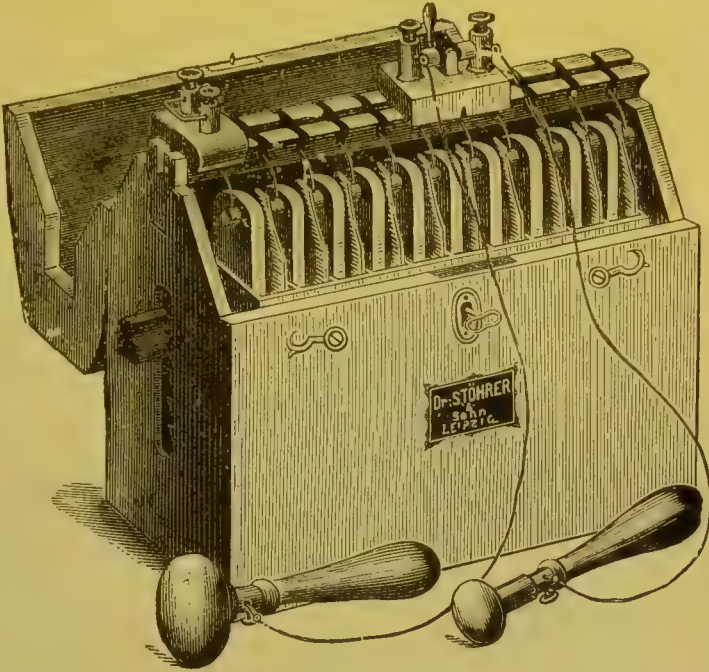


4505.

4505 Spamer's 30-Cell, for Bichromate Solution, fitted with improved sliding contact for regulating the number of cells brought into use, and with Pole Reverser for changing the direction of current each 6 16 0
Ditto, each, 10-Cell, £3 3s.; 20-Cell „ 5 5 0

Full directions accompany each apparatus.

No. **Electro-Magnetic and Galvanic Apparatus, *continued*,—**



4506.

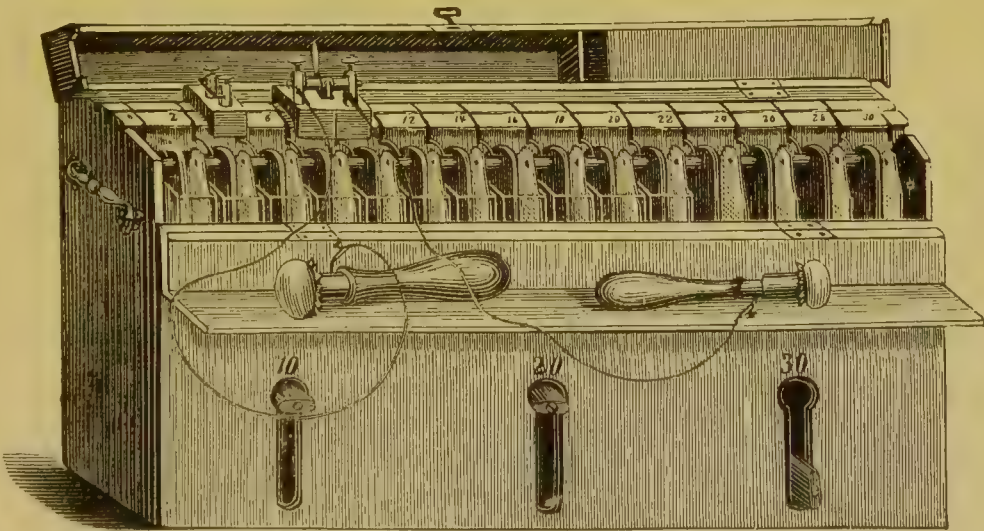
Constant Current Batteries, *continued*,—

4506

Stöhrer's Portable 20-Cell, for Sulphuric Acid Solution, fitted with travelling bridge connections, by which the number of cells brought into use may be regulated and particular cells selected, and with Pole Reverser for changing the direction of current each

£ s. d.

6 6 0

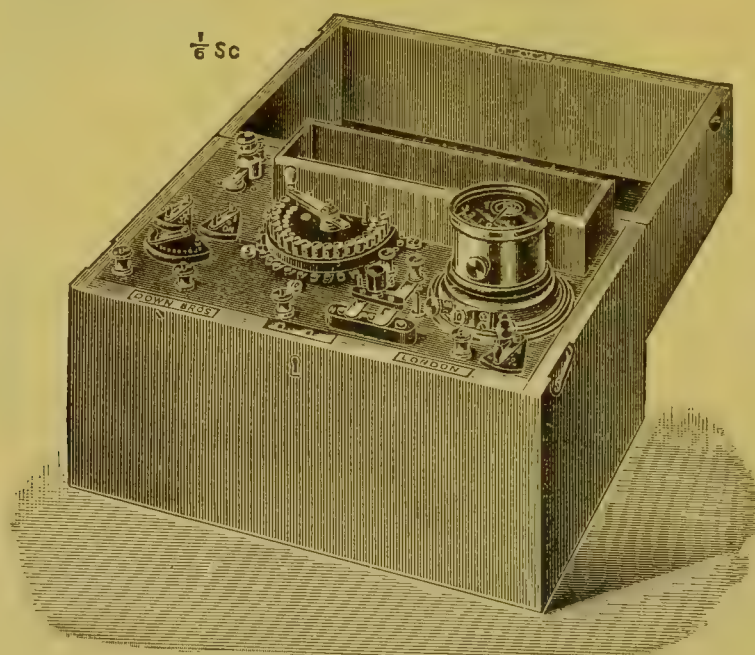


4507.

4507

Stöhrer's Hospital, for Sulphuric Acid Solution, fitted with travelling bridge connections, by which the number of cells brought into use may be regulated and particular cells selected, and with Pole Reverser for changing the direction of the current each, 20-Cell, £5; 30-Cell

7 0 0

No. **Electro-Magnetic and Galvanic Apparatus, *continued*,—**

4508.

£ s. d.

Constant and Induced Current Batteries combined,—

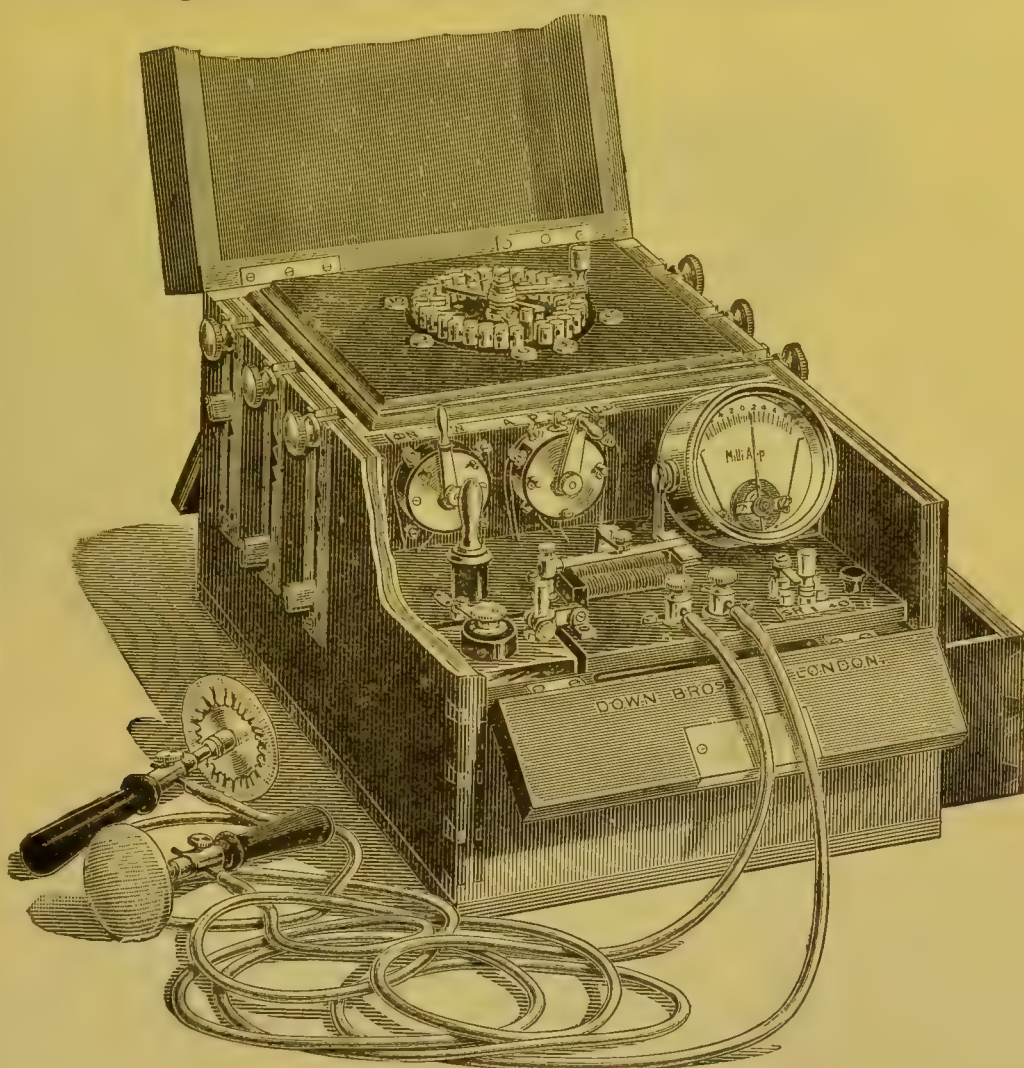
4508

Down Bros., Improved Dry Cell, fitted with 20 Dry Cells, with Dial collector to regulate the number of cells brought into use, and Cell selector, so that any cells may be used, thus avoiding the too frequent use of and consequent exhaustion of the first few cells. Pole Reverser for changing the direction of current, and Aperiodic Galvanometer with shunt so arranged as to indicate either from 0 to 10 milliamperes for light currents, or from 4 to 40 milliamperes for higher currents. The Induced Current Battery is entirely separate and contained in a separate compartment at left-hand side of case

10 15 0

The cells are always in action, and therefore the battery requires no charging.

Full directions accompany each apparatus.

No. Electro-Magnetic and Galvanic Apparatus, *continued*,—

4509.

Constant and Induced Current Batteries combined,
continued,—

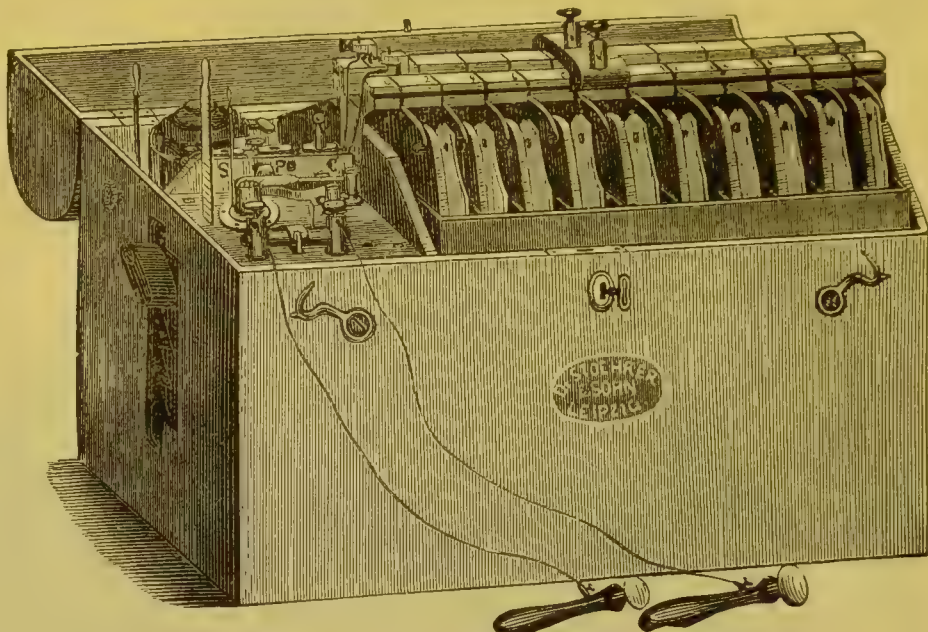
£ s. d.

4509 Glauert's 30-Cell, for Bichromate Solution, fitted with Dial Collector for regulating the number of cells brought into use, and Cell Selector, so that any cells may be used, thus avoiding the too frequent use and consequent exhaustion of the first few cells. Pole Reverser for changing the direction of current, and Aperiodic Galvanometer with shunt so arranged as to indicate either from 0 to 10 milliampères for light current or from 4 to 40 for higher currents. The Induction Coil is connected with a separate cell shown in the front of the case. There is a shunt by which the constant (C), primary (P), or secondary (S) currents may be brought into use

10 10 0

Full directions accompany each apparatus.

No. Electro-Magnetic and Galvanic Apparatus, *continued*,—



4510.

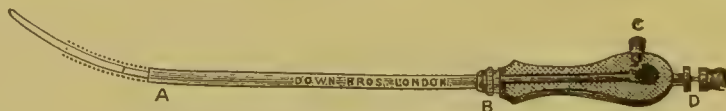
Constant and Induced Current Batteries combined,
continued,—

4510

Stöhrer's Hospital, for Sulphuric Acid Solution, fitted with travelling bridge connections, by which the number of cells brought into use may be regulated and particular cells selected, and with Pole Reverser for changing the direction of current. The Induction Coil is worked by separate cell . . . each, 20-Cell, £9 5s.; 30-Cell

£ s. d.

11 10 0



4511.

Apparatus for Apostoli's Method of Treating Uterine Tumours, etc.,—

"APOSTOLI: USE OF THE GALVANIC CURRENT FOR UTERINE FIBROIDS."

Extracted from "Diseases of Women," by Dr. T. Gaillard Thomas.

The treatment consists in passing a current of from 50 to 250 milliam-pères through the tumour by means of a pure platinum sound (positive pole) inserted into the uterine cavity and a large clay electrode placed on the abdomen. This treatment is repeated as often as the patient can bear it, each sitting extending from five to ten minutes according to the strength of the current, from 30 to 50 sittings at least being given before a positive result is to be expected.

The most suitable batteries to use are Stöhrer's 30-Cell.

No.

Electro-Magnetic and Galvanic Apparatus, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

Apparatus for Apostoli's Method of Treating Uterine Tumours, etc., *continued*,—

4511	Apostoli's Uterine Electrodes, improved by Dr. Inglis Parsons, blunt, with platinum ends only each, say	2	10	6
	Ditto, solid platinum throughout „ „	5	5	0

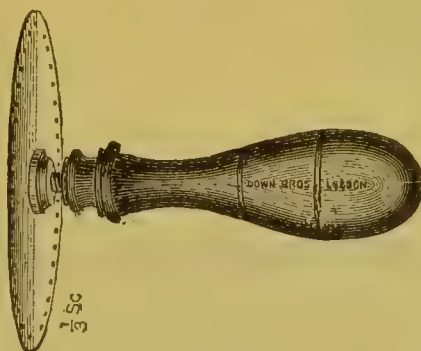
The prices of these Appliances depend on the amount of platinum used and the variable cost of the metal.

4512*	Sharp, with steel Trocar point each	1	1	0
-------	---	---	---	---

A is a non-conducting sheath, which can be fixed at any point by screw **C** to expose more or less of the platinum point.

B. Bayonet-catch mount, by means of which sheath can be removed for cleansing.

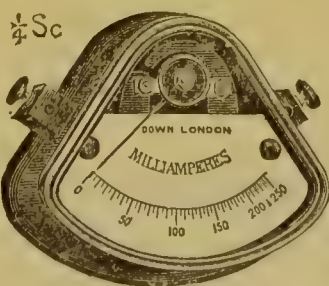
D. Point of attachment for conducting cord.



4513.

4513	External Electrode, Apostoli's Disc, to use with potters' clay, each	0	8	6
------	--	---	---	---

4514*	Ditto, ditto, modified by Dr. Inglis Parsons, large oval, each	0	10	6
-------	--	---	----	---



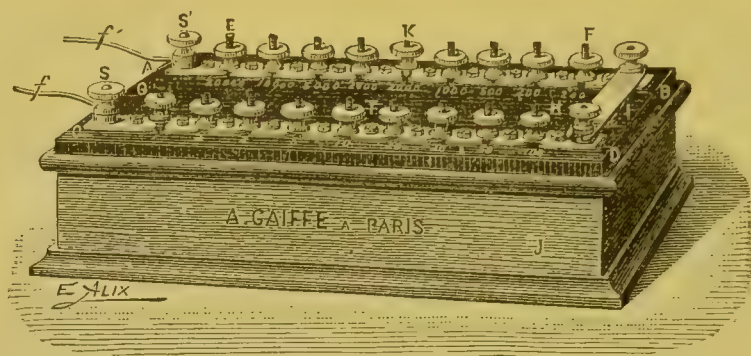
4515.

4515	Galvanometer, GaiFFE's, graduated to 250 milliampères . each	2	2	0
	(See also Fig. 4527, No. 2.)			

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Electro-Magnetic and Galvanic Apparatus, *continued*,—

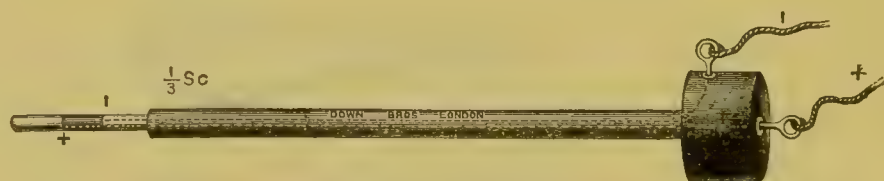
£ s. d.



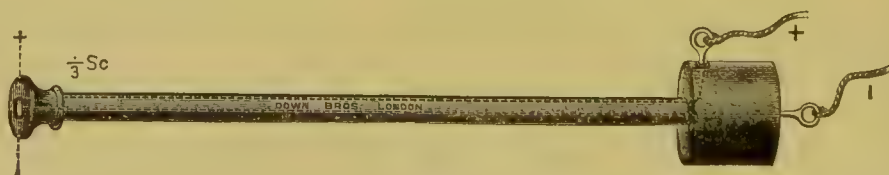
4516.

Apparatus for Apostoli's Method of Treating Uterine Tumours, etc., *continued*,—

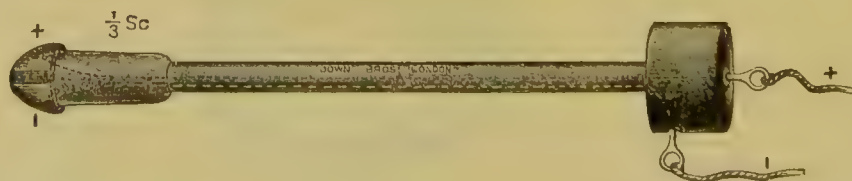
4516 Rheostat, Gaiffe's each 4 4 0



4517.



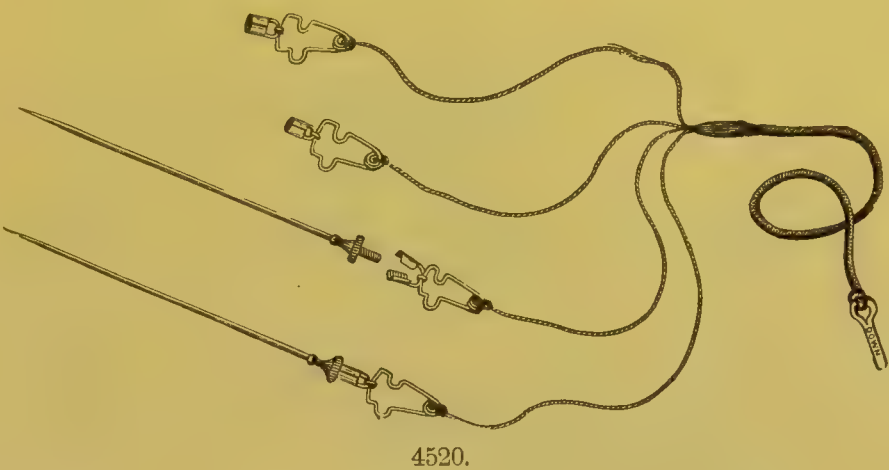
4518.



4519.

4517	Apostoli's Bi-polar Electrode, for localizing current . . .	each	0	11	6
4518	Ditto, ditto, disc pattern	"	0	13	6
4519	Ditto, ditto, conical	"	0	15	6

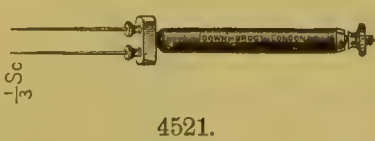
No. **Electro-Magnetic and Galvanic Apparatus, *continued*,—**



Electrolysis Needles and Needle Holders, for use with
Constant Current Batteries,—£ s. d.

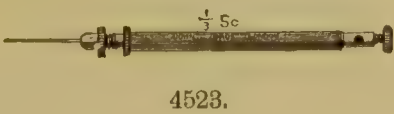
4520	Needles, with serrefine holders, per set of 2, 6s. 6d.; 4,			
		11s. 6d.; 6	0	15 0
	Spare Needles	each	0	1 0

Insulated Needles, 9d. each extra.



4521	Needle Holders (mono-polar), fitted with 2 Needles . . . each	0	5	9
	Ditto, ditto, fitted with 3 Needles „	0	7	6
4522	Spare Needles, with screw ends „	0	1	0

Insulated Needles, 9d. each extra.



4523	Ebonite handles, for use with ordinary steel sewing or platinum needles	each	0	4	6
------	---	------	---	---	---

No. Electro-Magnetic and Galvanic Apparatus, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



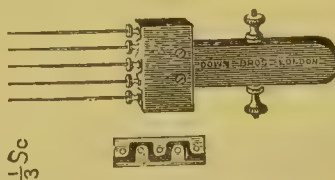
4524.

Electrolysis Needles and Needle Holders, *continued*,—

4524 Freeman's Multiple Needle Holder, for use with sewing Needles, each 0 7 6

Extract from the "Medical Annual," 1905.

This needle-holder, made for Dr. W. T. Freeman, F.R.C.S., of Reading, by Down Bros., Ltd., is arranged for mono-polar electrolysis, and a convenient method of completing the circuit is by immersing the "in-different" electrode in a suitably-shaped vessel containing a saturated solution of common salt, and then placing the hand or some other portion of the patient's body in the vessel. The advantages claimed are (1) The holder is made for use with ordinary needles, and admits of fresh, or larger, or smaller sized needles being substituted as required; (2) From two to five needles may be employed at a time, and their parallelism is perfectly maintained; (3) The space between the individual needles may be altered at will, say, from a needle's breadth to practically any useful distance. In practice, the instrument has been found most useful for the destruction of warts, moles, capillary nævi, recurrent nodules of lupus, and the edges of rodent ulcers.



4525.

4525 Lewis Jones' Bi-polar Needle Holder, fitted with 5 steel Needles, each 0 18 6
Spare Needles each, steel, 1s.; platinum 0 2 9
Insulated Needles, 9d. each extra.



4526.

4526 Simeon Snell's Holder, with contact breaker (to use with ordinary steel sewing or platinum needles) . . . each 0 10 6
Platinum Needles, to use with Needle Holders . . . each, from 0 2 6
Fine Beading Needles, as recommended by Dr. Crocker and Dr. Shoemaker steel, per doz., 9d.; platinum, each 0 1 0

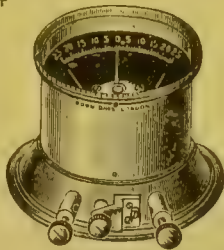
The fine Beading Needles can only be held firmly with Snell's Holder.

No.

Electro-Magnetic and Galvanic Apparatus, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

$\frac{1}{4}$ Sc

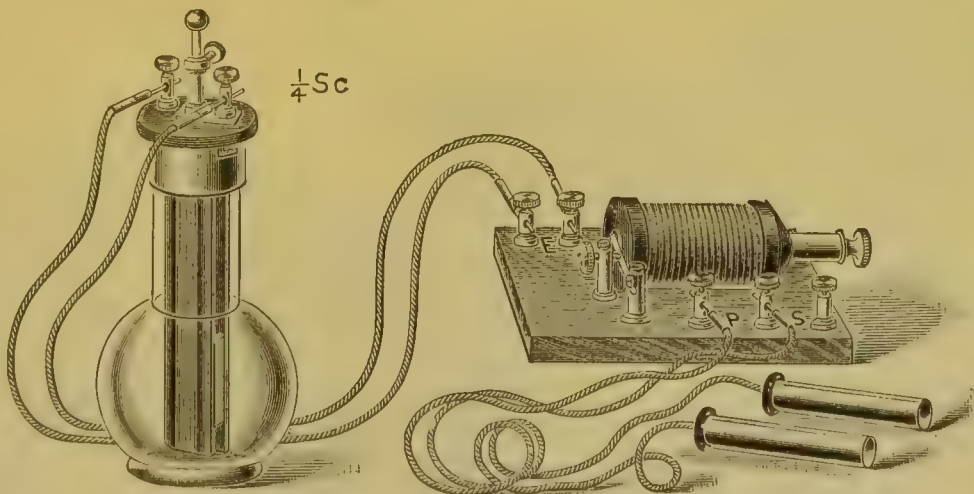


4527.

Galvanometers, Aperiodic,—

4527	No. 1. For use with Constant Current Batteries, arranged to indicate from 0 to 10 milliamperes for ordinary currents, or by means of shunt from 4 to 40 milliamperes. . each	2	10	0
	No. 2. Ditto, ditto, to indicate from 0 to 25, or by means of shunt 10 to 250 milliamperes, for high currents such as used in Apostoli's treatment of Uterine Tumours, etc., each	2	10	0
4528	Golding-Bird's Electrolytic Caustic „	0	5	6

$\frac{1}{4}$ Sc



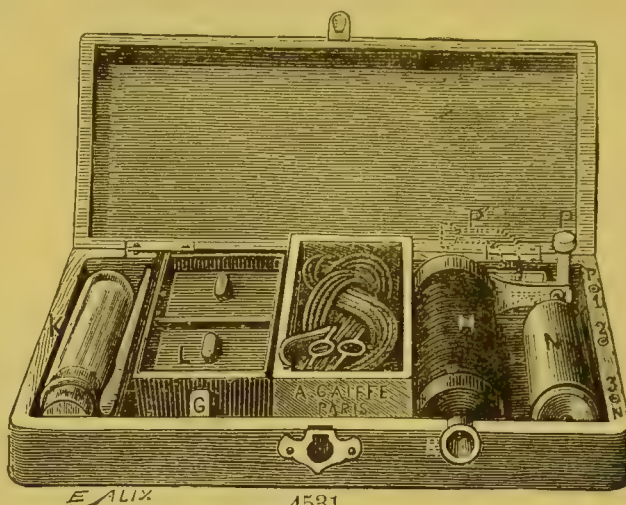
4529.

Induction Coils,—

4529	With Bichromate Cell, as illustrated each	0	10	6
4530*	With Dry Cell „	0	10	6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Electro-Magnetic and Galvanic Apparatus, *continued*,— £ s. d.

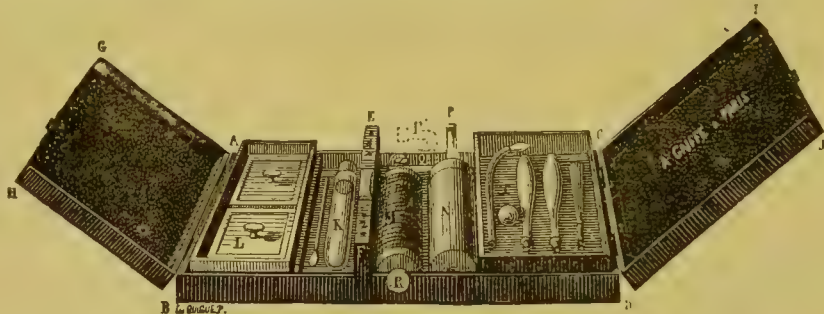


ALIX

4531.

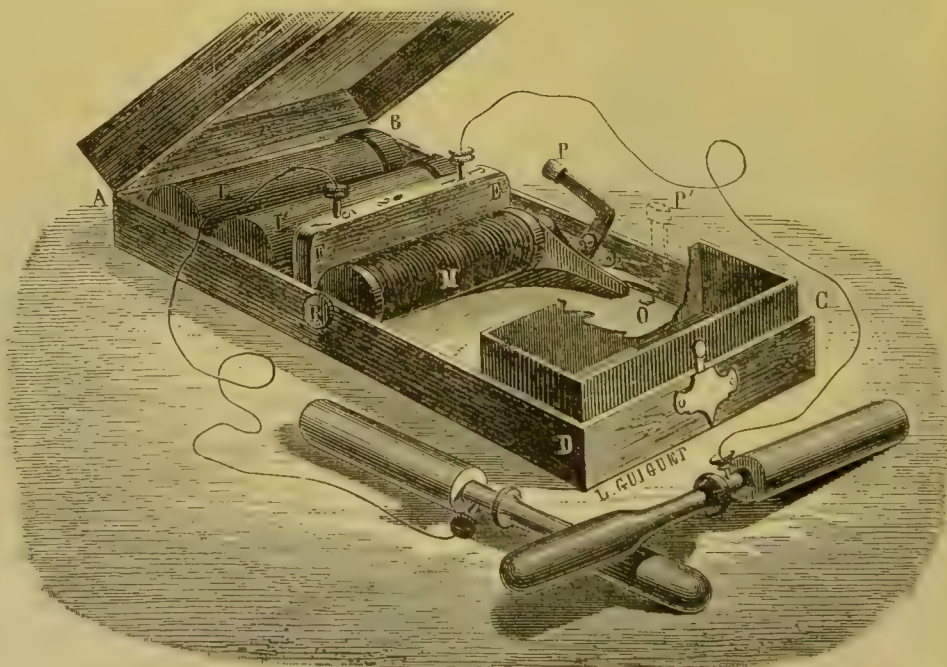
Induced Current Batteries,—

4531 Gaiffe's, Bisulphate of Mercury, simple model . . . each 0 18 6



4532.

4532 Gaiffe's, Bisulphate of Mercury, improved model, with extra Electrodes . . . each 1 5 0



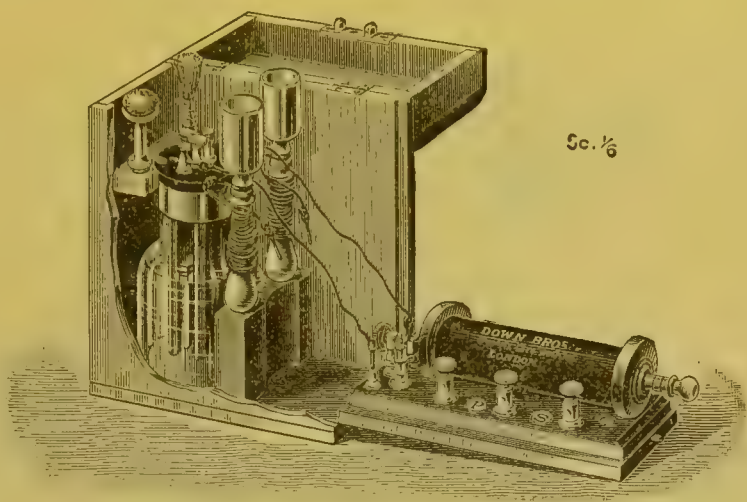
4533.

4533 Gaiffe's, Chloride of Silver . . . each 1 15 6

No.

Electro-Magnetic and Galvanic Apparatus, *continued*,—

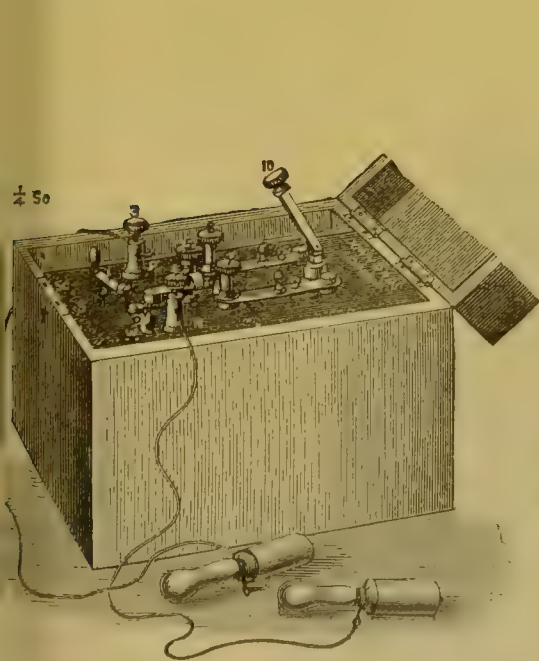
£ s. d.



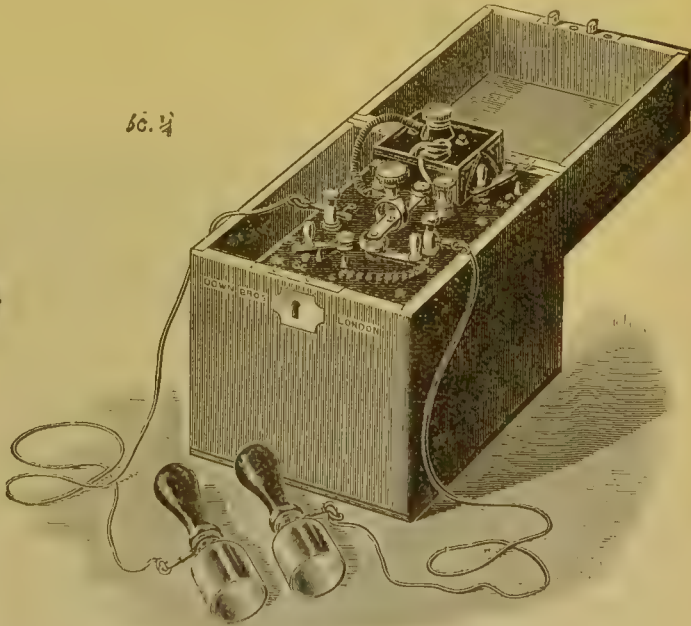
4534.

Induced Current Batteries, *continued*,—

4534	Improved Bichromate Cell, with primary, secondary, and combined currents	each	3	3	0
4535*	Ditto, ditto, fitted with Dry Cell	"	3	3	0
4536*	Ditto, ditto, cheaper form with Dry Cell	"	2	7	6



4537.



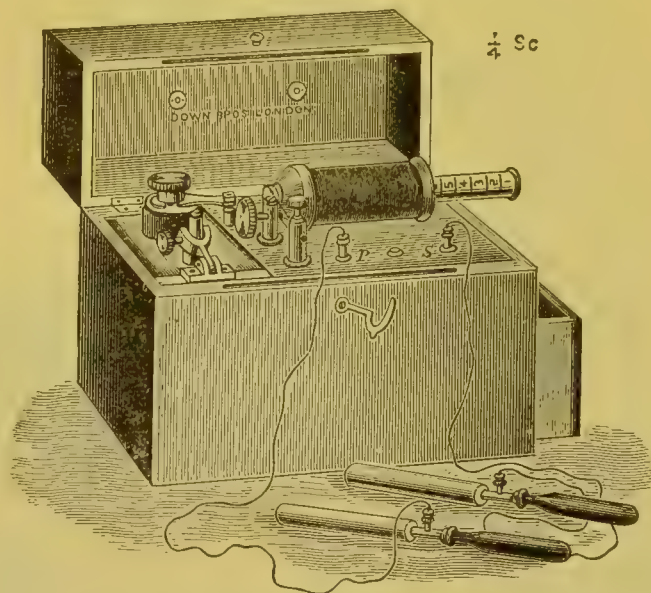
4538.

4537	Mackenzie's, for Bichromate Solution	each	2	5	0
4538	Ditto, with Dry Cell	"	2	5	0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Electro-Magnetic and Galvanic Apparatus, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

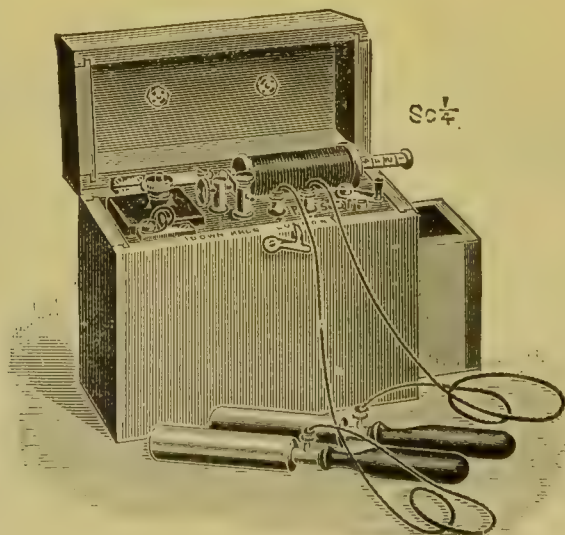


4539.

Induced Current Batteries, *continued*,—

4539

New Portable, for Bichromate Solution . . . each 1 4 0



4540.

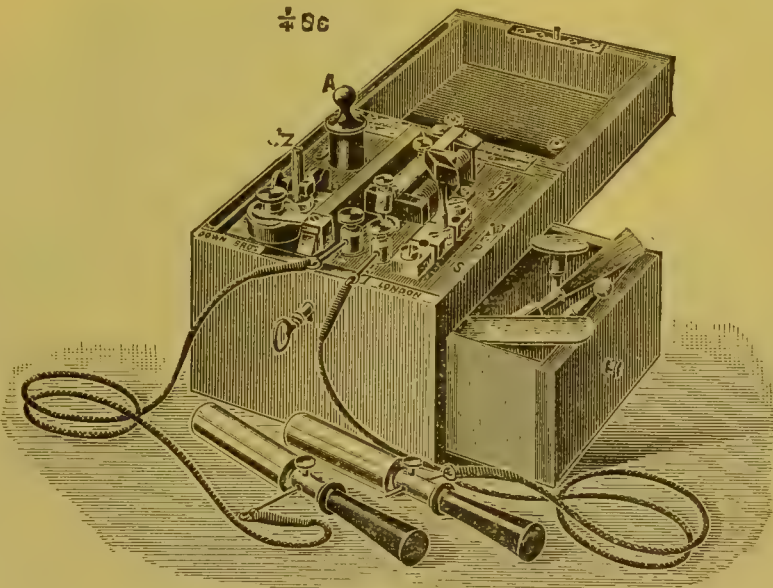
4540

New Portable, fitted with Dry Cell . . . each 1 5 0

No.

Electro-Magnetic and Galvanic Apparatus, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

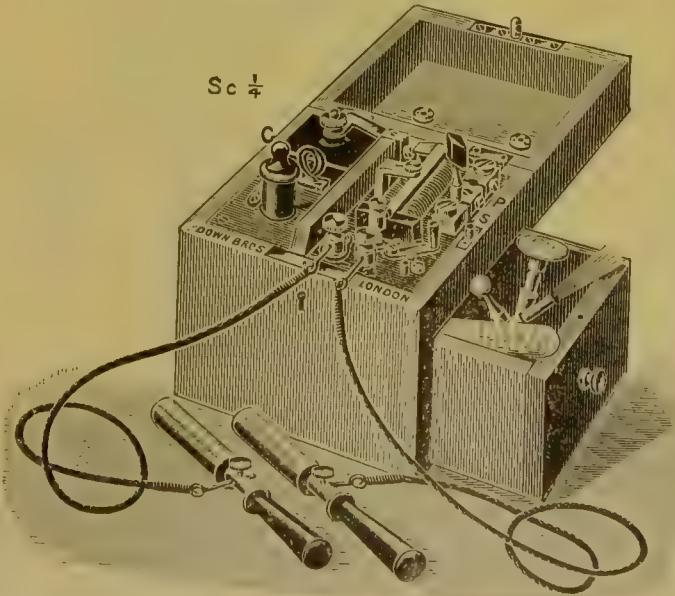


4541.

Induced Current Batteries, *continued*,—

4541

Spamer's, 1-Cell, for Bichromate Solution each 1 14 0

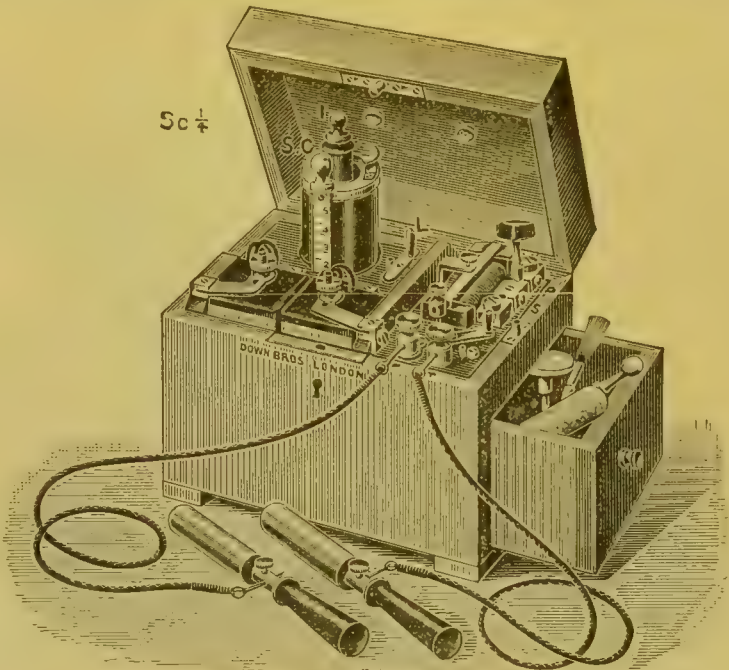


4542.

45 2

Spamer's, fitted with Dry Cell each 1 15 0

No. **Electro-Magnetic and Galvanic Apparatus, *continued*,—**

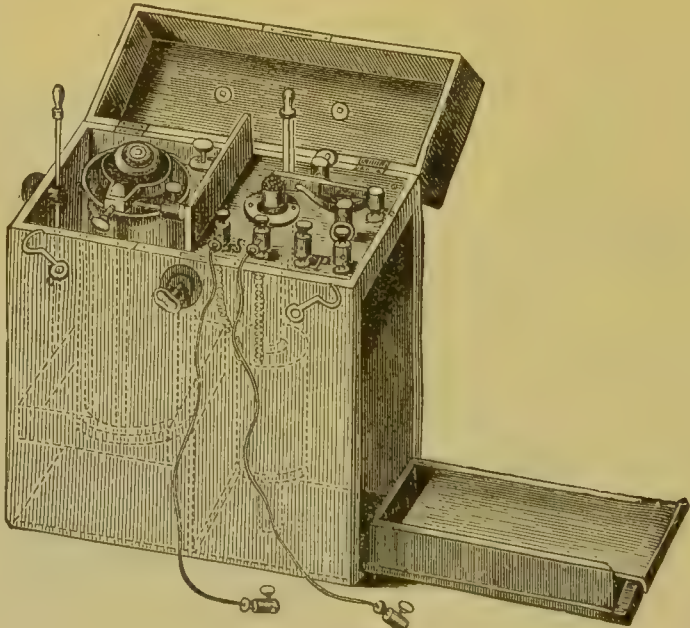


4543.

Induced Current Batteries, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

4543	Spamer-Taube's, fitted with 2 Dry Cells	each	2	16	0
4544*	Ditto, with 2 Cells, for Bichromate Solution	„	2	14	0



4545.

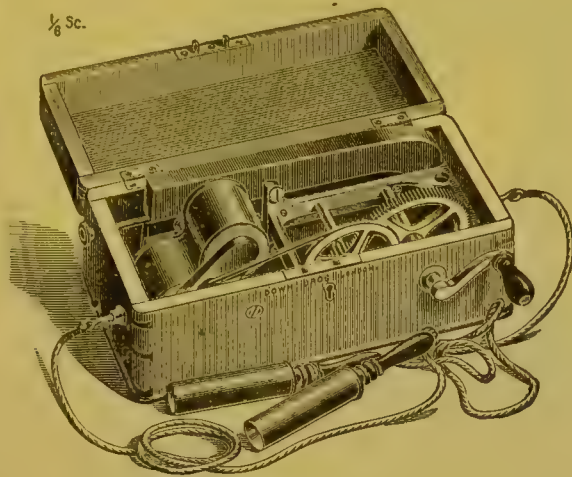
4545	Stöhrer's, 1-Cell	each	3	3	0
4546*	Ditto, 2-Cell	„	3	13	6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

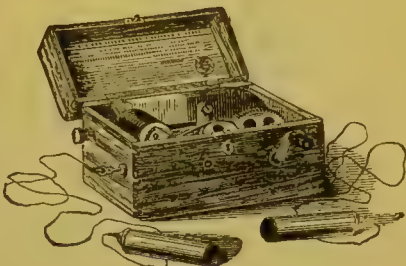
No.

Electro-Magnetic and Galvanic Apparatus, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



4547.



4550.

Magneto-Electric Machines,—

4547	Single Magnet, best quality, with Multiplying Wheel . each	1	12	0
4548*	Ditto, common „	1	5	0
4549*	Ditto, best, with Double Magnet „	1	16	0
4550	Ditto, portable „	1	1	0



4551.

Rheophores, for use with Constant or Induced Current Batteries,—

4551	Aural (the application of the current is by means of an ordinary Probe, connection being made with the metal strip inside the Speculum) each	0	7	6
------	--	---	---	---

If fitted with Conducting Cord, 1s. extra.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

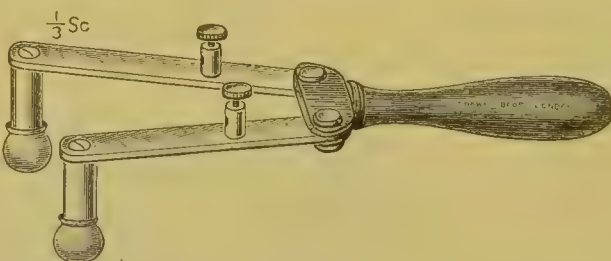
No. **Electro-Magnetic and Galvanic Apparatus, continued,—**



Rheophores, for use with Constant or Induced Current Batteries, continued,— £ s. d.

4552	Brush, straight	each	0	2	6
4553	Carbon Disc	"	0	3	6
4554	Ditto, with Interrupter	"	0	6	6
4555	Carbon Points, for Nerves	"	0	2	6

If fitted with Conducting Cords, 1s. each extra.



4556.

4556	Double Carbon Discs, with movable arms.	each	0	9	6
------	---	------	---	---	---

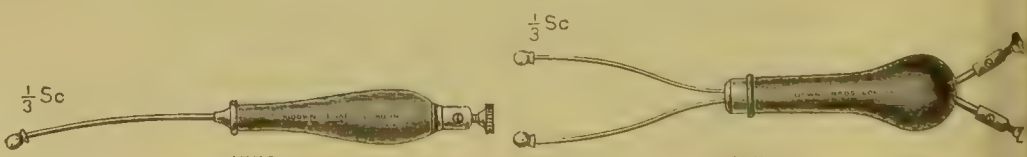
If fitted with Conducting Cords, 2s. extra.



4557.

4557	Eustachian	each	0	7	0
------	------------	------	---	---	---

If fitted with Conducting Cord, 1s. extra.



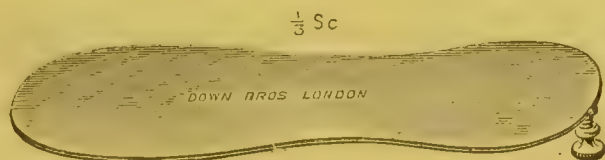
4558	Eyelid	each	0	3	0
------	--------	------	---	---	---

If fitted with Conducting Cord, 1s. extra.

4559	Eyelid, double	each	0	4	6
------	----------------	------	---	---	---

If fitted with Conducting Cords, 2s. extra.

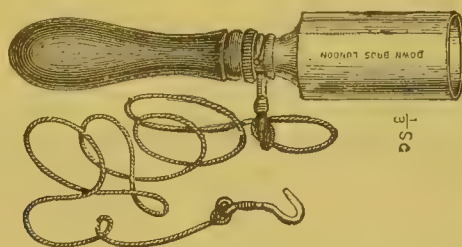
No. **Electro-Magnetic and Galvanic Apparatus, continued,—** £ s. d.



4560.

Rheophores, for use with Constant or Induced Current Batteries, continued,—

- 4560 Foot each 0 4 6
If fitted with Conducting Cord, 1s. extra.

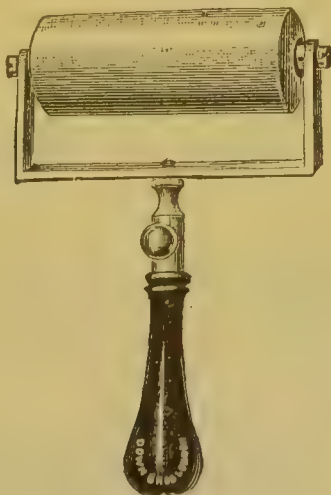


4561.

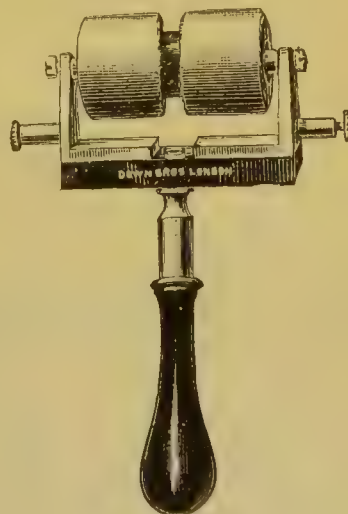
- 4561 Handles per pair, without cords, 4s. ; with cords 0 6 0
Spare conducting cords per pair 0 2 0



4562.



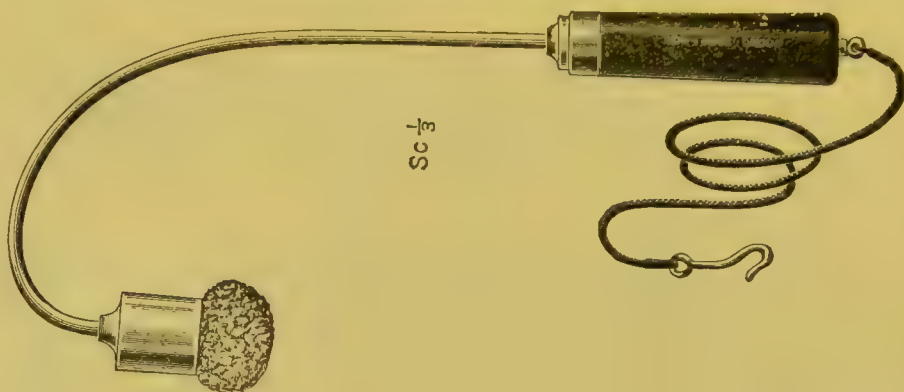
4563.



4564.

- 4562 Massage Rollers, narrow each 0 10 6
4563 Ditto, wide " 0 12 6
If fitted with Conducting Cords, 1s. each extra.
4564 Ditto, Bi-polar " 1 1 0
If fitted with Conducting Cords, 2s. extra.

No. Electro-Magnetic and Galvanic Apparatus, *continued*,—



4565.

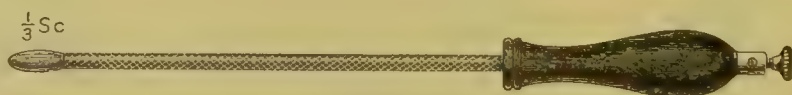
Rheophores, for use with Constant or Induced Current Batteries, *continued*,—

- | | | |
|------|---|------------------------|
| 4565 | Nape of Neck (St. Clair Buxton's), to be held by patient, and intended more especially for Eye applications | £ s. d.
each 0 10 6 |
| | If fitted with Conducting Cord, 1s. extra. | |



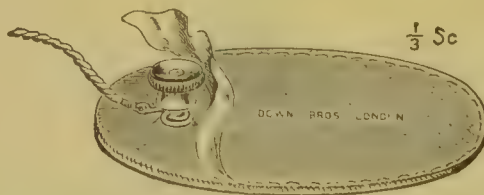
4566.

- | | | |
|------|--|------------|
| 4566 | Esophagus (24 inches long) | each 0 8 6 |
| | If fitted with Conducting Cord, 1s. extra. | |



4567.

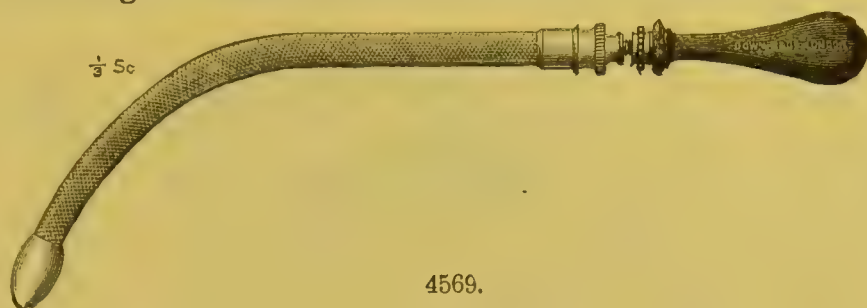
- | | | |
|------|--|------------|
| 4567 | Olive end for local applications | each 0 4 6 |
| | If fitted with Conducting Cord, 1s. extra. | |



4568.

- | | | |
|------|--|------------|
| 4568 | Oval, flexible metal (Lewis Jones'), in 2 sizes, 4×2 in. and 5×3 in. | each 0 3 6 |
| | If fitted with Conducting Cord, 1s. extra. | |

No. **Electro-Magnetic and Galvanic Apparatus, continued,—**

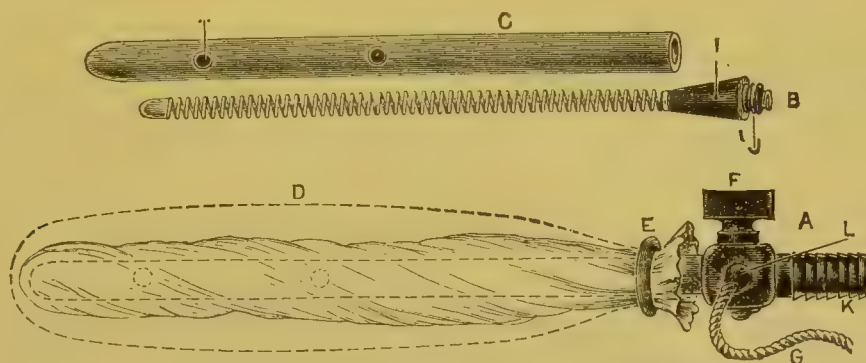


£ s. d.

Rheophores, for use with Constant or Induced Current Batteries, continued,—

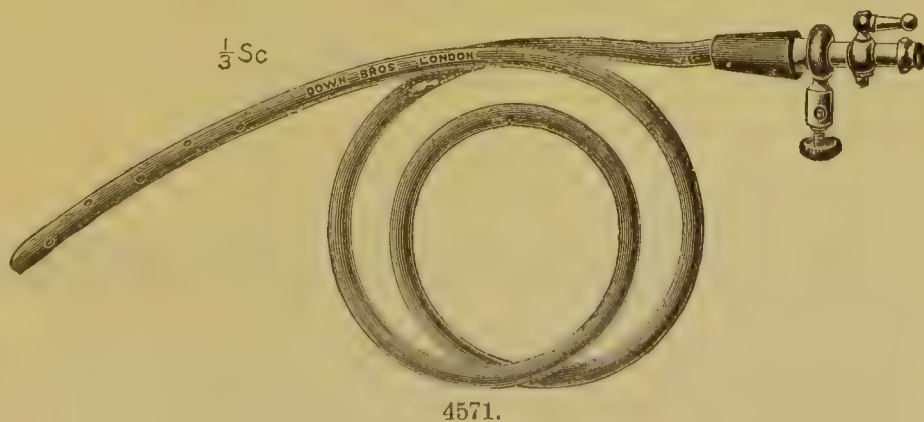
4569 Rectum, or Vagina each 0 6 6

If fitted with Conducting Cord, 1s. extra.



4570 Rectum, Dr. Herschell's, consisting of Rubber Rectal Pipe, with Spiral Wire Interior, and Membrane Covering, and Vulcanite Stopcock, complete 1 10 0

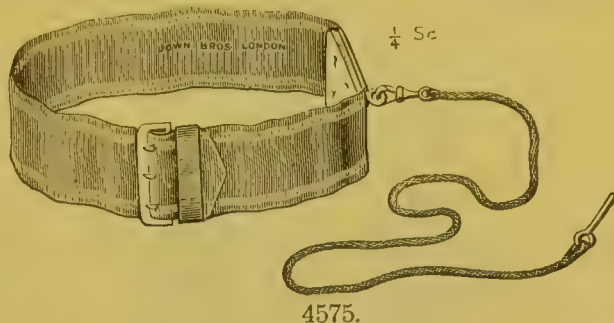
If fitted with Conducting Cord, 1s. extra.



4571 Stomach, Boas', with arrangement for injecting water and washing out each 0 12 6

If fitted with Conducting Cord, 1s. extra.

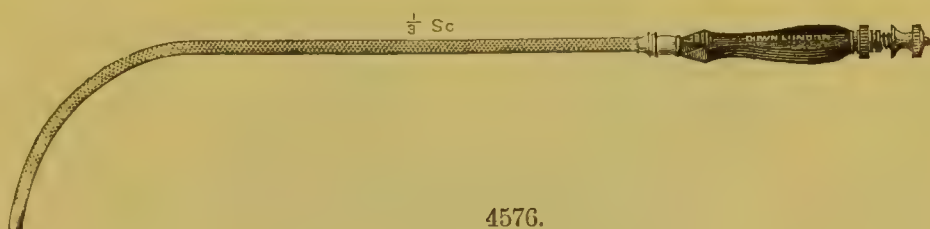
No. Electro-Magnetic and Galvanic Apparatus, *continued*,— £ s. d.



4575.

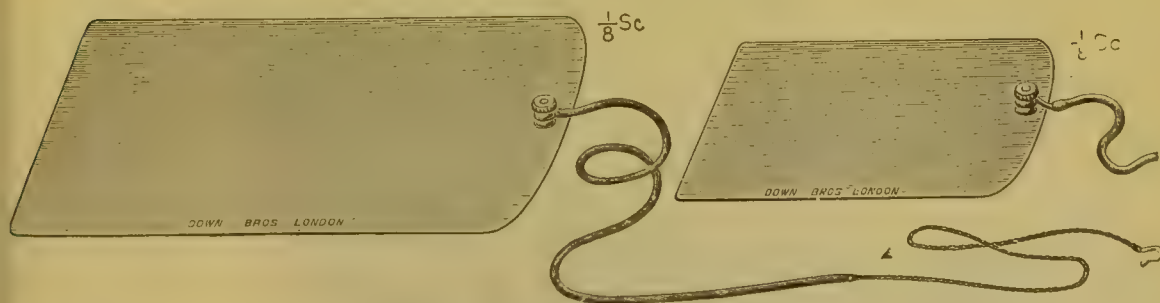
Rheophores, for use with Constant or Induced Current Batteries, *continued*,—

4575 Throat Band, for use externally, with Conducting Cord . each 0 5 6



4576.

4576 Urethra, Bruce Clarke's each 0 7 6
If fitted with Conducting Cord, 1s. extra.



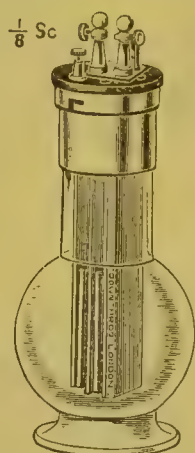
4577.

4577 Rheophores, for giving Electric Baths, for Constant or Induced Current, the set of 2 consisting of 1 each copper plates, 11 × 9 and 18 × 12, with Conducting Cords, per set 0 18 6

N.B.—The electrodes should be entirely immersed in the bath, the larger electrode should not be allowed to come in contact with the patient's body, but a wooden framework or some similar device employed; the feet may be allowed to touch the smaller electrode, the epidermis of the sole being thick enough to take care of itself.

No.

Galvanic Caution and Electric Light Apparatus.

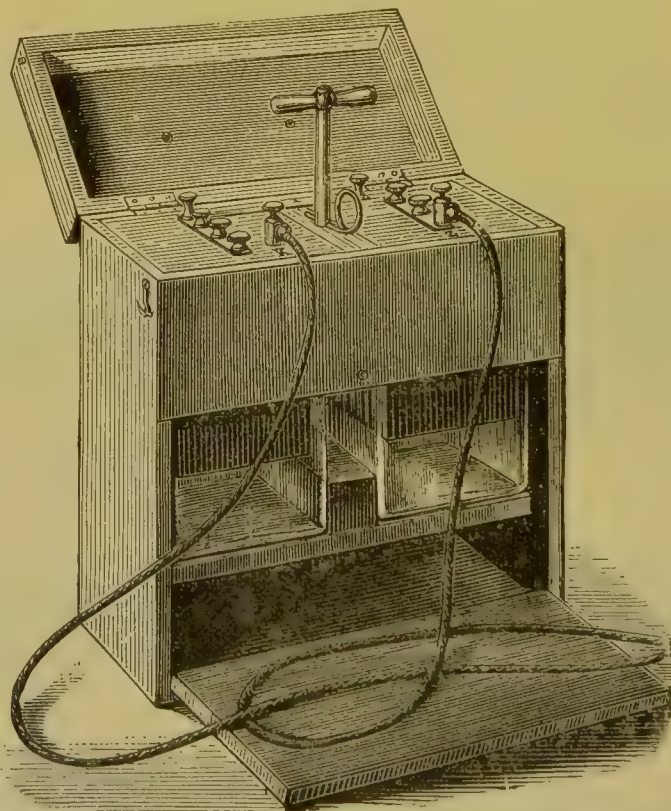


2456.

Cautery Batteries, for Throat, Nose, and Eye Cauteries,— £ s. d.

2456 Bichromate Cell, 2 quart, with double set of Elements for Eye Cauteries each 0 17 6

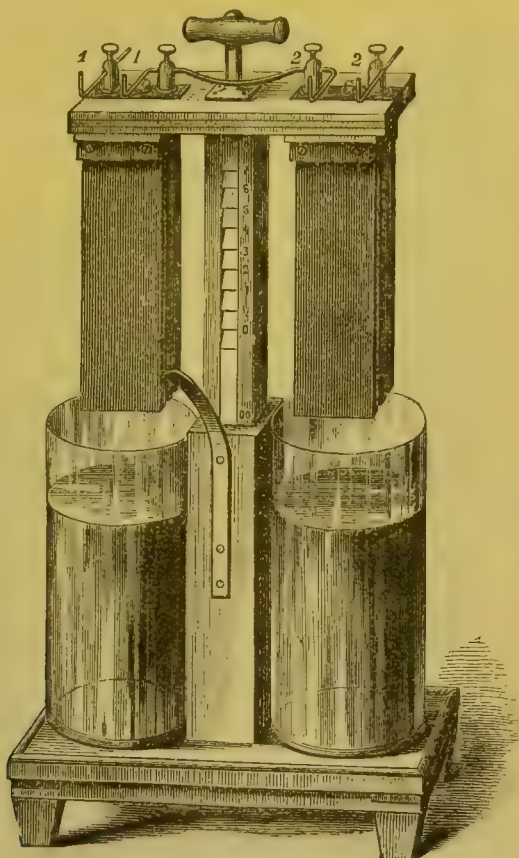
Cords, for use with above, 5s. 6d. per pair extra.



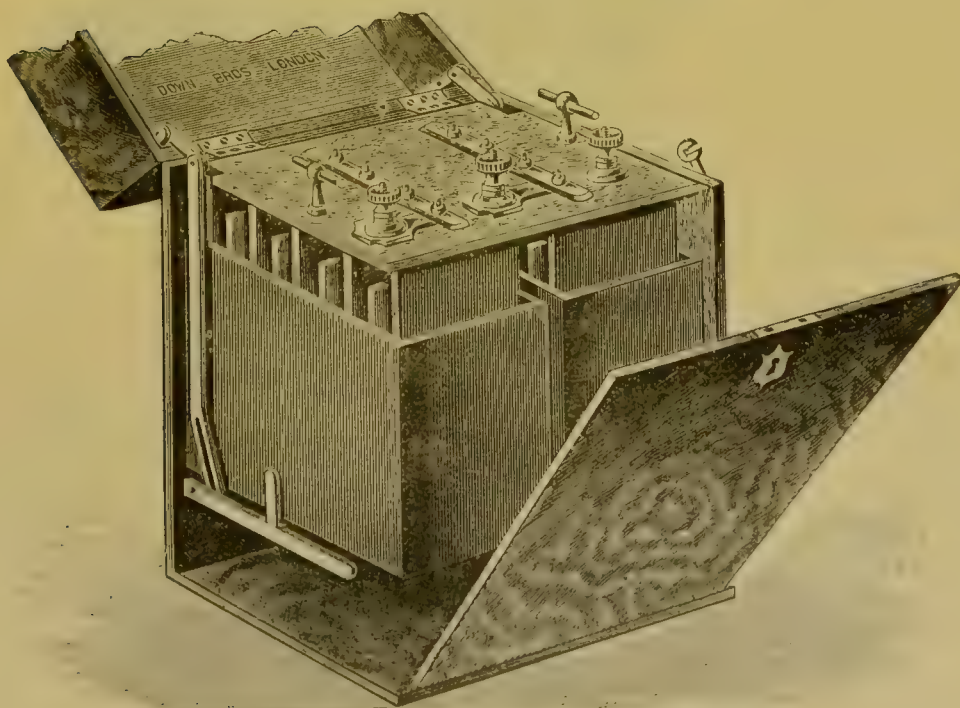
4578.

4578 Boecker's, 2-Cells, for Bichromate Solution, with Cords . each 5 0 0

No. Galvanic Cautey and Electric Light Apparatus, *continued*,—

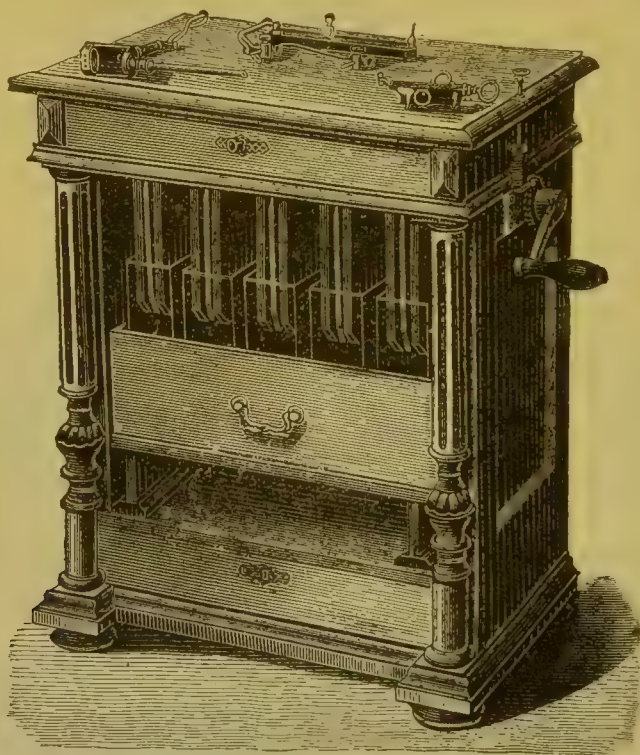


4579.



4580.

No.	Galvanic Cautery and Electric Light Apparatus, <i>continued</i> ,—	£ s. d.		
	Cautery Batteries, for Throat, Nose, and Eye Cauteries, <i>continued</i>,—			
4579	Brun's, 2-Cells, for Bichromate Solution, with Cords . each	6	6	0
4580	Lennox Browne's, for Bichromate Solution, with Cords, each, 2-Cells, £8; 3-Cells	10	10	0
	Cautery Battery, for large Uterine Cauteries, etc.,—			
4581*	Groves', set of 6 1-quart Cells, in plain Mahogany Case, with Cords.	6	6	0



4582.

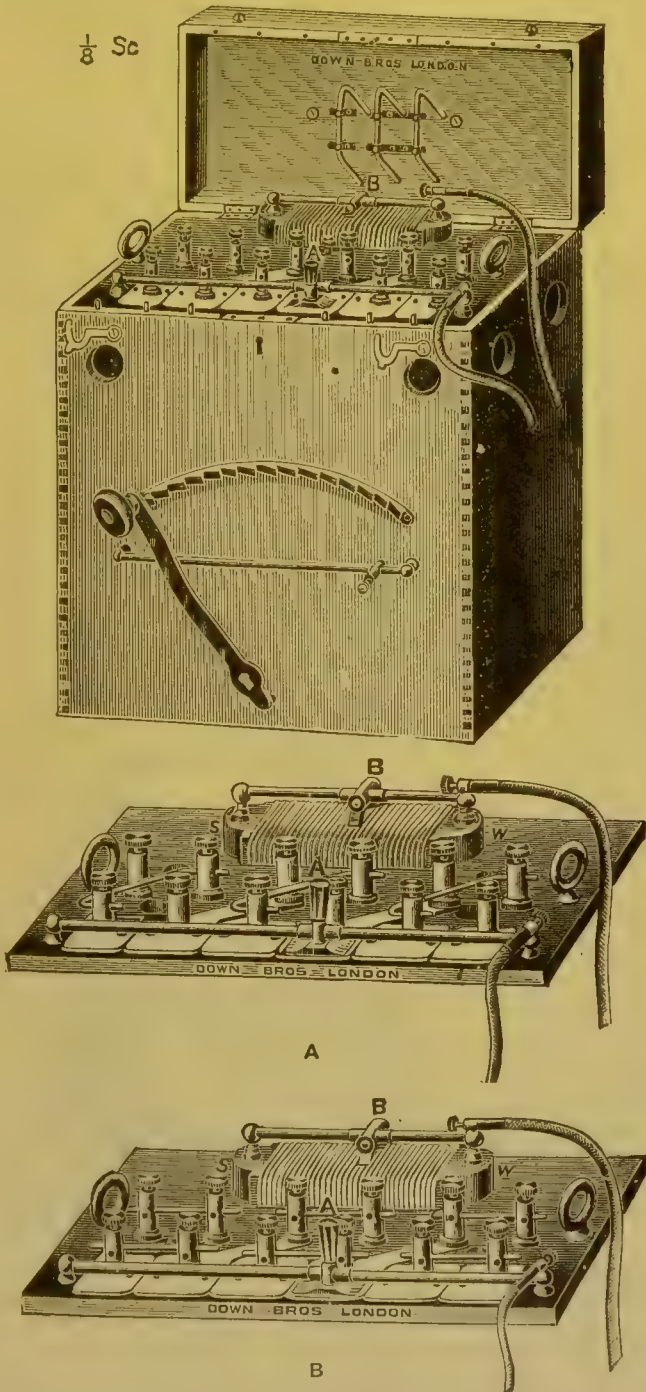
**Cautery and Electric Light Batteries,—
Hospital Battery,—**

4582	10-Cells, Bichromate, with Cords each	18	10	0
------	---	----	----	---

This battery is suitable for all electric lighting and cautery purposes; but being a stationary apparatus, it is most suitable for hospitals or the consulting room of specialists. Owing to the large surface of the plates and the capacity of the cells, there is ample reserve of power, and the solution will last from 6 to 12 months, when in constant use, without re-charging. The rack action at the side allows of the plates being immersed only to the required depth. The cells should be entirely lowered when the battery is out of use. The apparatus is fitted with a Rheostat, by which a certain amount of resistance is introduced into the circuit, and can be gradually reduced to the required point suitable for the various cautery points and lighting apparatus.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Galvanic Cautery and Electric Light Apparatus, *continued*,—



4583.

Cautery and Electric Light Batteries, *continued*,—
Portable Battery,—

		£	s.	d.
4583	6-Cell, Bichromate (specially suitable for Laryngeal and Nose Cauteries and Electric Lights)	8	0	0
4584*	4-Cell, ditto	6	0	0

4583, **A**, shows the Cells connected in Series for Electric
Lights. 4583, **B**, shows the Cells connected parallel for Cauteries.
The remarks appended to the previous apparatus apply
equally to this, excepting that it will require more frequent

No.

Galvanic Cautery and Electric Light Apparatus, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

Cautery and Electric Light Batteries, *continued*,—

Portable Battery, *continued*,—

re-charging—in daily use, about every 3 weeks, but in more occasional use, probably from 2 to 3 months. The 4-cell batteries made in this form are not as highly recommended for general use, as not having sufficient reserve power, and consequently requiring more frequent re-charging. These batteries may be carried charged with the solution, but it is recommended to have a separate case for the cells, which is rendered water-tight by a lid lined with a sheet of thick rubber: the extra cost of such a case is £1 7s. 6d. This type of battery is fitted with a Rheostat, as described with the preceding one.

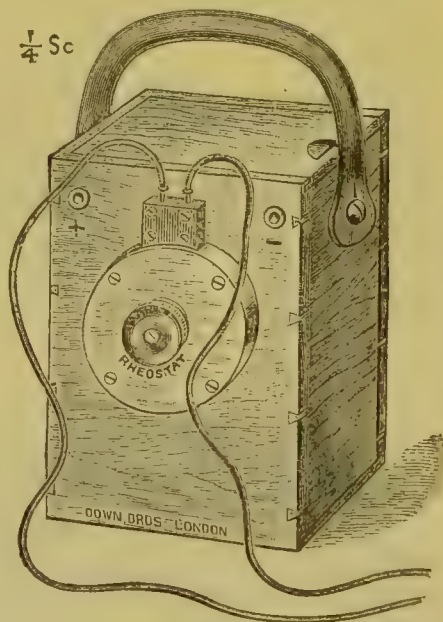
Accessories for Cautery and Light Batteries,—

- | | | | | | |
|-------|---------------------|--------------|---|---|---|
| 4585* | Bichromate Solution | . per gallon | 0 | 2 | 6 |
|-------|---------------------|--------------|---|---|---|

FORMULA.—Dissolve 1 part Bichromate of Potass in 4 parts boiling water, add slowly 1 part pure Sulphuric Acid (all by weight). Bisulphate of Mercury about $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. to each pound of solution should be added to keep the plates amalgamated.

Wicker-covered gallon jars, 2s. 6d. each extra.

- | | | | | | |
|-------|----------------------------|----------|---|---|---|
| 4586* | Conducting Cords | per pair | 0 | 5 | 6 |
|-------|----------------------------|----------|---|---|---|



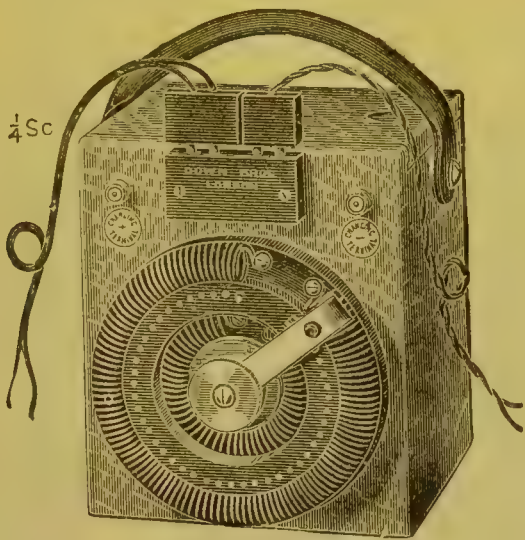
4587.

- | | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|----|---|
| 4587 | Accumulator for Electric Lights, with Rheostat (4-Cell 7-Ampère Batteries; charging rate, 0.5 Ampère for 10 hours) | each | 2 | 12 | 6 |
|------|--|------|---|----|---|

The apparatus (Figs. 4587-4588) are portable and suitable for all the various Electric Lights shown on the following pages, and quoted as having a voltage of 6 to 8 volts, including the Washington Isaac Searchlight, which forms a useful instrument for general operative work and diagnosis. For higher voltage lamps, see No. 4590.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Galvanic Cautery and Electric Light Apparatus, *continued*,—



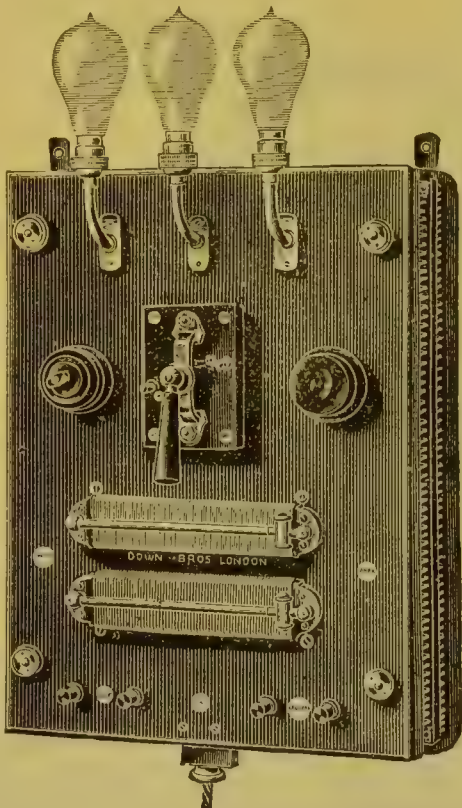
4588.

		£	s.	d.
4588	Combined Accumulator for Electric Lights and Cautery, fitted with Rheostats and 2 sets of Cords (suitable for all surgical lamps, 6 to 8 volts, and for all Throat, Nose and Eye Cauteries)	6	16	6
	Fitted with 4 cells each of 7 ampère hours' capacity, it can be used connected in series as an 8 volt 7 ampère battery for light, and by an automatic arrangement connected parallel into 4 volt 14 ampère battery for cautery. There are separate sets of conducting cords supplied for cautery and light, and by their use the automatic connection described above is brought into play. The plug holes are so made that they only fit the cords for which they are intended.			
	There are two rheostats; the outer coil serves as a resistance for use with lights, and works from right to left. For cautery work the outer switch should first be passed round to the left, and then the inner switch used to regulate the current.			
4589*	Accumulator as 4588, but without the Rheostats (thus 2 Accumulators can be had for convenience of re-charging, and one only Rheostat which is interchangeable)	4	0	0
4590*	Accumulator, as described above, with Rheostats for cautery and surgical lamps, but 6 cells (12 volts)	8	0	0

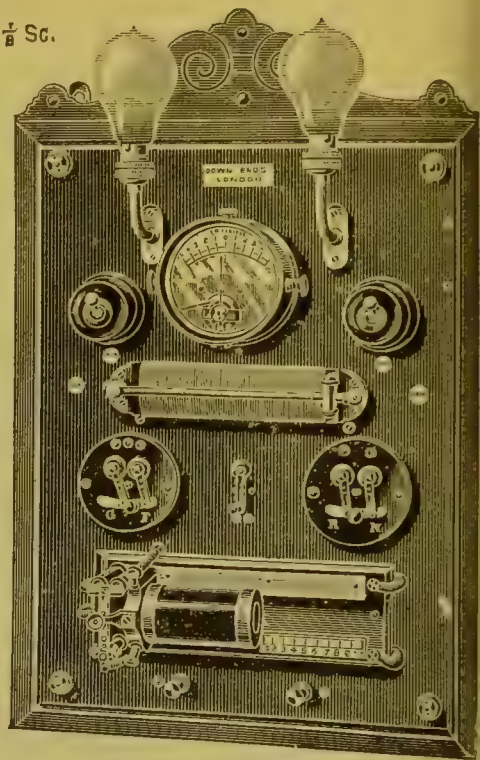
This Accumulator is specially intended for transillumination lamps and others requiring higher voltage than the ordinary surgical lamps, but may be used for the lower voltage lamps also.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Galvanic Cautery and Electric Light Apparatus, continued,—



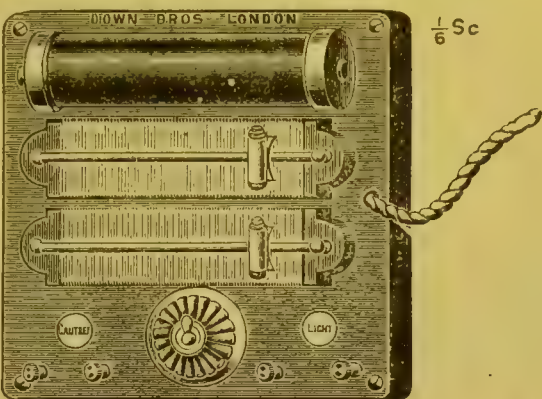
4591.



4592.

		£	s.	d.
4591	Rheostat for Continuous Current, 100 to 115 Volts for Cauteries and Small Lamps	12	0	0
	Ditto, ditto, for 200 to 250 Volt Current	14	0	0
	N.B.—State voltage of current when ordering. Directions for use accompany each apparatus.			
4592	Apparatus for use with Continuous Current, 100 to 115 Volts for Galvanisation, Electrolysis, and Faradisation, with Galvanometer, Current Reverser, and Sledge Coil, mounted on slate slab	16	10	0
	Ditto, ditto, for 200 to 250 Volts	17	10	0
	N.B.—State voltage of current when ordering. Directions for use accompany each apparatus.			

No. Galvanic Cautery and Electric Light Apparatus, *continued*,—
£ s. d.

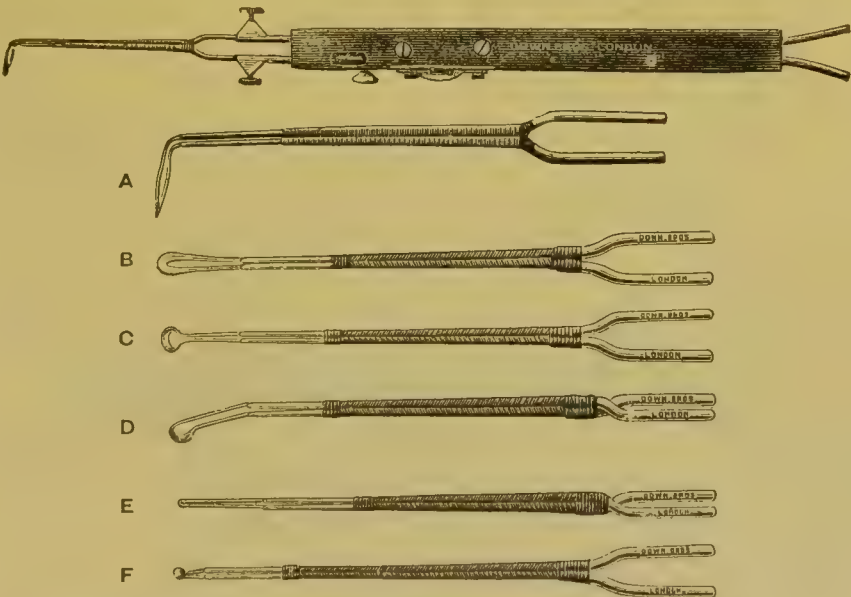


4593.

Transformers, for utilizing Alternating Current direct from Main,—

4593	For Cauteries and Electric Lights	each	4	0	0
4594*	For Cauteries only	"	3	0	0
4595†	Polished Mahogany Case for either of the above, with glass door with lock and key		0	12	0

When ordering state voltage of current.



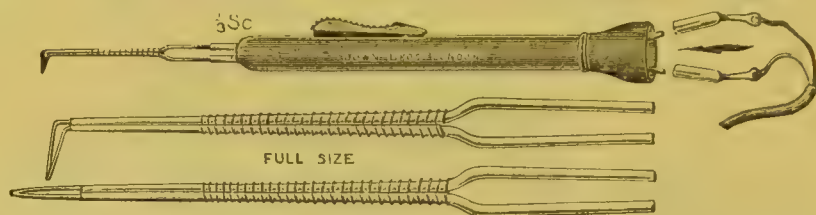
4596.

Cauteries for use with Cautery Batteries, or in Connection with Main Supply,—

Eye Cauteries,—

4596	Set, consisting of 2 platinum Cauteries (Nos. A and E), with 1 handle, in case		1	3	0
	Spare platinum Burners, Nos. A to F	each	0	2	6

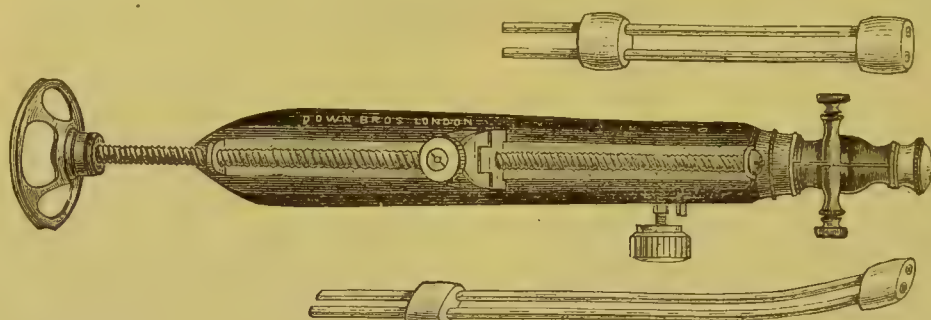
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Galvanic Cautery and Electric Light Apparatus, *continued*,—

4597.

Cauteries for use with Cautery Batteries, or in Connection with Main Supply, *continued*,—Eye Cauteries, *continued*,—

4597	Lang's, with set of 2 platinum Points, in case	£ s. d. 1 10 0
------	--	-------------------

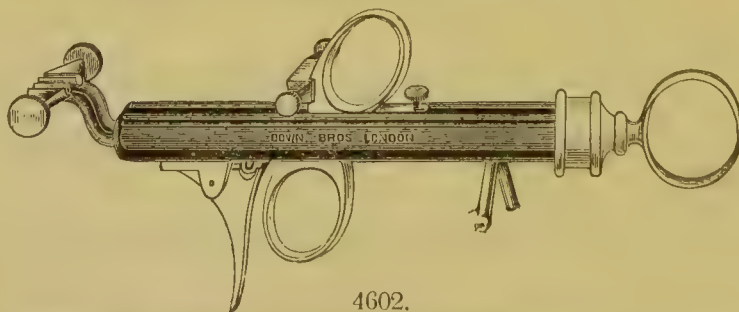


4598.

Full Size Appliances for Uterus, Tongue, etc.,—

4598	Ecraseur, with curved and straight ends	each 4 4 0
4599*	Porcelain Cauteries, in 2 sizes	" 1 10 0
4600*	Platinum Knife, cutting Cautery	" 1 10 0
4601*	Complete Set, consisting of Ecraseur with straight and curved ends, 2 porcelain Cauteries, straight and curved platinum Knife Cauteries; in mahogany case	11 0 0

Platinum wire, if required, charged extra.



4602.



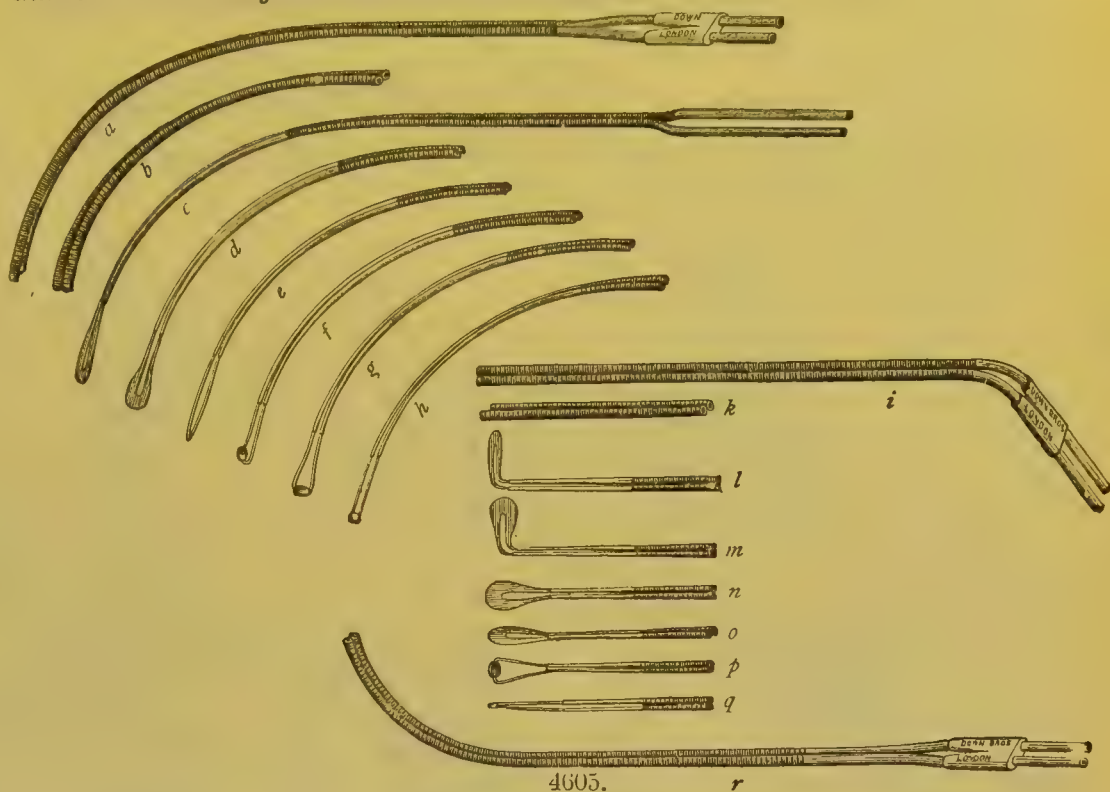
4603.

Smaller Size Appliances for Throat, Nose, Ear, etc.,—

4602	Schech's Ecraseur Handle	each 1 5 0
4603	Ditto, Handle for platinum Burners	" 0 12 6
4604*	Mark Hovell's Handle for platinum Burners	" 0 13 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Galvanic Cautey and Electric Light Apparatus, *continued*,—

4605.

Cauteries for use with Cautery Batteries, or in Con- £ s. d.
nection with Main Supply, *continued*,—Smaller Size Appliances for Throat, Nose, Ear, etc.,
continued,—

4605

Schech's complete set of Cautery Appliances, for throat and posterior nares, etc. Consisting of 2 handles (Figs. 4602 and 4603), 5 variously curved tubes for wires, and 12 various platinum Burners (*a* to *r*); in case 4 4 0

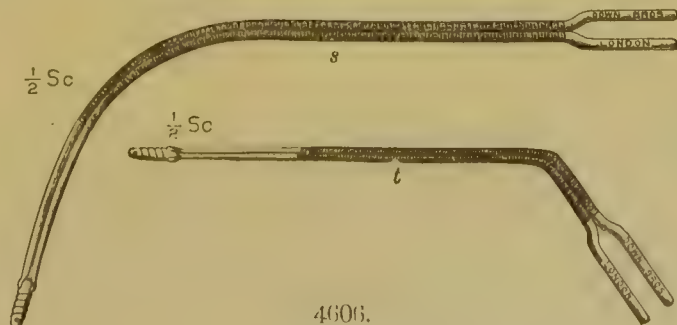
Curved Tubes for Wires, various (*a*, *b*, *i*, *k*, *r*), for use with handle, Fig. 4602 each 0 2 6

Platinum Burners (*c*, *d*, *e*, *f*, *g*, *h*, *l*, *m*, *n*, *o*, *p*, *q*), for use with handle, Fig. 4603 each 0 2 6

Figs. *i*, *k*, *n*, *o*, *p*, *q* are made in two lengths, 3 and 5-in.

Figs. *p* and *q* are also made 8-in. long for Urethra, 3s. 6d. each.

Figs. *c*, *d*, *m*, *n*, *o* can be fitted with ivory guards so as to cauterize on one side only, each extra, 1s. 6d.



4606.

4606

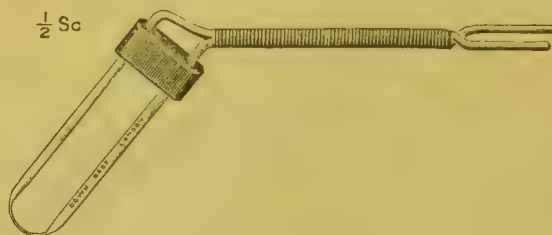
Porcelain Burners (*s*, *t*), for use with handle, Fig. 4603 . each 0 4 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Galvanic Cautey and Electric Light Apparatus, *continued*,—

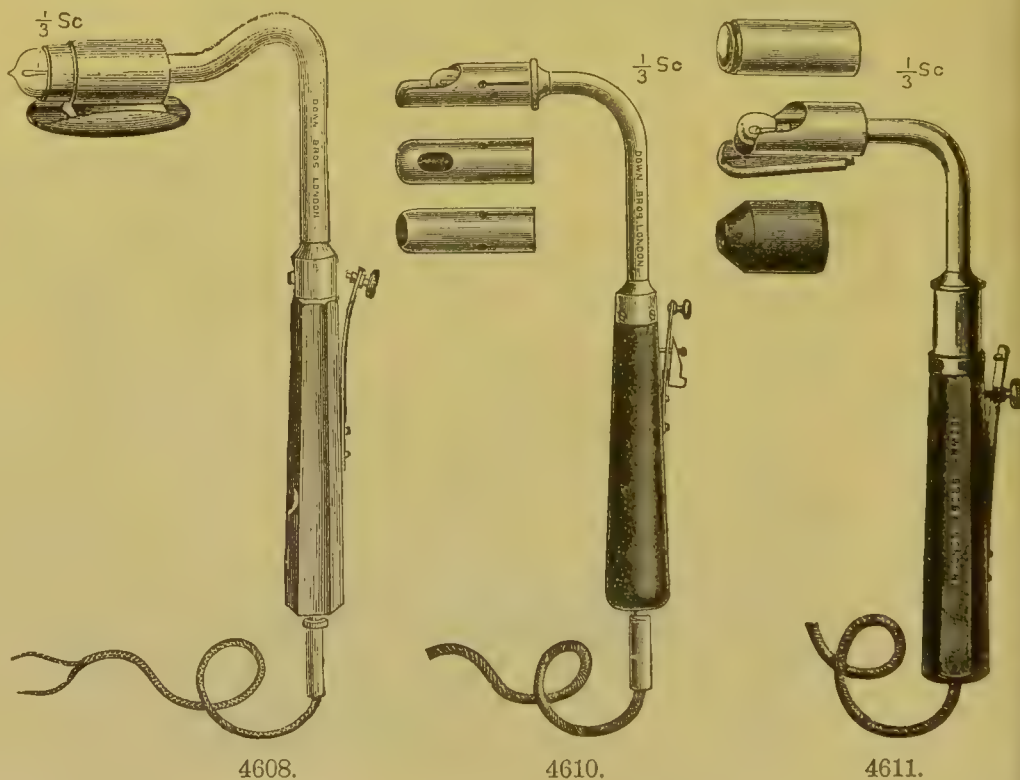
£ s. d.



4607.

Cauteries for use with Cautery Batteries, or in Connection with Main Supply, *continued*,—Smaller Size Appliances for Throat, Nose, Ear, etc., *continued*,—

4607 Waggett's platinum Burner, for Turbinotomy . . . each 0 5 6



4608.

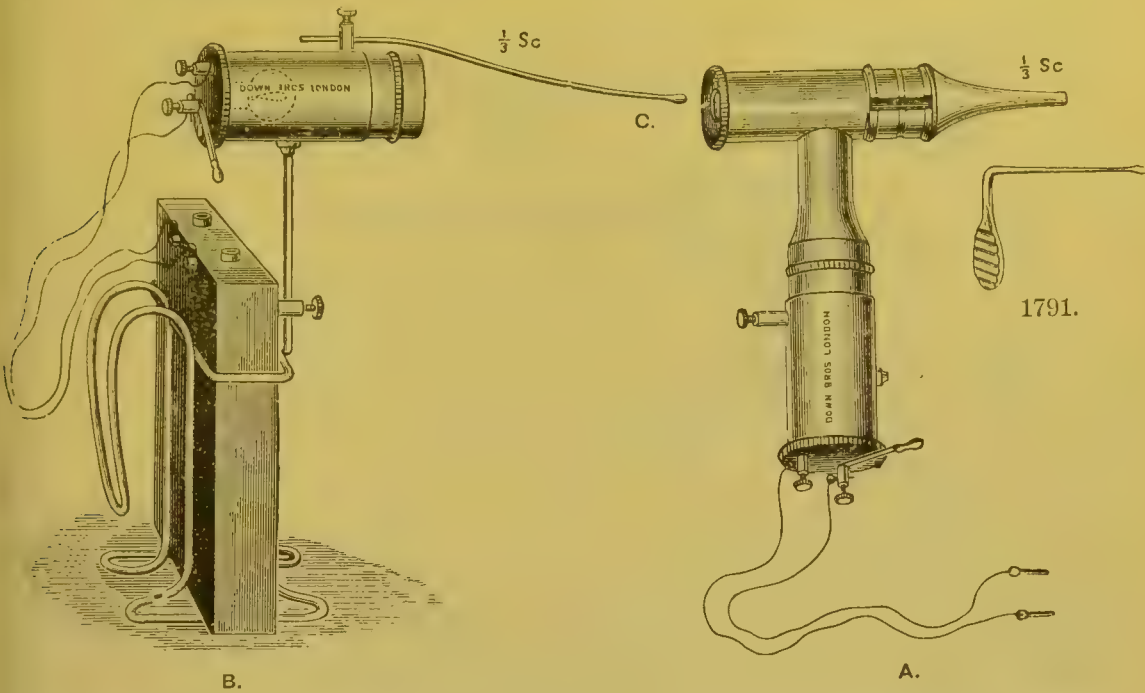
4610.

4611.

4608	Antrum Illuminating Apparatus, with spare Lamp (11 volt)	2	0	0
4609*	A similar instrument to the above can be had with less powerful light to use as Tongue Depressor, with spare Lamp (6 volt)	1	15	6
4610	Brown Kelly's, with extra ends for frontal Sinus, etc., and spare lamp (11 volt)	2	5	0
4611	Heryng's, with extra vulcanite ends for frontal Sinus, etc., and spare lamp (11 volt)	2	2	0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Galvanic Cautery and Electric Light Apparatus, continued,—



Stand, Accumulator and Lamp, with Probe for Swab attached.

1868.

Lamp, with the Otoscope attached, and the Myringotome.

£ s. d.

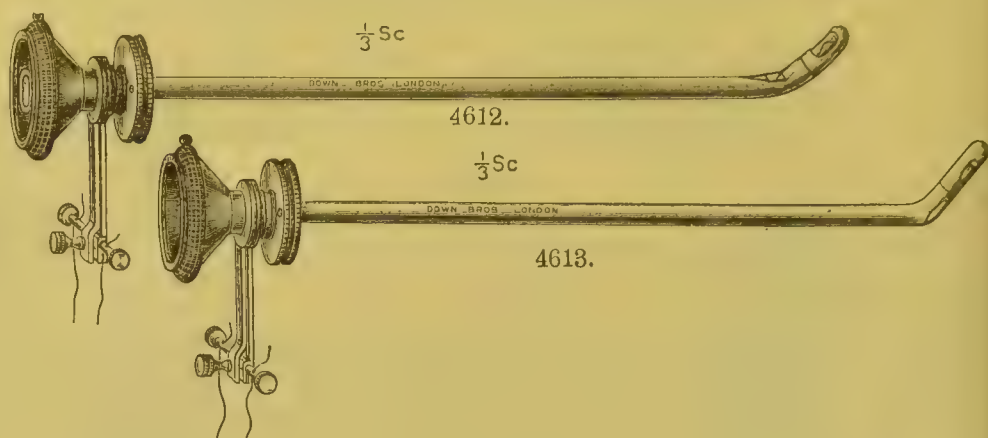
1868	Hopwood's Electric Auriscope (suggested by Dr. E. O. Hopwood, of the London Fever Hospital), complete with Cords, Accumulator and wire Frame, Myringotome, Throat Probe, and spare Lamp	3	7	0
	A. The Auriscope only, with Cords, in case	2	7	6
	B. Bristol Accumulator, with wire Frame	0	10	0
	C. Throat Probe	0	1	3
1791	Hopwood's Myringotome	0	4	6
	Spare Lamps (Swan-Edison)	0	3	9

From the "Scalpel," February, 1897.

A 4-volt accumulator, carried in a light wire stand, is the source of electric power. The beam of light, rendered parallel, convergent, or divergent by a $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch focal length bi-convex lens in a sliding mount, can be so directed as to brightly illuminate the fauces without falling also upon the lips or teeth. A binding-screw on the top of the lamp case forms an attachment for the end of a wire swab (as shown, B), for bacterioscopic examination, thus leaving the other hand available for the tongue depressor. The lamp is detachable from the pin, which fixes it to the front of the stand. After two years' use the accumulators are still in excellent order.

The lamp is furnished with a flange for the attachment of a "Brunton's" Otoscope (A), modified by having a slot cut in it, so as to permit of the use of a specially-shaped Myringotome (Fig. 1791) through it. The membrana tympani is very well illuminated by the electric lamp, and operation upon it rendered easy.

The lamp is made by DOWN BROS., 21, St. Thomas's Street, London, S.E.

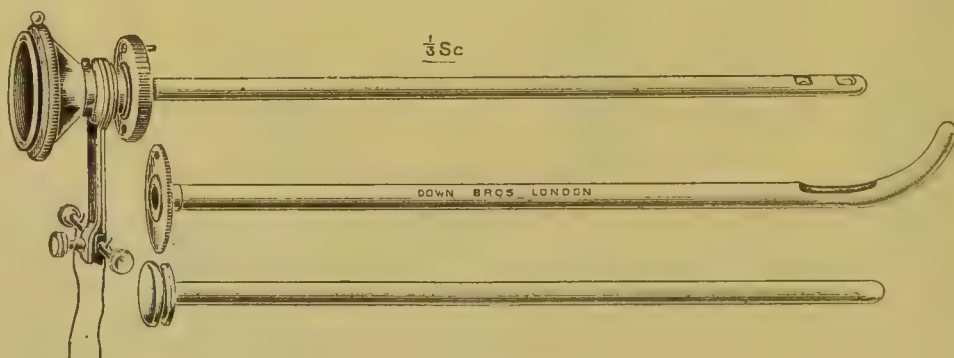
No. Galvanic Cautery and Electric Light Apparatus, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

Cystoscopes,—

4612	Fenwick's (modification of Leiter's), complete with Cords and spare Cold Lamp	4 15 0
4613	Spare Tube for posterior wall	2 2 0
	With spare Tube for posterior wall, in case, £7 7s. 0d.	
	Spare Lamps, Swan-Edison, 6 volt (cold) . each	0 3 9
4614	For Female Bladder, short, larger in diameter, complete with Cords and spare Lamp, £5 10s. 0d.; in case	5 16 0

The extra tube (Fig. 4613) has been designed to view that portion of the posterior wall which cannot be so easily seen with the ordinary cystoscope. This extra appliance is, however, deemed unnecessary by Mr. Hurry Fenwick, Professor Max Nitze, and other expert authorities.

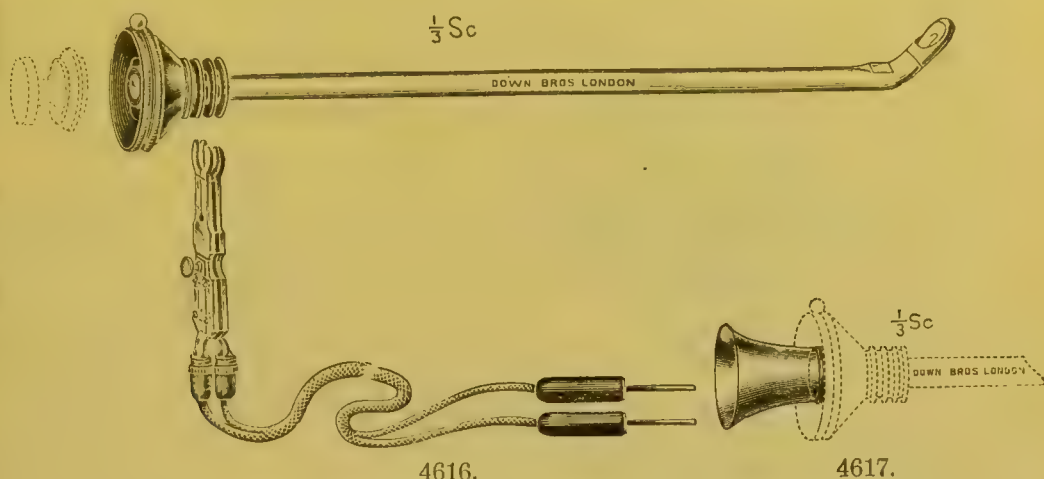


4615.

4615	Güterbock's, modified by Mr. Hurry Fenwick for irrigation, with cords and spare lamp, 6 volt, in case	6 6 0
------	---	-------

Mr. Hurry Fenwick describes this as the "best of all irrigating cystoscopes." The outer canula is introduced with the help of pilot, or snugly-fitting flexible catheter to close the opening; the bladder is then washed out with syringe or syphon, and filled with clear medium; finally the cystoscope is pushed inside the outer canula for examination of the bladder.

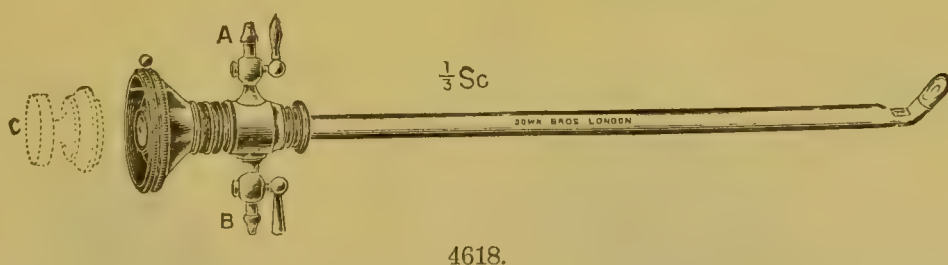
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Galvanic Cautery and Electric Light Apparatus, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

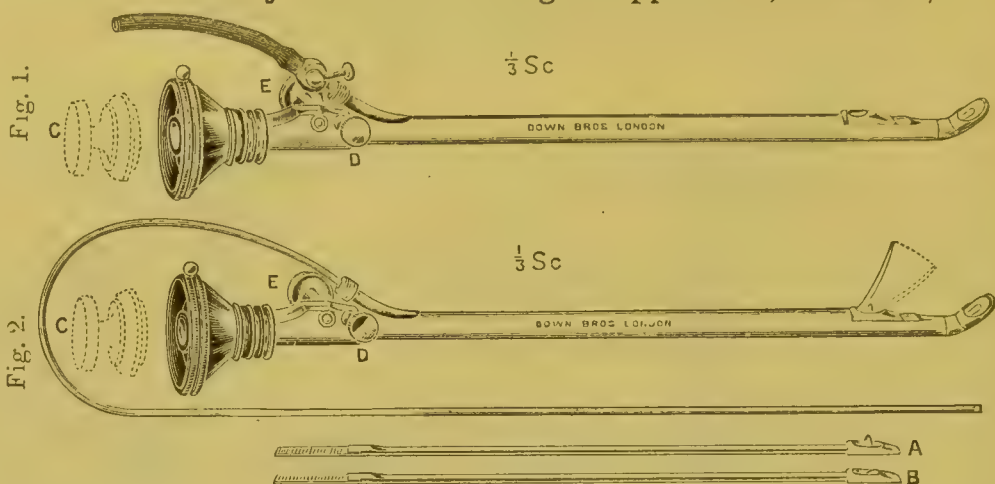
Cystoscopes, *continued*,—

- 4616 Max Nitze's, for examining the bladder, size No. 21 French gauge, with conducting cords and spare lamp, in case . 4 10 0
Spare lamps, 6 volt, with screw mounts . each 0 3 9
- This can also be made to order. Size, 18 French gauge; and for children, No. 15 French gauge.
- 4617 Pardoe's Eyepiece, for use with Nitze's Cystoscope (prevents dimming of the lens), as used at St. Peter's Hospital each 0 3 6



- 4618 Max Nitze's, irrigation, for examination of the bladder, and for washing out, No. 24 French gauge, with conducting cords and spare lamp, in case . 5 15 0
Spare lamps (6 volt), with screw mounts . each 0 3 9
- 4619* Max Nitze's, for examination and photographing (10 different photographic views can be taken without removing the instrument from the bladder), with 12 plates . in case 9 9 0
Spare plates . per doz. 0 3 6
- 4620* Special Stand for holding Cystoscope while taking photographs 5 10 0
- 4621* Max Nitze's Retro-cystoscope for examining the prostate and orifice of the bladder . each 7 7 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

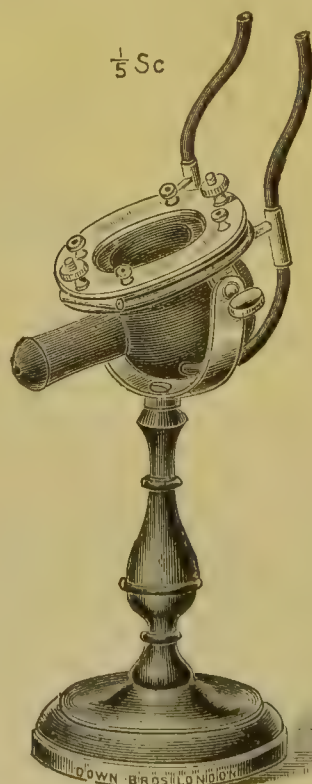
No. Galvanic Cautery and Electric Light Apparatus, *continued*,—

4622.

Cystoscopes, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

4622	Max Nitze's, improved model, for examination and irrigation of the bladder, and catheterization of the ureters, with conducting cords, catheter, and spare lamp, in case	7	10	0
	Spare lamps (6 volt), with screw mounts each	0	3	9
*2988a	Spare Catheters, silk web, 2 sizes (Nos. 4 & 5 Fr. gauge), each	0	4	0
	For irrigation, the Cystoscope is arranged as shown in fig. 1, the tube B being adjusted in position. For catheterization the tube B is released by turning the screw E, and then removed and replaced by the tube A. When this tube is in position and fixed by means of the screw D, then the screw E serves to give direction to the point of Ureter Catheter, as shown in the illustration.			
4623*	Max Nitze's, for simultaneous catheterization of both Ureters	8	10	0



4625



4626.

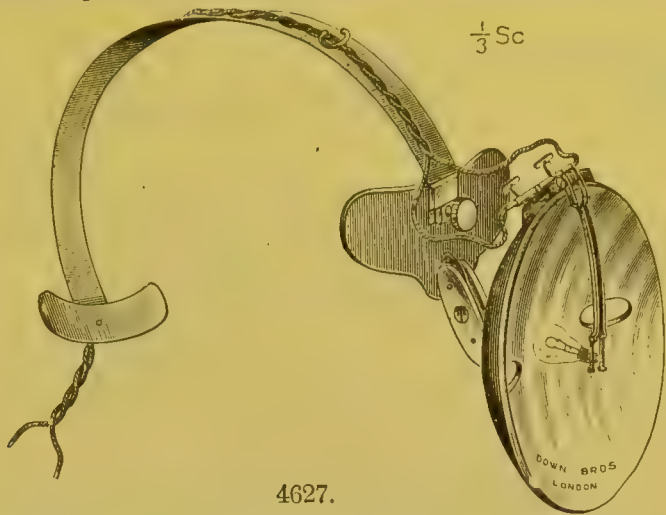
Bladder Phantoms, for practising with Cystoscopes,—

4625	Nitze's each	2	10	0
4626	Simple form „	1	2	6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

Galvanic Cautery and Electric Light Apparatus, continued,—

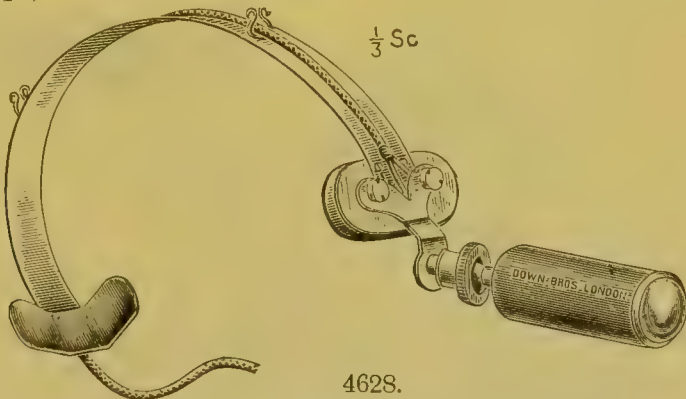
No.



4627.

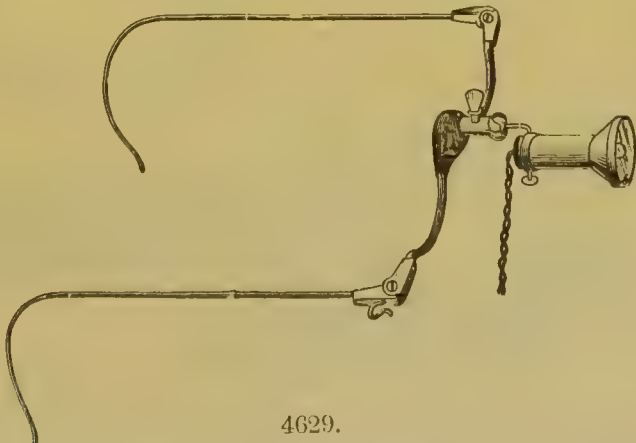
Forehead Lights,—

4627	Clar's Reflector, with steel spring head band, fitted with spare lamp and conducting cords	each	2	12	6
	Spare Lamps, 6 volt (Swan-Edison)	"	0	3	9



4628.

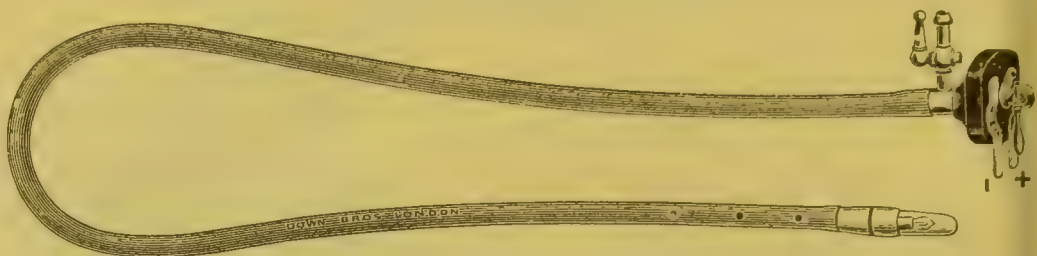
4628	Trouvé's, with spare Lamp (8 volts 1 ampère), in case	.	2	2	0
------	---	---	---	---	---



4629.

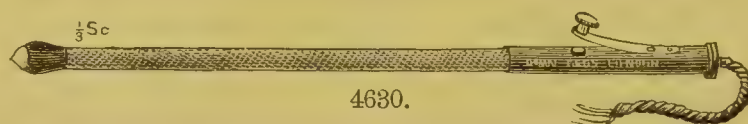
4629	Washington Isaac's Searchlight, fitted with spare lamp and spectacle frame	each	1	8	6
	Case for above, extra, 5s.				
	Spare Lamps, 6 volt (Swan-Edison)	each	0	3	9

Gastrosopes (see pages 376-383).

No. Galvanic Cautery and Electric Light Apparatus, *continued*,—


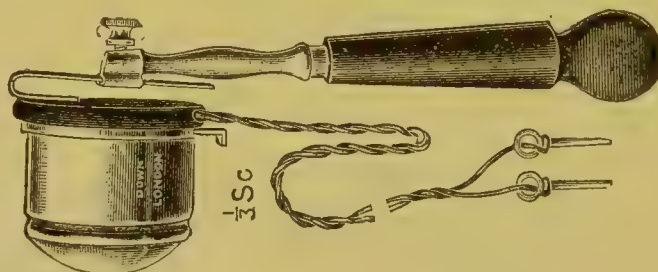
1633.

1633 Gastro-diaphanoscope (*see also* Gastrosopes, *pages* 376–383),—
Kuttner's . . . each £ 2 s. 10 d. 0



4630.

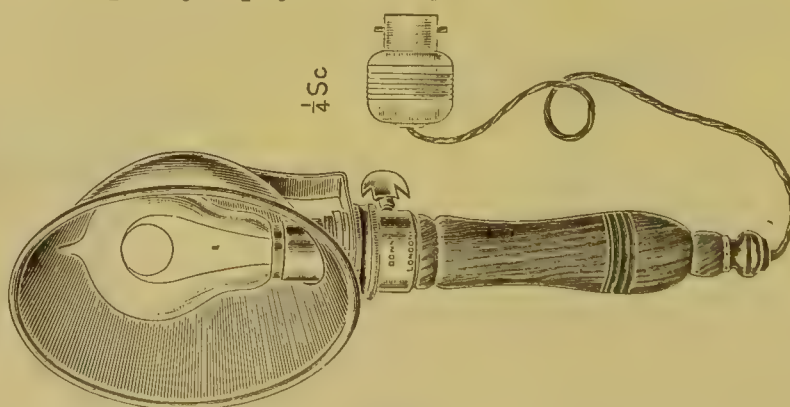
4630 Hand Lamp, on flexible stem . . . each 0 10 6
Spare Lamps, 6 volt (Swan-Edison) . . . " 0 3 9



4631.

4631 Howden's (as made for Dr. Howden, Surgeon to the Dover Hospital) . . . each 1 5 0

This is a 12 volt lamp, made for attachment to accumulator, such as is frequently employed for X-ray work.



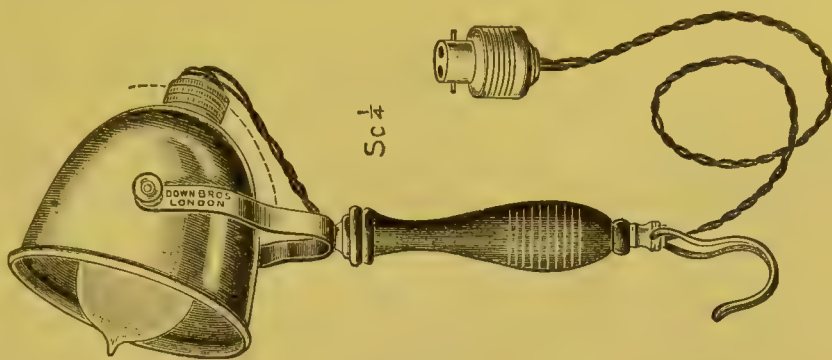
4632.

4632 Hand Lamp, to be used in connection with direct supply from main . . . each 0 18 0

This can be attached to any ordinary fitting by simply removing temporarily the ordinary lamp; and therefore will be found convenient for carrying round the wards of hospitals, or to patients' houses.

When ordering state voltage of current.

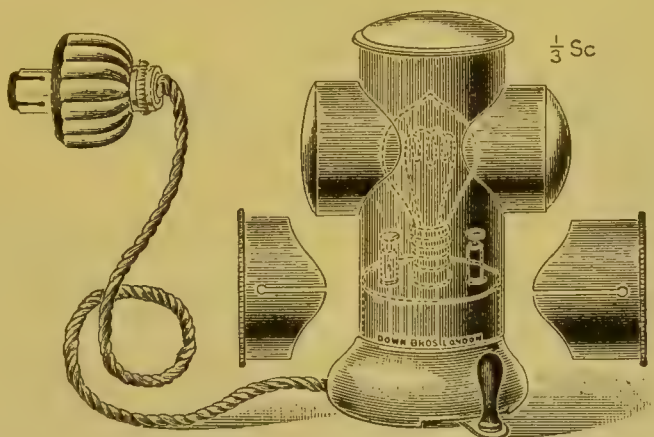
No. Galvanic Cautery and Electric Light Apparatus, *continued*,—



4633

- | | | |
|------|--|------------------|
| 4633 | Hand Lamp, for use in Operation Theatre, in connection with main supply each | £ s. d.
1 1 0 |
|------|--|------------------|

When ordering state voltage of current.



4634.

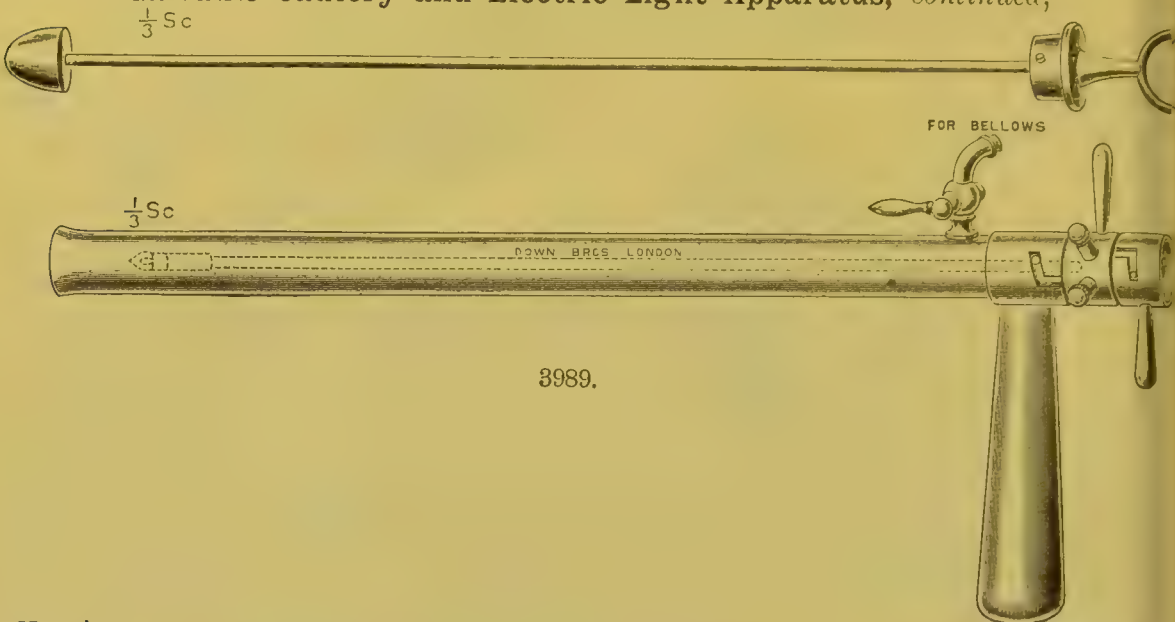
- | | | |
|------|---|--------|
| 4634 | Simeon Snell's, fitted with 100 volt lamp to attach to wall plug in connection with supply from main each | 2 18 6 |
|------|---|--------|



4635.

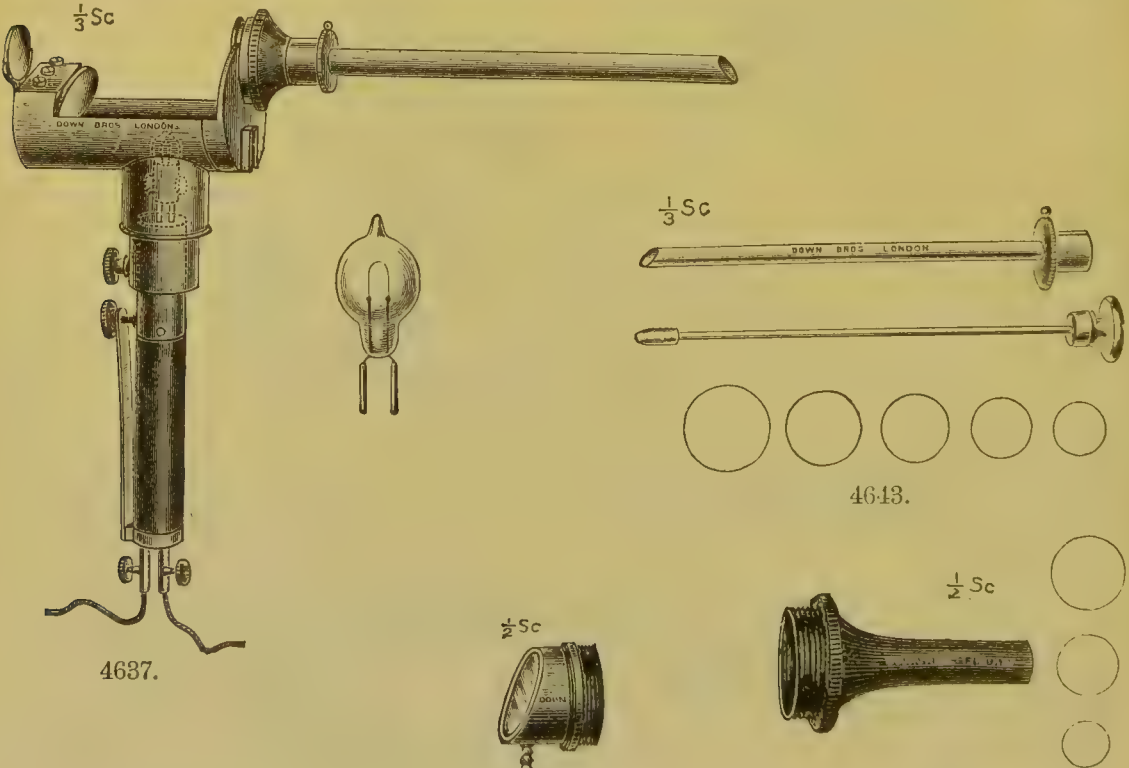
- | | | |
|------|---|--------|
| 4635 | Laryngeal Mirror, with Lamp attached (Semon's), with cords and spare lamp, 6 volt, £1 7s. 6d.; in case. | 1 10 6 |
| | Spare Lamps, 6 volt, with screw mounts (Swan-Edison) each | 0 3 9 |
- Kirstein's Autoscope (*see page 294*).
Œsophagoscopes (*see pages 376-383*).

Galvanic Cautery and Electric Light Apparatus, *continued*,—



3989.

No.		£	s.	d.
3989	Sigmoidoscope, Strauss', graduated, as used by Mr. Mummery	2	12	6



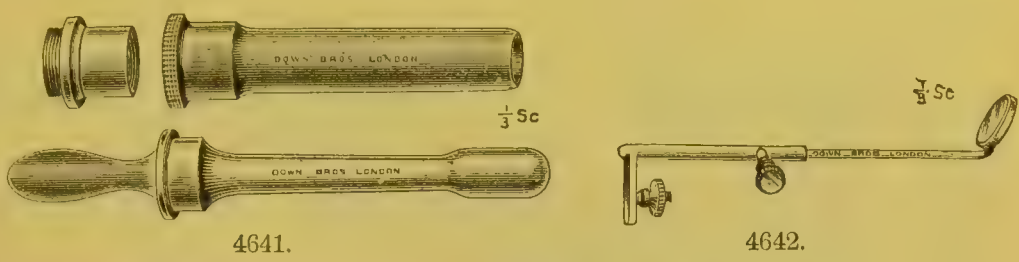
4637 Panelectroscope, Leiter's, the Instrument only, with one spare Lamp, but without appliances or conducting cords, £3 15s. 0d. ; in case

4	4	0
0	3	9

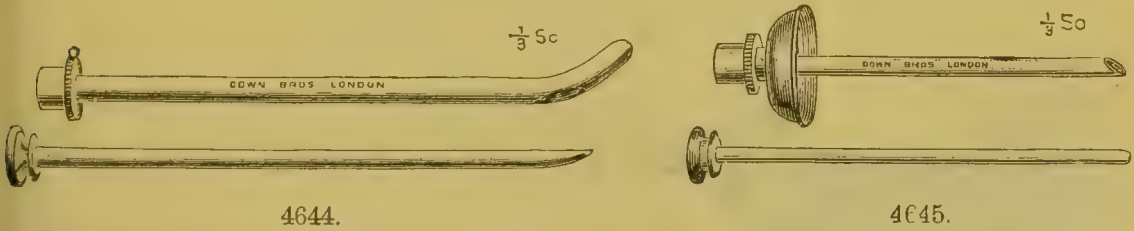
Spare Lamps, 6 volt (Swan-Edison) each

This instrument is so arranged that the operator can, at the same time, both observe and operate. It is particularly useful for the male and female urethras, the ear, nose, rectum, and vagina.

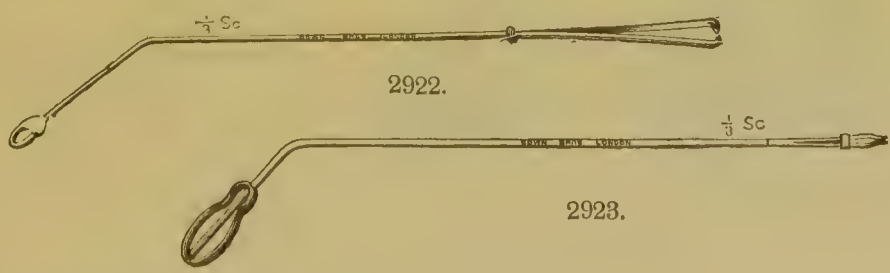
No. **Galvanic Cautery and Electric Light Apparatus, continued,—**



		£	s.	d.
Appliances for use with Panelectroscope, etc.,—				
4638*	Conducting Cords per pair	0	5	6
4639	Ear Specula, 3 sizes . . . each, vulcanite. 2s. 6d.; plated metal	0	3	6
4640	Siegel's Pneumatic Attachment, with india-rubber Ball, each	0	5	0
4641	Rectum Specula, 3 sizes . each, vulcanite, 5s. 6d.; plated metal	0	7	6
	<i>Metal Collar to fit Rectum Specula to Panelectroscope, 1s. 6d.</i>			
4642	Rhinoscopic Mirror each	0	6	6
4643	Urethra Specula, metal pilots, 5 sizes—18, 20, 22, 24, 26 (Fr. gauge)	0	4	6



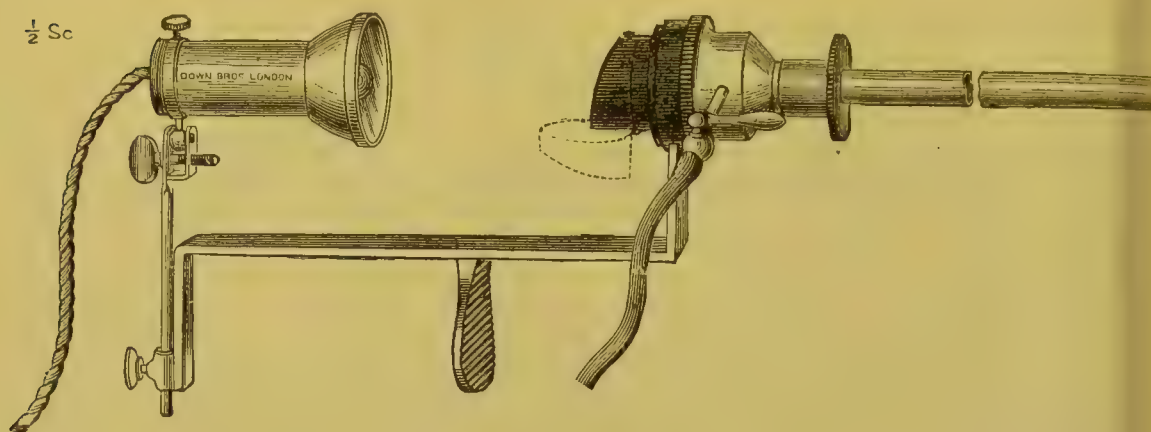
4644	Urethra Specula, curved for Prostate, with metal pilots, 5 sizes, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26 French gauge each	0	9	6
4645	Ditto, ditto, with cup ends, metal pilots, 5 sizes „	0	6	6
	Inflating arrangement for use in connection with the Specula, for Aero-urethroscopy, as shown with Fig. 4647	0	13	6
	Bellows for use with same, as shown with „	0	3	0



2922	Cotton Wool Forceps (Grünfeld's) each	0	2	6
2923	Caustic Holder (Grünfeld's) „	0	2	6

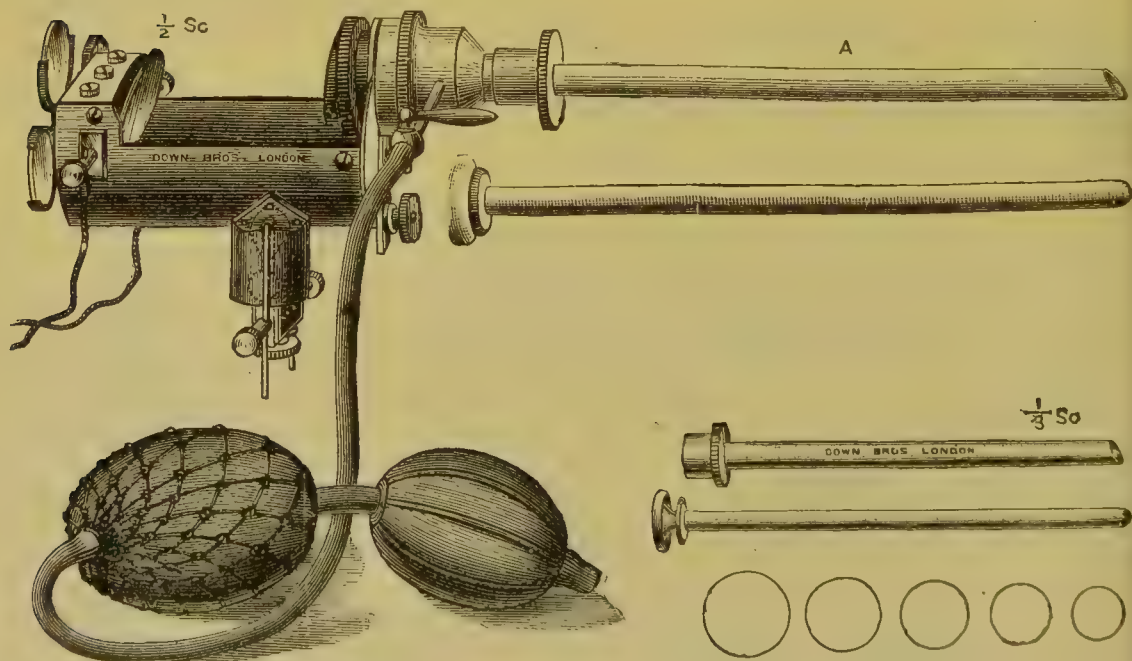
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

Galvanic Cautery and Electric Light Apparatus, *continued*,—



4646.

No.	Urethroscopes,—	£	s.	d.
4646	Burghard's, consisting of Searchlight with focussing arrangement and ball and socket action, set of 3 Urethral Specula with Pilots, and arrangement for inflating the Urethra, £2 12s. 6d.; with Bellows, in case	3	9	0
	Spare Lamps for use with same, 6 volt (Swan-Edison) . each	0	3	9

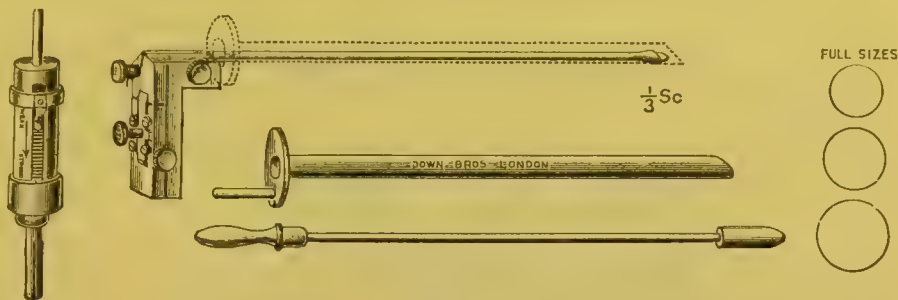


4647.

4643.

4647	Hurry Fenwick's, with set of 3 Urethral Specula and Pilots, and arrangement for inflating the Urethra, £4 18s. 0d.; with Bellows, in case	5	14	6
	Spare Lamps for use with same (Swan-Edison) . each	0	3	9

No.

Galvanic Cautery and Electric Light Apparatus, *continued*,—

4648.

Urethroscopes, *continued*,—

4648

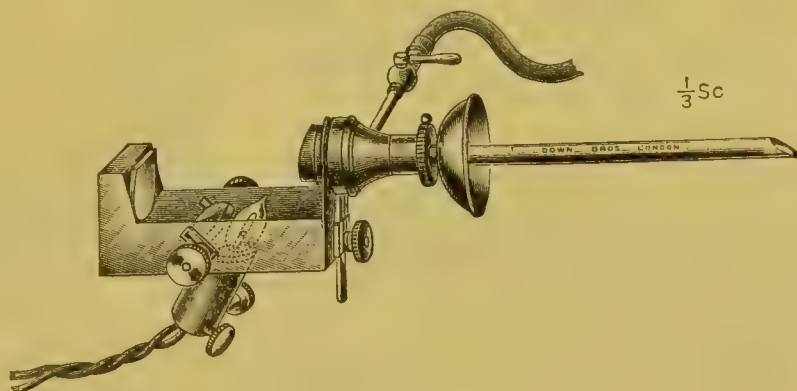
Valentin's, with set of 3 Specula with pilots, conducting cords,
rheostat for insertion in cord and spare lamp

£ s. d.

3 3 0

Spare lamps for ditto

each 0 3 0



4649.

4649

Wyndham Powell's, fitted with condensing lens and set of 3
Urethra Specula, with cup-ends and metal pilots

4 9 6

The advantages claimed for Mr. Wyndham Powell's instrument are:—

1. Its square shape gives a firm hold.
2. The tap inflating arrangement being on the left side leaves the right hand of the operator free to manipulate his instrument.
3. The high candle power lamp and condensing lens gives a much greater illumination than is possible with any other instrument now on the market.

The points to be observed in adjusting this instrument are:—

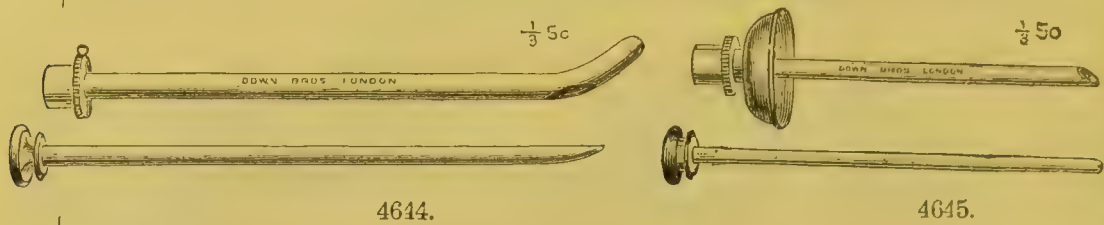
(a) For use with a long Speculum.

The condensing lens must be clamped at the lower extremity of the slot with the lamp in a central position behind it, adjusted so as to throw the light on to the mirror. The reflected ray of light from the filament will then be seen on the window of the inflation arrangement, and a strong white light will then be thrown down the Speculum.

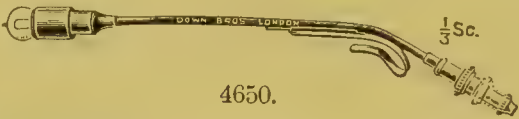
(b) For use with a shorter Speculum.

The lens can be moved slightly higher up the slot, thus shortening the focus of the rays.

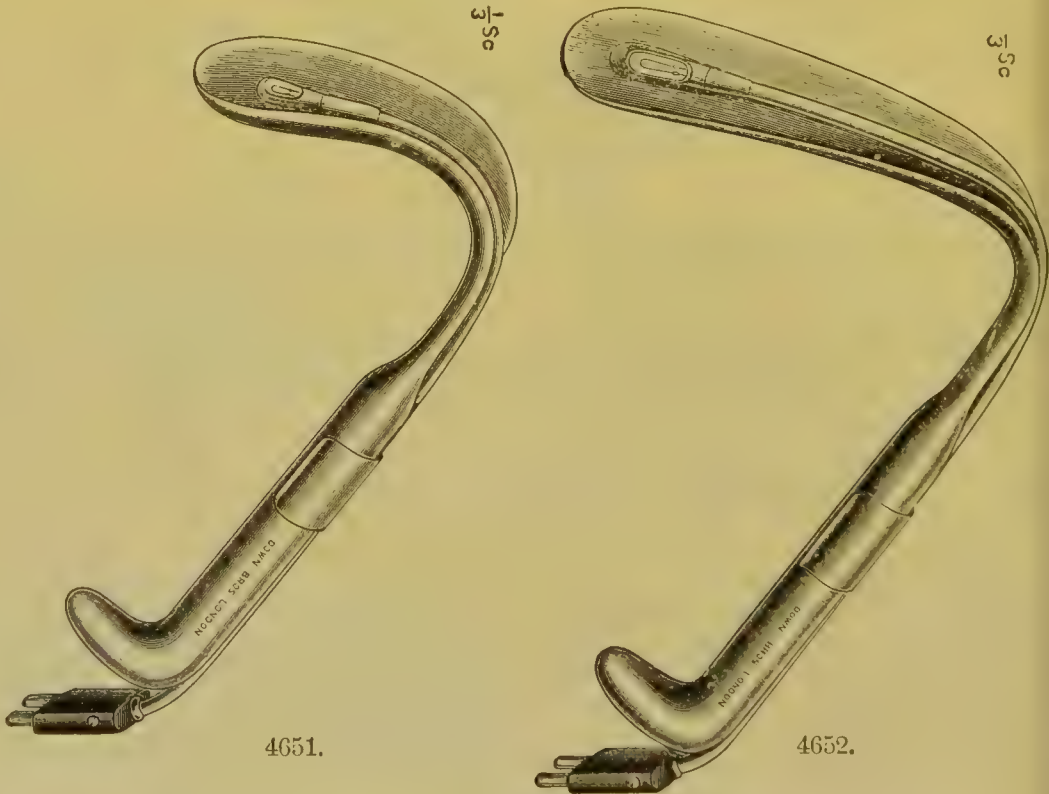
No. Galvanic Cautery and Electric Light Apparatus, continued,—



		£	s.	d.
4643	Urethral Specula, to use with Urethroscopes, 5 sizes—18, 20, 22, 24, 26 (French gauge)	0	4	6
4644	Ditto, ditto, with curved ends for Prostate	0	9	6
4645	Ditto, ditto, with cup ends and metal Pilots, 5 sizes	0	6	6



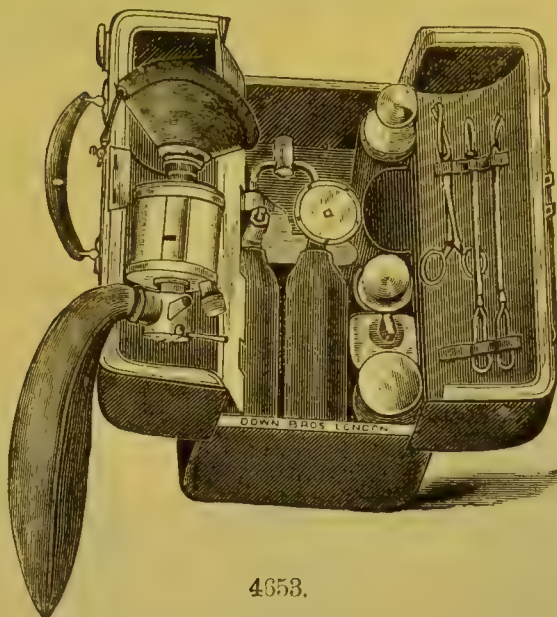
4650	Vaginal Lamp, to use with Speculum	1	1	0
	Leather Case for above, 3s. extra.			



4651	Von Ott's, small size for posterior vaginal wall	1	5	0
4652	Ditto, large size for anterior vaginal wall	1	11	6
	Conducting cords, for use with above	0	7	6
	Spare lamps, 6 volts (Swan-Edison)	0	3	9

No.

Anæsthetic Apparatus.



4653.

		£	s.	d.
4653	No. 1 Anæsthetist's Bag, complete. Containing Dr. Rumboll's patent Inhaler for Gas and Ether, two 25-gallon Bottles of Gas on stand, with foot-key; Rodman's Drop Bottle, one 4-oz. Capped Bottle, 1 Ether Bottle, 1 Bottle Sterilized Sponges, 2 Down's Aseptic Sponge Holders, 1 Guy's pattern Tongue Forceps	13	0	0
	The Cowhide Bag only, without contents	2	14	0



4654.



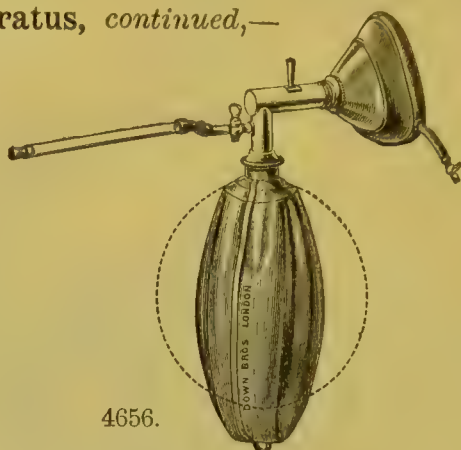
4655.

Anæsthetic Inhalers,—

4654	Allis', for Ether, the outside shield of leather	each	0	12	6
4655	Ditto, metal throughout	„	1	0	0
*4655a	Bengué's, for Chloride of Ethyl	„	1	15	0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Anæsthetic Apparatus, continued,—

4656.

Anæsthetic Inhalers, continued,—

4656

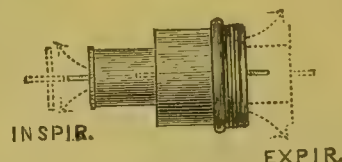
Bent's, for Chloride of Ethyl each

£ s. d.
1 17 6

A measured quantity is put into tube, and is carried well into bag by inner tube on opening the stopcock.



4657.



4657

T. Bird's, for Ether, etc. each

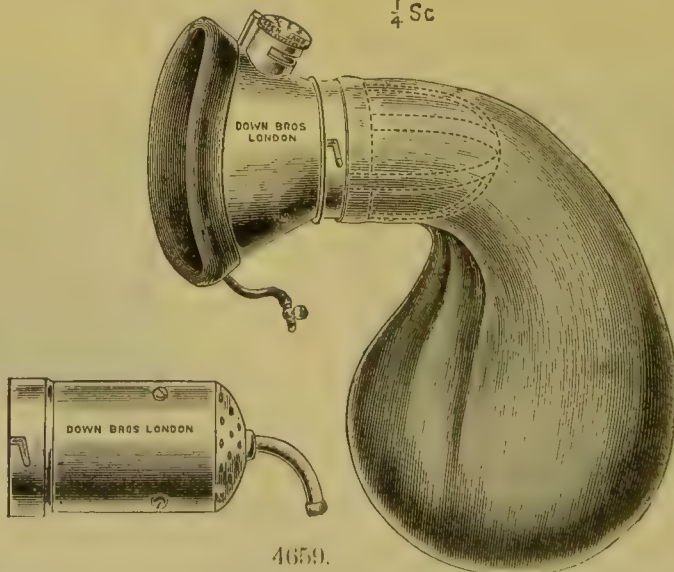
1 10 0

The novelty is the double-acting valve; it is out of harm's way, under the observation of the administrator, and constructed to carry the air admitted through the ether.

4658*

Blumfield's Spring Chloroform Frame, 2 sizes, Children's and Adults' each

0 7 6

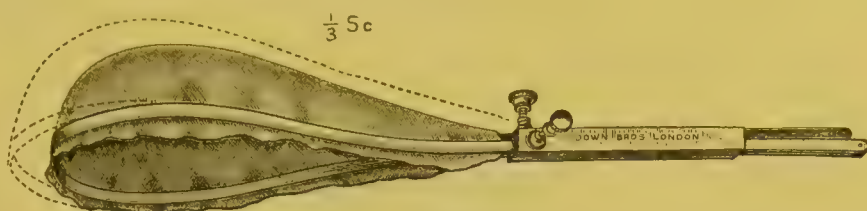
 $\frac{1}{4}$ Sc

4659.

4659

Carter Braine's, for Ether, A.C.E., or Chloroform . . . complete 3 0 0
If the dome-shaped end for A.C.E. not required, 15s. less.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Anæsthetic Apparatus, continued,—**

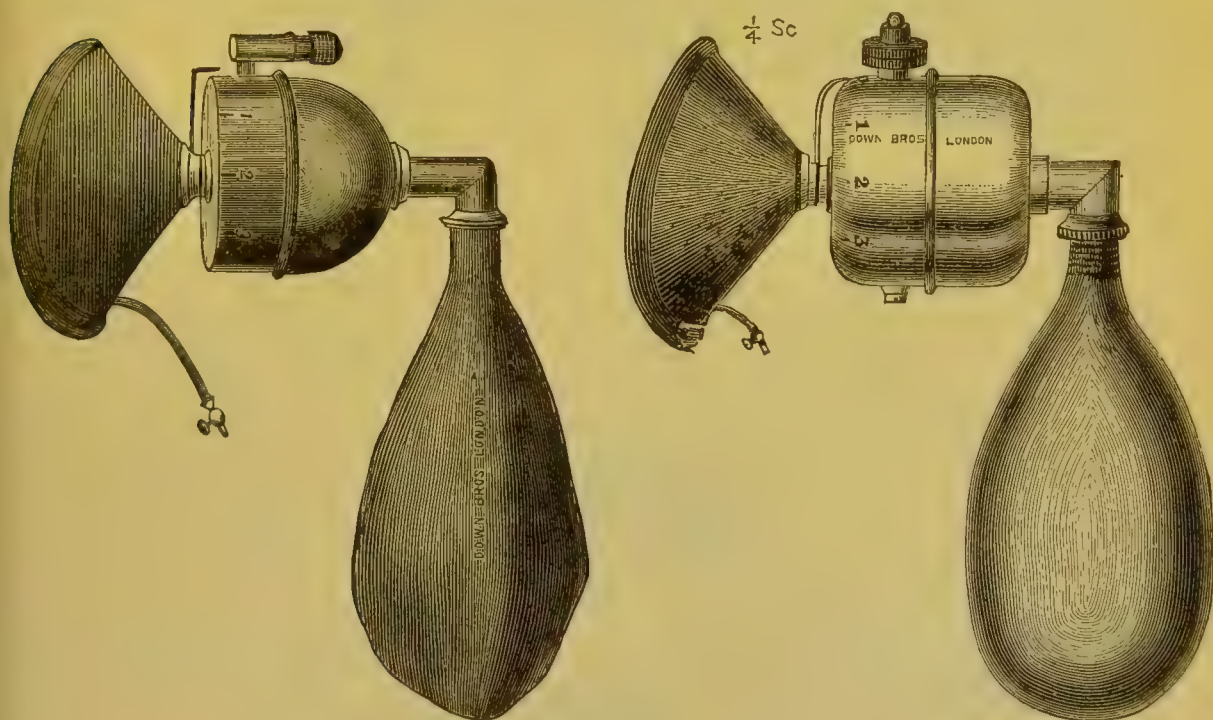
4660.

£ s. d.

Anæsthetic Inhalers, continued,—

4660 Cheate's Chloroform Mask, for children and adults . . . each 0 7 6

The frame is of elastic metal, and may be drawn through the handle, and reduced to any required size.



4661.

4663.

4661	Clover's, for Ether, each, £2 5s.; with Measure and Bottle for Ether, in case	2 16 0
4662*	Ditto, fitted with small and large Face-pieces, Measure and Bottle for Ether, in case	3 6 6
4663	Ditto, Tyrrell's modification, with double Water Jacket, £3; with Measure and Bottle for Ether, in case	3 11 0

If fitted with tube going right through body and attached to face-piece to revolve with it, 10s. extra.

If fitted with Shepherd's Angle Mount, for use in the prone position, 7s. 6d. extra.

If with Stopcock on elbow for attaching to gas apparatus, 3s. 6d. extra.

Spare Inhaler Bags, black I. R., each, 3s. 3d.; red I.R. 3s. 6d.; Battist, 2s. 3d.

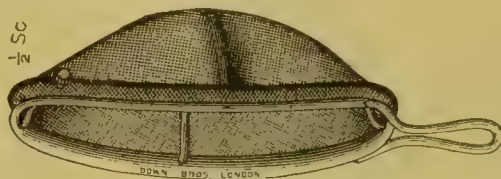
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

- | No. | Anæsthetic Apparatus, <i>continued</i> ,—
Anæsthetic Inhalers, <i>continued</i> ,— | £ s. d. |
|-------|--|---------|
| 4664* | Clover's, with double-sized air-way and tube passing right through the body and attached to face-piece to revolve with it, £3 13s. 6d.; with measure and bottle for ether, in case | 4 4 6 |



4665.

- 4665 Silk's Transparent Celluloid Face-pieces, fitted with Air-pads and Stopcocks for inflating, are now supplied with Clover's Inhalers, without extra charge; metal face-pieces are supplied at an extra charge of 3s. each.



4666.

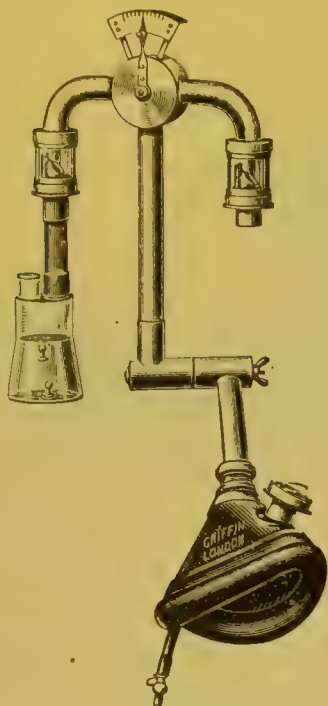
- 4666 Esmarc's Mask, for Chloroform, with Domette Cover . each 0 4 6



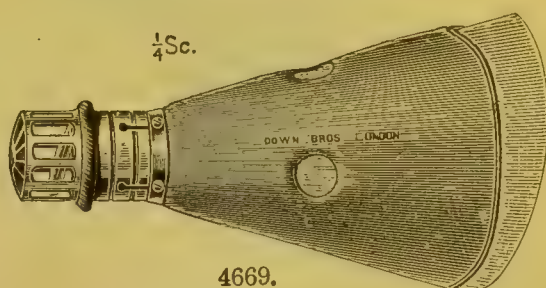
4667.

- 4667 Golding-Bird's, for Ether or A. C. E., with rubber-padded edges, and fitted with Domette Cover and Sponge . . . each 0 13 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. *Anæsthetic Apparatus, continued,—*

4668.

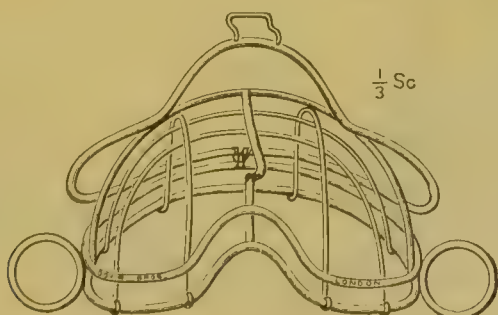


4669.

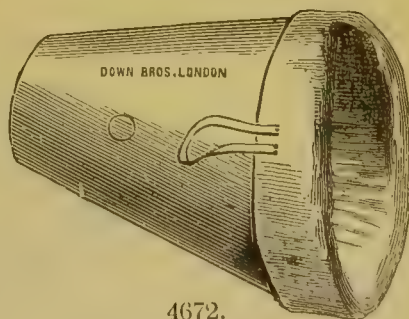
Anæsthetic Inhalers, continued,—

£ s. d.

4668	The "Harcourt," exact percentage for Chloroform	each	5	5	0
4669	The "Hyderabad" for Chloroform	"	0	15	6
4670	Hedley's, for Chloride of Ethyl	"	1	10	0



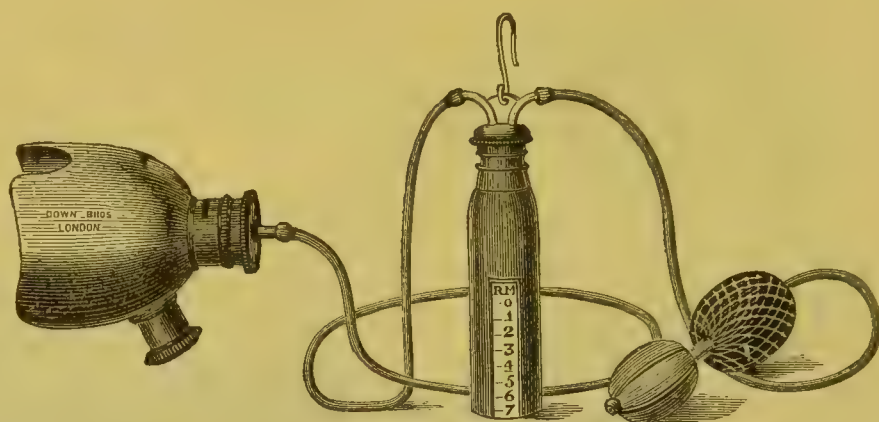
4671.



4672.

4671	Kocher's Chloroform Mask	each	0	8	9
4672	Leather Cones, for Ether (as used in the Ophthalmic Ward at Guy's), 3 sizes	each	0	5	6
4673*	Luke's "Simplex," for Chloride of Ethyl	"	1	13	0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Anæsthetic Apparatus, continued,—**

4674.

Anæsthetic Inhalers, continued,—

£ s. d.

4674	Junker's Apparatus	each	1	6	6
4675*	Ditto, fitted with Air-pad to Face-piece, and metal Tube for use in operations about the mouth ; complete in case		1	19	6

Can also be supplied fitted with Mr. Lucas's glass Face-piece at same price.

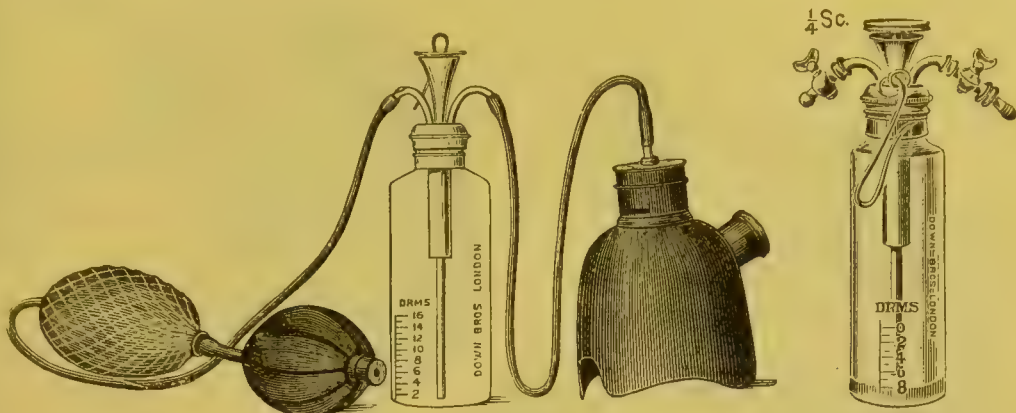


4676.

4676	Junker's Apparatus, modified by Mr. Tom Bird, with transparent celluloid Face-piece	each, £1 11s. 6d. ; in case	1	19	0
4677*	Junker's Apparatus, modified by Buxton, fitted with Buxton's Bottle, Vajna's glass Mask and Tube for mouth operations ; in case		2	7	6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

Anæsthetic Apparatus, *continued*,—



4678.

Anæsthetic Inhalers, *continued*,—

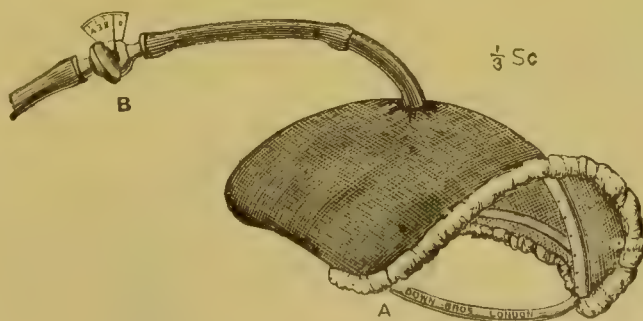
£ s. d.

4678	Junker's Apparatus, fitted with Buxton's Bottle, Silk's Mouth Tube and Air-pad to Face-piece, as recommended by Dr. Silk; in case	2	7	0
	The Buxton's Bottle only each	0	15	0
4679	Ditto, improved, with Stopcock on each tube „	1	1	0



4680.

4680	Silk's strong metal Tubes for administering in mouth operations each	0	2	6
4681*	Flexible metal Tubes for ditto "	0	2	3

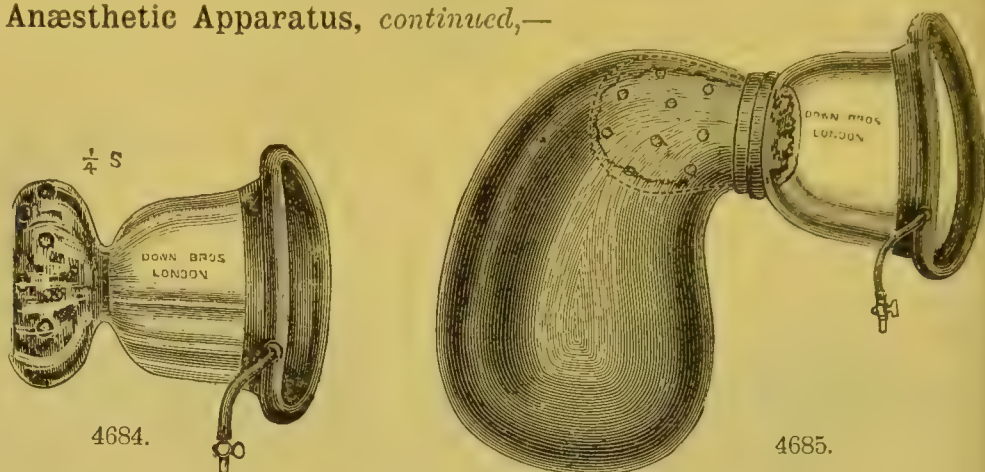


4682.

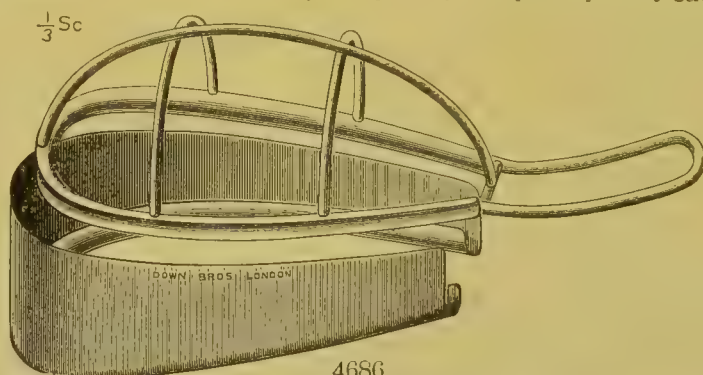
4682	A. Tyrrell's metal Face-piece, with flannel Cover	0	6	6
	B. Ditto, graduated Stopcock, for insertion in tube	0	3	6
4683*	Junker's Apparatus, fitted with Buxton's Bottle and Tyrrell's Face-piece and graduated Stopcock, with metal Mouth Tube; in case	2	2	0
	The Buxton's Bottle only (<i>see</i> Fig. 4678) each	0	15	0
	Ditto, improved, with Stopcock on each tube (<i>see</i> Fig. 4679) each	1	1	0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

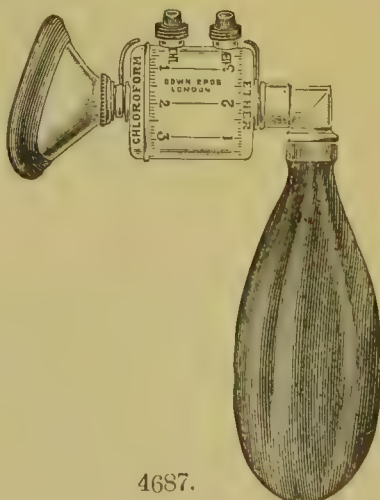
No. *Anæsthetic Apparatus, continued,—*



- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---|---|----|----|
| 4684 | Lucas's Glass, for A. C. E., fitted with Air-pad to Face-piece, with Stopcock; 2 sizes, children's and adults' . each | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 4685 | Lucas's Glass, for Ether, fitted with india-rubber Bag and Air-pad to Face-piece, with Stopcock; 2 sizes, children's and adults' . each | 0 | 16 | 6 |



- | | | | | |
|------|--|---|----|---|
| 4686 | McCordie's Mask for Chloroform and Ether Mixture or Ether alone each | 0 | 18 | 6 |
|------|--|---|----|---|
- N.B.—The frame should be fitted with 6 layers of gauze for Ether mixture, or 12 layers for Ether alone. The deep flange prevents too rapid evaporation.



- | | | | | |
|------|--|---|---|---|
| 4687 | Milward's, for Ether or Ether and Chloroform Mixtures, without case, £6; in case | 6 | 7 | 6 |
|------|--|---|---|---|

No. **Anæsthetic Apparatus, continued,—****Anæsthetic Inhalers, continued,—****Extracted from the "Lancet," June 21, 1902.**

The apparatus here described has been devised to meet a want which I have personally felt in the administration of anaesthetics, and which I believe may be shared by others.

The object I have had in view has been to give Ether, or Chloroform, singly or together in any proportion, and to be able to vary that proportion at will.

With these considerations I have had constructed an Inhaler on the "Clover" type. Two Clovers are in fact superimposed, with an air-way right through, and an indicator at each end. There are two chambers in the main cylinder. The upper is the larger and will hold $\frac{3}{4}$ (of Ether). The lower smaller chamber will hold $\frac{1}{4}$ (of Chloroform). The Ether Chamber is placed above on account of the denser vapour of this gas. Separate hollow, glass-ended plugs are fitted to each chamber. A particular point in the apparatus is the central air-way, which is double the calibre of that of the ordinary Clover, and allows ample passage for the strongest respiratory blasts, even when both indicators are turned well on, and the current of air consequently much deviated. The indicators are attached to two tubes revolving in the central air-way, and they act on identically the same principle with regard to the opening and shutting of the apertures to the chambers, as do the same in a Clover's Inhaler. The bag has a revolving metal collar, in order that it may remain in a dependent position whatever be the position of the upper (Ether) indicator. There are well marked divisions on the cylinder opposite the pointers, and the words "Chloroform" and "Ether" are plainly marked on their respective chambers, so that there may be no mistaking which anæsthetic is being given.

The method of administration that I employ in most cases is as follows: First, remove the bag entirely, and give Chloroform for the initial respirations, by slowly turning on the lower indicator until Mark I. is reached, and the patient is beginning to go under. Then continue with Ether until Mark II. is reached by the upper indicator. In this way a quiet anæsthesia is induced without the unpleasant sensations produced by Ether. The administration can then be continued in the same proportion, or in any proportion the anæsthetist desires, or Chloroform can be shut off entirely and Ether given with the bag on, or Chloroform given alone without the bag.

Ether, it will be found, evaporates four or five times as fast as Chloroform, with the proportion $E_2 C_1$ being used as measured by the indicators.

I have found that the initial stages of anæsthesia are somewhat prolonged, seven or eight minutes being the usual time to get patients well under, this being due to a tendency to somnolence. Struggling is however much reduced. The colour remains very good, the cyanosis of Ether being rendered impossible by the free air passage, while the mixture of the two anæsthetics counteracts the pallor produced by Chloroform alone.

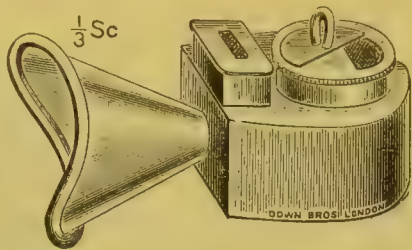
I have not yet given Chloroform alone by this apparatus, but consider it would be safe to do so, if no bag were used, the free air-way giving plenty of oxygen.

It may be remarked that the respective vaporizations of Ether and Chloroform vary so at different temperatures, that the indicators are of little value whereby to judge the proportions actually being given.

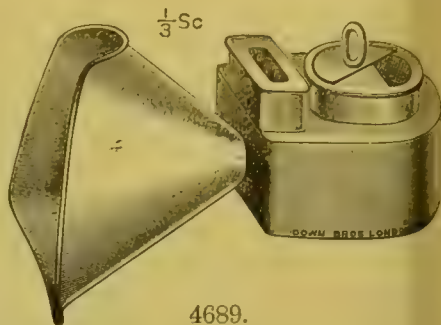
The temperature of operating rooms and theatres is however nearly always between 65° and 70° F. A good judgment of the mixture being given can also always be obtained by approaching one's nose to the upper exit during an expiration. A little practice will quickly demonstrate the rapidity of evaporation when re-filling has to be done, and the water chamber fitted to the Ether compartment will help to regulate the vaporization of the Ether.

F. VICTOR MILWARD, M.B., B.C.CANTAB., F.R.C.S.

No.

Anæsthetic Apparatus, continued,—

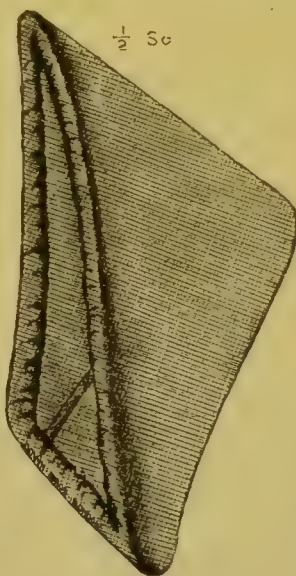
4688.



4689.

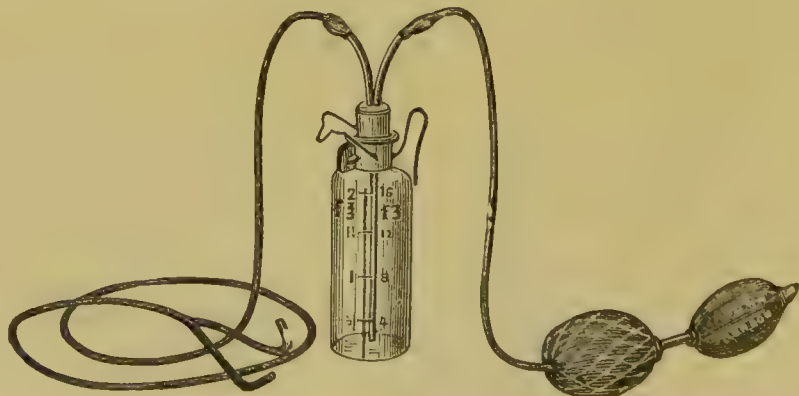
Anæsthetic Inhalers, continued,—

		£	s.	d.
4688	Murphy's, for Chloroform, plated, with metal valves . each	0	14	6
4689	Ditto, Oronasal, as recommended in "Jellett's Midwifery" „	0	16	6



4690.

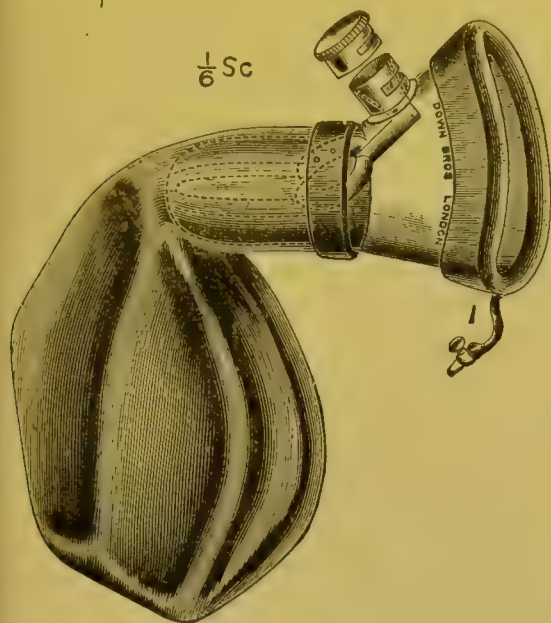
4690	Murray's, for Chloroform each	0	5	0
4691*	Ditto, ditto, folding pattern „	0	6	0



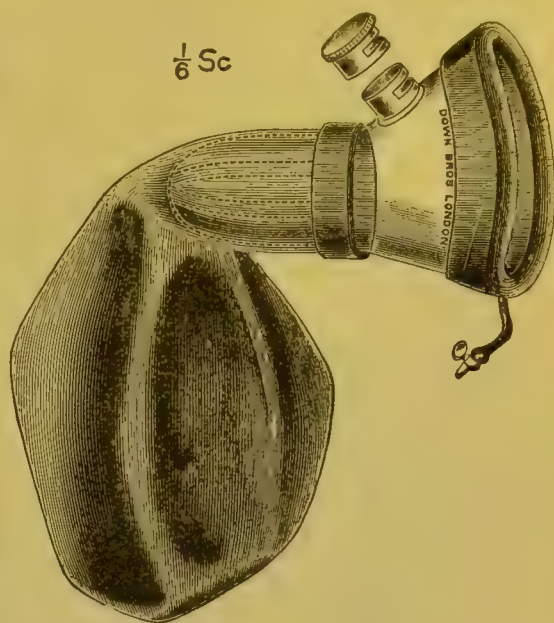
4692.

4692	Nose Apparatus, for administration through Nose, complete in box	0	15	6
	The india-rubber Double Nose-piece only each	0	2	6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. *Anæsthetic Apparatus, continued,—*

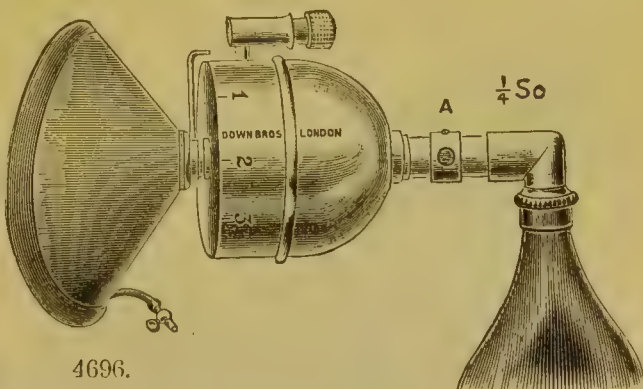
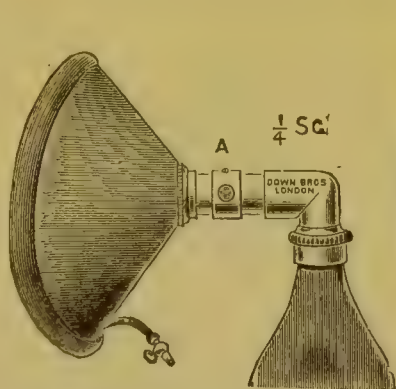
4693.



4694.

Anæsthetic Inhalers, continued,—

		£	s.	d.
4693	Ormsby's, for Ether, improved pattern with celluloid face-piece inflating air-pad and stopcock	each	1	5 6
4694	Ditto, ditto, modified by Woodhouse Braine, without the inner tube	each	1	2 0
4695*	Ditto, ditto, Silk's modification	„	1	5 6



4696.

- 4696 Norman Porritt's Patent Chloride of Ethyl Tube (A) for use with Clover's Inhaler (suggested by Norman Porritt, M.R.C.S., etc., hon. surgeon Huddersfield Infirmary), can be used between the mouth-piece and bag when for Chloride of Ethyl only, or between the inhaler and bag when in combination with Ether. each 0 8 6

If for Inhaler with double-sized air-way each, 10s. 6d.

Extract from the "British Medical Journal," July 9, 1904.

The latest addition to the list of general anæsthetics seems likely to keep its place. Chloride of ethyl is pleasant in action, does not cause cyanosis, is taken readily by children as well as adults; its effects pass off almost with

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Anæsthetic Apparatus, *continued*,—**Anæsthetic Inhalers, *continued*,—**

the rapidity of their induction; as it has few or no after-effects there is no preliminary preparation of the patients as in the case of chloroform and ether; it may be given with the patient sat up; as a preliminary to other anæsthetics it shortens the tedious interval which sometimes elapses before the patient is ready for operation; and, most important of all, it is, within the limits for which it is indicated, probably safer than any other anæsthetic, with the exception of nitrous oxide.

Chloride of ethyl has the advantage of giving an anæsthesia lasting twice as long as that obtained with nitrous oxide, whilst the deep anæsthesia is followed by a degree of analgesia sufficient to allow the painless completion of a short operation. In one of my own cases 8 c.cm. of the drug sufficed for the removal of a lipoma. Although a 5-in. incision, requiring six sutures, was made, and two vessels had to be tied, the patient had no recollection of the operation, and when she came round asked when I was going to begin.

The rapid and complete recovery with little or no vomiting, which, even if it does not pass into dangerous excess, is always unpleasant, and often a great tax upon nurses and attendants, should prove as great an economy of time and labour in hospital as it will be helpful in private work. One defect of the drug must be borne in mind. It does not always overcome muscular resistance. Within a short period I had two cases of displacement of one of the semilunar cartilages of the knee. But whereas in the first case—that of a working man who came to the hospital—ethyl chloride was used with success in order to manipulate the limb, in the second case—that of a maiden lady of good physique, over 50 years of age—it was necessary to supplement the ethyl chloride with a few drops of chloroform before muscular relaxation was secured. It will be well, therefore, until further experience teaches us how to eliminate this uncertainty, to be prepared with a general anæsthetic when ethyl chloride is administered for conditions requiring muscular relaxation.

The method of administering the drug, if the contrivance I describe is used, is both simple and efficient. This consists essentially of a tube one end of which fits either the face-piece or ether chamber of Clover's ether inhaler; the other end fits the bag. A fragment of lint sufficient to line the tube for three parts of its circumference, and cling closely to the side in tubular form so as to leave a clear air-way is placed in the tube. In the tube is a hole which can be opened and closed at will by a revolving collar. This hole serves four useful purposes. Through it the anæsthetic is sprayed into the apparatus; by keeping the hole open for the first few inspirations until the patient is accustomed to the anæsthetic, the unpleasant taste and choking sometimes experienced when a strong dose is suddenly given are obviated; it provides a supply of air at any time during the administration, should the inflation of the bag be ineffective; while it is a valuable adjunct during ether administration following chloride of ethyl. A diaphragm of gauze at the bottom of the tube prevents the lint being sucked into the patient's mouth.

The accompanying illustration shows the tube interposed between the bag and face-piece of Clover's inhaler. This constitutes a complete chloride of ethyl inhaler. The tube is far from the mouth of the patient, if freezing takes place. In my own hands during the last few months, as well as in the hands of two of my colleagues in the town and of the house surgeons at our infirmary, the appliance has been used with every success.

If it is desired to follow the chloride of ethyl with ether, the chamber of Clover's inhaler is charged with ether in the usual way, and the tube interposed between it and the bag. As soon as the patient begins to breathe the chloride of ethyl, the ether should be gradually turned on, so that the mixed vapours are inhaled.

As the illustration shows, the tube makes but a slight addition to Clover's inhaler. The tube remains in position throughout the inhalation, and adds a distinctly advantageous feature to Clover's inhaler. As soon as ether narcosis is established, the hole in the tube is opened. Then with each respiration, whilst part of the air goes to and from the bag, another portion

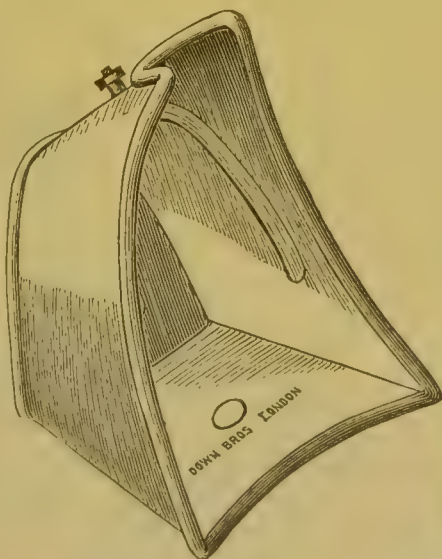
No.

Anæsthetic Apparatus, continued,—**Anæsthetic Inhalers, continued,—**

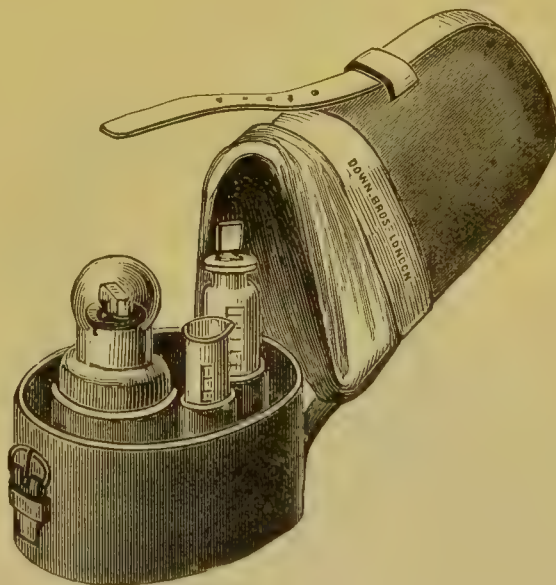
passes in and out of the hole in the tube. Hence the patient breathes a much purer air than the carbonized mixture in the closed bag. I have used the ordinary rubber bag supplied with Clover's apparatus without drawback; but I have since used one made of the material called Mosetig Battist. This is better still, it is much lighter than rubber, is unaffected by the vapour, it can be reversed, as well as sterilized by boiling.

With this device I have experienced none of the disadvantages of the ethyl-ether sequence when ethyl chloride is placed in the Clover's ether chamber, as described in the *British Medical Journal* of April 23, by Mr. Bampfylde Daniell, whose article I did not see until my method had been in successful use some time. With this tube in the box of his Clover's inhaler, the anæsthetist has not only a complete chloride of ethyl inhaler, but a simple and efficient ethyl-ether inhaler. It should be possible with increased experience to secure an anæsthesia without any break between the ethyl chloride and the ether narcosis. In one of my cases this was effected in ninety seconds. With chloroform, in my experience, there has always been a recovery between the chloride of ethyl and the chloroform narcosis, whilst the after-vomiting and distress have been greater and more prolonged than when ether followed the ethyl chloride. In a case of Trendelenburg's operation for varicose veins, although the house-surgeon found it necessary to follow the ethyl chloride by ether, the patient on getting back to the ward showed little sign that she had had an anæsthetic, and had a good tea with the rest of the patients about two hours later.

With the apparatus I describe, the mixture of A.C.E. or of ether and chloroform can be substituted for ether, and with the hole in the tube open the bag may be kept in position. I have only to add that my thanks are due to the makers of the tube, Messrs. Down Bros., for suggestions in the details of the apparatus, after I had proved in practice with a home-made model its feasibility and success.



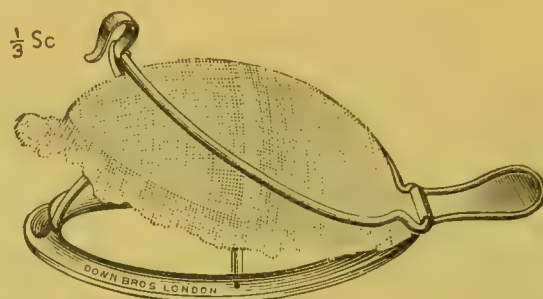
4697.



4698.

£ s. d.

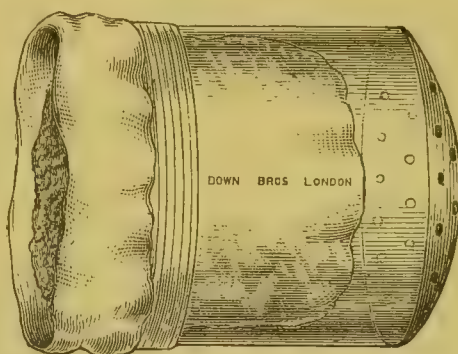
4697	Parker's, for Chloroform, also known as the "Guy's Inhaler," in 2 sizes, plated each	0	12	6
4698	Rendle's Compendium, for Ether or the A. C. E. Mixture . each	1	1	0

No. **Anæsthetic Apparatus, continued,—**


4699.

Anæsthetic Inhalers, continued,—

4699 Schimmelbusch's, for Chloroform, with lint . . . each £ s. d. 0 3 9



4700.

4700 Silk's, celluloid, transparent, for Ether and A. C. E. Mixture, 3 sizes . . . each 0 9 0

4701* Pins, with ends to screw off, are sometimes used with this Inhaler to keep sponge in position . . . per pair 0 5 0

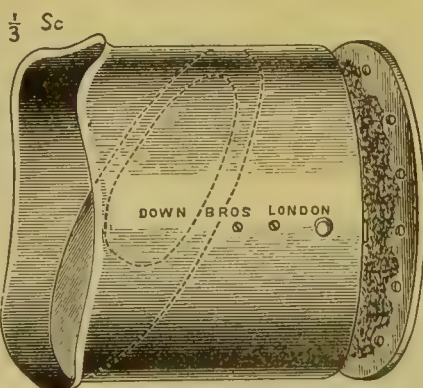


Fig. 1.

General view of Inhaler.

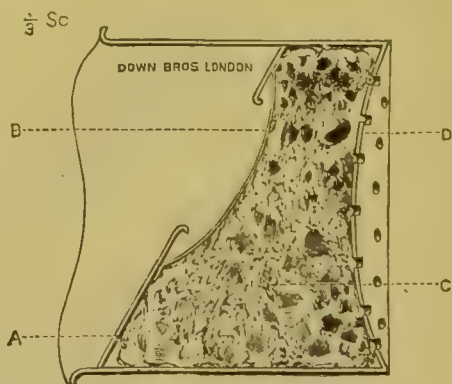


Fig. 2.

Sectional view. A, Dripcatcher or diaphragm. B, Wire sponge guard. C, Sponge. D, Perforated, concave, hinged lid.

4702.

4702 Silk's metal "Hospital Inhaler," for A. C. E. Mixture, etc., each 0 15 6
India-rubber Air-pads, with stopcocks for Silk's Inhalers, each, 4s. 6d.
Pull-off Leather Case for above, 2s.

From the "Lancet," March 27, 1897.

In connection with the discussion which has recently taken place in the columns of *The Lancet* on the occurrence of

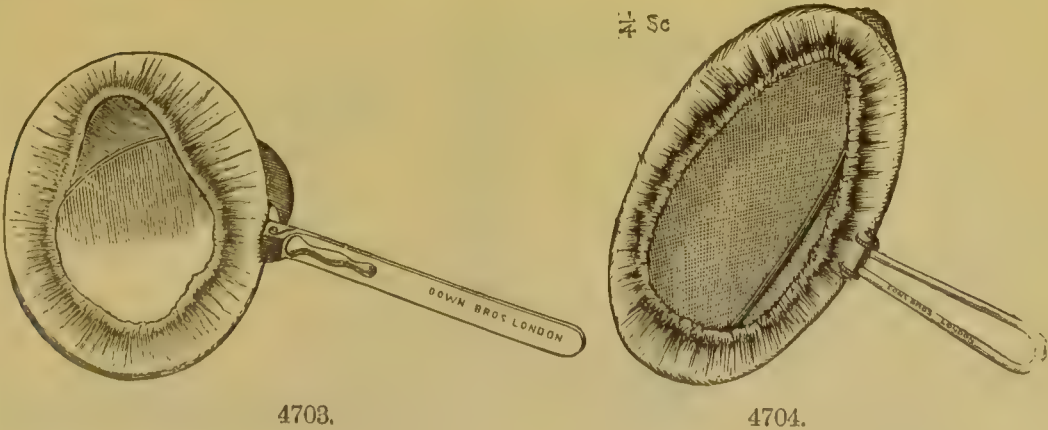
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Anæsthetic Apparatus, continued,—**
Anæsthetic Inhalers, continued,—

pneumonia after operations, and the possibility of infection from the inhalers used in the administration of anæsthetics, I send particulars of the metal inhalers to which I refer in my article of March 20th. If a little care is taken in using them, and if the ordinary instincts of cleanliness are followed, I have had nothing to complain of in respect to the celluloid inhalers which I introduced some years ago; but when subjected to the rough usage of busy hospital work they are apt to get out of shape. It was chiefly to overcome this latter difficulty that these metal inhalers were designed, though it will also be found that they are more easily sterilized in accordance with the advanced theories of aseptic surgery. In general shape (Fig. 1) they resemble the Rendle's Mask, but the dome-shaped, perforated top of the latter is inverted so as to form a cup (Fig. 2, D), through which, if necessary, the sponge (Fig. 2, C) can be fed without removing the apparatus from the face. This cup is hinged to admit of the introduction of the sponge in the first instance. Another distinctive feature is the metal diaphragm (Fig. 2, A), set at an angle, and designed to prevent the superfluous liquid from running on to the face, a radical defect of many inhalers unless in skilled and careful hands. To further ensure that the sponge shall not slip on to the face, a wire guard (Fig. 2, B) is fixed across the opening in the diaphragm. No flannel bag or rubber face-pad is necessary, or, in my opinion, desirable. Of course, pure chloroform ought not to be given in such an apparatus as this. It is intended, primarily, for the A.C.E. mixture, or it may be used to maintain the anæsthesia with ether. The method of using it is sufficiently obvious. I may, perhaps, add that I have had these masks in use for two or three years in hospital work, and believe that they fulfil the objects which I had in view when designing them. I am greatly indebted to Messrs. DOWN BROS. for their patience and skill in carrying out my wishes in the matter.

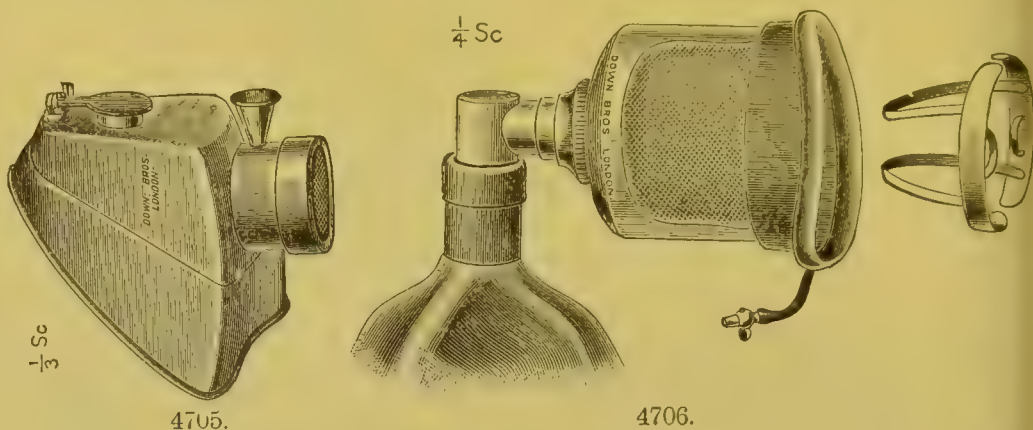
Devonshire Street,
Portland Place, W.

J. FREDK. W. SILK, M.D. Lond.,
Anæsthetist to King's College
Hospital, etc.



4703	Skinner's Frame, for Chloroform, with flannel Covers	each	£	s.	d.
4704	Ditto, modified, light pattern, with flannel Covers, 2 sizes,		0	8	0
	each, 3s. 6d. and		0	4	6

No.

Anæsthetic Apparatus, continued,—

£ s. d.

Anæsthetic Inhalers, continued,—

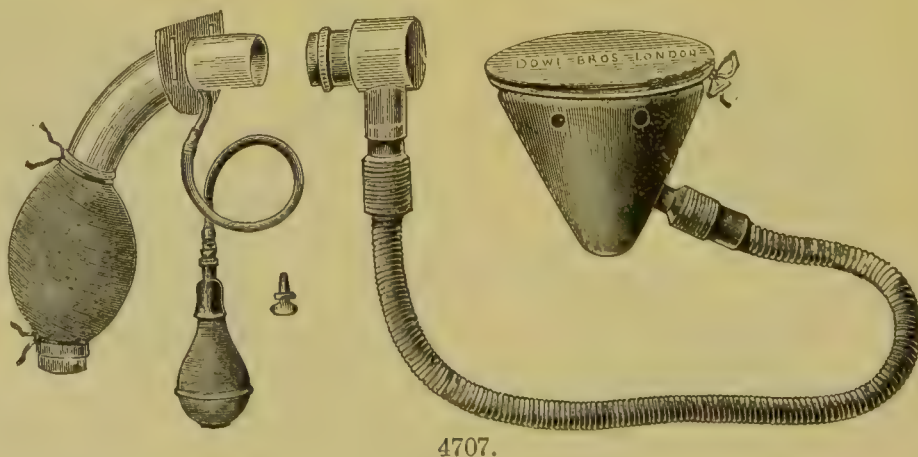
4705	Snow's, modified, for Chloroform	each	0	14	6
4706	Swan's, for Somnoform	each	1	11	6

Extract from the "Lancet," June 13, 1903.**AN INHALER FOR THE ADMINISTRATION OF SOMNOFORM.**

The accompanying illustration represents an apparatus which I have now used for some months for the administration of somnoform, consisting of a celluloid face-piece connected by means of a right-angled metal tube to a rubber bag. The face-piece is lined with lint, which is maintained in position by a special spring, horse-shoe in shape, preventing collapse of the lining during any deep inhalation by the patient. The lint can be thus readily changed and a clean piece substituted. In using this apparatus, the dose of somnoform required for a single administration and producing an anæsthesia averaging from 90 to 120 seconds, is about $2\frac{1}{2}$ cm., i.e., half the dose of the drug marked on the bottles in which it is supplied for use with the handkerchief cone adopted by Dr. Rolland.

The apparatus was made for me by, and can be obtained from, Messrs. Down Bros., Ltd., 21, St. Thomas's Street, London, S.E.

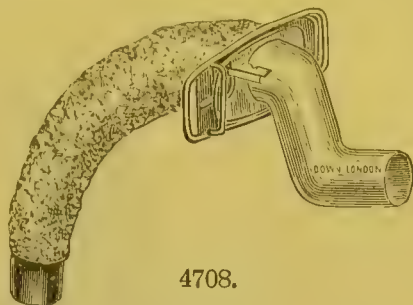
R. H. JOCELYN SWAN, M.S.Lond. F.R.C.S.



4707	Trendelenburg's Tampon Canula, 3 sizes (French gauge) —30, 32, and 34, each, £1 5s.; complete with Chloroform Apparatus	each	1	18	6
------	---	------	---	----	---

Case for the above, 4s. 6d.

No.

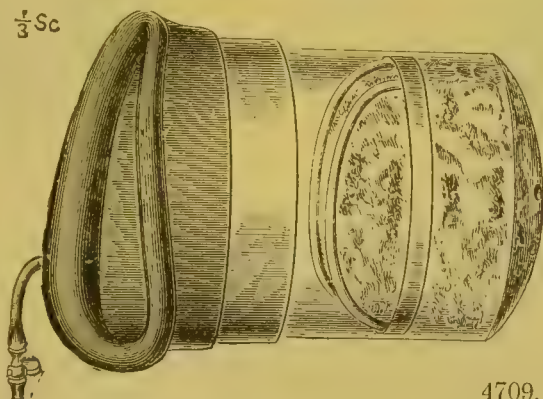
Anæsthetic Apparatus, continued,—

4708.

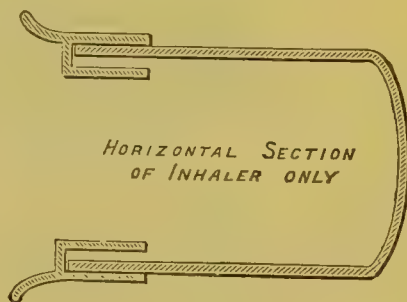
Anæsthetic Inhalers, continued,—

£ s. d.

- 4708 Hahn's modification of Trendelenburg's Canula, with compressed Sponge, 4 sizes—26, 30, 34, 38 (French gauge),
each 1 6 6
- The same Chloroform Apparatus is used with this as with Trendelenburg's Canula.

 $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc

4709.



- 4709 Waring's, for A.C.E., in 2 sizes, Children's and Adults', each
17s. 6d. and 0 18 6

Extracted from the "Lancet," May 31, 1902.

Whilst administering the A.C.E. anæsthetic with the celluloid cap and sponge inhaler, my attention has been drawn on various occasions to the two imperfections in this method of administration. These are:—

Firstly, in prolonged operations the sponge becomes saturated with the anæsthetic, with the result that the excess of liquid and exhaled moisture flows down the inner surface of the inhaler on to the patient's face, causing blistering or cutaneous inflammation, which though slight in character is not infrequently irritating and troublesome.

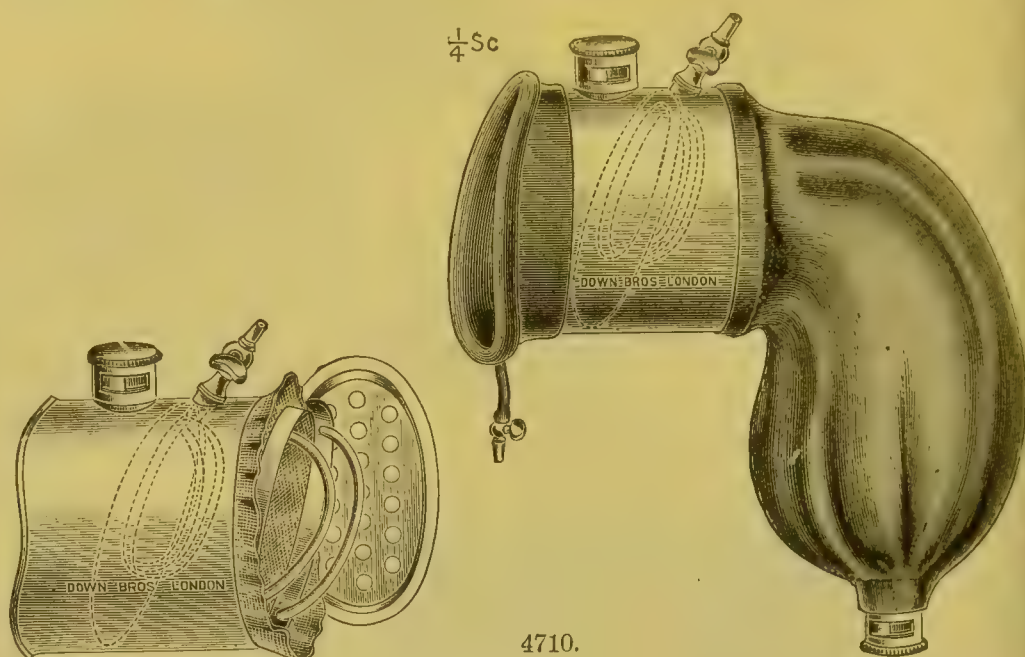
Secondly, the sponge, unless fitting accurately and rather tightly to the concavity of the inhaler, tends to fall, especially when saturated with the anæsthetic, on to the patient's face. To obviate these two possibilities, Messrs. Down Bros. made, according to my instructions some months ago, the celluloid inhaler here shown and described.

For the prevention of face blistering I have devised a detachable face-piece with an inner lip, leaving a space between it and the inner surface of the inhaler, and of sufficient depth to contain any excess of moisture which flows down the inner surface. This face-piece can be detached at pleasure, and any excess of liquid in the space between the two lips shaken out over a towel.

With regard to the possibility of the sponge falling on to the patient's face, this is prevented efficiently by the light metal spring with cross bars fitting the inner circumference of the inhaler. After giving the inhaler a thorough trial I am confident that these two simple additions are effectual and add greatly to the comfort of the administration.

A. WARING, M.B.LOND.

Nottingham, May 14, 1902.

No. *Anæsthetic Apparatus, continued,—**Anæsthetic Inhalers, continued,—*

4710

Wilson Smith's, for Chloroform, Chloride of Ethyl, Ether or Gas,
complete in case .

£ s. d

2 13 6

Extract from the "Lancet," August 20, 1904.

Messrs. Down Bros. have constructed for me a modification of Dr. J. F. W. Silk's excellent metal inhaler for A.C.E. mixture which should prove a convenience to practitioners desiring to have the facility for administering any of the usual anæsthetics without carrying a separate inhaler for each. As so modified the inhaler may be used for chloroform, mixtures of chloroform and ether, ether, ethyl chloride, or nitrous oxide. The chief alterations and additions which I have made in Dr. Silk's model are as follows.

1. For use with chloroform. (a) A tap inserted at the nasal side of the inhaler permits the metal part to be used as the face-piece of a Junker's inhaler by attaching the tubing of the bellows to the tap, and I have had the holes of the lid enlarged so as to allow a total of more than a square inch of air-way through the lid. (b) If it be preferred instead to administer chloroform or mixtures of chloroform and ether by the drop method then the lid being opened a piece of lint can be introduced and pressed down to the "drip diaphragm" (instead of the sponge, as in Dr. Silk's instrument) by means of an expanding spring-clip.

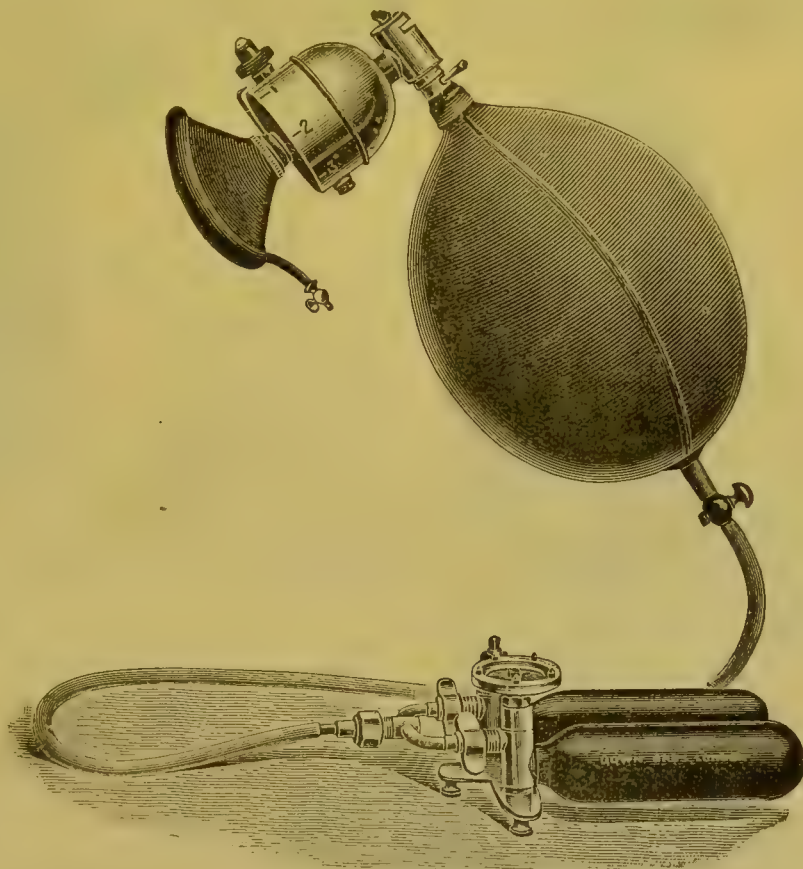
2. For use with ether a detachable rubber cushion face-piece and detachable rubber bag are provided, and by withdrawing the lint and spring-clip and inserting instead a sponge and attaching the bag and rubber face-piece an inhaler resembling an Ormsby's inhaler is produced, with the same advantages of wide bore and ease of respiration. The whole apparatus can be easily sterilized by boiling, except of course the sponge.

3. With the apparatus thus arranged as a closed inhaler ethyl chloride may be administered alone or as a preliminary to ether by spraying it upon the sponge.

4. If it be desired to use the inhaler for nitrous oxide alone the sponge or lint is withdrawn and the rubber face-piece and bag are attached. The expiratory valve on the face-piece is opened and rubber tube conducting the gas is connected with the stopcock or the face-piece. If desired air may be admitted by opening the slot in the distal end of the bag. Respiration is particularly quiet and easy with this inhaler under nitrous oxide, and I have also found it to work satisfactorily with any of the anæsthetics mentioned.

Bath.

T. WILSON SMITH, M.D.Lond., M.R.C.P. Edin.

No. Anæsthetic Apparatus, *continued*,—

4711.

£ s. d.

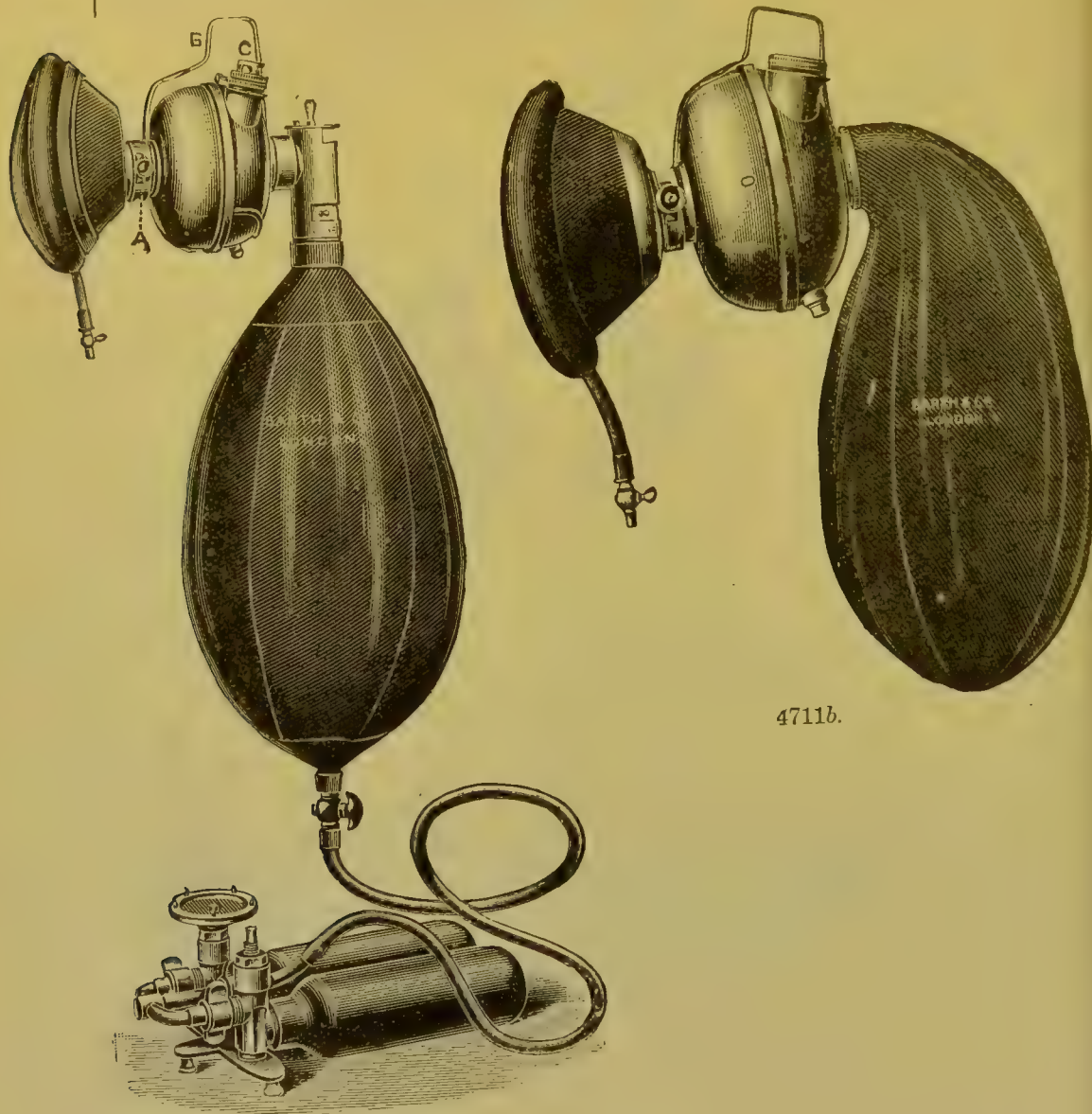
Apparatus for Administration of Nitrous Oxide,—

4711	Hewitt's Apparatus, original model, for administration of Gas alone, or in combination with Ether	5	9	6
	If fitted with two 25-gallon Bottles for Gas, on stand, complete	8	16	6
	If fitted with two 50-gallon Bottles for Gas, on stand, complete	9	4	6

If with the addition of small India-rubber Bag with Elbow mount for Ether only, 8s. 6d. extra.

(Gas charged extra, *see page 1090.*)

No. **Anæsthetic Apparatus, continued,—**



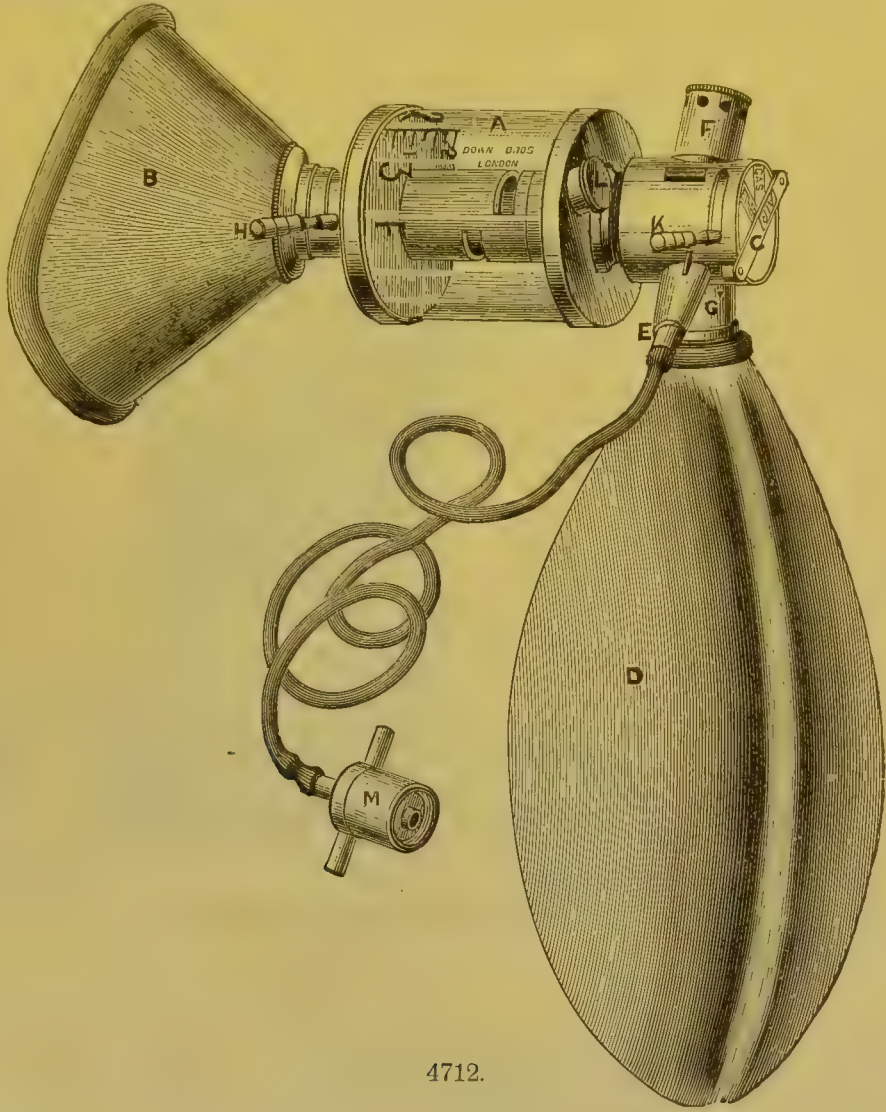
4711a.

4711b.

		£	s.	d.
Apparatus for Administration of Nitrous Oxide, continued,—				
4711a	Hewitt's Apparatus, latest model (Barth's make), for Gas and Ether, with large bore, exclusive of Cylinders . . .	5	17	6
	Ditto, ditto, complete with two 25-gallon Cylinders . . .	9	5	0
	Ditto, ditto, with two 50-gallon Cylinders . . .	9	12	6
	Barth's Reversible Ether Bag, 8s. extra.			
	(Gas charged extra, <i>see page 1090.</i>)			
4711b	Hewitt's large bore Inhaler, for Ether only (Barth's make) . . .	3	11	6

No

Anæsthetic Apparatus, continued,—



4712.

The Rumboll Gas and Ether Inhaler,—

		£	s.	d.
4712	With glass Chamber, Face-piece, Stopcock, india-rubber Bag and Tube, with union for Gas Bottle; in case, complete .	6	0	0
4713*	Ether Apparatus alone, as above, but without Stopcock, etc., for Gas, in case, complete	3	12	6

Extracted from the "Lancet," February 10th, 1894.

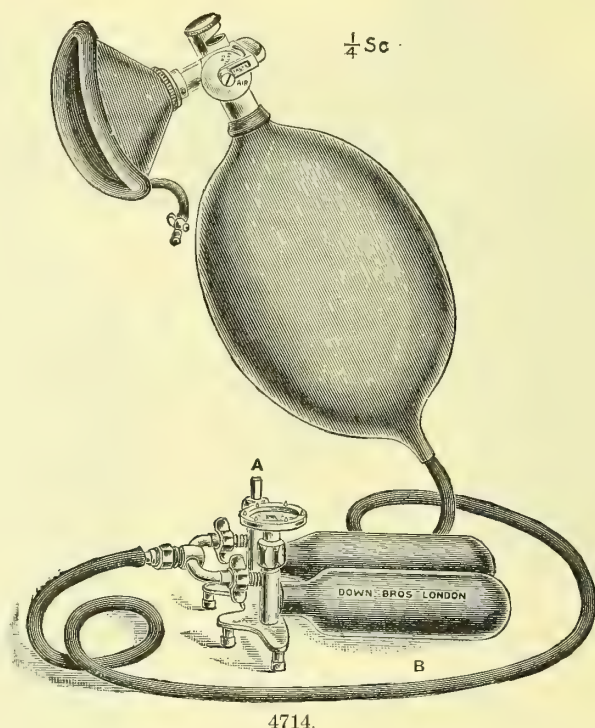
Ether being now generally recognised as a useful anæsthetic, the chief thing wanting to secure its universal adoption is an inhaler by which it can be administered quickly and safely without any discomfort to the patient. The inhaler which I now introduce to notice has the following advantages: (1) it is extremely simple and portable; (2) the body being of glass, the amount of ether used is always visible; and (3) by giving gas first the struggling stage of anæsthesia is done away with and the nauseous odour of ether is not perceived by the patient.

The inhaler is well made, and cannot get out of order. Messrs. Down Bros. are the wholesale agents. I may say that I have given the inhaler a thorough trial in over 400 cases and have found it to answer all my expectations.

Leeds.

SYDNEY RUMBOLL, F.R.C.S. Edin.

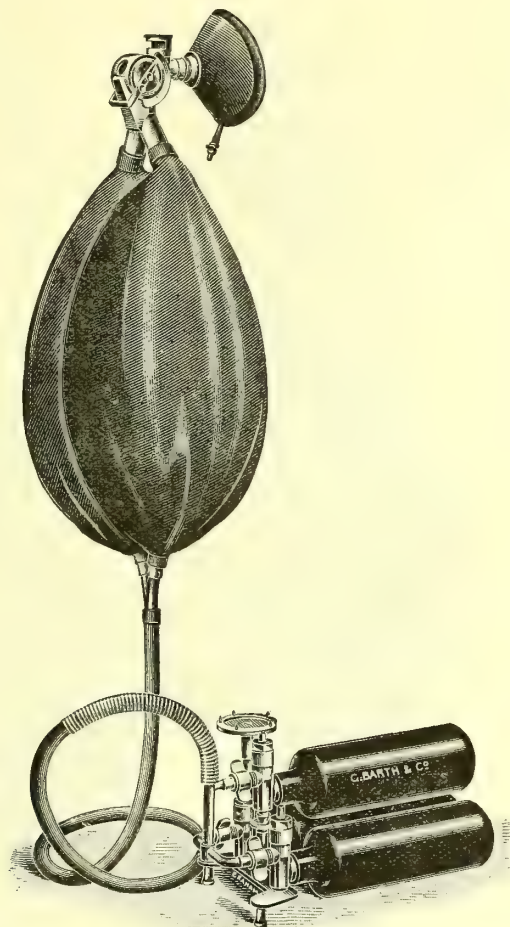
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Anæsthetic Apparatus, continued,—**

		£	s.	d.
4714	Nitrous Oxide Gas Apparatus , consisting of Face-piece, 3-way Stopcock, I.R. Bag with tubing and union to connect with gas bottle (exclusive of Stand, Cylinders and Gas) .	2	15	0
4714a	Stands for Twin Cylinders,—			
	For two 25-gallon each	1	1	0
	For two 50-gallon „	1	2	0
4714b	Horizontal Gas Cylinders (exclusive of Gas),—			
	25-gallon each	1	0	0
	50-gallon „	1	4	0
4715*	Holders for Gas Bottles , to use on tiled floors,—			
	For two 25-gallon each	0	6	0
	For two 50-gallon „	0	7	0
	Nitrous Oxide Gas (exclusive of Gas Cylinders),—			
	25 gallons	0	2	3
	50 gallons	0	3	6
	100 gallons	0	6	6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Anæsthetic Apparatus, continued,—**

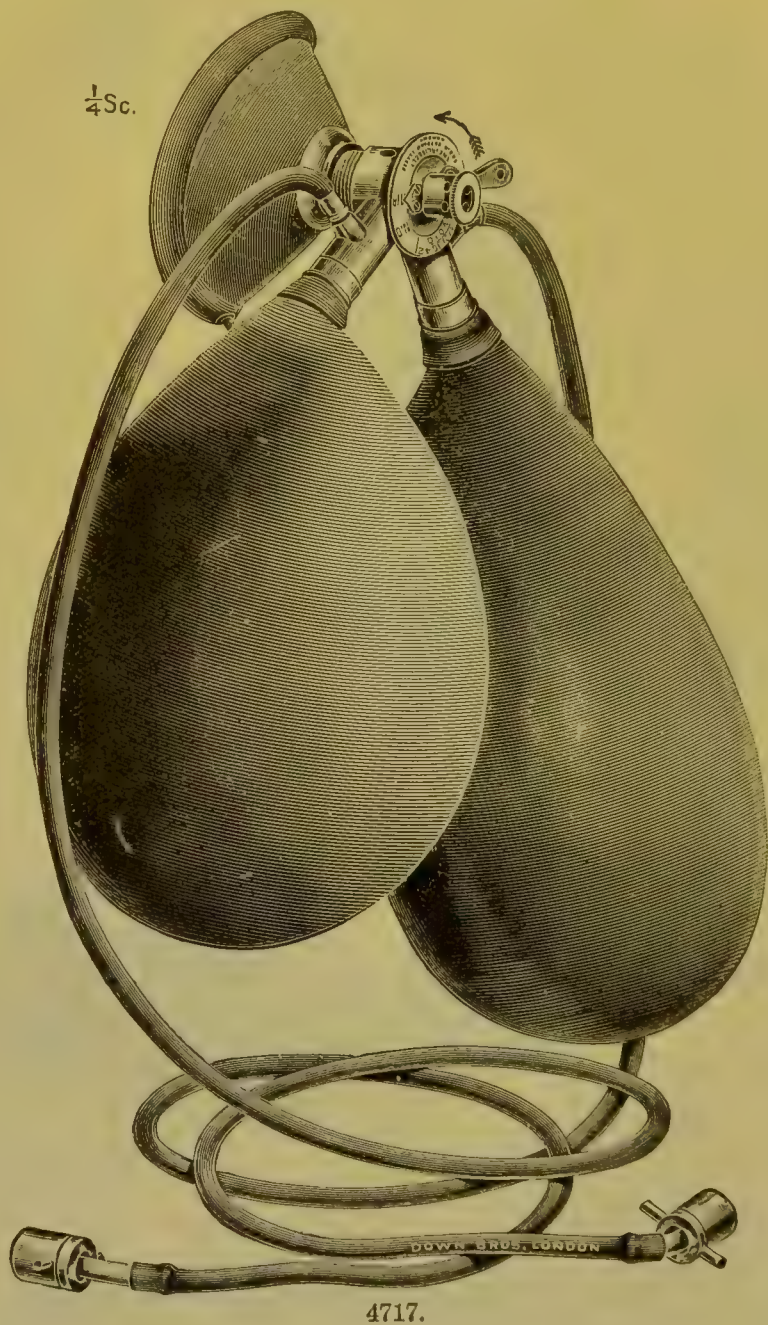


4716.

4716a.

4716	Hewitt's (latest) Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Apparatus	£	s.	d.
	(Barth's make). Consisting of Face-piece, mixing and regulating Stopcock, arrangement for additional supply of oxygen, Double Bag, and Tubes (exclusive of Cylinders, etc.)	4	15	6
4716a	Barth's Triple Cylinder Foot Apparatus, for use with above.			
	Consisting of three 50-gallon Cylinders (Barth's) for Gas, Triple Stand, Base and Foot Key	5	14	0
	If fitted with 100-gallon size Cylinders (Barth's) . . . extra	0	15	6
	(Two Unions to connect with Cylinders are also required at 3s. 6d. each.)			

No.

Anæsthetic Apparatus, *continued*,—

4717.

£ s. d

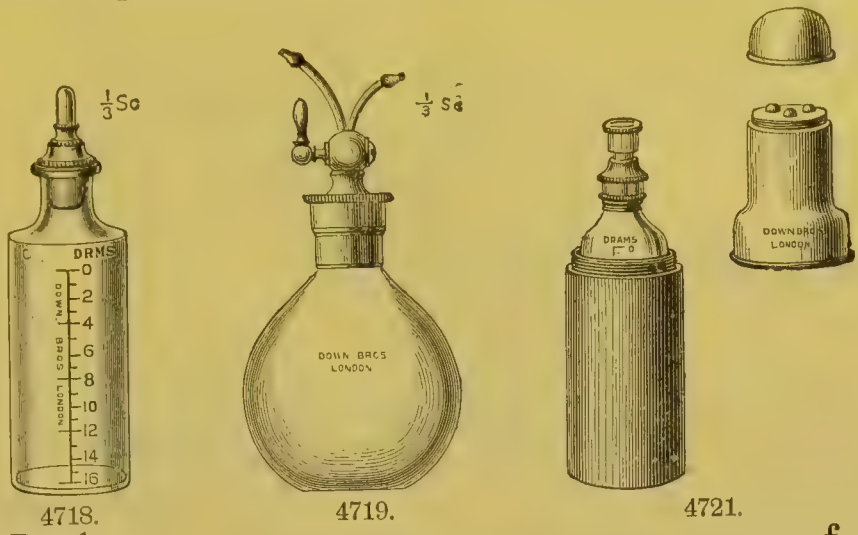
4717

The Rumboll Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Apparatus.

Consisting of Face-piece, mixing and regulating Stopcock,
Double Bags, tubing and unions for Gas Cylinders . . . 4 4 (

Full descriptive circulars on application.

No. **Anæsthetic Apparatus, continued,—**

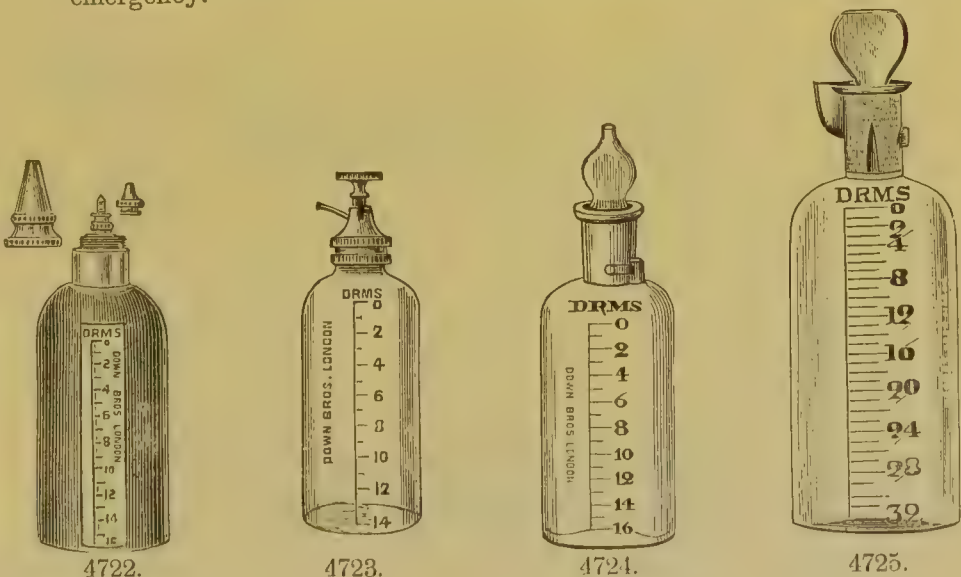


Drop Bottles,—

			£	s.	d.
4718	Bloxam's	each, 2s. 9d. ; in case	0	3	6
4719	Esmarc's	each	0	6	6
4720*	Mills', with common metal top	each, 2s. 6d. ; in case	0	3	3
4721	Rodman's, with Nitrite of Amyl Capsules, in boxwood case		0	8	6
	Spare Nitrite of Amyl Capsules	per doz.	0	1	9

Suggested by Dr. RODMAN, of East Sheen.

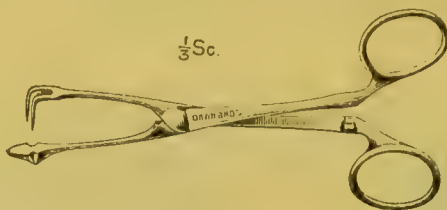
ADVANTAGES:—(1) The Distributor made of metal; and therefore not liable to be broken; (2) the Distributor inseparable except for purposes of refilling, and therefore impossible to be mislaid at time of using, or to become detached during carriage in ordinary bag; (3) the case containing Nitrite of Amyl Capsules in a separate compartment, ready for use in case of emergency.



4722	Symonds', leather covered	each	0	6	6
4723	Thomas's, 2-oz.	each, 6s. ; in case	0	6	9
	Ditto, 4-oz. and 6-oz.	each, 6s. 6d. and 7s. ; in cases 7s. 6d. and	0	8	0
4724	With hollow glass Stopper	each, 3s. ; in case	0	4	0
4725	With grooved Stoppers, graduated, round or oval, each, 2-oz., 2s. ; 4-oz., 2s. 6d. ; in cases, 2s. 9d. and		0	3	6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Anæsthetic Apparatus, *continued*,— $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc.

4726.

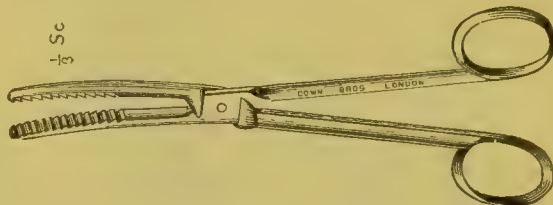
Tongue Forceps, nickel plated,—

4726

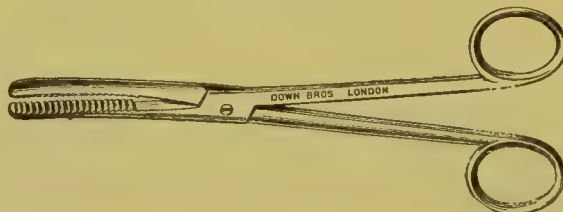
Berger's, with pin blade

£	s.	d.
0	9	6

each

 $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc.

4727.



4728.

4727

Braine's, with take-off joint

0	9	6
---	---	---

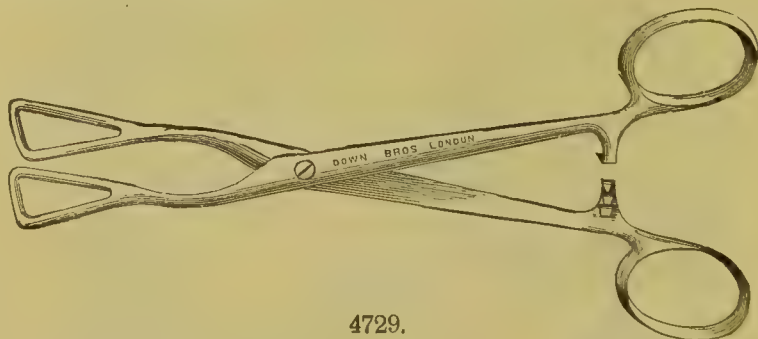
each

4728

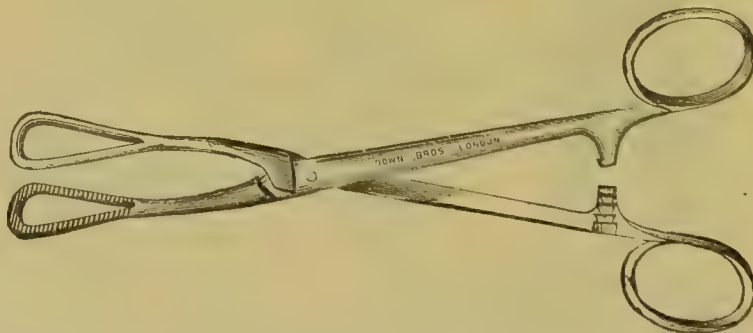
Ditto, with screw joint

0	7	6
---	---	---

"



4729.



4730.

4729

Guy's pattern, 2 sizes, children's and adults', with screw joint,

0	8	6
---	---	---

each

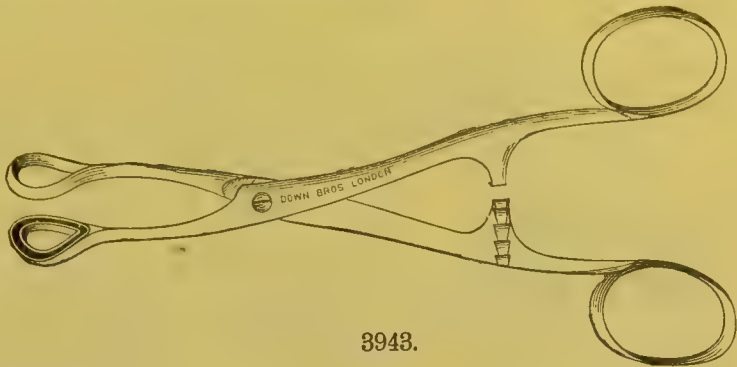
4730

Ditto, with joints to take apart, 2 sizes, children's and adults'

0	10	6
---	----	---

each

No. **Anæsthetic Apparatus, continued,—**

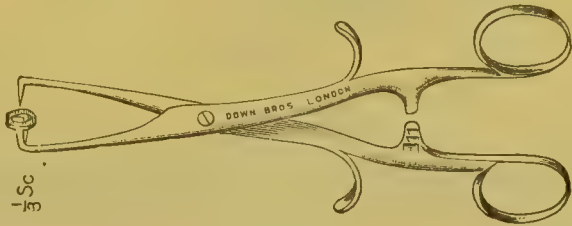


3943.

£ s. d.

Tongue Forceps, nickel plated, continued,—

3943	With ring blades	each	0	9	6
3944*	Ditto, with take-off joint	„	0	11	0



4731.

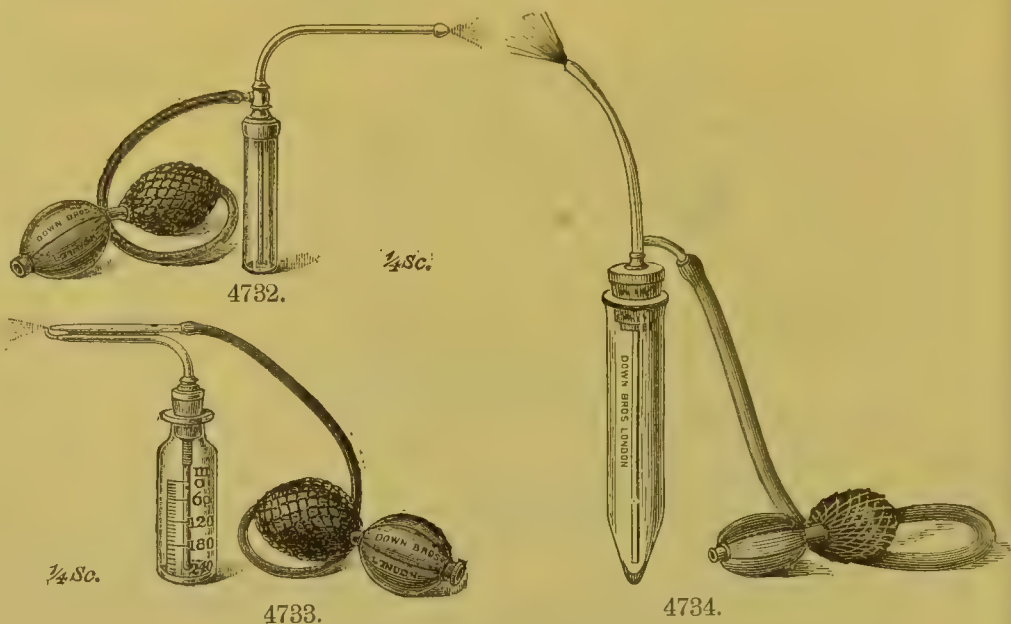
4731	Thompson's	each	0	15	6
------	----------------------	------	---	----	---

Mr. W. ATKIN THOMPSON, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Spilsby), writes to describe an instrument that he has devised—Tongue Forceps, with finger rests, which are intended for pulling out the tongue in any unconscious condition of the patient, or in operations on the tongue.

In the first place they were devised to avoid the discomfort caused (for example, after pulling out the tongue during the administration of an anæsthetic) by the ordinary tongue forceps, owing to the pressure caused by the latter; for whereas the old style of forceps crushes $\frac{3}{4}$ to 1 sq. inch of lingual tissue, with subsequent bruising, extravasation of blood, and oedema of the crushed area, which by exerting pressure upon the branches of the lingual nerve, causes great discomfort to the patient, this being often the first thing complained of on regaining consciousness after the ordinary forceps have been used; the forceps depicted do not crush the tongue, and hence are less painful, merely making one minute puncture, which is practically painless, and of which the patient never complains. In one unusually severe case of alcoholic coma, the tongue was held forwards by means of these forceps for over six hours, and on regaining consciousness the patient did not complain of his tongue feeling at all sore, and on examining the organ eight hours after the forceps had been taken off the puncture was only just visible, being almost completely healed up. The finger rests are intended for use during the administration of an anæsthetic. By their means the anæsthetist is enabled to pull the tongue forward with the first and second fingers of the right hand only, the thumb and remaining fingers being free to hold the mask on and to pull the lower jaw forwards, while the left hand is free to feel the pulse or to add more of the anæsthetic.

British Medical Journal, May 23, 1903.

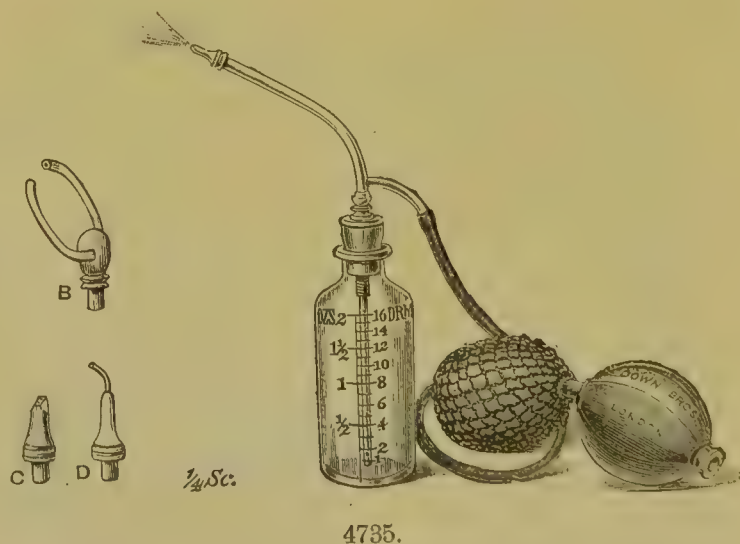
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Anæsthetic Apparatus, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

Spray Producers,—

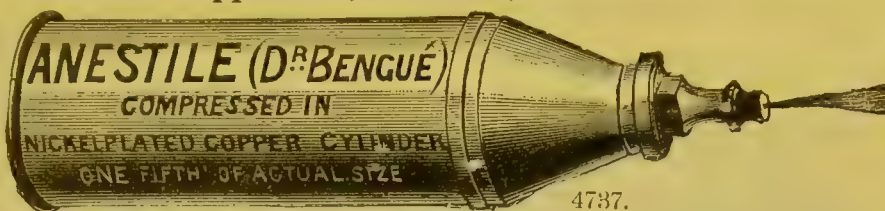
4732	Cocaine, metal, with Bellows	each	0	4	6
4733	Ditto, with graduated Bottle and large Bellows, plated tube,	each	0	7	6
4734	Ditto, Miller's	„	0	5	6



4735	Ether, Richardson's, with one Jet and Bellows	each	0	8	6
	Extra Jets for ditto B, 2s.; C, 1s. 3d; D		0	1	3
4736*	Ether Anæsthetic, Robbins', for use with Spray, per bottle, 4 oz., 2s.; 10 oz., 4s. 6d.; 20 oz.		0	7	6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Anæsthetic Apparatus, *continued*,—

4737.



4738.



Anestile,—

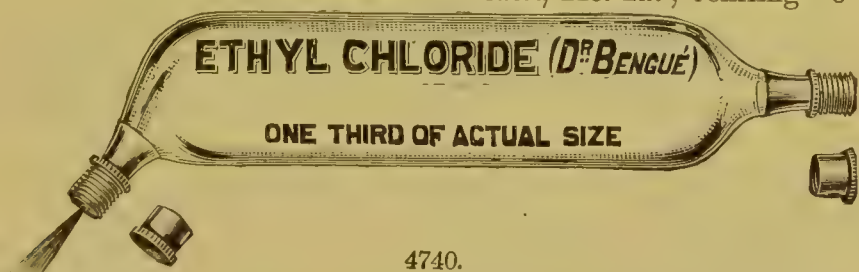
£ s. d.

- | | | | | | |
|------|--|----------------------|---|---|---|
| 4737 | Bengué's, for local anæsthesia, in 120 c.c. metal cylinder, with straight neck | each, 9s.; refilling | 0 | 6 | 3 |
| 4738 | Ditto, ditto, with curved neck | each, 9s.; refilling | 0 | 6 | 3 |



4739.

- | | | | | |
|------|---|---|---|---|
| 4739 | Bengué's, for local anæsthesia, in 120 c.c. improved metal cylinder, with Stopcock, and fitted with coarse and fine Jets, each, 11s. 2d.; refilling | 0 | 6 | 3 |
|------|---|---|---|---|

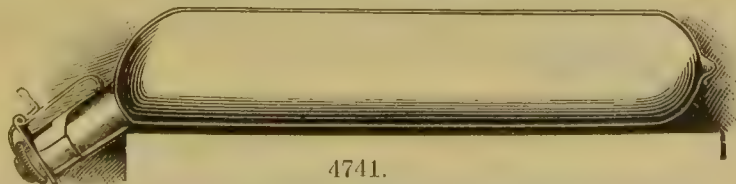


4740.

Ethyl Chloride,—

- | | | | | | |
|------|---|---------|---|---|---|
| 4740 | Bengué's, for local anæsthesia, in 30 c.c. glass cylinder | each | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | Ditto, ditto, in boxes containing 3 cylinders | per box | 0 | 6 | 9 |

N.B.—The above cannot be refilled.



4741.

- | | | | | | |
|--------|--|--------------------------|---|---|---|
| 4741 | Bengué's, for local anæsthesia, in 30 c.c. glass cylinder, with valve stopper | each, 3s.; refilling | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| *4741a | Bengué's, Narcotile, for general anæsthesia, in 50 c.c. glass cylinder, with valve stopper | each, 3s. 9d.; refilling | 0 | 3 | 0 |

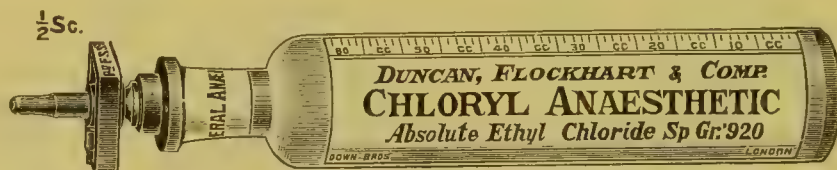
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. *Anæsthetic Apparatus, continued,—*

4742.

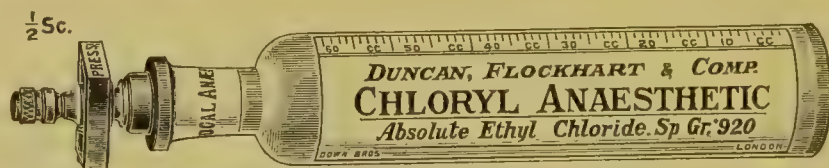
Ethyl Chloride, continued,—

		£	s.	d.
4742	Bengué's, for local anæsthesia, in 50 c.c. metal cylinder, each,			
			3s. 6d.	refilling 0 2 9
4743*	Ditto, in 100 c.c. ditto each, 6s. 3d.; refilling		0 5	6



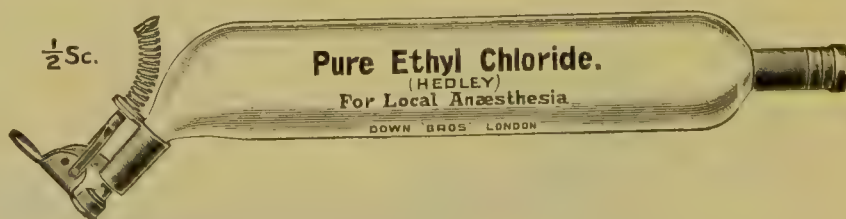
4744.

4744	Duncan, Flockhart & Co.'s, fitted with fine jet stopcocks for local anæsthesia, 60 c.c. tubes, each	0	4	0
4745	Ditto, ditto, with coarse jet stopcocks for general anæsthesia, 60 c.c. tubes, each	0	4	0
	Refilling ditto (either kind) "	0	3	0



4746.

4746	Duncan, Flockhart & Co.'s, 60 c.c. tube, with plug only, without stopcock, each	0	3	1
	Refilling ditto "	0	3	0

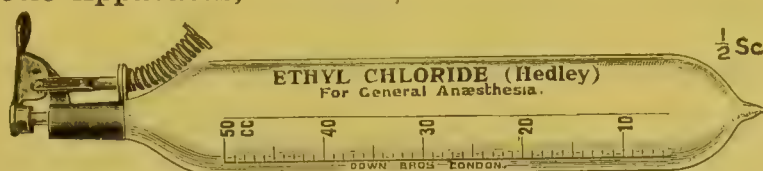


4747.

4747	Hedley's, for local anæsthesia, 50 c.c. tubes, with curved nozzle and end for filling each	0	3	0
	Refilling same "	0	2	3

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

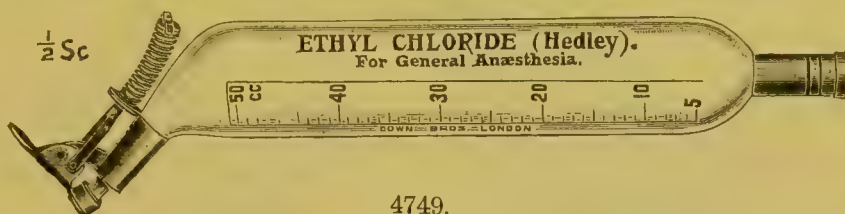
No. **Anæsthetic Apparatus, continued,—**



4748.

Ethyl Chloride, continued,— £ s. d.

- 4748 Hedley's, for local anæsthesia, 50 c.cm. tubes, with straight or curved nozzles and sealed ends (cannot be refilled) each 0 2 9



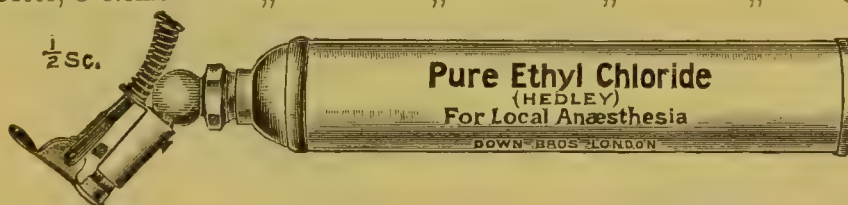
4749.

- 4749 Hedley's, for general anæsthesia, 50 c.cm. tubes, with curved nozzle and end for filling each 0 3 9
 Refilling same " 0 3 0
 4750* Hedley's, for general anæsthesia, 50 c.cm. tubes, with curved nozzle and sealed end (cannot be refilled) each 0 3 6



4751.

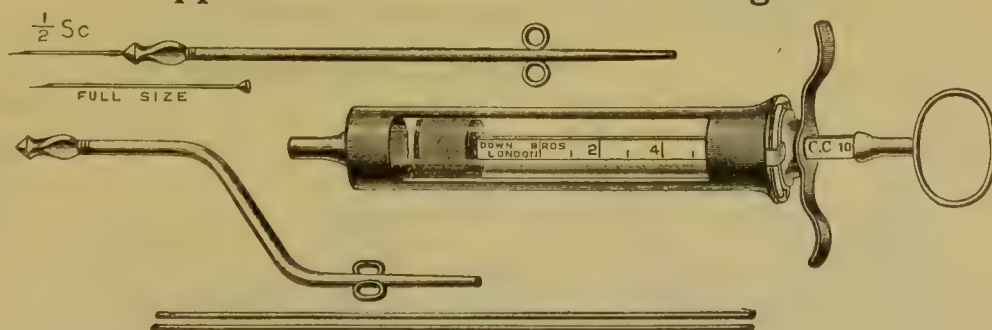
- 4751 Hedley's, 3 c.cm sealed bulbs for general anæsthesia . per doz. 0 5 0
 Ditto, 5 c.cm. " " " " 0 5 6



4752.

- 4752 Hedley's, for local anæsthesia, in 55 c.cm. metal cylinders, each 0 4 0
 Refilling same " 0 2 6

Apparatus for Infiltration Analgesia.



4753.

Apparatus for Infiltration Analgesia,—

- 4753 Barker's Syringe, in metal case 1 7 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

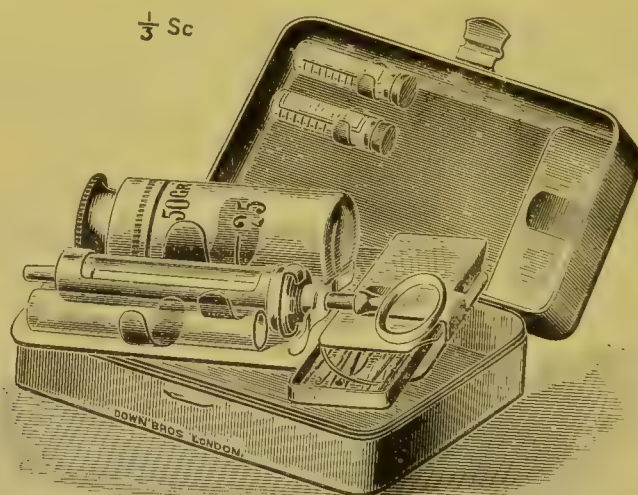
Anæsthetic Apparatus, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

Apparatus for Infiltration Analgesia, *continued*,—

DIRECTIONS FOR USE.—Two sizes of the Small Needles are supplied with the Syringe. They will be found to answer all the purposes of limited injection, the finer one being used for the skin and the larger for moderate depths of tissue: the one selected should be fitted on to the end of one or other of the hollow rods, and the cap screwed down. Where greater distances have to be reached the long needles are necessary. These are supplied in two sizes. They can be fixed at any length on the end of the straight hollow tube, a small piece of india-rubber tubing being placed inside the cap. When the cap is screwed down on the rubber, the needle is fixed water-tight. When it is unscrewed a turn or two the needle can be drawn out of the hollow rod and fixed at any point; this enables the needle to be fixed at a short length in the first instance, and then subsequently lengthened.

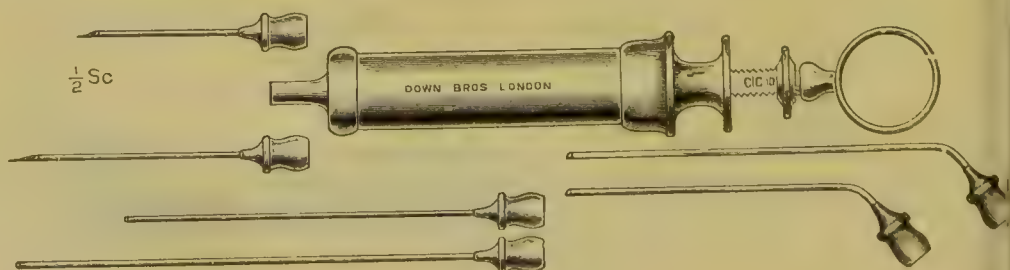
The syringe and needles should be sterilized by boiling, but not in soda solution. The needles should afterwards be immersed in spirit, and the stilettes replaced in them. The rubber should be removed from the metal to avoid corrosion.



4754.

4754

- | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Schleich's, with 5 c.c. Syringe, complete in metal case . . . | 1 | 6 | 6 |
| Ditto, with 10 c.c. ditto, in metal case . . . | 1 | 8 | 6 |



4755.

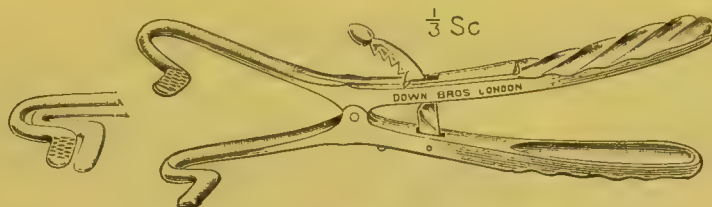
4755

- | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sheen's, fitted with 2 sharp, and 2 each straight and angular blunt needles in metal case | 1 | 5 | 6 |
|---|---|---|---|

Modus Operandi: Anæsthetise under the skin with sharp needle, then make small incision with Tenotomy knife, and through it pass a blunt needle into the deeper soft parts.

No.

Mouth Gags.

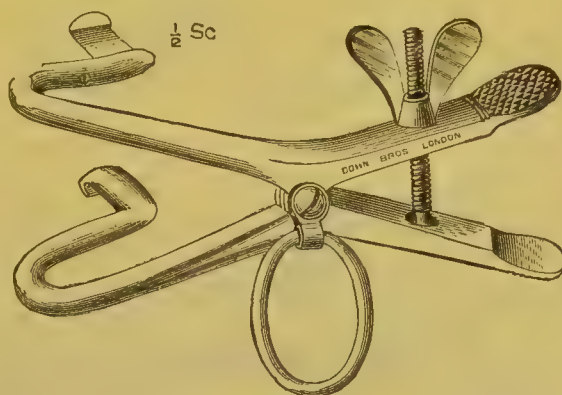


4756.

£ s. d.

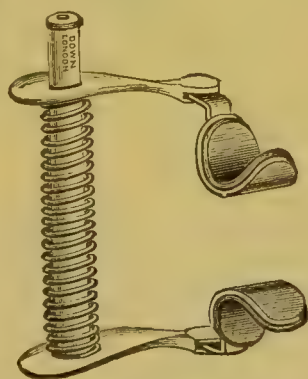
Mouth Gags, nickel plated,—

4756 Ackland's each 0 18 0

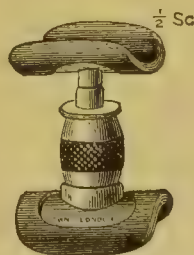


4757.

4757 Annandale's each 0 16 6

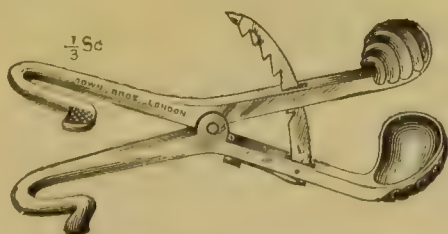


4758.

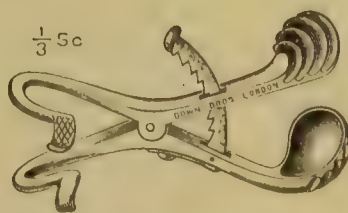


4759.

4758 Bark's each 0 15 6
4759 Buck's „ 0 7 6



4760.

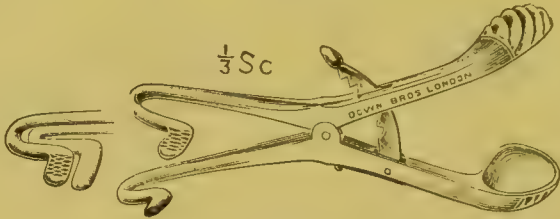


4761.

4760 Buxton's, with Ratchet, solid forged each 0 18 6
4761 Ditto, small size for children „ 0 17 0

No. Mouth Gags, continued,—

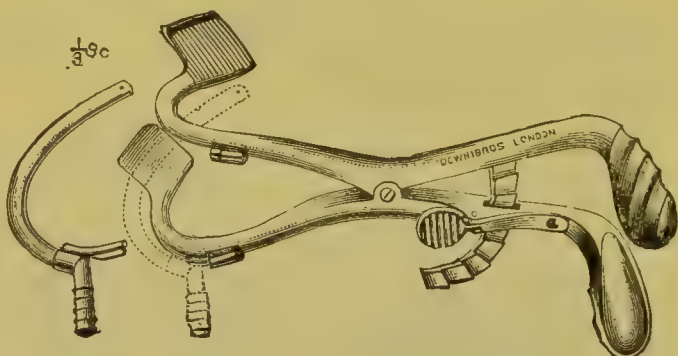
£ s. d.



4762.

Mouth Gags, nickel plated, continued,—

4762	Buxton's, with Ackland's tooth plates, solid forged . . . each	0	18	6
------	--	---	----	---



4763.

4763	Cock's recent modification, with silver anæsthetic tube complete each	2	2	0
	The Gag only, without anæsthetic tube „	1	16	6

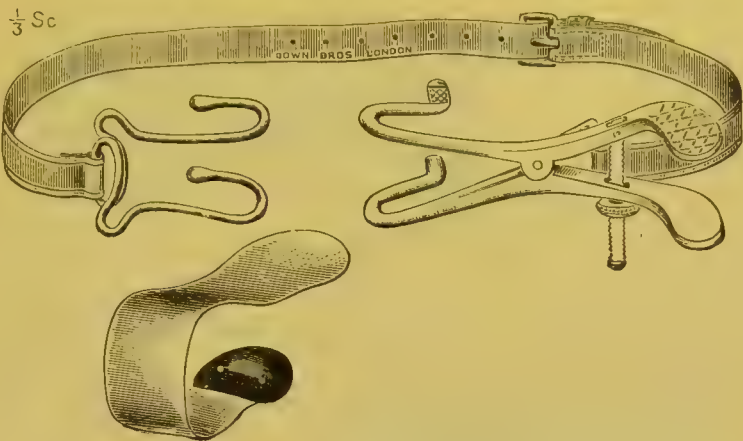
From the "Lancet," March 27, 1897.

I have recently designed a form of mouth opener and gag, which, proving satisfactory in practice, I venture to recommend to the consideration of the medical profession. By the illustration it will be seen that it has a rack catch action, which fixes automatically when opening the gag, while upon touching the trigger the stop rack action is thrown out of gear and the gag closed with the greatest facility, irrespective of the amount of pressure which is being exercised upon the tooth plates. The gag is made with broad tooth plates for edentulous jaws, or those in whom the teeth or gums are tender, thus doing away with bruising, and at the same time giving a wide basis of support. The instrument being entirely of metal is easily sterilized. I have to thank Messrs. Down Bros. for much trouble and careful carrying out of my ideas.

Porchester Houses, W. F. WILLIAM COCK, M.D. Durh.

No.

Mouth Gags, continued,—

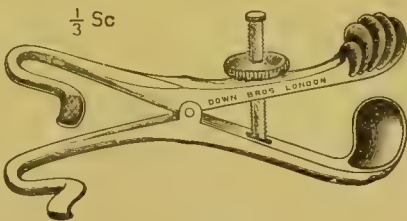


4764.

£ s. d.

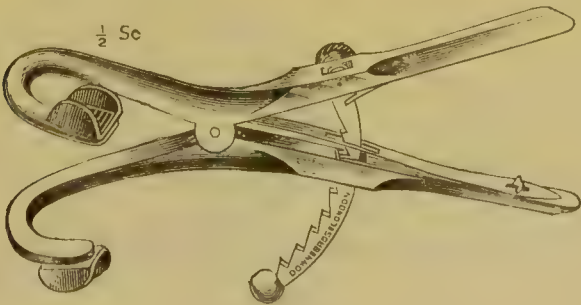
Mouth Gags, nickel plated, continued,—

4764	Cotterill's, with Cheek Retractor and set of 4 Tongue Plates, in pull-off metal case	2	2	0
	Ditto, Gag only, with Cheek Retractor (without Tongue Plates)	0	18	6



4765.

4765	Croft's, solid forged	each	0	18	0
4766*	Ditto, Miniature pattern, for young children	„	0	16	6



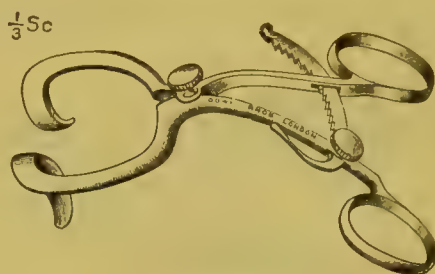
4767.

4767	Denhard's (as used with O'Dwyer's intubation tubes)	each	0	18	6
------	---	------	---	----	---

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Mouth Gags, *continued*,—

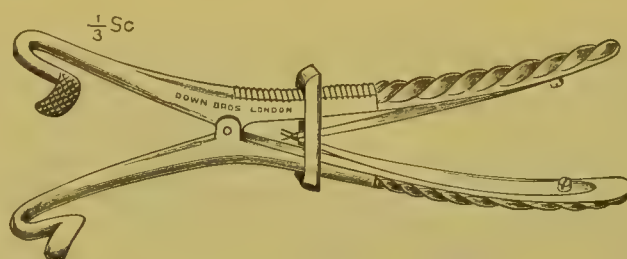
£ s. d.



4768.

Mouth Gags, nickel plated, *continued*,—

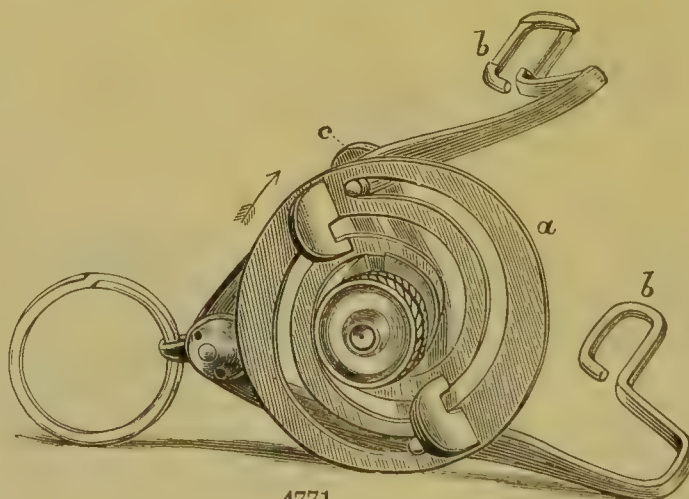
4768 Doyen's, improved model each 1 1 0



4769.

4769 Fergusson's, forged out of solid steel, 2 sizes, children's and adults' each 0 18 6

4770* Ditto, ditto, but with ratchet instead of ring slide " 0 19 6

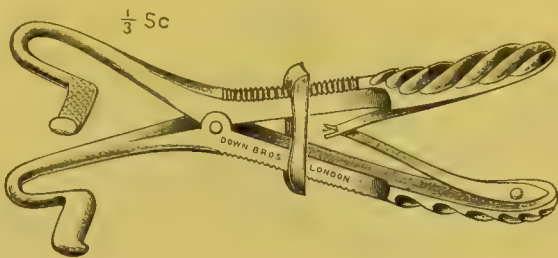


4771.

4771 Gowan's each 1 14 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Mouth Gags, continued,— £ s. d.



4772.

Mouth Gags, nickel plated, continued,—

4772 Hewitt's (modified Fergusson's) each 0 19 0

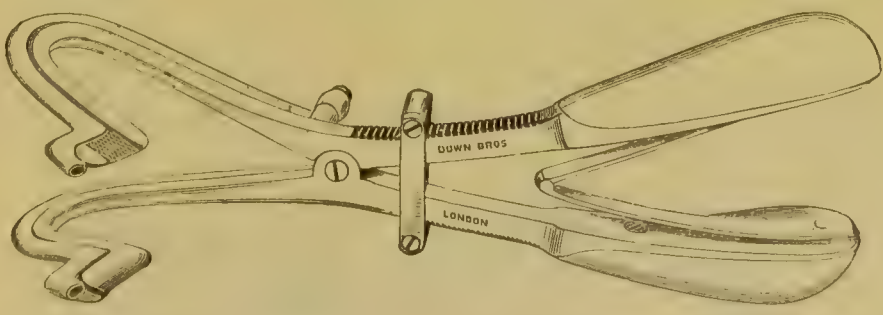


4773.

4773 Hewitt's, screw pattern each 1 15 0

Extracted from Dr. Hewitt's work, "Anæsthetics and their Administration."

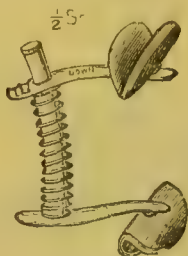
In those cases in which the surgeon wishes the patient's head to be turned completely upon its side in order that he may operate upon the cheek or jaw, some difficulty arises in keeping a gag in position. It is obvious in the first place that some form of gag is necessary, and in the second place that the gag should be upon that side of the mouth which is lying against the pillow. A Mason's gag almost invariably becomes dislodged by reason of its arms resting upon the pillow. I have found this gag to be useful on such occasions. It should be inserted between the canine or first bicuspid teeth on that side which is to lie upon the pillow. By rotating the wheel at the end the mouth can be opened to any desired extent, and a mouth or nose tube used to keep up anæsthesia. In the removal of the upper jaw, and more especially in operations upon the antrum, this arrangement answers well.



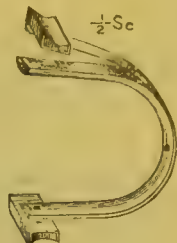
4774.

4774 Hewitt's, with Anæsthetic tube for use in operations about the mouth (the india-rubber tube coming from the apparatus is slipped over the metal tube attached to the Gag), with metal handles each 1 17 6

No. Mouth Gags, *continued*,—



4775.

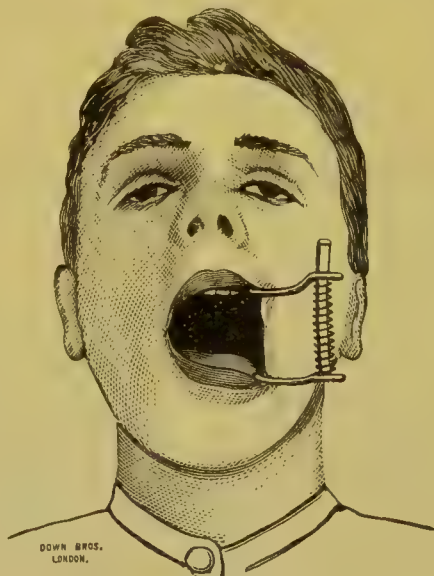


4776.

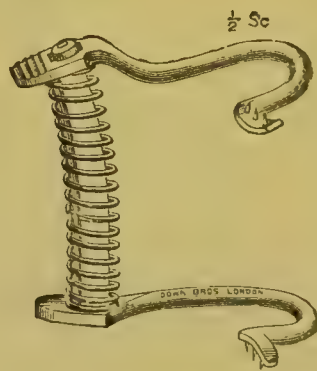
£ s. d.

Mouth Gags, nickel plated, *continued*,—

4775	Holloway's	each	0	10	6
4776	Hutchinson's spring	„	0	5	6



4777.

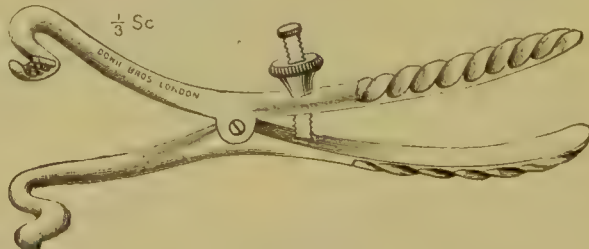


4777

Lane's, with recent improvement; the arm is made to slide on rollers to avoid the possibility of jamming, 2 sizes, children's and adults'. each

0 18 6

This gag is made on the principle of Mr. Wyatt Wingrave's instrument, and will be found useful in all protracted operations within the mouth. When in position behind the last molar tooth, it is self-retaining and self-expanding, occupies but little room, and is easily removable. In operating on cleft palates, Mr. Lane states that it has given entire satisfaction and that he uses it in preference to any other gag.—*The Scalpel*, January, 1896.



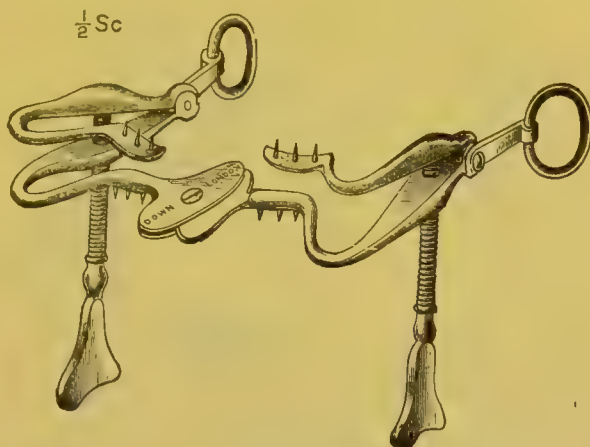
4778.

4778

Mason's, forged out of solid

each 0 18 6

No. Mouth Gags, *continued*,—

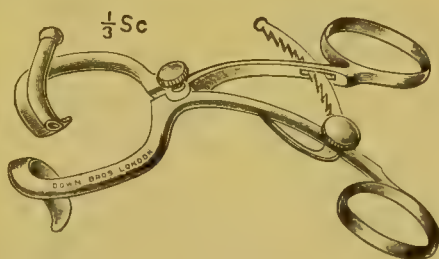


4779.

£ s. d.

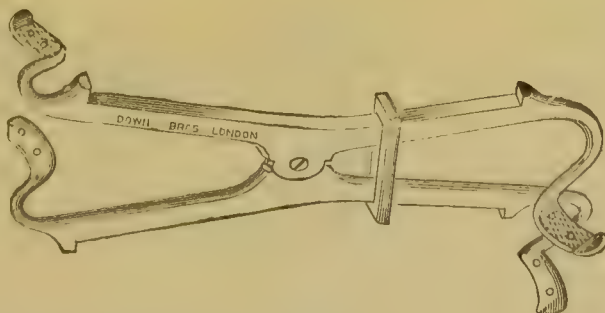
Mouth Gags, nickel plated, *continued*,—

4779 Owen's (modified Smith's), with pins on tooth plates . each 2 0 0



4780.

4780 Probyn Williams' (modified Doyen's), with anæsthetic tube
each 1 3 6

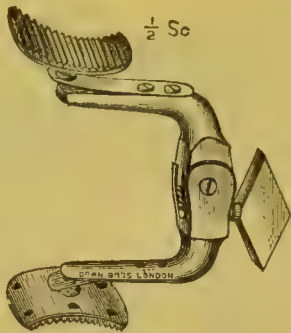


4781.

4781 Rose's, double ended, for children and adults . . each 0 15 0

No. Mouth Gags, *continued*,—

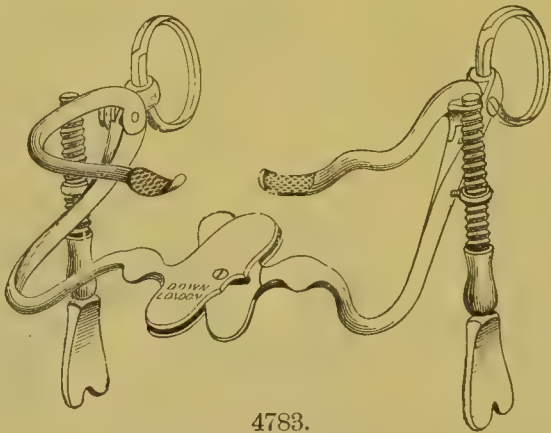
£ s. d.



4782.

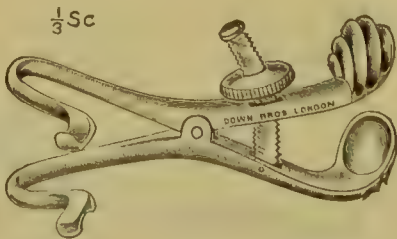
Mouth Gags, nickel plated, *continued*,—

4782 Screw pattern each 0 12 6



4783.

4783 Smith's, in 3 sizes each 1 15 0
4784* Ditto, modified, without Tongue Plate, for operations on the
floor of the mouth each 1 17 6
4785* Leather Straps for use with same „ 0 2 0

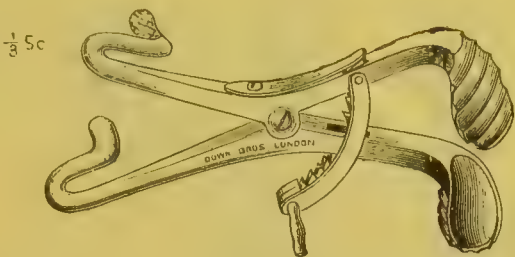


4786.

4786 Swain's (modified Croft's) each 0 18 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Mouth Gags, *continued*,—



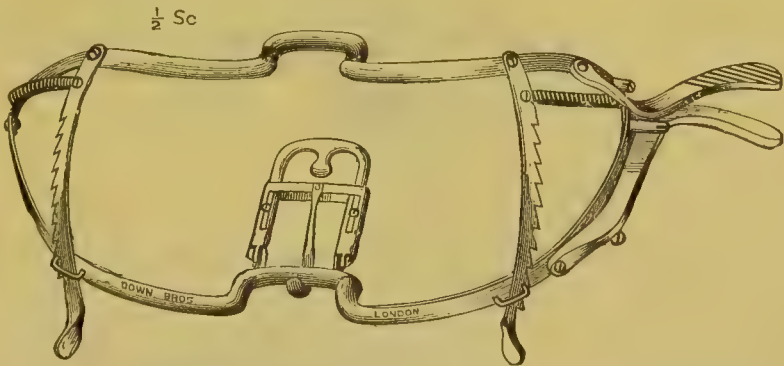
4787.

£ s. d.

Mouth Gags, nickel plated, *continued*,—

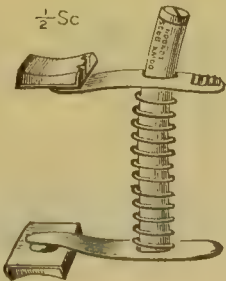
4787	Thornton's (suggested by Mr. Bertram Thornton, L.R.C.P., of Margate)	each	1	5	6
------	--	------	---	---	---

The advantage of this gag consists in the ease with which the rack is released.



4788.

4788	Whitehead's, 2 sizes, children's and adults'	each	2	2	0
------	--	------	---	---	---



4788a.

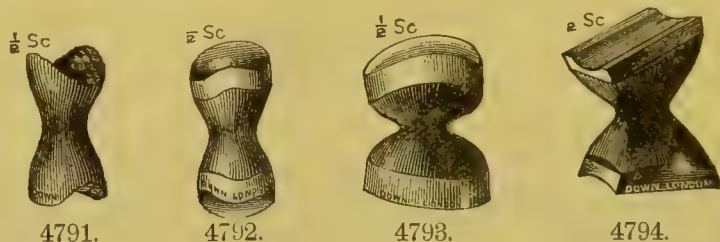
4788a	Wingrave's, padded with rubber	each	0	8	6
-------	--	------	---	---	---

No. Mouth Gags, *continued*,—

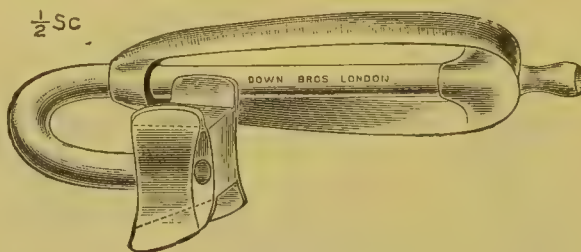


Mouth Props,—

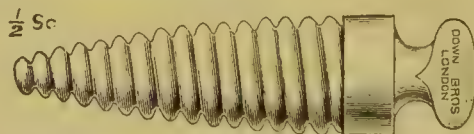
		£	s.	d.
4789	McCardie's, 3 sizes, each, A, 2s. 6d.; B, 3s.; C, 3s. 6d.	0	9	0
4790	Metal, with spring, 3 sizes	0	2	6



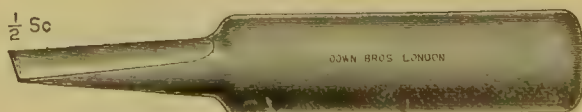
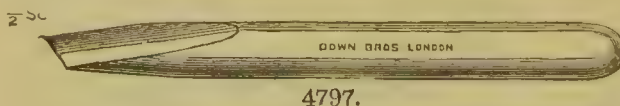
4791	Vulcanite, in 3 sizes.	each	0	1	0
4792	Ditto, covered rubber, in 3 sizes	"	0	1	6
4793	Ditto, ditto, wide pattern, in 3 sizes	"	0	3	6
4794	Ditto, ditto, ditto, in 3 sizes	"	0	3	6



4795	With tube, for gas administration	each	0	9	6
------	-----------------------------------	------	---	---	---

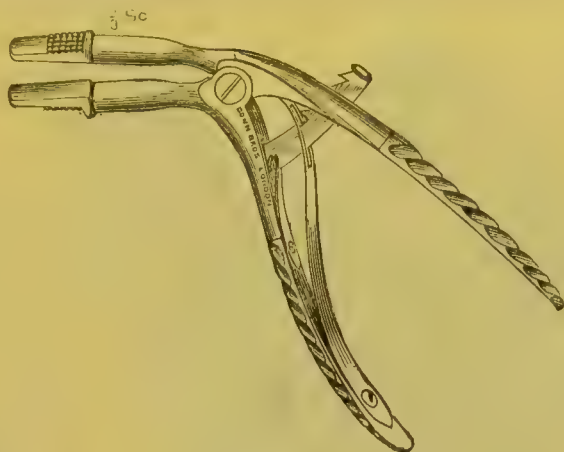


4796	Wedges, etc., for forcing open the mouth,— Boxwood Screwed Cone	each	0	1	0
------	--	------	---	---	---



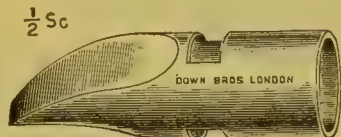
4797	Boxwood, Hewitt's Wedge	each	0	1	0
4798	Ditto, ditto, with large handle	"	0	1	6

No. Mouth Gags, continued,— £ s. d.



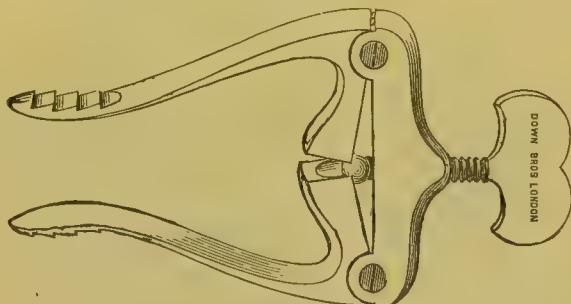
4799.

4799 Wedges, etc., for forcing open the mouth, nickel plated, continued,— Grossich's Forceps each 0 18 6



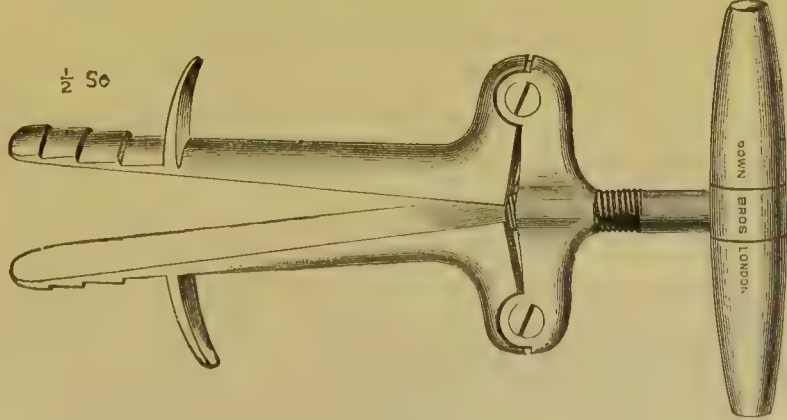
4800.

4800 Hewitt's Mouth Wedge, to fit on end of finger each 0 5 0



4801.

4801 Screw Wedge each 0 11 6

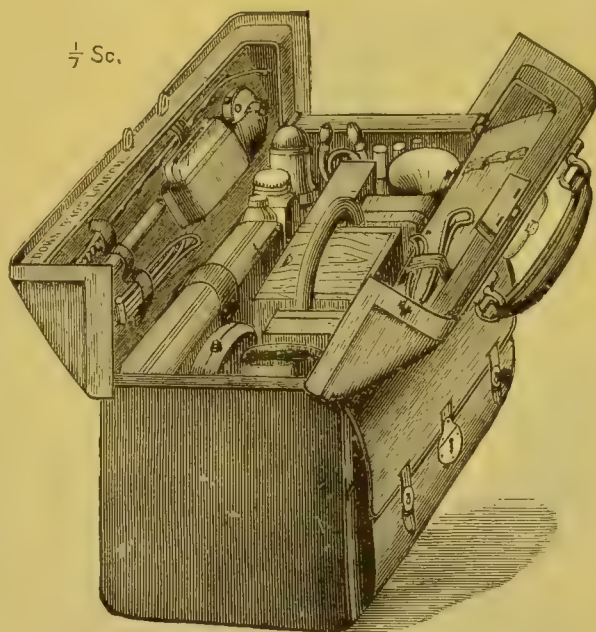


4802.

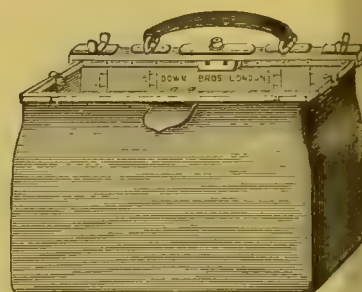
4802 Screw Wedge, extra powerful each 1 2 6

No.

Instruments for General Diagnosis.



4803.



178.

4803

Diagnostic and Emergency Bag (suggested by Mr. Arbuthnot Lane, M.S., F.R.C.S., Assistant-Surgeon Guy's Hospital), complete

£ s. d.

16 16 0

The Bag empty, size 15 x 10 x 7

2 10 0

The above illustration shows a bag which has been designed at the suggestion of Mr. Arbuthnot Lane to meet all the requirements of general diagnosis and of ordinary surgical emergencies.

The contents of the Bag include:—Specula for the nose, ear, vagina and rectum; eyelid retractor, laryngoscope, tongue depressor, rhinoscope, ophthalmoscope, and ophthalmic discs, as well as a small accumulator fitted with an electric searchlight for forehead use; clinical thermometer, binaural stethoscope, tape measure, complete urine test case, exploring syringe, uterine sound, laryngeal, nasal, and aural probes and tuning fork; pellets for making antiseptic solutions, an antiseptic lubricant, chloroform drop bottle, nitrite amyl capsules, cocaine pellets for local anæsthesia, a few diagnostic charts, a hypodermic syringe in metal case with tabloids for making the solutions, and a space for the ordinary surgical pocket-case; most of the instruments being placed in separate cases so that they can be removed and carried separately when desired. When full there is still sufficient room in the bag to accommodate a few dressings.—Extracted from the *Guy's Gazette*.

178

Down Bros.' New Wide-mouth Physicians' Bags, fitted with removable sterilizable linings, in Black Morocco and Brown Cowhide (at same prices),—

No. 1 size 12-inch with loops for 4 Bottles, Pocket Case and Hypodermic Syringe

1 7 0

No. 2 size, 14-inch with loops for 5 Bottles, ditto, ditto „

1 10 0

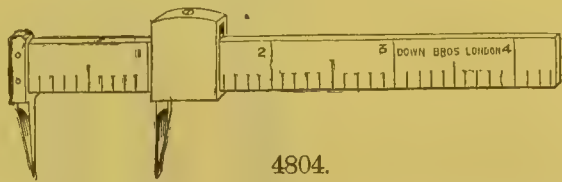
No. 3 size, 16-inch ditto, ditto, ditto

1 14 0

No. 4 size, 18-inch, ditto, ditto, ditto

1 18 0

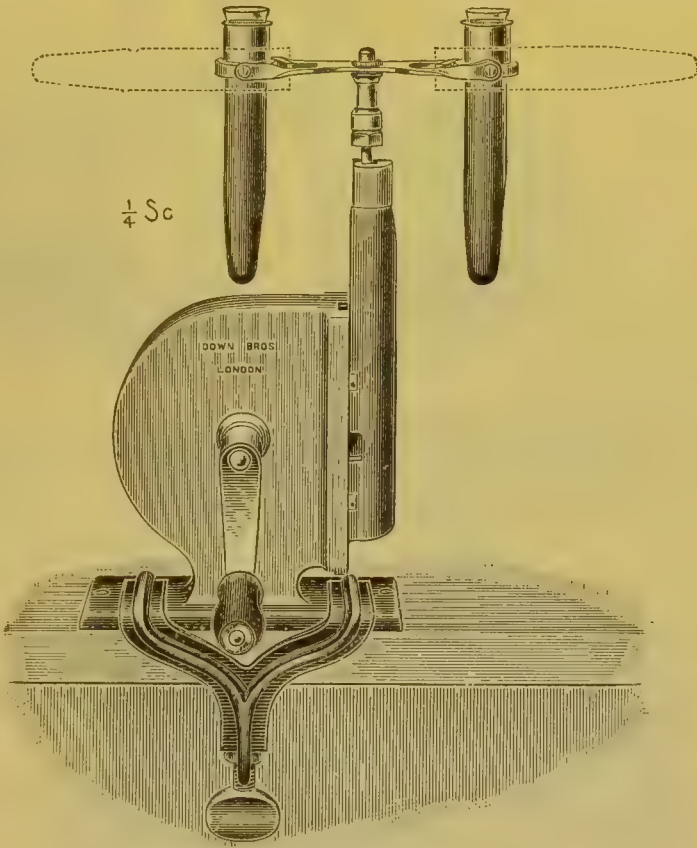
No. Instruments for General Diagnosis, *continued*,— £ s. d.



4804.

Æsthesiometer,—

4804 Sieveking's each, 10s. 6d.; in case 0 12 6



4805.

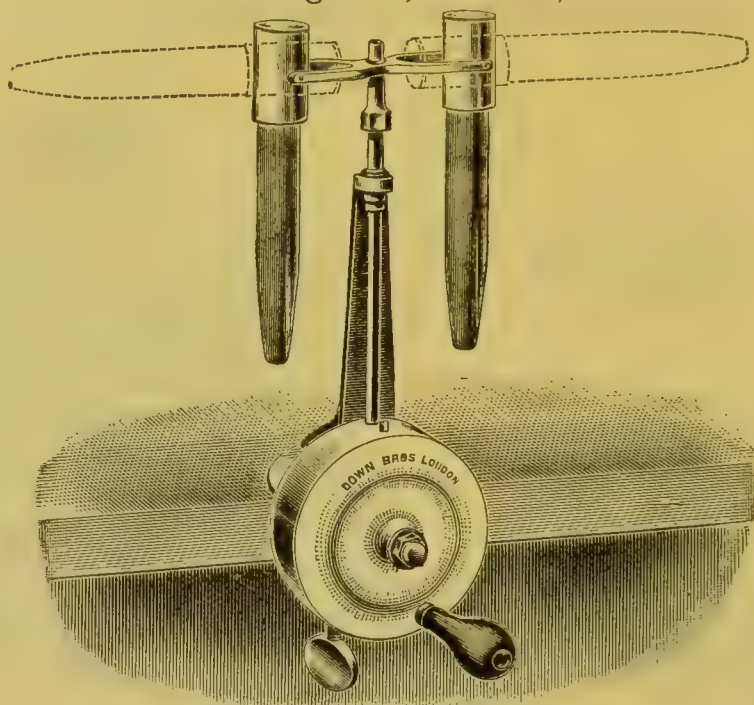
Centrifuges, for Examination of Urine, Blood, Sputum, and Milk, etc.—

4805	Single Speed, 2 to 3,000 Revolutions, for 2 Tubes, fitted with 1 each Plain and Graduated 15 C/m Tubes, with Alum. Receptacles and Pipette, suitable for Milk and Urine Analyses	1	8	0
4806*	Double Speed for 2 to 3,000, or up to 10,000, for 2 Tubes, fitted with 1 each Plain and Graduated 15 C/m Tubes, with Alum. Receptacles, suitable for Milk and Urine, and Haematocrit attachment with 2 Plain and 2 Graduated Tubes, for Blood and Sputum Analyses, Pipette and Suction Tube	2	2	0
4807	Double Speed, as described above, but fitted for 4 Tubes, with 2 each Plain and Graduated Tubes, 15 C/m Tubes, with Alum. Receptacles, and Haematocrit attachment, with 2 Plain and 2 Graduated Tubes for Blood and Sputum Analyses, Pipette and Suction Tube	2	7	6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Instruments for General Diagnosis, *continued*,—



4808

Centrifuges, *continued*,—

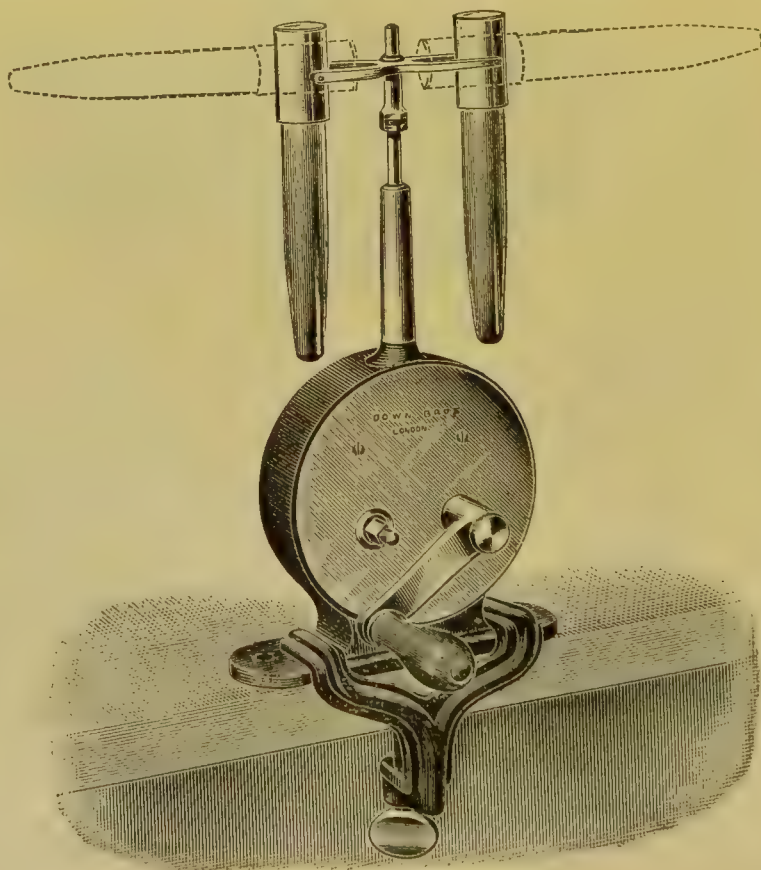
4808.

£ s. d.

Single speed, best make, phosphor bronze spiral gearings, 2 to 3000 revolutions, fitted with one each plain and graduated Tubes, with Aluminium Receptacles.

2 10 0

Leather covered case for the above, extra 10s.



4809.

No. Instruments for General Diagnosis, *continued*,—

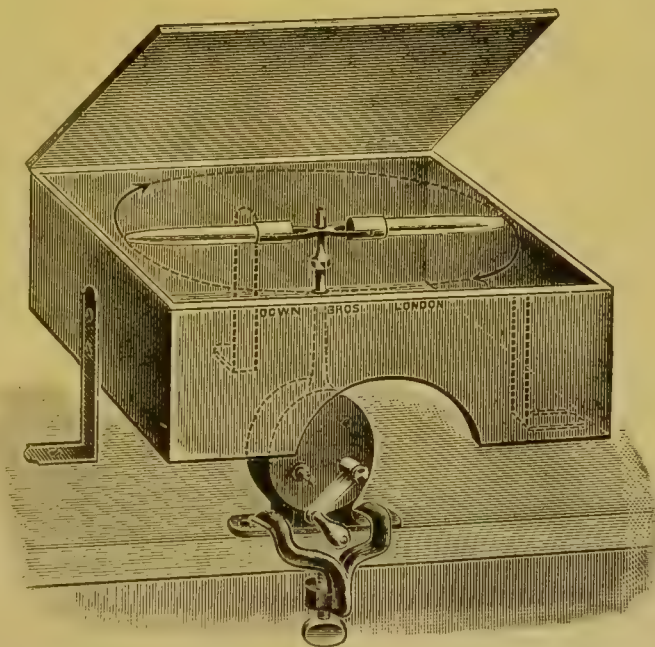
£ s. d.

Centrifuges, *continued*,—

4809	Double speed, best make, phosphor bronze spiral gearings, fitted with 2 plain and 2 graduated Urine Tubes, 2 graduated Milk Tubes, 2 Aluminium Receptacles, Hæmatocrit Frame, 2 plain Sputum Tubes, 2 graduated Blood Tubes, 2 Pipettes, and 1 Suction Tube, complete	3	15	6
------	---	---	----	---

Fitted with attachment to take 4 Tubes instead of 2, extra, £1.

Leather-covered case for the above, extra, 14s.

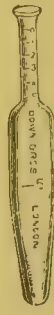
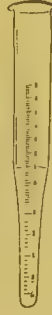



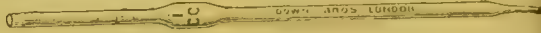
4810.

Accessories for Centrifuges,—


4810	Screen or Guard to screw to table or bench each	0	12	6
------	---	---	----	---

No. Instruments for General Diagnosis, *continued*,—





4815. Pipette.



4816. Suction Tube.

Plain Urine Tube. 4811.

Graduated Urine Tube. 4812.

Graduated Milk Tube. 4813.

Accessories for Centrifuges, *continued*,—

			£	s.	d.
4811	Plain Urine Tubes	per doz.	0	6	0
4812	Graduated Urine Tubes	"	0	18	0
4813	Graduated Milk Tubes	"	0	18	0
4814*	Aluminium Receptacles	each	0	1	0
4815	Pipettes, graduated 1 c.c.	per doz.	0	3	0
4816	Suction Tubes	each	0	0	8



4817.

4817	Hæmatocrit attachment to take 2 plain or graduated tubes (for use with Fig. 4809 Centrifuge only)	each	1	5	6
4817a	Sputum Tubes for Hæmatocrit, plain	"	0	1	3
4817b	Graduated Blood Tubes for Hæmatocrit	"	0	2	0



4818.

4818	Cyrtometers, of soft metal, hinged	each, 7s. 6d.; in case	0	9	6
------	--	------------------------	---	---	---

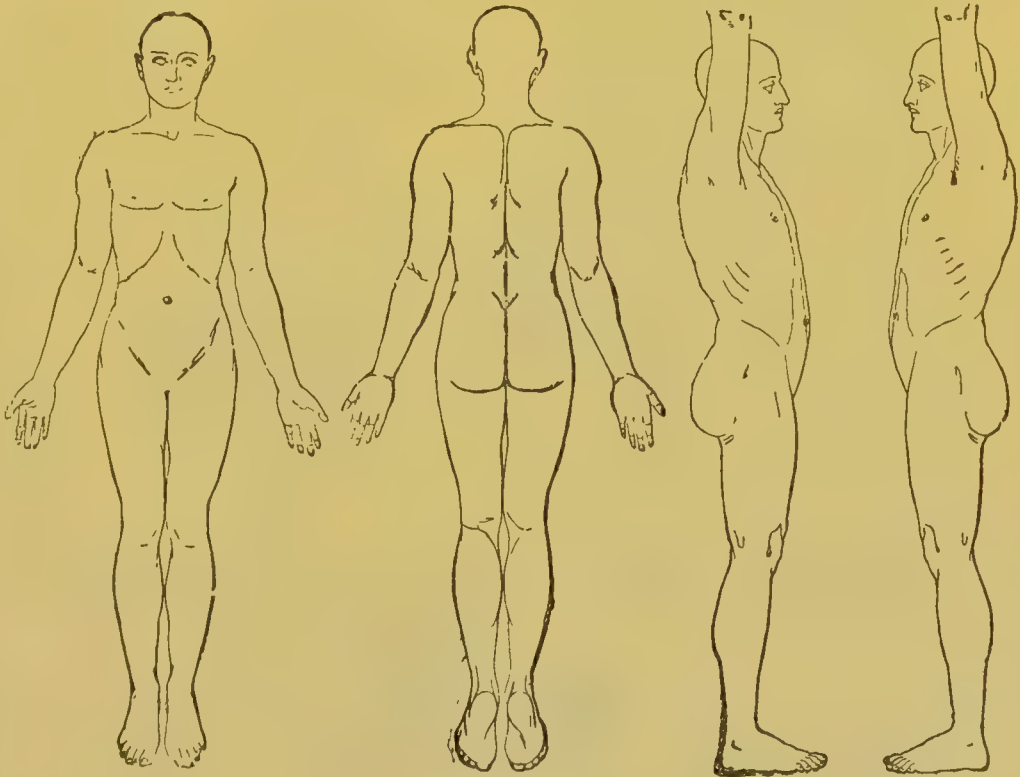
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Instruments for General Diagnosis, *continued*,—



4819.

4819 Cyrtometers, tape, in card box. each £ s. d.
0 2 6



Small Size.
4822.

Diagrams for recording Diagnoses, Daniellson's,—

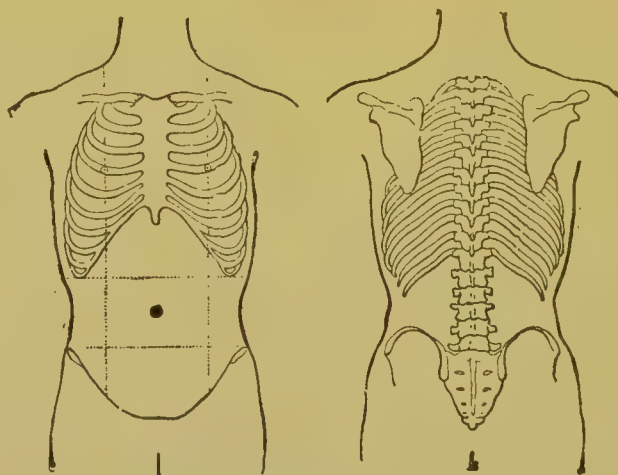
		s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.
	Per	25	50	100			
4820*	Body (with nerve regions), front and back	2	0	3	6	6	0
4821*	Ditto (plain outlines), front and back and two side views	2	3	4	0	7	6
4822	Ditto, ditto, small, front and back and two side views	1	0	2	0	3	6
4823*	Brain (I. Ext. Surfaces) 6 diagrams	2	3	4	0	7	6
4824*	Ditto (II. Vert. Sections) 7 diagrams	2	3	4	0	7	6
4825*	Ditto (III. Horizontal Sections and Med. Obl.) 6 diagrams	2	3	4	0	7	6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Instruments for General Diagnosis, *continued*,—Diagrams for recording Diagnoses, Daniellson's, *continued*,—

		<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>
	Per	25	50	100
4826*	Deformities, 16 diagrams	3 0	5 0	8 6
4827*	Ear, 8 diagrams	3 0	5 0	8 6
4828*	Eye, 2 diagrams (Retinas only)	1 0	1 9	3 0
4829*	Head (with nerve regions), 2 side-views	1 0	1 9	3 0
4830*	Ditto (plain outlines), 4 diagrams	1 6	2 9	5 0
4831*	Larynx, 4 diagrams	1 0	1 9	3 0
4832*	Neck, 2 diagrams	1 6	2 9	5 0
4833*	Obstretr. and Gynæcol., 4 diagrams	2 0	3 6	6 0



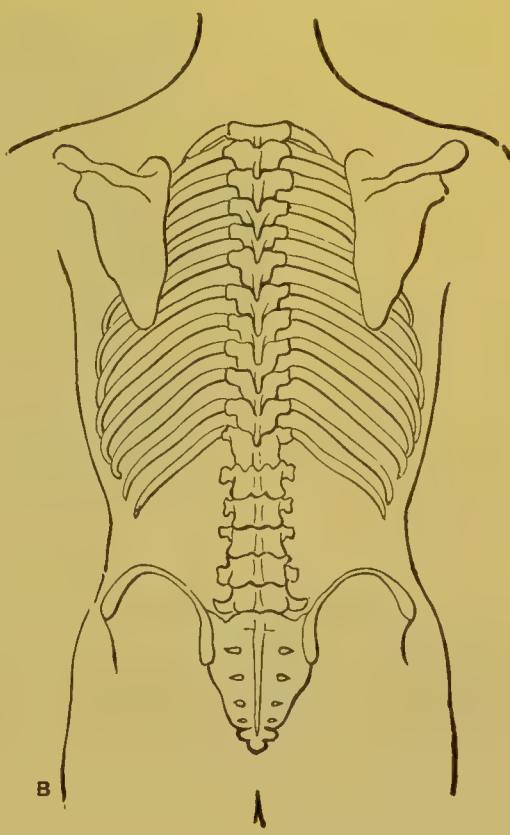
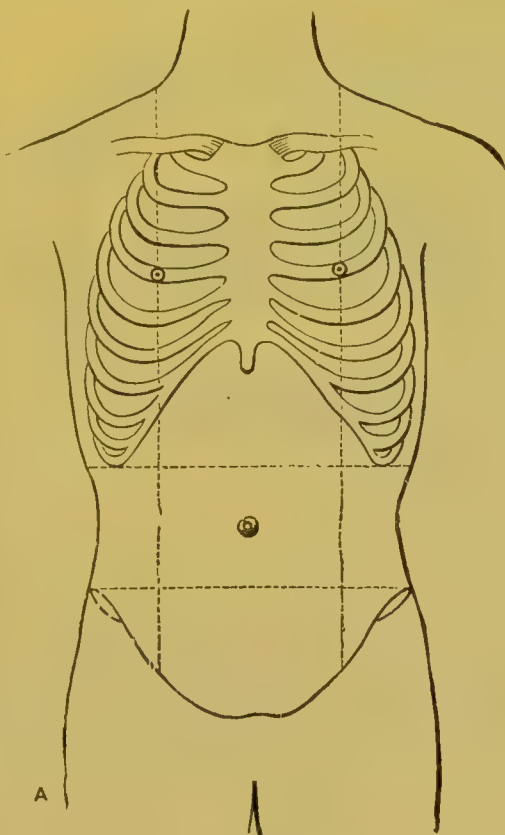
Small Size.

4835.

4834*	Thorax and Abdomen (show viscera) front and back	1 0	1 9	3 0
4835	Ditto (plain outlines), small, front and back	—	1 0	2 0
4836*	Ditto (plain outlines), large, front and back	1 0	2 0	3 6
4837*	Case Sheets (plain), for Case taking	1 0	1 9	3 0
4838*	Ditto, with small diagrams in red	2 0	3 6	6 0
4839*	Ditto, with larger diagrams in red	3 0	5 6	10 0
			£	<i>s. d.</i>
4840*	Fine Leather Case, with Catch, to hold case sheets . . . each		0	8 0
4841*	Pocket Case Books, bound in strong cover, with indexes for names and diseases, fitted with a pocket to hold diagrams, and an indelible blue pencil to mark them, arranged to take 50 cases, pages numbered each		0	2 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.	Instruments for General Diagnosis, <i>continued</i> ,—	£	s.	d.
4842*	Diagrams for recording cases of Heart Disease, by Dr. G. Herschell per book	0	0	6
4843*	Ditto, with complete directions for filling up „	0	1	0



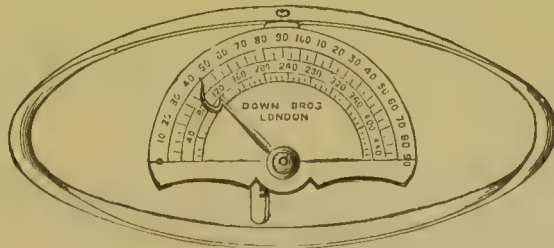
4844.

4844	India-rubber Stamps for producing Diagrams, set of 2, for front and back, complete in box, with Ink and Pad	0	10	6
------	---	---	----	---



4845.

4845	Diascopes	each	0	2	6
------	---------------------	------	---	---	---

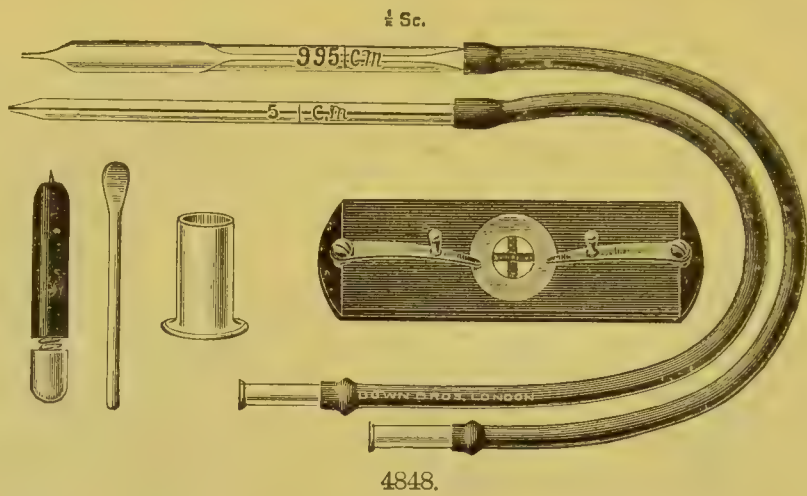


4846.

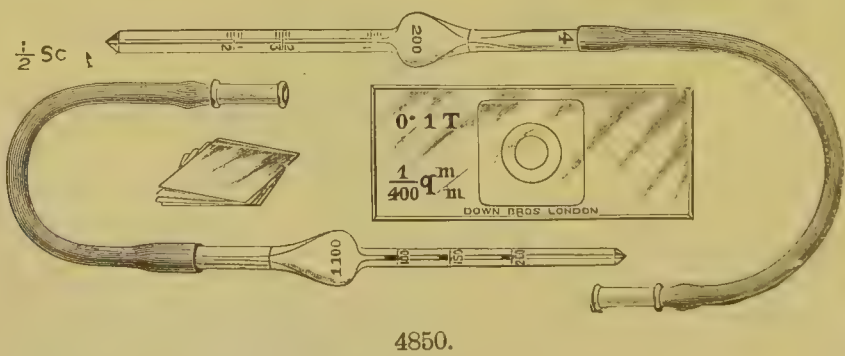
4846	Dynamometer, made in 3 sizes each, £1 18s. 6d.; in case	2	3	0
4847*	Ditto, small, single scale, range about 1 lb. to 25 lb., each, £1 8s. 6d.; in case	1	13	0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Instruments for General Diagnosis, *continued*,—



		£	s.	d.
4848	Dr. Gower's, in case	3	3	0
4849*	Ditto, with Hæmoglobinometer, in case	4	4	0

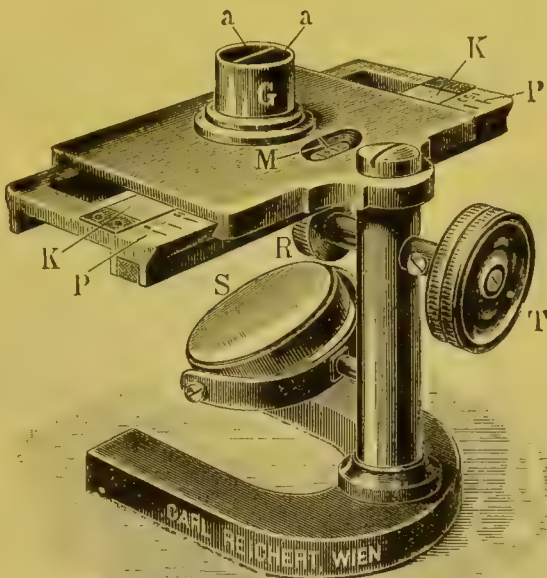


4850	Thoma's, each, with Mixing Pipette for Red Corpuscles, £1 10s.; with Pipette for White Corpuscles, £1 10s.; with both Pipettes complete	1	17	6
	Spare Pipettes, each, 7s. 6d.			

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Instruments for General Diagnosis, *continued*,—

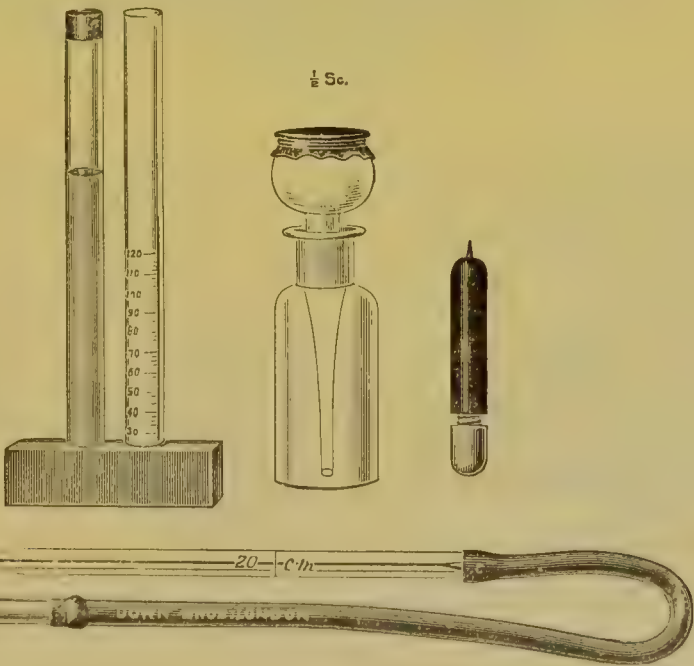
£ s. d.



4851.

Hæmoglobinometers,—

Fleischel's, with 4 Capillary Tubes and Mixing Tube ; complete in case	3	10	0
Spare Capillary Tubes each	0	0	6
Spare Mixing Measures „	0	4	6

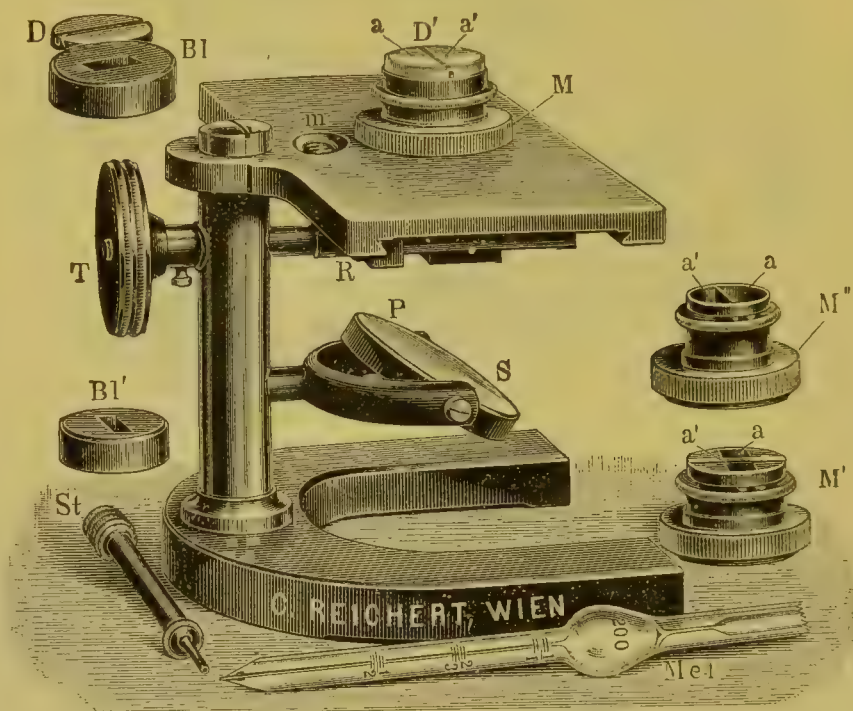


4852.

Gower's, in case	1	1	0
Ditto, with Hæmocytometer, in case	4	4	0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Instruments for General Diagnosis, *continued*,—

4854.

£ s. d.

Hæmoglobinometers, *continued*,—

4854

Miescher's modification of Fleischel's, with 2 Mixing Chambers

and Miescher's Mixing Pipette; complete in case . each 5 10 0

Spare Mixing Chambers " 0 8 0

Spare Mixing Pipette " 0 15 0

Spare Capillary Tubes " 0 0 0

Lancets, etc., for Blood Testing,—

4855* Frank's Spring Lancet each 0 8 0

4856* Laker's Lancet " 0 4 0

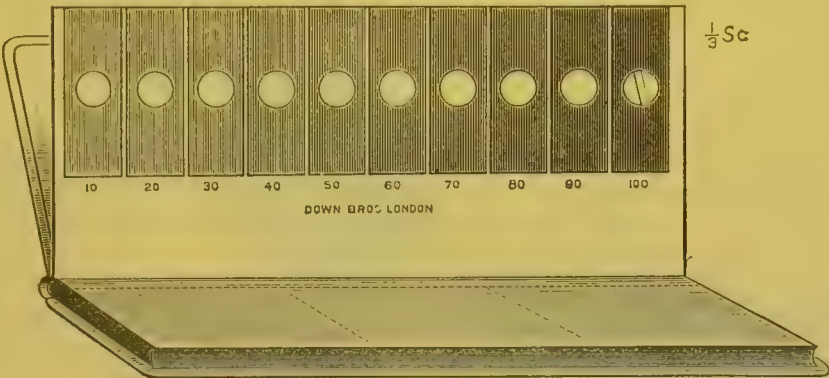
*4856a Leech's Harpoon or Muscle Extractor " 0 10 0

4857* Pake's Pins per doz. 0 3 0

4858* Ditto, cheap form per gross 0 18 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

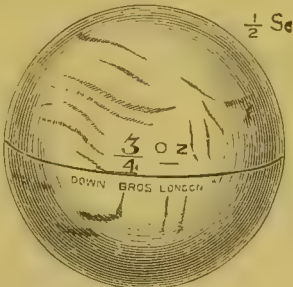
No. Instruments for General Diagnosis, *continued*,—



4859.

4859 Haemoglobin Scale (originally suggested by Dr. Tallquist) £ s. d.
per book 0 5 0

This consists of a series of standard tints and a book of sheets of absorbent paper; each sheet is divided by perforations, so that slips may be readily torn off. A drop of blood being placed on the absorbent paper is compared with the standard tint which shows the percentage of haemoglobin; any error is said to be so slight as to be negligible for clinical purposes.



4860.

4860 Loaded Spheres, for testing muscular perception, each, $\frac{3}{4}$ oz.,
1s. 6d.; 8 oz., 2s. 6d.; 1 lb., 3s. 6d.; 2 lb., 4s. 6d.; 4 lb.,
5s. 6d. per set of 5 0 17 6
4861* Ditto, ditto, leather covered, each, $\frac{3}{4}$ oz., 3s.; 8 oz., 4s.; 1 lb.,
5s.; 2 lb., 6s.; 4 lb., 7s. per set of 5 1 5 0



4862.



4863.



4864.

Magnifying Glasses, for examining Skin,—
4862 Single each 0 1 6
4863 Double „ 0 1 9
4864 Triplet „ 0 2 3

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Instruments for General Diagnosis, *continued*,—

4865.

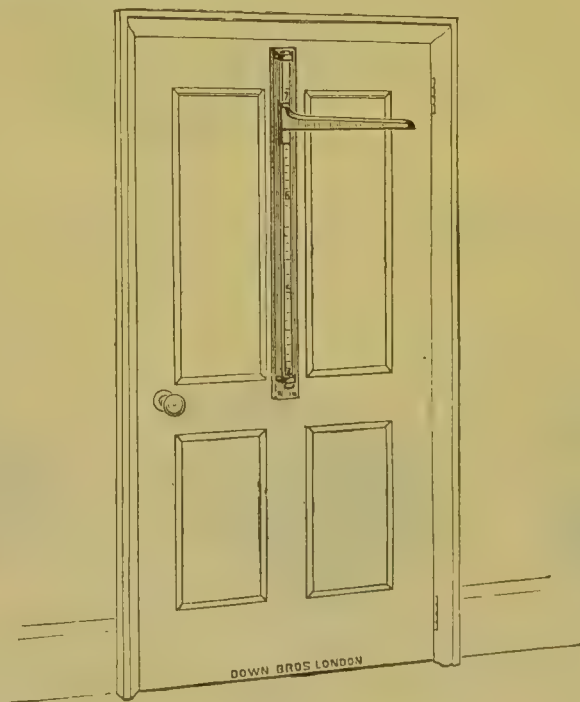
Measures, Pocket,—

£ s. d.

4865	Tapes, in brass cases, English and French scales, each, 3 feet, 1s. 6d.; 5 feet	0	2	0
4866*	Ditto, ditto, without stops, 3 feet each	0	1	3
4867*	Steel Tapes, in German silver cases, English and French scales each, 3 feet, 2s. 6d.; 5 feet	0	3	6
4868*	Miniature 3 feet steel Tapes, in German silver cases . each	0	2	3

Measures, Pocket, with Rings to hang on Chatelaine,—

4869*	3 feet Tapes, in brass cases each	0	2	0
4870*	3 feet steel Tapes, in nickel cases „	0	3	0

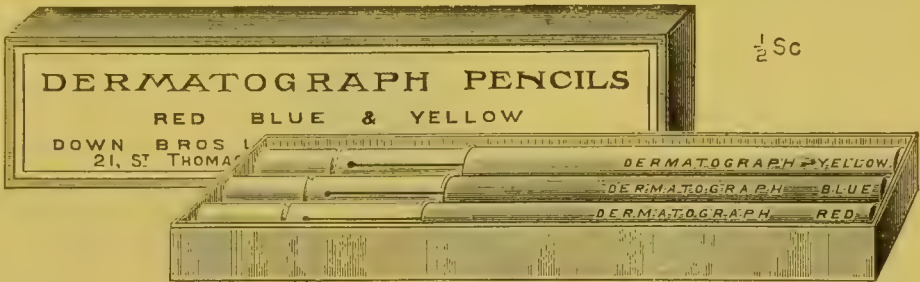


4871.

4871	Measuring Standard for Height, to fix on door or against wall each	1	5	6
------	---	---	---	---

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Instruments for General Diagnosis, *continued*,—

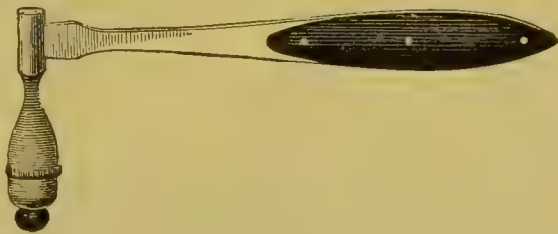


4872.

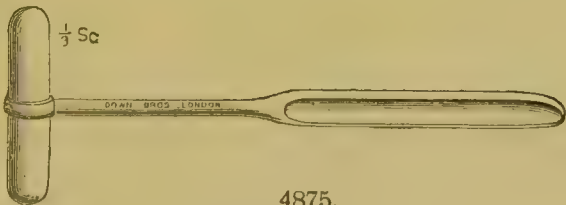
£ s. d.

Pencils for Marking the Skin,—

4872	Cedar "Dermatograph," 3 assorted colours, Violet, Red and Yellow	per box	0	1	3
4873*	Ditto, Violet only	per doz.	0	4	0



4874.



4875.

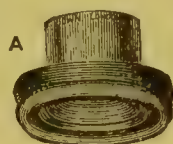
Percussors,—

4874	Bennett's, with Pleximeter, in case	each	0	9	6
4875	Flint's, solid rubber	"	0	2	6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Instruments for General Diagnosis, *continued*,—



4876.

Percussors, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

4876

Kingscote's Pleximeter (suggested by Mr. Ernest Kingscote, M.B., C.M., etc.), complete in box

0 4 6

The "Cone" (A) can also be supplied made of solid felt at an extra charge of 5s.

Extract from the "Lancet," December 19, 1896.

Ever since 1761, when percussion as a means of physical diagnosis was first suggested by Avenbrugger, of Vienna, it has been generally recognised that deep percussion of the thorax is not free from uncertainties arising—(1) from the vibrations of the chest-wall veiling the note really given out by the structure underlying the plessor; and (2) from the fact that percussion, when sufficiently hard to produce a true note, is apt to hurt the patient. I have devised a pleximeter which overcomes all these difficulties. It consists of a wooden cone made with a shoulder to which a thick india-rubber ring is attached in such a manner that when the instrument is firmly pressed against the chest the apex of the cone touches a definite point on the skin in the centre of the ring. If the other end of the cone be now struck smartly with a hammer having a flexible handle the true note of the underlying structure is elicited. My results have been verified experimentally on recently killed sheep, pigeon-breasted animals, which are by no means easy subjects for percussion. The lungs not being artificially inflated, I percussed the heart boundaries in the usual manner, using the finger as a plessor and marking out the boundaries in ink. Long skewers following the ink lines were then thrust right through the thorax, and on opening the chest they were found to be surrounding and touching the pericardium. On this experiment being repeated with my pleximeter a similar result was obtained. Another similar experiment was then made, the difference being that the lungs were artificially inflated, when it was found that the skewers pushed through the boundaries marked by the ordinary method of percussion penetrated the heart muscle one inch from the ultimate margin on the left side, and a quarter of an inch on the right side of the heart; but with the boundaries marked by my pleximeter the skewers pierced the overlapping lung substance for a distance of about one and a half inches on the left side and half an inch on the right side, and were found just grazing the actual cardiac boundaries. It was thus proved conclusively that the anatomical dimensions of the heart had been correctly percussed out, even although overlapped by a considerable amount of lung substance. In this case even the kidneys were percussed out with the pleximeter from the back, and the skewers again showed that the percussion had been accurate. A fresh sheep's heart was then suspended by means of a string in a cardboard box eighteen inches long and eight inches deep, such as is used by milliners, the direction of the cardiac diameters being unknown to the percussor. The least distance of the heart's surface from the lid of the box was about an eighth of an inch. By the ordinary method it was impossible to percuss out the heart boundaries, but by using my pleximeter their positions were

No. Instruments for General Diagnosis, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

Percussors, *continued*,—

exactly defined. In this case the heart was of course entirely surrounded by air, and the ordinary percussion method only gave a duller note when that position was reached where the heart almost touched the box. The fact that all these experiments have been repeated many times with invariably uniform results proves the possibility of obtaining an accurate definition of the boundaries of the heart even when it is overlapped by lung tissue. The dulness shown by the pleximeter is always somewhat external to that elicited by finger percussion. A special form of hammer is used with the pleximeter, its head being made of lamb's-wool, so compressed that it cannot be beaten out of shape—a necessary condition for the production of an absolutely true note, and it is of such a weight that the required note is obtained without the absorptive power of the surrounding ring being overcome. The finger may, however, be employed as a hammer with equally good results when the wrist is very flexible. In using the pleximeter it must be applied firmly to the region to be percussed, and there must be no alteration in its position when it is struck with the hammer. The manufacturers are Messrs. Down Bros., St. Thomas's Street, Borough.



4877.

4877 Traube's, with vulcanite handles each 0 2 9



4878.

4878 Vernon's metal sphere, with rubber ring on whalebone stem, as used at St. Thomas's each 0 4 6



4879.

4879 Vulcanite Thinbles, with rubber tips each 0 1 3

No. Instruments for General Diagnosis, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



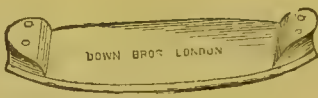
4880.

Percussors, *continued*,—

4880 With whalebone stem and flat disc each 0 3 6



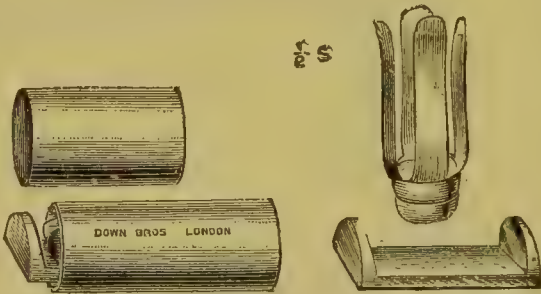
4881.



4882.

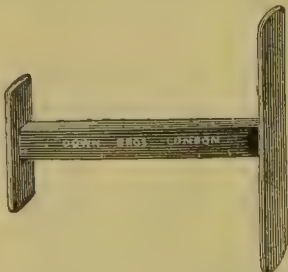
Plessors and Pleximeters,—

4881	Circular, boxwood	each	0	1	0
4882	Ivory, oval	"	0	1	9
4883*	Ditto, graduated	"	0	2	3



4884.

4884 Pocket Glass, with rubber-tipped Thimble, in metal case . each 0 3 6



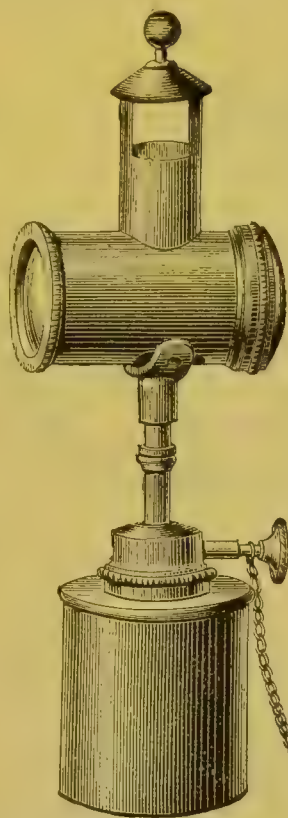
4885.



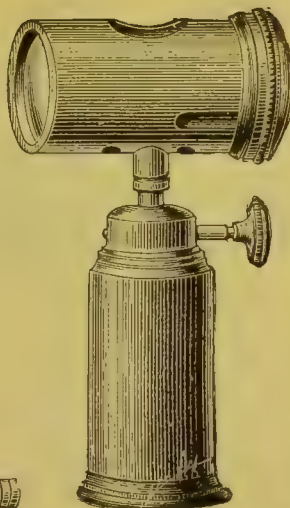
4886.

4885	Sansom's, vulcanite	each	0	2	6
4886	Traube's, ivory, with metal hinges	"	0	3	6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Instruments for General Diagnosis, *continued*,—

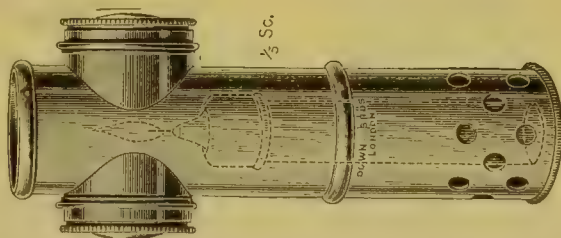
4887.



4888.

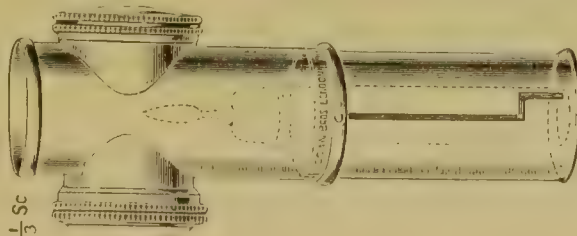
Portable Lamp,—

		£	s.	d.
4887	To use with benzoline	each	0	13 6
4888	To take apart and close up	"	0	15 0



1317.

1317	Priestley Smith's, to use with candle	each	0	9 6
	Candles for use with same, 2s. per dozen.			



1318.

1318	Priestley Smith's, Portable, to close up	each	0	10 6
	Candles for use with same, 2s. per dozen.			

No. Instruments for General Diagnosis, *continued*,— £ s. d.



4889.

4889 Pulse Glasses, 15 second, with Ring for Chatelaine. per doz. 0 10 6



4890.

Phonendoscope,—

4890 New model, with valvection a to eliminate adventitious sounds,
in purse-shaped pouch each 0 16 6
Diagnostic Brushes, for use with same " 0 0 6
Double-ended Dermographs " 0 0 6
Full directions accompany each instrument.



4891.

4891 Miniature Model in pouch 0 18 6

The Phonendoscope is a combination of the principle of the Microphone and the Double Stethoscope, and by its use in auscultation the various sounds, whether natural or morbid, are intensified and rendered more distinct. Many sounds produced by the internal organs, which can only be imperfectly heard by the ordinary stethoscope, can be heard with great distinctness by means of this new instrument. The sounds of the heart and lungs, both normal and abnormal, can be easily detected through the clothes of a person in ordinary dress. Many sounds of deep-seated organs which could not be detected with any instrument previously in use can be heard with the Phonendoscope, and it will probably prove of value in helping to elucidate obscure points of diagnosis.

Scoliosometer,—

4892* Roth's each 0 2 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated

No.

Instruments for General Diagnosis, *continued*,—

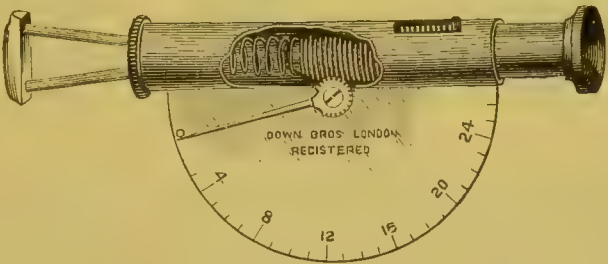
£ s. d.



4893.

Sphygmometers.—

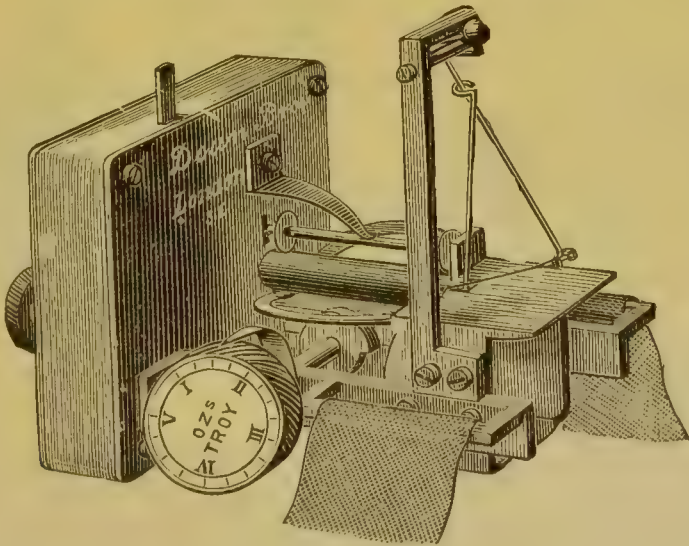
4893	Basch's	each	1	2	0
------	---------	------	---	---	---



4894.

4894	Batten's, in case	0	13	6
4895*	Hill and Barnard's	each	5	0	0
*4895a	Martin's modified Riva-Rocci Apparatus	1	15	0

Full directions accompany each instrument.



4896.

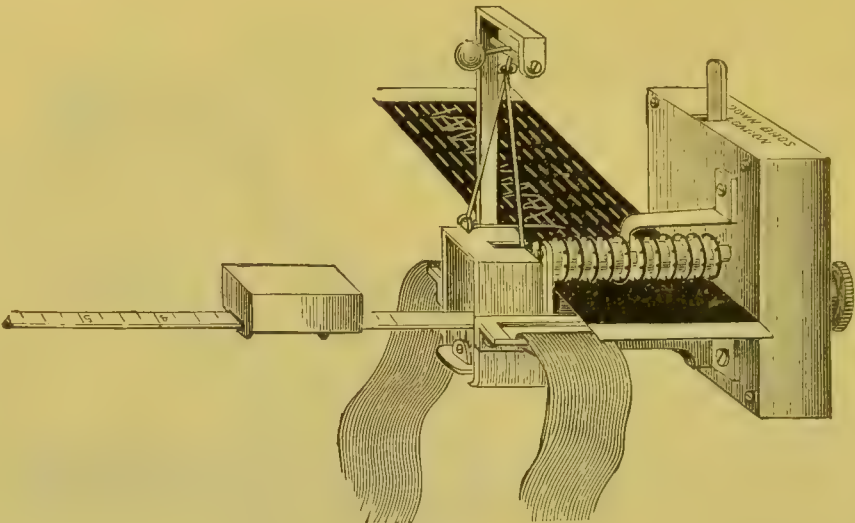
Sphygmographs,—

4896	Dudgeon's	each	2	5	0
------	-----------	------	---	---	---

Papers for use with same, 1s. 6d. per box of 200.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

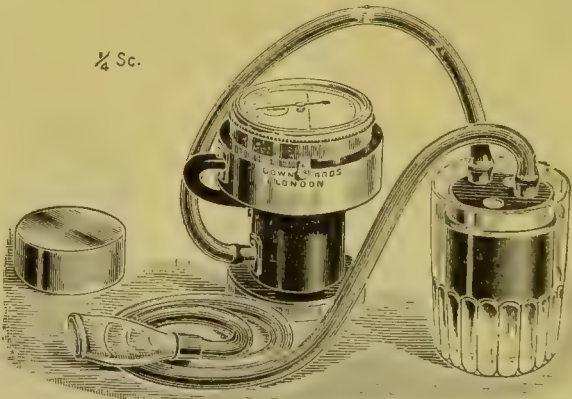
No. Instruments for General Diagnosis, *continued*,—



4897.

Sphygmographs, *continued*,—

		£	s.	d.
4897	Richardson's	each	2	16 6
	Papers for use with same, 1s. 6d. per box of 200.			



4898.

Spirometers,—

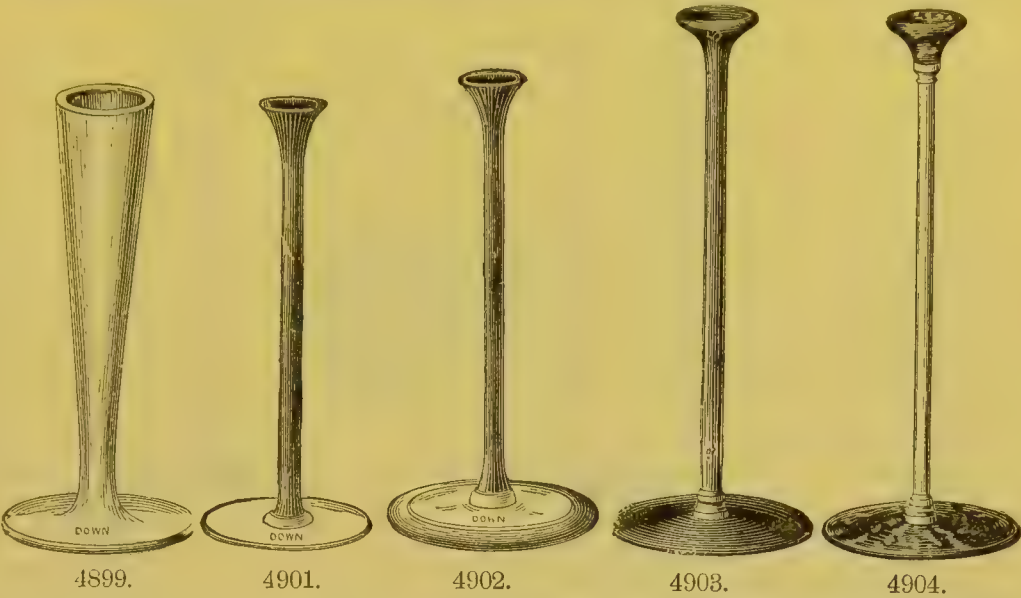
4898	Lowne's	each	4	10 0
------	-------------------	------	---	------

Stethoscopes,—

4899	Andrews'	each	0	3 0
4900*	Billing's	"	0	2 0
4901	Burrows' ebony, with ivory Ear-plate to screw off	"	0	3 6
	Ditto, with ebony ditto	"	0	2 6

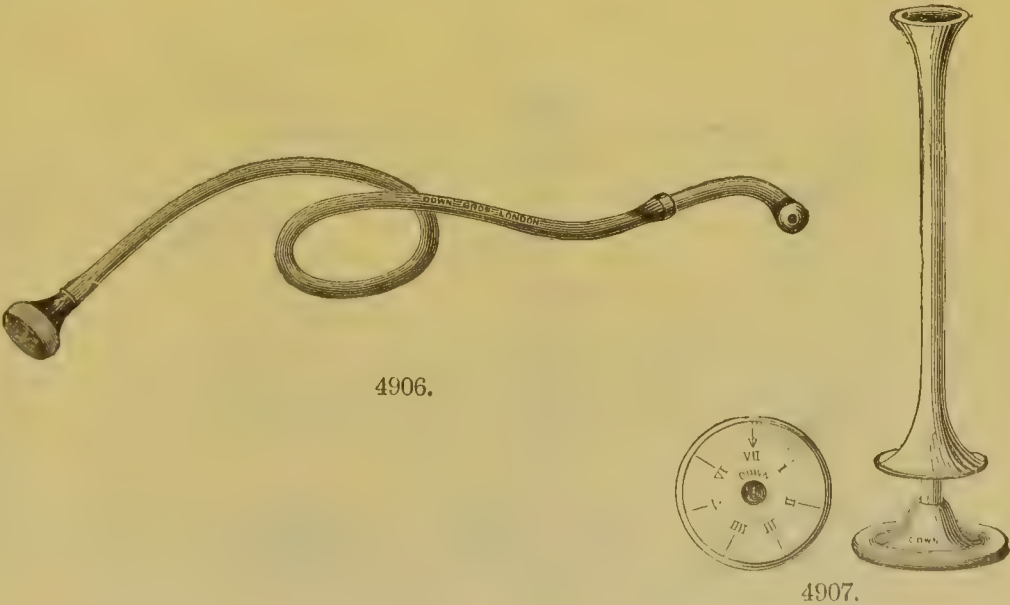
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Instruments for General Diagnosis, *continued*,—



Stethoscopes, *continued*,—

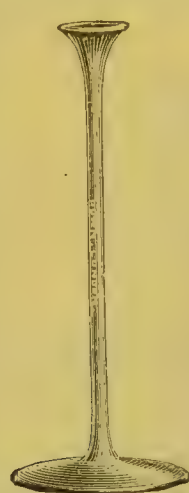
		£	s.	d.
4902	Burrows' ebony, with ivory Ear-plate and india-rubber Ring for Percussion	0	5	6
	Ditto, with ebony Ear-plate and india-rubber Ring for Percussion	0	3	6
4903	Celluloid throughout	0	2	6
4904	Ditto, with metal stems, imitation amber, ivory, or tortoise-shell mountings	0	4	6
4905*	Ditto, ditto, with coraline mountings	0	3	9



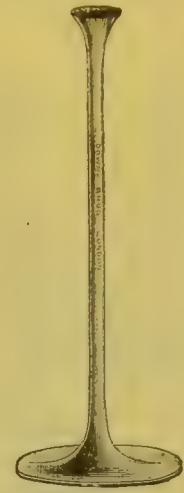
4906	Clark's, Sir Andrew, flexible	each	0	4	9
4907	Dobell's	,,	0	3	6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Instruments for General Diagnosis, *continued*,—



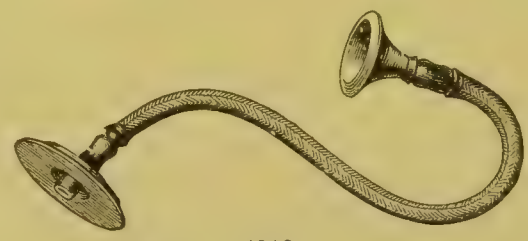
4908.



4909.

Stethoscopes, *continued*,—

		£	s.	d.
4908	Fergusson's,	each	0	2 3
4909	Guy's, in walnut wood, as Fergusson's, but extra light	„	0	2 6

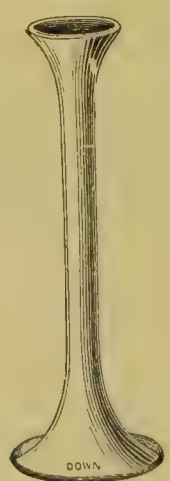


4910.

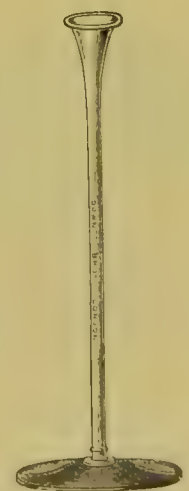
4910	Golding-Bird's, flexible	each	0	5 0
------	------------------------------------	------	---	-----



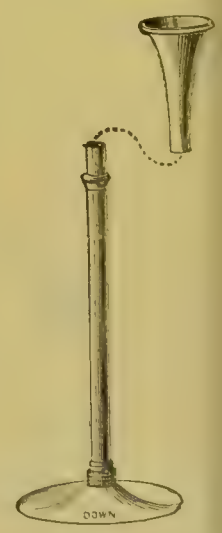
4911.



4912.



4913.



4914.

4911	Hare's	each	0	2 6
4912	Hughes'	„	0	2 3
4913	Metal, with vulcanite Ear-plate	„	0	2 0
4914	Ditto, plated, combined with Ear Speculum and Reflector	„	0	10 0

Instruments for General Diagnosis, continued,—

No.



4915.



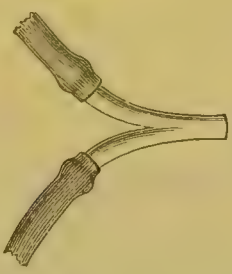
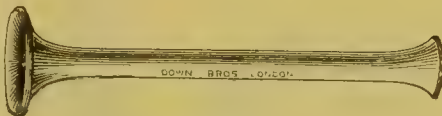
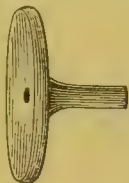
4916.



4917.

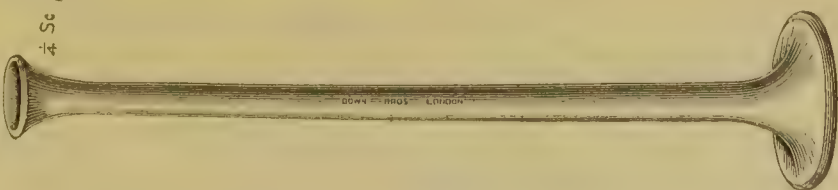
Stethoscopes, continued,—

		£	s.	d.
4915	Portable	each	0	4 6
4916	Reversible	"	0	3 0
4917	Walsh's, solid	"	0	2 3
4918*	Ditto, hollow	"	0	2 3



4919.

4919	Marriott's (suggested by Dr. Marriott, of Reading). Consisting of wooden Stethoscope, with reversible end giving 2 sizes of Chest-piece, and also of attachment for fitting to Binaural Stethoscope, each, 4s.; with Binaural Stethoscope complete	0	10	6
------	--	---	----	---

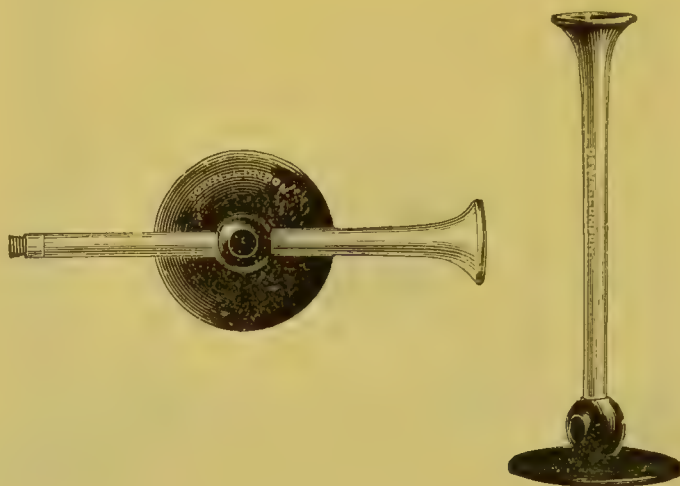


4920.

4920	"Ward," 14 inch, as used at St. Thomas's	each	0	5	0
------	--	------	---	---	---

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Instruments for General Diagnosis, *continued*,— £ s. d.



4921.

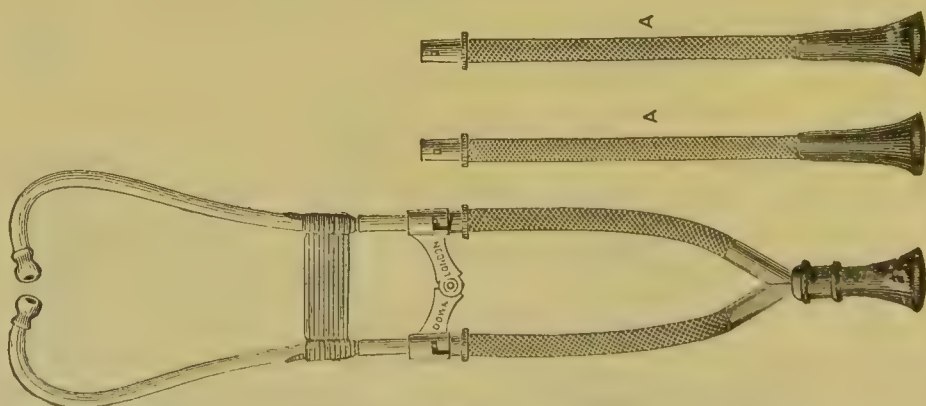
Stethoscopes, *continued*,—

4921 With Stems plugging through the Ear-plates, for pocket . each 0 2 6



4922.

4922 Stethoscope Clips for holding Stethoscope in hat . . each 0 1 0

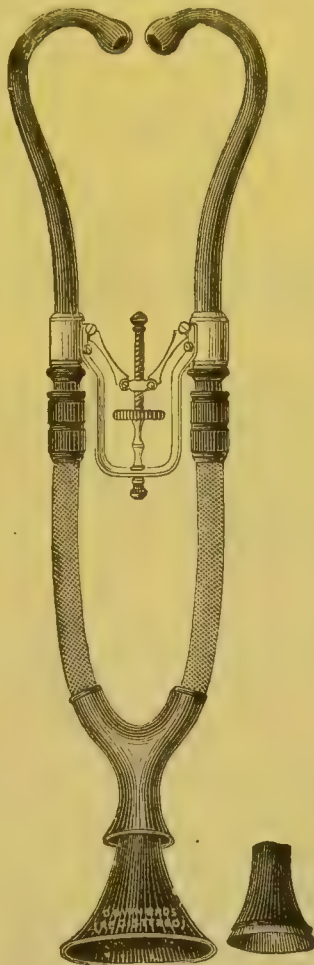


4923.

Stethoscopes, Binaural,—

4923 Original model (known as Allison's or Leared's) . . each 0 16 0
If fitted with differential ends in addition (A A) . . „ 1 1 0

No. Instruments for General Diagnosis, *continued*,— £ s. d.



4924.

Stethoscopes, Binaural, *continued*,—

4924	Denison's	each	1	16	0
------	---------------------	------	---	----	---

By CHARLES DENISON, A.M., M.D., Denver, Colorado, U.S.A.

I. QUALITY OF SOUND.—It is claimed for this Instrument that, being made of vulcanite, the elevated sounds common to metallic Stethoscopes are eliminated.

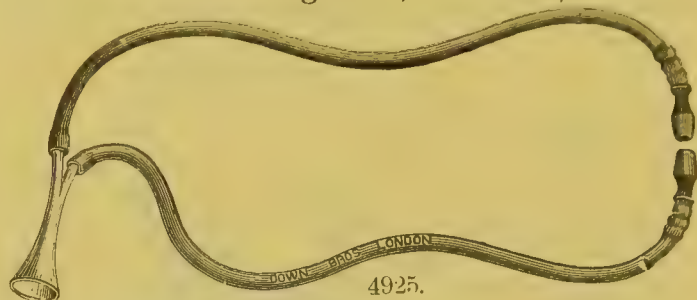
II. FORM OF THE INSTRUMENT.—The size of the lumen is largest at its attachment to the bell, gradually decreasing until it reaches the ear-ends, thus concentrating and conducting the waves of sound.

III. THE BELL ENDINGS.—These are of four sizes: the smallest or stationary end for use with children; the medium size bell for general use. The india-rubber cup which fits into this is for making pressure against the uneven surface of the chest walls, as in the case of emaciated consumptives. The largest bell (3 inches diameter) is for what Dr. Denison has termed stethoscopic percussion, a process to be made use of when bronchiectasis, excavation, or softening is suspected. It consists in using forcible percussion over and around suspected portions during expiration, while this large bell is held in front of, and one to three inches from, the patient's open mouth.

No.

Instruments for General Diagnosis, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



4925.

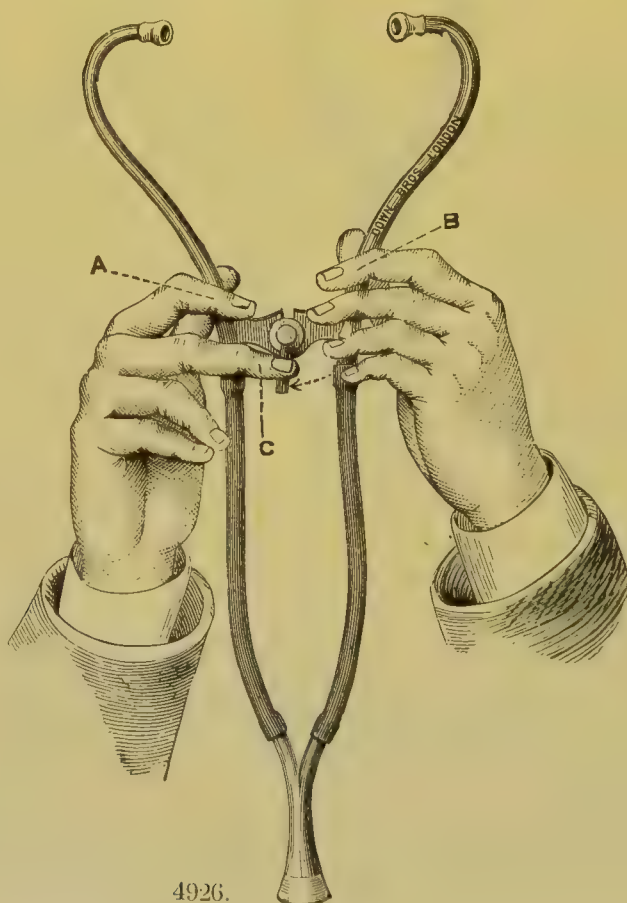
Stethoscopes, Binaural, *continued*,—

4925

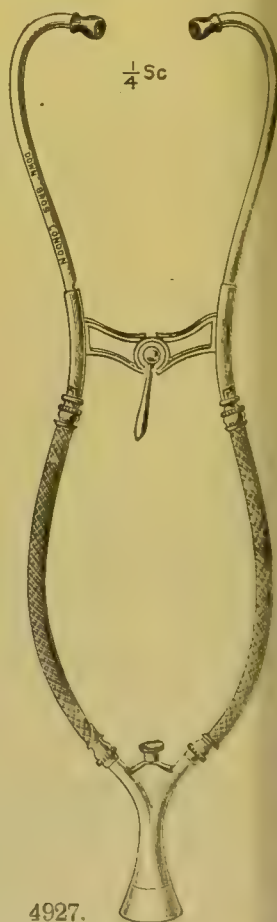
Gibson's, suggested by J. H. Gibson, M.R.C.S., Aldershot, with metal Chest-piece, each 0 4 6

If fitted with combined Chest-piece with ebony end to screw off, 1s. extra.

The Stethoscope, of which the drawing appears, is the one I always use. It was made for me by Down Bros. I have found it to have quite as good qualities as a Stethoscope as any that I have tried, with the important addition of its extreme portability. It is, compared with other Binaural Stethoscopes, inexpensive, and is simple in construction.—*Guy's Gazette*, September 21, 1889.



4926.



4927.

4926

Herschell's Lever Clamp each, with ebony combined Chest-piece, 12s. 6d.; ivory 0 14 6

If fitted with Skinner's Chest-piece with finger rest, 1s. extra.

4927

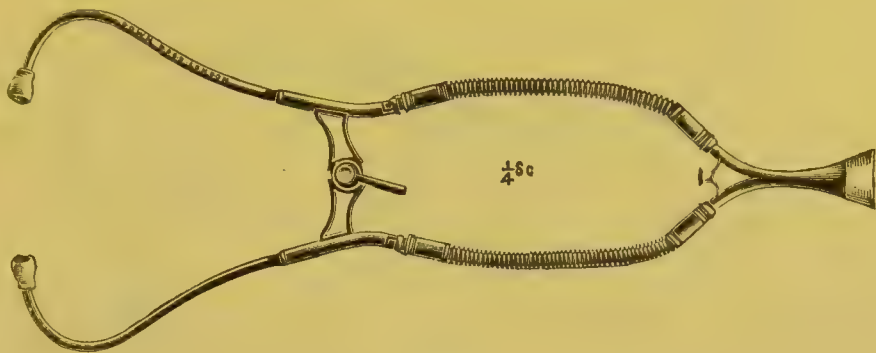
Ditto, ditto, fitted with silk-covered Tubes and Skinner's Chest-piece with finger-rest, ebony, 15s. 6d.; ivory . 0 17 6

If without the Finger-rest to Chest-piece, 1s. each less.

No.

Instruments for General Diagnosis, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



4929.

Stethoscopes, Binaural, *continued*,—

4928*	Herschell's Lever Clamp, silver, hall-marked (as Fig. 4926), fitted with Skinner's ebony Chest-piece with finger-rest	each, 37s. 6d.; ivory	1	19	6
4929	Ditto, ditto, with spiral wire Tubes, giving metallic conduction throughout, and Skinner's Chest-piece with finger-rest	ebony, 16s. 6d.; ivory	0	18	6

Extract from the "Lancet," March 14, 1891.

The weak point of the binaural stethoscope, as usually constructed, is the spring. If strong enough to keep the instrument in position, its constant pressure hurts the ear, and if made weak enough to be harmless to the user it fails to keep the stethoscope properly applied to the auditory meatus. These remarks apply equally to the common elastic loop and to the metal spring, which is now in more general use. I venture to think I have succeeded in overcoming these drawbacks to the use of the binaural stethoscope by doing away with the spring and substituting a clamp at the joint. This is actuated by a hanging tail-piece or lever, moved by the second finger of the right hand, the arm being held between the first finger and thumb; the other arm is held between the corresponding fingers in the left hand. When the lever is in the position **A**, the hinge is loose, and the instrument can be applied to the ears and adjusted to press as lightly or as heavily as desired. The lever being then moved into the position **B**, the instrument is fixed and remains in position. It can then be easily removed from the ears and closed without touching the lever. A minor improvement consists in enlarging the orifices in the ivory ear-pieces, so that the bore of the instrument may remain in continuity with the axis of the auditory meatus during the rotatory movements round the said axis made in altering the position of the stethoscope.

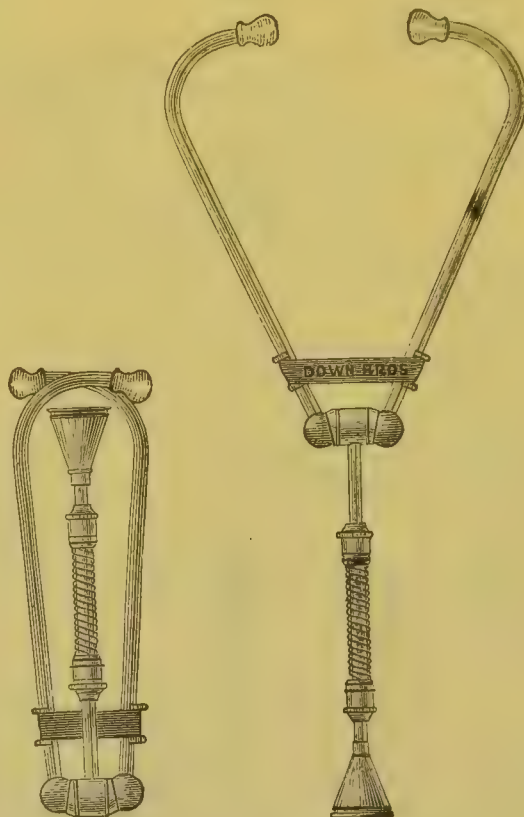
Messrs. DOWN BROS., of St. Thomas's Street, have carried out my idea completely to my satisfaction, and produced an instrument which does everything that I anticipated.

GEORGE HERSHELL, M.D. Lond.

The instrument is provided with a combination chest-piece the outer end of which screws off, leaving a smaller size for children, etc.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Instruments for General Diagnosis, *continued*,—

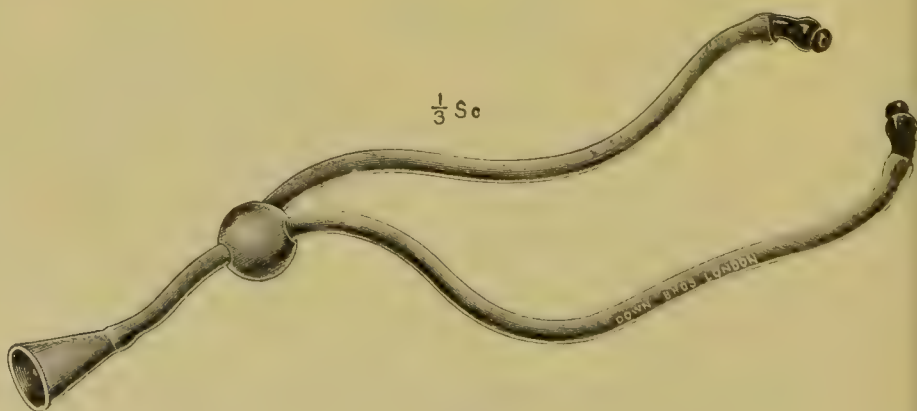
4930.

£ s. d

Stethoscopes, Binaural, *continued*,—

4930

Gowan's, with continuous metal conduction throughout . each 1 4 (

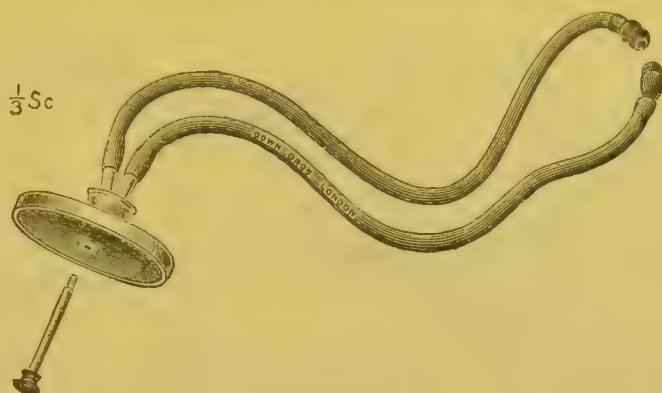


4931

4931

Hollis', Portable, India-rubber throughout, with ebonite ear-
pieces, each 0 6

No.

Instruments for General Diagnosis, *continued*,—

4932.

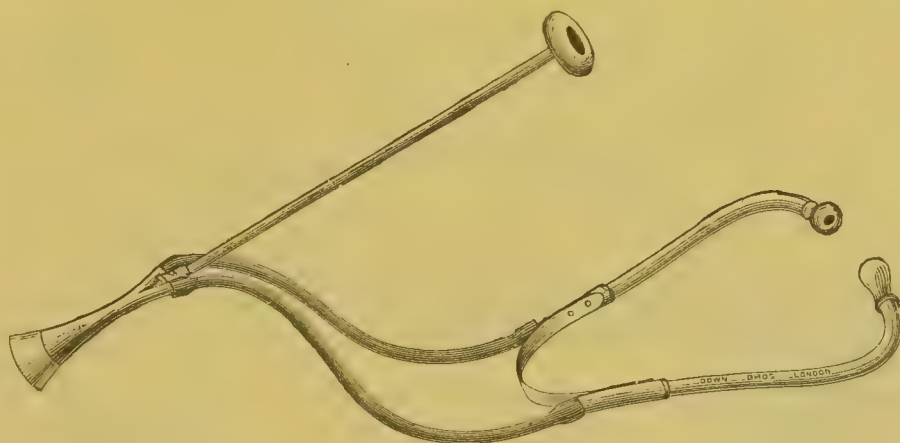
Stethoscopes, Binaural, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

4932

König's "Gloria" (a modified Phonendoscope) in leather pouch

each 0 7 6



4933.

4933

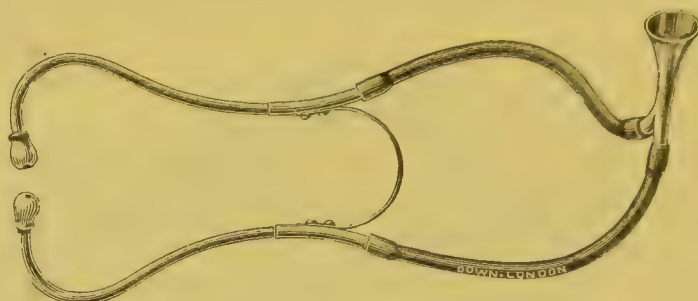
O'Kelly's, with forehead rest for Auscultatory Percussion,
each, ebony, 11s. 6d.; ivory

0 13 6

Extract from "British Medical Journal," April 28, 1894.

The difficulty of performing auscultatory percussion unassisted suggested to Dr. T. O'Kelly, Chipping Norton, the necessity of an addition to the binaural stethoscope which should leave the hands of the auscultator absolutely free, while ensuring at the same time perfect contact of the chest-piece with the patient's body. Messrs. Down Bros., under his instructions, have made this addition, which, as will be seen from the engraving, consists of a metal rod 20 cm. in length, and 5 mm. in diameter, surmounted by a metal disc 25 mm. in diameter, and covered by an india-rubber cushion for the forehead to rest upon when in use. The opposite end of the rod is fixed by a bayonet joint on a metal pin 10 mm. in length and 5 mm. in diameter, substituted for Skinner's finger rest. The india-rubber cushion acts somewhat after the manner of a ball and socket joint when in contact with the auscultator's forehead, allowing considerable movement of the head in every direction, without tilting up any portion of the chest-piece. The smaller chest-piece should be used. The forehead rest can be easily detached and carried in the pocket, while the pin may be utilised as a finger rest. Dr. O'Kelly has had this addition in use for about two years, and has found it invaluable.

No. Instruments for General Diagnosis, *continued*,—

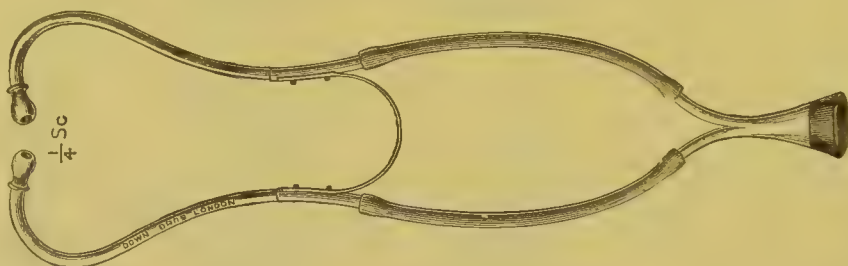


4934.

Stethoscopes, Binaural, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

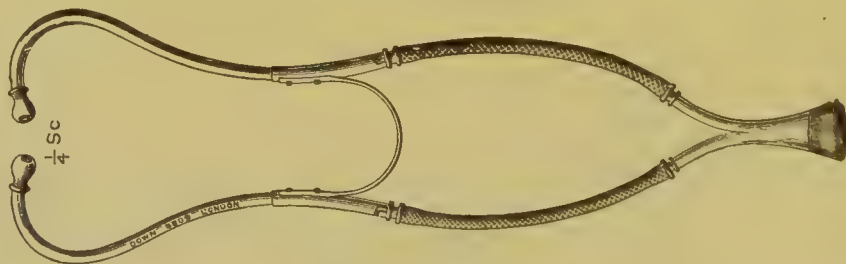
4934 Portable, fitted with metal Chest-piece . . . each 0 7 6



4935.

4935 Portable, fitted with combined Chest-piece, the outer rim of which screws off, leaving a smaller size for children, each, ebony, 8s. 6d.; ivory 0 10 6

*4935a Ditto, as described above, but in silver, hall-marked . each, ebony, 19s.; ivory 1 1 0



4936.

4936 Portable, fitted with silk-covered tubes and combined Chest-piece . . . each, ebony, 10s. 6d.; ivory 0 12 6
Ditto, ditto, ditto, silver, hall-marked. each, ebony, 21s.; ivory 1 3 0

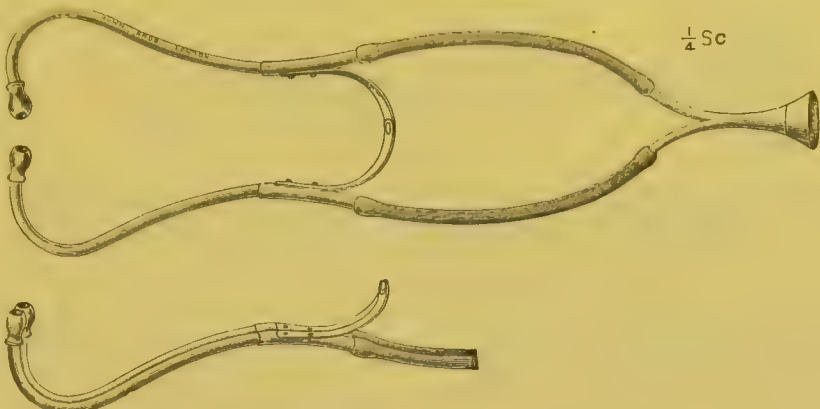
Figs. 4935 and 4936, if fitted with Skinner's Chest-piece with finger rest (as Fig. 4942), each, extra, 1s.

India-rubber Cushions to fit over Chest-pieces (Fig. 4941), each, 9d.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Instruments for General Diagnosis, *continued*,—

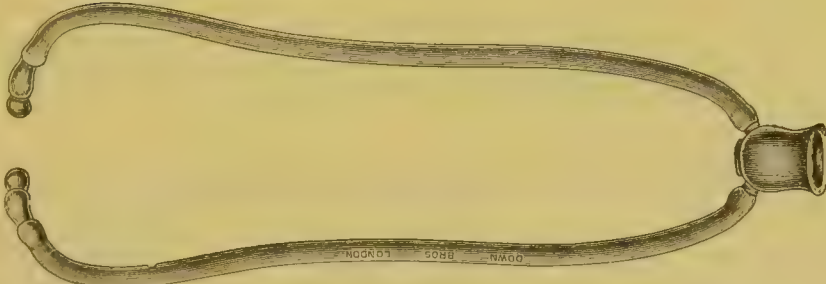


4937.

£ s. d.

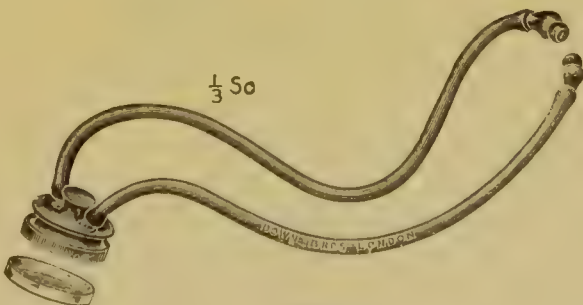
Stethoscopes, Binaural, *continued*,—

- 4937
- Portable, with jointed spring to fold, with combined Chest-piece each, ebony, 8s. 6d.; ivory
- 0 10 6
- If fitted with Chest-piece as Fig. 4942, 1s. extra.



4938.

- 4938
- Sterne's, consisting of vulcanite mounts connected by india-rubber Tubes each
- 0 4 3



4939.

- 4939
- India-rubber, with diaphragm Chest-piece each
- 0 5 0

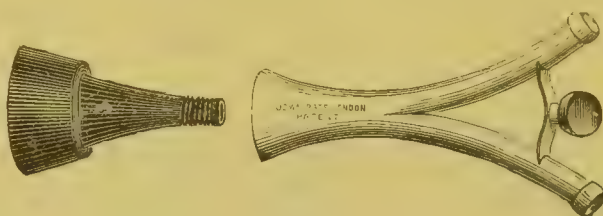
No. Instruments for General Diagnosis, *continued*,—


4940.

4941.

Chest-pieces for use with Binaural Stethoscopes,— £ s. d.

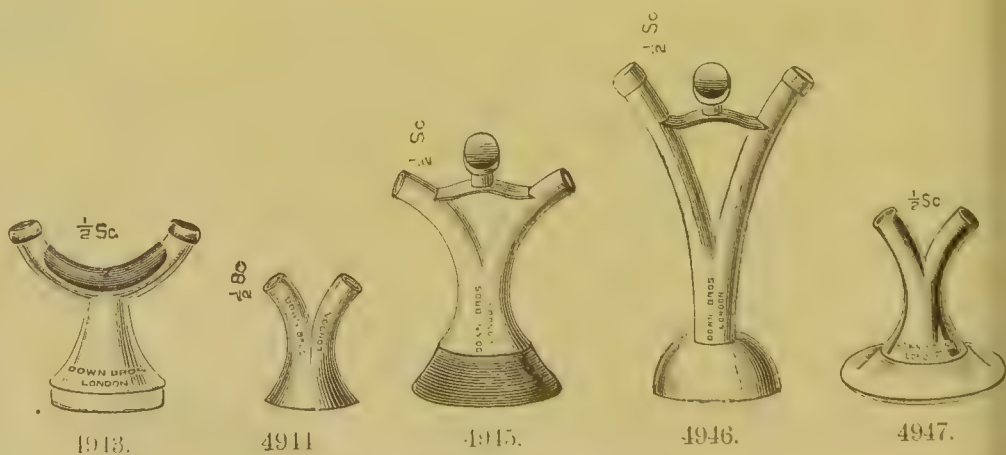
4940	Combined, the distal end screws off, leaving a small size for children, each, with ebony end, 2s. 6d.; ivory	0	4	6
4941	India-rubber. Cushions (Murray's), to fit over Chest-pieces, each	0	0	9



4942.

4942	Skinner's, with finger rest, each, ebony, 3s. 6d.; all metal, 4s. 6d.; ivory	0	5	6
------	--	---	---	---

This will be found a useful and convenient addition to the Binaural Stethoscopes in common use, and is supplied with Figs. 4926, 4935, 4936 and 4937 Stethoscopes at an extra cost of 1s.



4943.

4944.

4945.

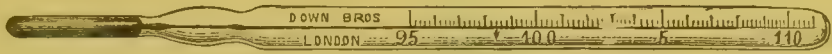
4946.

4947.

4943	Charsley's, for patients lying in bed, with thumb rest and ivory end each	0	5	0
4944	Hopwood's, for patients lying in bed (suggested by Dr. Hopwood, of London Fever Hospital) each	0	2	0
4945	Meyer's each, ebony, 3s. 6d.; ivory	0	5	6
4946	Schofield's, suggested by Dr. Gerald Schofield, of Bloxham, each	0	3	0
4947	Weatherhead's, ivory "	0	4	6

No. Instruments for General Diagnosis, *continued*,—

Clinical Thermometers.



4948.

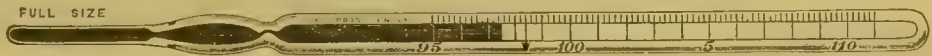
£ s. d.

Clinical Thermometers, with indestructible Index,—

4948	Down Bros.' "G.P.," 3½ and 4-in., in nickel cases	each	0	1	3
4949*	Ditto, "60 seconds," in nickel cases	"	0	1	6
4950*	Ditto, "30 seconds," in nickel cases	"	0	1	9
Any of the above in quantities of not less than 1 dozen, 1s. per dozen less.					
4951*	Down Bros.' "Hospital," 4-in., in nickel cases	each	0	1	0
4952*	Ditto, "60 seconds," in nickel cases	"	0	1	3
4953*	Ditto, "30 seconds," in nickel cases	"	0	1	6
Any of the above in quantities of not less than 1 dozen, 1s. per dozen less.					

Kew Certificates, 1s. 3d. each extra.

1s. per dozen allowed for nickel cases if not required.



4954.

Clinical Thermometers, magnifying, with indestructible Index,—

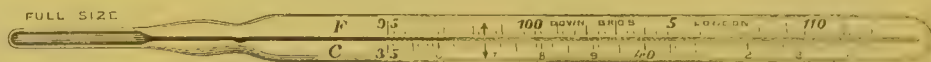
4954	Down Bros.' "G.P.," 3½ and 4-in., in nickel cases	each	0	1	9
4955*	Ditto, "60 seconds," in nickel cases	"	0	2	0
4956*	Ditto, "30 seconds," in nickel cases	"	0	2	3
Any of the above in quantities of not less than 1 dozen, 1s. per dozen less.					
4957*	Down Bros.' "Hospital," 4-in., in nickel cases	each	0	1	6
4958*	Ditto, "60 seconds," in nickel cases	"	0	1	9
4959*	Ditto, "30 seconds," in nickel cases	"	0	2	0
Any of the above in quantities of not less than 1 dozen, 1s. per dozen less.					

Kew Certificates, 1s. 3d. each extra.

1s. per dozen allowed for nickel cases if not required.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Instruments for General Diagnosis, *continued*,—

4960.

£ s. d.

Thermometers, Clinical, *continued*,—

Clinical Thermometers, with Double Scale and indestructible Index,—

- 4960 Down Bros.' "G.P.," 4-in., in nickel cases . . . each 0 2 3
 4961* Ditto, "30 seconds," ditto . . . " 0 2 9
 The above in quantities of not less than 1 dozen, 1s. per dozen less.
 Kew Certificates, 1s. 3d. each extra.
 1s. per dozen allowed for nickel cases if not required.



4962.

Clinical Thermometers, with Double Scale, magnifying and indestructible Index,—

- 4962 Down Bros.' "G.P.," 4-in., in nickel cases . . . each 0 2 9
 4963* Ditto, "30 seconds," ditto . . . " 0 3 3
 The above in quantities of not less than 1 dozen, 1s. per dozen less.
 Kew Certificates, 1s. 3d. each extra.
 1s. per dozen allowed for nickel cases if not required.



4964.

Clinical Thermometers, with Ruby Back,—

- 4964 With indestructible Index, in nickel cases, 4-in. . . each 0 2 3
 4965* Ditto, "30 seconds," ditto . . . " 0 3 0
 The above in quantities of not less than 1 dozen, 1s. per dozen less.
 Kew Certificate, 1s. 3d. each extra.
 1s. per dozen allowed for nickel cases if not required.

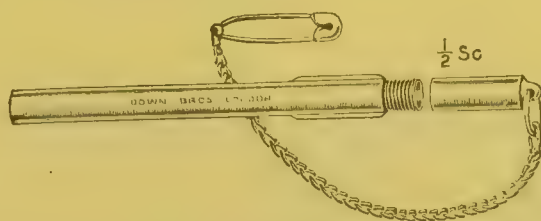


4966.

- 4966 With magnifying and indestructible Index, in nickel cases, . . . each 0 3 0
 4967* Ditto, "30 seconds," ditto . . . " 0 4 0
 The above in quantities of not less than 1 dozen, 1s. per dozen less.
 Kew Certificates, 1s. 3d. each extra.
 1s. per dozen allowed for nickel cases if not required.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

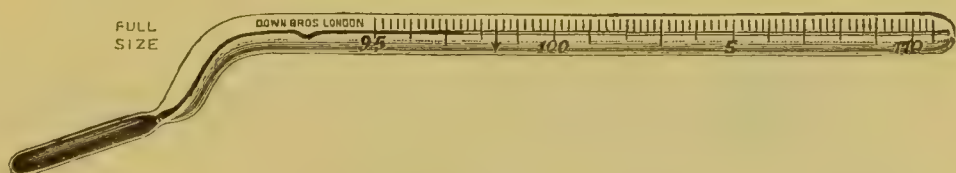
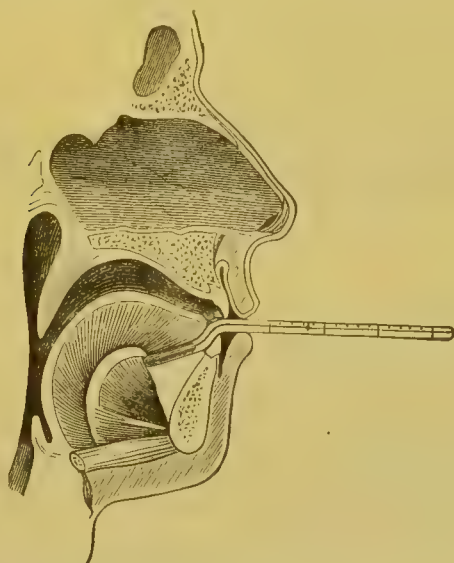
No. Instruments for General Diagnosis, *continued*,— £ s. d.



4968.

Thermometers, Clinical, *continued*,—

- 4968 **Nurses' Clinical Thermometer**, with chain and safety-pin attached to the cases; these can be swung round in order to bring down the index by centrifugal force . . . each 0 1 6
In quantities of not less than 1 dozen, 1s. per dozen less.



4969.

- 4969 **Vernon's Patent Clinical Thermometers**, for use under tongue, with indestructible Index; in nickel cases . . . each 0 3 6
4970* Ditto, ditto, "30-Seconds," in nickel cases . . . , 0 4 0
Any of the above in quantities of not less than 1 dozen, 1s. per dozen less.

Kew Certificates, 1s. 3d. each extra.

12s. per dozen allowed for nickel cases if not required.

Extract from the "Lancet," May 28, 1898.

In taking a patient's temperature difficulty is sometimes experienced in making the patient place the thermometer in the right position in the mouth and also in its retention there. These difficulties are greatly reduced by using a thermometer which

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Instruments for General Diagnosis, *continued*,—Thermometers, Clinical, *continued*,—

has been made for me by Messrs. DOWN BROS. It has a double bend in it, for which the following advantages are claimed: (1) that it is more comfortable to the patient; (2) that it naturally falls into a better position in the mouth; (3) that it is more easily retained in position; (4) that the tongue can lie right down on the bulb and there is no space left in the floor of the mouth for saliva to collect; (5) that the temperature is taken in a shorter time and is more accurate, as the bulb is thoroughly covered by the tongue and is in complete contact with the mucous membrane of the tongue and mouth. It does not lie in a pool of saliva or in such a position that the air can pass freely over it. In order to demonstrate these qualities it is only necessary to place first the wrong end of the thermometer in one's own mouth and then the bulb end, when at once the great difference will be appreciated.

A. HEYGATE VERNON, F.R.C.S. Eng.

Boscombe, Bournemouth.

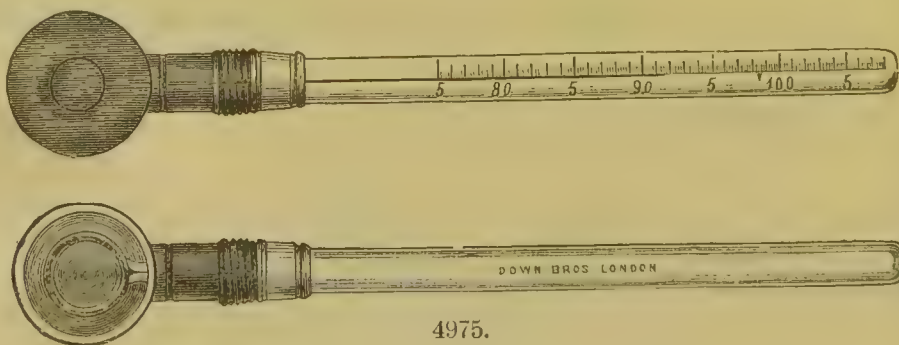


4974.

£ s. d.

Cases for Clinical Thermometers (1*d.* deducted for nickel cases if not required),—

4971*	Leather, as used at Guy's, to hold 4, each, 3 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> ; to hold 6 . . .	0	4	9
4972*	Silver, stout, hall-marked, with sexagon centre to prevent rolling, and spring top each	0	3	9
4973*	Ditto, ditto, with ring to hang on watch chain "	0	4	0
4974	Ditto, ditto, with metal clip to hold on watch pocket "	0	4	6

N.B.—The clip can be supplied separately to fit to any metal case, price 9*d.*

4975.

Surface Thermometers,—

4975	Horizontal Stem, with ring or coiled bulbs each	0	15	6
4976*	Vertical Stem, ditto "	0	15	6

If with Magnifying Index, 3*s.* each extra.Kew Certificates, 1*s.* 3*d.* each extra.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Instruments for General Diagnosis, continued,—

£ s. d.

Form 4977: Instruments for General Diagnosis. Includes fields for Disease, Date, Name, Age, Sex, Case Record, and a large grid for recording temperature, pulse, and respiration over 14 days.

4977.

Temperature Charts,—

4977 Down Bros.' "Hospital," Registered . . . per 100 0 2 0

Not less than 1,000, per thousand, 18s.

Form 4978: Temperature Charts. Includes fields for Disease, Date, Name, Age, Sex, Case Record, and a large grid for recording temperature, pulse, and respiration over 14 days.

4978.

4978 Down Bros.' "4-Hour," Registered . . . per 100 0 2 2

Not less than 1,000, per thousand, 19s. 6d.

4979* Haydon's Registered, 2 sizes . per 100, small, 2s 6d.; large 0 3 0

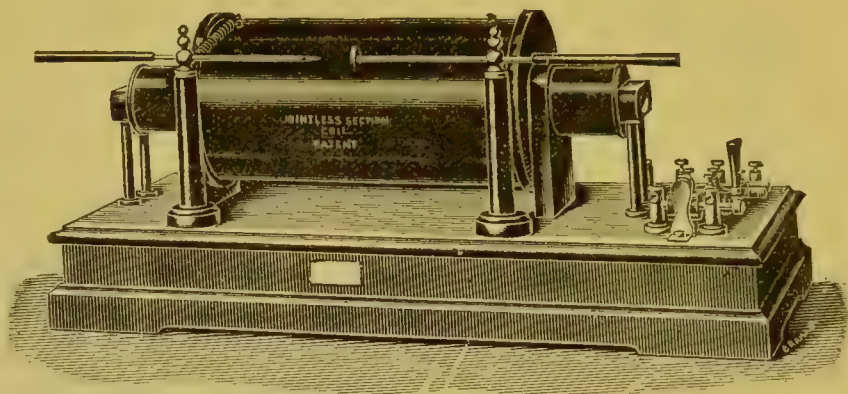
Cases (leather cornered) for hanging Down's Registered Charts, per doz, 10s
Japanned Tin Cases for ditto, per dozen, £1 2s. 6d. (see page 1355).

Weighing Machines (see pages 1388-1389),—

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

X-Ray Apparatus.



4980.

£ s. d.

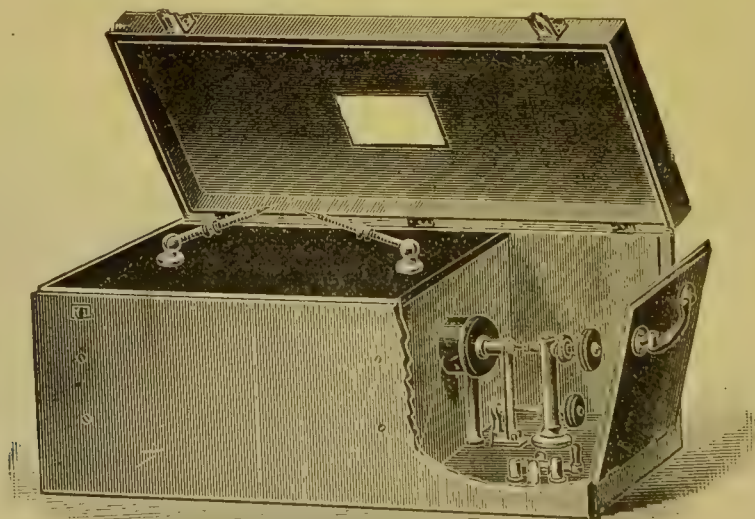
4980

Induction Coil, patent jointless section; the secondary winding is subdivided into from 700 to 1200 separate single sections, wound over an ebonite tube, which contains the primary winding. This is the best kind of coil at present known.

10-in., £28; 12-in., £32; 15-in. 45 0 0

The jointless section coils described above are for use with a mercury motor or electrolytic break. A platinum break can be fitted to the 10 and 12-inch coils in addition at an extra cost of £3.

The 12-inch Coil is the one most generally selected.



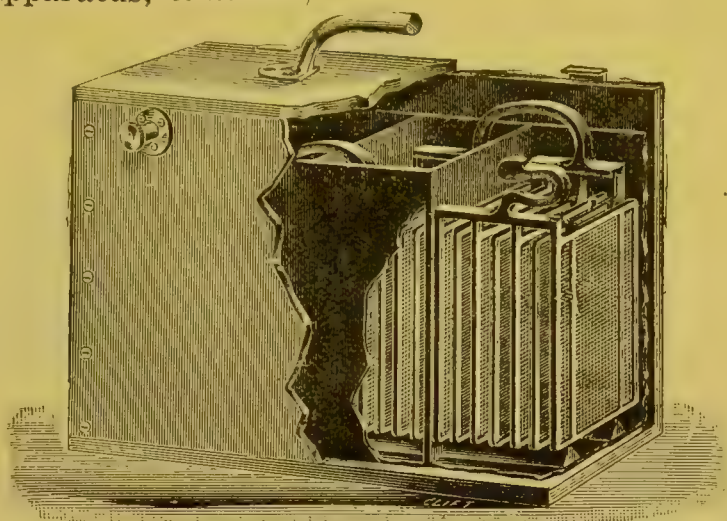
4981.

4981

Induction Coil, patent jointless section as described above, but fitted in oak or teak box.

If fitted with platinum break	10-in., £31; 12-in.	35	0	0
If without platinum break	10-in., £28; 12-in.	32	0	0
15-in. without platinum break		45	0	0

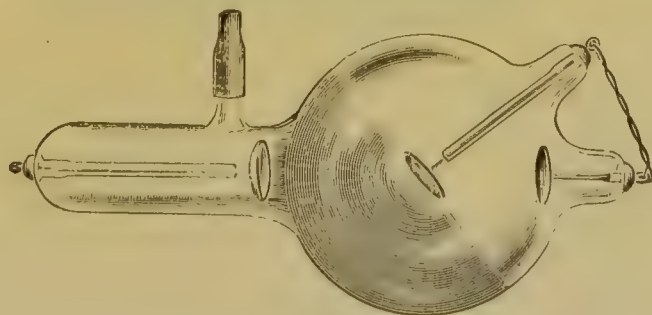
No.

X-Ray Apparatus, continued,—

4982

£ s. d.

4982	Accumulators, 8-volt for 10 and 12-in. Coils, 35 ampère hours' capacity, each	4	15	0
	Ditto, ditto, for 15 and 18-in. Coils, 50 ampère hours' capacity, each	5	15	0
Two or three of these Accumulators are necessary. They are not sent out charged, unless specially ordered. Full directions for charging accompany each instrument.				
	Connecting Wires for Accumulators for 10 and 12-in. Coils, 3 yds. long	0	5	0
	Ditto, ditto, for 15-in. Coils	0	7	6
4983*	Resistance, for regulating the current	0	17	6
4984*	Lamp Resistance for use when charging Accumulators from Continuous Current Main Supply	1	10	0
4985*	Voltmeter and Ammeter, improved form, mounted together on board	5	15	0
4986*	Fluorescent Screens, doubly coated with barium platino-cyanide, best English make, each 10 × 7-in., 40s.; 12 × 9-in., 60s.; 15 × 11-in.	4	10	0
4987*	Ditto, fitted with metal shields to protect the hands of operator, extra	0	15	0
4988	Wooden Fluoroscopes, for use with Screens in daylight, each, 10 × 7-in., 25s.; 12 × 9-in., 30s.; 15 × 11-in.	1	15	0

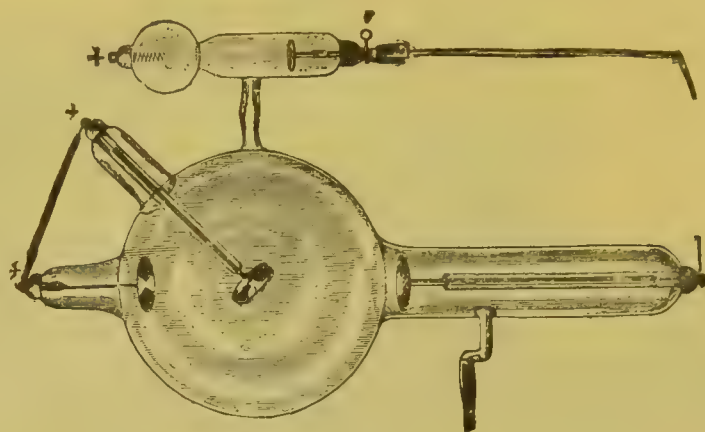


4989.

4989	Vacuum Tubes, for 10 and 12-in. Coils	0	18	6
	Ditto, for 15-in. Coils	1	2	6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

X-Ray Apparatus, *continued*,—

4990.

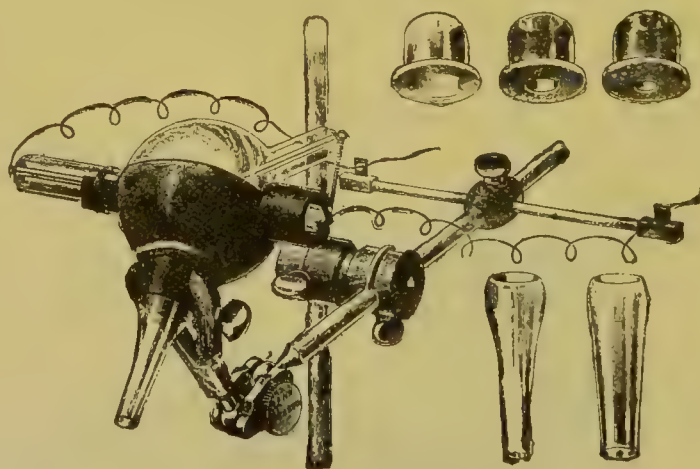
Vacuum Tubes, *continued*,—

£ s. d

4990

Regulating Tube, fitted with heavy anode, which does not heat so rapidly when used with high current, especially useful with Mackenzie-Davidson or Electrolytic Break . . . each

2 15 0



1991.

4991

X-Ray Shield, for protection of operator and patient, small size each

1 15 0

Ditto, for heavy anode Regulating Tube each

2 2 0

Arm with ball and socket joint and claw, as shown in illustration (this will fit to almost any tube-holder) . . . each

0 15 0

Connecting Wire for the Vacuum Tubes . . . per doz. yds.

0 4 0

Ditto, covered for hot climates

0 6 0

4992*

Stands for Vacuum Tubes on heavy base to stretch over bed . . .

3 3 0

4993*

Motor Mercury Jet Interrupter, for any voltage up to 100 . . .

10 10 0

Ditto, for voltages from 100 to 250

11 11 0

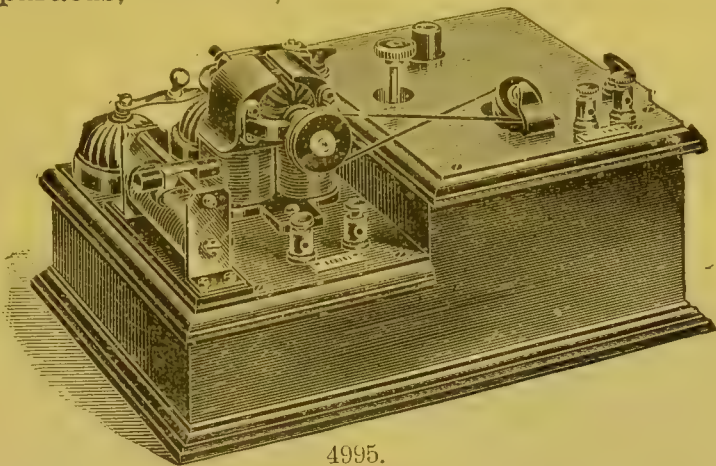
4994*

Wehnelt's Electrolytic Interrupter

4 15 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. X-Ray Apparatus, continued,—



4995.

X-Ray Apparatus, continued,—

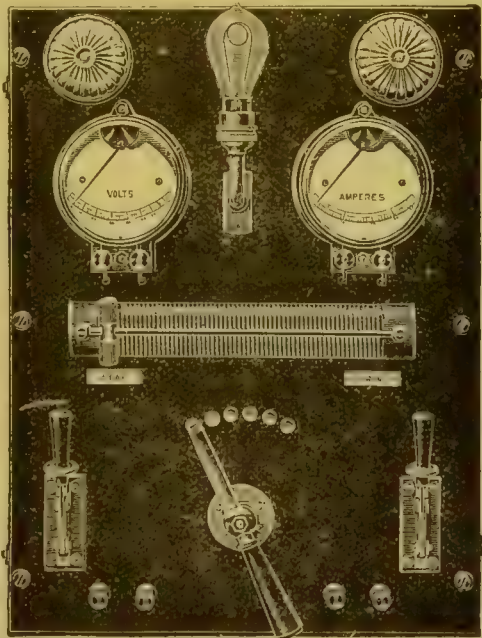
£ s. d.

Mackenzie Davidson's Patent Motor Mercury Break, 12 volt,
each

6 16 6

6 lbs. of Mercury for above, say £1 1s.

If required to work with higher voltage, must be wound
specially at extra charge of about £1 1s.



4996.

- 4996* Rheostat with Shunt Circuit, to enable *continuous* current
from main to be used for working X-Ray Induction Coil,
with multiple contact switch for varying the voltage, and
sliding contact for regulating the ampérage. Complete as
illustrated for circuits of about 100 volts, £13 15s.; for
circuits of about 200 volts 14 15 0
- 4997* Couch, with adjustable head-rest, for use with tube above
patient 4 4 0
- 4998* Ditto, Shenton's, for use with tube below patient (the tube
may be enclosed in box, or placed on slide under couch,
and can be moved vertically or horizontally) 10 10 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No

X-Ray Apparatus continued,—

£ s. d. £ s. d.

No. 1 Outfit,—

Induction Coil	28	0	0
Platinum Break	3	0	0

For more accurate photographic work, the Mackenzie Davidson
Mercury Break is preferable.

2 Accumulators, each 95s.	9	10	0
Pair Connecting Wires	0	5	0
Resistance for regulating current	0	17	6
Fluorescent Screen, 12 × 9	3	0	0
Fluoroscope	1	10	0
2 Vacuum Tubes, each 18s. 6d.	1	17	0
12 yards Wire for Tubes	0	4	0
Stand for holding Tubes	3	3	0

51 6 6

**No. 2 Outfit, arranged for use in connection with a
Constant Current Main Supply (100 volt),—**

Induction Coil, 10-in.	28	0	0
Platinum Break	3	0	0

For more accurate photographic work, the Mackenzie Davidson
Mercury Break is preferable.

Rheostat, with Shunt Circuit (for 100 volt current) .	13	15	0
Pair Conducting Wires	0	5	0
Fluorescent Screen, 12 × 9 in.	3	0	0
Fluoroscope	1	10	0
2 Vacuum Tubes, each 18s. 6d.	1	17	0
12 yards Wire for Tubes	0	4	0
Stand for holding Tubes	3	3	0

54 14 0

Photographic Outfit,—

	s.	d.
1 doz. Lumière X-Ray Plates, 12 × 10	20	0
2 doz. ditto, ditto, 8½ × 6½, at 8s. 6d. doz.	17	0
2 lbs. Sodium Sulphite	1	0
1 bot. Toning and Fixing Solution	1	8
1 oz. Amidol	2	0
7 1-lb. pkts. Hyposulphite	1	2
1 pkt. P.O.P., 12 × 10	2	0
3 pkts. P.O.P., 8½ × 6½, at 1s. each.	3	0
1 Printing Frame, 12 × 10	2	9
2 ditto, 8½ × 6½, at 1s. 2d. each	2	4
2 Developing Dishes, 12 × 10, at 2s. 3d. each	4	6
2 ditto, ditto, 8½ × 6½, at 1s. 2d. each	2	4
12 12 × 10 Light-tight Bags, at 6s. doz.	6	0
12 8½ × 6½ ditto, at 2s. doz.	2	0
100 8½ × 6½ Negative Bags	1	0
50 12 × 10 Negative Bags	2	0
1 Red Lantern for Oil	6	9

3 17 6

It is recommended to have a much larger photographic outfit; the above is only intended for preliminary work, or as a basis of calculation.

No.

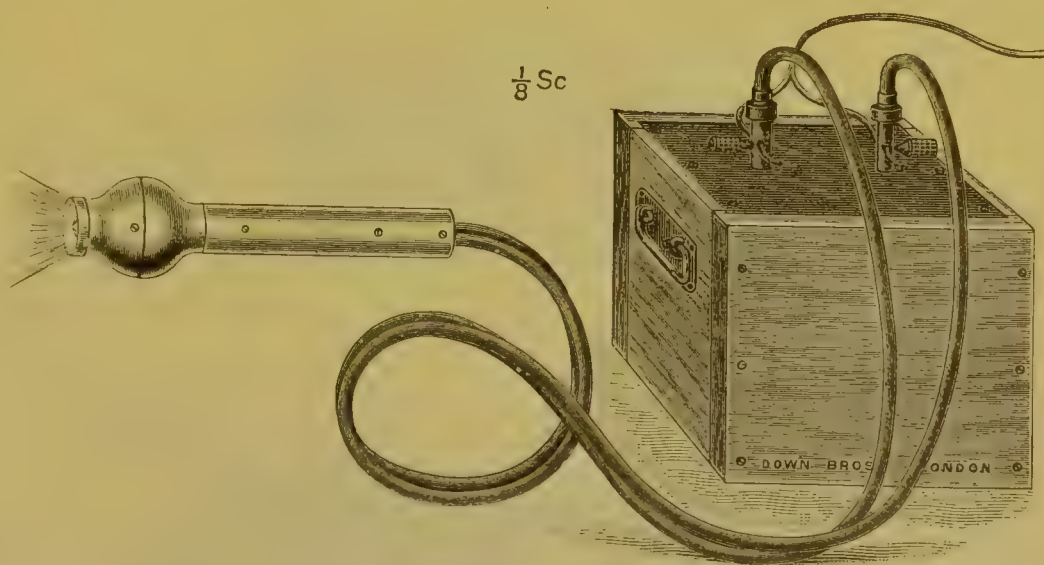
Apparatus for "Light" Treatment.

£ s. d.

4999* Finsen Reyn Arc Lamp each 30 0 0

For use in connection with current direct from main; if Continuous Current, a Rheostat is necessary; if for Alternating Current, a Rectifier is necessary.

• When ordering, state voltage of Current, and whether Continuous or Alternating.



5000.

5000 Ultra Violet Lamp, St. Bartholomew's Hospital pattern, for treatment of skin diseases (used in connection with X-Ray Induction Coil) 10 10 0

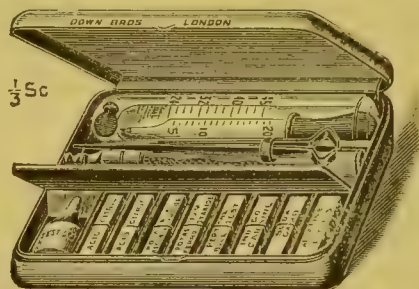
5001* Step-up Transformer, to work the Lamp instead of an Induction Coil (when an *alternating* current is available) 6 10 0

Electric Light Baths. Particulars on application.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Urine-Testing Apparatus.



5002.

5002

Oliver's Test Case, nickel plated. Containing packet each Mercuric and Ferrocyanic Test Papers for Albumen (for qualitative or quantitative use); packet Indigo Carmine Test Papers for Sugar (qualitative or quantitative); Peptone Bile Test Papers (qualitative); Acidity Test Papers (quantitative); also Standard Opacity, Specific Gravity Bulb, 2 Graduated Tubes, Pipette, and Forceps, each, 12s. 6d.; with Spirit Lamp

£ s. d.

0 15 6



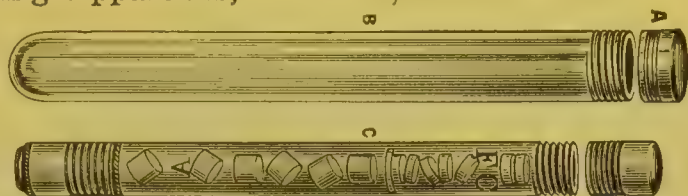
5003.

5003

Pavy's Test Case, nickel plated. Containing 3 stoppered Bottles: for Pellets, Ferrocyanic (for albumen), Citric (for acidulating the urine) and Cupric (for sugar), Litmus and Turmeric Papers, Spirit Lamp, Urinometer, and Trial Glass, each, 12s. 6d.; complete, with Pellets

0 14

No.

Urine-Testing Apparatus, *continued*,—

5004.

£ s. d.
0 3 0

5004

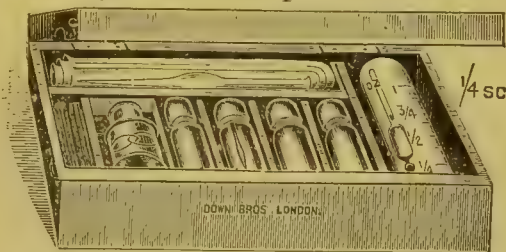
Pavy's Test Case for Albumen, with Pellets

These Pellets afford a ready, portable, reliable, and delicate clinical test for albumen. They require no spirit lamp to be employed, and supply information which can be accepted without needing the application of any other test for correction or corroboration. When albumen is present, it does not fail to be indicated by the production of a precipitate; and, on the other hand, when a precipitate is produced, albumen, as far as I yet know, is the only principle that occurs in the urine to occasion it. With these qualities, the ferrocyanic test commends itself as specially adapted for general use in medical practice.—*Lancet*, June 13, 1885.

5005*

Prout's Cabinet. Containing 3 capped Bottles, Spirit Lamp, Urinometer, Trial Glass, Test Tubes, Test Tube Holder, Thermometer, Pipette, and Test Papers

each 1 5 6

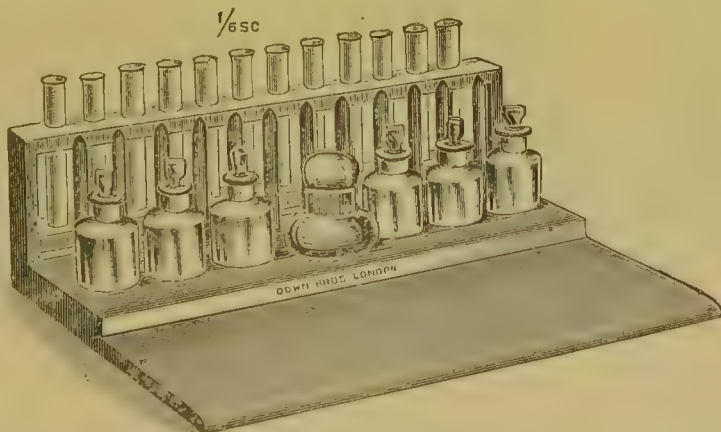


5006.

5006

Test Case. Containing 4 stoppered and capped Bottles for re-agents, one of them with glass rod attached to stopper; Urinometer and Trial Glass, nest of Test Tubes, Pipette, Spirit Lamp, and Litmus and Turmeric Papers; in mahogany case

1 2 0



5007.

5007

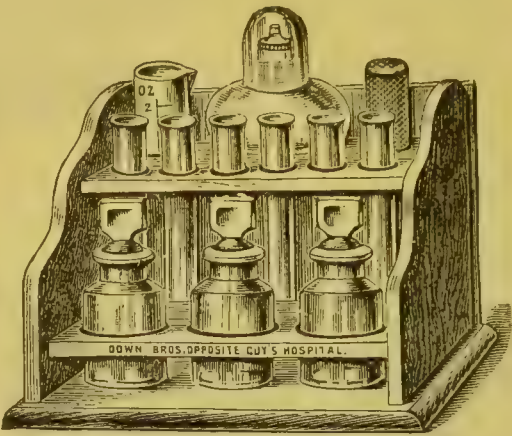
Test Stand, hospital pattern (as made for St. Saviour's Infirmary), plain mahogany. Containing 6 stoppered Bottles, Spirit Lamp, and 12 Test Tubes, with broad slab in front to form counter for testing

Engraved labels on bottles, 6d. each extra.

each 0 11 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

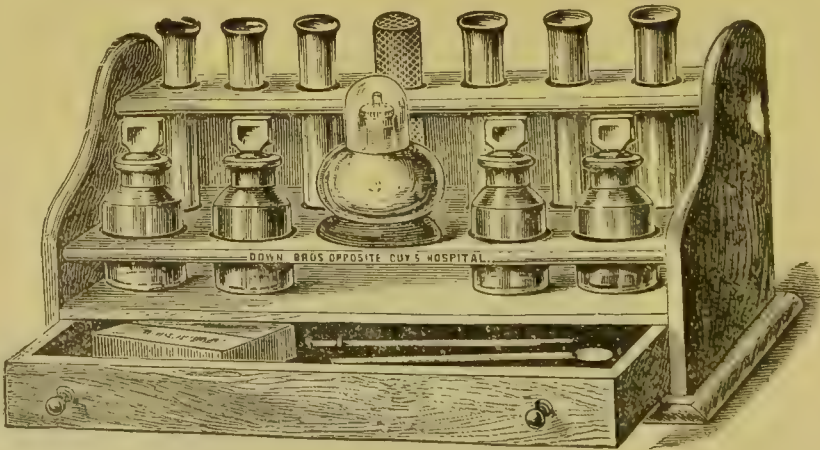
No. **Urine-Testing Apparatus, *continued*,—**



5008.

	£	s.	d.
5008 Test Stand, mahogany. Containing 3 stoppered Bottles, Urinometer and Trial Glass, Spirit Lamp, and 6 Test Tubes	0	12	6

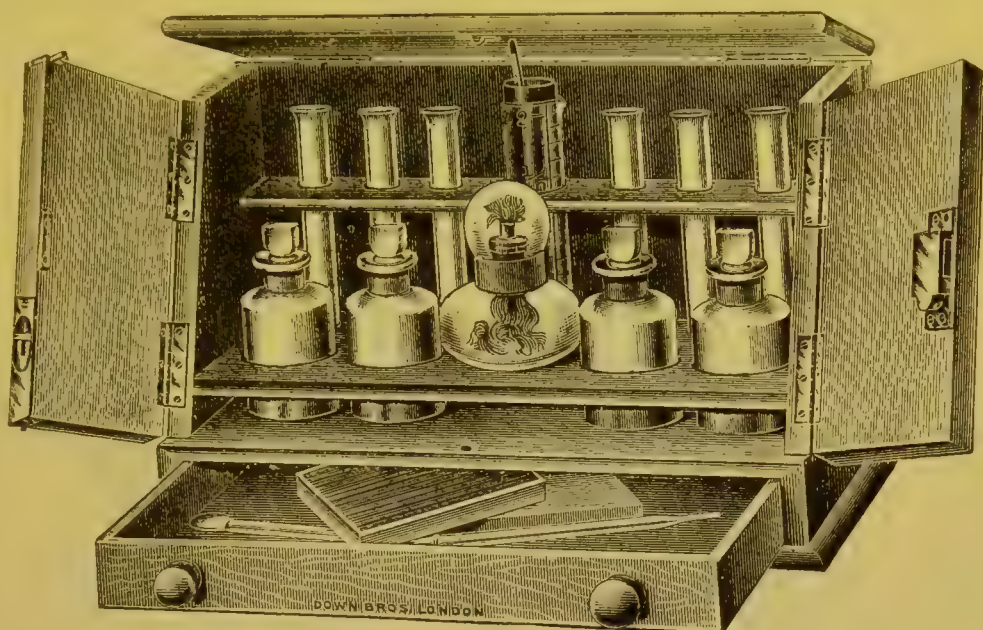
Engraved labels on bottles, 6*d.* each extra.



5009.

5009 Test Stand, mahogany. Containing 4 stoppered Bottles, Urinometer and Trial Glass, Spirit Lamp, 6 Test Tubes, Pipette, Stirring Rod, 6 Books each Litmus and Turmeric	0	17	6
--	---	----	---

No. **Urine-Testing Apparatus, continued,—**

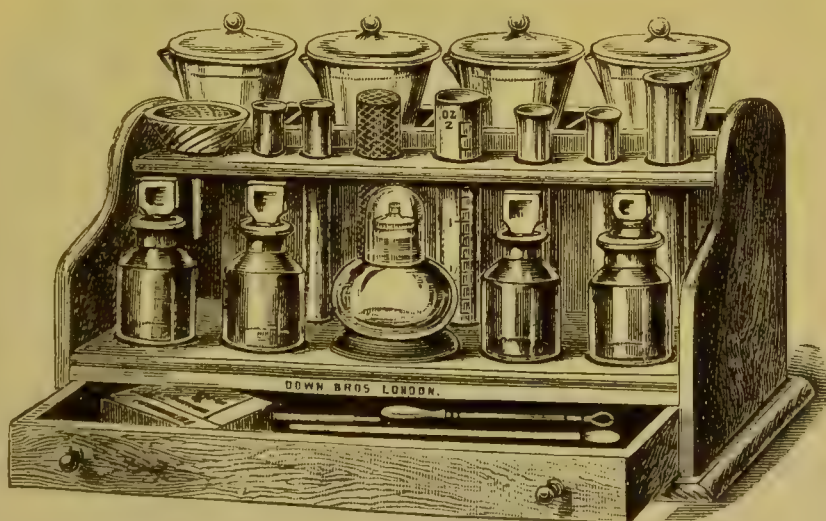


5010.

£ s. d.

- 5010 Stand as Fig. 5009, but fitted with doors in front, with lock and key, complete with fittings 1 11 6

Engraved labels on bottles, 6d. each extra.



5011.

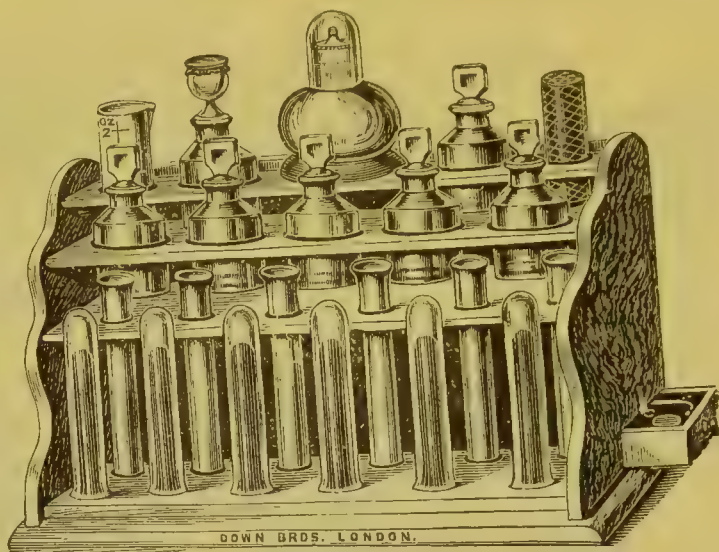
- 5011 **Test Stand**, mahogany (suggested by Dr. Stoker, of Dublin).
Containing 4 stoppered Bottles, Urinometer and Trial Glass, 4 Conical Test Glasses with glass covers and ground feet (for writing on with lead-pencil), Spirit Lamp, Funnel, 6 Test Tubes, Test Tube Holder, Forceps for holding Test Paper, Pipette, Stirring Rod, 6 Books each Litmus and Turmeric 1 11 0

Engraved labels on bottles, 6d. each extra.

No.

Urine-Testing Apparatus, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

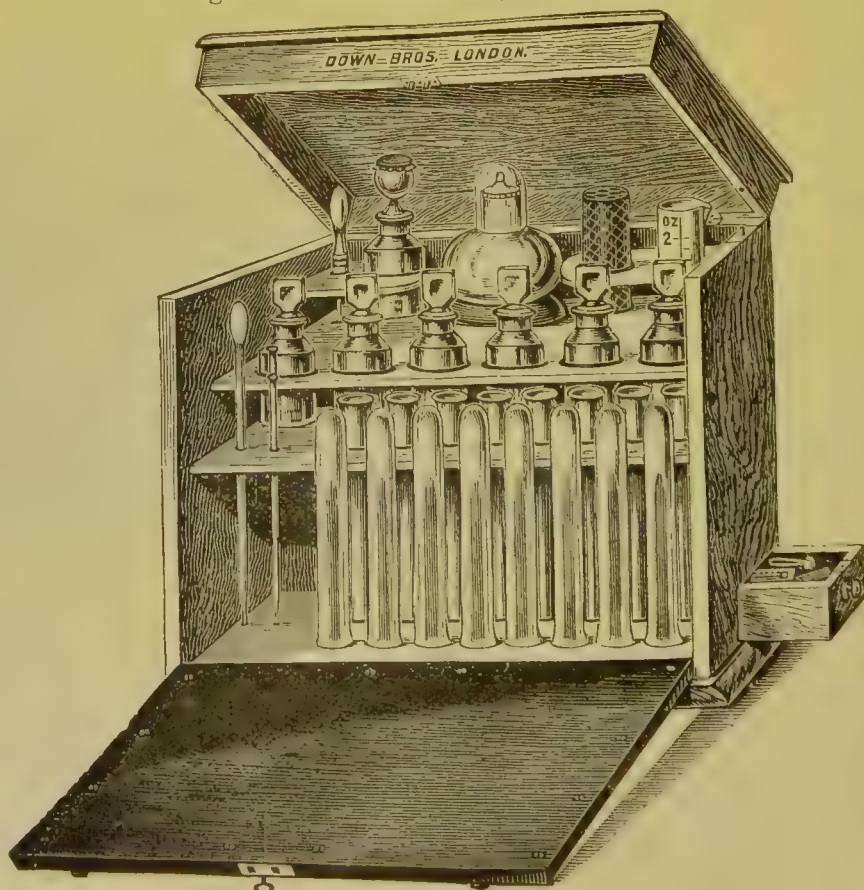


5012.

5012

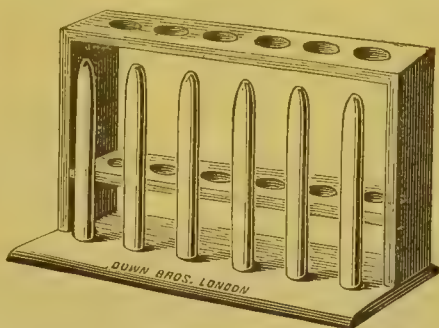
Test Stand, mahogany. Containing 6 narrow-mouth stoppered Bottles, Chalk's Drop Bottle, Spirit Lamp, Urinometer, Trial Glass, 6 Test Tubes, Blowpipe, Platinum Foil and Wire, Test Tube Holder, Stirring Rod, Pipette, 6 Books each Litmus and Turmeric, Forceps for holding Test Papers, Microscopic Glasses and Covers, Watch Glasses, Thermometer, and Stanhope Lens 1 15 0

Engraved labels on bottles, 6d. each extra.



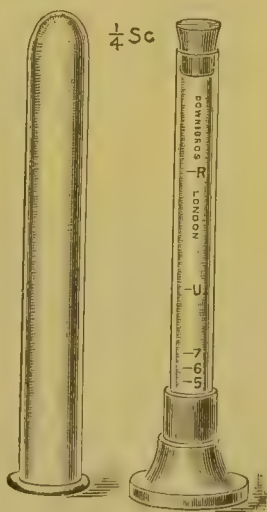
5013.

No.		£	s.	d.
5013	Urine-Testing Apparatus, continued,— Test Cabinet , mahogany, closed, the front falling down to form counter, covered with vulcanite to resist action of acids. Containing 6 narrow-mouthed stoppered Bottles, Drop Bottle, Spirit Lamp, Urinometer, Trial Glass, 8 Test Tubes, Blowpipe, platinum Foil and Wire, Test Tube Holder, Stirring Rod, Pipette, 6 books each Litmus and Turmeric, Forceps for holding Test Papers, Microscopic Slides and Covers, Watch Glasses, Thermometer, and Stanhope Lens Engraved labels on Bottles, 6d. each extra.		3	3 0

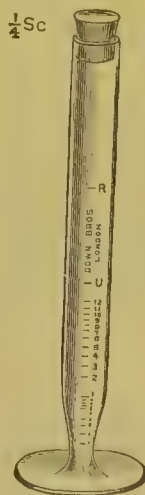


5014.

5014	Test Tube Stands , plain mahogany, with Pegs for drying, to hold 6 each, 3s.; to hold 12	0	4	0
------	--	---	---	---



5015.



5016.

Albumimetres,—

5015	Esbach's, with wooden stand and cover	each	0	1	9
5016	Hayward's	"	0	3	0
	Solution, per 10-oz. bottle	"	0	1	9
5017*	Beckmann's Apparatus, for the determination of the freezing point of Urine, complete with Thermometer		3	7	6

Centrifuges (*see pages 1113–1116*).**Purinometers,—**

5018*	Walker-Hall's	each	1	5	0
5019*	Ditto, complete with chemicals	"	1	10	0 1

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No

Urine-Testing Apparatus, *continued*,—

5020.

£ s. d.

Saccharometers,—

5020

Gans' (of Carlsbad) Quantitative, with accessories . . each 0 5 6

Extracted from the "Lancet," January 16, 1892.

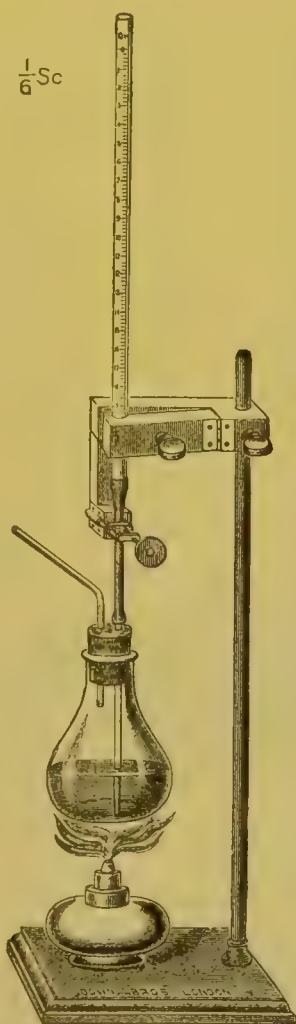
Dr. Edgar Gans, of Carlsbad, has recently called the attention of the Profession at Berlin to a simple instrument for the quantitative estimation of sugar in the urine, which is particularly adapted to the wants of the general practitioner, on account of its accuracy and easy manipulation. It consists of a U-shaped glass tube about six inches high, the longer leg of which is graduated, as the above sketch shows, the shorter leg terminating in a glass bulb, on the extremity of which fits a glass stopper. The sides of the bulb and of the stopper are pierced in corresponding diameters by two fine holes, so that the exit of air can be prevented by a slight turn of the latter. To use the instrument, first mix in a flask 10 c.c. of urine to be examined with 90 c.c. of clean water, and shake up with a piece of yeast about the size of a coffee bean till there are no longer fragments of yeast floating about in the vessel. Then pour 10 c.c. of this mixture into the bulb, and adjust the stopper so that the holes in the bulb and stopper coincide. Now tilt the tube to the left, so that the level of the fluid in the tube corresponds with the zero on the scale, and by a slight turn of the stopper shut off communication with the atmosphere. Leave the instrument in an ordinary room-temperature (about 65° Fahr.) for eighteen to twenty hours, and, fermentation going on, the liquid in tube will rise from the point 0 in proportion to the amount of carbonic acid given off—that is, in proportion to the amount of sugar in the urine. The instrument is so graduated that the points on the scale correspond to the percentage of sugar, so that if the fluid in the tube rises to 2.5 the percentage of sugar is 2.5. After repeated experiments, Dr. Gans found that in accuracy it almost equalled the method of polarization, while in cases of the simultaneous presence of sugar and albumen in the urine it could be used when the polarimeter could not.

L. M. SCOTT, M.A., M.B., D.P.H. Aberd.

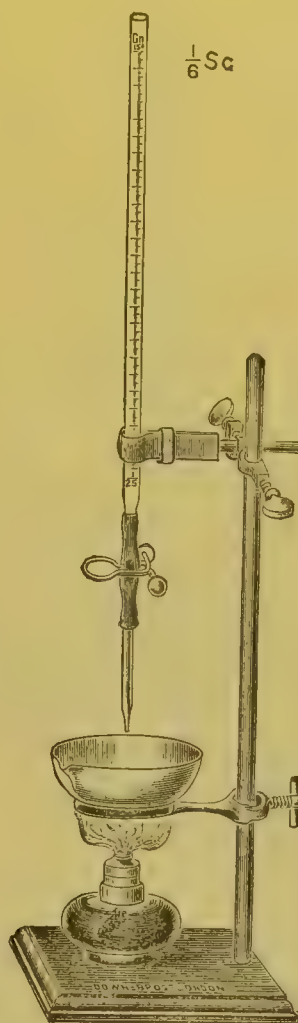
5021*

Johnson's Apparatus for estimating amount of Sugar in Urine 0 19 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Urine-Testing Apparatus, continued,—**

5022.



5027.

Saccharometers, continued,—

£ s. d.

5022

Pavy's Apparatus for estimating amount of Sugar in Urine consisting of Retort Stand, Burette, Flask and Spirit Lamp, as illustrated

0 17 6

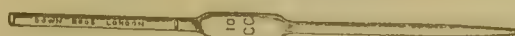
The following are also necessary :

Ammoniated Cupric Test per pint

0 3 6

Ditto, in hermetically sealed glass tubes, containing 10 c.c. of test per doz.

0 6 6



5023.

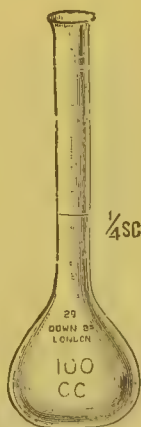
5023

Deliver Pipette, 10 c.c. each 0 0 8

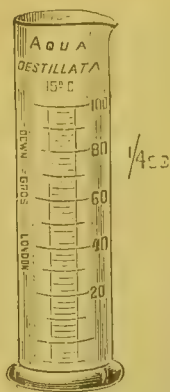
No.

Urine-Testing Apparatus, continued,—

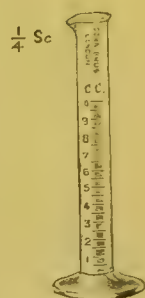
£ s. d.



5024.



5025.



5026.

Saccharometers, continued,—

Pavy's Apparatus, continued,—

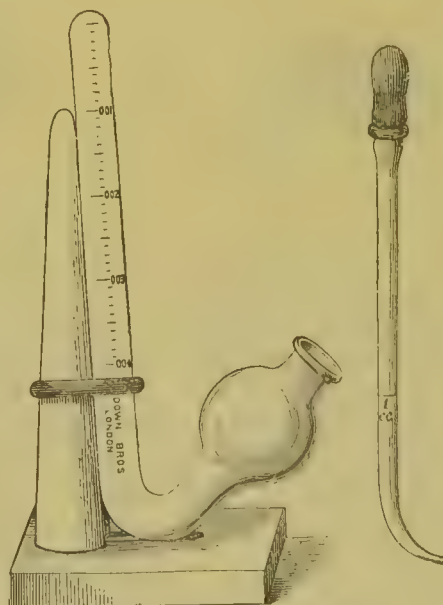
5024	Measuring Flask, 100 c.c.	each	0	0	9
5025	Measures, on feet, 100 c.c. in $\frac{1}{10}$ c.c.	"	0	1	0
5026	Ditto, ditto, 10 c.c. in $\frac{1}{10}$ c.c.	"	0	0	10

5027	Pavy's Apparatus Modified, as now used at Guy's. Consisting of iron Retort Stand, Burette 20 c.c. in $\frac{1}{10}$ c.c., porcelain Evaporating Dish, and Spirit Lamp		0	10	6
------	---	--	---	----	---

Segregators (see pages 651-655).

Ureameters,—

5028*	Appjohn's Apparatus	each	0	10	6
5029*	Gerrard's	"	0	12	6



5030.

5030	Down Bros.' "G.P.," with English and Metrical Scales, each, 3s. 6d.; with mahogany Stand	0	4	6
5030a	Spare Pipettes	0	4	0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Urine-Testing Apparatus, continued,—

£ s. d.

Ureameters, continued,—**Reagents for use with Ureameter,—**

Hypobromite of Sodium Solution	per lb. bot	0	3	0
Sodium Solution without the Bromine added	“	0	2	0
Capsules of Bromine (each containing 2·5 c.c.)	per doz.	0	3	6

DESCRIPTION OF THE “G.P.” UREAMETER.

With slight modifications on that usually known as Southall's, suggested by Dr. G. Newton Pitt, Physician to Guy's Hospital.

The modifications consist of lengthening the long arm of the apparatus, and of somewhat altering the shape of the short arm, so as to allow of the use of a more curved pipette; by this means the escape of any portion of the gas, which is rapidly formed, is avoided.

This form of Ureameter was originally designed by Dr. Chas. Doremus, of New York.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE.

Pour the Hypobromite Solution into the bulb of the apparatus until nearly full, then tilt the tube to allow the fluid to pass into the long arm, adding sufficient solution to rather more than fill it, then restore the apparatus to the vertical position.

Having drawn into the pipette one cubic centimetre of the urine to be tested, which should, when possible, be taken from the collected excretion of twenty-four hours, and the exact quantity of which should be noted, the pipette is passed into the apparatus, the point being passed well up the long arm; the india-rubber cap is now carefully compressed, slowly expelling the urine but none of the air in the pipette, so that all the gas which is liberated passes up the long tube. As the urine rises through the solution the urea is decomposed, nitrogen and carbonic acid being liberated, the latter is absorbed by the soda solution. The volume of the nitrogen which collects at the upper part of the tube indicates the amount of urea which was present. In cases where there is much urea, it is advisable to mix the urine with an equal amount of water before testing; the result will then be equal to twice that indicated on the scale.

The composition of the Hypobromite Solution is as follows: Sodium hydrate, 10 parts; distilled water, 25 parts; bromine, 2½ parts. This solution keeps well for about a month, and may be easily prepared in a moment, fresh and fresh as wanted, by keeping a quantity of sodium solution ready, and then adding the needful proportion of bromine. The latter should be kept in sealed glass capsules, each containing 2·5 c.c. of bromine, which may be dropped into 30 c.c. of the soda solution in a wide-mouthed stoppered bottle, and broken with a shake. In this way the disagreeable odour and inconvenience of handling the bromine are avoided. The same solution may be used for testing two specimens of urine.

Metrical Scale.—Each division indicates ·001 gramme of urea in 1 c.c. of urine. The percentage of urea is obtained by multiplying the result of the test by 100. To ascertain the total amount of urea voided in twenty-four hours, multiply the result by the number of c.c. of urine passed during that period.

English Scale (suggested by Dr. F. R. Cruise, Dublin).—In this scale each division indicates one grain of urea per fluid ounce of urine. The result of the test, when multiplied by the number of ounces of urine passed in twenty-four hours, will give the total amount of urea voided during that period.

No. **Urine-Testing Apparatus,** *continued,—*

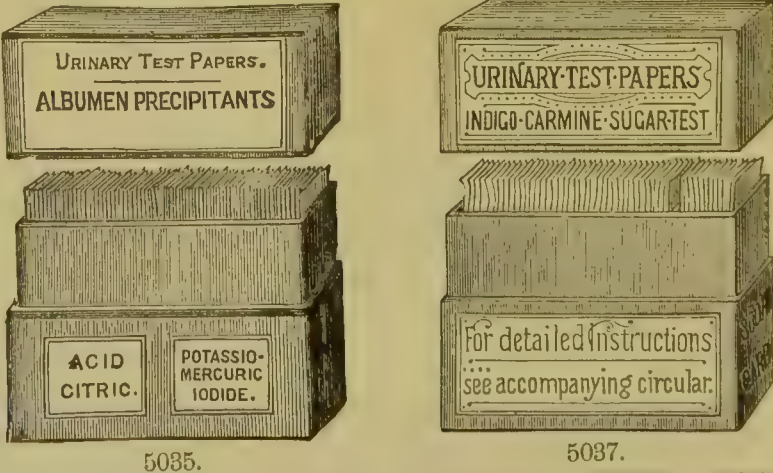


Ureameters, continued,—

		£	s.	d.
5031	Russell & West's Apparatus for estimating amount of Urea	0	10	6
5032*	Urine Charts, as used at Guy's	per 100	0	4 0

Urinometer,—

5033	Glass, in case	0	2	0
5034	Ditto, with Test Glass, in case	0	3	3



* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Urine-Testing Apparatus, *continued*,—**

£ s. d.

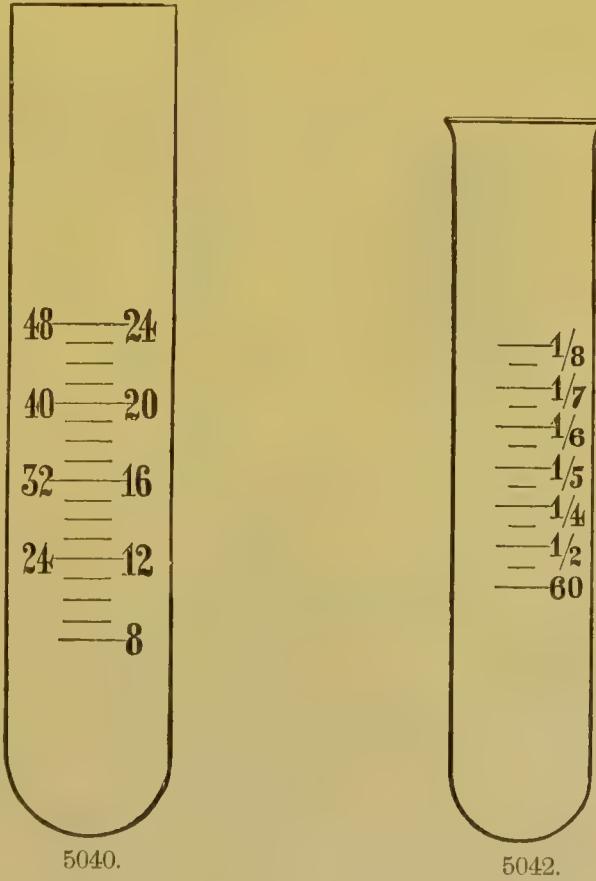
Dr. Oliver's Test Papers and Apparatus,—

Albumen Test Papers (available both for qualitative and quantitative estimation),—

5035	I. Potassio-Mercuric Iodide	per box	0	1	0
5036*	II. Potassium Ferrocyanide	„	0	1	0


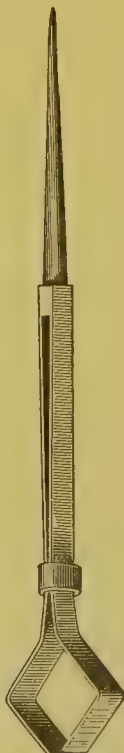
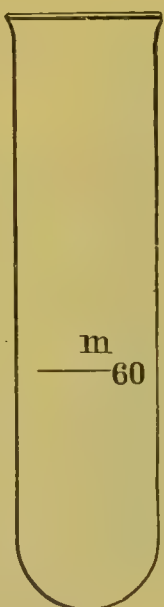


Sugar Test Papers (available for both qualitative and quantitative estimation),—

5037	Indigo-Carmine	per box	0	1	0
5038*	Peptone Bile Test Papers	„	0	1	6
5039*	Acidity Test Papers	„	0	1	6



5040	Specific Gravity Tube and Bead	each	0	3	6
5041*	Standard Opacities for Albumen and Bile Salts	„	0	0	6
5042	Graduated Albumen Tube	„	0	1	6

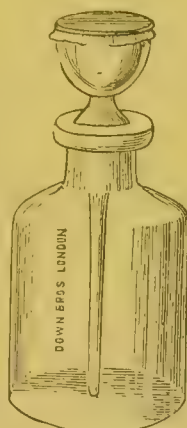
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.		Urine-Testing Apparatus, <i>continued</i> ,—	£ s. d		
					
		5043.			
					
		5044			
					
		5045.			
Dr. Oliver's Test Papers and Apparatus, <i>continued</i> ,—					
5043	Pipette	each	0	0	8
5044	Clip for Test Papers	"	0	1	0
5045	Test Tube, with 60 mm. graduation	"	0	0	6
	Oliver's Work on "Bedside Urine Testing"	"	0	3	6
					
		4294.			
					
		4295.			
Accessories for Urine Testing,—					
Blowpipes,—					
4294	German silver	each	0	1	0
4295	Common, with curved end	"	0	0	9
4296*	With vulcanite Mouthpiece	"	0	2	0
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.					

No.

Urine-Testing Apparatus, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



5046.



5047.



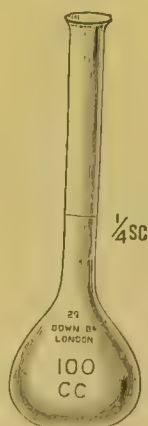
5048.



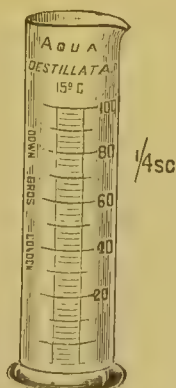
5049.

Accessories for Urine Testing, *continued*,—

5046	Drop Bottles (Chalk's)	per doz.	0	12	0
5047	Ditto, with grooved Stoppers, per doz., $\frac{1}{2}$ oz., 2s.;				
	1 oz., 2s. 6d.; 2 oz., 3s.; 4 oz.		0	3	6
5048	Forceps for holding Test Papers	each	0	0	6
5049	Ditto, cross action.	"	0	1	3
5050*	Litmus, Blue or Red	per doz.	0	0	10



5024.



5025.



5026.

5024	Metric Measuring Flasks	each, 50 c.c., 8d.; 100 c.c.	0	0	9
5025	Metric Measures, 25 c.c., 50 c.c., and 100 c.c. in 1 c.c., each,	8d., 10d.	0	1	0
5026	Metric Measures, on Feet, 10 c.c. in $\frac{1}{10}$ c.c.	each	0	0	10
	Ditto, ditto, 5 c.c. and 10 c.c. in $\frac{1}{10}$ c.c.	each, 8d. and	0	0	9
5051*	Nitric Acid Capsules.	per doz.	0	1	0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

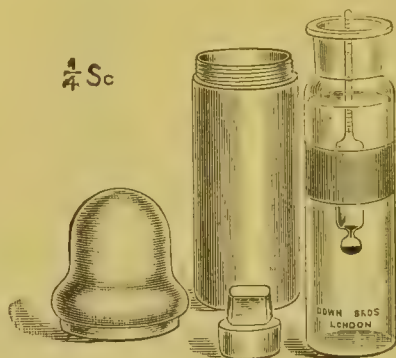
No. **Urine-Testing Apparatus, continued,—**
Accessories for Urine Testing, continued,— £ s. d.
Pavy's Pellets,—

5052*	Cupric, for Sugar Testing	per bottle	0	1	6
5053*	Ferrocyanic, for Albumen, the Ferrocyanide and Citric Acid in separate bottles	per pkt.	0	1	6



5054.

5054	Pipettes, straight	per doz.	0	2	0
5055*	Ditto, with india-rubber teats	"	0	2	0
5030a	Ditto, curved with ditto, graduated for use with Ureameters, (see Fig. 5030)	per doz.	0	4	0

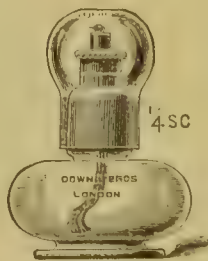


5056.

Specimen Bottles,—					
5056	Thorp's, in boxwood cases	per doz.	1	5	6

Extract from the "Practitioner," November, 1902.

Most practitioners must have suffered at one time or another from leaking bottles containing specimens of urine, which they have been taking home to test; and many must have found strange and unwonted substances in such specimens, owing to the bottles provided by their patients having contained medicine, and being used without efficient washing. To obviate these *contretemps*, Messrs. Down Bros. have made the urine bottles designed by Dr. Carter Thorp of Ryde, one or two of which can be carried in a bag on one's rounds, and used for taking home any specimen of urine which needs to be tested. They are 2-oz. stoppered bottles, with a mouth wide enough to admit an ordinary urinometer. Each is provided with a place for writing the name of the patient and the date, and they are enclosed in boxwood cases, so that there is no danger of leakage. They have been much appreciated by patients, especially those whose urine has to be examined at regular intervals.



5057.

5057	Spirit Lamps, 2 oz., common, each, 10d.; best, 2 oz., 1s. 6d.; and 3 oz.	0	1
------	---	---	---

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated

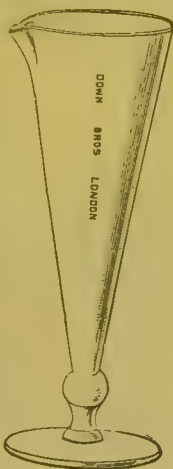
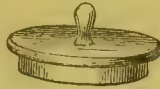
No.

Urine-Testing Apparatus, *continued*,— $\frac{1}{4}$ sc

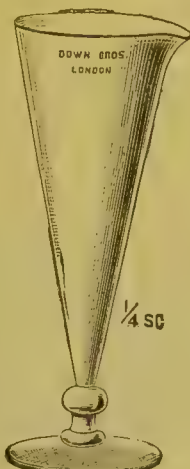
5058.

Accessories for Urine-Testing, *continued*,—

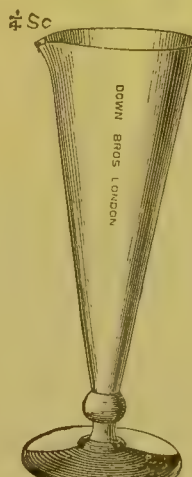
5058	Stirring Rods	per doz.	£	s.	d.
5059*	Thermometers, with Ivory Scales	each	0	3	9
5060*	Turmeric Books	per box	0	0	10
5061*	Watch Glasses	per doz.	0	1	6



5062.



5063.



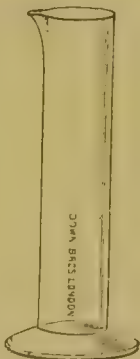
5064.



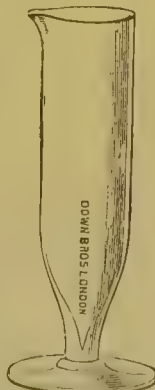
5065.

Test Glasses, on Feet,—

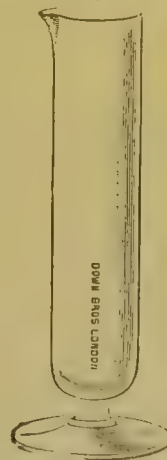
5062	Conical	per doz., 2-oz., 4s. 6d.; 6-oz., 5s.; 10-oz.	0	8	0
5063	Ditto, with half ground feet, 2-oz., 6s.; 6-oz., 6s. 6d.; 10-oz.		0	9	6
5064	Ditto, ditto, 6-oz., and glass Covers	per doz.	0	13	0
5065	Conical	per doz., 6-oz., 4s.; 10-oz.	0	6	9



5066.



5067.



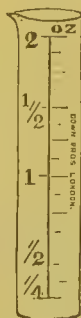
5068.

5066	Cylindrical, per doz., 2-oz. (5 × 1-in.), 3s. 9d.; 5-oz. (6½ × 1¾-in.), 4s.; 8-oz. (7½ × 1½-in.), 4s. 6d.; 12-oz. (8 × 2-in.).	0	6	0	
5067	Ditto, with conical bottom	per doz., 4-oz., 8s.; 6-oz.	0	10	0
5068	Ditto, with cup bottom, 5-oz.	per doz.	0	9	0

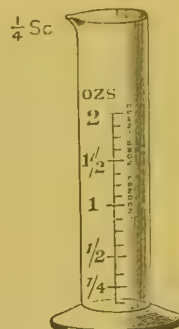
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Urine-Testing Apparatus, continued,—**

£ s. d.



5069.

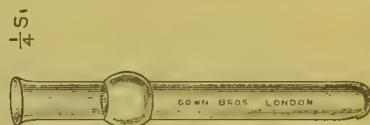


5070.

5069	Test Glasses, Graduated	each	0	0	9
5070	Ditto, ditto, on Foot	"	0	1	0



5072.



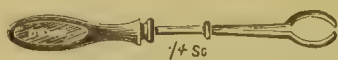
5075.

5071* **Test Tubes, best English make,—**

		3-in.	1/2-in.	5-in.	3/4-in. diam.
	5-in. per doz.	8d.	9d.	1s.	1s. 3d.
	6-in. "	10d.	1s.	1s. 3d.	1s. 6d.
5072	Ditto, ditto, in nests of 6				per nest 0 0 8

5073* **Test Tubes, German make,—**

		3-in.	1/2-in.	5-in.	3/4-in. diam.
	4-in. per gross	—	—	5s.	—
	5-in. "	4s. 6d.	5s.	6s.	7s.
	6-in. "	5s. 6d.	6s.	7s. 6d.	9s.
5074*	Ditto, ditto, in nests of 6				per nest 0 0 6
5075	Test Tubes, Bulbous, 6 x 3/8-in.				per doz. 0 1 6

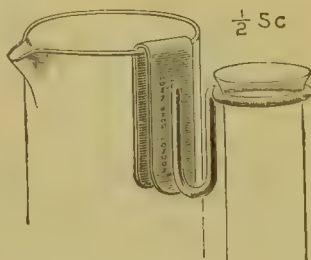


5076.



5077.

5076	Test Tube Holders	each	0	0	9
5077	Ditto, large size, cross action	"	0	1	3



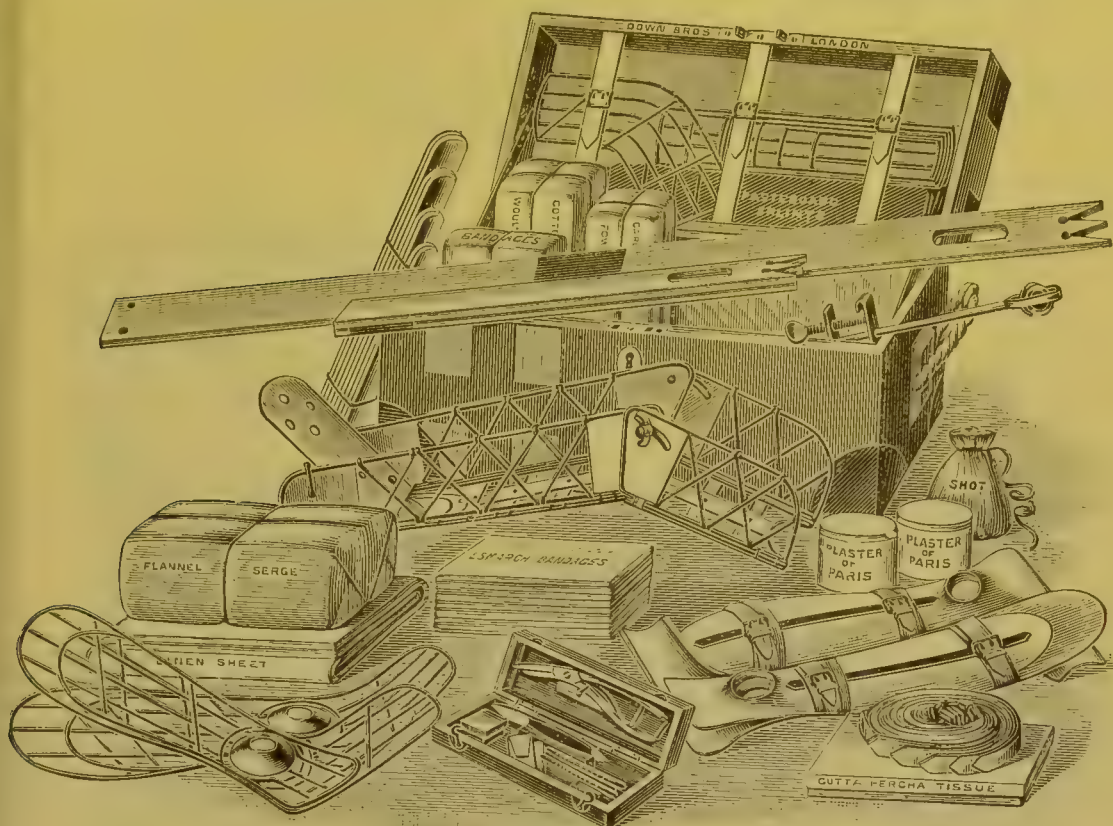
5078.

5078	Test Tube Clips, for attaching to the edge of Trial Glasses,	per doz.	0	4	3
------	--	----------	---	---	---

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Dislocation and Fracture Apparatus.



5079.

£ s. d

- 5079 **Set of Fracture Apparatus, "Army Regulation."**
 Consisting of 2 long-jointed Leg and Thigh Splints, 1 pair each Right and Left Cline's wood Leg Splints, 1 pair each Right and Left wire Leg Splints, $\frac{1}{2}$ Set Potts' wood Arm Splints, 1 Set Potts' wire Arm Splints, 6 millboard Splints, 1 wire Radius Splint, 1 McIntyre's wire Splint, two $\frac{1}{2}$ -lb. Tins Plaster of Paris, $\frac{1}{2}$ -lb. Carbolic Wool, $\frac{1}{2}$ -lb. Carbolic Tow, 2 yds. Bavarian Flannel, 2 yds. Gutta-percha Tissue, 12 open wove Bandages, 12 Illustrated Esmarc's Triangular Bandages, 12 Straps and Buckles, 1 Old Linen Sheet, 1 Extension Apparatus, 1 Set Plaster Bandage Instruments in Case, 12 Hare-lip Pins, 2 dozen Safety Pins, 2 dozen Sewing Needles, 2 hanks Thread; in strong case with iron corners and rope handles 9 16 0
- 5080* **Set of Field Fracture Apparatus, "Army Regulation, 1900."**
 Consisting of 1 Anvil, 1 Hammer, 16 Sheets Perforated Zinc 23 x 9 in., 6 Sheets Pasteboard, 6 Pasteboard Straight Splints, 1 Gross Rivets, 6 lbs. Plaster of Paris in $\frac{1}{2}$ -lb. tins, 1 Set Gypsum Instruments in Case (strong Knife, Plaster Shears, 24 Safety Pins, 25 Sewing Needles, 3 Hanks Thread), 4 Counter Extension Apparatus and 2 Bags for Sand or Shot, 2 Old Linen Sheets, 50 Open Wove Sal

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

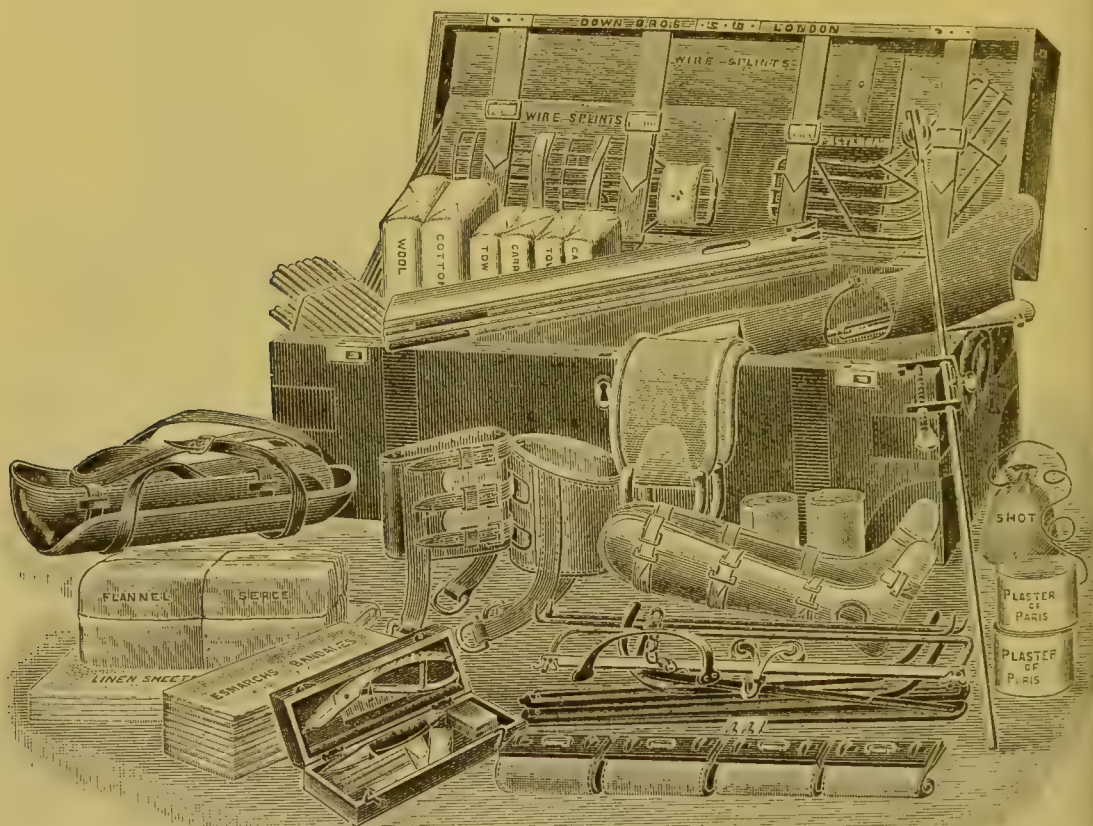
No.

Dislocation and Fracture Apparatus, continued,—**Set of Field Fracture Apparatus, continued,—**

£ s. d.

Alembroth Bandages, 50 Triangular Sal Alembroth Bandages, 1 Liston's long jointed Splint of Oak, in strong case

9 10 0



5081.

£ s. d.

5081

Complete Set of Fracture Apparatus, "Army Regulation." Consisting of Set of Dislocation Appliances, 2 long-jointed Leg and Thigh Splints, 1 McIntyre's Double Inclined Plane, 1 pair each Right and Left Cline's japanned tin Leg Splints, Salter's Portable Cradle and Leg Swing, 2 pairs wire Thigh Splints, wire jointed Elbow Splint, wire Radius Splint, 2 wire Forearm Splints, 2 wire Upper Arm Splints, Set of Duncan's Rattan Cane Splints, 6 millboard Splints, 1 lb. Gutta-percha Splinting, 2 yds. Bavarian Flannel, 2 lbs. Plaster of Paris, Set of Plaster Bandage Instruments in case, 1 lb. Dextrine, 4 yds. Gutta-percha Tissue, 12 open wove Bandages, 2 lbs. Carbolic Tow, 1 lb. Carbolic Wool, 12 Illustrated Esmarch's Triangular Bandages, 2 Broad Flannel Bandages, 1 Old Linen Sheet, 24 Straps and Buckles, 1 leather Arm Sling, 1 wire Arm Sling, 1 Extension Apparatus, 12 Hare-lip Pins, 2 doz. Safety Pins, 2 doz. Sewing Needles, 2 hanks Thread; in strong iron-bound case, with strong handles

15 0 0

No. Dislocation and Fracture Apparatus, continued,—

£ s. d.

Anklets, Wire Elastic (*see page 1253*).

5082*	Anvils, Army pattern, for making Zinc Splints	each	0	7	6
5083*	Shaping Hammer for use with same	„	0	2	6



5084.



5085.

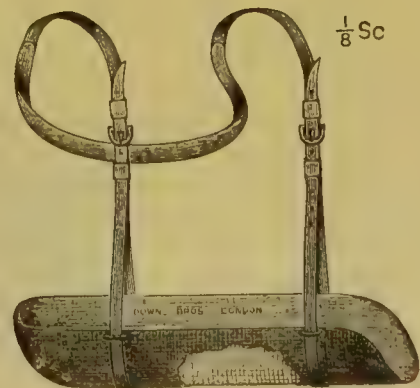
Arm Slings,—

Fisher's (*see page 1183*).

5084	Without Elbow, patent leather	each	0	4	6
5085	With Elbow, patent leather	„	0	7	6



5086.

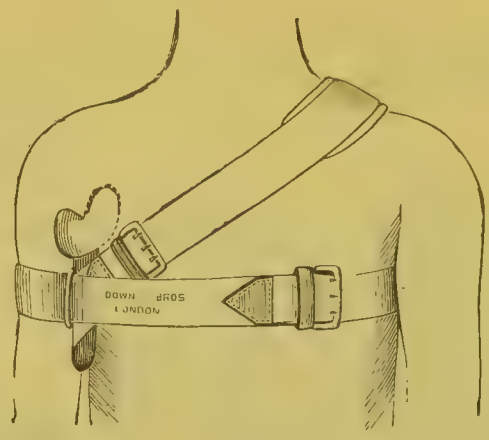


5087.

5086	Sliding, patent leather	each	0	10	0
5087	With Elbow, wire framework, covered alpaca	„	0	10	6
	Ditto, ditto, covered silk	„	0	12	6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

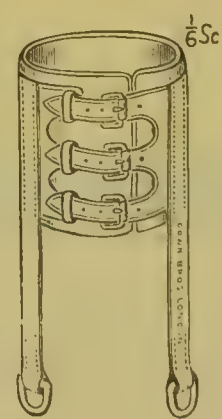
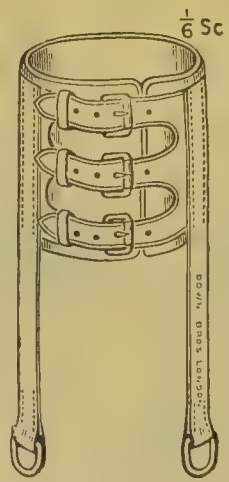
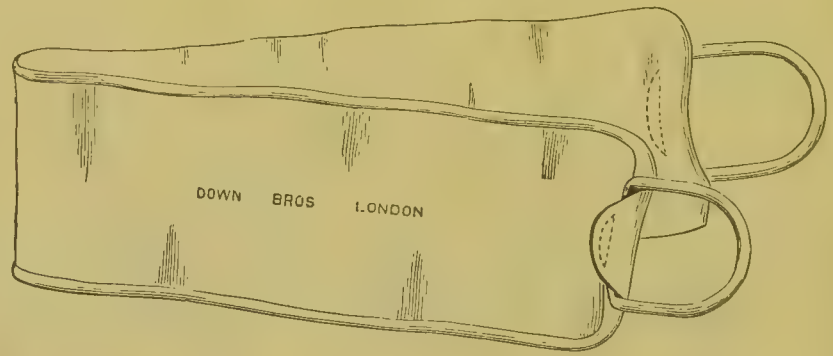
No. Dislocation and Fracture Apparatus, *continued*,— £ s. d.



5088.

Clavicle Bandages,—

- | | | | | | |
|-------|---|---------------|---|----|---|
| 5088 | Ellis's, for dislocated or fractured clavicle, in 3 sizes | . each | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 5089* | Clavicle Splints, Mouat Bigg's, in 3 sizes | . . . per set | 0 | 6 | 9 |



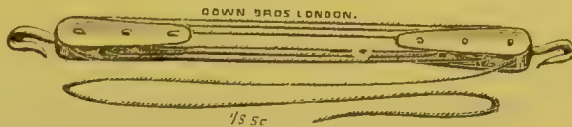
5090.

- | | | | | | |
|------|--|-----------|---|---|---|
| 5090 | Dislocation Bandages, strong web and leather | . per set | 1 | 4 | 0 |
|------|--|-----------|---|---|---|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

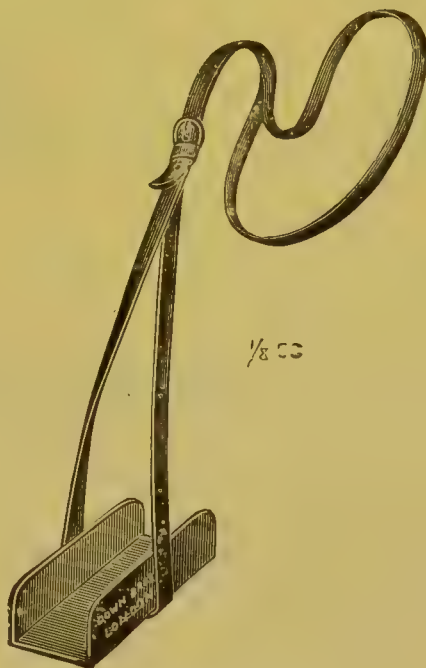
No. **Dislocation and Fracture Apparatus, continued,—**

£ s. d.



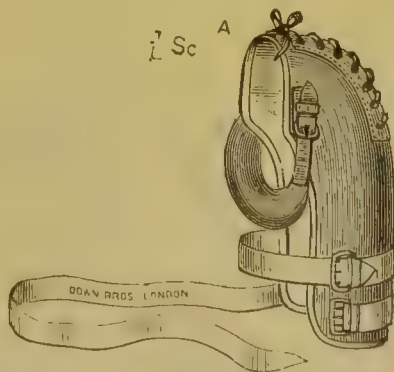
5091.

5091 Dislocation Pulleys per set 0 15 0



5092.

5092 Foot Slings, patent leather each 0 8 6
Knee Caps, etc. (see pages 1216-1217).



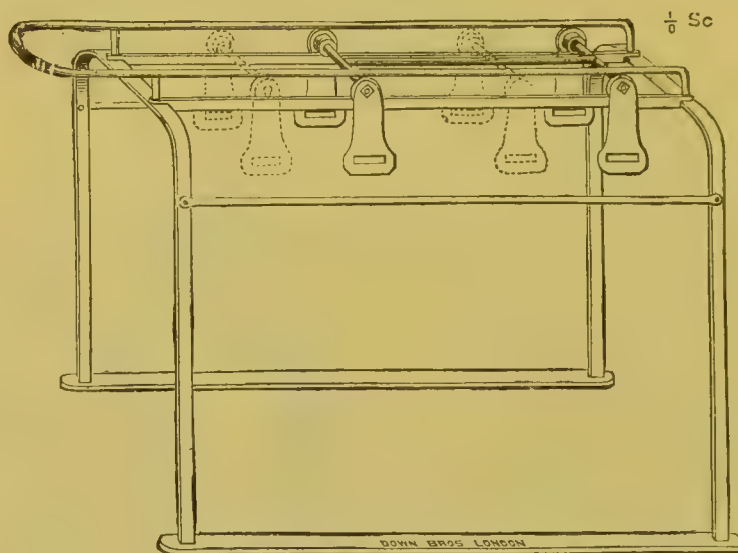
5093.

5093 Shoulder Caps, leather, for dislocated shoulder (3 sizes,
each right and left kept in stock), each 0 15 0
Measurements required: circumference under axilla and over shoulder
at A. State whether right or left.
Strohmeyer's Cushion (see page 1189).

No.

Dislocation and Fracture Apparatus, *continued*,—

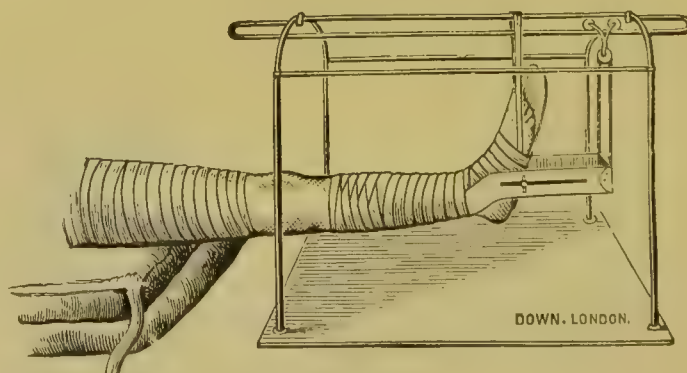
£ s. d.



5094.

Bed Cradles and Frames,—

5094	Bloxam's	each	1	9	0
5095*	Ditto, fitted with Neville's Splint and Straps complete . . .		2	1	0



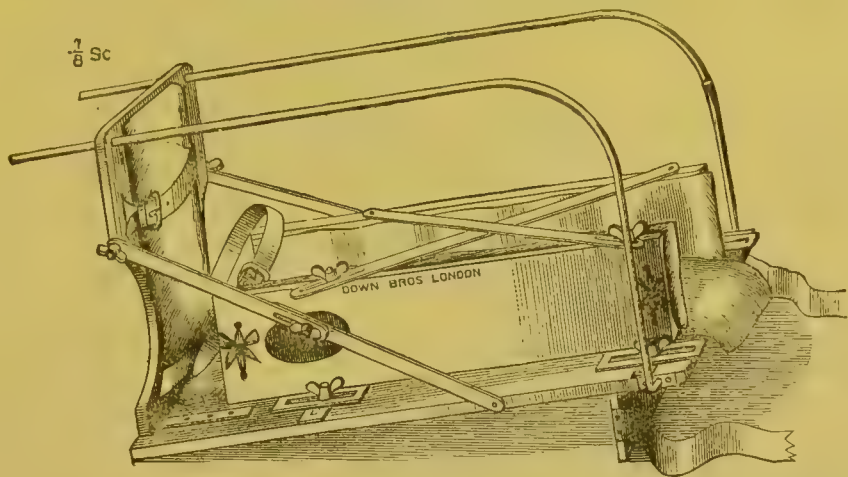
5096.

5096	Guy's Model, with solid base, exclusive of the Splint . . .	each	1	5	0
------	---	------	---	---	---

The illustration shows the cradle in use with Mr. Howse's Splint for excision of knee.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated

No. Dislocation and Fracture Apparatus, continued,—



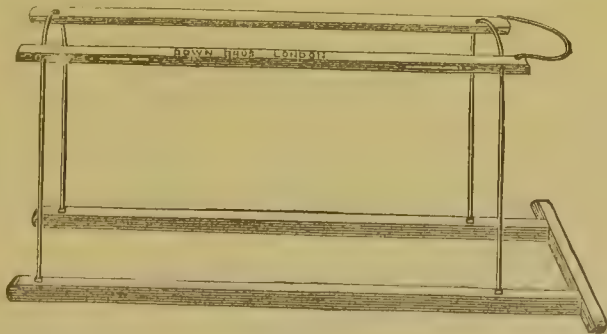
5097.

Bed Cradles and Frames, continued,—

£ s. d.

5097	Kemm's Fracture Apparatus, each, £2 7s. 6d.; complete in box	2 15 0
------	--	--------

A new fracture apparatus has been designed by Mr. F. St. John Kemm, of Worle, Weston-super-Mare, with a view to furnish medical practitioners with every requisite for treating any fracture of the leg or foot in an easily portable form and at small cost. It consists of a back splint into which a foot-piece can be fitted so as to suit the different lengths of limb at any desired angle, and two side splints. The latter are attached to the back splint by travelling screws in such a manner as to admit of any required degree of approximation at either end, and are therefore capable of accurate adjustment to the different diameters of the leg. The same arrangement permits of their being altered at will, as swelling takes place or diminishes, or for the application of dressings, etc., without disturbance of the fracture. A rectangular rod passes from either side of the back splint to the top of the foot-piece and forms a cradle. The advantages claimed for the apparatus are that the limb is exposed to view during the entire course of treatment, any displacement can be at once rectified, and the occurrence of gangrene, venous or arterial stasis, sloughs, inflammatory fibrosis of muscles, etc., avoided. The splint is manufactured by Messrs. Down Bros., 21, St. Thomas's Street, London, S.E.—*British Medical Journal*, February 13, 1897.



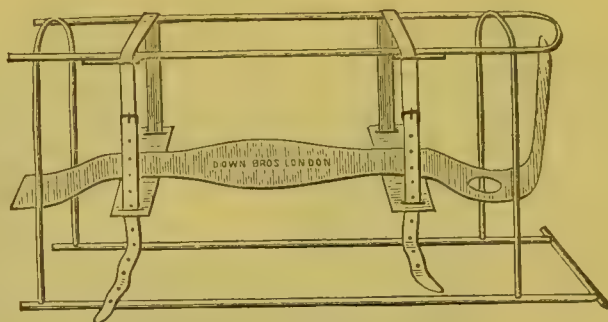
5098.

5098	Lawrence's, wire with wood supports	each	0 12 0
5099*	Ditto, with iron Splint and Straps complete	„	1 4 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Dislocation and Fracture Apparatus, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



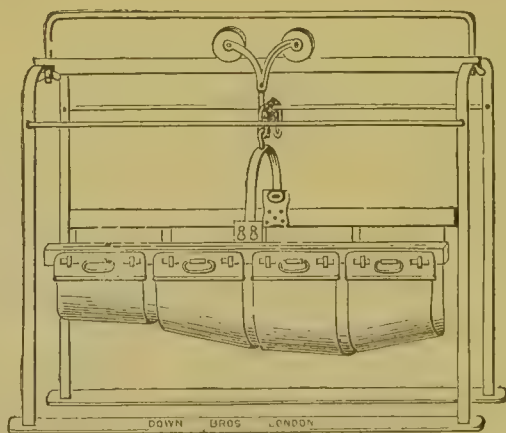
5100.

Bed Cradles and Frames, *continued*,—

5100	Lawrence's improved pattern, entirely of iron, japanned, with Splint and Straps complete each	1	7	6
	The japanned iron Cradle only „	0	15	6

Plain wood side-pieces are occasionally supplied with Lawrence's splints, per pair, 2s.; or can be used with ordinary side splints.

5101*	Plain Cradle, with simple wooden Fracture Box and Straps, each	0	12	0
-------	--	---	----	---

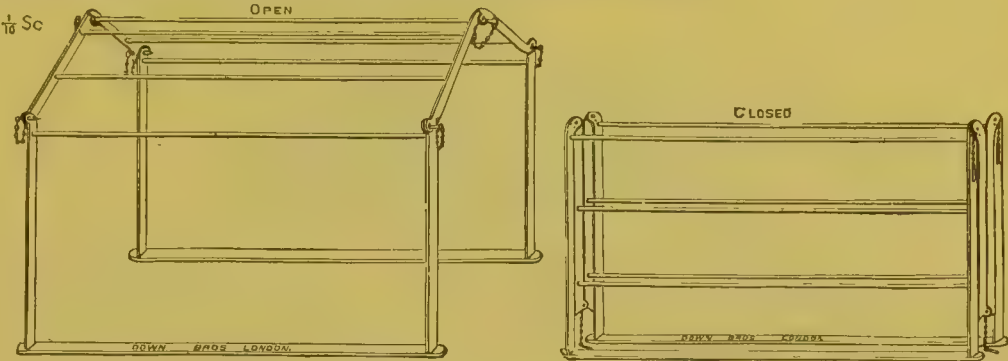


5102.

5102	Salter's, fixed each, 13s.; with Swing	1	7	0
5103*	Ditto, portable, to take apart . . . 15s. 6d.; with Swing	1	9	6
5104*	Ditto, ditto, with set of Splints, in box complete	3	0	0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Dislocation and Fracture Apparatus, *continued*,—

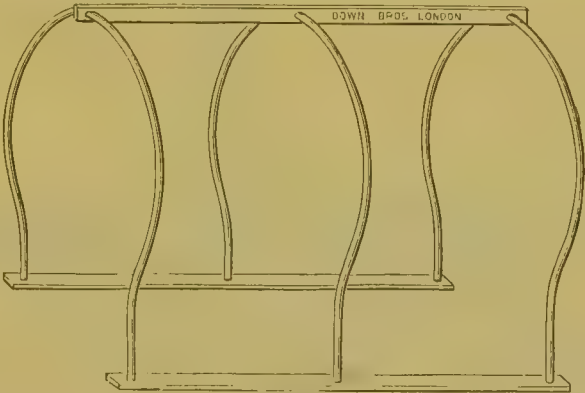


5105.

Bed Cradles and Frames, *continued*,— £ s. d.

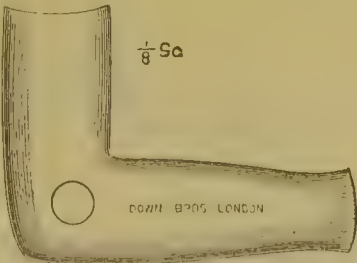
5105	Steer's portable, made in 3 sizes— $18 \times 18 \times 15$, $20 \times 19\frac{1}{2} \times 16\frac{1}{2}$, $22 \times 21\frac{1}{2} \times 18$ each	0	15	0
------	---	---	----	---

The illustrations show an improved form of portable bed cradle, designed by Nurse Steer, of the Guy's Institution, who must be given credit for a very clever idea. These appliances are generally wanted in cases of emergency, and the ordinary form of bed cradle is a most inconvenient article to stow away, and difficult to convey to a patient's house. These objections appear to be entirely overcome in this new invention. The cradle is made by DOWN BROS., St. Thomas's Street, London, S.E. —*Guy's Hospital Gazette*, February 13, 1897.



5106.

5106	Wire, in 3 sizes each	0	6	6
5107*	Ditto, extra large for body „	0	7	6



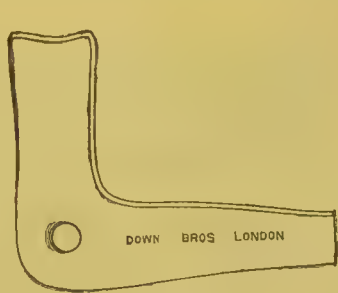
5108.

Arm Splints,—

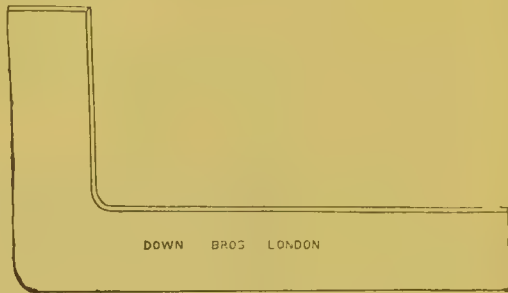
5108	Angular, hollowed, in sets of 3 pairs per set	0	12	0
	With pads and straps, 1s. 9d. per pair extra.			

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Dislocation and Fracture Apparatus, *continued*,—



5109.



5110.

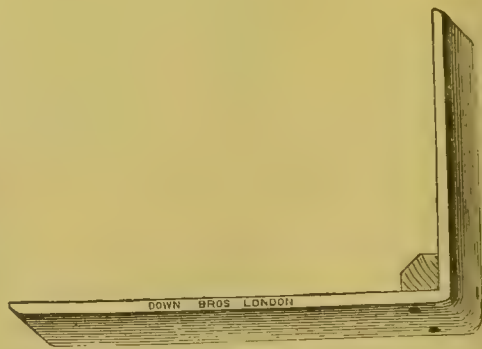
£ s. d.

Arm Splints, *continued*,—

5109	Angular, plain wood, 3 sizes	per doz.	0	8	3
5110	Ditto, ditto, for arm and hand	"	0	8	3
5111*	Ditto, plain millboard	"	0	4	6

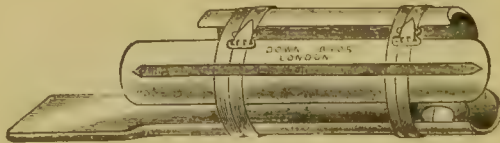


5112.



5113.

5112	Anterior, hollowed, in sets of 3	per set	0	5	0
5113	Ditto, plain wood, 3 sizes	per doz.	0	6	6



5114.

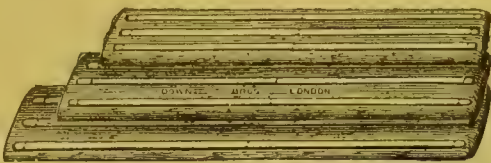
5114	Cline's, in sets of 3 "threes"	per set	0	5	0
5115*	Ditto, ditto, made in wire	"	0	13	6

If supplied with Pads, 4s. 6d. per complete set extra.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Dislocation and Fracture Apparatus, *continued*,—

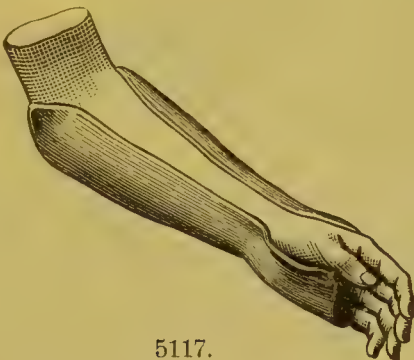
£ s. d.



5116.

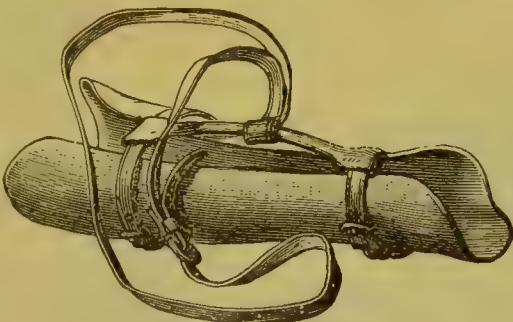
Arm Splints, *continued*,—

5116 Crimean, padded, in sets of 3 per set 0 3 9



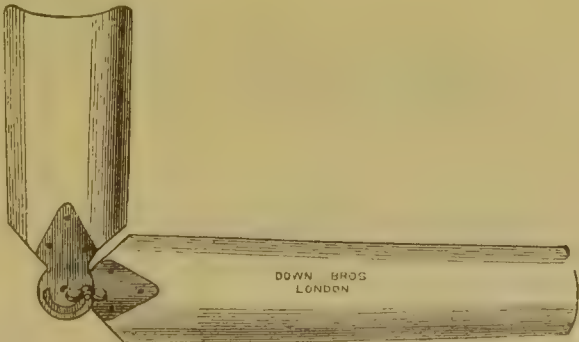
5117.

5117 Fisher's Poroplastic Felt Arm Splints, in 6 sizes, each right and left per set of 6 pairs 1 10 0



5118.

5118 Fisher's Poroplastic Felt Arm Splints, mounted as arm slings, 6 sizes, each right and left each 0 6 9



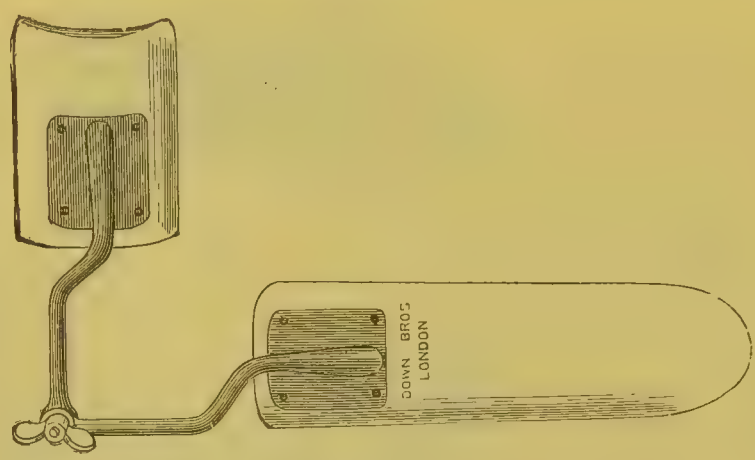
5119.

5119 Jointed wood, to fix at any angle, in sets of 3 sizes . . . per set 0 12 0

No.

Dislocation and Fracture Apparatus, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



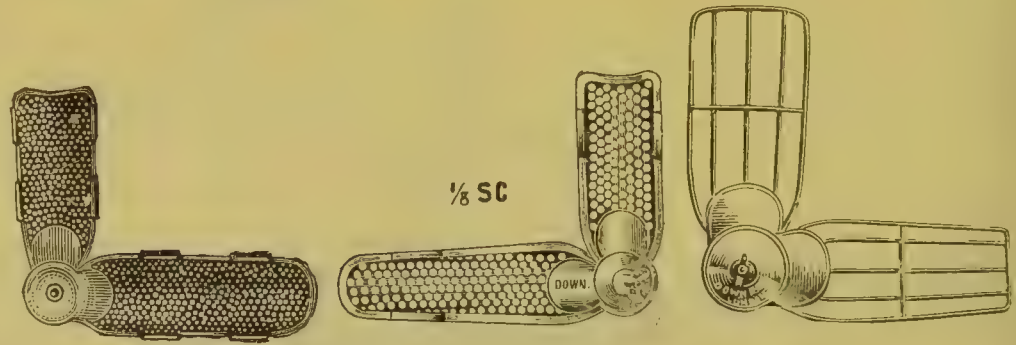
5120.

Arm Splints, *continued*,—

5120

Jointed wood, to fix at any angle, with interruption, in sets of 3 sizes per set

0 15 0



5121.

5122.

5123.

5121

Jointed perforated zinc, to fix at any angle, in 3 sizes, per pair

0 6 0

5122

Ditto, ditto, with Set Screw, in 3 sizes. "

0 7 6

5123

Ditto, wire, ditto, in 3 sizes "

0 8 3



5124.

5124

Lined Splints, in sets of 7 pairs, per set, 2s.; sets of 8 pairs, including largest

0 2 6

5125*

Millboard per set of 6 pairs

0 2 0

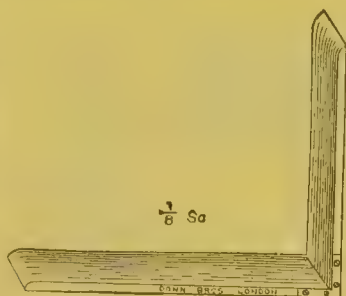
5126*

Plain wood, in sets of 8 pairs per set

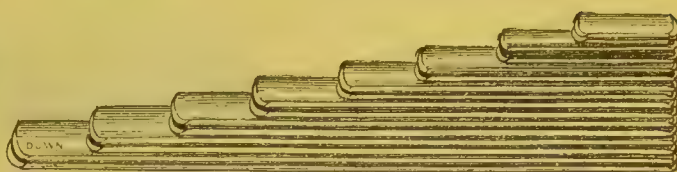
0 2 3

Pads for above, 4s. per set extra.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Dislocation and Fracture Apparatus, *continued*,—

5127.



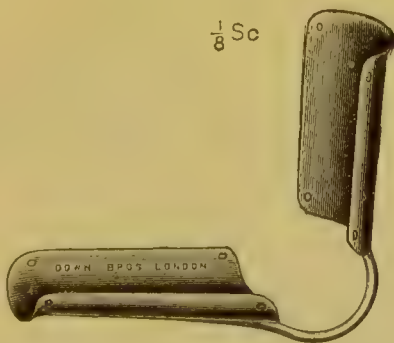
5128.



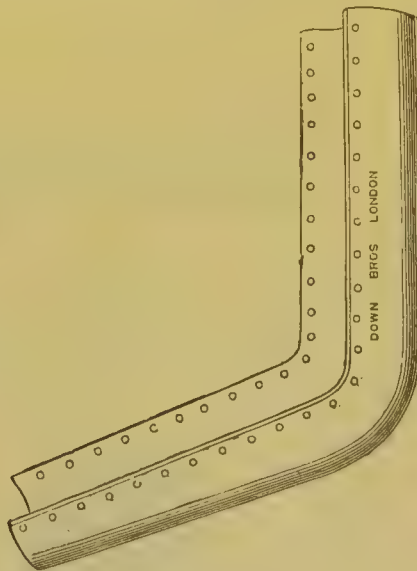
5129.

Arm Splints, *continued*,—

		£	s.	d.
5127	Posterior, plain wood, in sets of 6 per set	0	7	0
	If fitted with set of pads and straps, 1s. 6d. per set extra.			
5128	Potts' Hollow, in sets of 8 pairs per set	0	5	0
	If fitted with set of pads and straps, 4s. per set extra.			
5129	Rattan Cane per set of 6 pairs	0	7	0
5130*	Ditto, with zinc Pockets for jointing together " "	0	17	6
	If fitted with set of pads and straps, 3s. per set extra.			



5131.



5132.

5131	Trough Splint (Mr. Robert Jones'), with interruption, japped iron, 3 sizes each	0	6	6
5132	Tin Trough Splints, in 3 sizes " "	0	4	6



1/8 Sc

5133.

5133	Wire, straight, in sets of 6 per set	0	9	6
------	--	---	---	---

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Dislocation and Fracture Apparatus, *continued*,—

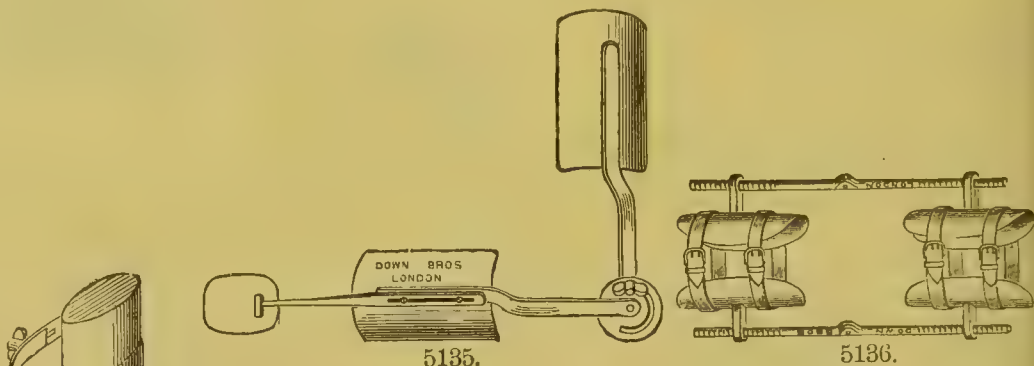


5134.

Arm Splints, *continued*,—

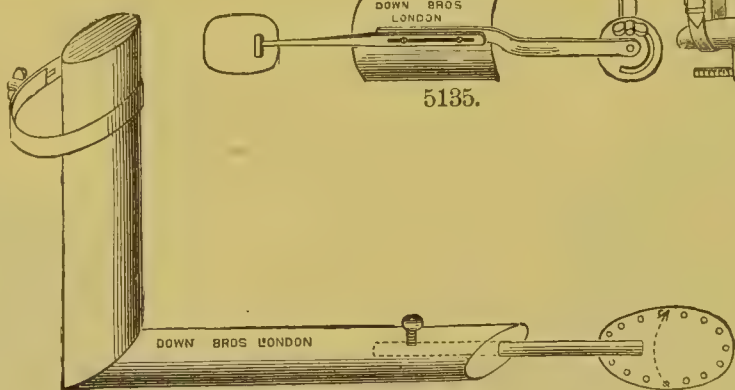
£ s. d.

5134 Zinc, perforated, straight, in sets of 6 pairs . . . per set 0 12 0



5135.

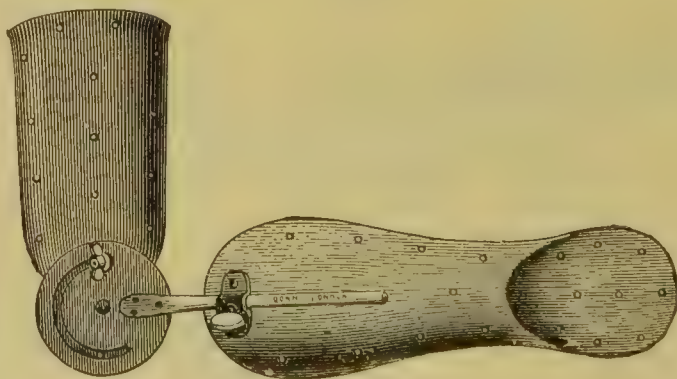
5136.



5137.

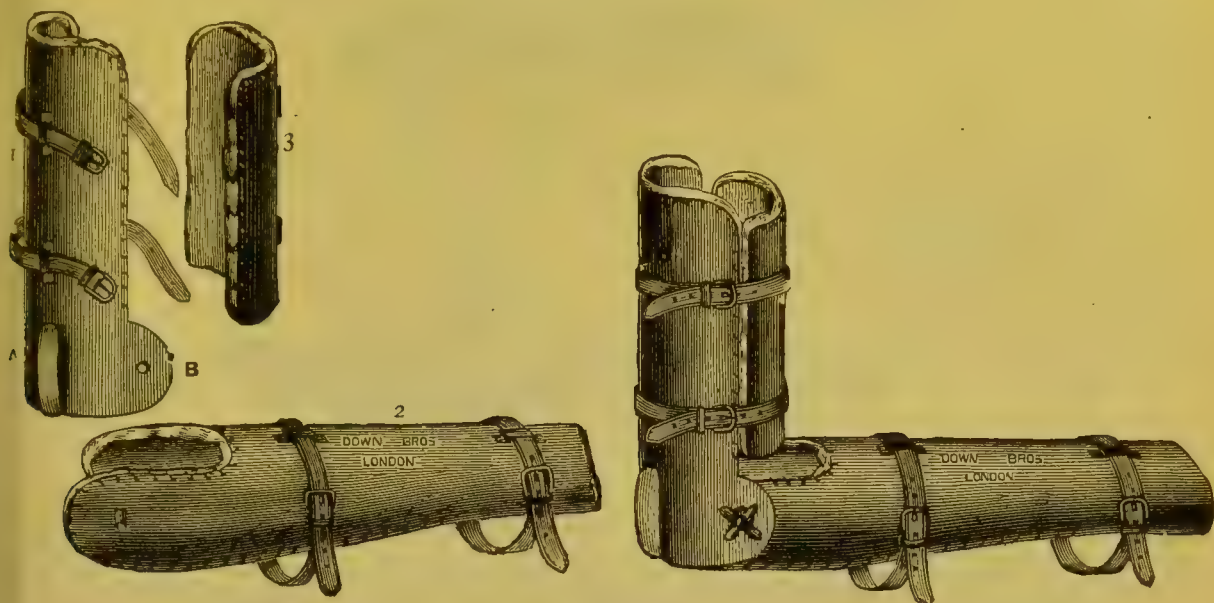
Elbow Splints, —

5135	Bryant's, for Excision, with jointed Hand-plate . . . each	0 15 6
5136	Heath's, for Excision, padded . . . per pair	1 2 6
5137	Jacobson's, for Excision . . . each	0 17 6



5138.

5138 Mason's, for Excision . . . each 0 10 6
With Pad and Straps, 1s. 9d. each extra.

Dislocation and Fracture Apparatus, *continued*,—

5139.

No. Arm Splints, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

Elbow Splints, *continued*,—

5139

Ormsby's, for treatment of fractures about the elbow-joint (suggested by J. Ormsby, M.D., Dover), made in 3 sizes, padded ready for use each

0 12 6

Extracted from "British Medical Journal," May 16, 1892.

The only fractures of the elbow which require special consideration are those within the joint. The splint here depicted, and which I have used for ten years, has given perfect results; and, with its use, treatment of these fractures need no longer be an opprobrium to surgery.

The following is the mode of application: The forearm is extended; the fracture reduced. Part 1 of the splint is applied to the back of the arm; part 3 is applied to the front. The straps applied and tightened. The lower extremity of part 1 extends to the lowest point of the condyles, the sides A and B support them, and the space between A and B gives room for the olecranon. Part 2 is then applied to front of forearm, the two screw pivots sprung into the holes in the wings of part 1, and secured by the nuts. It is then strapped to the forearm.

The chief features of this splint are (1) the extension of part 1 to the lowest point of the joint, thereby supporting the condyles in position; (2) the space at the back between A and B for the projection of the olecranon; (3) the application of part 2 to the front of the forearm, keeping the whole splint constantly in the same position on the limb, and allowing flexion and extension without the slightest disturbance of the fragments; (4) no extra padding or bandaging required; (5) ease and rapidity of application.

Flexion and extension are to be commenced within a week and practised fearlessly once or twice a day at first, then oftener, so as to prevent encroachment on the olecranon fossa by new bone.

The splint has been well made in three sizes by Messrs. Down Bros., who have the models. It is inexpensive, and will well repay in results for the small outlay. Should it not be at hand when the accident is seen, a straight temporary splint should be applied till it can be obtained.

No. Dislocation and Fracture Apparatus, *continued*,— £ s. d.

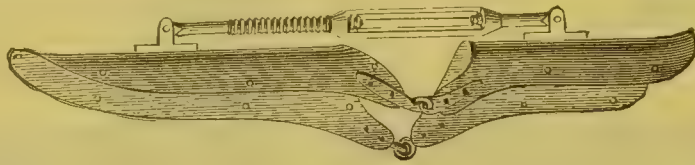


5140.

Arm Splints, *continued*,—

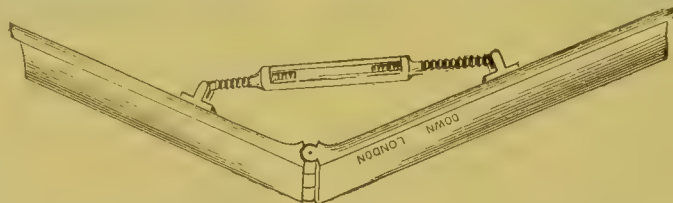
Elbow Splints, *continued*,—

5140 Rack, for Extension . . each, 15s. ; with Pads and Straps 0 17 6



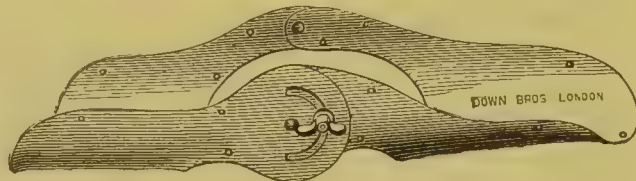
5141.

5141 Screw, for Extension, 3 sizes, each, 12s. ; with Pads and Straps 0 14 6



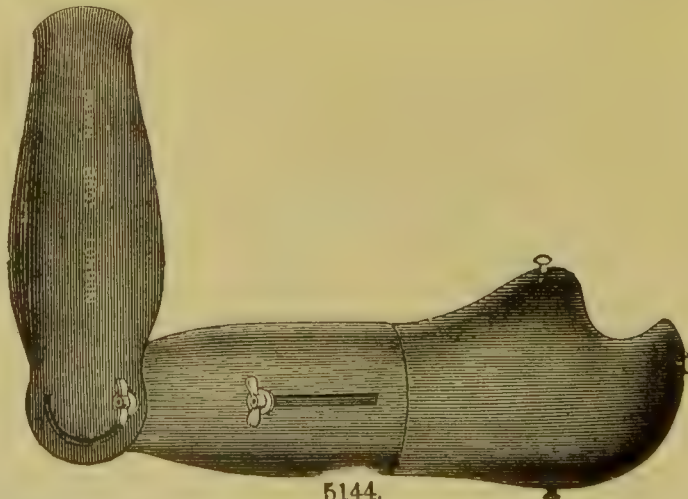
5142.

5142 Screw, for Extension, wood each 0 8 0



5143.

5143 Winchester's, 3 sizes . each, 7s. 6d. ; with Pads and Straps 0 10 0



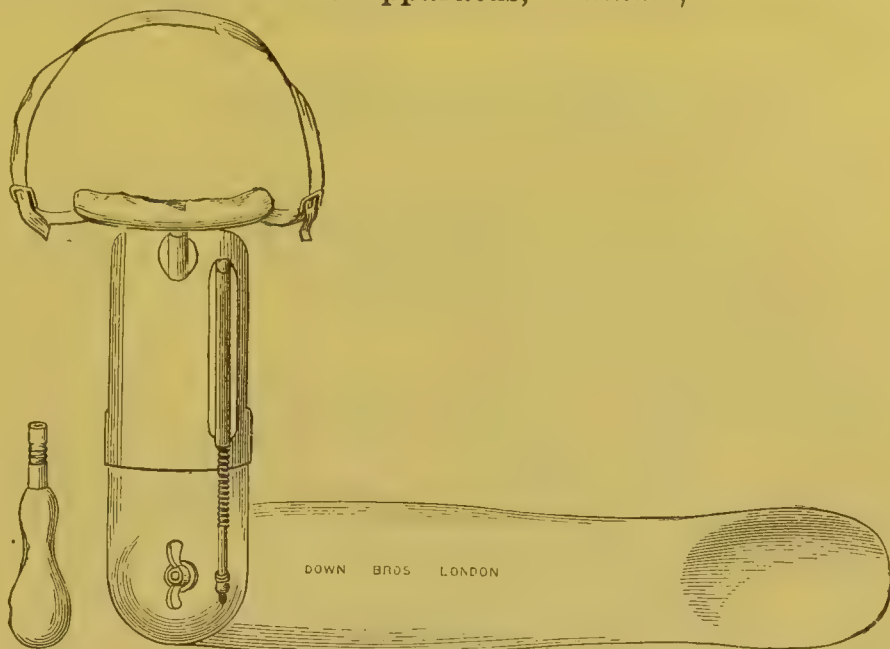
5144.

Humerus Splints,—

5144 Iron, japanned, with Slides for adjusting length . . each 0 15 0

No.

Dislocation and Fracture Apparatus, *continued*,—



5145.

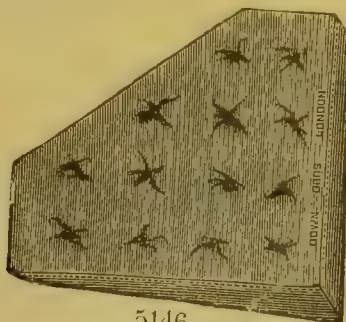
Arm Splints, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

Humerus Splints, *continued*,—

5145

Iron, japanned, with Axilla Pad and Shoulder Strap . each 0 18 6

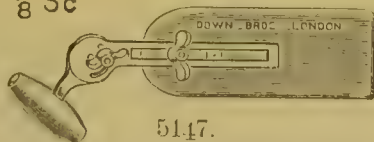


5146.

5146

Stromeyer's Cushion, covered with ticking, each, 4s. 6d.;
covered Black 0 7 6

$\frac{1}{8}$ 5c



5147.

Radius Splints,—

5147

Ashe's, for Colles' fracture each 0 7 0

Extract from the "Medical Press," March 18, 1903.

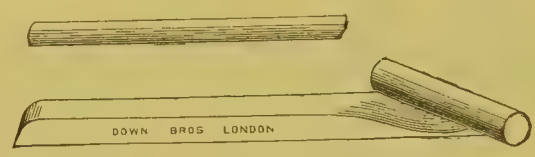
Mr. JAMES S. ASHE, the Adelaide Hospital, Dublin, has invented a new splint for the above fracture, for which the following advantages are claimed:—

Simplicity. It can be used for both arms. An extension movement can be obtained and any degree of adduction or abduction. It consists of two parts: (a) the splint proper; (b) the crutch.

No. Dislocation and Fracture Apparatus, *continued*,—
 Arm Splints, *continued*,— £ s. d.
 Radius Splints, *continued*,—

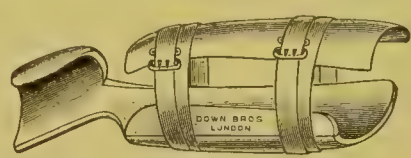
The Splint Proper is a piece of wood about 5 ins. by 3 ins. by $\frac{1}{4}$ in., with a screw at one end which allows the crutch to be racked out to any degree according to the size of the arm, etc.; and there fixed.

The Crutch is T-shaped, and is composed of metal, the cross-piece, being wood, is the part held by the hand, the limb has a cut-out groove in it, which slides up and down on the screw of the splint proper, another screw allowing it to be fixed at any angle. The accompanying illustration explains the working fully. Messrs. Down Bros., Limited, London, are the makers.



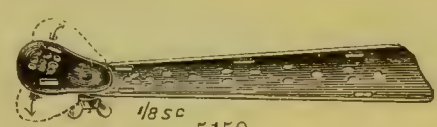
5148.

5148 Carr's, in sets of 3 pairs, each right and left. . . per set 0 9 0
If fitted with Pads and Straps, 4s. per set extra.



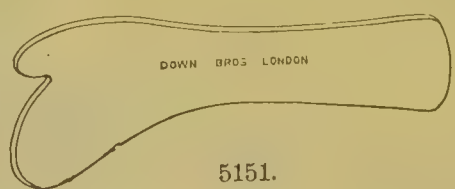
5149.

5149 Gordon's, per pair, right and left 0 7 6



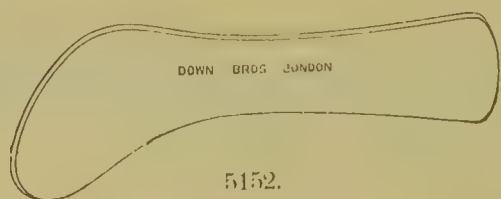
5150.

5150 Iron, japanned, with movable Hand-piece, for Colles' fracture, as used at Guy's each 0 5 6



5151.

5151 Nelaton's, with Thumb-pieces, 3 sizes . . . per doz. 0 8 0



5152.

5152 Ditto, without Thumb-pieces, 3 sizes . . . per doz. 0 7 0

No. Dislocation and Fracture Apparatus, *continued*,—5153. $\frac{1}{8}$ ScArm Splints, *continued*,—

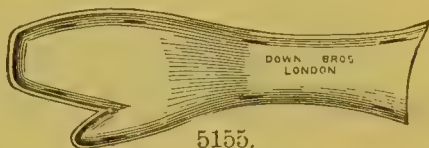
£ s. d.

Radius Splints, *continued*,—

- 5153 Lister's, for Excision of Wrist, 3 sizes—13, 14 $\frac{1}{2}$, and 16-in.,
each 0 3 0



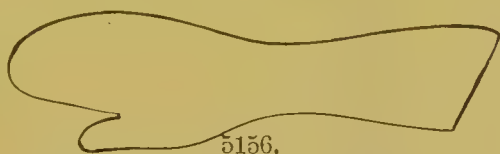
5154.



5155.

Hand Splints, —

- 5154 Hawkins', in 3 sizes per pair 0 5 6
5155 Pemberton's, in 3 sizes „ 0 5 0



5156.



5157.

- 5156 Plain wood, 3 sizes per doz. 0 8 0
5157 Wire, 3 sizes „ 1 18 0



5158.



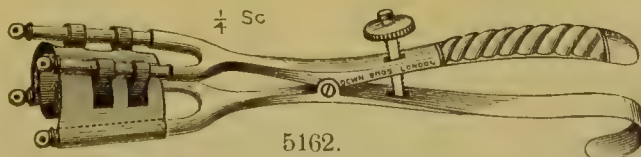
5159.



5161.

Finger Splints, —

- 5158 Perforated zinc per set of 5 pairs 0 4 6
5159 Guy's pattern, tin, in 3 sizes per doz. 0 3 3
Ditto, aluminium „ 0 6 6
5160* Ditto, for thumbs, tin „ 0 5 0
Ditto, ditto, aluminium „ 0 8 0
5161 Wood, hollowed „ 0 3 3



5162.

- 5162 Forceps for Reducing Finger Dislocations, nickel plated
(as used at St. Thomas's Hospital) each 1 2 0

- 5163* Iron Splints, black japanned,—
Westminster Hospital Pattern, bendable, 6 sizes, 7 to 17 in.

per set 0 3 9

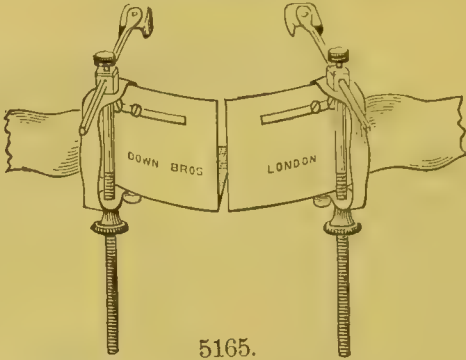
Ditto, padded and covered jaconet „ 0 12 9

Tin Splints, for insertion in Plaster,—

- 5164* Evelina Hospital Pattern, 6 lengths, 6 to 16 in., 1 in wide „ 0 2 9

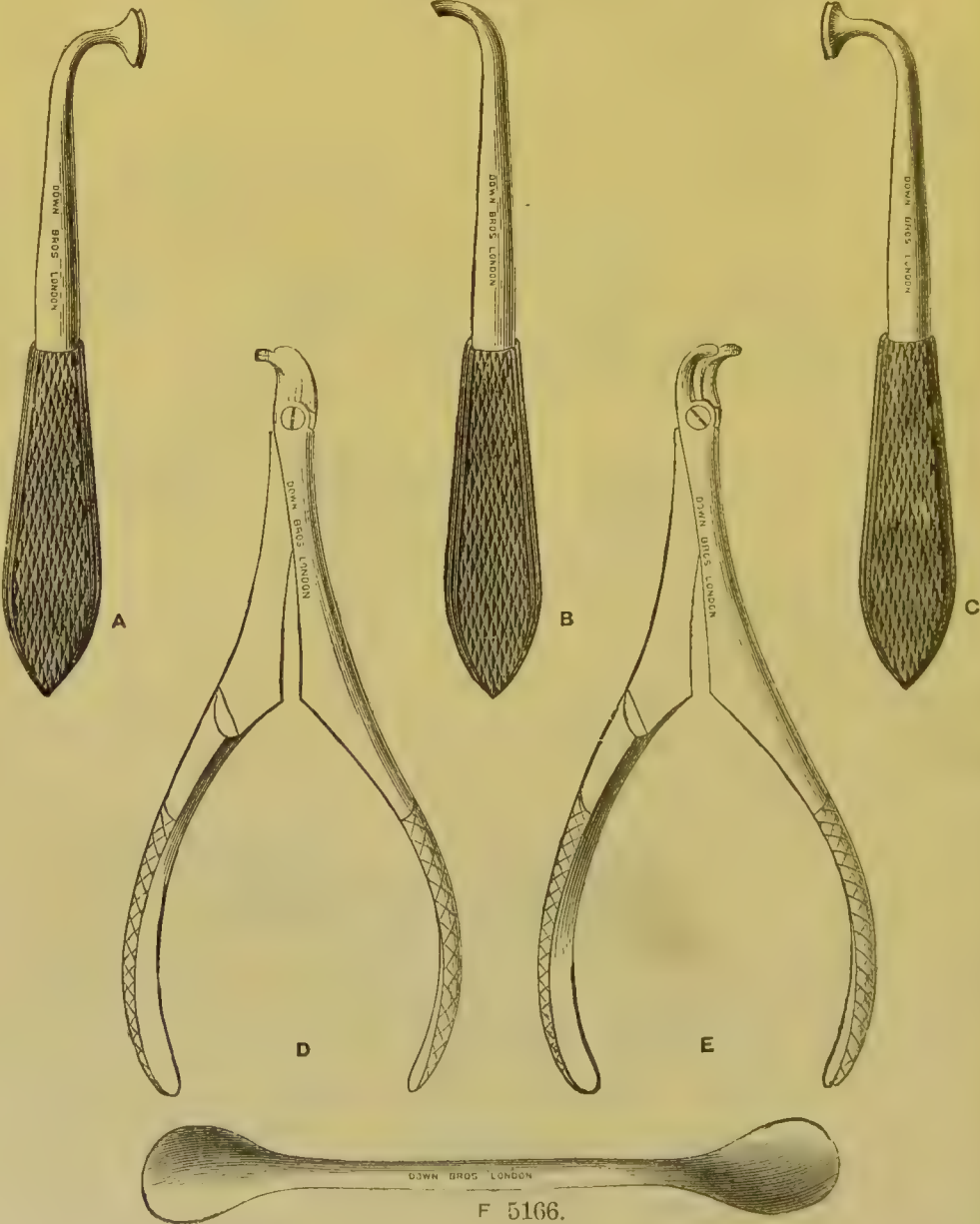
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Dislocation and Fracture Apparatus, *continued*,—



5165.

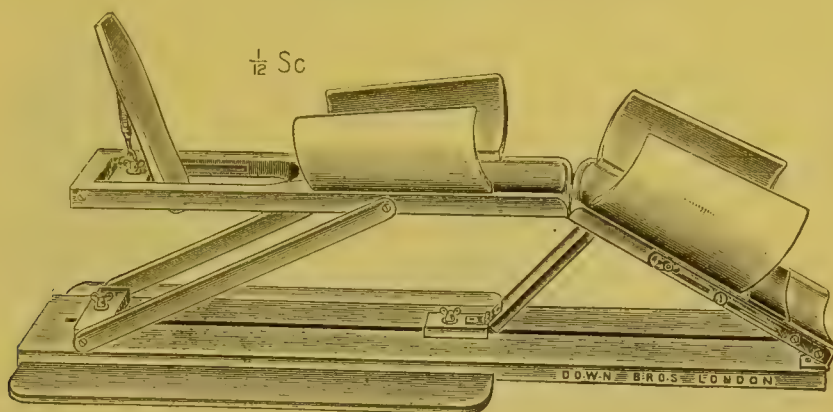
5165 Jaw Splints (*see also page 1209*),—
Moon's, padded and fitted with Straps and Buckles . . each £ s. d.
2 2 0



F 5166.

5166 Pedley's Set of Instruments for applying the wire Splint,
nickel plated, in box 2 10 0

No. Dislocation and Fracture Apparatus, *continued*,—

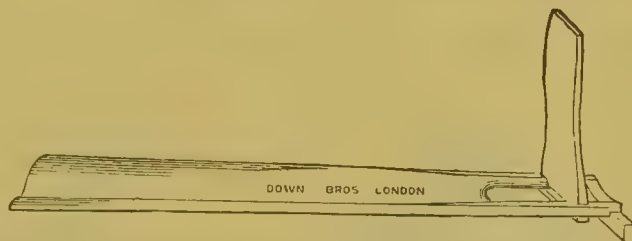


5167.

Leg and Thigh Splints, etc.,—

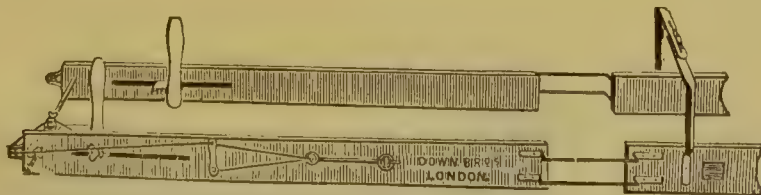
£ s. d.

5167 Amesbury's Box Splint each 2 5 0



5168.

5168 Back Leg Splints, Guy's pattern, wood each 0 5 0 ✓
 5169* Ditto, Salter's, iron „ 0 9 6
 If fitted with Pads and Straps, 2s. extra.



5170.

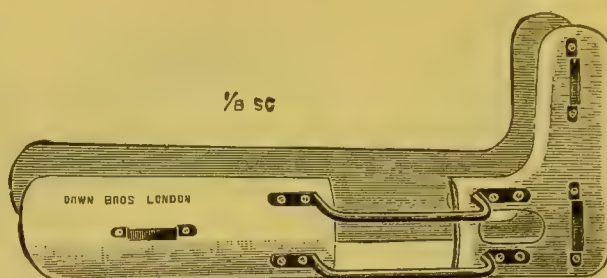
5170 Bryant's Double, for securing parallelism of the extremities in cases of hip disease, etc. each 2 5 0
 Padded ready for use, 5s. extra.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Dislocation and Fracture Apparatus, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



5171.

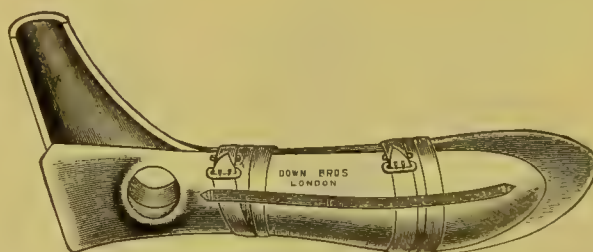
Leg and Thigh Splints, etc., *continued*,—

5171	Bryant's Interrupted Leg Splints	per pair	0	9	0
5172*	Butcher's Box Splint	each	0	7	6
5173*	Butcher's Hip Splint, for compound fractures	„	1	1	0



5174.

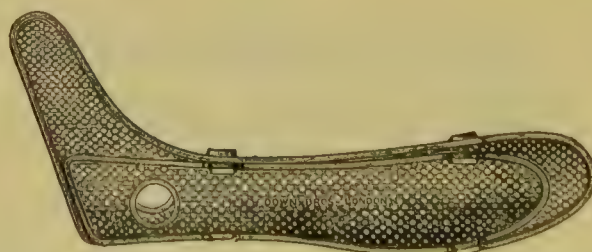
5174	Campbell de Morgan's Hip Extension, 3 sizes—43, 51, 59 ins.,	each	0	10	0
------	--	------	---	----	---



5175.

5175	Cline's Leg Splints, wood, in sets of 3 pairs, each right and left	per set	0	16	0
5176*	Ditto, iron, japanned, in sets of 3 pairs, each right and left,	per set	1	10	0

If fitted with Pads, 1s. 9d. per pair extra.



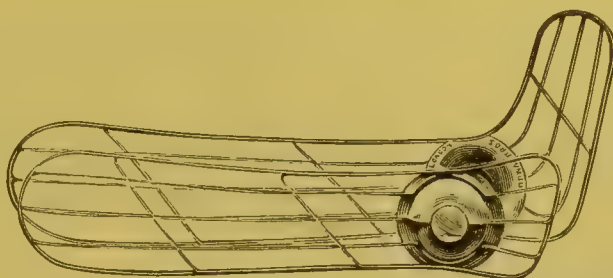
5177.

5177	Cline's Leg Splints, perforated zinc, in sets of 3 pairs, each right and left	per set	1	13	6
------	---	---------	---	----	---

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Dislocation and Fracture Apparatus, *continued*,—



5178.

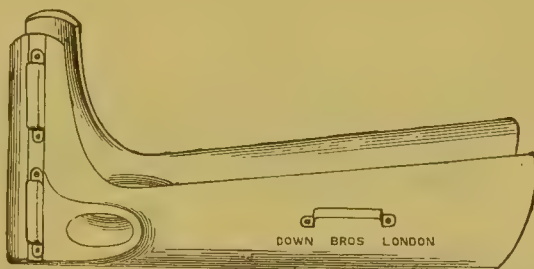
£ s. d.

Leg and Thigh Splints, etc., *continued*,—

5178

Cline's Leg Splints, wire, in sets of 3 pairs, each right and left

per set 2 5 0

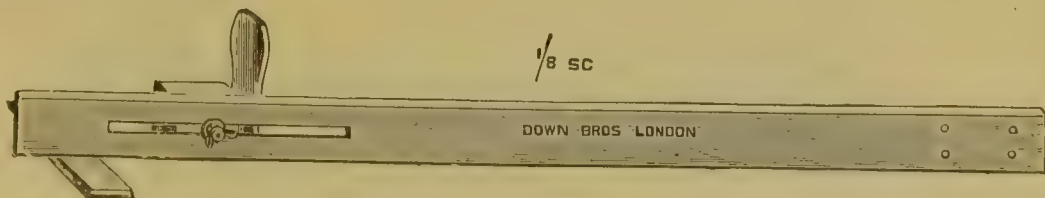


5179.

5179

Guy's pattern, wood, with double rectangular Foot-pieces, suitable for either leg, in sets of 3 pairs . . . per set 0 13 6

If fitted with Pads, 1s. 9d. per pair extra.



5180.

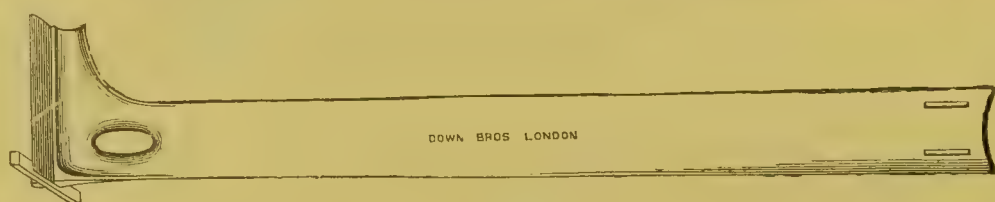
5180

Cripps', with sliding Footboard, each, 10s. 6d.; fitted with rubber Accumulator and Perineal Pad for extension . 0 14 6

If padded ready for use, 1s. 6d. extra.

No. Dislocation and Fracture Apparatus, *continued*,—


5181.



5182.

£ s. d.

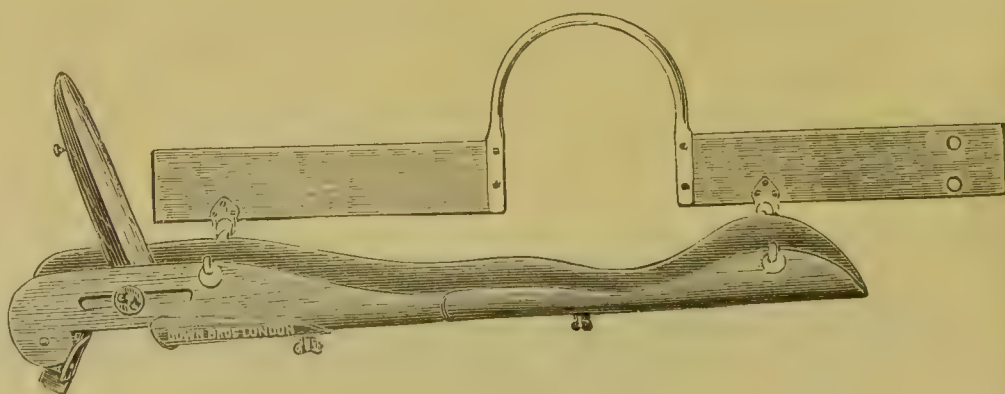
Leg and Thigh Splints, etc., *continued*,—

5181	Dessault's, in 6 sizes—36, 40, 44, 48, 52 and 56-in., each, 3s. 6d.;								
	per pair, right and left	per pair	0 7 0
5182	Ditto, modified, with Footboard	per pair	0 9 0



5183.


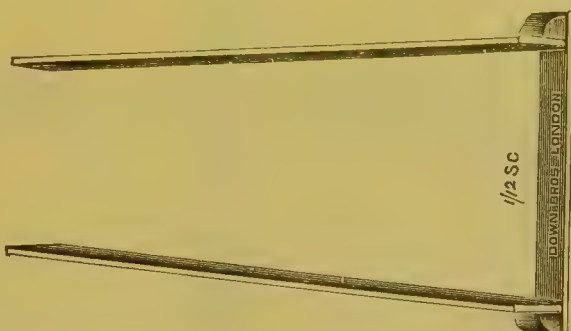
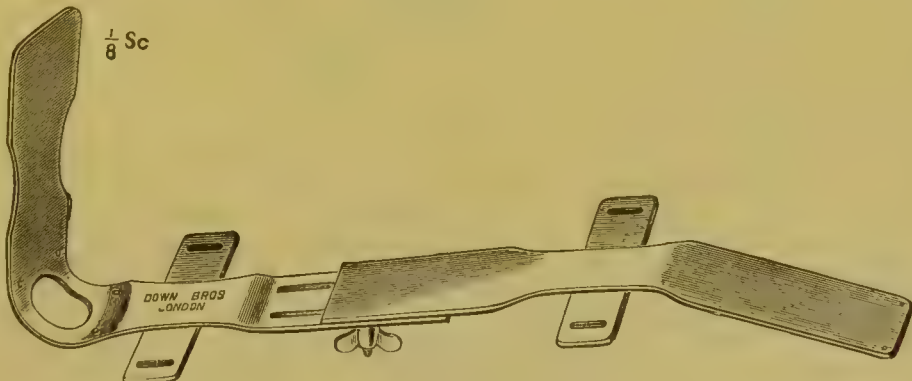
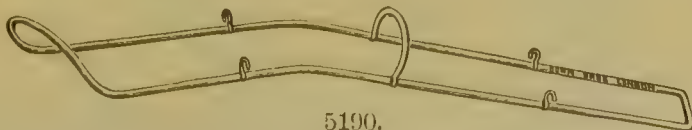
5183	Dupuytren's, 6 sizes (16 to 26-in.)	per set	0 5 0
	If padded ready for use, 9d. each extra.								



5184.

5184	Fergusson's, for Excision of Knee	each	0 18 0
5185*	Graham's, for extension	"	1 8 6
	Gooch's Splinting (<i>see pages 1204-1205</i>).								

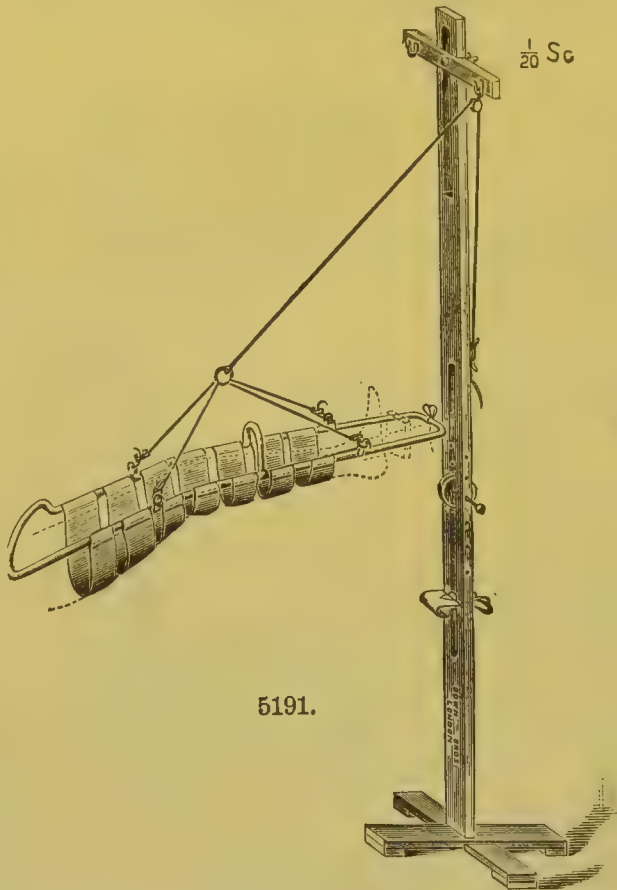
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.	Dislocation and Fracture Apparatus, <i>continued</i> ,—		£ s. d.	
			5186.	
	Leg and Thigh Splints, etc., <i>continued</i> ,—			
5186	Ham Splints	each	0	3 6
			5187.	
5187	Hamilton's Box Splints, 3 sizes—30, 34, and 38 inches . each		0	4 0
			5188.	
5188	Hayward's, adjustable for length (modification of Neville's), each		0	15 0
5189*	Ditto, ditto, with rotating Foot-piece „		1	0 0
			5190.	
5190	Hodgen's Wire Splints, right or left	each	0	7 0
	Pulleys for use with same	per set	0	5 6
	Upright for end of bed, to suspend pulleys (<i>see next page</i>),			
		each	0	15 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Dislocation and Fracture Apparatus, *continued*,—



5191.

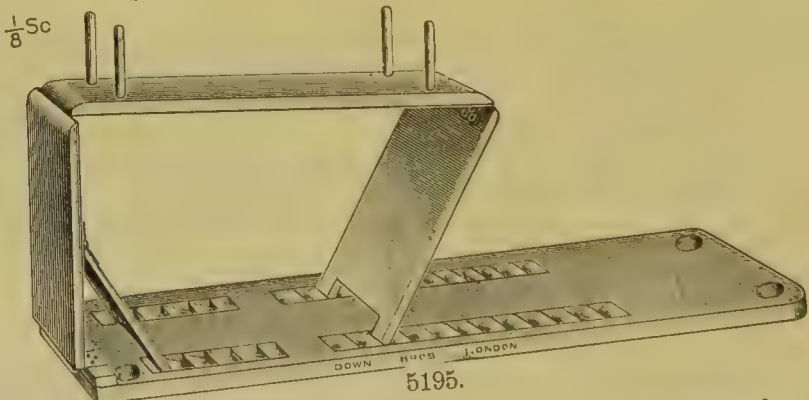


5193.

Leg and Thigh Splints, etc., *continued*,—

£ s. d.

- | | | | | |
|-------|--|---|---|---|
| 5191 | The Apparatus complete, consisting of Splint, with Pulleys, etc., and Upright for suspension, complete | 1 | 7 | 6 |
| | These Uprights are also adapted for use with ordinary weight extension. | | | |
| 5192* | The Apparatus complete, as described above, but with metal upright, as now used at Guy's | 3 | 9 | 6 |
| 5193 | Howse's, for Excision of Knee each | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | (For same in use with Cradle, <i>see</i> Fig. 5096.) | | | |
| 5194* | Horse-shoe Splints, for Potts' fracture with marked tendency to backward displacement of heel each | 0 | 1 | 6 |



5195.

- | | | | | |
|------|---|---|---|---|
| 5195 | Knee extension, Howard Marsh's each | 0 | 7 | 6 |
|------|---|---|---|---|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Dislocation and Fracture Apparatus, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

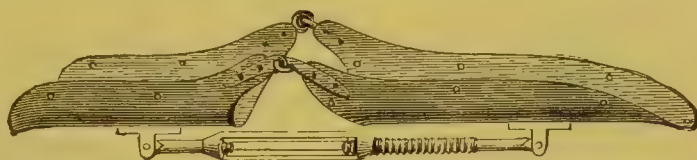


5196.

Leg and Thigh Splints, etc., *continued*,—

5196

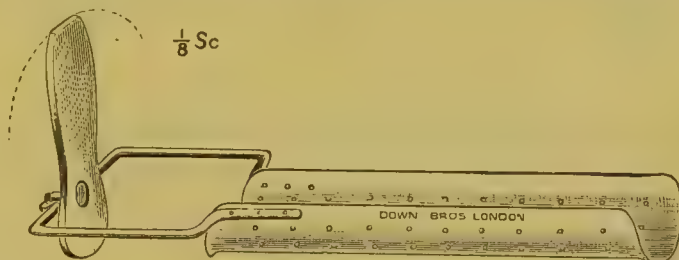
Knee Extension with Rack, each, 15s.; with Pads and Straps 0 17 6



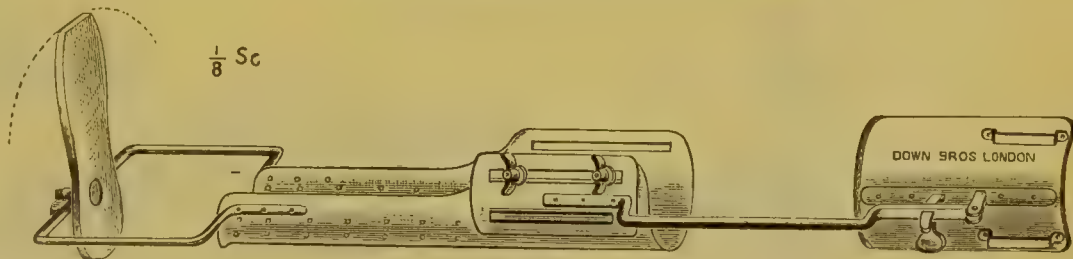
5197.

5197

Knee Extension, with Screw, each, 12s.; with Pads and Straps 0 14 6



5198.



5199.

5198

Lane's Iron Leg Splint each 0 13 6

5199

Ditto, ditto, Thigh Splint „ 1 8 6

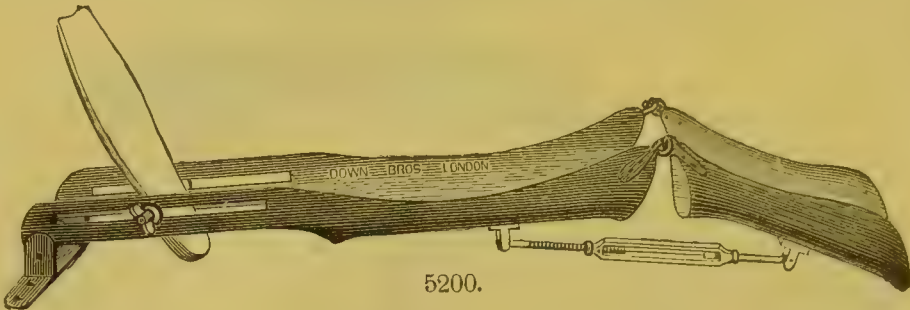
SPLINTS BY MR. ARBUTHNOT LANE.

These Splints are constructed for the purpose of treating fractures of the bones of the lower extremities on the principles laid down by Mr. Arbuthnot Lane, given as follows:—

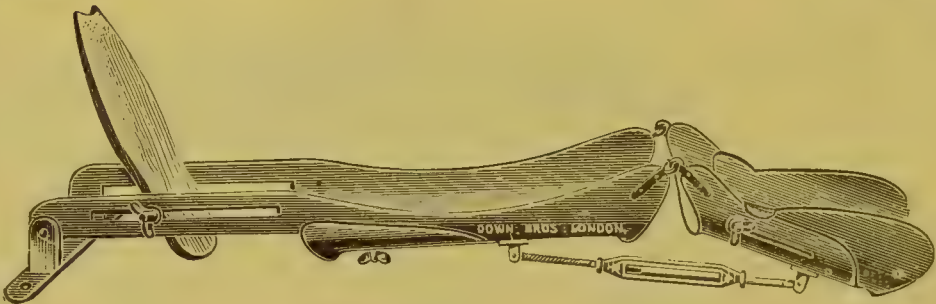
The exercise of extension upon and in the length of the fragments until the hæmorrhage and inflammatory effusion beneath and into the muscular and other ties about the fractured bone has become absorbed, and the retention of the fragments in such relationship as to restore the normal form and axis of the limb when such absorption has taken place. To accomplish the latter, the limb should be fixed by means of the foot-piece in a position of *outward rotation*; the extent of such rotation is indicated by the angle formed between the perpendicular and the inner margin of the foot of the sound limb when the latter is in a position of rest.

No.

Dislocation and Fracture Apparatus, *continued*,—



5200.

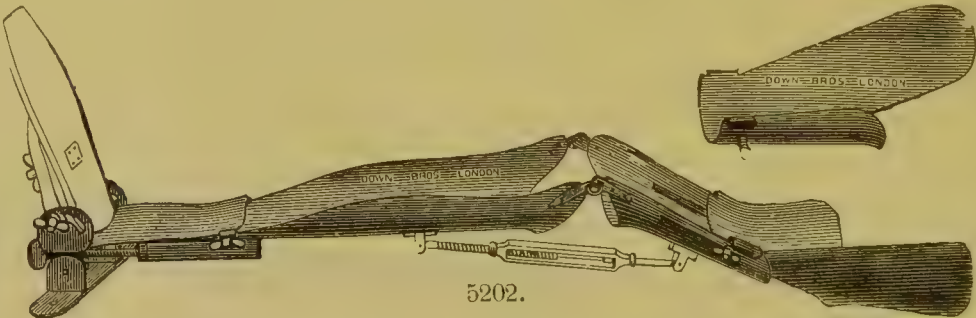


5201.

Leg and Thigh Splints, etc., *continued*,—

£ s. d.

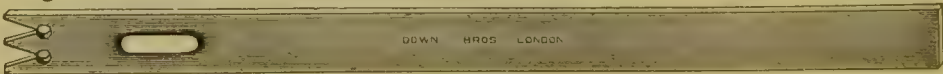
5200	Liston's, iron, japanned, simple or modified form of McIntyre's,	each	0	17	0
5201	Ditto, ditto, with extending Thigh-piece	„	1	5	0



5202.

5202	McIntyre's, with Screw Extension, right and left Thigh-pieces, and rotating Foot-piece, as recommended by Fergusson,	each	2	0	0
------	--	------	---	---	---

$\frac{1}{8}$ Sc

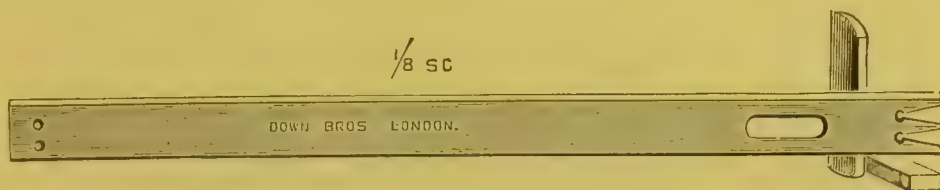


5203.

5203	Liston's, wood, for leg and thigh	per set of 6	0	7	6
5204*	Ditto, oak, 56-in. long, hinged to fold into three (length folded, 19-in.), with brass Slides to fix at full length	each	0	12	6
5205*	Ditto, to fold into two (length folded 27½-in.)	„	0	8	6

If padded and fitted with Perineal Pad for extension,
3s. 6d. each extra.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

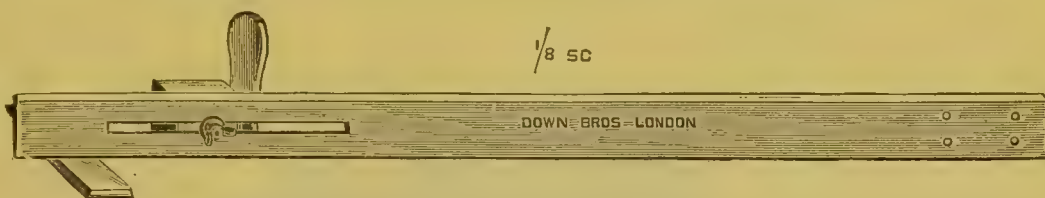
No. Dislocation and Fracture Apparatus, *continued*,—

5206.

£ s. d.

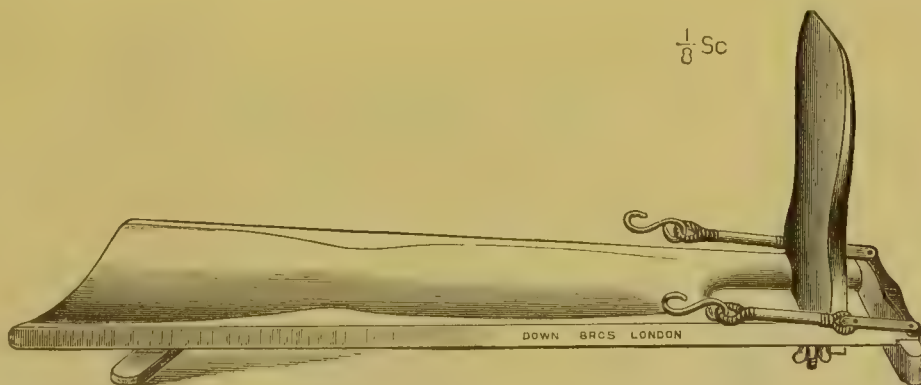
Leg and Thigh Splints, etc., *continued*,—

- 5206 Liston's, wood, with fixed Foot-pieces . . . per set of 6 0 15 0
 If padded and fitted with Perineal Straps for extension,
 3s. 6d. each extra.



5207.

- 5207 Liston's, wood, with sliding Foot-board (Cripps'), each, 10s. 6d.;
 fitted with rubber Accumulator and Perineal Pad for
 extension 0 13 6
 If padded ready for use, 1s. 6d. extra.
- 5208* Manning's Splint for fractured patella each 0 10 6



5209.

- 5209 Middlesex Hospital pattern for fractured patella (as also used
 at Guy's), with accumulators as illustrated . . . each 0 13 0
 If padded ready for use, 16s.

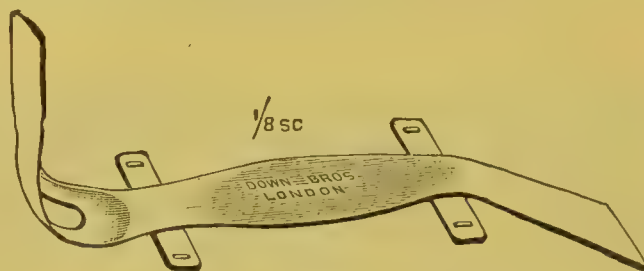


5210.

- 5210 Nathan Smith's single wire Suspension Splint each 0 4 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

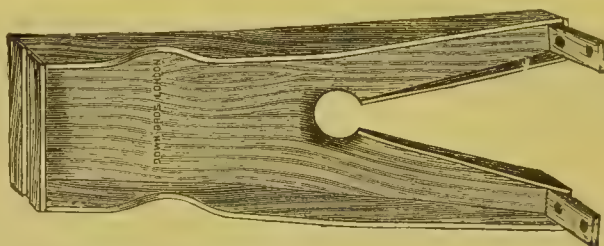
Dislocation and Fracture Apparatus, *continued*,—

5211.

£ s. d.

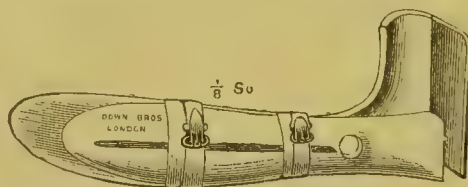
Leg and Thigh Splints, etc., *continued*,—

- | | | | | | |
|-------|---|----------|---|---|---|
| 5211 | Neville's, iron japanned, for back of leg | each | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| | (For same in use with Cradle, see Fig. 5100.) | | | | |
| 5212* | Wooden Side-pieces for use with same | per pair | 0 | 2 | 0 |



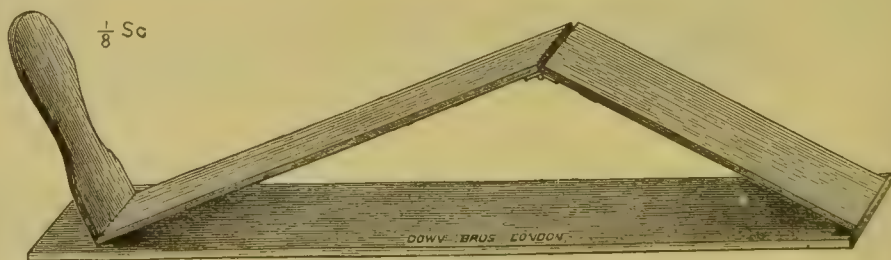
5213.

- | | | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 5213 | Phelps' Box Splint, padded | each | 1 | 5 | 0 |
|------|--------------------------------------|------|---|---|---|



5214.

- | | | | | | |
|------|--|---------|---|---|---|
| 5214 | Roughton's, per pair, 4s.; in sets of 3 pairs, each right and left | per set | 1 | 4 | 0 |
|------|--|---------|---|---|---|



5215.

- | | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 5215 | Savory's Splint, for treatment of flexed joints, made to order, | each | 0 | 7 | 6 |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|

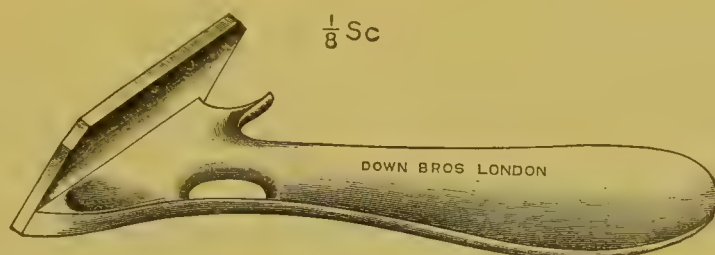
SPLINT FOR THE TREATMENT OF FLEXED JOINTS.—The illustration shows a splint suggested by Dr. C. H. Savory, of Haverfordwest, which has been found very useful, and productive of good results in the treatment of contraction of tendons.

For a foundation an ordinary straight splint is used, and to one extremity of this a second piece (jointed near the centre) is attached by means of a hinge. This secondary splint may, if it

No.

Dislocation and Fracture Apparatus, *continued*,—Leg and Thigh Splints, etc., *continued*,—

is found more suitable, be made of metal. The second splint is bandaged firmly to the concave side of the affected part and a tourniquet is then applied round *both* splints over the point of the greatest convexity. The screw of the tourniquet is tightened by one or two turns daily, as the case may require, until the second splint comes to lie flat upon the first. The joint will then be found in the course of a few days to be perfectly straight and with no tendency to recontraction; that is, of course, unless the contraction is caused by the loss of continuity of an opposing tendon. Instead of a tourniquet an ordinary elastic bandage may be used, the tension with which it is applied being increased daily. An ordinary straight splint is worn for a week or two after the flexion has been reduced. The splint may be adapted to joints other than the knee—*e.g.*, the elbow and phalangeal joints. The splints are made according to measurements by Messrs. Down Bros.—*Medical Annual*, 1897.



5216.

£ s. d.

5216

Scott's, made in 4 sizes, each right and left, per set of 8 splints

1 4 0

Extract from the "Lancet," August 1, 1903.

A MODIFICATION OF ROUGHTON'S SPLINT FOR POTT'S FRACTURE.

The accompanying illustration shows a modification that I made in Roughton's splint nearly a year ago and which I now venture to introduce for the treatment of Pott's fracture into the ankle-joint. As in Roughton's pattern, the splint is made of wood and it can be seen to be shaped for the outer side of the leg and foot, the oval fenestra being opposite the external malleolus, but instead of the leg and foot pieces being at right angles they together form an acute angle four-fifths of a right angle, and the sole piece also is fixed at an acute angle with the leg as well as with the foot piece, the angle in each case being four-fifths of a right angle. In the larger sized splints the angle of flexion of the foot piece should be nine-tenths of a right angle. In treating Pott's fracture it is taught that after reducing any displacement the foot should be flexed at right angles to the leg, the rule being to avoid an extended or inverted position of the foot. To flex the foot beyond the right angle so that it forms an acute angle with the leg would appear to be even a better plan, for when the ankle is placed in the position of full (dorsal) flexion the wider anterior part of the astragalus occupies the intermalleolar space and thus presses aside any encroaching fragment which may be separated from the inner malleolus and also prevents reparative material narrowing the articular cavity. The splint was designed in accordance with these principles. The limb is fixed with strapping to the splint, which is evenly padded, and the tilting of the bottom foot piece maintains not only full flexion of the foot, but also inversion. Massage can be applied as the limb rests on the splint, the knee being well flexed to relax the tendo Achillis, and then, as Pott says, "everything will in general succeed very happily." The splint may be obtained from Messrs. Down Bros., St. Thomas's Street, London, S.E.

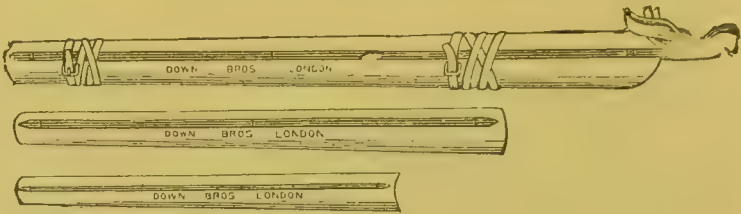
London,

SYDNEY R. SCOTT, B.S. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng.

No.

Dislocation and Fracture Apparatus, *continued*,—

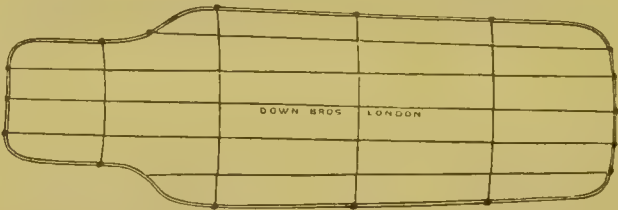
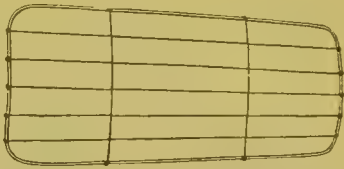
£ s. d.



5217.

Leg and Thigh Splints, etc., *continued*,—

5217	Thigh Splints (Cline's), in set of 3 "threes" . . .	per set	0	7	0
5218*	Ditto, plain broad hollowed wood, in sets of 6 sizes . . .	"	0	6	0



5219.

5219	Thigh Splints, wire	per pair	0	6	0
------	-------------------------------	----------	---	---	---



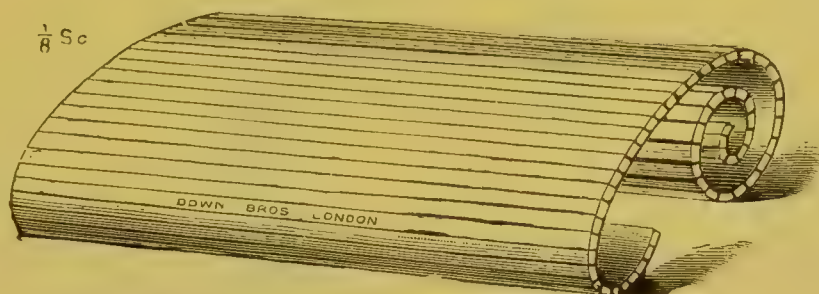
5220.

5220	Watson's Splint, for Excision of Knee, consisting of iron Suspension Rod and shaped Gooch's Splint . . .	each	0	12	6
------	--	------	---	----	---

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Dislocation and Fracture Apparatus, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



5221.

Scored Splinting,—

5221	Gooch's	per piece, 24 × 18	0	3	9
5222*	Ditto, as used at King's College, for Excision of Knee, per piece, 42 × 39		0	12	6



5223.

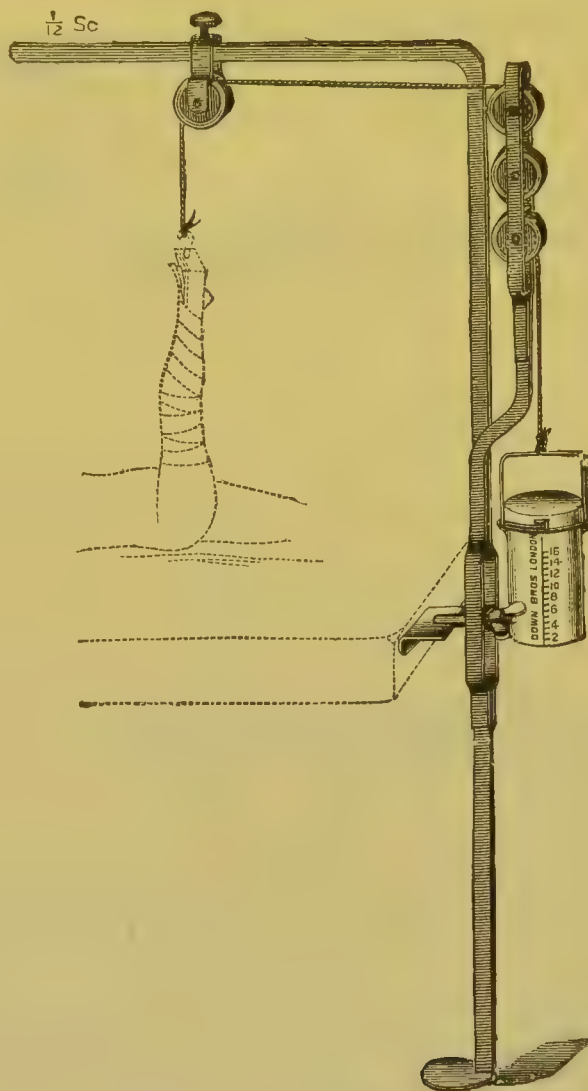
Toe Splints,—

5223	Steel for Hammer-Toes, as used at St. Thomas's, per set of 6	0	6	0
------	--	---	---	---

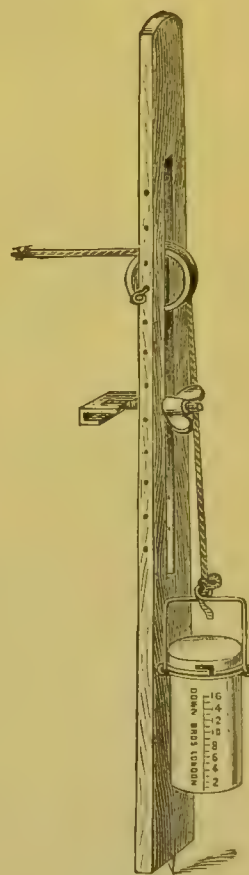
Materials for Splints,—

Bandages, muslin, for Croft's Splints (<i>see page 1319</i>).					
5224*	Bavarian Splint Flannel	per dozen yards	0	8	0
5225*	Gutta-percha, $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. thick, 2 qualities	per lb., 3s. 3d. and	0	4	6
5226*	Poroplastic Felt, for hospital use, 2 qualities	per lb., 3s. and	0	4	6
	Ditto, medium quality	per lb.	0	6	9
	Ditto, super (very light, smooth surface, and more easy to mould)	per lb.	0	9	0
Plaster of Paris (<i>see page 1316</i>).					
5227*	Millboard	per dozen sheets	0	10	6
5228*	Silicate of Potass Solution	per quart bottle	0	2	6
Splint Padding (<i>see page 1321</i>).					
5229*	Splint Straps	per doz., 18-in., 4s. 6d.; 27-in.	0	6	0
5230*	Ditto, for extension, with Perineal Pads	each	0	2	6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Dislocation and Fracture Apparatus, *continued*,—

5231.

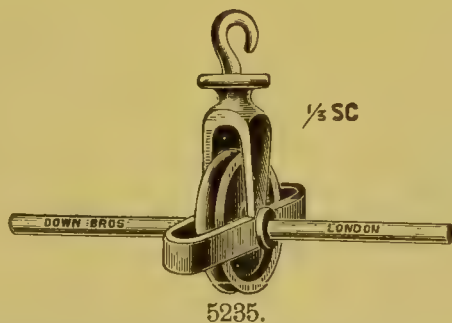
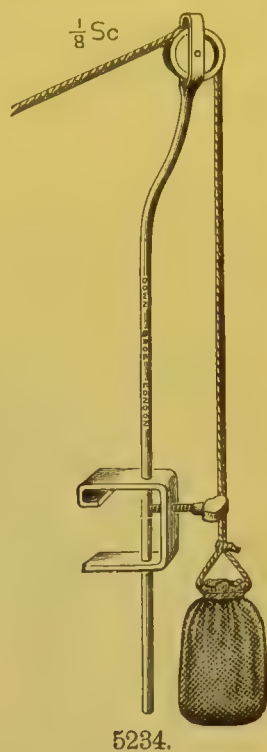
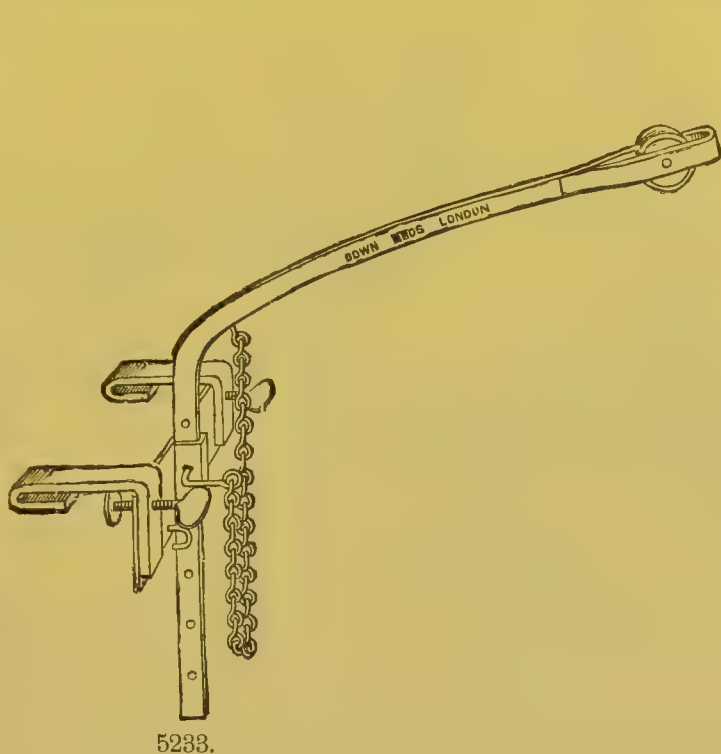


5232.

Pulley Apparatus for Extension,—

£ s. d.

- | | | |
|------|---|--------|
| 5231 | Bryant's Vertical Suspension Apparatus, each, £2 2s.; with tin Canister (3s. 6d.) and Shot complete | 2 10 6 |
| 5232 | Guy's pattern, wooden Upright, with Clamp to fix to bed, each, 8s. 6d.; with tin Canister (3s. 6d.) and Shot complete | 0 17 0 |

No. Dislocation and Fracture Apparatus, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

Pulley Apparatus for Extension, *continued*,—

5233	Johnson Smith's, as used at the Seamen's Hospital . . . each	0 19 0
5234	Navy pattern, consisting of iron tinned Upright and Clamp, and canvas Shot Bag each	0 10 0
5235	Rodocanachi's Pulley, with Chain „	0 5 6

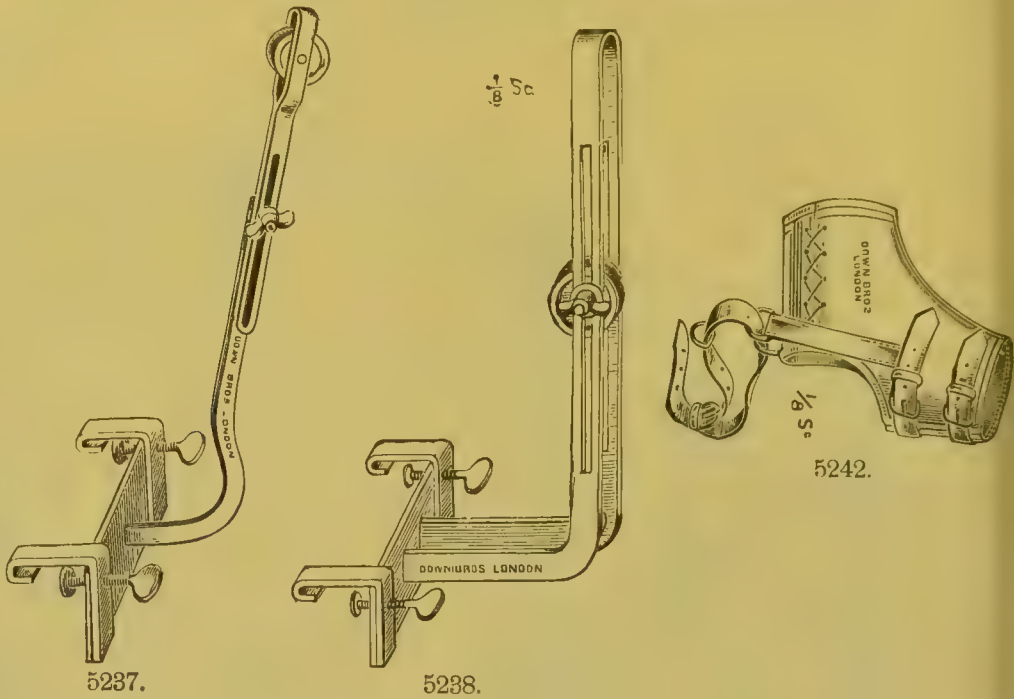
Extract from the "Lancet," June 17, 1898.

I have devised a pulley, shown in the above illustration, for making weight extension on children lying in cots in cases of hip disease, fractured femur, osteotomy, etc. The pulley is suspended by a chain attached to the hook on it and passing over the top bar of the foot of the cot. In this way the height can be exactly adjusted. The transverse rod on which the pulley revolves rests against two adjacent vertical bars of the cot and is kept very steady when the weight is hung on the cord passing over the pulley. I find the pulley simple and easily adjusted; there are no screws or other parts about it which can possibly get out of order. Several of them are in constant use here, and they prove satisfactory. The pulley has been made for me by Messrs. DOWN BROS., of London.

A. J. RODOCANACHI, M.D. Lond.

District Infirmary, Ashton-under-Lyne.

No. Dislocation and Fracture Apparatus, *continued*,—

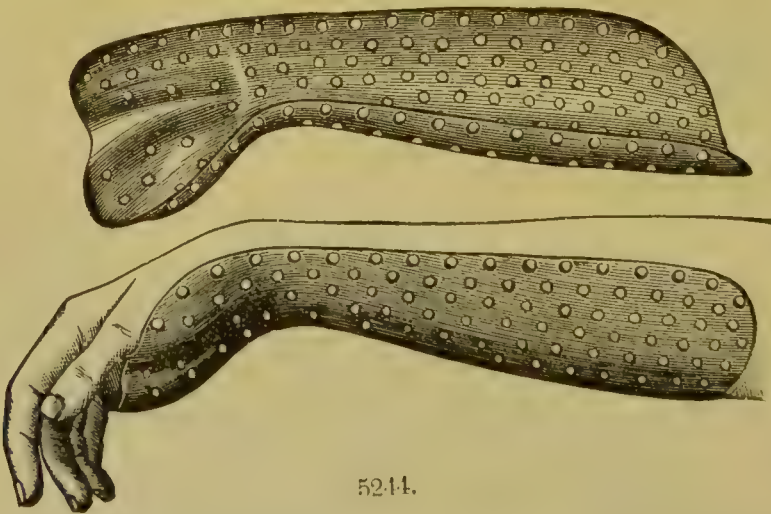


Pulley Apparatus for Extension, *continued*,—

		£	s.	d.
5236*	Simple form, to fix on end of bed	each	0	9 6
5237	Ditto, with arrangement to raise and lower	"	0	15 6
5238	St. Thomas's Hospital pattern	"	1	2 0
5239*	Copper Canisters, graduated for shot (up to 6 lbs.)	"	0	4 6
5240*	Tin Canisters, graduated (up to 14 lbs.) for shot	"	0	3 6
5241*	Lead Shot	per lb.	0	0 4
5242	Leather Anklelets for applying Extension	each	0	12 6

Splints, Levis' Metallic,—

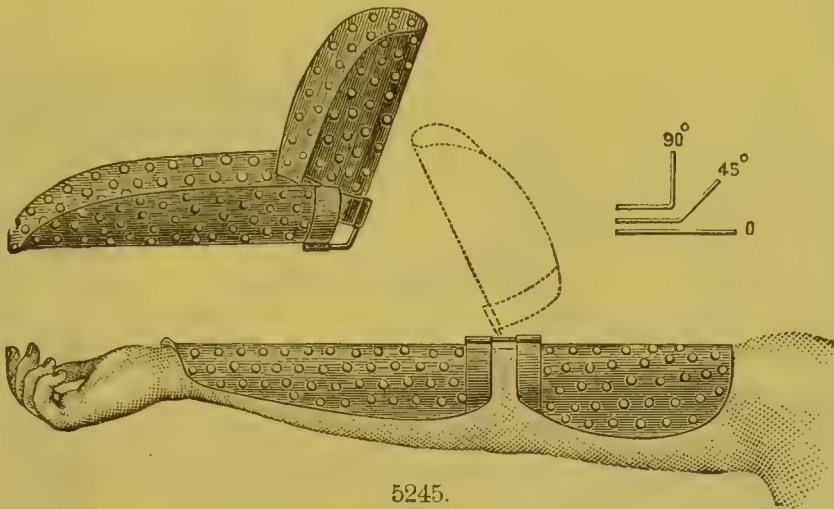
5243*	Set. Consisting of 21 Splints in box complete	3	0	0
-------	---	---	---	---



5244	Radius, 2 sizes, right and left	each	0	4 0
------	---	------	---	-----

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

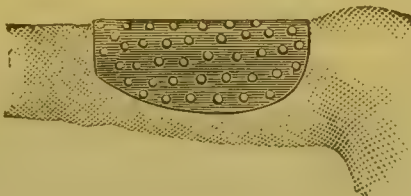
No. Dislocation and Fracture Apparatus, continued,—



£ s. d.

Splints, Levis' Metallic, continued,—

5245	Adjustable angular, 2 sizes	each	0	6	0
------	-----------------------------	------	---	---	---

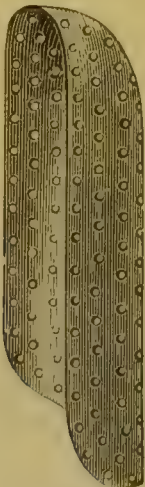


5246.

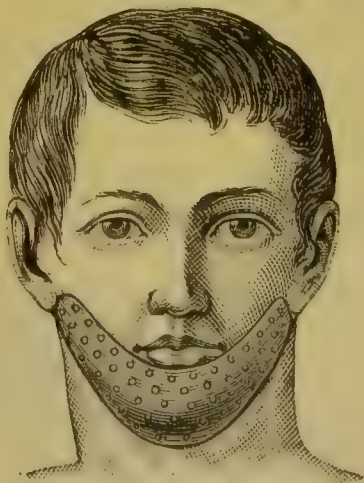


5247.

5246	Humerus, 2 sizes	each	0	2	0
5247	Finger	per set of 3 sizes	0	2	0



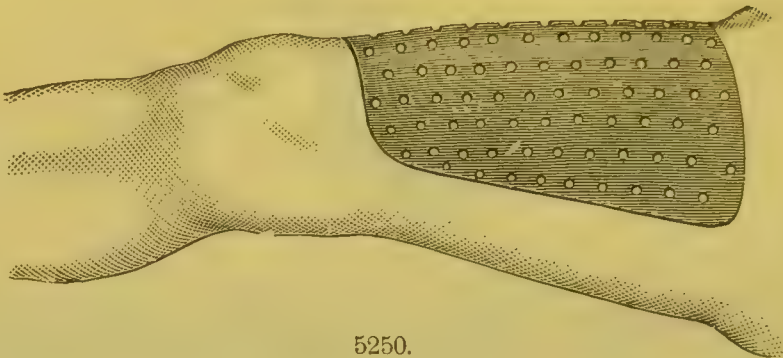
5248.



5249.

5248	Clavicle, 2 sizes	each	0	3	0
5249	Jaw, 2 sizes	"	0	3	0

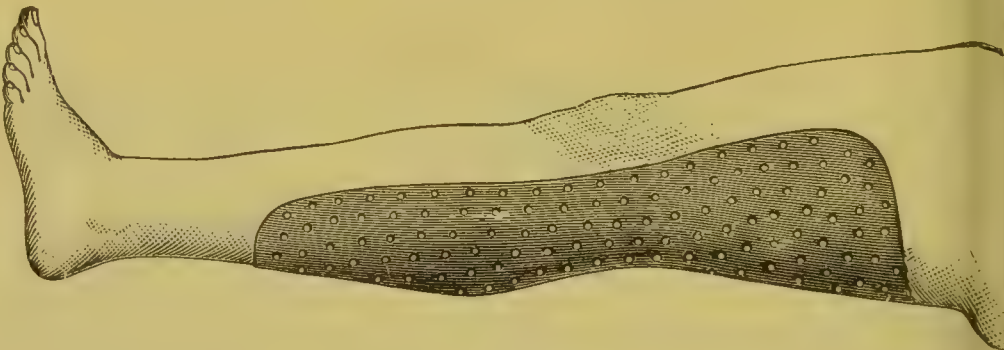
No. Dislocation and Fracture Apparatus, *continued*,—



£ s. d.

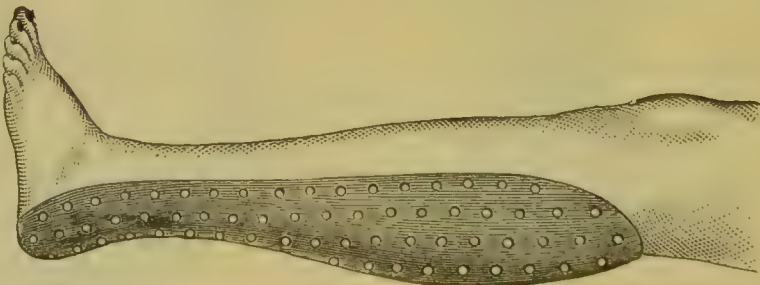
Splints, Levis' Metallic, *continued*,—

5250 Femur, 2 sizes each 0 2 0



5251.

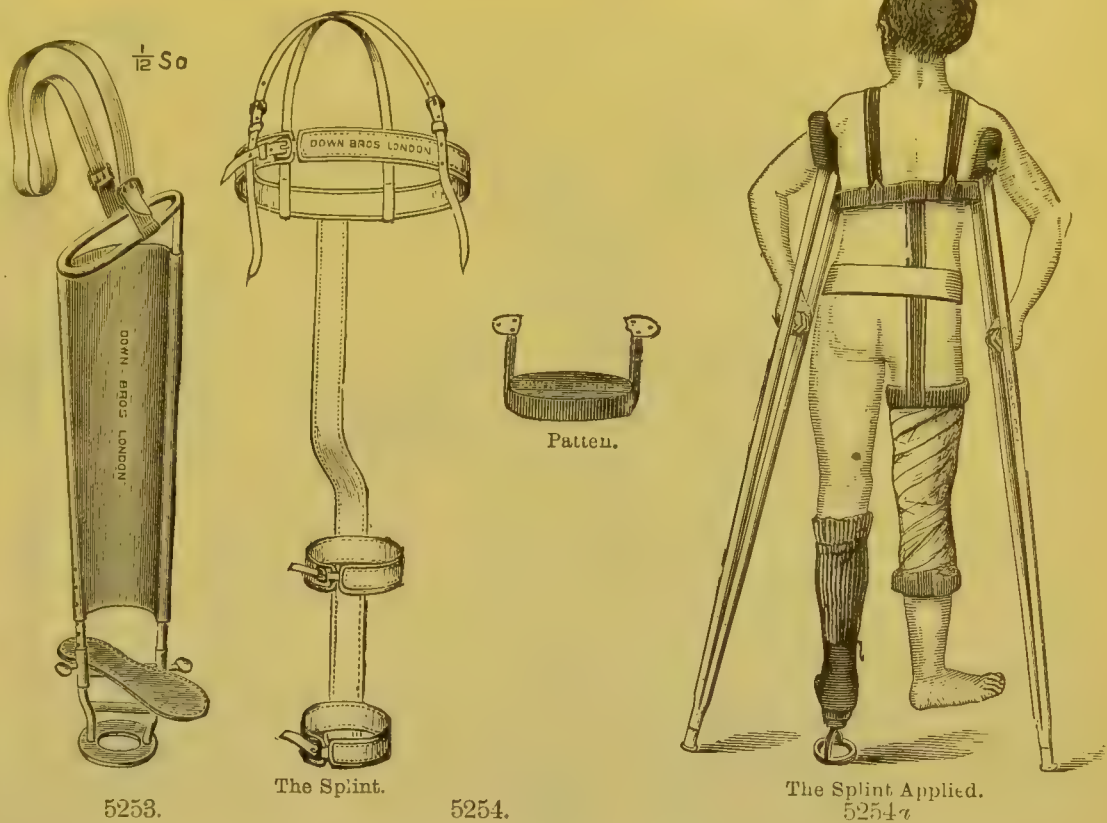
5251 Ham or Patella, 2 sizes each 0 4 0



5252.

5252 Tibia and Fibula each 0 4 0

No. Dislocation and Fracture Apparatus, continued,—



Thomas's Extension Splints,—

		£	s.	d.
5253	Ankle Joint Splint with adjustable foot plate, each, 30s.; with Patten	1	14	6
5254	Single Hip Splint, covered	1	6	6
	Ditto, ditto, uncovered	0	11	0

Extra large sizes (above 36 ins.) charged extra.

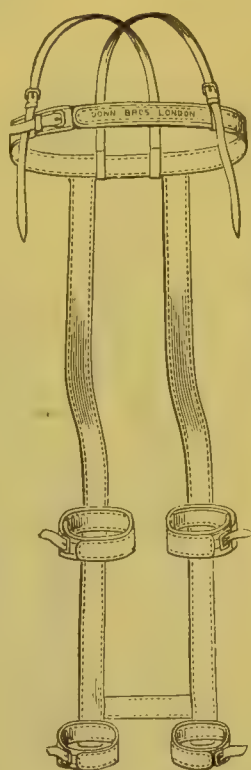
Thomas's Splint is by far the best apparatus ever invented for the treatment of all forms of hip disease. It may be applied at any stage, and should be worn until the cure is complete. It will, however, often be found most convenient, when there is considerable abduction or adduction, with acute pain, in the early stage of the disease, to correct this by means of weight extension before applying the splint.—*ERICHSEN'S Science and Art of Surgery.*

DIRECTIONS FOR MEASUREMENT.

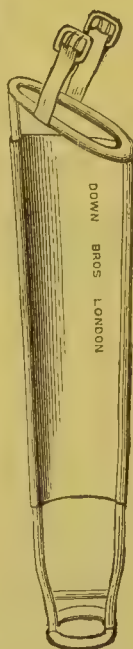
- Circumference of chest at the line of nipples.
- Circumference of thigh 2 inches below fold of buttock.
- Circumference of lower third of leg about 3 inches above malleolus.
- Length from line of nipples to 2 inches below fold of buttock.
- Length from line of nipples to lower third of leg about 3 inches above malleolus.
- State for which leg.
- Send a boot for sound limb to have patten attached.
- If crutches are required, send measurement from axilla to sole of foot of sound limb.

MODE OF APPLICATION (Fig. 5254a shows the Splint applied).

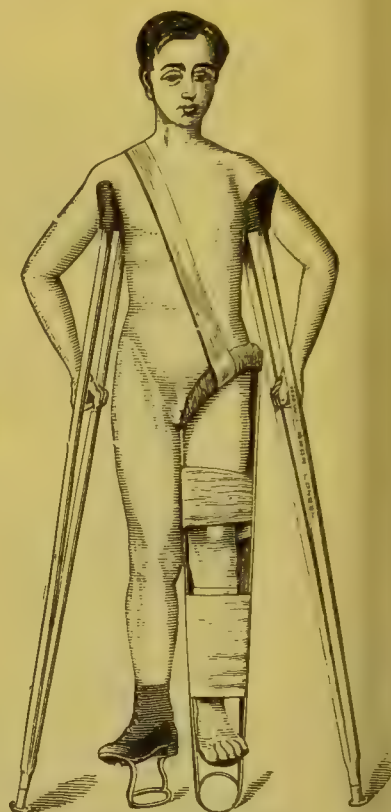
The curved parts are bent so as to fit the chest, thigh and leg comfortably. A broad body bandage of swansdown calico or flannel is then wound round the vertical stem, so as to get a good hold of it, and then carried two or three times round the body. A narrower bandage is then applied to the thigh and leg.

No. Dislocation and Fracture Apparatus, *continued*,—


5255.


The Splint.
5256.


Patten.


The Splint Applied.
5256a.

£ s. d.

Thomas's Extension Splints, *continued*,—

5255	Double Hip Splint, covered	each	1	15	0
	Ditto, ditto, uncovered	„	0	11	6

Croft's modification of above supplied at same prices.

The measurements required for a Double Hip Splint are precisely similar to those for a Single Splint, except that measurements of both limbs should be taken.

5256	Knee Splint	each, £1 ; with Patten	1	4	6
------	-----------------------	------------------------	---	---	---

The above, if fitted with Sliding Foot-board, 10s. 6d. extra.

“The most efficient apparatus is, however, the simple and ingenious Splint invented by H. O. Thomas, of Liverpool. Besides giving the most perfect rest, this has the great advantage of leaving the joint exposed so that the effects of treatment may be observed, and at the same time it enables the patient to move about.”—ERICHSEN'S *Science and Art of Surgery*.

DIRECTIONS FOR MEASUREMENT.

Circumference of thigh close to crotch.

Circumference of knee.

Length from crotch to sole of foot.

State for which leg.

Send a boot for sound limb to have patten attached.

If crutches are required, send measurement from axilla to sole of foot of sound limb.

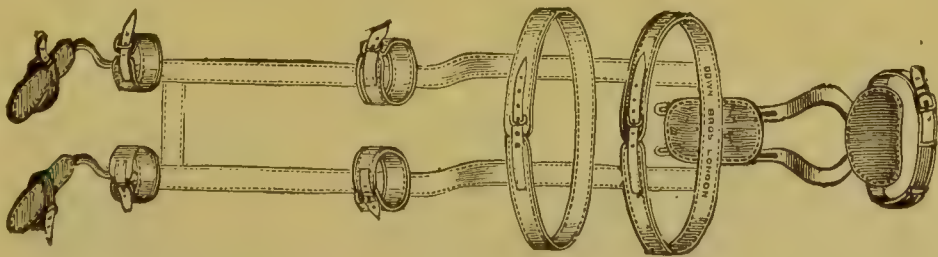
No Dislocation and Fracture Apparatus, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

Thomas's Extension Splints, *continued*,—

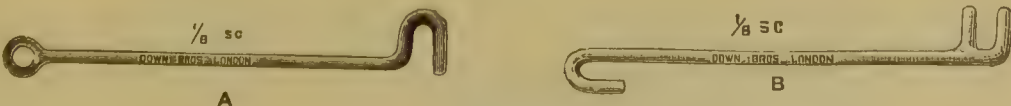
MODE OF APPLICATION (Fig. 5256*a* shows the Splint applied).

Two strips of strong strapping are prepared, of sufficient length to reach from immediately below the head of the tibia to one inch beyond the sole of the foot; to one end of each of these a strong strap is firmly sewn. The strips are then applied to the sides of the leg, the tapes being below. To give additional security, some narrower strips must be wound spirally round the leg, care being taken not to apply them circularly, or with sufficient tightness to constrict the limb. Over all a flannel bandage may be applied from the ankle to the upper end of the tibia. The strips of plaster thus applied should retain their hold, without shifting, for many weeks. The limb is then passed through the upper ring of the Splint, which is pushed upwards till it gets a firm bearing against the tuberosity of the ischium. The Splint is then secured in position by tying the tapes attached to the strips of plaster to the bar across the bottom of Splint. It is not intended in so doing to forcibly extend the limb, but merely to retain the Splints steadily in position. The limb being thus fixed longitudinally, lateral and antero-posterior movements are prevented by two broad strips of plaster, about three feet long and three to five inches wide, one to be applied to the middle of the thigh, and the other to the calf of the leg. One of the strips of plaster is first fixed to one of the lateral bars, then brought over or under the limb and back to the same bar, the remainder of the strip being wound round, including both bars and the limb. The second strip is then applied in the same way, but fixed to the other lateral bar. Lastly, a flannel bandage is smoothly applied from the toes to the groin. If properly put up, the apparatus should not require changing for some weeks; the tapes must be tightened whenever they become loose, and the flannel bandage re-applied daily, but the strapping should not be touched.—ERICHSEN.



5257.

5257 Walsham's modification, with additional band for pelvis, head plate and foot plates, to ensure absolute recumbency in cases of spinal caries. each 4 4 0



5258.

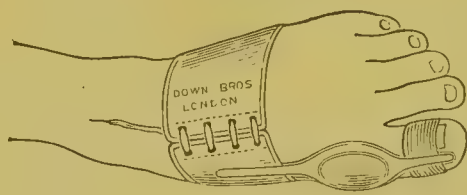
5258 Strong iron Wrenches for bending and adjusting the Splints, per pair 0 15 0

No.

Deformity Instruments and Appliances.

£ s. d

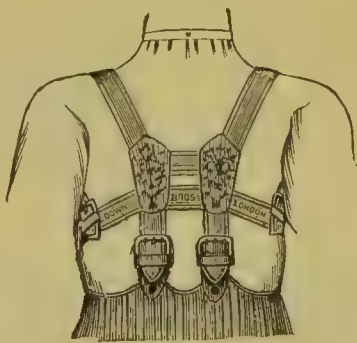
Anklets, wire elastic (*see page 1253*).



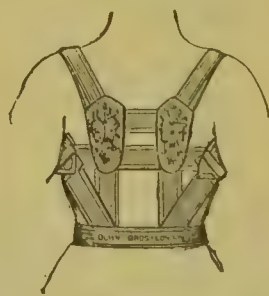
5259.

5259 Bunion Springs each 0 10 6

MEASUREMENT REQUIRED.—Tracing or preferably cast of foot.



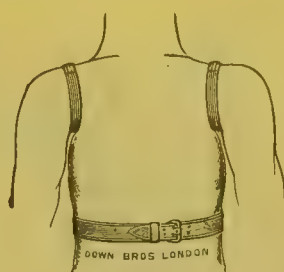
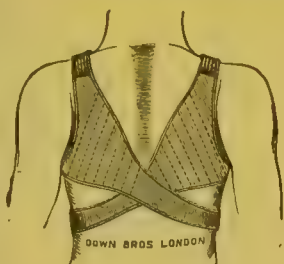
5260.



5261.

Chest-Expanding Braces.—

5260	Gentlemen's, with metal Plates	per pair	0 6 6
5261	Ladies', ditto	"	0 7 0

No. Deformity Instruments and Appliances, *continued*,—

5262.

£ s. d.

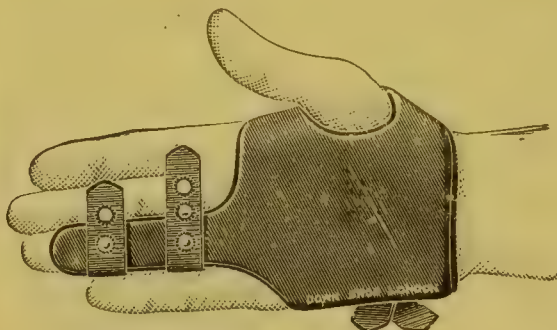
Chest-Expanding Braces, *continued*,—

- 5262 Improved pattern, suitable for ladies, gentlemen, or children,
per pair 0 8 6

MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED.—Circumference of waist and chest.



5263.



5265.

- 5263 Cork Boots for short legs each, from 25s. to 2 10 0

The price varies according to the size of boot and height of cork.

- 5264* Ear Pads, with steel spring for projecting ears. . . per pair 0 10 6

MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED.—From tip of one ear to tip of the other, and sketch of ear.

Finger Instruments for contracted fingers,—

- 5265 Adams' Palmar Splint, made to order to suit each particular case each, from 0 10 6

MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED.—Accurate tracing of hand; state right or left, and indicate the fingers affected.

- 5266* With Rack action, for extension,—
1 Finger . each, with 2 Racks, £1 10s.; with 3 Racks 2 0 0
2 Fingers £2 10s.; " 3 10 0
3 Fingers £3 10s.; " 5 0 0
4 Fingers £4 10s.; " 6 10 0

MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED.—Accurate tracing of hand, particulars as to joints affected, exact measures from joint to joint where racks are required.

- 5267* Hip Appliance, for cases of un-united fracture in old people, consisting of stout moleskin pelvic belt and thigh-piece combined, with leather strengthening pieces 1 11 6

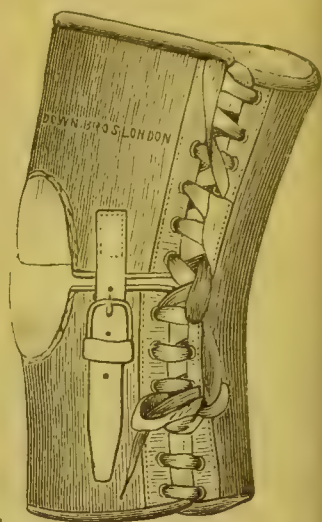
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

Deformity Instruments and Appliances, *continued*,—

No.

Sc $\frac{1}{6}$ 

5268.



5270.

Knee Appliances,—

£ s. d.

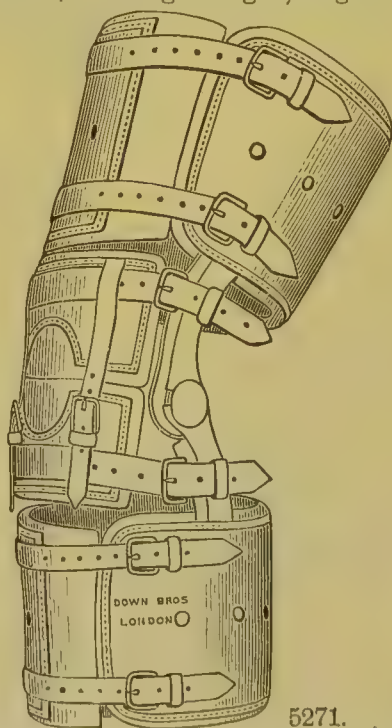
5268 Leather Knee Caps, moulded, to lace, each, up to 12 in. length, £1; up to 16 in. 1 6 0

5269* Ditto, ditto, ditto, with addition of steel joints, each, up to 12 in. length, £1 15s. 0d.; up to 16 in. 2 2 0

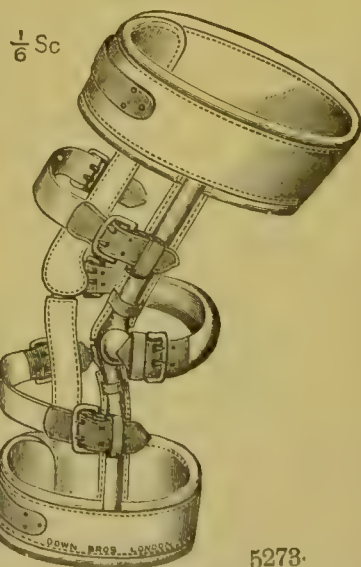
These appliances must either be moulded directly on to the limb or on to a plaster cast of the limb.

5270 Ditto, ditto, padded for fractured patella each 0 18 6

Measurements required:—Circumferences above, below and round centre of knee, with leg straight, lengths from point to point.



5271.



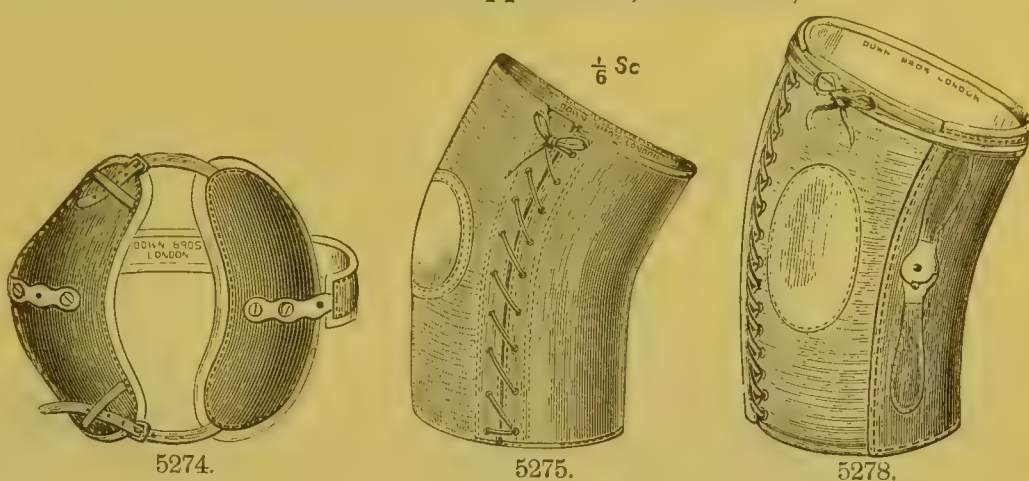
5273.

5271 Leather Knee Cap, padded, with lateral steel joints . . . each 3 3 0

5272* Ditto, ditto, with 2 hinged crescentic pads, with springs for displaced cartilages each 3 3 0

5273 Ditto, Howard Marsh's, with lateral steel joints . . . „ 2 5 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Deformity Instruments and Appliances, *continued*,—Knee Appliances; *continued*,—

		£	s.	d.
5274	Spring Clamps (Paget's) for loose cartilage	0	15	0
5275	Web and jean or moleskin Knee Caps, to lace	0	8	6
5276*	Wire elastic Knee Caps	0	15	0
5277*	Ditto, ditto, with steel springs at back to give additional support and lessen action of the joint	1	0	0
5278	Ditto, ditto, with light lateral steel joint	1	2	6
5279*	Ditto, ditto, with light lateral steel joints on both sides	1	10	0

MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED.—Same as for elastic Knee Caps (page 1253). State whether for right or left knee.



5280.

Knee Appliance for use after Excision of Knee,—

5280	Outside Steel, with pelvic band, and moulded leather Knee Cap, with boot and forked strap, each, children's, from £3 5s.; adults', from	4	4	0
------	---	---	---	---

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Deformity Instruments and Appliances, *continued*,—



Flat Foot Appliances,—

£ s. d.

5281	Barwell's tin Splint and rubber Spring, to use with strapping .	0	2	6
5282	Golding-Bird's Apparatus, with Leg Stem and elastic Accumulator attached to webbing band for arch of foot (for one foot), exclusive of boot each	1	1	0
5283	Little's Concealed Valgus Spring, with lateral spring steel and joint, exclusive of boots, each, children's, 7s. 6d.; adults' .	0	10	6
	(Fig. 5283a shows the appliance fitted inside boot.)			
	Boots for the above, children's, each, from 9s. 6d. ; or per pair, from	0	18	6
	Ditto, adults', each, from 15s. to 18s. ; or per pair, from £1 10s. to	1	15	0



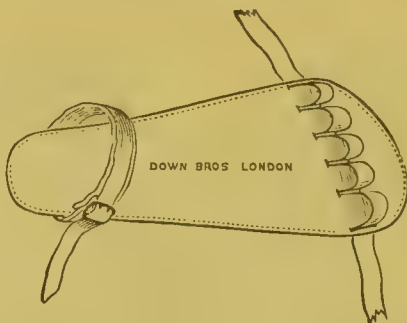
5284	Single Leg Stem, for outside leg, to be used in conjunction with a forked strap on inner side of boot, with square socket and ankle joint (exclusive of boot) each	0	17	6
5285*	Ditto, ditto, with round socket (exclusive of boot) „	0	15	0
5286*	Ditto, ditto, with ankle joint and improved spring socket (exclusive of boot) each	1	1	0
5287	Double Leg Stems, to be used in conjunction with forked strap on inside of boot, with square socket and ankle joint (exclusive of boot) each	1	13	6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Deformity Instruments and Appliances, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

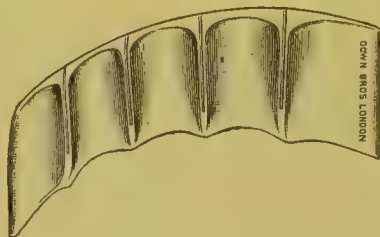


5295.

- 5295 Hammer Toe Appliance (Down Bros.' improved), made to order each, from 0 10 6

MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED.—Tracing of foot, with each toe divided; particulars as to which toes affected.

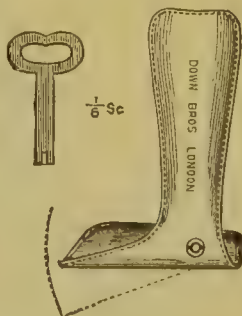
Hammer Toe Splints (*see page 1205*).



5296.

- 5296 Thomas's "Tomato" Splint, aluminium, in 6 sizes per doz. 1 10 0

A tracing of the foot should be taken and then a suitable splint selected and fitted, being kept in position by small strips of adhesive plaster, or narrow strips of bandage, which should be passed through the slits in the splint, so as to secure each toe separately.



5297.

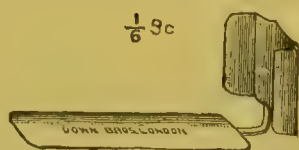
Talipes Appliances,—

- 5297 Bryant's tin Splints, for Talipes Varus or Valgus, padded and covered with chamois leather, with key . . . per pair 0 16 0

MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED.—Tracing of foot on paper, circumference of calf. State whether for valgus or varus.

No.

Deformity Instruments and Appliances, *continued*,—



5298.



5299.

£ s. d.

Talipes Appliances, *continued*,—

5298	Collier's, with flexible copper wire at heel . . . each	0	3	6
	Ditto, covered in chamois „	0	7	0

MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED.—Tracing of foot on paper.

5299	Davies-Colley's Splint, for Equino-Varus each	0	5	0
------	---	---	---	---

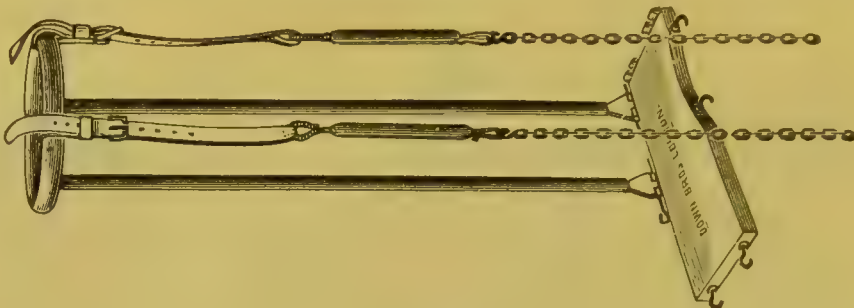
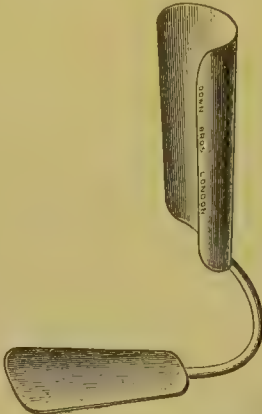


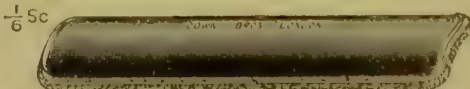
MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED.—Circumference of calf, length from upper epiphysis of tibia to heel; tracing of foot. State whether right or left.



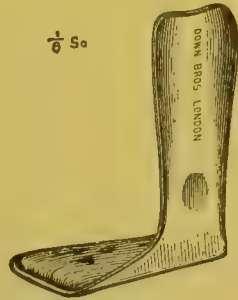
5300.

5300	Davy's Shoe . . each, children's, from £2 10s.; adults', from	3	7	6
------	---	---	---	---

MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED.—Circumferences at calf, ankle, instep, and ball of toes; lengths—calf to ankle, and ankle to ground, and tracing of sole of foot.

No	Deformity Instruments and Appliances, <i>continued</i> ,—	£	s.	d.
				
	5301.			
	Talipes Appliances, <i>continued</i> ,—			
5301	Holt's Splints, suggested by Mr. R. C. Holt, of Burnley, for use after the operation of Tarsotomy, each, 18s. 6d.; or with two foot-plates, right and left	1	1	0
	METHOD OF USE.			
	<i>For Varus.</i> —After the operation is performed, the ring is passed up the leg and fitted round the upper epiphysis of tibia. The foot is then securely bandaged to the foot-piece, and tension applied by hooking the chains on to the hooks at the side of the foot-piece.			
	<i>For Equinus.</i> —Take out the movable pins from the hinges, and fit the uprights to the heel part of the foot-piece; then proceed as before, finally hooking the chains on to the hooks in front.			
				
	5302.			
				
	5303.			
				
	5304.			
5302	Jones' Splints, as used by Mr. Robert Jones, of Liverpool, with bendable copper connection each	0	3	6
	If padded ready for use, each, 5s. 6d.			
5303	Ditto, with strip iron, slightly bendable connection, and flange on foot-plate each	0	3	6
5304	Ditto, "Crab" Splint, for use outside dressings „	0	3	6
				
	5305.			
5305	Jones', plain metal "Universal" Splint, with felt padding, capable of slight torsion to fit limb per doz.	0	18	0

No. Deformity Instruments and Appliances, *continued*,—



5306.

Talipes Appliances, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

5306

Little's tin Splints, for Talipes Varus or Valgus, padded and covered with chamois leather each
Ditto, ditto, unpadded per doz.

0 4 6
1 1 0

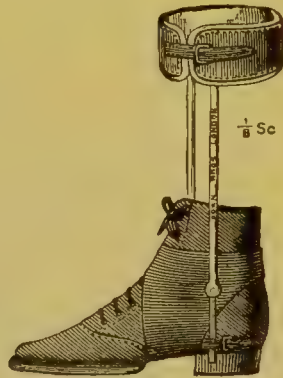
MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED.—Tracing of foot on paper, circumference of calf. State whether for valgus or varus.



5307.



5308.



5309.

5307

Leg Stem, with stop ankle-joint, for slight cases, or to prevent re-contraction after operation (exclusive of boot), each

0 17 6

5308

Ditto, with S-spring to raise front part of foot (exclusive of boot). each, from

1 12 6

5309

Double Leg Stem, with stop ankle-joints, to prevent re-contraction and to maintain foot in horizontal plane (exclusive of boot). each, from

1 13 6

5310*

Ditto, with S-spring to raise front part of foot (exclusive of boot). each, from

2 7 6

Boots for the above, including forked straps, children's, each, from 9s. 6d. ; or per pair, from

0 18 6

Ditto, ditto, adults', each, from 15s. to 18s. ; or per pair, from 30s. to

1 15 0

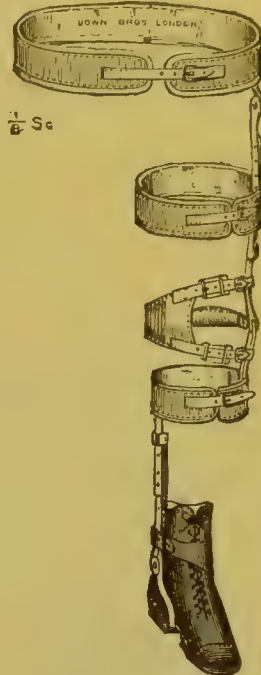
MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED. Circumferences at upper epiphysis of tibia and above ankle-joint; lengths—epiphysis to ankle, and ankle to ground. State whether right or left. Pattern boot, or circumferences at ankle, instep, ball of toes, and tracing of foot on paper.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Deformity Instruments and Appliances, *continued*,—

5311.



5313.

Talipes Appliances, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

5311	Leg Stem with S-spring to depress front part of foot (exclusive of boot)	1	12	6
5312*	Ditto, for more severe cases, with Double Leg Stem, solid shoe piece and S-spring (exclusive of boot)	2	7	6
	Boots for the above, including forked strap, children's, each, from 9s. 6d. ; or per pair, from	0	18	6
	Ditto, ditto, adults', each, from 15s. to 18s. ; or per pair, from 30s. to	1	15	0

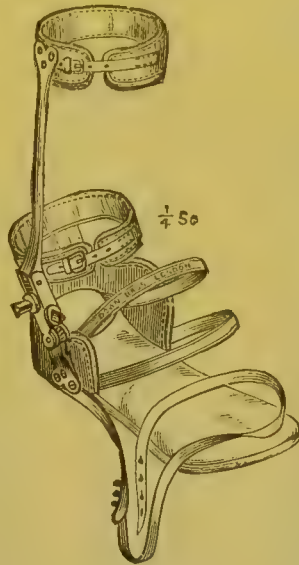
MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED.—Circumferences at upper epiphysis of tibia and above ankle-joint; lengths—epiphysis to ankle, and ankle to ground. State whether right or left. Pattern boot, or circumferences at ankle, instep, ball of toes, and tracing of foot on paper.

5313	Leg Stem, with pelvic band, for adduction of foot, including boot, children's each, from	3	3	0
------	--	---	---	---

This apparatus is recommended as the most generally useful for cases of Talipes Equino-varus.

MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED.—Circumferences below knee and above ankle-joint; lengths—below knee to ankle, and ankle to ground. State whether right or left. Pattern boot, or circumferences at ankle, instep, ball of toes, and tracing of foot on paper. If with pelvic band, in addition, circumference of pelvis and at knee; lengths—crest of ilium to great trochanter, trochanter to knee, and knee to ground.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

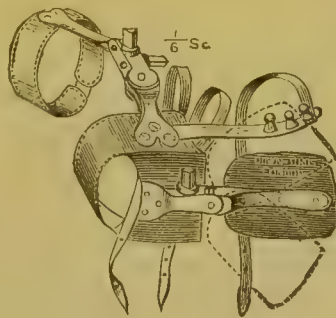
No Deformity Instruments and Appliances, *continued*,—

5315.

Talipes Appliances, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

5314*	Scarpa's Shoe, single action, for adduction and lifting of the plantar arch of foot	1	17	6
5315	Ditto, double action, for adduction, lifting of the plantar arch, and to overcome obliquity of the sole of foot	2	10	0
5316*	This apparatus (Fig. 5315) if carried up to the thigh	3	10	0



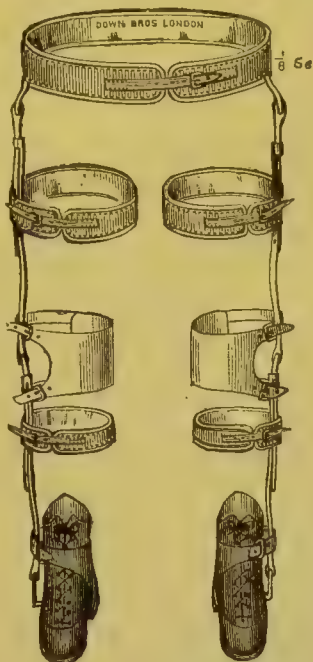
5317.

5317	Scarpa's Shoe, for adduction or abduction, for lifting of the plantar arch, to overcome obliquity of the sole, and turn the front part of foot	3	5	0
5318*	This apparatus if carried up to the thigh	4	5	0

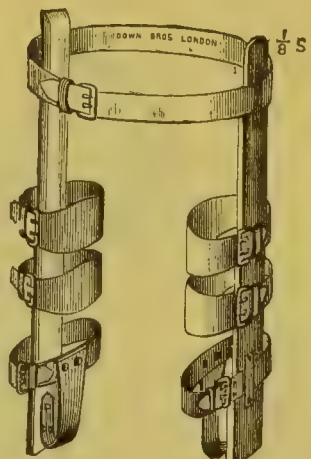
MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED.—Tracing of foot on paper, circumference of calf. State whether for valgus or varus.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

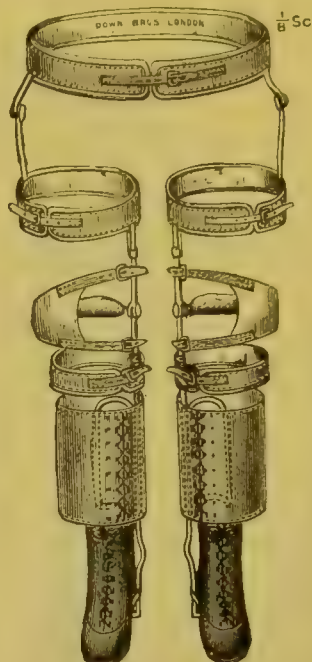
No.

Deformity Instruments and Appliances, *continued*,—

5319.



5321.



5322.

£ s. d.

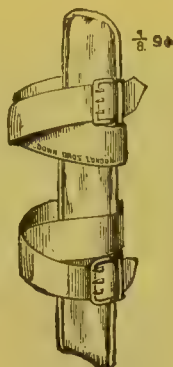
Leg Instruments for Inward and Outward Curvature, etc.,—

- | | | |
|---|---|--------|
| 5319 | Inward Curvature (genu-valgum), with pelvic band and slides above and below knee to admit of alteration for growth, with ankle-joints, etc., including boots with forked straps,
per pair, from | 5 5 0 |
| 5320* | Ditto, ditto, ditto, but with round sockets in boots instead of ankle-joints per pair, from | 3 17 6 |
| 5321 | Ditto, wooden Splints, hospital pattern, lined chamois, with leather straps per pair | 0 6 6 |
| <p>MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED.—Circumferences at pelvis, thigh, knee, below knee, ankle, heel, instep, ball of toes, and tracing of foot on paper (or pattern boot). Lengths—great trochanter to centre of knee, centre of knee to ankle, and ankle to ground.</p> | | |
| 5322 | Outward Curvature, with pelvic band, the irons inside the leg up to the thigh, and outside the leg from the thigh to pelvis, slides to admit of alterations for growth, round sockets in boots, and including boots with forked straps,
per pair, from | 6 6 0 |
| <p>MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED.—Circumferences at pelvis, thigh, knee, below knee, ankle, heel, instep, ball of toes, and tracing of foot on paper (or pattern boot). Lengths—great trochanter to centre of knee, centre of knee to ankle, and ankle to ground.</p> | | |
| 5323* | Anterior Curvature of Tibia, with slides at knee to admit of alteration for growth, steel cradles, lacing pieces, including boots per pair, from
(State if combined with inward or outward curvature.) | 3 3 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Deformity Instruments and Appliances, *continued*,— £ s. d.

5324.



5326.

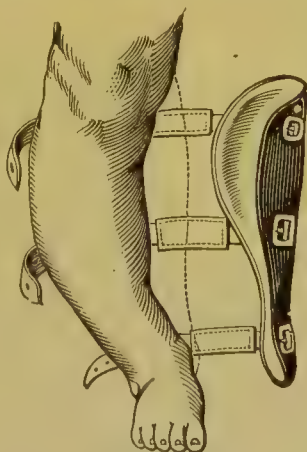


5327.

Leg Instruments for Inward and Outward Curvature, etc., *continued*,—

5324	Outward Curvature of tibia, with slides at knee to admit of alteration for growth, steel cradles and lacing pieces, including boots	from, per pair	3	3	0
5325*	Ditto, ditto, ditto, but with round sockets in boots instead of ankle-joints	per pair, from	2	18	6
5326	Wood Splints, for outward curvature of tibia, softly padded with web straps.	per pair	0	7	6
5327	Ditto, ditto, hospital pattern, lined chamois, with leather straps	per pair	0	5	6

MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED.—Circumferences at knee, below knee, and ankle; lengths—centre of knee to ankle and ankle to ground; pattern boot, or circumferences at heel, instep, ball of toes, and tracing of foot on paper.



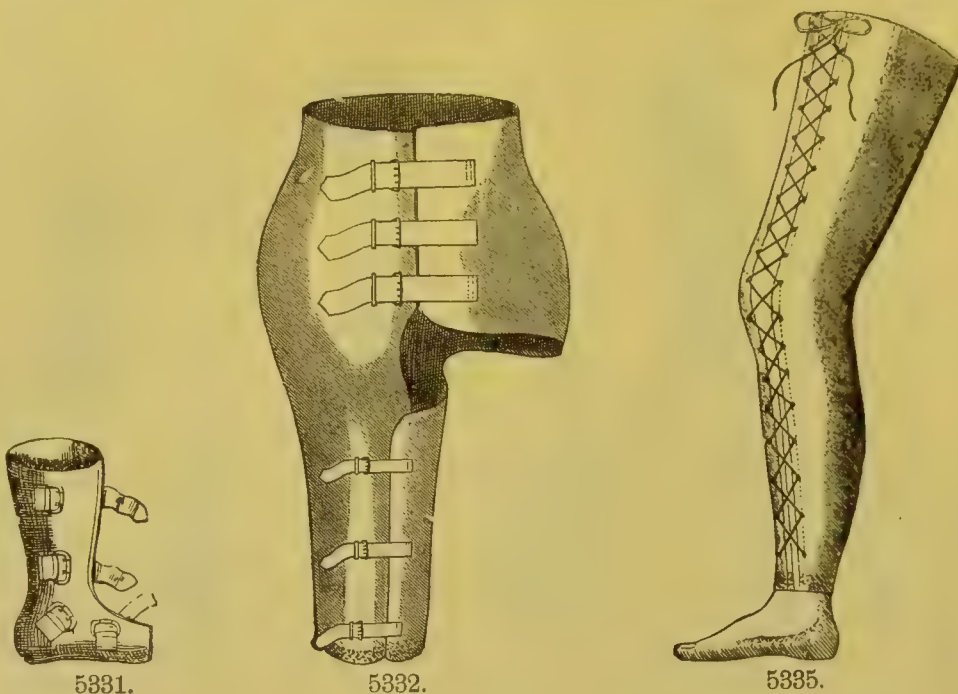
5328.

5328	Fisher's Peroplastic Felt Splints for outward curvature of tibia	per pair	0	10	6
------	--	----------	---	----	---

MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED.—Circumferences at knee, below knee, and ankle; lengths—centre of knee to ankle and ankle to ground; pattern boot, or circumferences at heel, instep, ball of toes, and tracing of foot on paper.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Deformity Instruments and Appliances, continued,—

5331.

5332.

5335.

£ s. d.

Moulded Leather Splints (as used by the late Mr. Hilton),—

5329*	Arm and Hand (for disease about wrist joint)	each, from	1	1	0
5330*	Arm and Shoulder (for disease about shoulder joint)	„	2	12	6
5331	Ankle and Foot	„	1	1	0
5332	Hip and Leg to Knee	each, from £1 10s. to	2	10	0
5333*	Ditto, to include Knee	each, from £1 15s. to	2	15	0
5334*	Knee	each, from	1	1	0
5335	Thigh to Ankle	„	1	10	0

Moulded directly on the Patient, or cast required.

Moulded Poroplastic Splints,—

5336*	Arm and Hand, hospital quality and left plain, each, from 12s. 6d.; super quality covered	1	10	0
5337*	Arm and Shoulder, hospital quality and left plain, each, from 30s.; super quality covered	3	3	0
5338*	Ankle and Foot, hospital quality and left plain, each, from 12s. 6d.; super quality covered	1	5	0
5339*	Hip and Leg to Knee, hospital quality and left plain, each, from 30s.; super quality covered	3	3	0
5340*	Ditto, to include Knee, hospital quality and left plain, each, from 32s. 6d.; super quality covered	3	5	0
5341*	Knee, hospital quality and left plain, each, from 15s.; super quality covered	1	10	0
5342*	Thigh to Ankle, hospital quality and left plain, each, from 25s.; super quality covered	2	2	0

Moulded directly on the Patient, or cast required.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

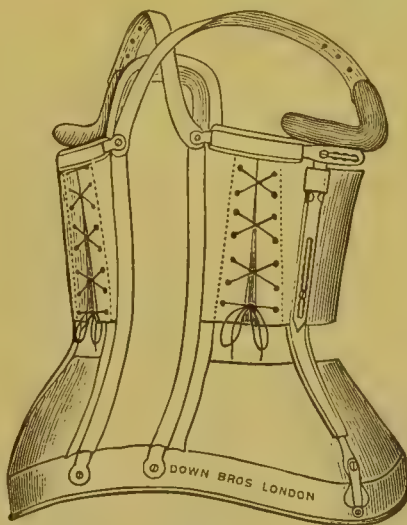
No. **Deformity Instruments and Appliances, continued,—****Nose Appliances** for deformed or fractured nose (*see page 471*).

5343.

Reclining Mattress for Spinal Disease,—

£ s. d.

5343	Consisting of horsehair Mattress fitted to stout wicker-work Tray	each, from	2	2	0
------	---	------------	---	---	---



5344.

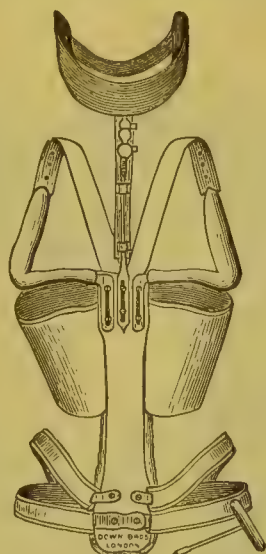
Spinal Apparatus,—

5344	Angular Curvature	each, from	4	4	0
5345*	Ditto, with double rack action, back plate	„	5	15	6
5346*	Ditto, Chance's	„	4	17	6

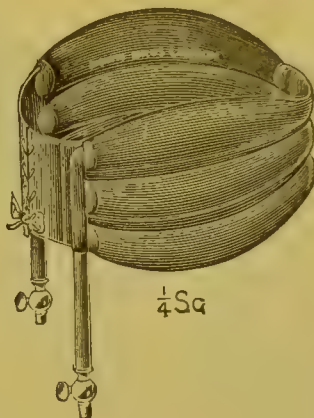
MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED.—Circumferences at chest, waist, over apex of protuberance, and pelvis 2 inches below crest of ilium; lengths from axilla to ilium, and to great trochanter, on right and left sides; length from sacro-lumbar articulation to apex of protuberance, and measurements of protuberance. A light Sayre's jacket, applied and taken off as soon as dry, forms a mould from which a cast can be taken, which is the best possible guide for making these apparatus to fit accurately.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated,

No.

Deformity Instruments and Appliances, *continued*,—

5347.

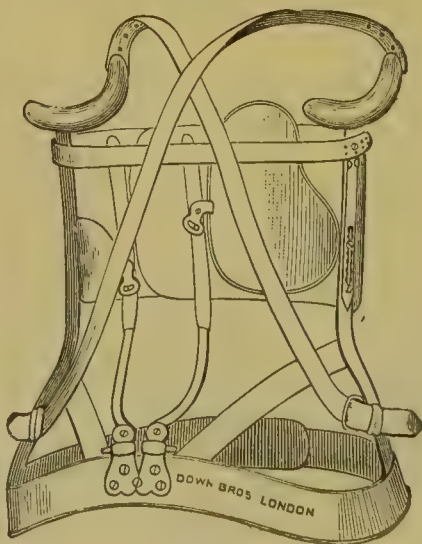


5348.

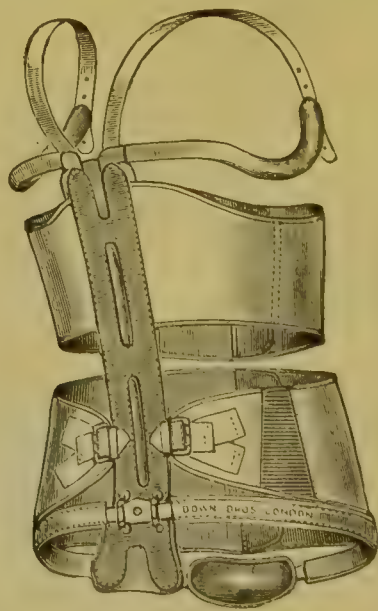
Spinal Apparatus, *continued*,—

Cervical Curvature,—

		£	s.	d.
5347	Light Spinal Support, with adjustable head rest, each, from	6	6	0
5348	India-rubber Inflating Collars, for relieving the weight of head . . . each, children's, from 8s. 6d.; adults'	0	15	0
5349*	Poroplastic Jacket, with rack action, adjustable head rest, each, children's, from £4 4s.; adults', from	4	14	6
	Ditto, ditto, super quality, each, children's, from £4 17s. 6d.; adults', from	5	17	6



5350.



5352.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Deformity Instruments and Appliances, *continued*,—
 Spinal Apparatus, *continued*,—£ s. d.

5350 Double Lateral Curvature . . . each, £6 6s. to 7 7 0

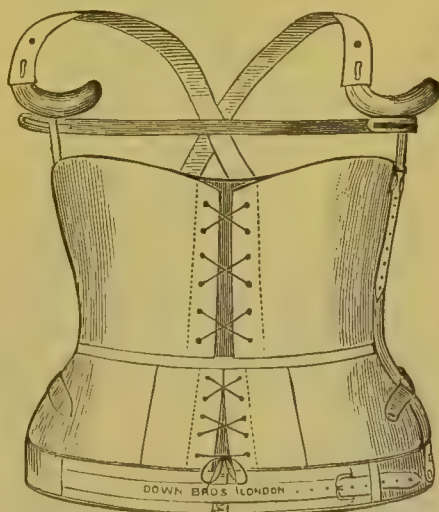
5351* Chance's each, from 5 5 0

MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED.—Lengths from axilla to crest of ilium, and to great trochanter, on right and left sides; circumferences of chest, waist, and pelvis 2 inches below crest of ilium. State the side and give full description of protuberance and its dimensions, or a cast as explained (page 1229).

5352 Protheroe Smith's, for Lateral Curvature in its early stages each, from 4 14 6

5353* Ditto, ditto, with addition of lateral plate . . . „ 5 15 6

MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED.—Lengths from centre of spine in a line with the axillæ to the sacro-lumbar articulation, and from waist to pubis; circumferences of chest immediately under axillæ, at waist, and pelvis 2 inches below the crest of ilium to the pubis. If fitted with pads, the position and size of these must also be indicated, or a cast taken as explained (page 1229).



5354.

5354 Simple Lateral Curvature each, from 3 18 6

MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED.—Lengths from axilla to ilium and to great trochanter, on right and left sides; circumferences of chest, waist, and pelvis 2 inches below crest of ilium.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

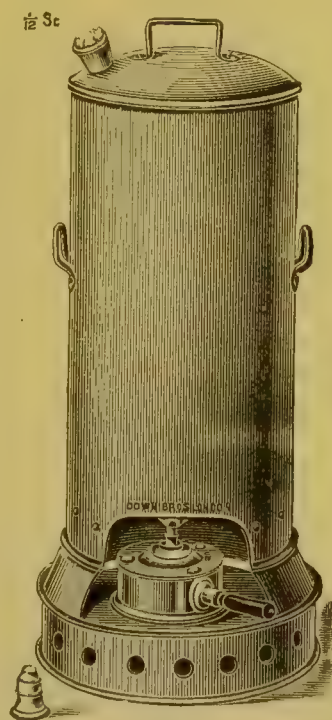
No. Deformity Instruments and Appliances, *continued*,—
Spinal Apparatus, *continued*,—

			£	s.	d.
5362	Poroplastic Felt Jackets for Cervical Curvature, <i>continued</i> ,—				
	Hospital quality	each, from 15s. to	1	5	0
	Medium ditto	each, from 25s. to	1	15	0
	Super ditto	each, from 35s. to	2	10	0

With steel Supports, 10s. 6d. extra.

MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED.—Lengths from axilla to crest of ilium, and ilium to great trochanter; circumferences at chest, waist, and pelvis below crest of ilium. If for angular or severe lateral curvature, position and size of protuberance must be indicated or cast taken as explained (page 1229). For Figs. 5359–5362 curves should be taken with a piece of flexible wire and a tracing made on paper.

These Jackets require subsequent moulding to the body of the patient.



5363.

Steaming Apparatus for moulding Poroplastic Felt Jackets, etc.,—

5363	Down Bros.' pattern, fitted with Spirit Lamp or with Gas Burner, in 2 sizes—height inside 19-in., £1 8s. 6d.; 28 in.	1	11	6
5364*	Stays for Spinal Curvature, with steel arm crutches and whalebone supports per pair, from	3	3	0

MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED.—Circumferences at chest, waist, and hips; lengths—armpit to waist, and waist to 2 inches below hips, measurement from under centre of armpit to centre of chest, and from under centre of armpit to centre of back; if not symmetrical, give separate measures for right and left sides.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Deformity Instruments and Appliances, *continued*,—Spinal Apparatus, *continued*,—

Sayre's Apparatus,—

5365*

The set of Apparatus, complete. Consisting of,—

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Tripod	3	0	0			
Leather Band for chin and occiput	0	7	6			
Arm Rests.	0	8	6			
Set of Pulleys	0	15	6			
Crossbar, nickel plated	0	8	6			
				5	0	0



5366.

5366

The set of Apparatus, complete, as modified by Mr. Golding-Bird. Consisting of,—

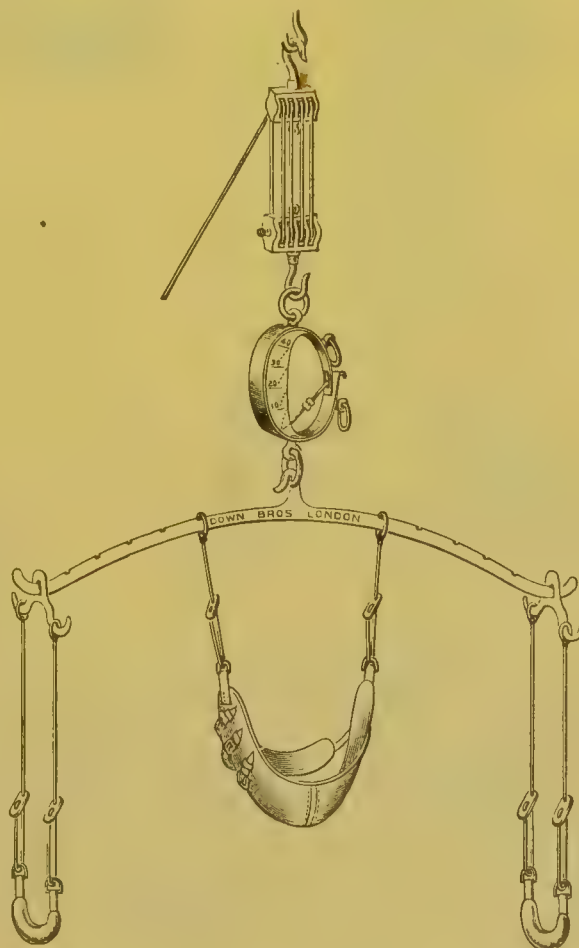
	£	s.	d.
Tripod	3	0	0
Webbing Band for chin and occiput	0	5	6
Arm Rests	0	8	6
Set of Pulleys	0	15	6
Crossbar, nickel plated	0	8	6
Apparatus for regulating the tension on head and arms, including small crossbar	1	12	0
			6 10 0

Portable Tripod, each upright dividing into 3 parts, 15s. extra.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Deformity Instruments and Appliances, continued,—**
Spinal Apparatus, continued,—
Sayre's Apparatus, continued,—

£ s. d.



5367.

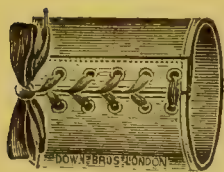
5367	The set of Apparatus, complete, De Watteville's, for Loco. Ataxy. Consisting of,—	£	s.	d.	
	Tripod	3	0	0	
	Leather Band for chin and occiput	0	8	6	
	Arm Rests, fitted with small crossbars	1	8	0	
	Set of Pulleys	1	4	6	
	Crossbar, nickel plated	0	8	6	
	Weighing Balance	0	10	6	
			7	0	0

Gauze Bandages, for Plaster of Paris (*see pages 1315–1316*).
 Plaster of Paris Bandages, prepared ready for use (*see page 1316*).

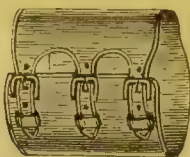
Plaster of Paris, in sealed tins (*see page 1316*).

5368*	Tin Strips, in bundles of 6 each, 1s. 6d.; of 12	0	3	0
5369*	Jury Masts, Sayre's, with improved band for chin and occiput	1	2	0
	Sayre's Vests for Plaster Jackets (<i>see page 1319</i>).			
5370*	Sayre's Jackets, fitted to patients each, from	1	1	0
	(Including supply of Vest and Bandages.)			

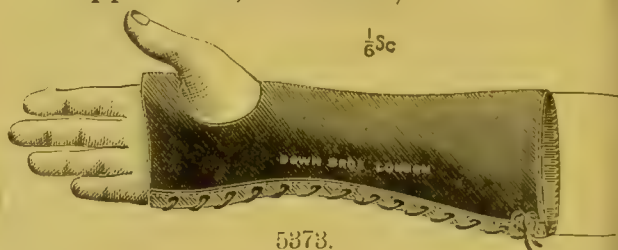
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Deformity Instruments and Appliances, continued,—** £ s. d. $\frac{1}{4}$ Sc.

5371.

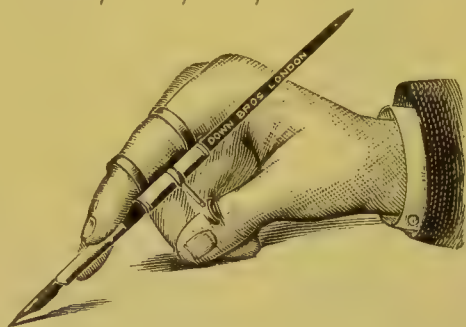


5372.

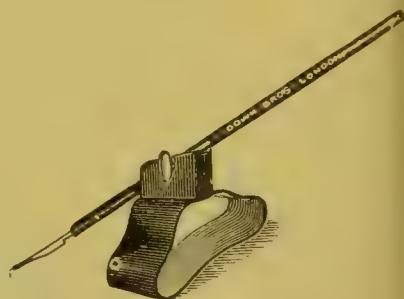
 $\frac{1}{6}$ Sc.

5373.

- 5371 **Wristlets, leather, to lace** each 0 2 0
 5372 Ditto, improved model, to buckle „ 0 3 0
 When ordering state circumference of wrist, and whether right or left.
 5373 Ditto, moulded to hand or plaster cast, hospital quality, each, from 0 15 0
 Ditto, ditto, best, covered in black „ 1 1 0



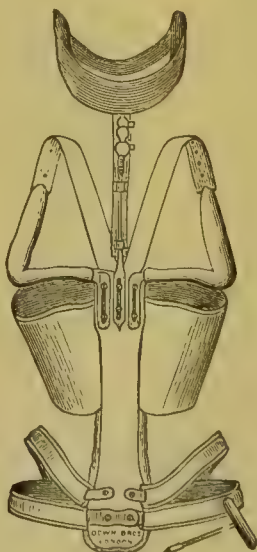
5374.



5375.

Writers' Cramp Apparatus,—

- 5374 Circular light spring Band, for index finger, Clip for pen, and Rest for thumb each 0 15 6
 5375 Nussbaum's Instrument (in 7 sizes) „ 0 7 6
 MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED.—Tracing of hand, or state size of glove worn.



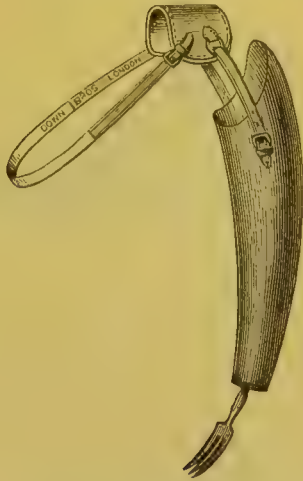
5376.

- Wry Neck Apparatus** each, from 6 6 0
 5376 Ditto, attached to Poroplastic Jackets, children's, each, from £4 4s.; adults', from 4 14 6
 5377* Ditto, ditto, super quality, children's, each, from £4 17s. 6d.; adults', from 5 17 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Artificial Limbs, etc.



5378.

Artificial Arms and Hands,—

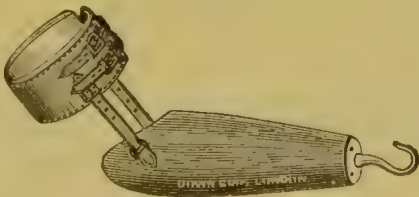
£ s. d.

Amputation above Elbow,—

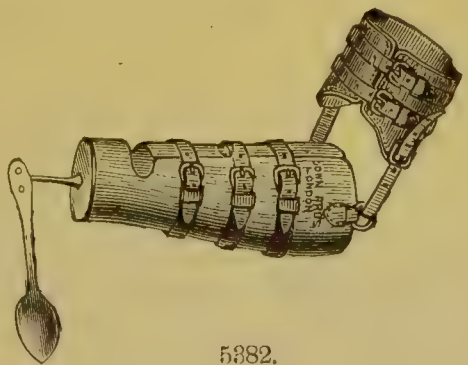
5378	Arm Socket, leather, fitted with Hook and Knife or Fork,	each	1	15	0
5379*	Ditto, wood, with Jointed Elbow and ditto	4	4	0	
5380*	Ditto, with Jointed Hand and spring Thumb and Hook and Knife or Fork	each	11	11	0

The prices quoted include the two Instruments mentioned;
additional appliances charged extra. (*See pages 1238-1240.*)

MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED.—Length of stump from axilla;
circumference of arm at axilla and middle and end of stump.
State whether right or left; if with jointed elbow, or to have
hand; state also length of sound arm, axilla to elbow, and elbow
to wrist; and in case of hand, tracing of sound hand with
fingers extended.



5381.



5382.

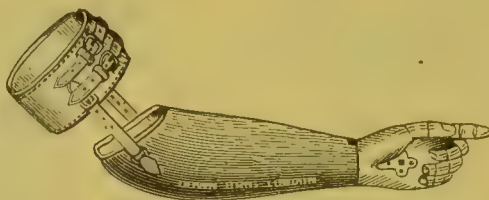
Amputation below Elbow,—

5381	Arm Socket, leather, fitted with Hook and Knife or Fork,	each	1	10	0
5382	Ditto, ditto, for Amputation through Wrist-joint, fitted with Hook and Knife or Fork	each	1	15	0
5383*	Arm Socket, leather, with lateral steel joints for short stumps, and fitted with Hook and Knife or Fork .	each	2	2	0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Artificial Limbs, *continued*,—

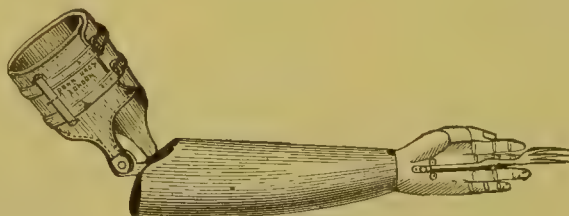
£ s. d.



5384.

Artificial Arms and Hands, *continued*,—Amputation below Elbow, *continued*,—

5384	Arm Socket, leather, hand with jointed fingers, and spring				
	Thumb with Hook and Knife or Fork	each	9	5	0
5385*	Ditto, ditto, ditto, with addition of joint at wrist	„	10	0	0



5386.

5386	Arm Socket, leather, with lateral joints at elbow for short stumps, hand with jointed fingers, and spring Thumb with Hook and Knife or Fork	each	9	15	0
5387*	Ditto, ditto, ditto, with addition of joint at wrist	„	10	10	0

The prices quoted include the two Instruments mentioned; additional appliances charged extra. (*See pages 1239-1240.*)

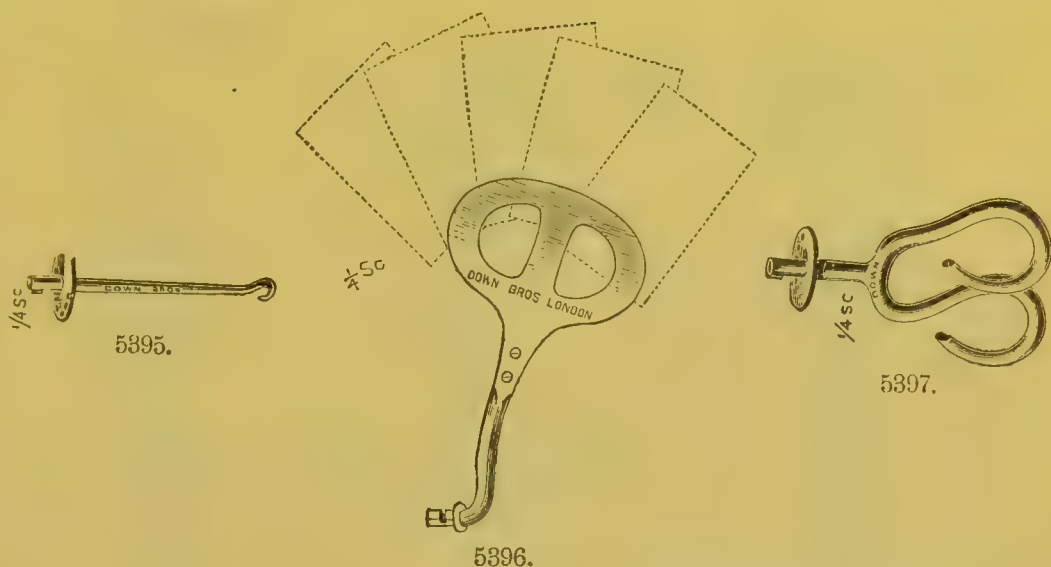
MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED.—Length of stump from elbow to the end; circumferences above elbow, at elbow, middle and end of stump. Length of sound arm axilla to elbow, and elbow to wrist. If with hand, tracing of sound hand with fingers extended. State whether right or left.

Appliances for screwing into Common Arm Sockets,—

5388*	Double Driving Hook	each	0	10	6
5389*	Fork	„	0	2	6
5390*	Hand Vice	„	0	10	6
5391*	Hook	„	0	5	0
5392*	Knife	„	0	3	6
5393*	Ring (for broom handle, rake, hoe, etc.)	„	0	5	0
5394*	Spoon	„	0	10	0

N.B.—These are similar to the appliances illustrated on following pages, but made in cheaper form to screw into ordinary arm sockets.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Artificial Limbs, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

Appliances for Artificial Arms with Hands, nickel plated,—

These are made in two forms: those to fit in end of socket are made with a bayonet catch and flange with series of holes so that they may be fixed in different positions for convenience; the other form are made to fit in palm of hand with spring clip as shown on the Card Clip.

5395	Button Hook	each	0	12	6
5396	Card Clip, for cards or papers, to fit socket, 16s.; to fit palm „	„	0	19	0
5397	Double Driving Hook, for reins	„	0	15	0



5398	Fork	each	0	9	6
5399	Hand Vice (the mountings only nickel plated)	„	0	13	6
5400	Hook	„	0	12	6
5401*	Ditto, small, for palm of hand	„	0	12	6
5402*	Knife	„	0	10	6
5403*	Nail Brush	„	0	17	6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Artificial Limbs, *continued*,—



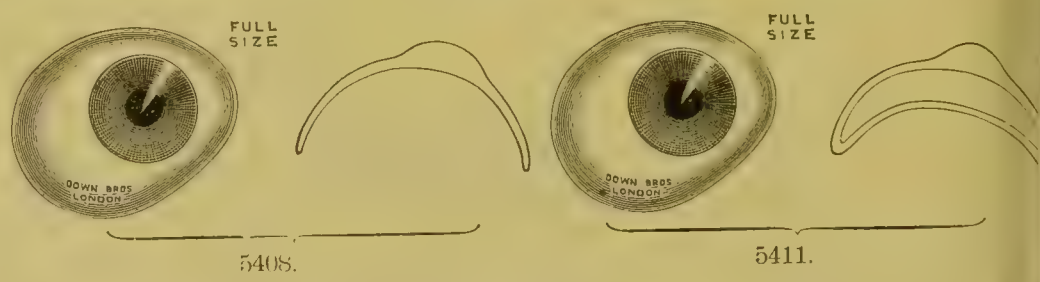
Appliances for Artificial Arms with Hands, nickel plated, *continued*,—

5404	Pen-holder	each	0	12	6
5405	Ring	"	0	10	6
5406	Spoon	"	0	13	0



Combined Knife and Fork,—

5407	"The Nelson," for use with one hand	each	0	5	6
------	-------------------------------------	-----------	------	---	---	---



5408	Artificial Eyes, selected from stock	each	0	10	6
	Ditto, in quantities of not less than 1 doz.	per doz.	4	4	0
	Ditto, made to special order	each	0	15	0
5409*	Ditto, second quality, in quantities of not less than 1 doz.	per doz.	2	2	0
		each	0	2	0
5410*	Ditto, plain glass	each	0	2	0
5411	Snellen's model, with thickened edges, etc.; each, selected from stock, 10s. 6d.; made to order from		0	15	0

5412* Fingers or Part Hand,—

2 Fingers, with leather socket	each	2	10	0
3 Fingers, ditto	"	3	5	0
4 Fingers, ditto	"	4	0	0

Plaster cast of stump required, with tracing or glove of sound hand.

5413*	Noses, Artificial, of celluloid, and fitted with Spectacles, each, from	2	2	0
-------	---	---	---	---

(There can be no fixed charge in these cases; the charge is made according to the time occupied and circumstances attending each case.)

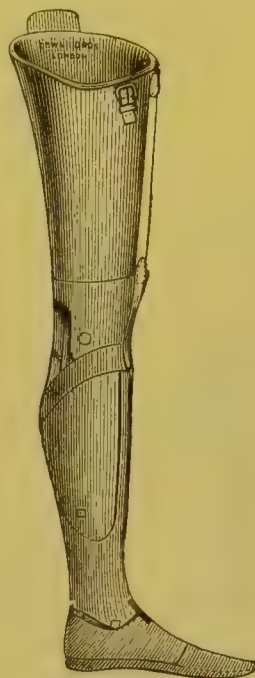
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No Artificial Limbs, *continued*,—

5416.



5417.



5418.

£ s. d.

Artificial Legs and Feet,—

Amputation at Hip-joint,—

5414*	Moulded leather, Pelvic Support and Jointed Pin . each	4	14	6
-------	--	---	----	---

MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED.—Mould or cast of pelvis; length to ground, with boot on sound limb.

Amputation above Knee or through Knee-joint,—

5415*	Bucket Leg, leather socket each	1	15	0
5416	Ditto, wooden ditto "	1	10	0
5417	Ditto, ditto, and joint at knee "	3	3	0

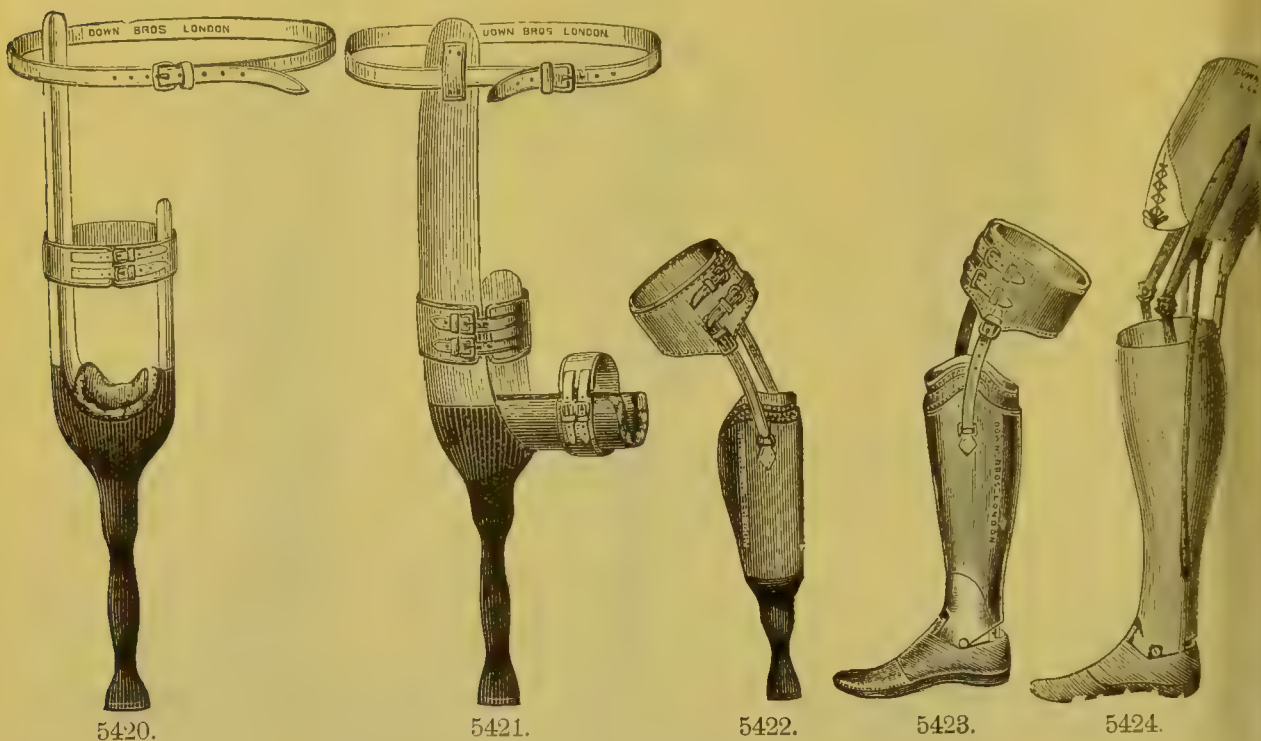
Shoulder Straps, when necessary, 5s. each extra.

MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED.—Circumferences of leg at crotch, middle, and end of stump; lengths from crotch to end of stump, and end of stump to ground, and crotch to ground, *with boot on sound limb*. State whether right or left.

5418	Artificial Leg and Foot, best quality and workmanship, with tendons each, from	12	12	0
5419*	Ditto, ditto, second quality " "	9	0	0

MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED.—Circumferences of thigh at crotch, middle, and end of stump; lengths from crotch to end of stump, end of stump to ground, and crotch to ground *without boot on sound limb*. Circumference of sound leg at calf, ankle, heel, instep, and toes; and length from crotch to centre knee. State whether right or left. Tracing of sound foot or pattern boot.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Artificial Limbs, *continued*,—Artificial Legs and Feet, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

Amputation below Knee,—

5420	Pin Leg	each	0	19	0
5421	Ditto, with Rest (for long stumps)	„	1	5	0

MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED.—Diameter at knee when bent, length from centre of knee when bent to ground *with boot on sound limb*. State whether right or left.

5422	Leather Socket with pin for long stumps	each	1	15	0
5423	Ditto, with jointed foot for ditto	„	6	15	0

MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED.—Circumferences of thigh at 3 inches and 7 inches above centre of knee, below knee, middle, and end of stump; length of stump from centre knee. For Fig. 5422, length of sound limb centre of knee to ground *with boot on sound limb*; but for Fig. 5423, *without the boot on*, and in addition tracing of foot or pattern boot. State whether right or left.

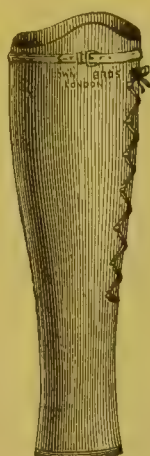
5424	Artificial Leg and Foot, best quality and workmanship (with lateral joints and thigh supports)	each, from	10	10	0
5425*	Ditto, ditto, second quality	each	8	8	0

MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED. Circumferences at crotch, middle and lower third of thigh, with lengths from point to point; circumferences at knee, upper epiphysis of tibia, calf, and end of stump; lengths from crotch to centre knee, and centre knee to end of stump, end of stump to ground, and crotch to ground *without boot on sound limb*; circumferences of sound limb below knee, calf, ankle, instep, and toes; tracing of sound foot or pattern boot.

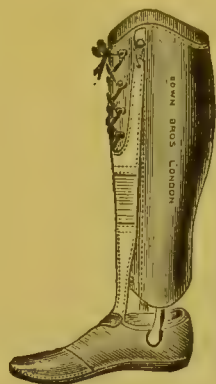
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Artificial Limbs, *continued*,—

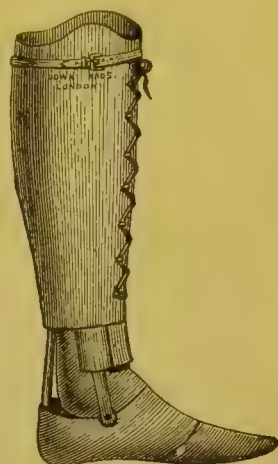
5426.



5431.



5432.



5433.

Artificial Legs and Feet, *continued*,—

Amputation of Foot,—

£ s. d.

Chopart's Operation,—

5426 Boot each, from 1 19 0

5427* Artificial Foot each 3 0 0

Miculitz's Operation,—

5428* Boot each 2 10 0

Pirogoff's Operation,—

5429* Round Boot each, from 1 19 0

5430* Artificial Foot each 5 0 0

Syme's Operation,—

5431 Round Boot each, from 1 18 0

5432 Artificial Foot, with joint each 5 0 0

5433 Ditto, with joint and tendon „ 7 10 0

5434* Ditto, carried up the leg to take bearing on thigh,
(similar to Fig. 5424) each, from 10 10 0

MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED.—Circumferences below knee, calf and ankle, and of the stump, **with cast of the same**; lengths from point to point and centre knee to end of stump, and stump to ground, *taken with boot on sound limb* if Nos. 5426, 5428, 5429, and 5431: *but if for artificial foot, no boot should be on sound limb, but pattern boot must be sent to match.* State whether right or left.

Cast should be taken to include upper epiphysis of tibia.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Crutches.



5435.



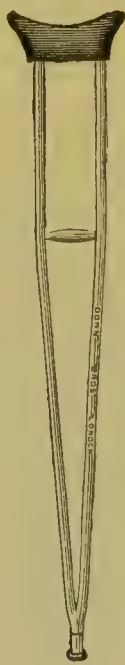
5436.



5438.



5439.



5440.

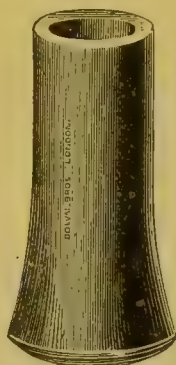


5441.



5442.

No.	Crutches, <i>continued</i> ,—	£	s.	d.
5435	Plain Stick, for hospital use per doz. pairs	1	7	0
5436	Ditto, with leather-padded heads „ „	2	14	0
	Ditto, black, with leather-padded heads per pair	0	7	6
5437*	Ditto, ditto, ditto, with rest for leg each	0	7	6
5438	Beaumont's, with hand rest per pair	0	4	9
5439	Double Spring per pair	1	15	0
5440	French Pattern „	0	13	6
5441	Ditto, with rest for knee each	0	13	6
5442	Single Spring per pair	1	12	0
MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED.—Length from axilla to ground, and state patient's height.				
5443*	Crutch Ferrules, brass, fitted with wooden plugs for lengthening Crutches per pair	0	2	0



1/2 Sc
5444.



5447.



5448.

Crutch Shoes,—

5444	India-rubber, for Crutches, Figs. 5439 to 5442 per pair	0	2	3
5445*	Ditto, larger for Stick Crutches, Figs. 5435 to 5438 „	0	2	6
5446*	Ditto, leather, for Crutches, Figs. 5439 to 5442 „	0	2	0
5447	Crutch Sticks each	0	4	6
5448	Ditto „	0	5	6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

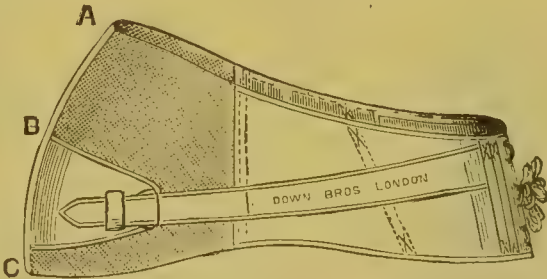
Abdominal Belts, Binders, etc.

The prices quoted are the wholesale prices for Hospitals, etc., and refer to all sizes up to 40-inch. Larger sizes are charged extra.

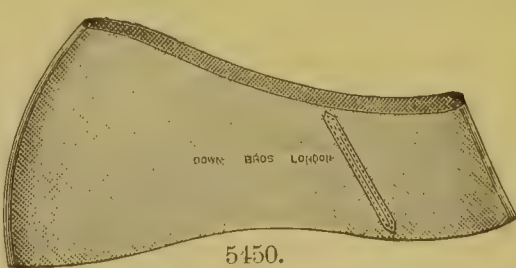
Belts and similar appliances are not sent out on approval, but in the event of their not fitting, particulars should be given of required alterations, which will be carefully carried out at least possible cost.

All cases sent for fitting receive careful attention, and charge made according to circumstances.

Directions for Measurement.



MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED for Abdominal Belts.—Circumferences A, B, and C; depths from A to B and B to C.

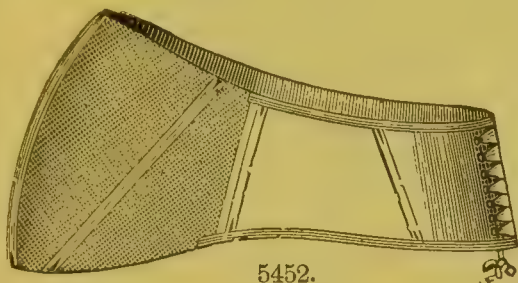


		£	s.	d.
Abdominal Belts, Ladies',—				
5450	Cotton Elastic, to draw on	each	0	13 6
	Silk Elastic, ditto	"	1	1 0
5451	Cotton Elastic, with side laces	"	0	15 6
	Silk Elastic, ditto	"	1	5 6
	Silk Elastic, to lace at back, fitted with fulcrum band	"	2	3 6

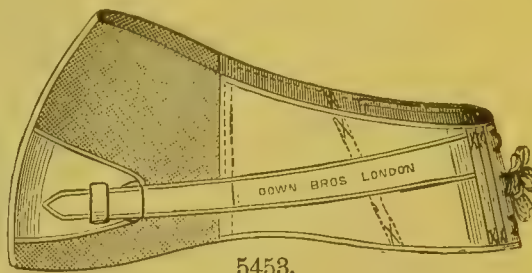
If fitted with india-rubber under-straps, 3s. per pair extra.

If fitted with Perineal Pad, 5s. each extra.

Measurements required,—as described above.

No. Abdominal Belts, Binders, etc., *continued*,—

5452.



5453.

Abdominal Belts, Ladies', *continued*,—

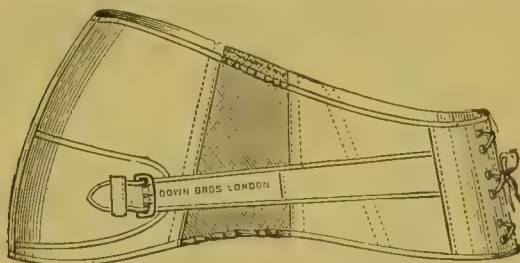
£ s. d.

5452	Cotton Elastic, with jean back, to lace each	0	10	6
	Silk Elastic, ditto, ditto „	0	16	0
5453	Cotton Elastic, with best grey coutille back and fulcrum band each	1	1	0
	Silk Elastic, with best pink sateen jean back and fulcrum band each	1	10	0

If fitted with india-rubber under-straps, 3s. per pair extra.

If fitted with Perineal Pad, 5s. each extra.

Measurements required as described on page 1246.



5454.

5454	Cotton Elastic sides only, with stout twill jean front and back, and fulcrum band each	0	13	6
	Ditto, with superior jean front and back, and fulcrum band, each	0	17	6
	Ditto, with best grey coutille front and back, and fulcrum band each	1	0	0
	Silk Elastic sides only, with best pink sateen jean front and back, and fulcrum band each	1	10	0

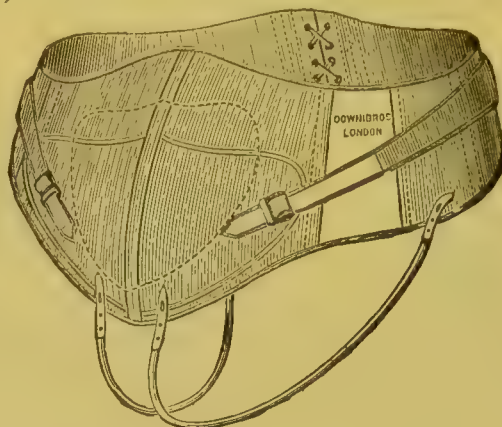
If fitted with india-rubber under-straps, 3s. per pair extra.

If fitted with Perineal Pad, 5s. each extra.

Measurements required as described on page 1246.

5455* For Appendicectomy (Belts as Fig. 5457, fitted with suitable pads, at the same prices as quoted, see also Fig. 5465, p. 1250).

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Abdominal Belts, Binders, etc., *continued*,—

5456.

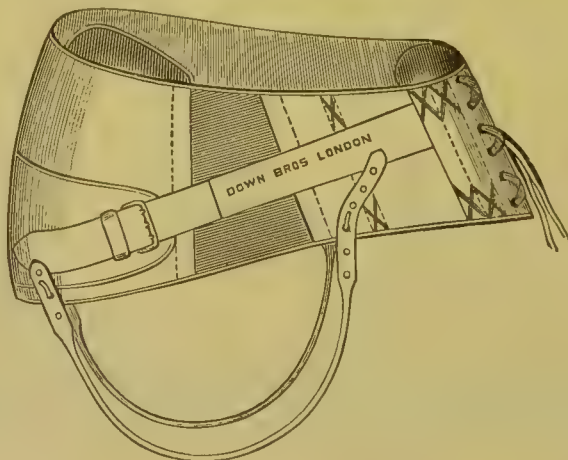
£ s. d.

5456

**Abdominal Belts, Ladies', *continued*,—
For Wear after Operation,—**

Cotton Elastic sides only, stout twill jean front and back, fulcrum band, padded under-straps, fitted with stuffed pad . . . each	0	15	0
Ditto, with superior jean front and back, fulcrum band, india-rubber under-straps, fitted with air-pad . . . each	1	1	0
Ditto, with best grey coutille front and back, and ditto, ditto	1	3	6
Silk Elastic sides only, with best pink sateen jean front and back, fulcrum band, and india-rubber under-straps, fitted with air-pad each	1	15	0

Measurements required as described on page 1246, and state size and position of Wound Cicatrix.



5457.

5457

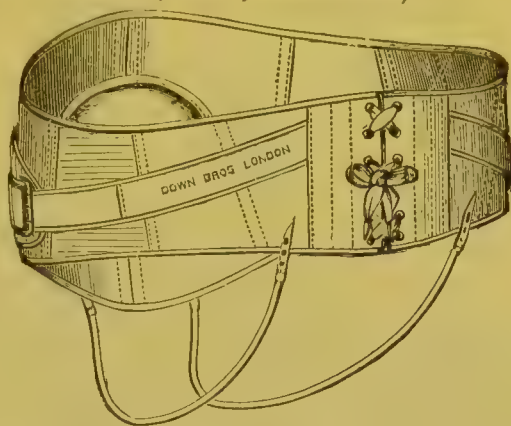
For Floating Kidney,—

Cotton Elastic sides only, stout twill jean front and back, fulcrum band, padded under-straps, fitted with air-pad . . . each	0	18	0
Ditto, with superior jean front and back, india-rubber under-straps and air-pad each	1	1	0
Ditto, with best grey coutille front and back, and ditto, ditto each	1	3	6
Silk Elastic sides only, with best pink sateen jean front and back, fulcrum band and india-rubber under-straps, fitted with air-pad	1	15	0

If fitted with pads for both kidneys, 3s. extra.

Measurements required as described on page 1246, and state whether for right or left kidney.

No.

Abdominal Belts, Binders, etc., *continued*,—

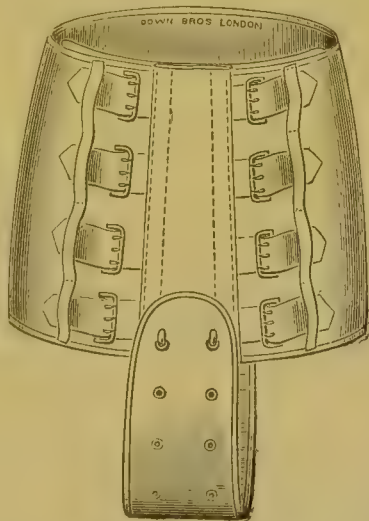
5458.

5458 Abdominal Belts, Ladies', *continued*,— £ s. d.

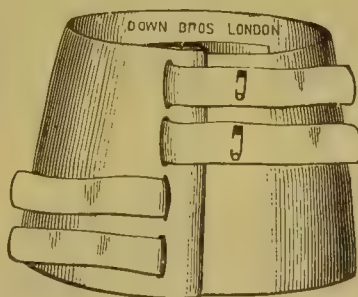
For Umbilical Hernia,—

Cotton Elastic sides only, with stout twill jean front and back, fulcrum band and padded under-straps, fitted with air-pad	each	0	18	0
Ditto, with superior jean front and back, india-rubber under-straps, and air-pad	each	1	1	0
Ditto, with best grey coutille front and back, and ditto. „	„	1	3	6
Silk Elastic sides only, with best pink sateen jean front and back, fulcrum band and india-rubber under-straps, fitted with air-pad	each	1	15	0

Measurements required as described on page 1246, and state size of hernia, and whether reducible; if irreducible a special concave pad is necessary.



5460.



5461.

5459* Accouchement Binders with hooks	each	0	5	6
5460 Ditto, improved, with buckles	„	0	6	6
5461 The "Universal"	„	0	6	6

MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED.—Circumference at largest point of abdomen.

Extract from a letter in "Guy's Hospital Gazette," July 12, 1890.

By Dr. STEELE PERKINS, of Wimpole Street.

I venture to write you in order to bring to the notice of Guy's men an Obstetric Binder, which, after a long trial extending over many years, has proved itself far superior to

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Abdominal Belts, Binders, etc., continued,—

£ s. d.

Accouchement Binders, continued,—

any other form of Binder I have ever met with, and I have tried most of those that are advertised. It is called "The Universal Binder," and is made by Messrs. Down Bros., of St. Thomas's Street.

Among its advantages are the following:—

1. *Efficiency*.—It is exceedingly comfortable, and fulfils the requisites of a Binder in every respect.

2. *Easy of Application and Re-application*.—It can be tightened easily, which is of great importance with a Binder; as for comfort it wants to be seen to frequently and re-adjusted without disturbing the patient, and these points the nurse (or even the patient herself) is able to carry out with the least possible trouble.

3. *Washable*.—Having no steels or whalebone, it can be washed without any possibility of damage being done to it.

4. *Cheapness*.—Its Retail Price is 8s. 6d., which is less than most of the Obstetric Binders that are sold.

Breast Supports,—

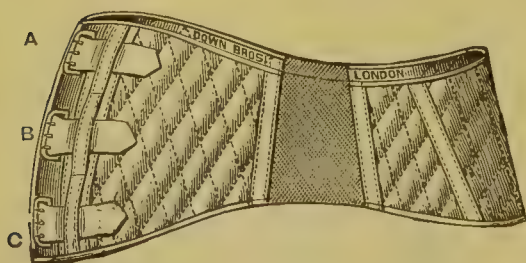
5462*

Wickers' Breast Supporters, simple form, for hospital use, stock sizes. each 0 4 0

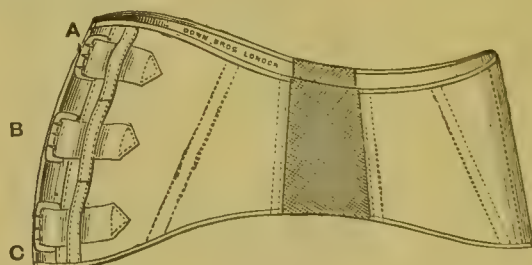
Superior appliances are made specially to order to suit individual cases.

MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED.—From centre of armpit over convexity of breast to centre of chest; from centre of armpit to centre of back. If for only one breast, state right or left.

Prolapsus Supports (see pages 1263–1264).



5463.



5465.

Gentlemen's Belts,—

5463

5464*

5465

Anti-rheumatic, scarlet flannel and elastic sides	each	0	8	6
Cholera, all flannel, with tapes	"	0	3	6
Drab sateen jean back and front, with cotton elastic sides, to buckle in front or at side	each	0	13	6
Best pink sateen jean or moleskin, with silk elastic sides, to buckle in front or at side	each	1	5	0

If fitted with air-pad for Appendicectomy, 3s. extra.

If fitted with air-pad for Umbilical Hernia, etc., 3s. extra.

If fitted with india-rubber understraps, 3s. per pair extra.

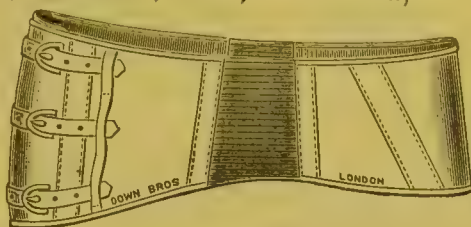
MEASUREMENT REQUIRED.—Circumferences A, B, and C; and depths A to B and B to C.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Abdominal Belts, Binders, etc., *continued*,—

£ s. d.



5466.

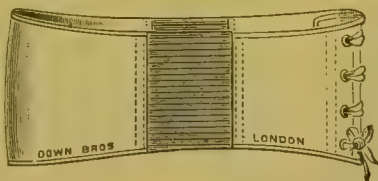
Gentlemen's Belts, *continued*,—

MEASUREMENT REQUIRED.—Circumference at Umbilicus.

5466	Riding, stout webbing, finished with soft doe leather	. each	0	7	6
5467*	Ditto, flannel, with webbing straps and buckles	. " "	0	7	0
Any of the above fitted with pads for Umbilical Hernia, from 3s. each extra. State size of hernia and whether reducible.					

Hydropathic Compresses,—

5468*	Abdomen each	0	3	6
5469*	Throat	per doz.	0	12	0

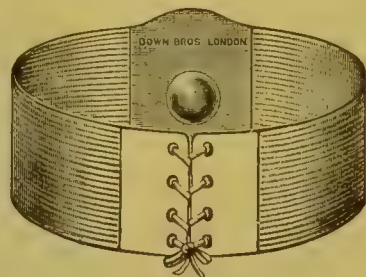


5471.

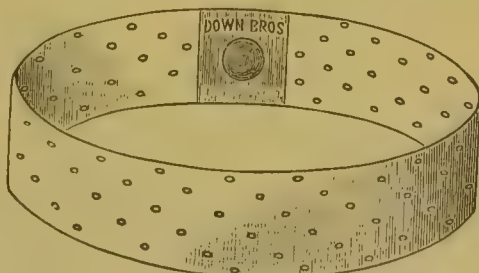
Umbilical Belts,—

MEASUREMENT REQUIRED.—Circumference at Umbilicus.

5470*	Adults', elastic, to lace, with air-pads, each, 5 inches wide,	10s. 6d. ; 6 inch	0	12	6
5471	Children's, jean back and front, elastic sides and pad	. each	0	3	6
5472*	Ditto, best pink jean front and back, fitted with air-pad, each		0	5	0
5473	Ditto, elastic web, to lace	per doz.	1	4	0



5473.



5474.

Ditto, Down Bros.' improved (recommended) . . per doz 1 12 0

This Band is made entirely of india-rubber, and is therefore "washable," and perforated, so as not to confine the perspiration. The Pad is flat and not convex, and softly padded with Moe Main and air.

MEASUREMENT REQUIRED.—Circumference of child at Umbilicus. (See also Trusses, Umbilical, page 1264, and Abdominal Belts fitted with air-pads, pages 1249-1251).

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

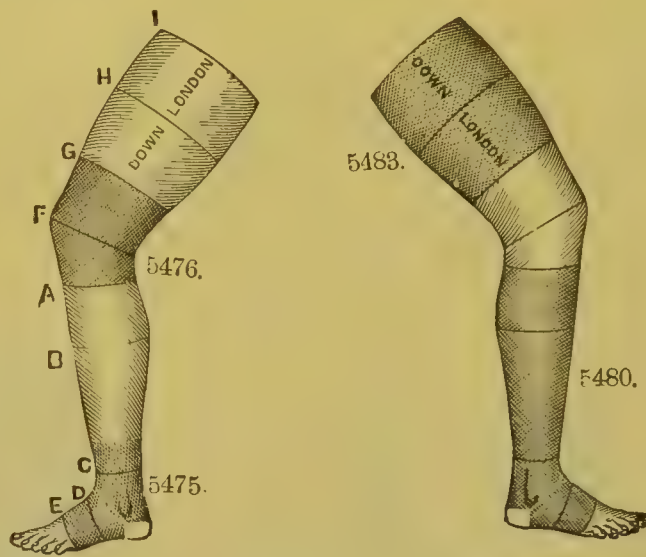
No.

Elastic Stockings, etc.

Prices quoted are the wholesale prices and refer to stock sizes, Nos. 1 to 8. If made to special measurements, charged extra.

In all cases exact measurements of the limb should be sent, and allowance will be made for expansion.

All cases sent for fitting receive careful attention, and charge made according to circumstances.



DIRECTIONS FOR MEASUREMENTS.

For a Stocking	Circumferences at A, B, C, D, and E.	Length, A to sole of foot.
For a Legging	Circumferences at A, B, and C.	Length, A to C.
For a Kneecap	Circumferences at G, F and A.	Length, G to A.
For a Sock	Circumferences at C, D, and E.	Length, C to sole of foot.
For a Thighpiece.	Circumferences at I, H, and G.	Length, I to G.

For appliances extending above the knee, the length should be given from the highest point to the centre of knee, and from centre of knee to sole of foot.

Elastic Stockings to draw on,—

		Silk.			Stout Silk, to give additional support.			Super Silk, for light pressure and summer wear.			Cotton.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
5475	Anklets . . . per pair	0	6	4	0	8	4	0	12	6	0	4	2
5476	Kneecaps . . . "	0	7	0	0	10	0	0	13	0	0	4	6
5477*	Leggings . . . "	0	8	6	0	11	0	0	15	0	0	5	0
5478*	Ditto, Knee. . . "	0	15	6	1	0	8	1	8	3	0	9	4
5479*	Ditto, Thigh . . . "	1	5	0	1	10	8	2	1	0	0	15	0
5480	Stockings . . . "	0	10	6	0	14	6	1	0	0	0	6	4
5481*	Ditto, Knee. . . "	0	17	6	1	4	6	1	13	0	0	10	10
5482*	Ditto, Thigh . . . "	1	7	0	1	15	0	2	6	6	0	16	4
5483	Thighpieces . . . "	0	9	6	0	10	6	0	16	0	0	5	6
5484*	Wristlets (black) . . . "	0	3	0	—	—	—	—	—	—	0	2	6
5485*	Mittens (black) . . . "	0	7	0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

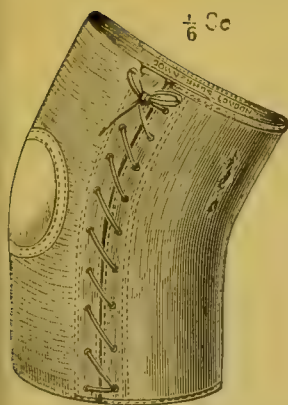
No. Elastic Stockings, etc., *continued*,—

Elastic Stockings, etc., to lace (these are only made to special order),—

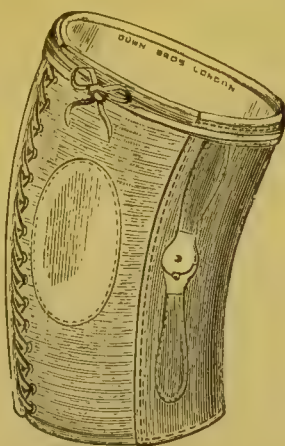
£ s. d.

						Silk.			Cotton.		
						£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
5486*	Anklets	.	.	.	per pair	0	11	0	0	8	6
5487*	Kneecaps	.	.	.	"	0	12	6	0	9	6
5488*	Leggings	.	.	.	"	0	15	0	0	10	6
5489*	Stockings	.	.	.	"	0	18	6	0	12	6
5490*	Ditto, Knee	.	.	.	"	1	10	0	1	0	0
5491*	Ditto, Thigh	.	.	.	"	2	0	0	1	7	0

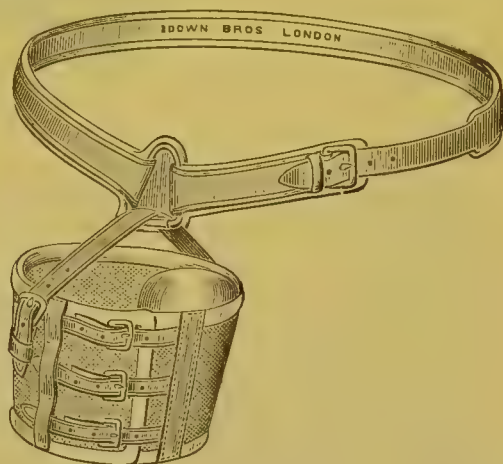
MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED.—As previously described. State whether right or left.

 $\frac{1}{8}$ Sc

5275.



5278.



5494.

Elastic Web and Jean Stockings, etc., to lace,—

5492*	Anklets	each	0	8	6
5275	Kneecaps	"	0	8	6
5493*	Stockings	"	0	12	6

MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED.—As previously described. State whether right or left.

Leather Kneecaps (*see pages 1216–1217*).

5494	Rider's Sprain Appliance, with leather padded belt and stout webbing thigh piece	each	1	11	6
------	--	---	---	---	---	---	---	------	---	----	---

MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED.—Circumferences at waist and two inches below hips; circumferences of thigh at crotch and six inches below.

Wire Elastic Anklets and Kneecaps,—

5495*	Anklets	each	0	15	0
5276*	Kneecaps	"	0	15	0
5277*	Ditto, with steel springs at back, to give additional support and lessen action of joint	each	1	0	0
5278	Ditto, with light lateral steel joint	"	1	2	6
5279*	Ditto, with joints on both sides	"	1	10	0

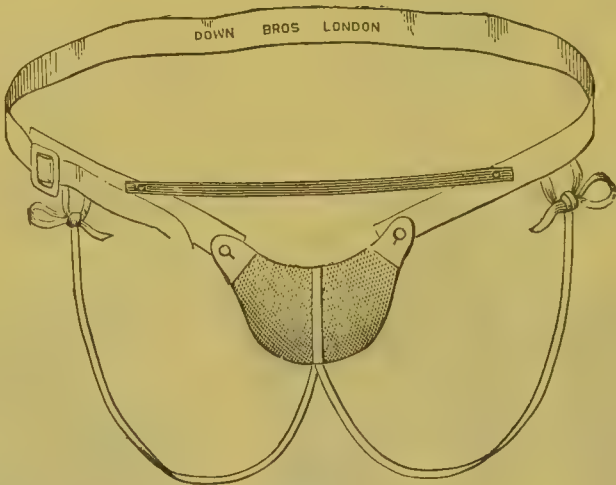
MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED.—As previously described. State whether right or left.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Suspenders.

£ s. d.

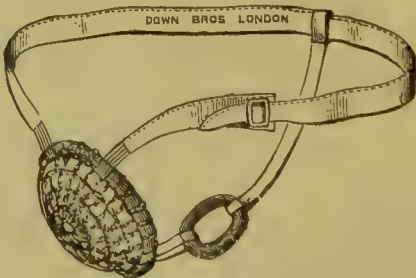


5496.

Suspenders,—

5496	Cock's, with jean bands, under-straps, and elastic cross-straps, cotton-net bags	per doz.	1	10	0
	Ditto, ditto, ditto, with silk-net bags	per doz.	2	2	0

These Suspenders (Fig. 5496), made at the suggestion of the late Mr. E. Cock, give equal support in any position of the body, and without constricting the back of scrotum.



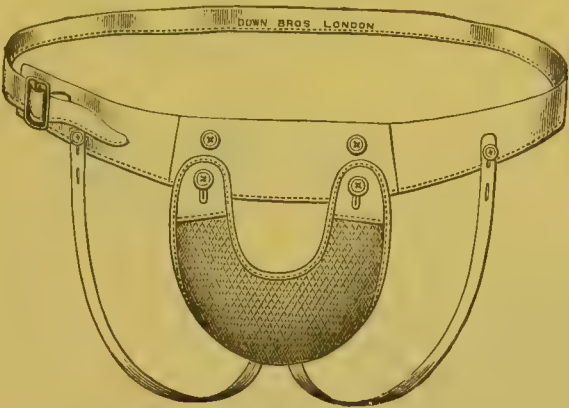
5497.

5497	Keetley's	per doz.	1	13	0
------	---------------------	----------	---	----	---

No.

Suspenders, continued,—

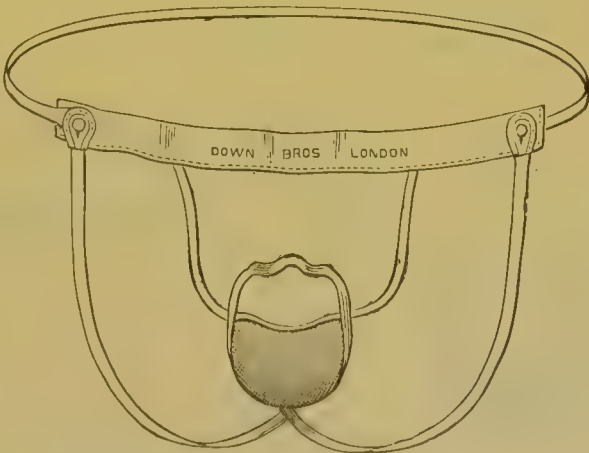
£ s. d.



5498.

Suspenders, continued,—

5498	Cotton-net bags, jean bands and under-straps . . .	per doz.	0	16	6
	Ditto, ditto, extra large bags	„	0	18	0
	Silk-net bags, jean bands and under-straps . . .	„	1	1	0
	Ditto, ditto, extra large bags	„	1	4	0
5499*	Jean Bags, jean bands and under-straps . . .	„	0	18	0
	Ditto, ditto, extra large bags	„	1	1	0



5500.

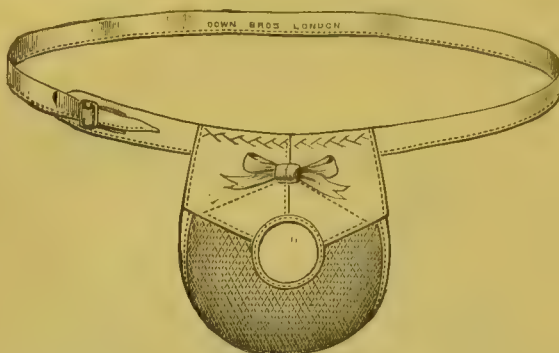
5500	Silk-net Bags, with bands and under-straps of silk elastic for riding	per doz.	1	16	0
------	---	----------	---	----	---

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Suspenders, *continued*,—

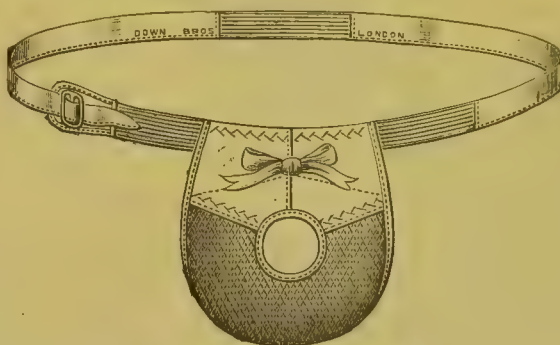
£ s. d.



5501.

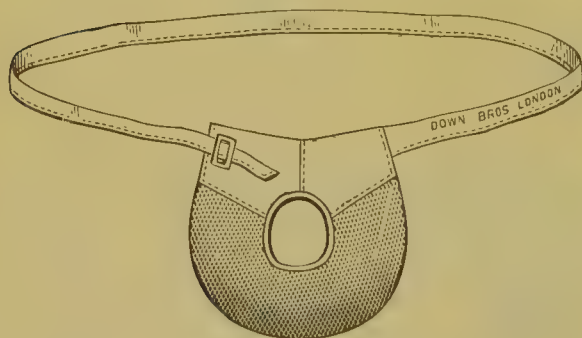
Suspenders, *continued*,—

5501	Cotton Bags, and tapes to contract the bags, jean bands, per doz.	0	12	0
	Ditto, ditto, ditto, extra large bags	0	14	0
	Silk Bags, ditto, ditto	0	17	6
	Ditto, ditto, ditto, extra large bags	1	0	6

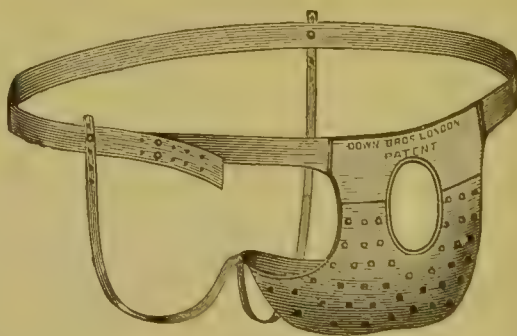


5502.

5502	Silk Bags, tapes to contract the bags, and elastic insertion in bands per doz.	1	1	0
	Ditto, ditto, ditto, extra large bags	1	4	0
	Cotton Bags, ditto, ditto	0	16	6
	Ditto, ditto, ditto, extra large bags	0	18	6



5503.



5504.

5503	Cotton Bags and jean bands per doz.	0	9	0
------	---	---	---	---

5504	Brindley James' Hygienic each	0	4	6
------	---	---	---	---

This appliance is made entirely of india-rubber, and has been devised to afford an elastic support to the scrotum in cases of varicocoele, but is also applicable in all other cases where support is needed; it is perforated to allow of free evaporation of the perspiration, and possesses the great advantage of being washable.

No.	Suspenders, <i>continued</i> ,—	£ s. d.
5505*	Brodie's Suspenders each	0 3 0
5506*	Jean Bags, lined Jaconet, for Gonorrhœa per doz.	0 8 6
5507*	Morgan's Suspenders, for Varicocele each	0 5 6
5508*	Orchitis Bags, india-rubber, to lace „	0 3 0
5509*	Varicocele Rings per doz.	0 8 0

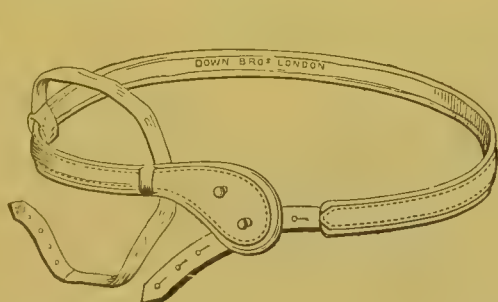
Trusses.

MEASUREMENT REQUIRED.—Circumference 2 inches below crest of ilium, tape passing over the seat of hernia and meeting at os pubis. State whether right or left, and some description of size of hernia.

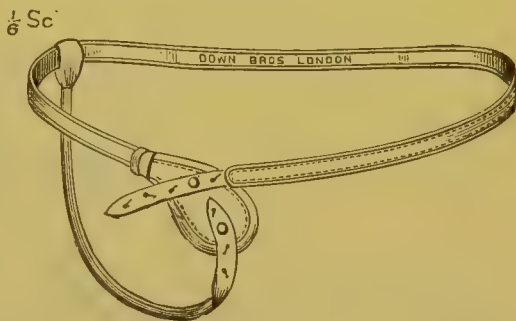
Trusses and similar appliances are not sent out on approval, but in difficult cases, in the event of their not fitting, particulars should be given of required alterations, which will be carefully carried out at least possible cost.

The prices quoted are the wholesale prices for Hospitals, etc., and refer to stock sizes, viz., 11 to 40 inches.

All cases sent for fitting receive careful attention, and charge made according to circumstances.



5510.

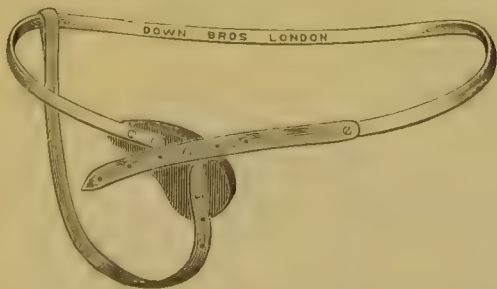


5511.

For Inguinal Hernia,—

Single, "Circular,"—


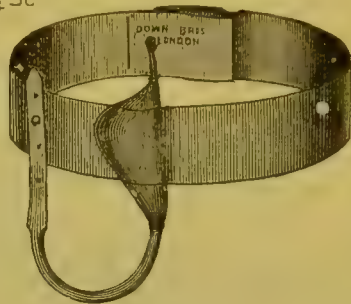
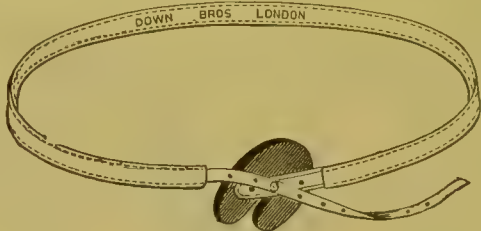
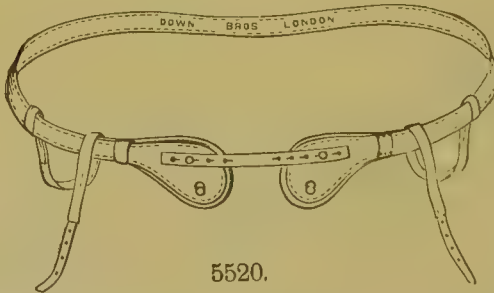
		£ s. d.
5510	Ordinary quality, basil, with pad-covered chamois, per doz.	1 7 0
	Ditto, with flat pad and light elastic spring for use after operation each	0 2 6
5511	Medium quality, calf and white doe each	0 6 6
	Best ditto, cream morocco and white doe, fitted with round india-rubber under-strap each	0 11 6
	Ditto, with air or water-pad and light elastic spring, fitted with round india-rubber under-strap each	0 15 6
5512*	Ditto, ditto, and slide head, fitted with round india-rubber under-strap each	0 17 6



5513.

5513.	Celluloid, with india-rubber pad and under-strap, for bathing each	0 7 0
-------	--	-------

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

Trusses, <i>continued</i> ,—				
For Inguinal Hernia, <i>continued</i> ,—				
Single, "Circular," <i>continued</i> ,—				
5514*	Covered with elastic gum and india-rubber straps for bathing	each	0	8 3
			$\frac{1}{4}$ Sc	
			$\frac{1}{4}$ Sc	
	5515.			
				
	5516.			
5515	India-rubber covered, for children	each	0	5 3
5516	Ditto, for children, with india-rubber bands and air-pads, without springs	each	0	2 3
				
	5518.			
5517*	Wood's, with stuffed horse-shoe pad	each	0	8 6
5518	Ditto, with vulcanite ditto	"	0	10 6
5519*	Ditto, with air or water ditto, and india-rubber under-strap	each	0	15 6
				
	5520.			
Double, "Circular,"—				
5520	Ordinary quality, basil, with pad covered chamois per doz.		2	5 0
	Medium ditto, calf and white doe	each	0	10 9
5521*	Best ditto, cream morocco and white doe, fitted with round india-rubber under-straps	each	0	19 0
	Ditto, with air or water-pad and light elastic spring, fitted with round india-rubber under-straps	each	1	5 0
5522*	Ditto, ditto, with slide heads, fitted with round india-rubber under-straps	each	1	9 0
5523*	Celluloid, with india-rubber pads and under-straps for bathing	each	0	10 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Trusses, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

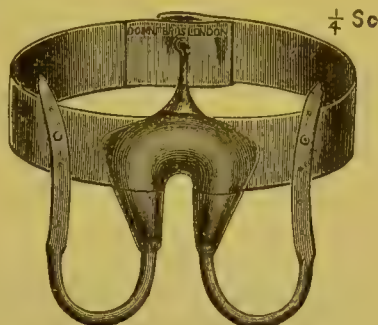
For Inguinal Hernia, *continued*,—

Double, "Circular," *continued*,—

5524* Covered with elastic gum, and india-rubber straps for bathing each 0 12 6



5525.



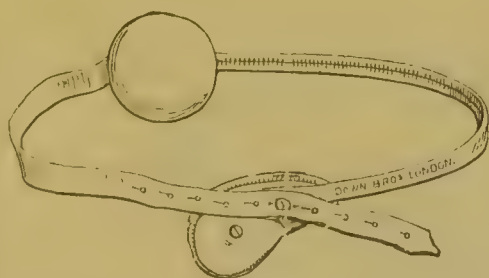
5526.

5525 India-rubber covered, for children each 0 7 0
5526 Ditto, for children, with india-rubber bands and air-pads, without springs each 0 3 0

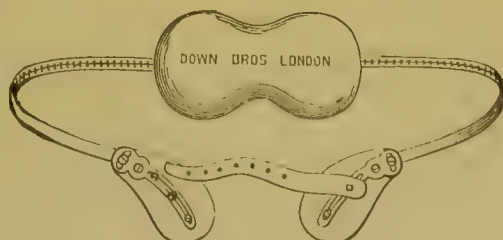


5527.

5527 Wood's, with stuffed horse-shoe pads each 0 13 6
5528* Ditto, with vulcanite ditto " 0 16 6
5529* Ditto, with water ditto, and india-rubber under-straps each 1 5 0



5530.



5533.

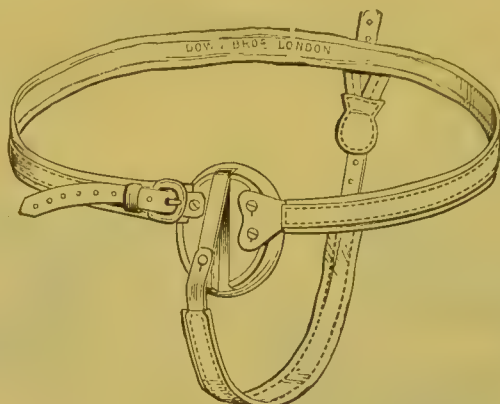
Coles' (expired patent),—

5530 Single each 0 8 6
5531* Ditto, "Desideratum" adjustable heads " 0 13 6
5532* Double " 0 16 6
5533 Ditto, "Desideratum" adjustable heads " 1 5 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Trusses, continued,—

£ s. d.

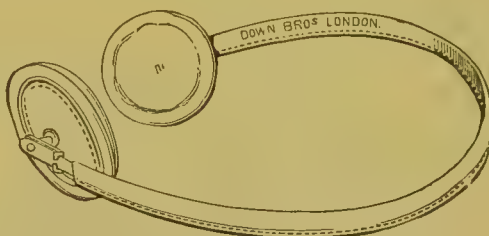


5534.

For Inguinal Hernia, continued,—

Moc Main (expired patent),—

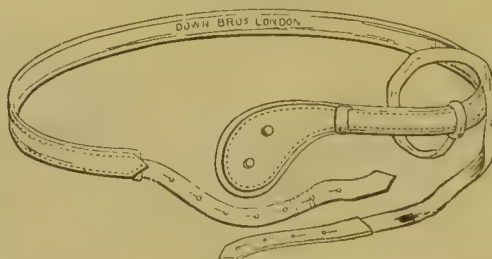
5534	Single	each	0	8	6
5535*	Double	"	0	15	6



5536.

Salmon's principle (expired patent), Down Bros.' make,—

5536	Single, common quality	per doz.	2	5	0
	Ditto, medium ditto, covered calf	each	0	6	6
	Ditto, best ditto, cream morocco and white kid	"	0	13	6
5537*	Double, common quality	per doz.	4	10	0
	Ditto, medium ditto, covered calf	each	0	13	0
	Ditto, best ditto, covered cream morocco and white kid,	each	1	7	0



5538.

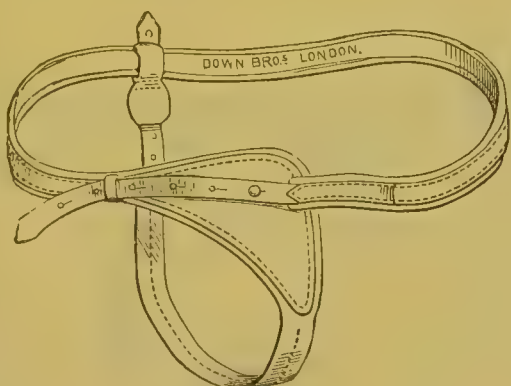
For Femoral Hernia,—

Single,—

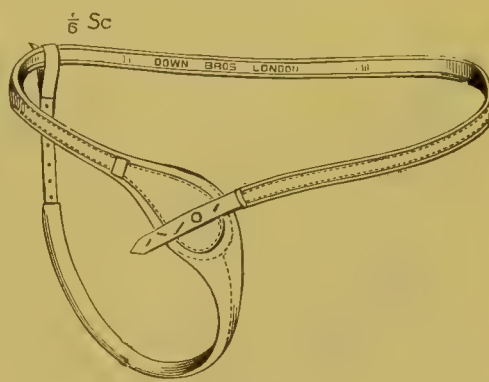
5538	Ordinary quality, basil, with chamois-covered pad	per doz.	1	13	0
	Medium ditto, covered calf and white doe	each	0	7	6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.	Trusses, <i>continued</i> ,—	£ s. d.
	For Femoral Hernia, <i>continued</i>,—	
	Single, <i>continued</i>,—	
5539*	Best quality, cream morocco and white doe, and fitted with india-rubber under-strap each	0 12 6
	Ditto, with air or water-pad, light elastic spring, and fitted with india-rubber under-strap each	0 16 6
5540*	Ditto, ditto, and slide head, and fitted with india-rubber under-strap each	0 18 6
	Double,—	
5541*	Ordinary quality, basil, with chamois-covered pad per doz.	2 17 0
	Medium ditto, covered calf and white doe each	0 11 9
5542*	Best ditto, cream morocco and white doe, and fitted with india-rubber under-straps each	1 0 0
	Ditto, with air or water-pads, with light elastic spring, and fitted with india-rubber under-straps each	1 6 0
5543*	Ditto, ditto, and slide heads, and fitted with india-rubber under-straps each	1 10 0



5544.



5545.

For Scrotal Hernia,—**Single,—**

5544	Ordinary quality, basil, with chamois-covered pad each	0 6 0
	Medium ditto, calf and white doe " "	0 11 3
	Best ditto, cream morocco and white doe " "	0 17 6
5545	"Rat-tail," ordinary quality " "	0 6 0
	Ditto, medium, covered calf and white doe " "	0 11 3
	Ditto, best, covered cream morocco and white doe " "	0 17 6



5546.

5546	Covered in india-rubber, for children each	0 6 6
------	--	-------

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Trusses, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

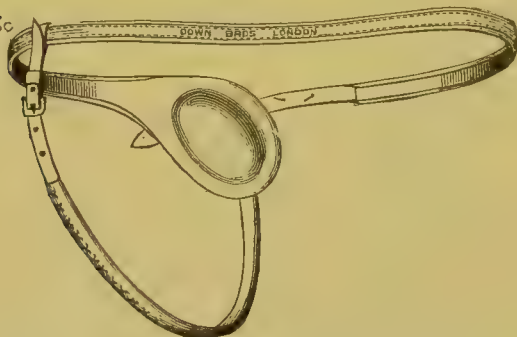


5547.

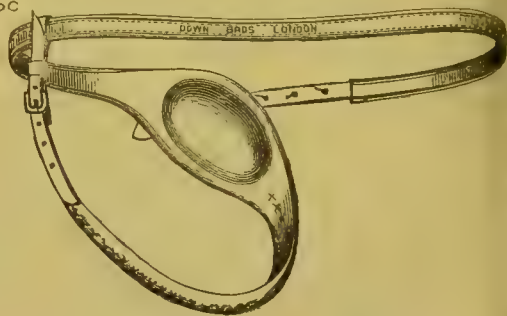
For Scrotal Hernia, *continued*,—

Double,—

5547	Ordinary quality, basil, with chamois-covered pad	each	0	10	0
	Medium ditto, calf and white doe	"	0	18	9
	Best ditto, cream morocco and white doe	"	1	10	0
5548*	"Rat-tail," ordinary quality	"	0	10	0
	Ditto, medium, covered calf and white doe	"	0	18	9
	Ditto, best, covered cream morocco and white doe	"	1	10	0
5549*	Covered in india-rubber, for children	"	0	8	0

 $\frac{1}{6}$ Sc

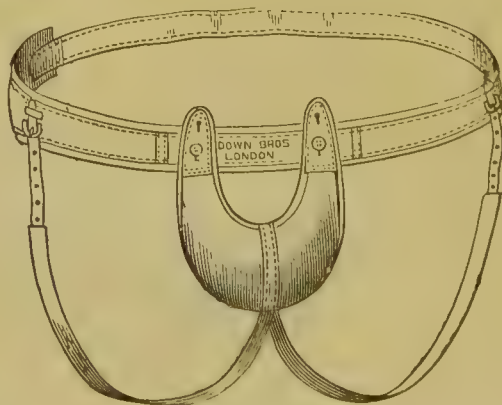
5550.

 $\frac{1}{6}$ Sc

5551.

For Irreducible Hernia,—

5550	Single, with hollow pad, common	each, from	0	7	6
5551	Best ditto, with soft tail	"	0	12	6



5552.

5552

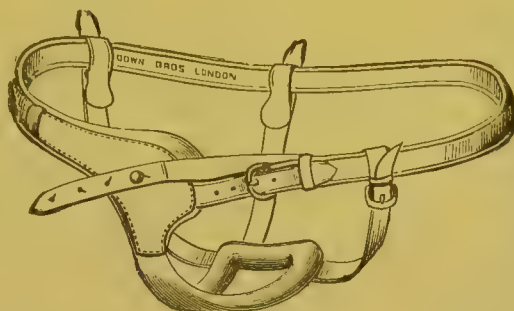
Stout Leather Bags, lined chamois, with padded band, each, from 0 10 0

MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED.—Circumference below hips, circumference of scrotum, and depth from penis to perineum.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

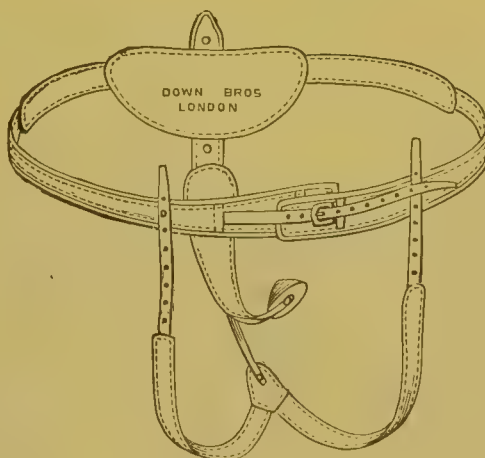
No. Trusses, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



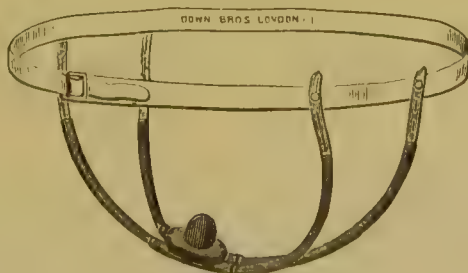
5553.

5553 Hinged Cup Truss. each, from 0 12 6



5554.

5554 Prolapsus Ani Trusses, with ivory pad . . . each 1 2 6



5555.

5555 Ditto, india-rubber pad and under-straps, jean band . each 0 6 6

No.

India-Rubber Urinals.

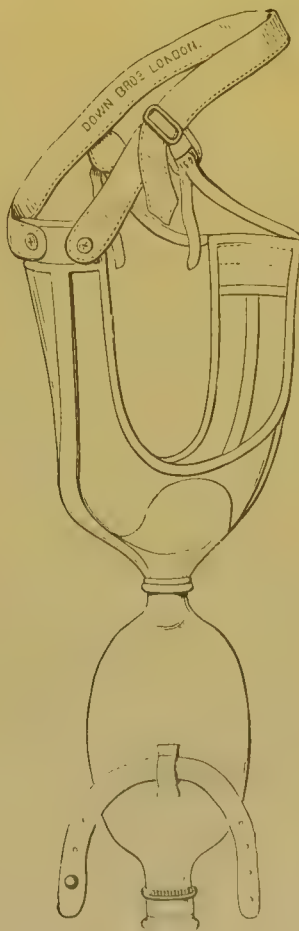
Extracted from "British Medical
Journal," October 17, 1903.

Mr. Arthur T. Todd-White sends us a description of an india-rubber instrument which has been made for him by Messrs. Down Bros. for use after amputation of the penis. It consists of a pneumatic collar, which the patient can inflate himself, and a funnel-shaped tube curved downwards about 3 inches long. The patient in using it presses the pneumatic collar firmly against him, with the funnel pointing downwards. He is now able to pass water comfortably without lowering his trousers, which is a great advantage.



5561

Appliance for Amputation of Penis	each	0 10 6
---	------	--------



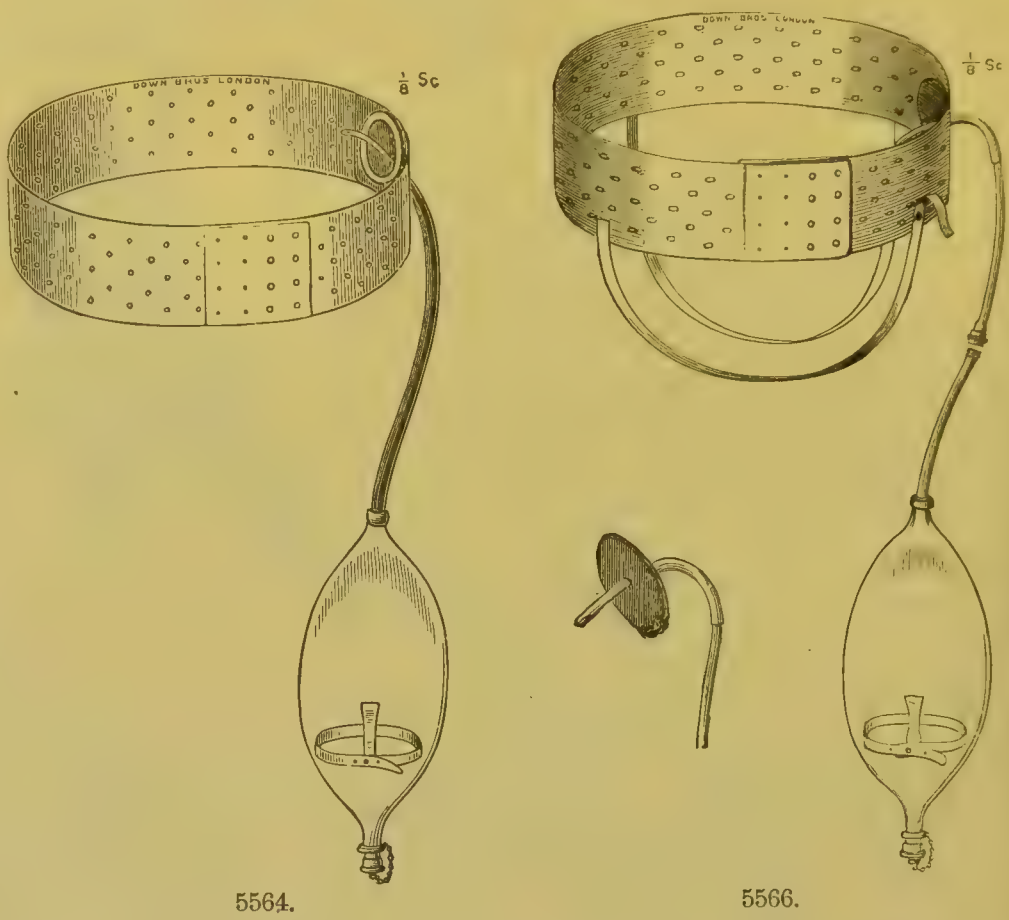
5562

For Extroversion of Bladder (Down Bros.' pattern) . each 1 2 6

5563

For Faeces and Urine, male or female	1	0	0
--	---	---	---

No. India-Rubber Urinals, *continued*,—



		£	s.	d.
5564	For Kidney (Down Bros.' pattern), with rubber Belt	each	1	1 0
5565*	For Perineal Fistula	each	1	0 0
5566	For Supra-Pubic Opening (Down Bros.' pattern), with rubber Belt	each	1	5 0
5567	Vesico-Vaginal Fistula (Galabin's)	each	1	5 0

The conduit is provided with a hollow bulbous extremity, which is passed into the vagina, and then inflated; the depth of insertion is regulated by a sliding collar attached to the perineal flap of the appliance.

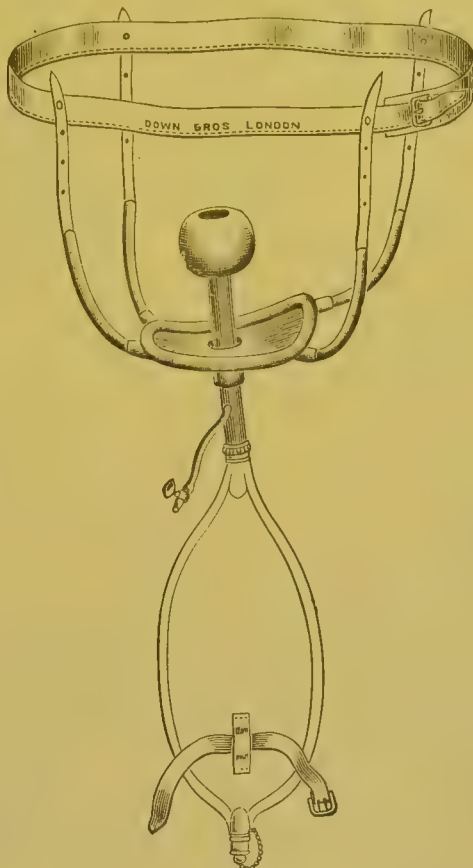
Female,—

5568	Day use	each	0	12 6
5569	Day or Bed use, with improved top, close fitting edges protected with soft air-pad	each	0	17 6

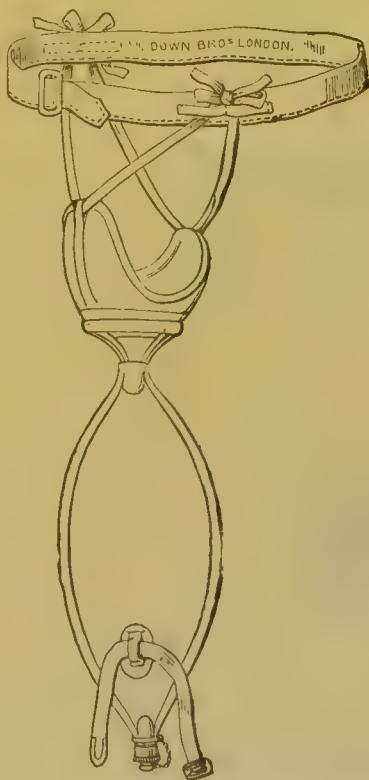
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

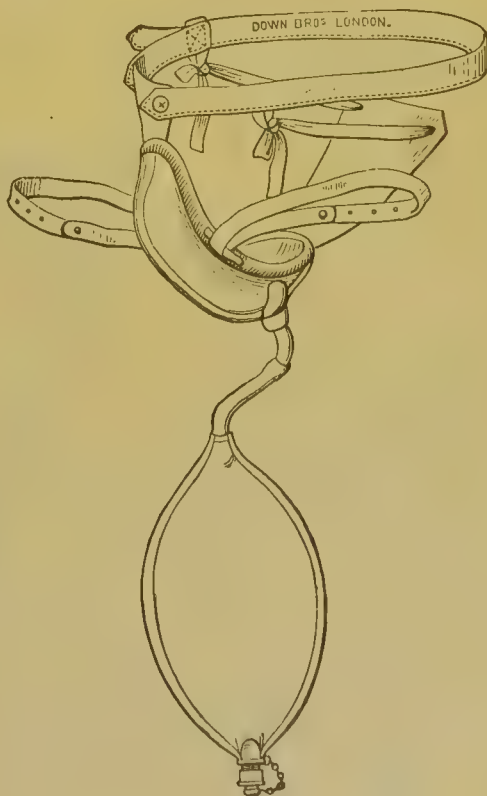
India-Rubber Urinals, *continued*,—



5567.



5568.



5569.

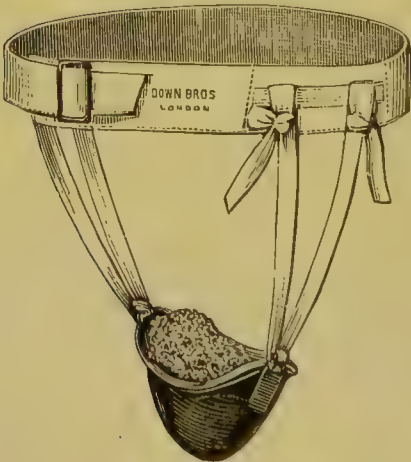
No. India-rubber Urinals, *continued*,—



5570.



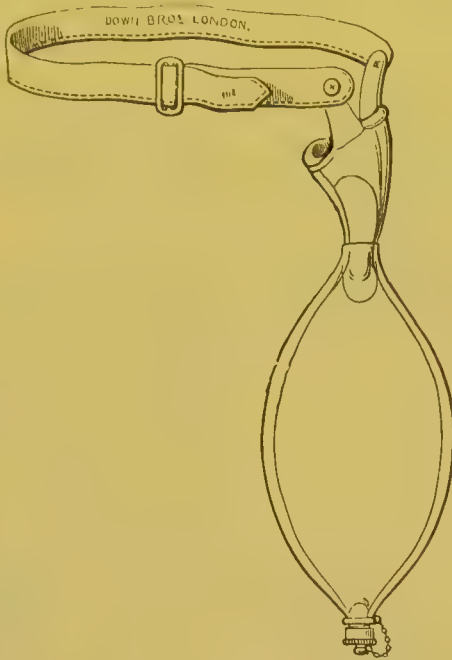
5571.



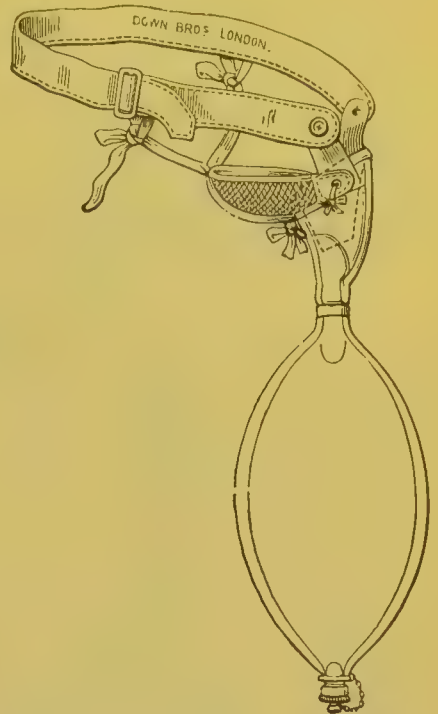
5572.

		£	s.	d.
5570	Day or Bed use, French pattern	each	0	13 6
5571	Bed use, with long tube to hang outside the bed-clothes	„	0	9 6
5572	Sponge Urinals, for dribbling, fitted with Sponge	„	0	7 6

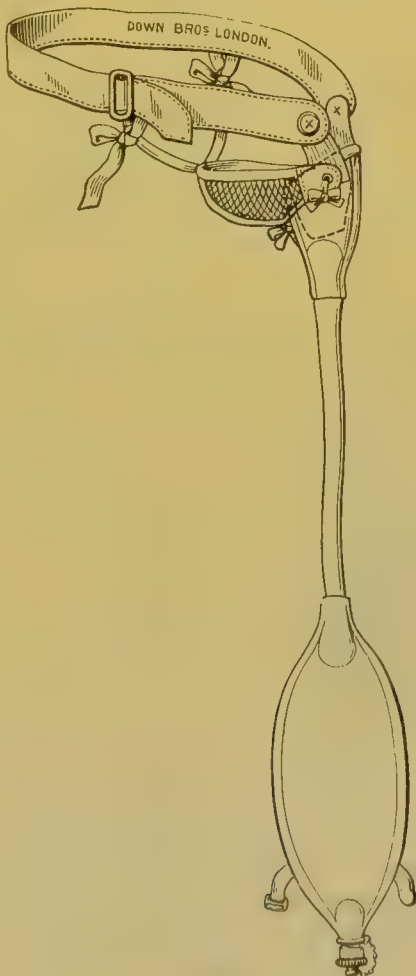
No. India-rubber Urinals, *continued*,—



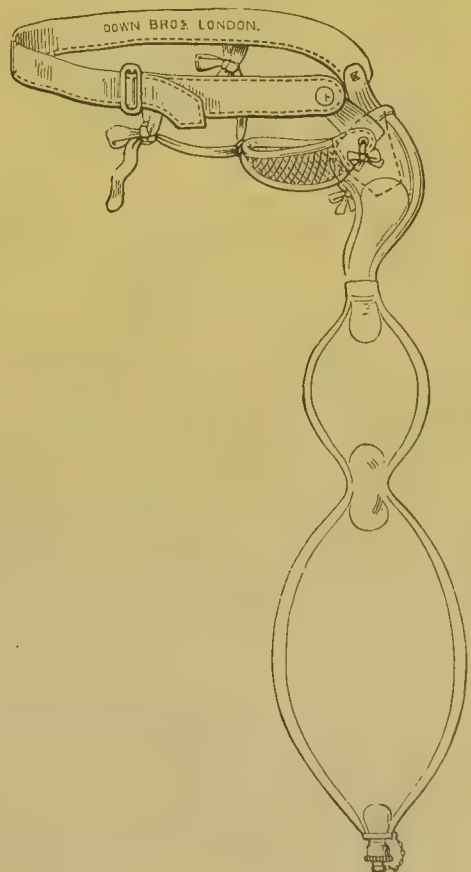
5573.



5574.

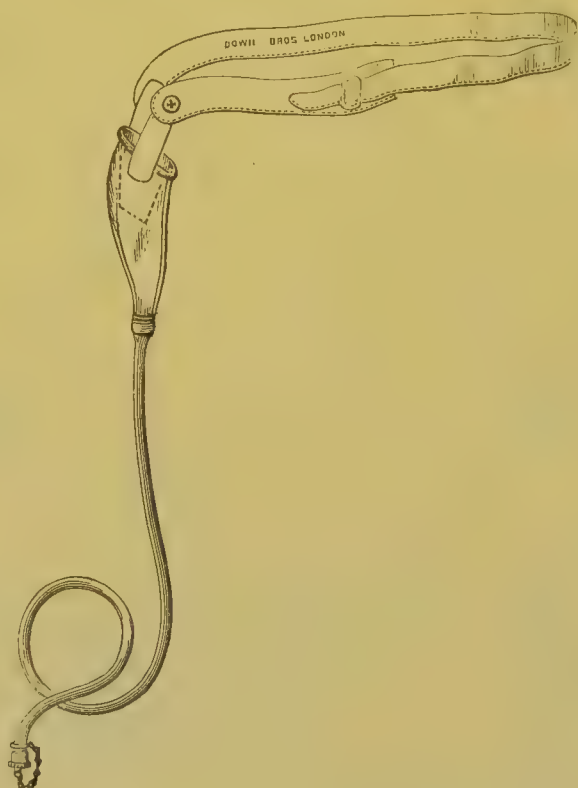


5575.



5576.

No.	India-rubber Urinals, <i>continued</i> ,—	£ s. d.
	Male,—	
5573	Day use, covered twill each	0 9 6
	Ditto, plain rubber, uncovered "	0 8 6
5574	Day and Bed use "	0 12 6
5575	Day and Bed use "	0 12 6
5576	Ditto, with double bag "	0 14 6



5577.



5578.



5579.

5577	Bed use, with long tube to hang outside the bed-clothes . each	0 9 3
5578	To contain the Scrotum "	0 12 6
5579	Plain india-rubber Bags, to fasten to the body with tapes, for "dribbling" each	0 2 3

Earthenware, Glass, Gutta-percha, India-rubber, and Pewter, for bed use (*see* pages 1386-1387).

No.

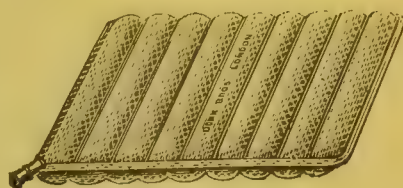
Air and Water Cushions, Bed Sheets, Etc.



5580.



5581.



5582.

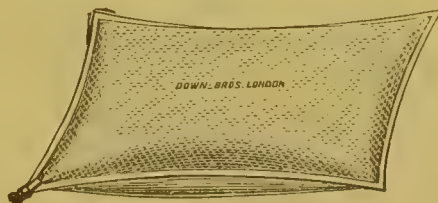
- 5580 Air Cushions, Circular, Reeded, with central depression
(which can be cut out if desired),—
- | | | | | | | | |
|------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----|---------|----------|
| | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 in. |
| Each | 6s. 9d. | 7s. 3d. | 7s. 9d. | 8s. 3d. | 9s. | 9s. 9d. | 10s. 9d. |

- 5581 Air Cushions, Reeded, with central depression (which can be
cut out if desired),—
- | | | | | | |
|------|---|---------|---------|---------|-------------|
| | | 16 × 12 | 16 × 14 | 16 × 16 | 18 × 15 in. |
| Each | . | 6s. 3d. | 6s. 9d. | 7s. 6d. | 8s. |

- 5582 Air Cushions, Reeded,—
- | | | | | | | | |
|------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|
| | 16 × 12 | 16 × 14 | 16 × 16 | 18 × 15 | 18 × 18 | 18 × 22 | 18 × 26 in. |
| Each | 6s. | 6s. 9d. | 7s. 6d. | 8s. | 8s. 6d. | 9s. 9d. | 11s. 6d. |



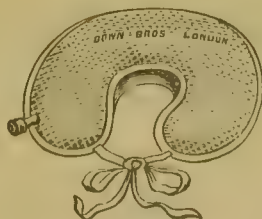
5583.



5584.

- 5583 Air Pillows, Circular, with central depression (which can be
cut out if desired),—
- | | | | | | |
|------|----|---------|-----|---------|---------|
| | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 in. |
| Each | . | 6s. 6d. | 7s. | 7s. 6d. | 8s. 9d. |

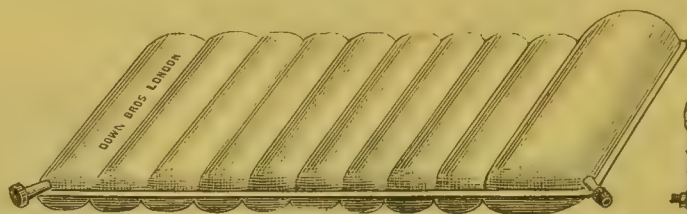
- 5584 Air Pillows,—
- | | | | | | | | |
|------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|-------------|
| | 18 × 13 | 18 × 15 | 18 × 18 | 22 × 18 | 24 × 18 | 26 × 18 | 30 × 18 in. |
| Each | 6s. | 6s. 9d. | 7s. 9d. | 9s. | 9s. 9d. | 10s. 6d. | 12s. |



5585.

- 5585 Neck Air Pillows,—
- | | | | | |
|------|---|---------|----------|-------------|
| | | 23 × 16 | 25 × 16 | 25 × 18 in. |
| Each | . | 9s. 6d. | 10s. 3d. | 10s. 6d. |

No. Air and Water Cushions, Bed Sheets, etc., *continued*,— £ s. d.



5586.

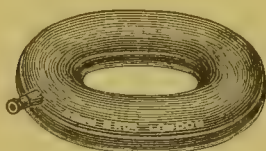


5587.

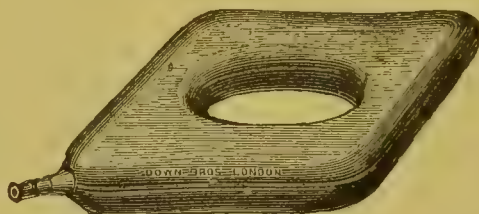
5586 Air Beds with raised Pillows,—

	54 × 40	72 × 36	84 × 42 in.
Each .	£4 13s.	£5 19s.	£7 19s.

5587 Bellows, for inflating beds. each 0 9 0
Ditto, small, for Cushions and Pillows „ 0 8 0



5588.



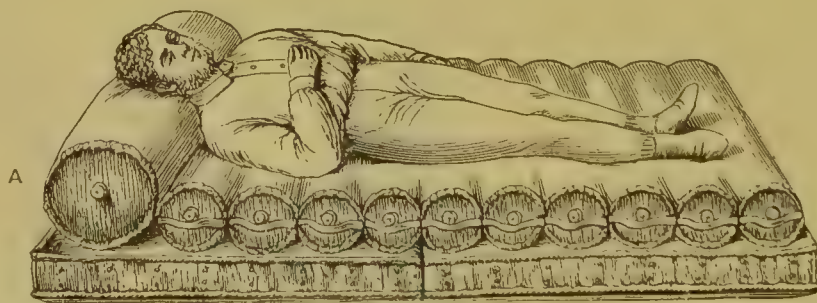
5589.

5588 Solid India-rubber Air Pillows, Circular,—

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21 in.
Grey, each	7s. 9d.	8s. 9d.	10s.	11s. 6d.	12s. 6d.	14s.	15s. 6d.	16s. 6d.
Red „	10s. 6d.	11s. 6d.	12s. 9d.	14s. 3d.	16s.	17s. 6d.	19s.	20s. 9d.

5589 Solid India-rubber Air Pillows, Square,—

	14 × 14	16 × 16	18 × 15	18 × 18	20 × 20 in.
Grey, each .	9s. 6d.	12s. 3d.	13s. 6d.	15s. 3d.	18s. 6d.
Red „ .	12s. 3d.	15s. 9d.	17s. 6d.	18s. 9d.	23s.



5590.

Mattresses, Millar's Tubular, Patent,—

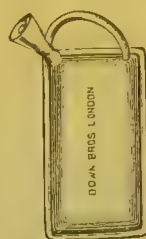
5590 With double valves for air or water each 10 5 0
Extra Tubes for same „ 1 2 0
Pump for inflating „ 0 10 0
5590a Head Pillows „ 1 6 0

No. Air and Water Cushions, Bed Sheets, etc., *continued*,—

5591.



5592.



5593.

5591 Water Bottles for the feet and stomach, etc., plain,—

	8×8	10×7	10×8	12×6	12×8	12×10	14×8 in.
Each	3s. 8d.	4s. 3d.	5s. 3d.	4s. 3d.	5s. 9d.	7s. 3d.	7s.
		14×10	14×12	16×10	16×12 in.		
Each		7s. 9d.	8s.	8s. 3d.	8s. 9d.		

5592 Water Bottles, Covered,—

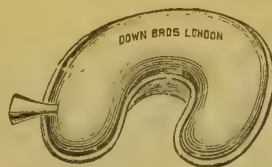
	10×8	12×6	12×8	14×8	16×10 in.
Each	7s.	5s. 9d.	7s. 6d.	8s. 9d.	11s.

5593 Water Bottles, Improved Shape,—

	12×6	12×8	14×8	16×10 in.
Each	4s. 6d.	6s. 6d.	7s.	8s. 9d.



5594.



5595.



5596.

5594 Water Pillows, Circular,—

	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22 in.
Each	8s.	8s. 9d.	10s. 3d.	10s. 6d.	11s. 3d.	12s. 3d.	13s. 3d.	15s. 3d.

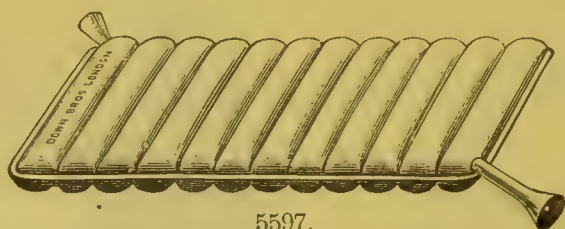
5595 Water Pillows, Horse-shoe Shape,—

	16×23	16×25	18×23	18×25 in.
Each	10s.	11s.	11s. 6d.	12s. 6d.

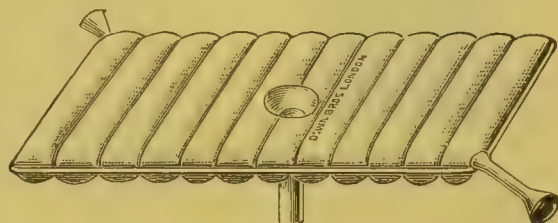
5596 Water Pillows,—

	18×15	18×18	20×18	22×18	24×18 in.
Each	12s. 6d.	14s. 6d.	16s.	17s.	18s. 9d.
		26×18	28×18	36×21 in.	
Each		20s.	£1 1s.	£1 9s. 6d.	

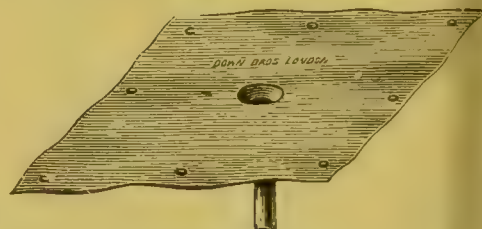
No.

Air and Water Cushions, Bed Sheets, etc., *continued*,—

5597.



5598.



5600.

		£ s. d.			
		24×36	48×36	72×36 in.	
5597	Water Beds,—	Each £2 10s.	£4 15s.	£6 15s.	
5598	Ditto, with Funnel through centre, 72×36 in.				each 7 10 0
5599*	Bed Sheets, with eyelet holes for tying down to the bedstead,—				
		36×36	54×54	72×36	72×54 in.
		Each 7s.	9s. 6d.	13s.	19s. 6d.
5600	Ditto, with Funnel through centre, 48×48 in.				each 1 7 6

Waterproof Sheetings (book of patterns sent on application),—

Special quotations for large quantities.

No.	Description	per yard	0	2	4
No. 1.	Jaconet, 42-in.		0	2	4
" 1A.	Ditto, pink, ditto.	"	0	1	7
" 2.	36-in. "Hospital"	"	0	2	3
" 3.	36-in. Stout Hospital	"	0	2	6
" 4.	36-in. Stout Wigan	"	0	3	11
" 5.	54-in. Stout Hospital	"	0	4	2
" 6.	63-in. Stout Wigan	"	0	5	0
" 7.	36-in. proofed on both sides	"	0	2	8
" 8.	42-in. ditto	"	0	3	1
" 9.	36-in. Stout ditto	"	0	4	0
" 10.	36-in. Very Stout ditto	"	0	5	0
" 11.	54-in. proofed on both sides	"	0	4	4
" 12.	Red rubber, 36-in., proofed on both sides	"	0	10	4
" 13.	34-in. *Battist cloth	"	0	1	9
" 13A.	45-in. ditto	"	0	2	4
" 14.	33-in †Billroth's Cambric	"	0	1	6

* Battist cloth is very suitable for Operation Coats, etc., and will bear repeated boiling, or sterilization in high pressure Sterilizer.

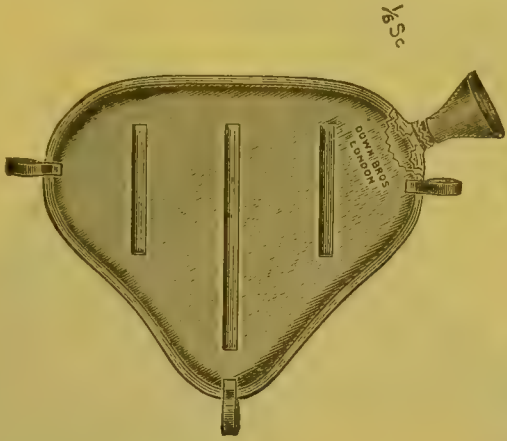
† Billroth's Cambric is principally used for Bed sheets, to cover Operation Tables, etc., and as a covering for fomentations; it is impervious to acids and urine and is not acted upon by grease.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

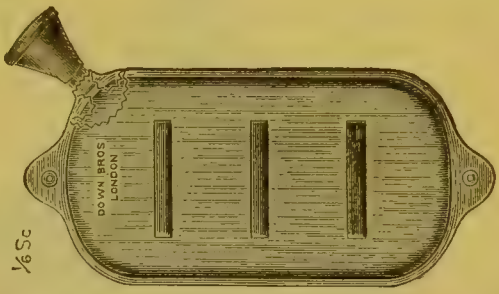
No.

Ice and Hot Water Bags and Apparatus
for Local Application of Heat and Cold.

(See also Hot Air Baths, pages 333-334.)



5601.



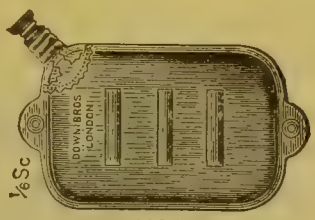
5602.

Hot Water Bags or Compresses,—

		£	s.	d.
5601	Abdomen	0	6	0
5602	Chest or Back	0	5	6

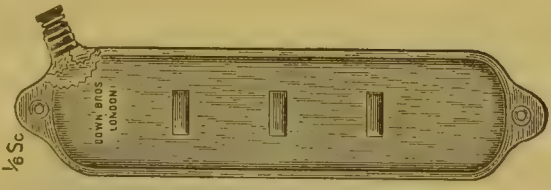


5603.



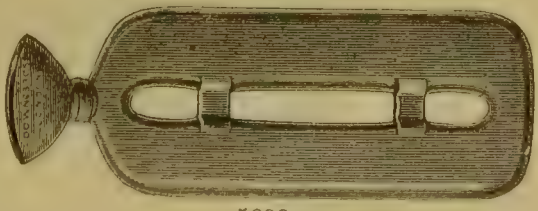
5604.

5603	Ear or Eye	0	2	6
5604	Face, or for Infant's Chest or Back	0	3	6



5605.

5605	Throat	0	4	9
------	------------------	---	---	---



5606.

5606	Spinal, for hot water (Chapman's expired patent),—			
	Each	6	10	14 in.
		5s.	7s.	9s.

No.

Ice and Hot Water Bags and Apparatus, *continued*,—Cradles, with Ice Trays, for treatment of Typhoid, etc.
(see page 1356).

5607.



5609.

£ s. d.

Ice Bags,—

5607	With Boxwood Caps, 2 sizes	each, 4s. 9d. and	0	5	3
5608*	Ditto, of check sheeting, for use in hot climates, each, 2s. 6d.	and	0	2	9
5609	Ditto, Down Bros.' improved, with loops for suspension, and necks strengthened with canvas lining, 2 sizes, each,	5s. 3d. and	0	6	0
5610*	Ditto, ditto, of check sheeting, for use in hot climates, each,	3s. and	0	3	6

N.B.—Figs. 5607 and 5609, if with Metal caps instead of Boxwood, 6d. each less.



5611.

5611	Circular, for the head, etc., 3 sizes	each, 4s. 6d., 5s. and	0	5	6
------	---	------------------------	---	---	---

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

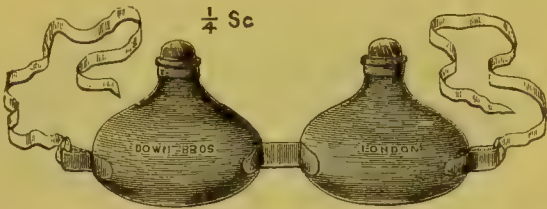
No. Ice and Hot Water Bags and Apparatus, *continued*,—
£ s. d.



5612.

Ice Bags, *continued*,—

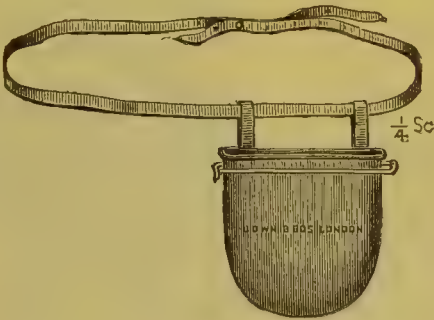
5612 Curved, for the Throat, etc. each 0 3 6



$\frac{1}{4}$ Sc

2223.

2223 For both Eyes each 0 3 6
2224* Single " 0 2 0



$\frac{1}{4}$ Sc

2225.

2225 Eye, Macnaughton Jones' each 0 3 6



5613.

5613 Helmet shape each 0 6 9

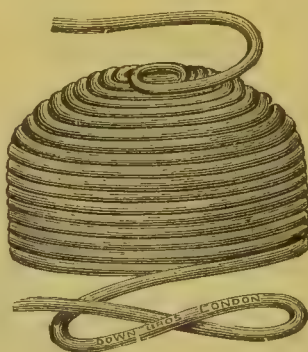
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Ice and Hot Water Bags and Apparatus, *continued*,— £ s. d.

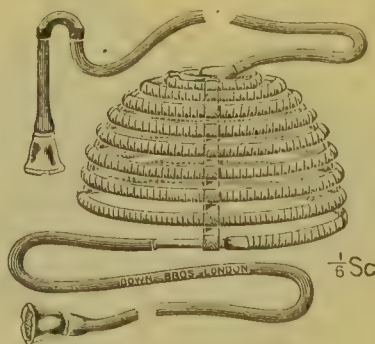
- 5614 Ice Bags, *continued*,— 5614.
Oval, Abdomen, etc. each 0 7 0



- 5615 Spinal, for ice (Chapman's expired patent),— 5615.
Each 8 12 16 20 24 in.
8s. 9s. 11s. 12s. 6d. 14s.



- 5616 Thornton's Spiral, india-rubber, for applying continuous stream
of iced water to the head, fitted with stopcock and sinker,
22 in. each 1 7 6



- 5617 Flexible Aluminium Coils for the Head— 5617.
Circumference 16 in. 18 in. 20 in. 22 in. 24 in.
Each . . 17s. 3d 18s. 18s. 9d. 19s. 6d. 20s. 9d.

These coils are made to fit heads of circumferences stated above. Each coil is fitted with stopcock and two 4½ feet lengths of stout india-rubber tubing. If, however, tubing is not required, 5s. 3d. each may be deducted from prices quoted above.

No. Ice and Hot Water Bags and Apparatus, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

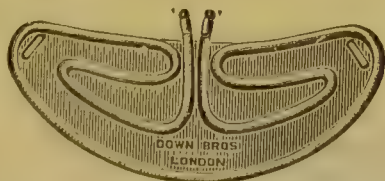


5618

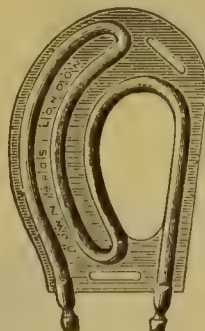
Leiter's Temperature Regulators, fitted with stout india-rubber tubes, stopcock and sinker, ready for use,—

These are the latest and improved type of Leiter's Appliances; they are lighter and more comfortable and keep in position better than the older form, and are more easily bent to suit the portion of the body to which they are applied.

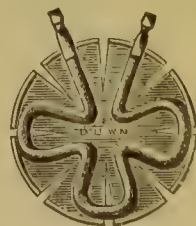
5618 Abdomen and Thorax, oval, 2 sizes, each, $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ -in., 8s. 9d.;
11 \times 6-in. 0 9 6



5619.

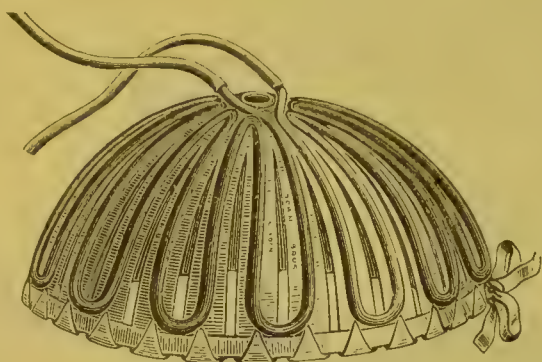


5620.



5621.

5619	Abdomen, lower part, $9\frac{1}{2} \times 3$ -in.	each	0	9	0
5620	Ear, right and left	"	0	8	6
5621	Eye, etc., circular, 2 sizes.	each, 3-in., 7s. 3d.; $3\frac{1}{2}$ -in. diam.	0	7	9

No. Ice and Hot Water Bags and Apparatus, *continued*,—


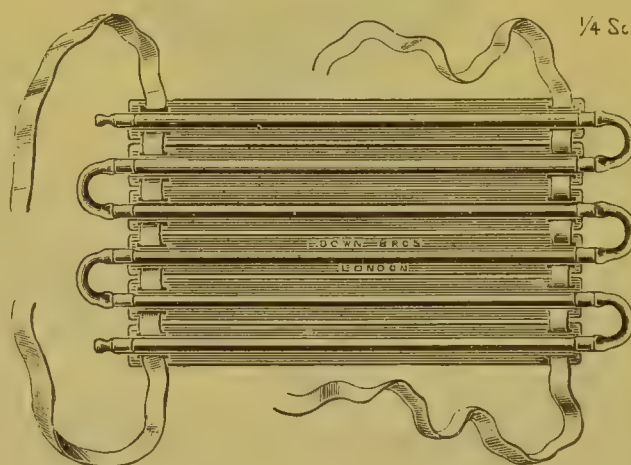
5622.



5623.

Leiter's Temperature Regulators, fitted with stout india-rubber tubes, ready for use, *continued*,—

5622	Head, 4 sizes,—				
		18	20	22	24 in. circumf.
	Each. . .	11s.	11s. 6d.	12s.	12s. 6d.
					£ s. d.
5623	Heart, size 6 × 5-in.				each 0 8 0



5624.

5624	Oblong, for general use, the limbs, spine, etc., 6 sizes,—					
	6 × 2½	6 × 7	8 × 3	8 × 7	10 × 7	12 × 9½ in.
	Each 7s. 6d.	10s.	9s.	11s. 6d.	12s. 9d.	17s. 9d.



5625.

5625	Throat, 4 sizes,—			
		6 × 1½	8 × 1½	10 × 2
	Each	7s. 9d.	8s.	8s. 3d.
				12 × 2½ in.
				8s. 9d.

No.

Antiseptic Sprays for Wound Dressings, De-odorizing the Sick Room, etc.

(See also pages 341-349.)



1531.

Spray Producers,—

1534 The "Desideratum," Vulcanite, in 3 sizes, each, 3s. 6d., 4s. and 0 4 6

£ s. d.
0 4 6

$\frac{1}{4}$ Sc



1519.

1536.

1519	"Globe" pattern, metal tube	each	0	3	6
1536	"Hospital" pattern, vulcanite tube	per doz.	1	1	0

The prices of Sprays in every case include bellows.

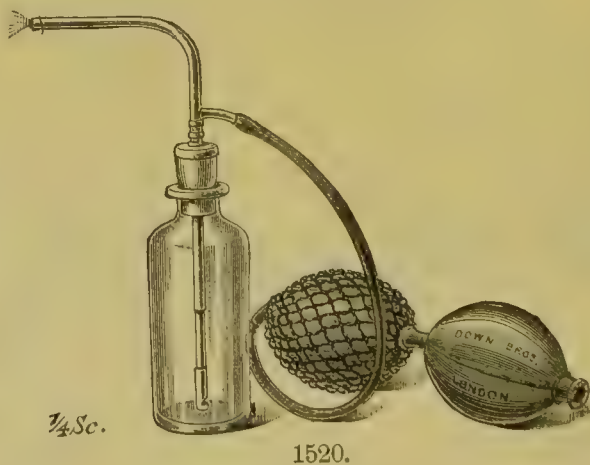
No. Antiseptic Sprays, *continued*,—

5626.

Spray Producers, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

5626 Lister's, metal tube each 0 10 6



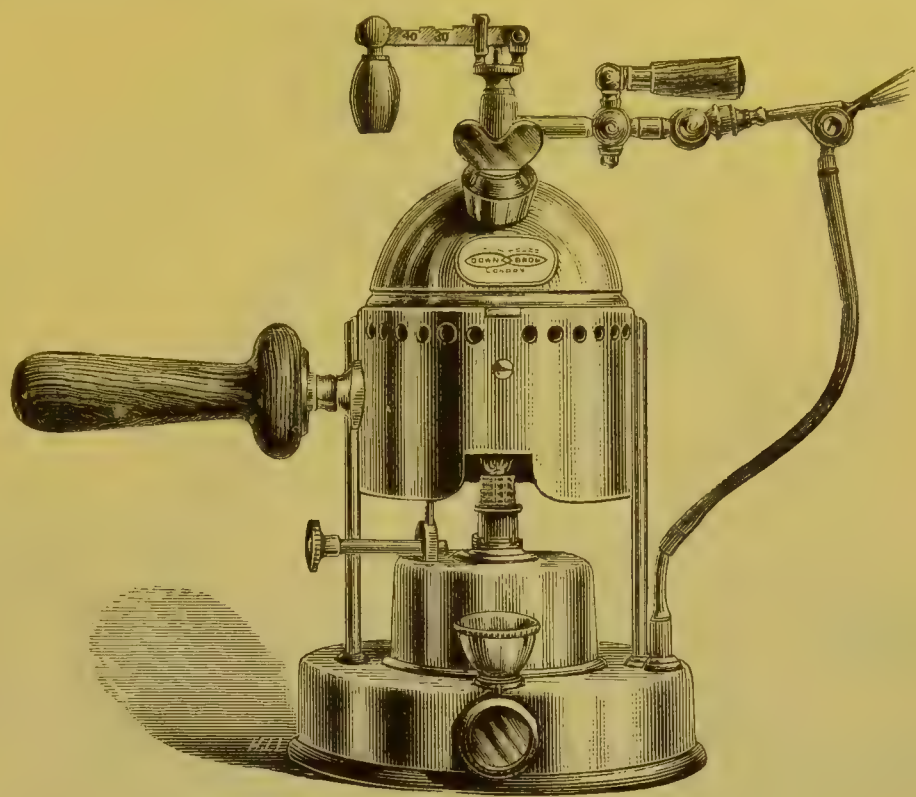
5627
1520

"One hand," vulcanite tube each 0 3 9
"Self-cleansing, metal tube " 0 5 0

By pushing up lower end of the tube a cleansing wire is made to project through the point.

The prices of Sprays in every case include bellows.

No. Antiseptic Sprays. *continued*,—

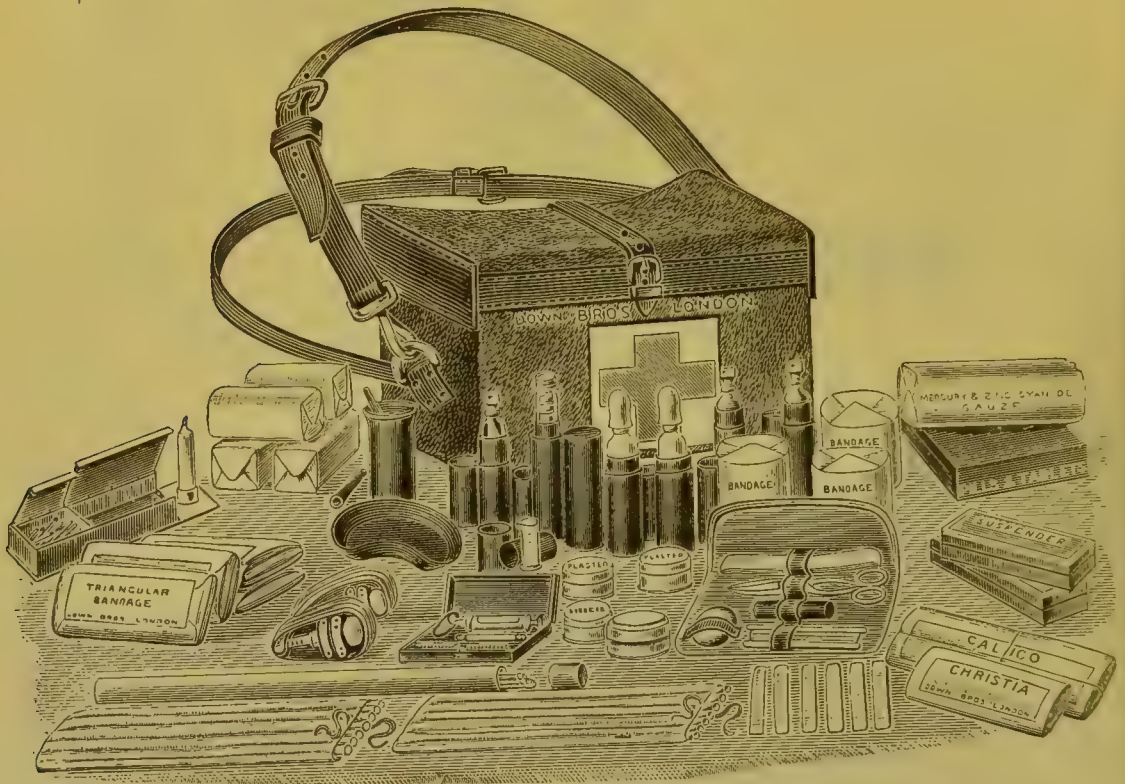


5628.

5628	Steam Sprays,—	£	s.	d.
	No. 1, for dressing, with hollow metal base instead of bottle to hold the carbolic each	4	4	0
	Ditto, with glass bottle „	3	17	0
	No. 2, for Operating or Dressing with hollow metal base „	5	4	6
	Ditto, with glass bottle „	4	17	0

No.

Wound-dressing Materials and Appliances.

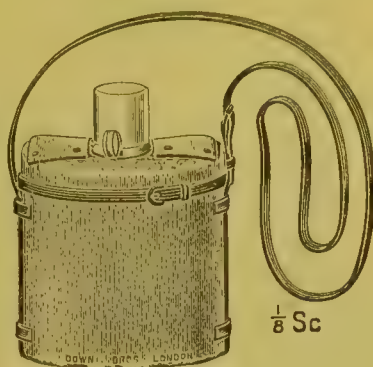


5629.

£ s. d.

- 5629 **Field Medical Companion**, "Army Regulation, 1900." Containing:—4 oz. Chloroform in 2 bottles, 1 oz. Iodoform, $1\frac{1}{2}$ oz. Diarrhoea Mixture, 1 Case Paraffin Molle, $1\frac{1}{2}$ oz. Spirit Ammon. Aromat, $1\frac{1}{2}$ oz. Tinct. Opii, 1 Pill and Tablet Tin, complete with pills and tabloids, 1 Vulcanite Mortar and Medicine Cup combined, 1 Minim Measure in Case, Hypodermic Case complete with 2 platinum-iridium Needles, Glass Mortar and 2 tubes each Cocaine and Morphia Tablets, 1 Canvas Housewife containing Scissors, Tape, Tablet of Thread, 6 Sewing and 6 Surgical Needles in Vulcanite Case, Emery Pincushion, 40 Pins, and 6 Safety Pins, 1 Kidney shaped Basin, 3 Olivary Catheters, Nos. 3, 6, 8, in Tin Case, Pair Ratan Cane Splints with pad cases, 1 Candle Tin with Candle and Matches, 2 Screw Tourniquets, 1 Tube Silk in Antiseptic Solution, 3 Open Wove Sal Alembroth Bandages, 4 Triangular Sal Alembroth Bandages, 2 Suspensory Bandages, $\frac{1}{2}$ yd. Christia, 6 yds. Double Cyanide Gauze, 4 oz. Boric Wool, 4 oz. Double Cyanide Wool, 1 yd. Calico, 6 pieces Tape, 2 Tins 1-in. Tape Plaster, and 1 Tin 1-in. Isinglass Tape Plaster, in hide-covered Case with shoulder straps.

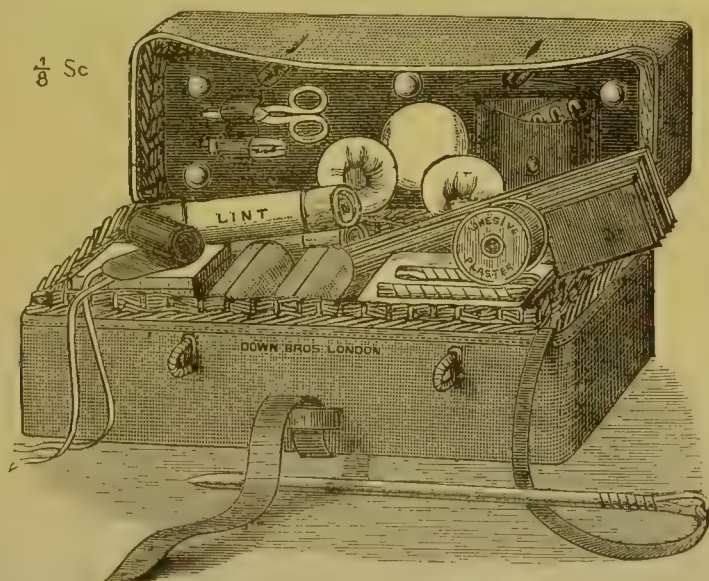
7 12 6

No. Wound-dressing Materials and Appliances, *continued*,—

5630.

5630 Water Bottle, with felt cover and straps and Drinking Cup .. £ s. d.
0 11 6

5631* Antiseptic Case, "Army Regulation, 1900." Containing:—48 yards Double Cyanide Gauze in 6-yd. packets, 4 lb. Double Cyanide Wool in 4-oz. packets, 2 lb. Iodoform Wool in 4-oz. packets, 2 lb. Boric Wool in 4-oz. packets, 50 Sal Alembroth Open Wove Bandages, 6 yards Waterproof Jaconet, 3 Tubes of Drainage Tubes in Antiseptic Solution, 2 Tubes of Catgut in Carbolic Oil, 3 Tubes Silk, fine and medium, in Antiseptic Solution, and 2 Canvas Housewives containing Scissors, Tape, Tablet Thread, 6 Sewing and 6 Surgical Needles in Vulcanite Case, Emery Pincushion, 40 Pins and 6 Safety Pins . . . each 6 0 0



5632.

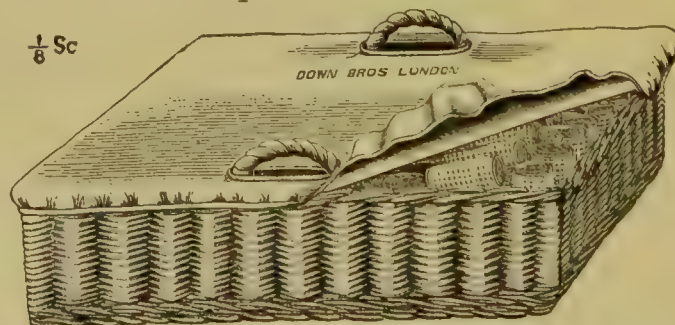
5632 Ambulance Hamper, St. John Ambulance Association pattern. Containing set of Splints, with metal fittings to fix together in various lengths, 2 packets Lint, 4 Roller Bandages, 4 Triangular Bandages, 3 Wool Sponges, Tins of Plaster, Cotton Wool and Boric Wool, Elastic Tourniquet, Knife, Scissors, 2 pieces Tape, Thread, Needles, and Pins . . . each 1 11 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. | Wound-dressing Materials and Appliances, *continued*,—

5633 Army Regulation Field Surgical Haversack, 1900. £ s. d.

(N.B. Contents modified since preparation of the illustration.) Containing:—6 Triangular Sal Alembroth Bandages, 4 Roller Sal Alembroth Bandages, 6 Yards Double Zinc Cyanide Gauze, 4 oz. Double Cyanide Wool, 4 oz. Boric Wool, 2 6-yard tins 1 inch Tape Plaster, 1 12-yard tin 1-inch Isinglass Plaster, 2 oz. Spt. Ammon. Aromat., 2 pairs Japanned Wire Arm Splints with Tapes and Buckles, 1 Tube Silk fine and medium in Antiseptic Solution, 1 Vulcanite Medicine Cup and Mortar combined with 2 Pestles, 1 Candle Tin with Candle and Waterproof Wax Vestas, 2 Screw Tourniquets, 1 Book Specification Tallies, 1 Bearer's Dressing Case containing Clasp Knife, Dressing Forceps, Pincushion, 40 Pins, 6 Safety Pins, 1 Probe and Director, plated, strong Scissors, plated Spatula, Tablet Sewing Thread, 6 Sewing and 6 Surgeon's Needles in Vulcanite Case; 1 Hypodermic Case, containing Syringe, 2 Platinum Needles, 2 Tubes Cocaine, and 2 of Morphia Tablets, with Glass Mortar. The whole contained in Brown Waterproof Canvas Haversack and painted with Red Cross . . . 4 0 0

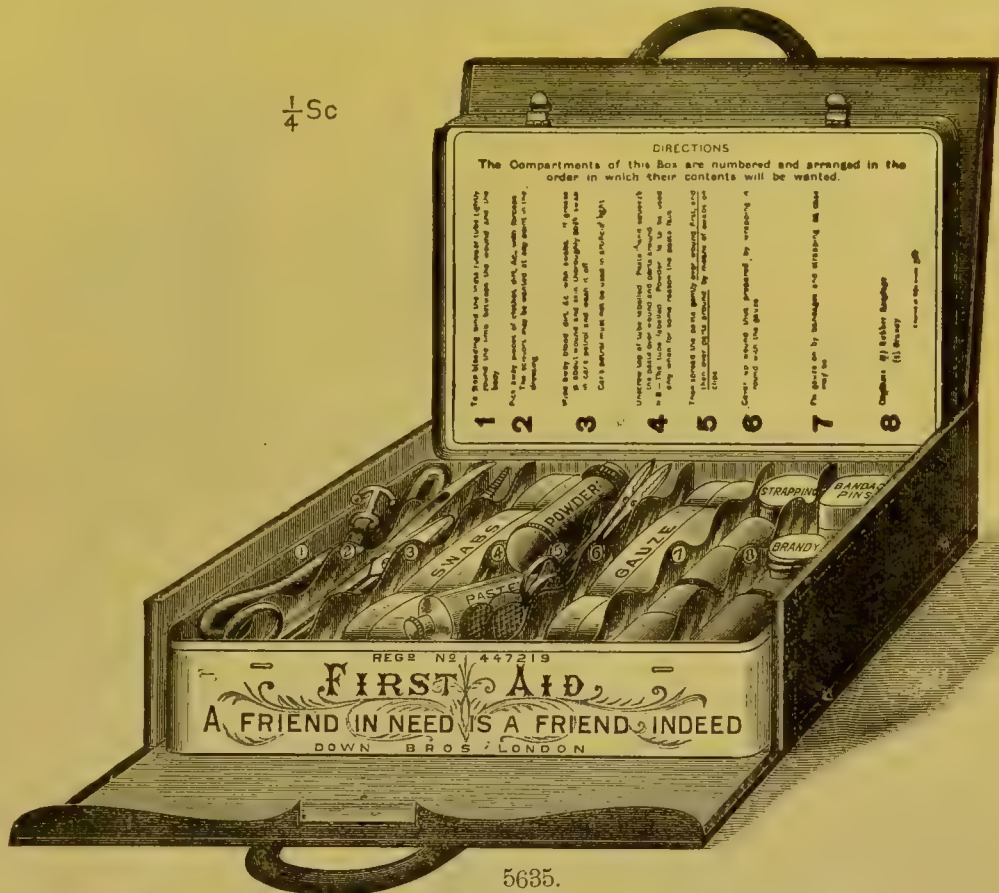


5634.

- 5634 Baskets, for carrying supply of Bandages, etc., into operation theatre, 20 x 14 x 5 in., lined jaconet, with jaconet cover, each 0 10 6
Ditto, ditto, without covering and lining 0 5 6

No.

The "First Aid."
As made for His Majesty King Edward VII.



5635.

This compact Set of Dressings, which contains everything necessary for rendering First Aid in cases of Accident, has been designed especially for carrying on Motor Cars, but will be found equally serviceable for all Travellers, for the Household, or for use at Athletic Meetings, etc. The Case is divided into eight numbered compartments, corresponding with similar numbers printed on the Directions fixed in the lid. The Contents are arranged in the order of their use, and the Instructions are precise, leaving no room for doubt or difficulty when required in an emergency.

LIST OF CONTENTS.

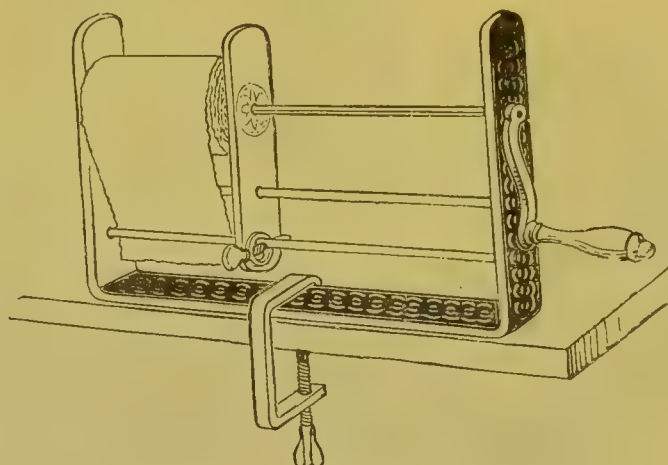
- India Rubber Tourniquet: To stop bleeding by tightly binding round the limb.
- One pair Steel Spring Forceps: To pick away pieces of dirt, etc., from wound.
- One pair Strong Scissors: These are useful at any point during the dressing.
- Packet of Antiseptic Swabs: To wipe away blood, dirt, etc.
- Collapsible Tube Cyanide Paste: To squeeze over wound and surrounding parts.
- Dredger of Antiseptic Powder: To use if paste is finished.
- Two Pairs Clip Forceps: To hold swabs while spreading paste.
- Antiseptic Swabs: To spread paste over wounded area.
- Packet of Antiseptic Gauze: To cover over wound thus prepared.
- Bandages and Strapping, Bandage Pins: To fix dressing.
- India Rubber Bandage: To use with Tourniquet when bleeding is very severe.
- Bottle for Brandy.

	£	s.	d.
In Japanned Tin Box with Outer Leather Case	4	5	0
If without Outer Case	3	7	6
In Plated Box, handsomely engraved, with Morocco Outer Case	7	0	0
If without Morocco Case	5	15	0

5635

No. Wound-dressing Materials and Appliances, *continued*,—

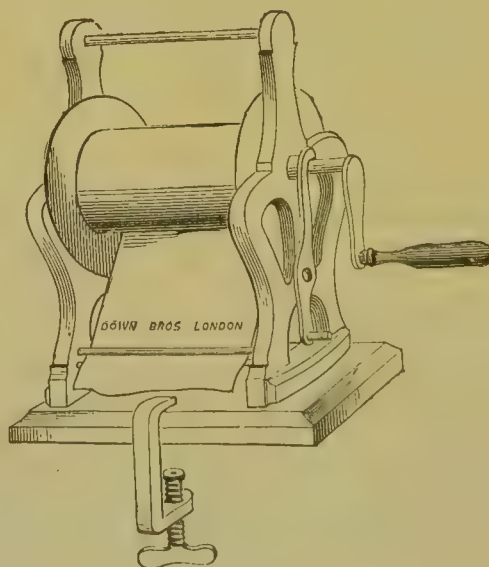
£ s. d.



5636.

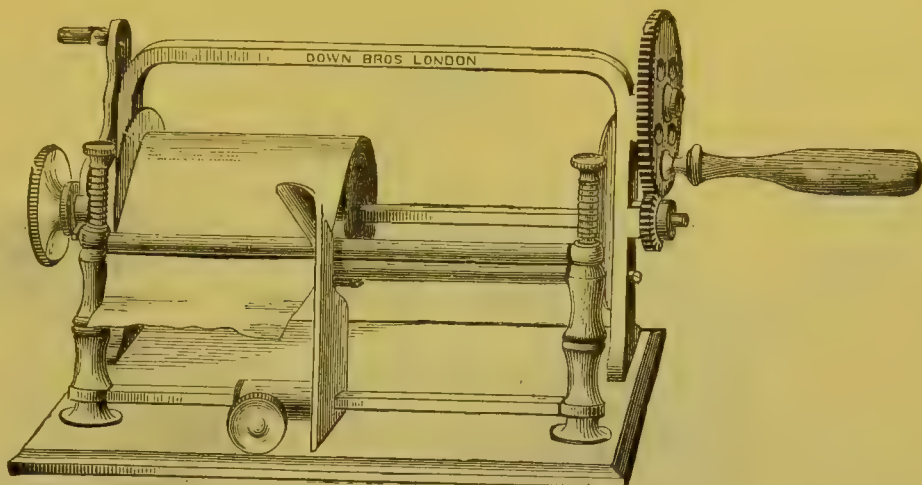
Bandage Rollers,—

5636 Common, iron japanned, adjustable each 0 5 6



5637.

5637 Iron japanned . . each, for 3-in. bandages, 10s. 6d.; 6-in. 0 15 6

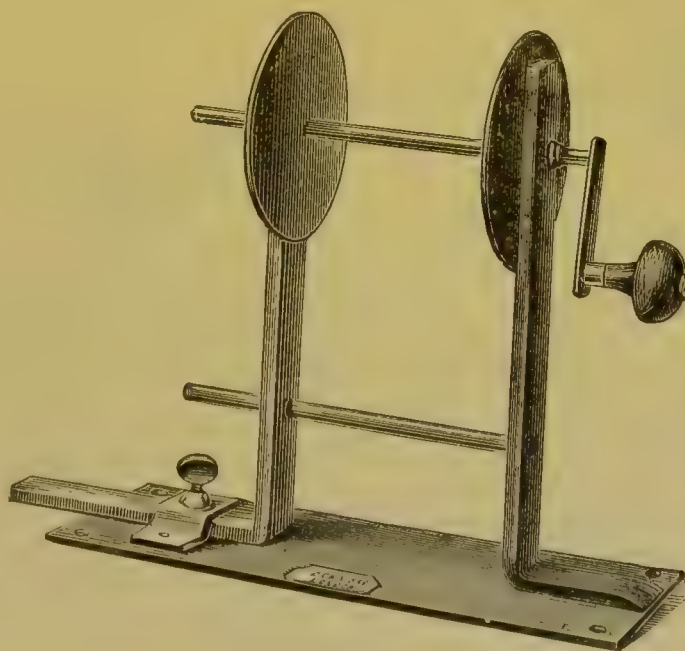
No. Wound-dressing Materials and Appliances, *continued*,—

5638.

Bandage Rollers, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

5638	Lafone's, with Multiplying Wheel, for bandages up to 6-in. wide	each	1	10	0
5639*	Ditto, ditto, for bandages up to 3-in. wide	„	1	5	6

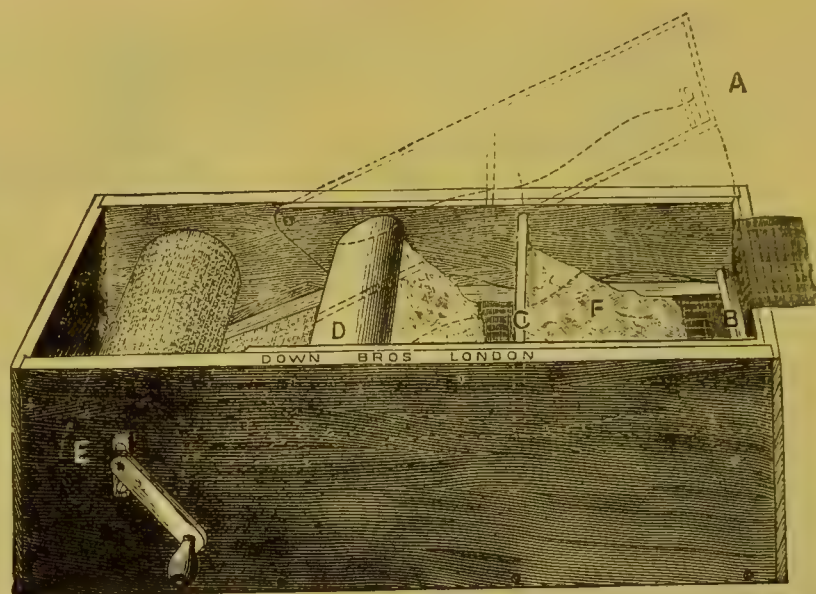


5640.

5640	Navy pattern	each	0	9	6
------	--------------	------	---	---	---

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No

Wound-dressing Materials and Appliances, *continued*,—

5641.

£ s. d.

Bandage Rollers, *continued*,—

5641

Slaughter's, for Plaster of Paris bandages . . . each 0 13 6

Extract from "British Medical Journal," April 4, 1891.

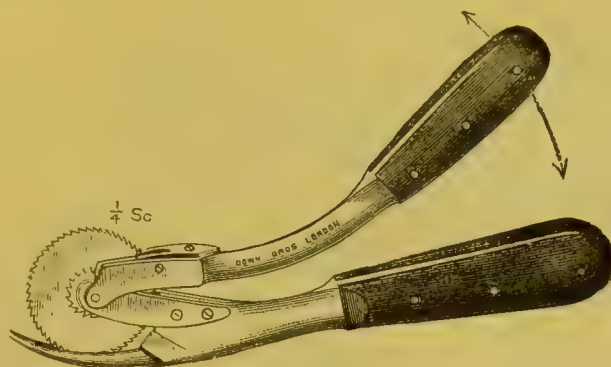
A NEW PLASTER OF PARIS BANDAGE ROLLER.

Having experienced the trouble and difficulty of rolling Plaster of Paris bandages by hand, I endeavoured to make a machine, which I think will be found useful for hospital practice, and surgeons practising in mining and manufacturing districts. The advantages I claim for it may be summed up as being simple, moderate cost, rapidity with which the bandages may be rolled; the Plaster of Paris is laid evenly on the bandage; it can be used as an ordinary bandage roller; and last, but not least, there is nothing to get out of order. The only loose part connected with it is the spindle E, on which the bandage is rolled. The accompanying diagram gives a very clear idea how the machine is worked. When about to roll a bandage, raise the frame A (dotted line), pass the end of bandage under B, C, and D, then shut down A. Put Plaster of Paris, F, on to bandage, as illustrated, and wind the end of bandage on to spindle E with the right hand, holding the bandage in the left. The drawing represents a bandage just finished. In order to remove the bandage when finished, draw out the spindle E with the right hand, holding the bandage in the left.

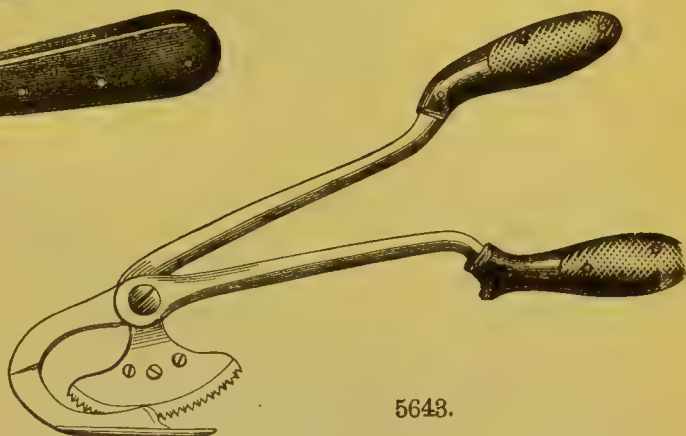
Before concluding I should like to acknowledge the care which Messrs. Down Bros., St. Thomas's Street, London, have taken in copying my machine.

Brighton.

ERNEST A. SLAUGHTER, B.A., M.D.

No. Wound-dressing Materials and Appliances, *continued*,—

5642.



5643.

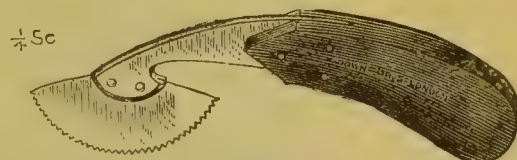
£ s. d.

Bandage Cutters,—

5642	Circular Saw, for Plaster of Paris bandages . . . each	2	2	0
5643	Gowan's, ditto „	2	17	6

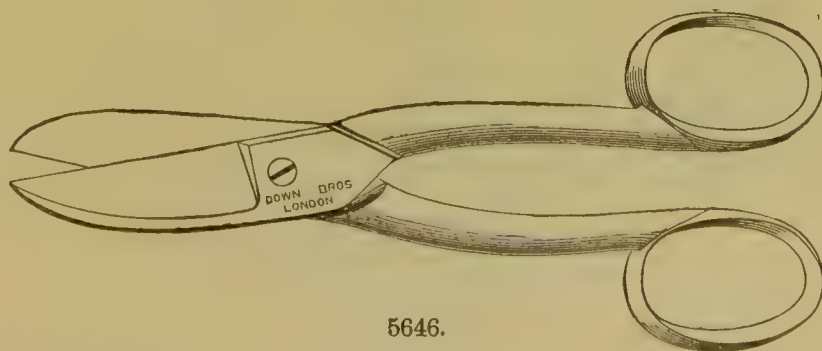


5644.



5645.

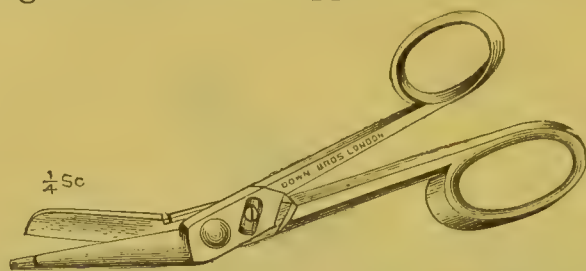
5644	Esmarc's strong Knife each	0	5	9
5645	Saw, with curved blade, in strong handle . . . „	0	7	6



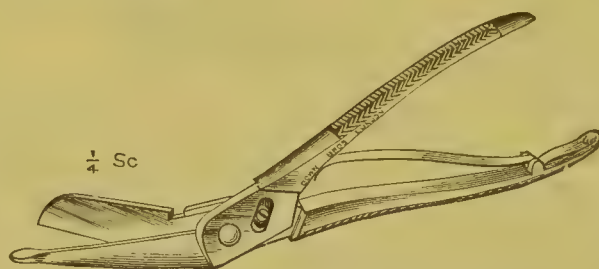
5646.

Bandage Shears,—

5646	Down Bros.' strong, for plaster bandages . . . each	0	9	6
------	---	---	---	---

No. Wound-dressing Materials and Appliances, *continued*,— £ s d. $\frac{1}{4}$ Sc

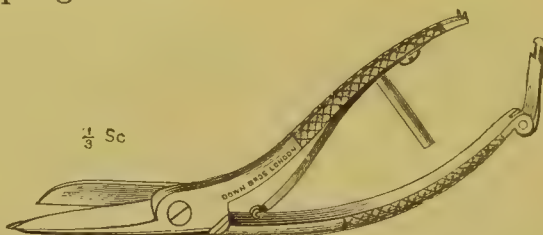
5647.

 $\frac{1}{4}$ Sc

5648.

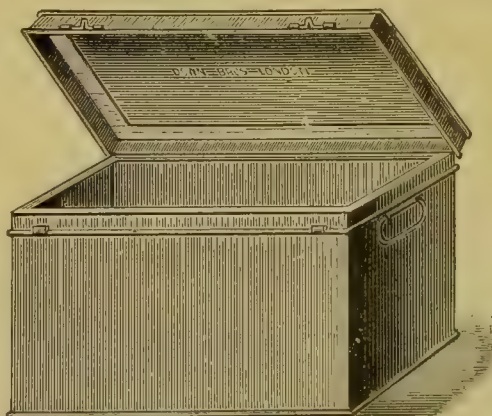
Bandage Shears, *continued*,—

5647	Henckel's, with bow handles	each	0	11	6
5648	Ditto, with spring handles	„	0	15	6

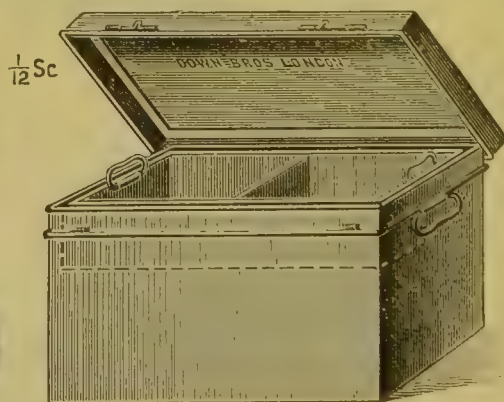
 $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc

5649.

5649	Seutin's, for starch bandages	each	0	11	6
------	---	------	---	----	---



5650.

 $\frac{1}{12}$ Sc

5651.

5650 Boxes, Japanned Tin, for Antiseptic Dressings, etc.,—

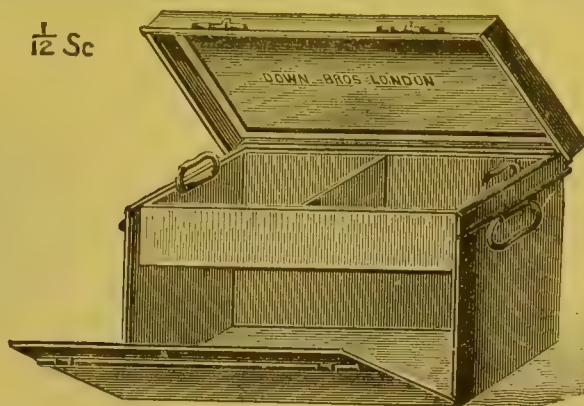
White or black outside, 15 x 8 x 9	each	0	12	0
17 x 11 x 11	„	0	16	0

Other sizes can be made to order.
 With painted label outside, 2s. extra.

5651	With partitioned tray, 15 x 8 x 9	each	0	16	6
	17 x 11 x 11	„	1	1	0

No. Wound-dressing Materials and Appliances, *continued*,— £ s. d.

$\frac{1}{12}$ Sc

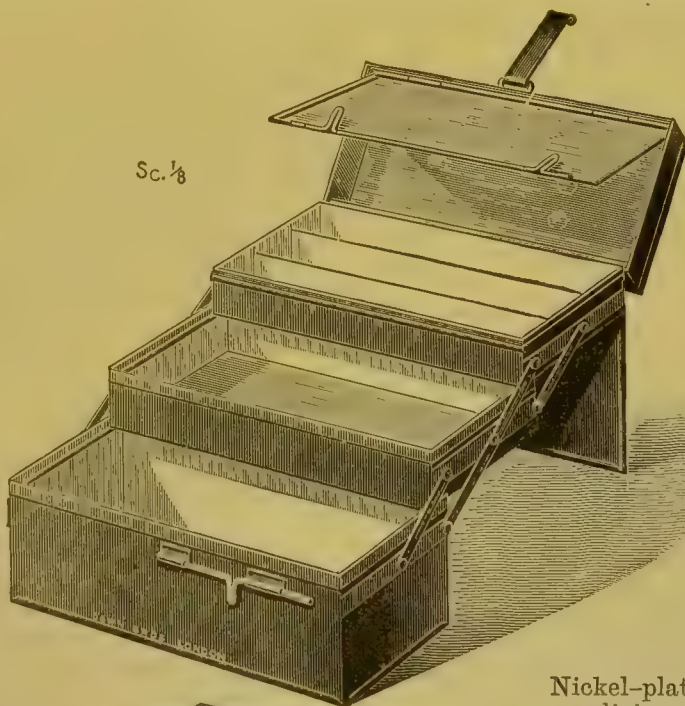


5652.

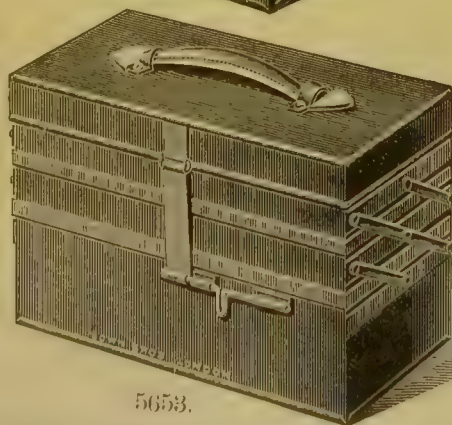
Boxes, Japanned Tin, for Dressings, etc., *continued*,—

5652 With partitioned tray and fall-down front, $17 \times 11 \times 11$. each 1 10 0
Other sizes can be made to order. If with painted label outside, 2s. extra.

Sc. $\frac{1}{8}$



Nickel-plated Copper Sterilizing Tray, to fit inside middle Tray, each, 5s.

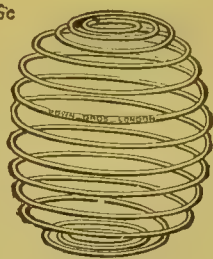


Boxes of special design can be made to order.

5653.

5653 Samways', designed for Surgeon's use to carry supply of dressings to patients' houses, with leather handle . . each 1 1 0
Brown outside canvas cases, with leather straps . . " 0 5 6

No.

Wound-dressing Materials and Appliances, *continued*,— $\frac{1}{4}$ Sc $\frac{1}{2}$ Sc

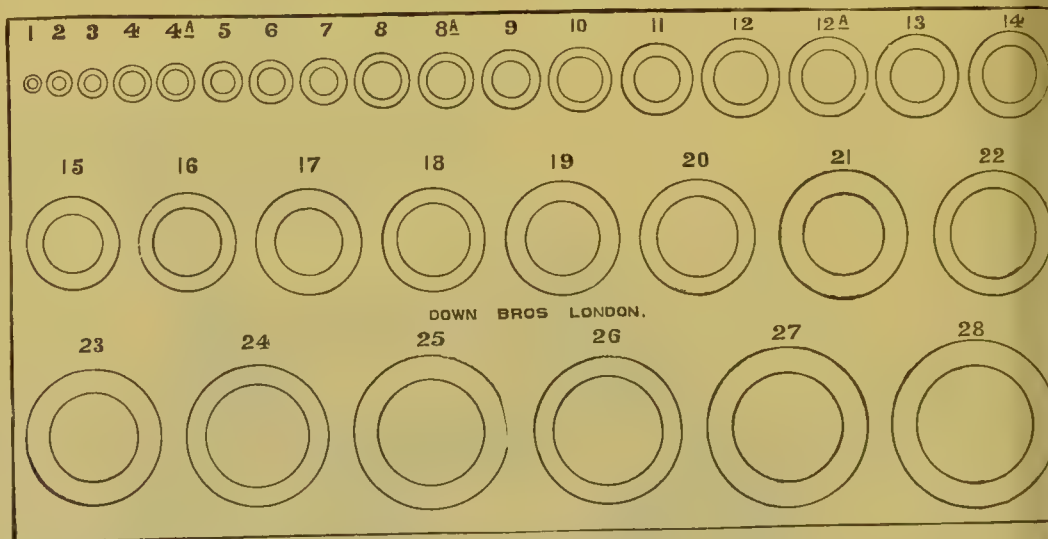
5654.

£ s. d.

5654

Cheatle's Spring Sponges for Wound Compression,

each, 4s.; nickel plated 0 6 0



5655

Drainage Tubes, etc.,—

5655

*Red india-rubber, plain or perforated, 28 sizes,—

No.		s.	d.	No.		s.	d.
1	per yard	0	6	11	per yard	1	1
2	"	0	8	12	"	1	2
3	"	0	8	12A	"	1	4
4	"	0	8	13	"	1	2
4A	"	0	10	14	"	1	3
5	"	0	8	15	"	1	4
6	"	0	8	16	"	1	4
7	"	0	9	17	"	1	8
8	"	0	9	18	"	1	6
8A	"	0	11	19	"	2	0
9	"	0	10	20	"	1	9
10	"	0	11	21	"	2	6

* The numbers marked A are kept in stock perforated, but all other sizes may be perforated to order if desired.

No. Wound-dressing Materials and Appliances, *continued*,—Drainage Tubes, etc., *continued*,—Red India-rubber, *continued*,—

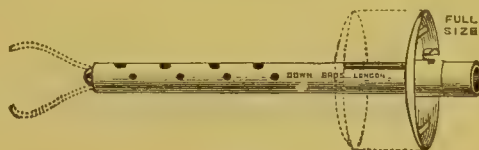
No.		s.	d.	No.		s.	d.
22	. . . per yard	2	3	26	. . . per yard	2	9
23	. . . "	2	6	27	. . . "	3	9
24	. . . "	2	9	28	. . . "	4	0
25	. . . "	3	6				

Sample cards of sizes on application.

5656*	Black india-rubber, perforated, 5 sizes,—				
	No. 3.	4.	6.	8.	10.
	Per yard 7d.	8d.	8d.	9d.	10d.

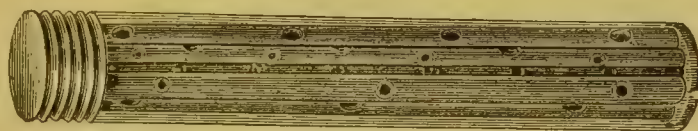
5657*	Red india-rubber Sheets, for forming flanges for Drainage Tubes, size $26 \times 5 \times \frac{1}{16}$ in.	£	s.	d.
		0	3	0

5658*	Glass Tubes, stout, with I.R. stoppers, for carrying Drainage Tubes in bag, as used by Mr. Eve, $11\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in.			
		0	4	6



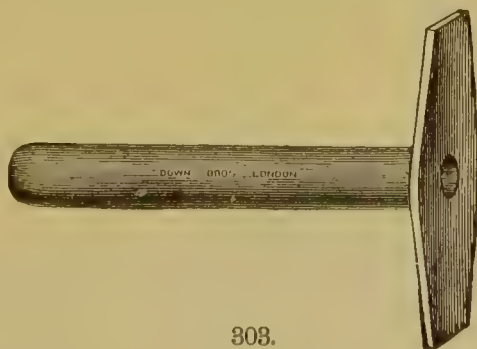
5659.

5659	Callender's metal	each	0	4	6
------	-----------------------------	------	---	---	---



5660.

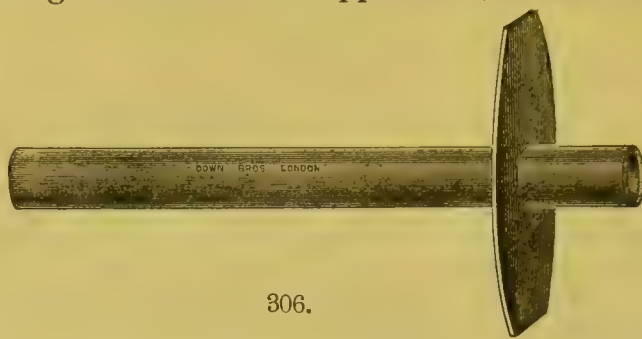
5660	Carbolized, in bottle, for carrying in bag	per bottle	0	1	6
5661*	Decalcified bone	"	0	4	6



303.

303	Down Bros.' india-rubber, with shield for Emphysema	per doz.	0	18	0
-----	---	----------	---	----	---

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

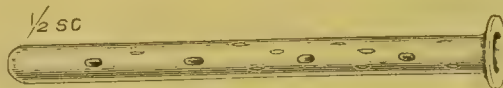
No. Wound-dressing Materials and Appliances, *continued*,—

306.

Drainage Tubes, etc., *continued*,—

£ s. d.

- 306 "Hospital" India-rubber for Empyema (not moulded), $6\frac{1}{2}$ -in. long, with 1-in. beyond flange, to cut to any length, 6, 8, and 10 mm. diam. per doz. 0 12 0
 Ditto, ditto, 12, 14, and 16 mm. diam. „ 0 16 6

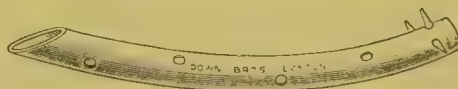


5662.

- 5662 Haydn Brown's, glass, assorted, 6 sizes, 3 to $5\frac{1}{2}$ in. . per doz. 0 7 0

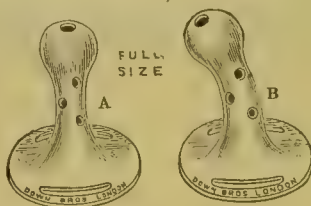


5663.



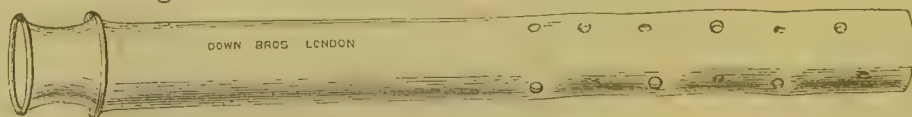
5663a.

- 5663 Kocher's, ditto, straight, assorted, 12 sizes, 1 to 3 in., per doz., 6s. 6d.; $3\frac{1}{2}$ to 6 in. 0 7 6
 5663c Ditto, ditto, with curved assorted, 6 sizes, 2 to 4 in. per doz. 0 7 6



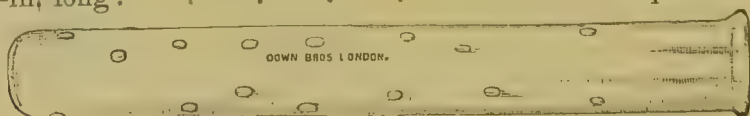
5664.

- 5664 Ormsby's, glass, of two shapes, A and B . . . per dozen 0 5 0
 For use in the after-treatment of small abscesses and sinous fistulae in the region of the neck, and other parts of the body.



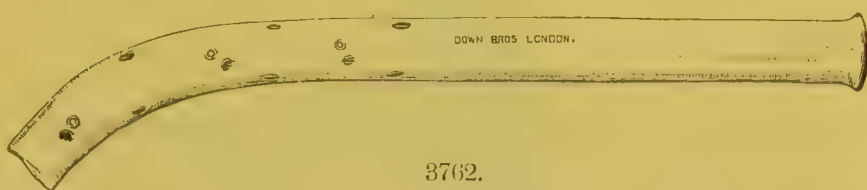
3760.

- 3760 Keith's, glass, various sizes, $\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. diameter, and $4\frac{1}{2}$ to $8\frac{1}{2}$ -in. long. per doz. 0 6 6



3761.

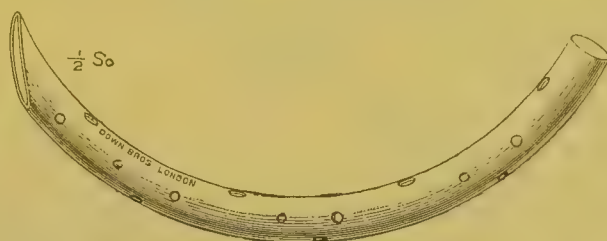
- 3761 Lawson Tait's, glass, various sizes, $\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. diameter, and $4\frac{1}{2}$ to $8\frac{1}{2}$ -in. long per doz. 0 12 0

No. Wound-dressing Materials and Appliances, *continued*,—

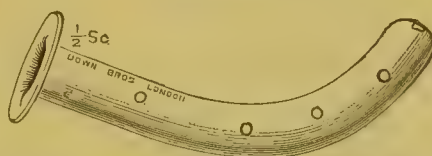
3762.

Drainage Tubes, etc., *continued*,—

			£	s.	d
3762	Glass, curved, 3 sizes— $5 \times \frac{1}{4}$ -in., $5\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{8}$ -in., $6 \times \frac{1}{2}$ -in. .	per doz.	0	9	6
3763*	Ditto, ditto, flattened at ends, 3 sizes— $3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$ -in., $4\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{2}$ -in., $5\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$ -in. .	per doz.	0	12	0
3764*	Square Sheets of pure rubber, for use with same .	. each	0	2	0



3765.



3766.

3765	Sänger's, glass, 3 lengths— $4\frac{1}{2}$, $5\frac{1}{2}$, 6-in.; diam., $\frac{3}{8}$ ths	per doz.	0	12	0
3766	Ditto, ditto, 4 sizes— $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{3}{8}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{5}{8}$ -in. diam. .	„	0	12	0



3767.

3767	Thornton's, T-shape, india-rubber each	0	1	6
------	---	--------	---	---	---



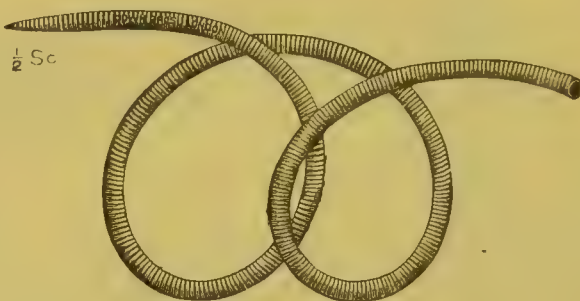
5665.

5665	Vulcanite, perforated, 3 sizes	per set	0	2	6
------	--	---------	---	---	---

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.	Wound-dressing Materials and Appliances, continued,—
-----	--

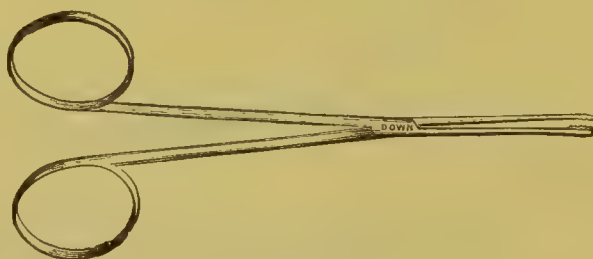
£ s. d.



5666.

Drainage Tubes, etc., continued,—

5366	Wire, Chassaignac's	per foot	0	1	6
------	-------------------------------	----------	---	---	---

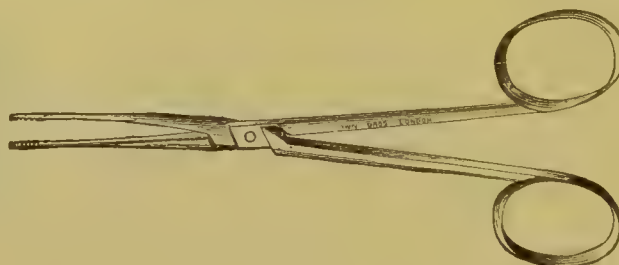


374.

Drainage Tube Introducers,—

374 Forceps, Lister's "Sinus," nickel plated, each, 5-in., 3s. 6d.;
7-in. 0 5 3

375*	Ditto, with crank bend, 6-in., as used at St. Thomas's . each	0	4	6
------	---	---	---	---



376.

376	Forceps, Lister's "Sinus," with take-off joint, nickel plated, each, 5-in., 4s. 6d.; 7-in.	0	6	9
-----	---	---	---	---



5667.

5667	Probe, with forked end	each	0	2	3
------	----------------------------------	------	---	---	---

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Wound-dressing Materials and Appliances, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



5672.

5672 Safety Pins, "Shield pattern" (recommended), 4 sizes—1, 1½, 2, and 2¾-in., in boxes containing 3 dozen, per gross,—

No. 1	2	3	4
2s. 3d.	2s. 9d.	3s. 3d.	4s. 3d.

Ditto, Steel,—

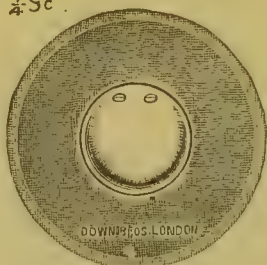
6 sizes	1	1½	1¾	2	2¼ in.
No. 0	1	2	3	4	5

Per gross,—3s. 6d. 3s. 9d. 4s. 0d. 4s. 6d. 5s. 0d. 5s. 6d.

In boxes containing 3 dozen, Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4, assorted, per box, 1s. 3d.

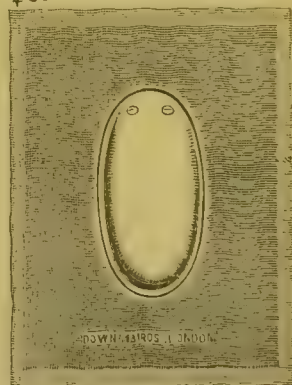
5673* Ditto, extra large Obstetric, No. 8 (3-in.) . . . per gross 0 18 0

¼ Sc.



5674.

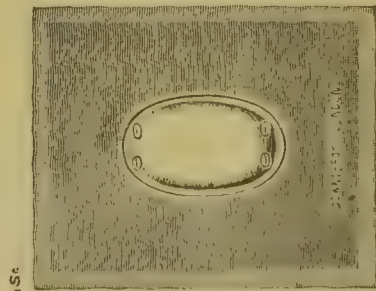
¼ Sc.



5675.

Wound Protectors, transparent celluloid,—

5674	Circular, 1½-in. diameter	per doz.	0 12 6
5675	Long and narrow, 3½ × 2 in.	"	1 1 0



5676.



5677.

5676	Wide, 2½ × 1¾ in.	per doz.	1 0 0
5677	Vaccine	"	0 18 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Wound-dressing Materials and Appliances, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

Antiseptic Dressings.

Special quotations for large quantities.

5678*	Boracic Gauze	per doz. yds.	0	1	3
5679*	Ditto, Lint	per lb.	0	1	3
5680*	Ditto, ditto, "Seconds"	"	0	1	1
5681*	Ditto, Wool	"	0	1	0
5682*	Carbolic Gauze	per doz. yds.	0	1	6
5683*	Carbolic Gauze Bandages, in 6-yd. rolls,—				
	2-in.	per doz. rolls.	0	1	0
	2½-in.	" "	0	1	3
	3-in.	" "	0	1	6
	4-in.	" "	0	2	0
	6-in.	" "	0	3	0
5684*	Carbolic Lint	per lb.	0	1	10
5685*	Ditto, Tow (<i>see also</i> Tarred Tow)	"	0	0	7
5686*	Ditto, ditto, Calvert's	"	0	1	0
5687*	Ditto, Wool	"	0	1	2
5688*	Cellulose Wadding (similar to Tillmann's Dressing)	"	0	0	8
5689*	Christia, 40-in. wide	per yd.	0	1	0
5690*	Christia backed Lint	"	0	3	0
5691*	Double Zinc Cyanide Gauze	per doz. yds.	0	1	3
5692*	Double Zinc Cyanide Gauze Bandages, in 6-yard rolls,—				
	2-in.	per doz. rolls.	0	1	0
	2½-in.	" "	0	1	3
	3-in.	" "	0	1	6
	4-in.	" "	0	2	0
	6-in.	" "	0	3	0
5693*	Double Zinc Cyanide Lint	per lb.	0	2	3
5694*	Ditto, Wool	"	0	1	4
5695*	Eucalyptus Gauze	per doz. yds.	0	1	4
5696*	Ditto, Wool	per lb.	0	1	5
5697*	Iodized Wool	"	0	3	6

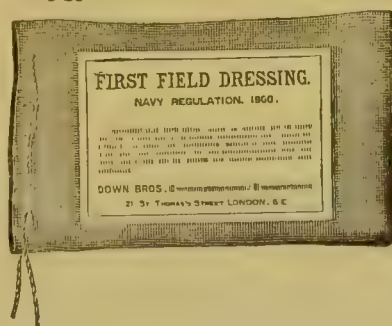
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.	Wound-dressing Materials and Appliances, <i>continued</i> ,—		£	s.	d.
	Antiseptic Dressings, <i>continued</i>,—				
5698*	Iodoform Gauze, 5 %	per doz. yds.	0	1	11
	Ditto, 10 %	" "	0	2	3
5699*	Iodoform Wool, 5 %	per lb.	0	2	9
	Ditto, 10 %	" "	0	3	9
5700*	Oakum, or Antiseptic Marine Lint	" "	0	1	0
	Ditto, ditto, in 1 lb. Tins	" "	0	1	4
5701*	Oiled Silk Protective	per yard	0	2	6
5702*	Protective Gauze Tissue, Renton's	" "	0	2	0
5703*	Sal Alembroth Gauze	per doz. yds.	0	1	3
5704*	Sal Alembroth Butter-Cloth Bandages, in 6-yd. rolls,—				
	2-in.	per doz. rolls	0	1	2
	2½-in.	" "	0	1	4
	3-in.	" "	0	1	6
	4-in.	" "	0	2	0
	5-in.	" "	0	2	6
	6-in.	" "	0	3	0
5705*	Sal Alembroth Gauze Bandages, in 6-yd. rolls,—				
	2-in.	per doz. rolls	0	1	0
	2½-in.	" "	0	1	3
	3-in.	" "	0	1	6
	4-in.	" "	0	2	0
	6-in.	" "	0	3	0
5706*	Sal Alembroth Gauze Bandages or Sponges (Dr. Horrocks').				
	In 6-yd. rolls,—				
	2½-in. 8-ply	per doz. rolls	0	9	0
	4-in. 8-ply	" "	0	12	0
5707*	Sal Alembroth Open Wove Bandages, in 6-yd. rolls,—				
	2-in.	per doz. rolls	0	1	6
	2½-in.	" "	0	1	10
	3-in.	" "	0	2	3
	4-in.	" "	0	3	0
	6-in.	" "	0	4	3
5708*	Sal Alembroth Open-wove Bandages, with woven edges.				
	In 6-yd. rolls,—				
	2½-in.	per doz. rolls	0	4	6
5709*	Sal Alembroth Lint	per lb.	0	1	11
5710*	Ditto, Wool	" "	0	1	2
5711*	Ditto, Gauze and Wool.	" "	0	1	8

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated

No.	Wound-dressing Materials and Appliances, <i>continued</i> ,—	£ s. d.
	Antiseptic Dressings, <i>continued</i>,—	
5712*	Salicylic Lint per lb.	0 2 0
5713*	Ditto, Wool „	0 1 4
5714*	Sanitary Towels, Common per gross	0 11 0
	Ditto, Best „	1 2 0
5715*	Southall's Midwifery Sheets per doz.	0 12 0
5716*	Sublimate Gauze per doz. yards	0 1 3
5717*	Ditto, Wool per lb.	0 1 3
5718*	Surgical Dressing, similar to "Tenax" „	0 0 9
	This differs from "Tenax" in name only.	
5719*	Stypium per lb.	0 0 9
5720*	Styptic Wool „	0 2 6
5721*	Tarred Tow, common, similar to "Styptic Tow" „	0 0 6
5722*	Ditto, fine Jute „	0 0 8
5723*	Tenax (<i>see also</i> Surgical Dressing) „	0 1 6
5724*	Thymol Gauze, bleached per doz. yds.	0 1 10
	Tillman's Dressing (<i>see</i> Cellulose Wadding).	
5725*	Wood Wool, in 1-lb. bags per lb.	0 0 7
5726*	Ditto, Tissue „	0 1 0
5727*	Ditto, Wadding „	0 0 9
5728*	Ditto, Diapers, 3 qualities per gross, 10s. 10d., 14s. 6d.	1 1 0
5729*	Ditto, Midwifery Sheets each	0 2 6
5730*	First Field Dressings, as supplied to H.M. Government for troops on active service per doz.	0 6 0
5731*	Esmarch's, consisting of Wound Dressing, Illustrated Bandage, and Safety Pin, in waterproof cover per doz.	0 13 6

½ Sc



5732.

5732	Navy Pattern (Regulation, 1900) per doz.	0 9 0
	(Special quotations for large quantities according to quantity.)	

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Wound-dressing Materials and Appliances, *continued*,—
Antiseptic Dressings, *continued*,—

5733 Antiseptic Gauzes in Air-tight Cartons.
(Each Carton contains 6 yards.)



5733.

		£	s.	d.
Boracic	per doz. yds.	0	1	8
Carbolic	" "	0	1	11
Double Zinc Cyanide.	" "	0	1	8
Eucalyptus	" "	0	1	9
Iodoform 5%	" "	0	2	4
Ditto, 10%	" "	0	2	8
Sal Alembroth	" "	0	1	8
Sublimate	" "	0	1	8

5734* Antiseptic Gauzes in 3-yard Air-tight Cartons.

Boracic	per doz. cartons	0	5	6
Carbolic	" "	0	6	3
Double Zinc Cyanide	" "	0	5	6
Iodoform, 5%	" "	0	7	6
Ditto, 10%	" "	0	9	3
Sal Alembroth	" "	0	5	6

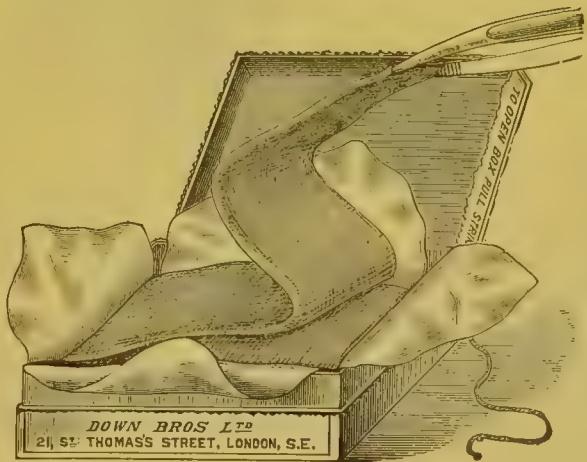
5735* Antiseptic Gauzes in 1-yard Air-tight Cartons.

Boracic	per doz. cartons	0	2	6
Carbolic	" "	0	3	0
Double Zinc Cyanide.	" "	0	2	6
Iodoform, 5%	" "	0	3	6
Ditto, 10%	" "	0	4	0
Sal Alembroth	" "	0	2	6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Wound-dressing Materials and Appliances, *continued*,—
Antiseptic Dressings, *continued*,—



5736.

Antiseptic Gauzes in Air-tight Square
Boxes.

Packed **ZIG-ZAG** fashion so as to easily lift out and cut into
lengths for use. In 1, 2, and 3 yard Boxes.

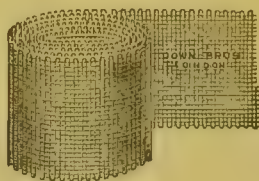
	1 yard	2 yards	3 yards
Boracic per doz. boxes	3/9	5/6	7/6
Carbolic " "	4/-	6/-	8/3
Double Zinc Cyanide.. " "	3/9	5/6	7/6
Iodoform, 5%. " "	4/3	6/9	9/3
Ditto, 10%. " "	4/9	7/6	10/6
Sal Alembroth " "	3/9	5/6	7/6

No. Wound-dressing Materials and Appliances, *continued*,—
Antiseptic Dressings, *continued*,—

5737

Antiseptic Ribbon Gauzes.

In parcels of 1 dozen rolls, each ribbon papered separately.



5737.

Double Zinc Cyanide,—

	per doz. rolls	£	s.	d.
$\frac{1}{2}$ inch	" "	0	2	0
$\frac{3}{4}$ inch	" "	0	2	3
1 inch	" "	0	2	6
$1\frac{3}{4}$ inch	" "	0	3	0
$2\frac{1}{4}$ inch	" "	0	3	4
$2\frac{3}{4}$ inch	" "	0	3	9

Iodoform, 5%,—

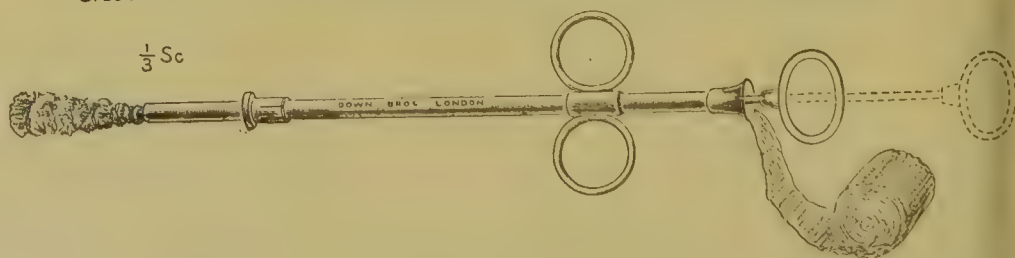
$\frac{1}{2}$ inch	" "	0	2	2
$\frac{3}{4}$ inch	" "	0	2	4
1 inch	" "	0	2	10
$1\frac{3}{4}$ inch	" "	0	3	6
$2\frac{1}{4}$ inch	" "	0	4	0
$2\frac{3}{4}$ inch	" "	0	4	6

Iodoform, 10%,—

$\frac{1}{2}$ inch	" "	0	2	3
$\frac{3}{4}$ inch	" "	0	2	6
1 inch	" "	0	3	0
$1\frac{3}{4}$ inch	" "	0	3	9
$2\frac{1}{4}$ inch	" "	0	4	6
$2\frac{3}{4}$ inch	" "	0	5	0

Sal Alembroth,—

$\frac{1}{2}$ inch	" "	0	2	0
$\frac{3}{4}$ inch	" "	0	2	3
1 inch	" "	0	2	6
$1\frac{3}{4}$ inch	" "	0	3	0
$2\frac{1}{4}$ inch	" "	0	3	4
$2\frac{3}{4}$ inch	" "	0	3	9

Gauze Packers for use with Ribbon Gauzes.

5738.

5738

Gauze Packers, nickel plated each

£ s. d.
0 3 6

No. Wound-dressing Materials and Appliances, *continued*,
Antiseptic Dressings, *continued*,—

5739

Antiseptic Gauze Ribbons in Bottles.

Each Bottle contains 6 yards.



5739.

Double Zinc Cyanide,—

		£	s.	d.
$\frac{1}{2}$ inch	per doz. bottles	0	4	0
$\frac{3}{4}$ inch	" "	0	4	3
1 inch	" "	0	4	6
$1\frac{3}{4}$ inch	" "	0	5	6
$2\frac{1}{4}$ inch	" "	0	5	10
$2\frac{3}{4}$ inch	" "	0	6	3

Iodoform, 5%—

$\frac{1}{2}$ inch	" "	0	4	2
$\frac{3}{4}$ inch	" "	0	4	4
1 inch	" "	0	4	10
$1\frac{3}{4}$ inch	" "	0	6	0
$2\frac{1}{4}$ inch	" "	0	6	6
$2\frac{3}{4}$ inch	" "	0	7	0

Iodoform, 10%—

$\frac{1}{2}$ inch	" "	0	4	3
$\frac{3}{4}$ inch	" "	0	4	6
1 inch	" "	0	5	0
$1\frac{3}{4}$ inch	" "	0	6	3
$2\frac{1}{4}$ inch	" "	0	7	0
$2\frac{3}{4}$ inch	" "	0	7	6

Sal Alembroth,—

$\frac{1}{2}$ inch	" "	0	4	0
$\frac{3}{4}$ inch	" "	0	4	3
1 inch	" "	0	4	6
$1\frac{3}{4}$ inch	" "	0	5	6
$2\frac{1}{4}$ inch	" "	0	5	10
$2\frac{3}{4}$ inch	" "	0	6	3

No. **Wound-dressing Materials and Appliances, continued,—**
Antiseptic Dressings, continued,—



5740.

Dührssen's Sterilized Antiseptic Dressings, in single tins,—

5740	No. 1. For Uterus Tamponnage in normal Child-bed. Contents :	£ s. d.
	1 Tampon, 5 metres \times 10 cm., consisting of 4 layers 5% Iodoform Gauze, and 30 grammes 4% Salicylic Wool, per doz. tins	1 6 6
	No. 1A. Containing 1 Tampon, 5 metres \times 10 cm., consisting of 2 layers 5% Iodoform Gauze . . . per doz. tins	0 13 6
	No. 2. For Uterus Tamponnage in cases of Miscarriage, Ruptured Perineum and Gynaecological Operations, containing 2 Tampons, 5 metres long and 3 and 10 cm. respectively in width, of 5% Iodoform Gauze, 20 grammes 4% Salicylic Wool, and 1 gramme Iodoform . . . per doz. tins	0 16 6
	No. 3. Vaginal Tampons, containing 12 walnut size 4% Salicylic Wool Tampons, with threads for withdrawal, per doz. tins	0 14 6

Aseptic Dressings, Sterilized.

(Special quotations for large quantities.)

5741*	Operation Dressings, prepared ready for use and supplied stored in Germ-proof packages (suitable for immediate use or storage), as suggested by Mr. Arbuthnot Lane,—	
	No. 1 Set. Consisting of 12 Gauze Pledgets, 12 Wool Sponges, 2 Wound Pads, 6 \times 10 . . . per set	0 2 3
	No. 2 Set. Consisting of 36 Gauze Pledgets, 24 Wool Sponges, 3 Wound Pads, two 6 \times 10 and one 8 \times 12 . . . per set	0 4 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Wound-dressing Materials and Appliances, continued,—** £ s. d.
Aseptic Dressings, sterilized, continued,—



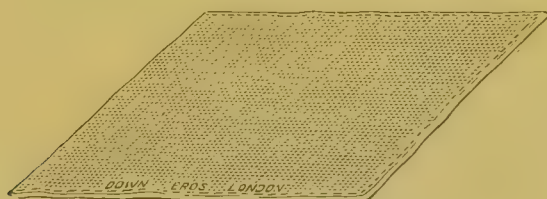
5742.

Gauzes in Air-tight Cartons, each Carton containing 6 yards,—

5742	Bleached absorbent	per doz. yds.	0	1	8
5743*	Unbleached, non-absorbent	" "	0	1	8

5744* **Absorbent Gauze Ribbons in Bottles, each Bottle contains 6 yards,—**

1-in.	per doz. bottles	0	4	0
3-in.	" "	0	4	3
1-in.	" "	0	4	6
1 1/4-in.	" "	0	5	6
2 1/4-in.	" "	0	6	0
2 3/4-in.	" "	0	6	6



5745.

5745 **Absorbent Gauze Pads, in 1 doz. packets,—**

Best quality, 6 x 6, 12 layers	per doz.	0	1	4
Ditto, 9 x 9, 16 "	"	0	2	6
Hospital quality, 6 x 6, 12 layers	"	0	1	2
Ditto, 9 x 9, 16 "	"	0	2	3

5746* **Absorbent Gauze and Wool Pads, 1 doz. pkts,—**

9 x 9 in., thin,	per doz.	0	1	1
9 x 9 in., thick,	"	0	1	5



5747.

5747 **Absorbent Gauze and Wool Swabs, in cartons containing 1 dozen,—**

1 in.	per dozen cartons	0	3	6
2 in.	" "	0	4	0
3 in.	" "	0	5	0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.	Wound-dressing Materials and Appliances, <i>continued</i> ,— Aseptic Dressings, Sterilized, <i>continued</i> ,—	£	s.	d.
5748*	Lint, absorbent,— 1 oz. Cartons per doz. Cartons	0	4	0
	2 oz. „ „	0	6	0
	4 oz. „ „	0	9	0
5749*	Wool, absorbent,— 1 oz. Cartons per doz. Cartons	0	3	6
	2 oz. „ „	0	5	6
	4 oz. „ „	0	8	6
5750*	Absorbent Gauze and Wool (known also as Gamgee Tissue),— 4 oz. Cartons per doz. Cartons	0	9	0
	8 oz. „ „	0	15	0
	Operation Sets in Square Cartons,—			
5751*	Minor Operation Set consisting of Plain Gauze, Absorbent Wool, Flax Lint, 2 Bandages, Waterproof Tissue, Safety Pins per set	0	1	6
5752*	Major Operation Set, consisting of Plain Gauze, Iodoform Gauze, Absorbent Wool, Flax Lint, 3 Bandages, Waterproof Tissue, Drainage Tube, Safety Pins per set	0	3	0

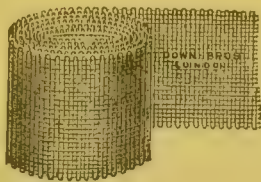
Sterilizable Dressings.

(Special quotations for large quantities.)

5753*	Bleached Absorbent Gauze per doz. yds.	0	1	3
5754*	Ditto, extra quality „	0	2	6
5755*	Unbleached Gauze (non-absorbent) „	0	1	3
5756*	Absorbent Gauze and Wool,— No. 1. Best per lb.	0	1	6
	No. 2. "Hospital" quality „	0	1	3
	No. 3. "Hospital" seconds „	0	1	1
	This differs from "Gamgee Tissue" in name only.			
5757*	Gamgee Tissue (<i>see also</i> "Absorbent Gauze and Wool"), super quality per lb.	0	2	6
	Ditto, "Hospital" quality „	0	1	9
	Ditto, "Hospital" Seconds „	0	1	2
5758*	Absorbent Gauze Bandages, in 6-yard rolls,— 2-in. per doz. rolls	0	1	0
	2½-in. „	0	1	2
	3-in. „	0	1	4
	3½-in. „	0	1	9
	4-in. „	0	2	0
	6-in. „	0	2	8

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated

No. **Wound-dressing Materials and Appliances, continued,—**
Sterilizable Dressings, continued,— £ s. d.



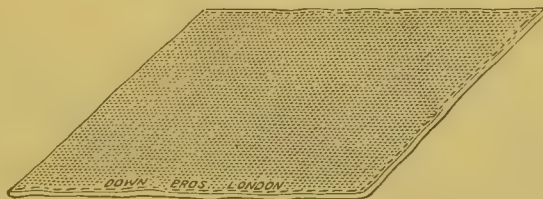
5759.

5759 **Absorbent Gauze Ribbons, with woven edges, in 6-yard rolls, each roll papered separately,—**

$\frac{1}{2}$ inch	per doz. rolls	0	1	10
$\frac{3}{4}$ inch	" "	0	2	0
1 inch	" "	0	2	2
$1\frac{1}{4}$ inch	" "	0	2	8
$2\frac{1}{4}$ inch	" "	0	2	11
$2\frac{3}{4}$ inch	" "	0	3	4

5760* **Absorbent Gauze Roller Bandages or "Sponges,"—**
 In 6 yd. rolls,—

2 in. 6-ply	per doz. rolls	0	2	9
$2\frac{1}{2}$ in. 6-ply	" "	0	3	6
3 in. 6-ply	" "	0	4	0
4 in. 6-ply	" "	0	5	0



5761.

5761 **Absorbent Gauze Pads, in 1 doz. packets,—**

Best quality, 6×6, 12 layers	per doz.	0	1	2
Ditto, 9×9, 16 "	"	0	2	3
Hospital quality, 6×6, 12 layers	"	0	1	0
Ditto, 9×9, 16 "	"	0	2	0

5762* **Absorbent Gauze and Wool Pads, 1 doz. pkts.,—**

9×9 in., thin	per doz.	0	0	10
9×9 in., thick	"	0	1	2



5763.

5763 **Absorbent Gauze and Wool Swabs,—**

1 in., in 1 gross boxes	per gross	0	1	3
2 in., " "	"	0	1	6
3 in., " "	"	0	2	0

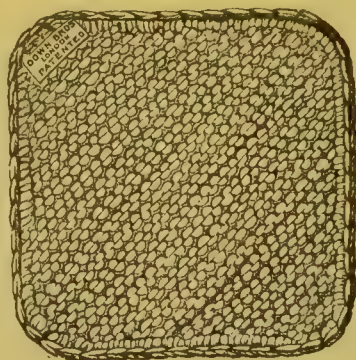
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Wound-dressing Materials and Appliances, continued,—** £ s. d.
Sterilizable Dressings, continued,—

5764* **Artificial Sponge Towels, i.e., square pads made of Turkey towelling,—**

In 1 doz. parcels,—

4 × 4 in.	per doz.	0	1	0
6 × 6 in.	"	0	2	3
8 × 8 in.	"	0	3	6



5765.

5765 **The Safe Surgical Sponge (patented), in 6 sizes,—**

Per dozen—4 × 4 in., 7s.; 6 × 6 in., 10s.; 8 × 8 in., 14s.; 10 × 10 in., 16s.;
 12 × 12 in., 18s.; 14 × 14 in., 21s.

This article is the invention of Mrs. George, of Oxford, a Nurse. The "Sponges" are made of highly absorbent cotton **stained with methylene purple** and hand-knitted so as to present a reticulated surface, thus ensuring the greatest possible amount of absorption; whilst from the nature of the material perfect sterilization is possible. The sponges may be used over and over again with due regard to asepsis, thus rendering them economical, a point that cannot be overlooked since aseptic surgery has so much increased the cost of the toilet of operations. The sponges, though generally useful for all operations of surgery, will be found especially so in abdominal operations, their distinctive colour and appearance rendering it a practical impossibility for them to be overlooked in the body. Whereas other sponges may become stained to the colour of the blood itself, and thus only with difficulty be distinguishable, it is a peculiar characteristic of the dye in this case that it turns to a deeper purple when saturated with blood, and always stands out in clear contrast to the tissues.

5766*	Sponge Cloths, bleached	per doz.	0	3	6
5767*	Ditto, unbleached	"	0	2	2

As supplementary to, and as substitutes for, sponges, the loose, porous, absorbent cotton towels known as **Sponge Cloths** are of great value. They are used wrung out of warm antiseptic solutions to cover the mackintosh which surrounds the area of operation; they serve as sponges to absorb blood and fluid in all abdominal operations; they serve as coverings for extruded viscera, and in many other ways they are invaluable. They are boiled after every operation, and every boiling seems to improve them. Now I never perform an operation without using them.—Extract from GREIG SMITH'S *Abdominal Surgery*.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Wound-dressing Materials and Appliances, continued,— £ s. d.

Sponge Pads,—			
5768*	Cripps', in 6 sizes	per doz.	0 10 6
5769*	Wrappers for storing Sterilized Dressings, or conveying them to ward, or to patients' houses, as used at Guy's; made of Absorbent Gauze and Wool, size 24 × 18 in. per doz.		
			1 7 0
5770*	Ditto, ditto, Leeds Infirmary pattern, 30 × 30 in.	"	1 16 0

Bandages.

(Special quotations for large quantities.)

5771*	Bandages, Butter-cloth, in 6-yard rolls,—		
	2-in.	per doz. rolls	0 1 7
	2½-in.	" "	0 2 0
	3-in.	" "	0 2 3

5772*	Bandages, Calico, Unbleached, in 6-yard rolls,—		
		"Hospital" Quality.	"Hospital" Seconds.
		s. d.	s. d.
	1-in.	per doz. rolls	0 10 0 9
	1½-in.	" "	1 3 1 1
	2-in.	" "	1 6 1 4
	2½-in.	" "	1 10 1 6
	3-in.	" "	2 2 1 11

5773*

Bandages, Calico, Unbleached, specially prepared free from
 "dress," as used by the St. John Ambulance Association,—

			3 yards.	4 yards.	6 yards.	9 yards.
			s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
1-in.	.	per doz. rolls	0 9	1 0	1 3	—
1½-in.	.	" "	1 0	1 3	1 9	—
2-in.	.	" "	1 3	1 8	2 3	—
2½-in.	.	" "	—	2 0	2 6	3 6
3-in.	.	" "	—	2 3	3 0	4 3
4-in.	.	" "	—	—	3 9	5 3
6-in.	.	" "	—	—	5 3	7 6

5774*	Bandages, Calico, Bleached,—												
						3 yards.		4 yards.		6 yards.		9 yards.	
						s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.
	1-in.	.	.	per doz.	rolls	1	0	1	2	1	6	—	
	1½-in.	.	.	"	"	1	3	1	6	2	0	—	
	2-in.	.	.	"	"	1	6	2	0	2	8	—	
	2½-in.	.	.	"	"	—		2	3	3	0	4	6
	3-in.	.	.	"	"	—		2	6	3	8	5	6
	4-in.	.	.	"	"	—		—		4	9	7	0
	6-in.	.	.	"	"	—		—		7	0	10	0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Wound-dressing Materials and Appliances, continued,—**Bandages, continued,—**

5775*

Bandages, Open Wove, Unbleached, in 6-yard rolls, —

		"Hospital" Quality.		"Hospital" Seconds.		"Hospital" Thirds.	
		s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.
1-in.	per doz. rolls	0	8	0	7	0	6
1½-in.	" "	0	11	0	10	0	8
2-in.	" "	1	1	1	0	0	10
2½-in.	" "	1	4	1	3	1	1
3-in.	" "	1	8	1	6	1	3
3½-in.	" "	1	11	1	9	1	6
4-in.	" "	2	2	2	0	1	8
5-in.	" "	2	8	2	5	2	0
6-in.	" "	3	2	2	11	2	5

5776*

Bandages, Open Wove, Unbleached, with Woven Edges, in 6-yard rolls,—

		£	s.	d.
2-in.	per doz. rolls	0	2	6
2½-in.	" "	0	3	0
3-in.	" "	0	3	6

5777*

Bandages, Open Wove, Bleached, in 6-yard rolls,—

		"Hospital" Quality.		"Hospital" Seconds.		"Hospital" Thirds.	
		s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.
1-in.	per doz. rolls	0	9	0	8	0	7
1½-in.	" "	1	0	0	11	0	9
2-in.	" "	1	2	1	1	0	11
2½-in.	" "	1	5	1	4	1	2
3-in.	" "	1	9	1	8	1	4
3½-in.	" "	2	0	1	11	1	7
4-in.	" "	2	3	2	2	1	10
5-in.	" "	2	10	2	8	2	3
6-in.	" "	3	4	3	2	2	8

5778*

Bandages, Open Wove, Bleached, "Strong," in 6-yard rolls,—

		£	s.	d.
2-in.	per doz. rolls	0	1	8
2½-in.	" "	0	2	0
3-in.	" "	0	2	4

5779*

Bandages, Open Wove, Bleached, with Woven Edges, in 6-yard rolls,—

		£	s.	d.
2-in.	per doz. rolls	0	3	0
2½-in.	" "	0	3	6
3-in.	" "	0	4	0

5780*

Black Bandages, Italian Cloth, for eyes, fingers, etc., in 6-yard rolls,—

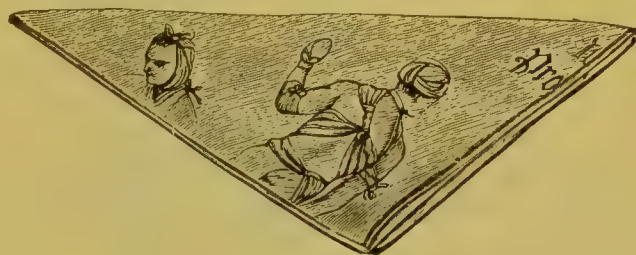
		£	s.	d.
1-in.	per doz. rolls	0	2	9
2-in.	" "	0	5	6
2½-in.	" "	0	6	9
3-in.	" "	0	8	3

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Wound-dressing Materials and Appliances, continued,—****Bandages, continued,—**

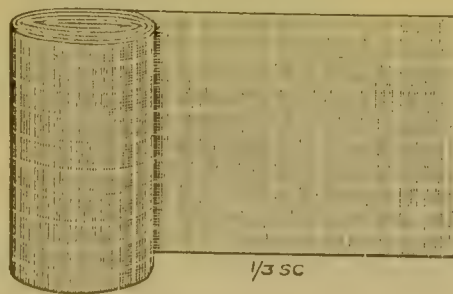
£ s. d.

5781*	Black Bandages, Open Wove, for eyes, fingers, etc., in						
	6-yards rolls,—						
	1-in.	.	.	.	per doz. rolls	0	1 3
	2-in.	.	.	.	" "	0	2 3
5782*	Cotton Net, or "Stocking" Bandage,—						
	2	2½	3	3½-in.			
	2s.	2s. 6d.	2s. 9d.	3s. 3d.	per doz. yards.		
5783*	Domette Bandages, in 6-yard rolls,—						
					Best Quality.	"Hospital."	
					s. d.	s. d.	
	3-in.	.	.	.	per doz. rolls	8 6	5 3
	4-in.	.	.	.	" "	11 3	6 9
5784*	Dummy Figures for practising bandaging					each	2 12 6



5785.

5785	Esmarc's Triangular Bandages, illustrated				per doz.	0	5 6
5786*	Ditto, not illustrated, plain unbleached calico				"	0	3 0
5787*	Flannelette Bandages, in 6-yard rolls,—						
	3-in.	.	.	.	per doz. rolls	0	3 9
	4-in.	.	.	.	" "	0	4 6
5788*	Unflammable Flannelette Bandages, in 6-yard rolls,—						
	3-in.	.	.	.	per doz. rolls	0	5 0
	4-in.	.	.	.	" "	0	6 10
5789*	Flannel Bandages, in 6-yard rolls,—						
					Best Quality.	"Hospital."	
					s. d.	s. d.	
	3-in.	.	.	.	per doz. rolls	9 6	7 9
	4-in.	.	.	.	" "	12 9	9 10



1/3 SC

5790.

5790	Gauze Bandages, Sayre's, for Plaster of Paris, in						
	4-yard rolls,—						
	4-in.	.	.	.	per doz. rolls	0	3 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Wound-dressing Materials and Appliances, *continued*,—Bandages, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

Gauze Bandages, Sayre's, for Plaster of Paris,
continued,—

In 6-yard rolls,—

3-in.	per doz. rolls	0	3	9
4-in.	" "	0	4	9



5791.

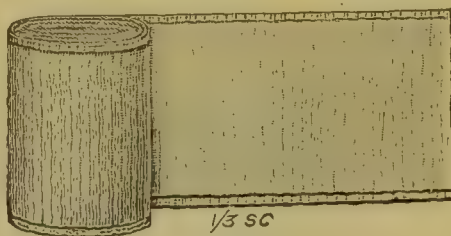
5791 Gauze Bandages, Sayre's, prepared with Plaster of Paris
ready for use, in sealed tins,—

4-in., 4 yards long	per doz. rolls	0	6	6
3-in., 6 yards long	" "	0	7	0
4-in., 6 yards long	" "	0	8	0

5792* Plaster of Paris, in self-closing air-tight tins,—

3½-lb. tins	each	0	0	10
7-lb. tins	"	0	1	4

5793*	India-rubber Web Bandage, bleached, per doz. yards, 2-in., 6s. 6d.; 2½-in., 8s. 3d.; 3-in.	0	10	3
5794*	Ditto, unbleached "Blue-thread," 2½ in. . per doz. yards	0	4	6
5795*	Ditto, with soft edges, per doz. yards, 2½-in., 8s. 6d.; 3-in..	0	10	6

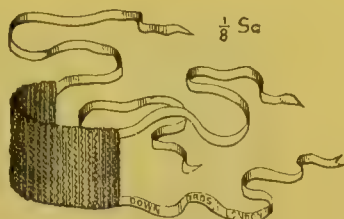


5796.

5796 Japanese Crape Bandages, in 2½-yard rolls,—

2½-in.	per doz.	0	8	6
2¾-in.	"	0	10	6
4-in.	"	0	13	6
7½-in.	"	1	4	0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Wound-dressing Materials and Appliances, *continued*,— £ s. d.

2227.

2227 Liebreich's Eye Bandages per doz. 0 6 6

5797* Linen Bandages,—

	3	4	6-yard rolls.
2½-in.	5s. 3d.	6s. 9d.	10s. 6d.
3-in.	6s.	9s.	12s. 6d.

"Many-tailed" Bandages,—

5798* Abdominal Flannel per doz. 1 10 0

5799* Calico for Legs „ 0 14 0



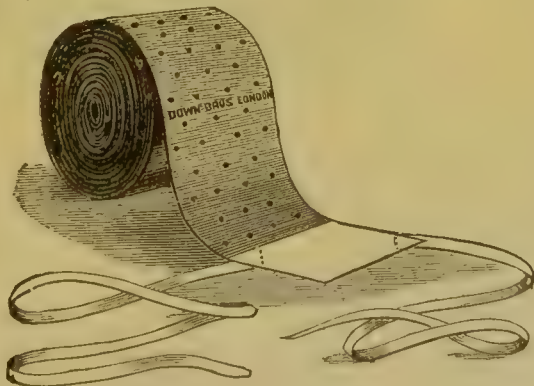
5800.

Bandages, *continued*,—

5800 Martin's pure Para-rubber, made in strict accordance with

Dr. Martin's original instructions,—

Gauge.	5	7½	10½	15	21 feet.
2½-in. 21 each,	2s. 6d.	3s. 6d.	4s. 6d.	6s. 6d.	9s.
3-in. 21 „	2s. 8d.	4s.	5s. 6d.	7s. 6d.	10s. 6d.



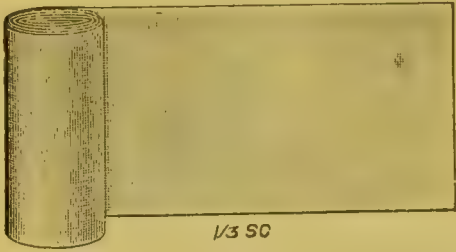
5801.

5801 Martin's Pure Para-rubber, Perforated,—

Gauge.	5	7½	10½	15	21 feet.
2½-in. 21 each,	2s. 9d.	3s. 9d.	5s.	7s. 3d.	9s. 9d.
3-in. 21 „	3s.	4s. 3d.	6s.	8s. 3d.	11s. 6d.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

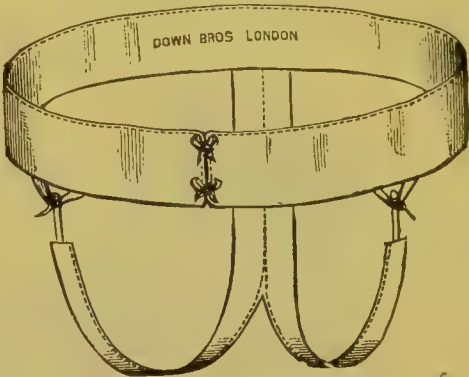
No. **Wound-dressing Materials and Appliances, continued,—** £ s. d.



5802.

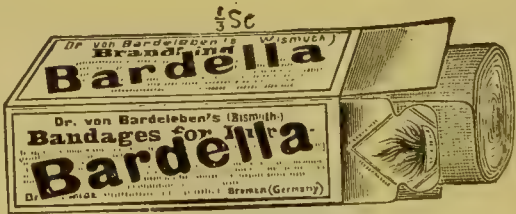
Bandages, continued,—

5802	Muslin Bandages for Bavarian Splints, in 6-yard rolls,—			
	2½-in.	per doz. rolls	0	1 9
	3-in.	" "	0	2 0



5803.

5803	T or Perineal Bandages	per doz.	0	11 6
------	----------------------------------	----------	---	------



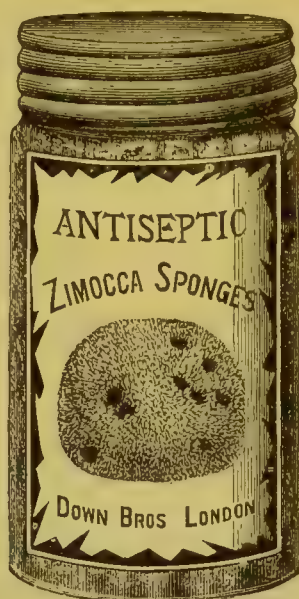
5804.

5804	Bismuth Bandages for Burns,—			
	Bardeleben's, 4½ metres × 10 cm., say 5 yards × 3½ in.,	per doz.	0	15 0
	Ditto, 2½ metres × 10 cm., say 3 yards × 3½ in.	"	0	9 0
5805*	Bone Chips, decalcified	per bottle	0	2 0
5806*	Bone Cancellous Tissue	"	0	5 0
5807*	Gutta Percha Tissue, super quality	per lb.	0	15 0
	Ditto, ditto, "Hospital" quality	"	0	11 0
	Ditto, ditto, "Hospital" Seconds	"	0	7 6
	Ditto, ditto, "Common"	"	0	6 6
5808*	Lamb's Wool, in 1 oz. packets	per doz. pkts.	0	4 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.		Wound-dressing Materials and Appliances, <i>continued</i> ,—		£ s. d.		
5809*	Lint,—					
	(Special quotations for large quantities.)					
	No. 1.	Cotton, best	per lb.	0	2	0
	No. 2.	Ditto, "Hospital"	"	0	1	9
	No. 3.	Ditto, "Hospital" seconds	"	0	1	6
5810*	No. 1.	Flax, best	"	0	4	6
	No. 2.	Ditto, "Hospital"	"	0	3	6
5811*	Lint in Cartons,—					
	No. 1 Cotton, in 1 oz. Cartons, per doz., 2/8; 2 oz., 4/8; 4 oz.			0	7	9
	Materials for Bandages (not less than 1 doz. yards),—					
5812*	Calico, Bleached, about 34-in. wide	per doz. yds.		0	5	8
5813*	Calico, Unbleached, about 39-in. wide, prepared specially free from dress	per doz. yds.		0	5	0
5814*	Domette, best, about 29 in. wide	" "		0	12	3
5815*	Ditto, "Hospital" quality, about 25-in. wide	" "		0	6	0
5816*	Flannel, Best, about 26-in. wide	" "		0	12	8
5817*	Ditto, "Hospital" quality, about 26-in. wide	" "		0	10	8
	Flannel for Bavarian Splints (<i>see page 1205</i>).					
5818*	Flannelette, white	per doz. yds.		0	5	8
5819*	Ditto, Unflammable, about 32-in. wide	" "		0	7	3
5820*	Gauze, Crinoline, for Sayre's Bandages, about 30-in. wide,	per doz. yds.		0	5	8
5821*	Muslin, Fine, for Croft's Splints, about 37-in. wide,	per doz. yds.		0	3	6
5822*	Stove Crinoline, about 36-in. wide, for Unna's Water Glass Bandages and Plaster of Paris	per doz. yds.		0	4	0
5823*	Open Wove Bandage Cloth, about 38-in. wide, Bleached,	per doz. yds.		0	3	3
5824*	Ditto, ditto, about 38-in. wide, Unbleached	" "		0	3	3
	Materials for Splints (<i>see page 1205</i>).					
5825*	Oiled Cotton	per doz. yds.		0	10	0
5826*	Oiled Paper	per gross sheets		0	12	0
5827*	Oiled Silk, superior quality	per yd.		0	4	0
5828*	Ditto, yellow opaque "French"	"		0	1	6
5829*	Sayre's Vests for Plaster Jackets,—					
	No. 60.	Circumference, 12; length, 11 in.	per doz.	1	0	0
	" 70.	" 14 " 13 "	"	1	1	0
	" 80.	" 16 " 14 "	"	1	2	0
	" 90.	" 18 " 15 "	"	1	4	0
	" 100.	" 20 " 16 "	"	1	7	0
	" 110.	" 22 " 18 "	"	1	14	0
	" 120.	" 24 " 20 "	"	1	16	0
	" 130.	" 26 " 22 "	"	2	2	0
	Sponges, Bath,—					
5830*	Honeycomb	each, 2s., 2s. 6d., 3s., 3s. 6d., 4s., and		0	5	0
	Sponges for Wounds,—					
5831*	Honeycomb	per doz., 4s., 6s., 9s.		0	12	0
5832*	Turkey	per doz., 4s. 6d., 6s., 9s., 13s. 6d., 18s.		1	1	0
5833*	Ditto, large flat, for Ovariectomy	each, 2s. 8d. and		0	3	8

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Wound-dressing Materials and Appliances, *continued*,—

5837.

£ s. d.

Sponges, Sterilized, in Bottles,—

5834*	Honeycomb, for wounds	per doz., 5s., 7s., 10s., and	0	13	0
5835*	Ovariectomy, large flat	each, 3s. 3d. and	0	4	3
5836*	Turkey, for wounds, per doz., 5s. 6d., 7s., 10s., 14s. 6d., 19s., and		1	2	0
5837	Zimocca, small, in bottle containing 1 doz.	per bottle	0	3	0

 $\frac{1}{2}$ Sc.

5838.

5838	India-rubber Sponges, in 3 sizes, per dozen, $3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$, 14s.; $4\frac{1}{4} \times 3 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$, 21s.; $5\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times 2$		1	16	0
5839*	Spongio Piline.	per square yard	0	15	0
5840*	Tow (see also Carbolic Tow).				

(Special quotations for large quantities.)

No. 1.	Common	per lb.	0	0	4
" 2.	Fine Jute	"	0	0	5
" 3.	Best Jute, machine rolled	"	0	0	6
" 4.	Best Flax	"	0	0	10

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.	Wound-dressing Materials and Appliances, <i>continued</i> ,—				£	s.	d.
	Wools,—						
5841*	No. 1.	Absorbent, "Best"	.	per lb.	0	1	6
	" 2.	Ditto, "Hospital"	.	"	0	1	1
	" 3.	Ditto, "Hospital" Seconds	.	"	0	0	11
5842*	Absorbent, superquality, with tissue paper between layers				"	0	1 8
5843*	No. 1.	White, Super (non-absorbent)	.	"	0	1	7
	" 2.	Ditto, Best	"	"	0	1	2
	" 3.	Ditto, Seconds	"	"	0	1	0
5844*	Brown, Common				"	0	0 7
5845*	Unbleached				"	0	0 8
	Wool, Wood (<i>see</i> Antiseptic Dressings).						
5846*	Wool in layers (covered gauze) for Splint Padding				"	0	0 11
5847*	Wadding in sheets for Splint Padding, per piece of about 12 yards				"	0	2 3
5848*	Wool in Cartons,—						
	No. 1.	Absorbent in 1 oz. Cartons	.	per doz. cartons	0	2	3
		Ditto, " 2 "	"	"	0	4	0
		Ditto, " 4 "	"	"	0	6	9

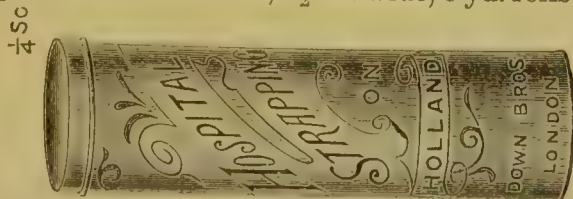
Plasters.

	Per doz. yards.	Glazed Calico.	Unglazed Calico.	Holland.	Moleskin.
		s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
5849*	Emp. Adhesive Opt.	4 3	6 3	7 6	20 0
5850*	" Belladon.	—	—	—	33 0
5851*	" Cer. Saponis	8 6	9 0	10 0	23 0
5852*	" Plumbi	6 3	—	—	—
5853*	" Roborans Opt.	6 6	—	—	23 0
5854*	" Saponis Alb.	6 3	—	9 0	22 0

5855*	Durham's Silk Plaster	.	per yard	0	7	6
5856*	"Elephant" Plaster on felt, 1-in. thick, as used at Guy's for bed sores, per sheet, 29 × 19 in., £1 3s.; half sheets, each			0	12	0
	Half sheets are the smallest quantity supplied.					

Hospital Strapping (Leicester),—

5857*	Brown Holland, 16-in. wide, in 6-yd. rolls	.	per doz. yds.	0	6	9
5858*	Ditto, in caddies, on rollers, 8-in. wide, 12-yd. rolls, per caddy			0	4	0
5859*	Ditto, ditto, 16-in. wide, 12-yd. rolls	.	"	0	7	6
5860*	Ditto, in patent metal caddies, 7½-in. wide, 6 yd. rolls	.	"	0	3	0



5861.

5861	Brown Holland, 8-in. wide in 6-yd. tins.	.	per tin	0	2	0
5862*	Ditto, 8-in. wide in 1-yd. tins	.	"	0	0	6
5863*	Calico, 16-in. wide, in 6-yd. rolls	.	per doz. yds.	0	5	6
5864*	Ditto, in patent metal caddies, 7½-in. wide, 6-yd. rolls,		per caddy	0	2	9
5865*	Ditto, 8-in. wide, in 6-yd. tins	.	each	0	1	10

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Wound-dressing Materials and Appliances, continued,—****Hospital Strapping (Leicester), continued,—**

		£	s.	d.
5866*	Belladonna on porous felt per yard	0	2	2
5867*	Cantharidine "	0	2	3
5868*	Flesh-coloured Cambric, in 1-yd. tins per tin	0	0	6
5869*	Isinglass on fine cambric, in 1-yd. tins "	0	1	2
5870*	Rubber adhesive, in 1-yd. tins "	0	1	2
5871*	Salicylic on waterproof, in 1-yd. tins "	0	3	9



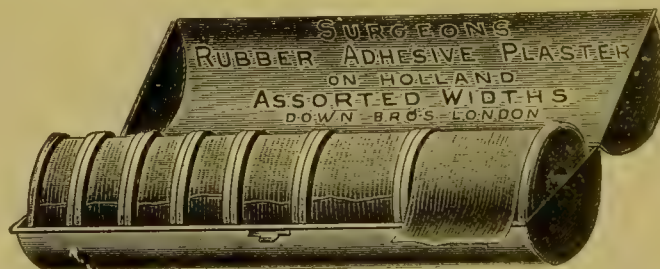
5872.

- 5872 Tape Plasters, rubber adhesive, 10-yd. rolls, per doz., $\frac{1}{2}$ -in., 11s.; $\frac{3}{4}$ -in., 12s. 6d.; 1-in., 15s.; $1\frac{1}{2}$ -in., 21s.; 2-in. 1 7 0



5873.

- 5873 Surgeons' Emergency Case, containing 8 ribbons of assorted widths . . . on calico, 5s.; holland, 6s. 6d.; cambric 0 6 6



5874.

- 5874 Surgeons' Emergency Case, containing 7 ribbons, rubber adhesive, on holland 0 7 6

Leslie's Plasters,—

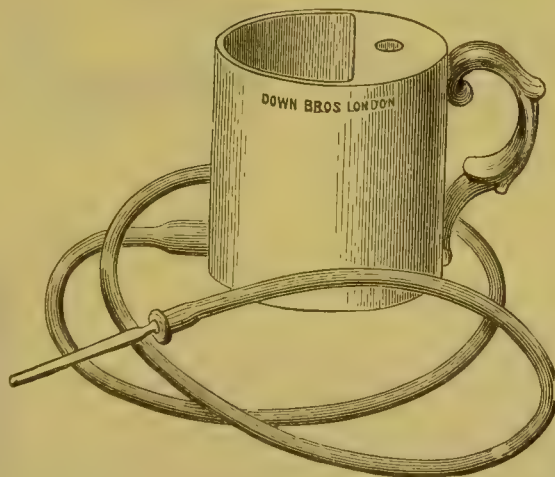
- 5875* Caddies containing 10 yards (6-in. wide) on roller, Emp. Adhesive, on calico or holland each 0 5 0
- 5876* Emp. Adhesive, in 1-yd. tins, each, calico, 8d.; brown holland 0 0 9
- 5877* Litto, in 6-yd. tins . each, calico, 2s. 6d.; brown holland 0 3 0
- 5878* Ditto, in 12-yd. tins, brown holland each 0 5 6
- 5879* Emp. Cerat. Saponis, in 6-yd. tins " 0 5 0
- 5880* Tape Plasters, on calico, $\frac{1}{8}$ th to $1\frac{1}{2}$ -in. wide, in 6-yd. tin boxes, per doz. 0 10 0
- 5881* Ditto, on holland, $\frac{1}{2}$, 1, and $1\frac{1}{2}$ -in. wide, in 5-yd. tin boxes, per doz. 0 9 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.	Wound-dressing Materials and Appliances, <i>continued</i> ,—	£	s.	d.
	Plasters, <i>continued</i>,—			
5882*	Leukoplast, 5 Metre Spools, per doz. $1\frac{1}{4}$ c.m. 6s. 6d.; $2\frac{1}{2}$ c.m. 10s.; 5 c.m.	0	15	0
	Mead's Plasters (Seabury & Johnson),—			
5883*	Adhesive, 1-yd. rolls, 7-in. wide per roll	0	1	0
5884*	Ditto, 5-yd. rolls, 12-in. wide "	0	5	0
5885*	Belladonna, 5-yd. rolls, 7-in. wide "	0	10	6
5886*	Rubber Adhesive, 1-yd. rolls "	0	1	5
5887*	Ditto, on 10-yd. spools; per doz., $\frac{1}{4}$ -in., 10s.; $\frac{1}{2}$ -in., 14s.; 1-in., 16s.; $1\frac{1}{2}$ -in., 18s.; 2-in., 24s.; 3-in.	1	10	0
5888*	Mustard Leaves, 10 leaves in tin per tin	0	0	9
5889*	Ditto, Plaster, in $\frac{1}{2}$ -yd. and 1-yd. tins . . . each, 6d. and	0	0	9
5890*	Vulnoplast,—			
	1 yard boxes, each $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide.			
	3 " " " 1/9 2/- 2/6			
	5 " " " 5/3 6/- 7/6			
	5 " " " 8/9 10/- 12/6			

Wound Douches, Irrigators, and Syringes.

(See also pages 2064-2068.)



2246.



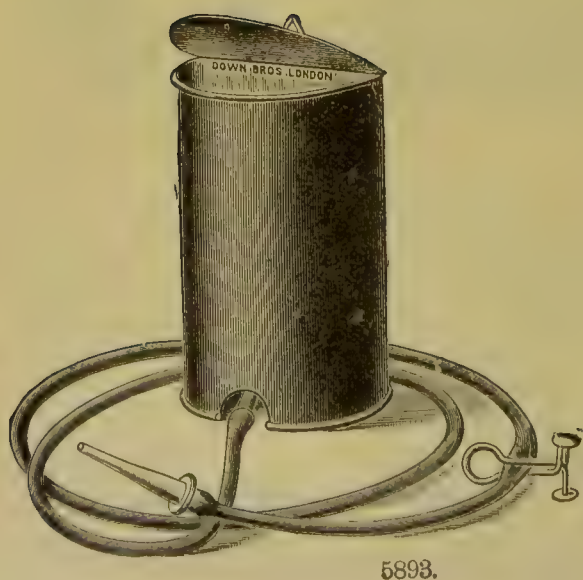
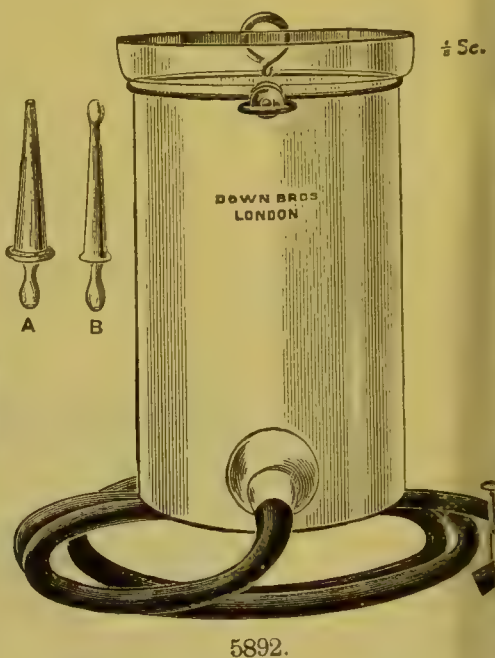
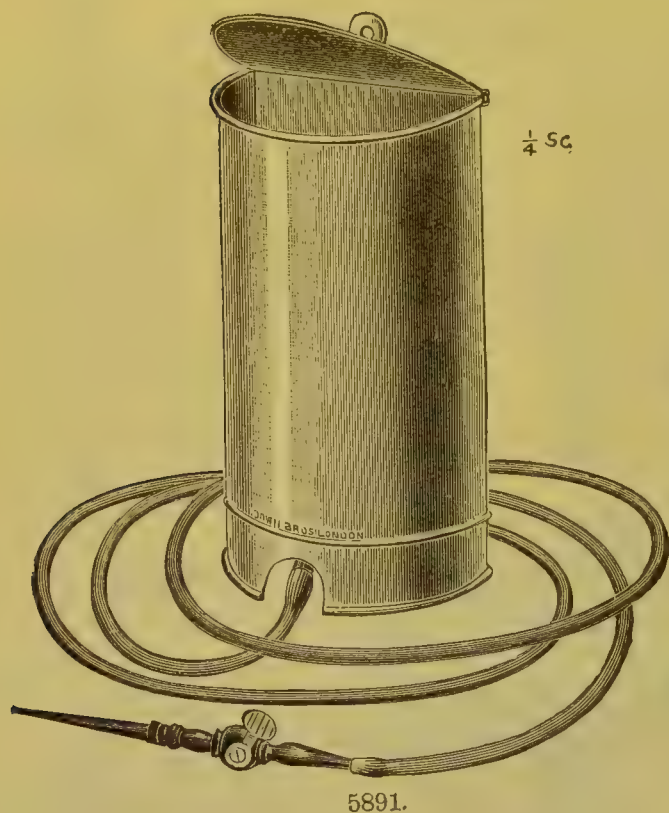
4035.

Douches and Irrigators,—

2246	Earthenware, fitted with 6 feet india-rubber Tube, with Spring Clip and glass Wound Pipe,—				
	$1\frac{1}{2}$ pint. 2 pint. 3 pint. 4 pint.				
	Each 4s. 3d. 4s. 9d. 5s. 3d. 6s. 3d.				
	Spare Reservoirs,—				
	$1\frac{1}{2}$ pint. 2 pint. 3 pint. 4 pint.				
	Each 1s. 1s. 6d. 2s. 3s.				
4035	Earthenware Reservoir, one size only, 3 pint. each	0	2	3	
*4035a	Ditto, fitted with 6-ft. I.R. Tube, Spring Clip and Glass Wound Pipe each	0	5	6	

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

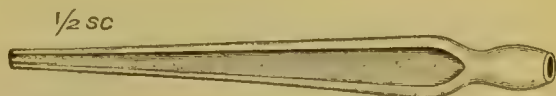
Wound-dressing Materials and Appliances, *continued*,—
Wound Douches, Irrigators, and Syringes, *continued*,—



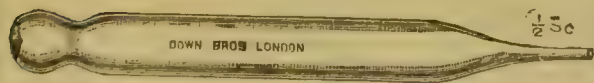
No.	Wound-dressing Materials and Appliances, <i>continued</i> ,—	£	s.	d.
	Wound Douches, Irrigators, and Syringes, <i>continued</i> ,—			
	Douches and Irrigators, <i>continued</i> ,—			
5891	Enamelled iron, fitted with 6 feet india-rubber Tube, and vulcanite Pipe with push Stopcock,—			
	2 pint. 3 pint. 4 pint. 6 pint.			
	Each 9s. 9s. 9d. 10s. 6d. 12s.			
	Spare Reservoirs,—			
	2 pint. 3 pint. 4 pint. 6 pint.			
	Each 4s. 6d. 5s. 3d. 6s. 7s. 6d.			
5892	Glass, fitted with 6 feet india-rubber Tube, with Spring Clip and glass conical (A) or bulbous (B) Pipe, each, 3 pint, 8s.; if fitted with metal rim and loop to hang up . . .	0	10	9
5893	Spare Reservoirs . each, 5s. 6d.; with metal rim and loop	0	7	6
	Japanned tin, with 6 feet india-rubber Tube, Spring Clip, and glass Wound Pipe,—			
	2 pint. 3 pint. 4 pint. 6 pint.			
	Each 5s. 9d. 6s. 3d. 6s. 9d. 7s. 3d.			
	Spare Reservoirs,—			
	2 pint. 3 pint. 4 pint. 6 pint. 2 gallon.			
	Each 2s. 6d. 3s. 3s. 6d. 4s. 10s. 6d.			
5894	Metal bronzed frames with glass Reservoirs, fitted with 6 feet india-rubber tube, with Spring Clip and glass Wound Pipe,—			
	1 pint. 2 pint. 3 pint. 4 pint.			
	Each . 5s. 5s. 3d. 5s. 9d. 6s. 6d.			
	Spare Glass Reservoirs only,—			
	1 pint. 2 pint. 3 pint. 4 pint.			
	Each . 8d. 1s. 3d. 1s. 9d. 2s. 3d.			
	Ditto, with metal frames,—			
	1 pint. 2 pint. 3 pint. 4 pint.			
	Each . 1s. 9d. 2s. 2s. 6d. 3s. 3d.			
5895*	Leiter's Glass Irrigators . . each, 2 pint, 11s.; 2½ pint	0	12	0
	Ditto, fitted with 6 feet india-rubber Tube, Spring Clip and glass Wound Pipe,—			
	2 pint. 2½ pint.			
	Each . . 15s. 9d. . 16s. 9d.			
	N.B.—The Reservoirs described above can be fitted with any length of tube, or description of pipe, or stopcock, to order.			



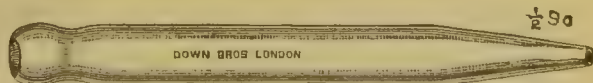
5896.



5897.



5898.



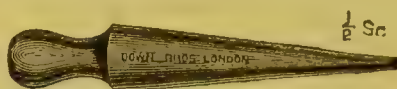
5899.

Wound Pipes for Douches,—					
5896	Glass Wound Pipes, conical	per doz.	0	3	0
5897	Ditto, grooved	"	0	6	0
5898	Ditto, long, for deep wounds	"	0	4	6
5899	Ditto, ditto, with large bore	"	0	4	6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Wound-dressing Materials and Appliances, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



5900.



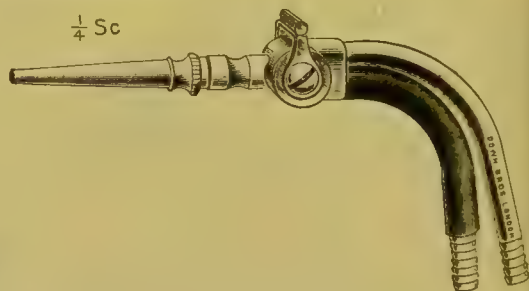
5901.



2695.

Wound Douches, Irrigators, and Syringes, *continued*,—Wound Pipes for Douches, *continued*,—

5900	Vulcanite, conical	per doz.	0	8	0
5901	Ditto, with push Stopcocks	each	0	2	0
2695	Ditto, with Stopcocks, to fit into Catheters	"	0	1	0

 $\frac{1}{4}$ Sc

5903.



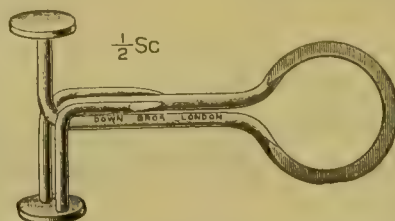
5902.

5902	Metal Wound Pipes, with push Stopcocks	each	0	6	6
------	--	------	---	---	---

Irrigation Pipe,—

5903	Jameson Johnston's, to regulate temperature; the hot-water tube is coated with vulcanite	each	1	15	0
------	--	------	---	----	---

The upper tube is connected with the cold and the under tube with the hot-water supply, the temperature is regulated by means of the double-way stopcock.



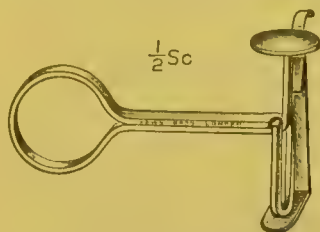
5904.

5904	Spring Clips for use as Stopcocks, with india-rubber Tube, per doz.,—				
------	---	--	--	--	--

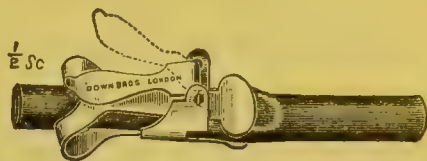
No. 1	2	3	4
2s. 9d.	3s. 6d.	4s. 6d.	5s. 6d.

No. 4 size is also made in superior quality German Silver, each 0 1 9

No.	Wound-dressing Materials and Appliances, <i>continued</i> ,—
-----	--



5905.



5906.

Wound Douches, Irrigators, and Syringes, *continued*,—

5905 Spring Clips, with releasing springs, per doz.,—

No. 2

3

4

5s. 6d.

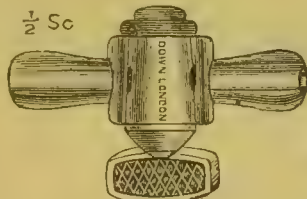
6s. 6d.

7s. 6d.

5906	Ditto, Lever pattern for $\frac{3}{8}$ th. in. tubing, per dozen 2s.; for $\frac{1}{2}$ in. 3s.
------	---



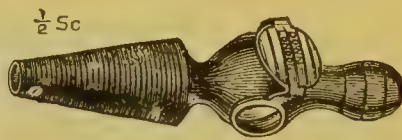
2824	Spring Clip, small size, for use with Catheters, etc. . per doz.	0 10 6
------	--	--------



5907.



5908.



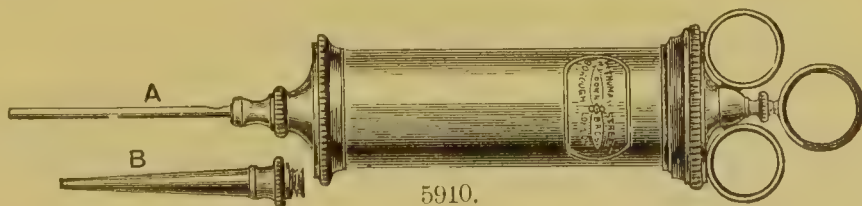
5909.

Stopcocks for Douches,—

5907	Glass. to insert in tube	each	0	1	3
------	------------------------------------	------	---	---	---

5908	Vulcanite, ditto	„	0	1	0
------	----------------------------	---	---	---	---

5909	Ditto, to take Elastic Gum Rectum or Vagina Pipes.	0	1	3
------	--	---	---	---



5910 Wound Syringes, fitted with straight (A) or conical (B) pipe,—

Brass, 1-oz., with Finger Rings as illustrated	each	0	6	6
--	------	---	---	---

Ditto	2	"	"	"	"	"	.	:	"		0	7	6
-------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--	---	---	---

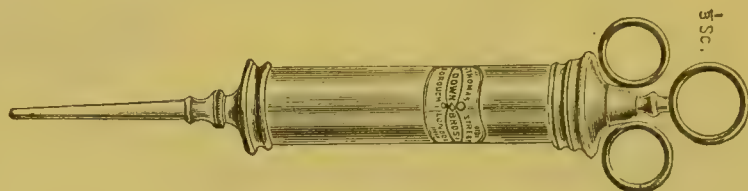
[illegible][illegible]

Ditto	4	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	9	9	9
Ditto	6	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	0	12	6

Ditto 6	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	9	12	8
Ditto 8	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	0	14	6

The 1, 2, 3 and 4-oz. sizes are also supplied without finger-rings at 1s. each less than above price.

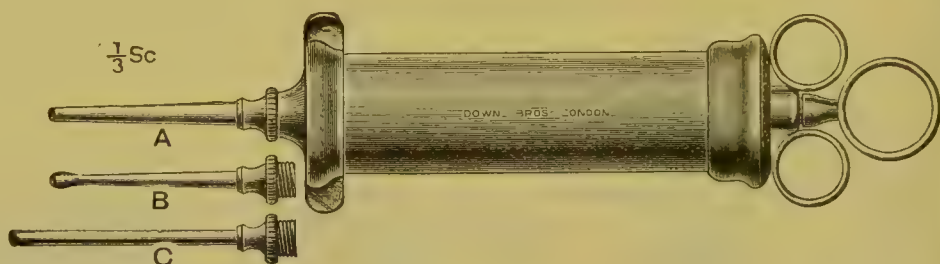
Fine Silver Sinus Pipes to fit above, each, 2s. 9d.

No. Wound-dressing Materials and Appliances, *continued*,—Wound Douches, Irrigators, and Syringes, *continued*,—Wound Syringes, *continued*,—

5911.

5911

	£	s.	d.
All Metal, fitted with Conical Wound Pipe, each, 1 oz., 12s. 6d.; 2 oz., 13s. 6d.; 3 oz., 15s.; 4 oz.	0	17	0
Toynbee's Ear-pipe, in addition each	0	1	6
Cylindrical Wound Pipe „	0	1	6



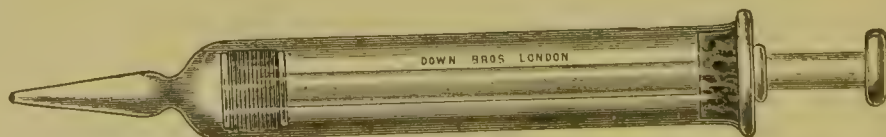
5912.

5912

All Metal, improved model, with end to screw off, fitted with
Conical Wound Pipe (A).

	1 oz.	2 oz.	3 oz.	4 oz.	
Each	13s. 6d.	15s. 6d.	17s. 6d.	19s. 6d.	
Toynbee's Ear-pipes (B) in addition each					0 1 6
Cylindrical Wound Pipes (C) in addition „					0 1 6

These syringes being of metal throughout can be sterilized by boiling. The barrel being of metal is not liable to breakage. The piston is practically everlasting. It should be lubricated with vaseline or Lysol after boiling.

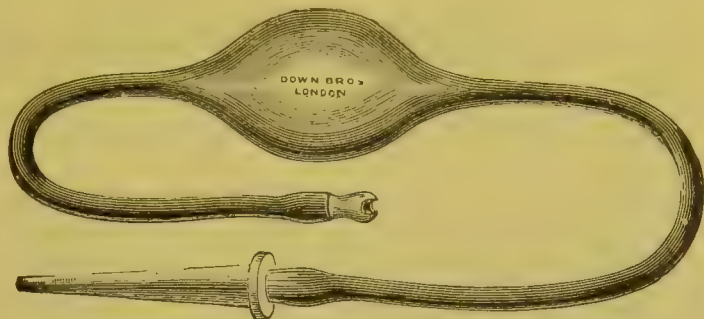


5913.

5913

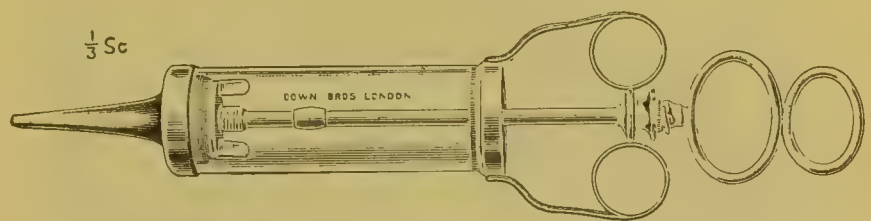
Glass, with conical Pipe	per doz., 3 oz., 15s.; 4 oz.	0	18	0
------------------------------------	------------------------------	---	----	---

No. Wound-dressing Materials and Appliances, *continued*,—
Wound Douches, Irrigators, and Syringes, *continued*,—
Wound Syringes, *continued*,—



5914.

		£	s.	d
5914	India-rubber, Higginson's, with glass Pipe, as used at St. Thomas's Hospital each	0	2	6
*5915a	Sinus Pipes, Conical India-rubber, 3½ in., to plug over glass pipes per doz.	0	9	0



5916.

5916	Glass Barrel, with soldered Metal Mounts, and India-rubber piston, in 2 sizes . . . each, 2 oz., 13s. 6d.; 3 oz.	0	15	6
------	--	---	----	---

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated

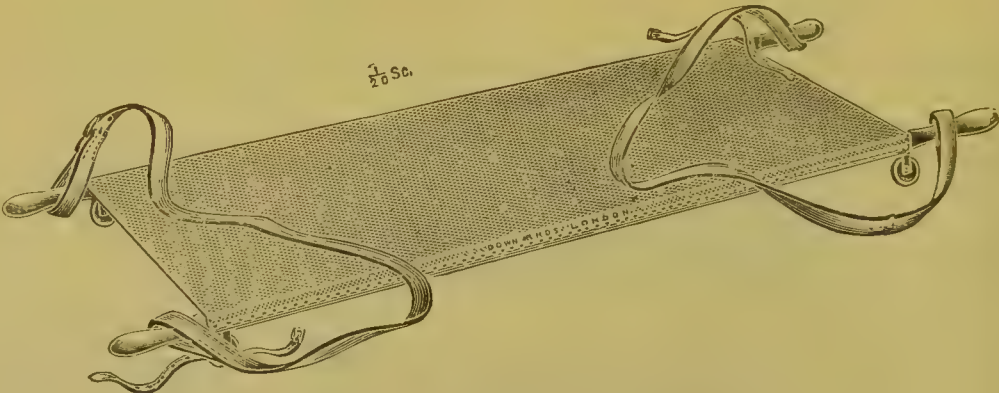
No.

Ambulances and Stretchers.



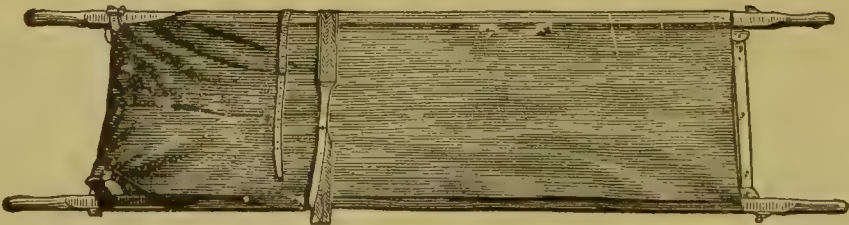
5917.

		£	s.	d.
5917	Stretcher, Guy's pattern, with ash poles, and plain canvas	.	1	15 0
	Ditto, ditto, and painted canvas	.	2	0 0
5918*	Ditto, ditto, with metal poles nickel plated, and plain canvas	.	3	10 0



5919.

5919	Folding Stretcher, Army Regulation pattern	3	0	0
------	--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---



5920.



5921.

5920	Folding Stretcher, with Automatic Pillow	2	5	0
5921	Ditto, with telescopic handles	2	12	6

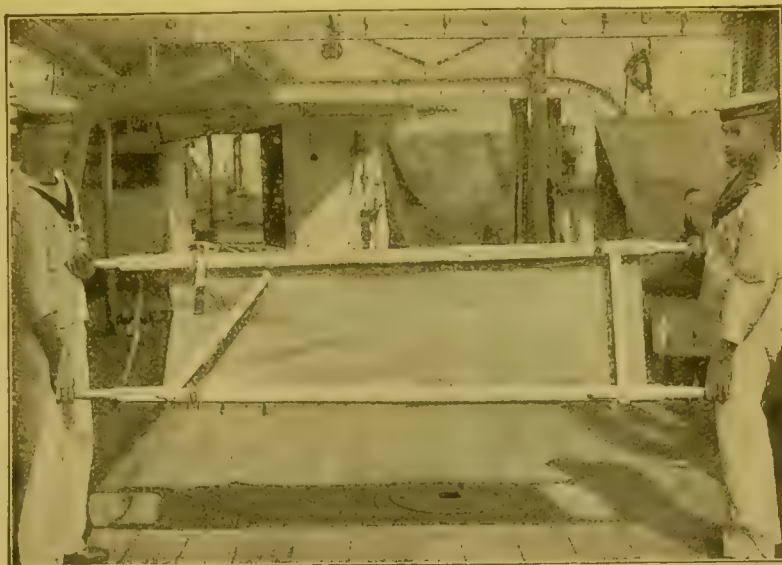
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Ambulances and Stretchers, *continued*,—

Stretcher for use in Mines and on Board Ship.

AS SUGGESTED BY STAFF-SURGEON MANSFIELD, R.N.

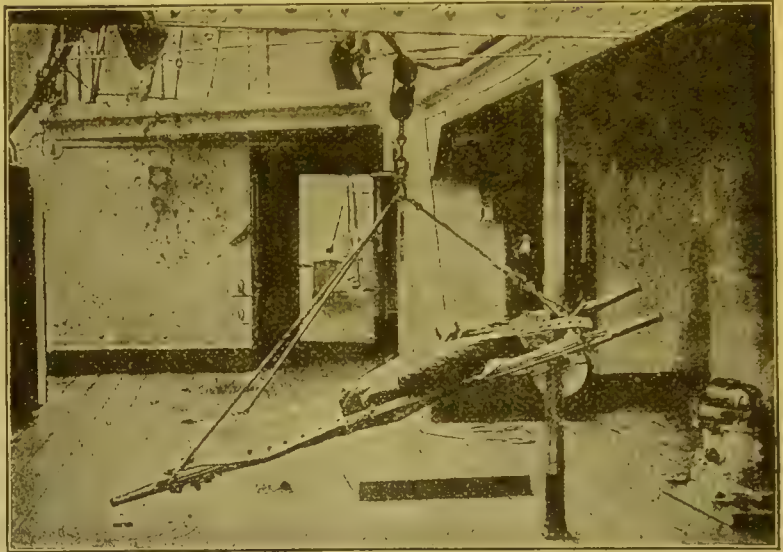


5922a.



5922b.

No.

Ambulances and Stretchers, *continued*,—

5922c.

Stretcher for use in Mines and on Board Ship, *continued*,—5922
a, b
and c.

	£ s. d.
Mansfield's, folding, for use on Ship-board and in Mines . . .	4 14 0

Extract from the "British Medical Journal," October 4, 1902.

Staff-Surgeon C. Mansfield, R.N., showed an Ambulance Stretcher devised by him and made according to his instructions by Messrs. Down Bros. The Stretcher is made of wood, canvas and iron. Its size is the same as that of the ordinary service stretcher. It will fold up, and takes up little room. The objects aimed at are lightness and strength. It is designed for conveying wounded men on board ship, down small hatches, ammunition hoists, etc., and also for lowering them over the side into a boat, or out of the fighting top. Its great recommendation is the facility with which it can be constructed by the ship's carpenter, sailmaker, and the armourer for the metal work. It consists of an ordinary stretcher with the cross bars fitted, when not required, to fall in line with the side poles, but readily fixed in position when desired. A combined canvas perineal support and chest piece is attached to the middle of the canvas on which the patient is extended; this is fixed by eyelet holes in the attached canvas straps to hook on the poles at the required situation. The patient can also be supported by the broad canvas foot piece the width of the stretcher attachable by side eyelet holes to the poles where desired. The ambulance stretcher can be carried as a stretcher, hoisted up or lowered from the top, down an ammunition hoist or narrow hatchway, or over ship's side. It can also by the adjustment of the cross bars be folded up. We are informed that this ambulance stretcher is under the consideration of the Admiralty with a view to its adoption on board ship.

The illustrations will clearly indicate the details of the ambulance stretcher and its adaptability to the several situations described. Placing and fixing the patient takes very little time, and he is not again moved until he arrives at the dressing station. The stretcher has been employed with men imagining every sort of injury, and found satisfactory and secure. Men of every size can be equally easily secured. It can be placed on a mess table, which is raised to level of hatch on deck above, and slid down on it. It is easily washed and cleaned, and there is no chance of septic poisoning.

Ambulances and Stretchers, *continued*,—**Stretcher for use in Mines and on Board Ship, *continued*,—**

Fig. 5922*a* shows the stretcher. The cross bars which keep it open are strong, and pass from one side to the other. The method of adjusting is very secure and strong, and there is no chance of the stretcher folding up when once it is opened and the cross bars fixed.

Fig. 5922*b* shows the stretcher with the patient in it in a perpendicular position. The canvas fittings are seen, and also the permanent sling attached to the head end of stretcher. The canvas fittings consist of two pieces, the body piece and foot piece. Both are secured to the stretcher, so that there is no chance of their being lost. The body piece is somewhat heart-shaped, with its lower part (where it is attached to the canvas of the stretcher) broadened out like a fish tail. The upper part has four canvas straps pierced with brass eyelet holes. When in position, it is brought under the perineum, over the abdomen and chest, and made fast by the straps, the lower straps passing over or under the arms as required, and being hooked on to hooks firmly fixed in stretcher. The upper straps are hooked on to hooks at head of stretcher. The upper hooks are made in one piece with eyes for the head sling so as to lessen the strain on the wood. They are secured with bolts passing through the wood of the stretcher. The foot piece is a straight piece of canvas slightly broader than the stretcher, and is fixed at one end to wood part of the stretcher, and also stitched across. It is brought over the feet and when the stretcher is perpendicular can be so adjusted that the patient can take the whole or part of his weight upon it. It keeps the legs from moving about.

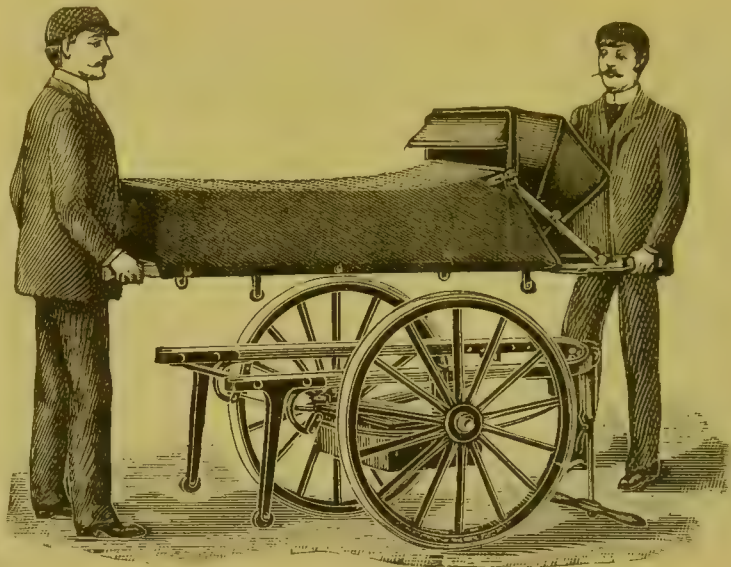
Fig. 5922*c* shows method of lowering the patient down hatch or ammunition hoist.

METHOD OF USE.

The stretcher is first opened up and placed alongside the patient with the body piece and foot piece unhooked and drawn down. The patient is then lifted and placed on the middle of the stretcher. The body piece is next pulled up between the legs and made fast by the upper and cross straps being hooked on. The foot piece is then drawn up over the feet and legs, and hooked on. The bearers then carry the stretcher to the hatch; one bearer places the foot end on combing and then hooks on the tackle to the head sling. The stretcher is triced up and then lowered down. It is received below by two bearers, who pull forward the foot handles whilst it is being lowered on the deck from above.

No.

Ambulances and Stretchers, *continued*,—

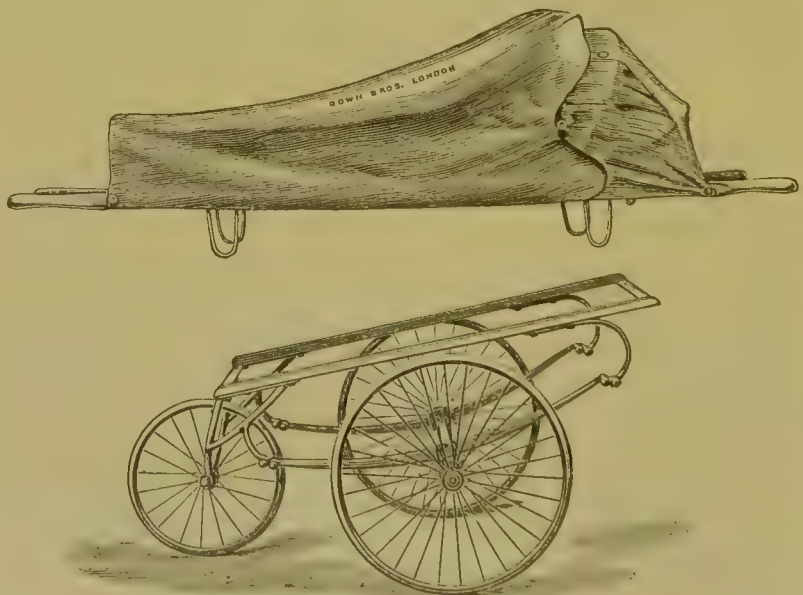


5923.

£ s. d.

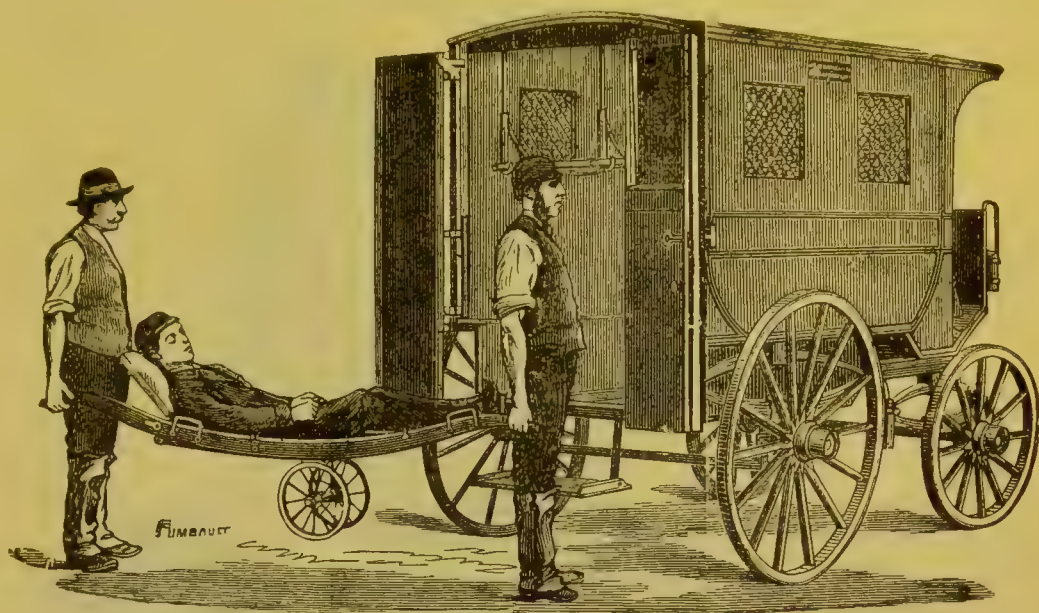
5923	Hand Ambulance, complete with stretcher and hood and apron, on iron-tyred wooden wheels	12	3	6
	Ditto, ditto, with pneumatic tyred bicycle wheels, or solid rubber-tyred wooden wheels	14	3	6

First-aid box complete, fitted under the axle as shown in the illustration, £2 extra.



5924.

5924	Hand Ambulance, on 3 rubber-tyred cycle wheels, complete with stretcher, hood and apron	16	16	0
------	---	----	----	---

No. Ambulances and Stretchers, *continued*,—

5925.

£ s. d.

Carriage Ambulances for one Horse,—*If with pair-horse fittings, £5 5 0 extra.*

5925	With space for Wheeled Stretcher on floor and one Stretcher suspended above, covered seat for Driver, seats for Attendant, 2 Nurses and Doctor, or a third patient	86	0	0
5926*	With outside seat for Driver and Attendant, and room inside for 2 Wheeled Stretchers on floor	77	0	0
5927*	Factory Ambulance to take Wheeled Stretcher on floor and one Stretcher suspended above (cheaper form)	64	0	0
5928*	Brougham Ambulance (appearance of private carriage), light draught, well ventilated, to take one Stretcher with telescopic handles	96	0	0
5929*	Colliery Ambulance Wagon, with light canvas tilt, well ventilated, and capable of carrying one Wheeled Stretcher and two or three Attendants, suitable for pony, or light horse.	55	0	0

Accessories for Carriage Ambulances (charged extra),—

Lever Brake	3	18	6
Outside Lamps with lamp irons	2	2	0
Inside Hand-Lamp	1	11	6
India-rubber Tyres	11	11	0

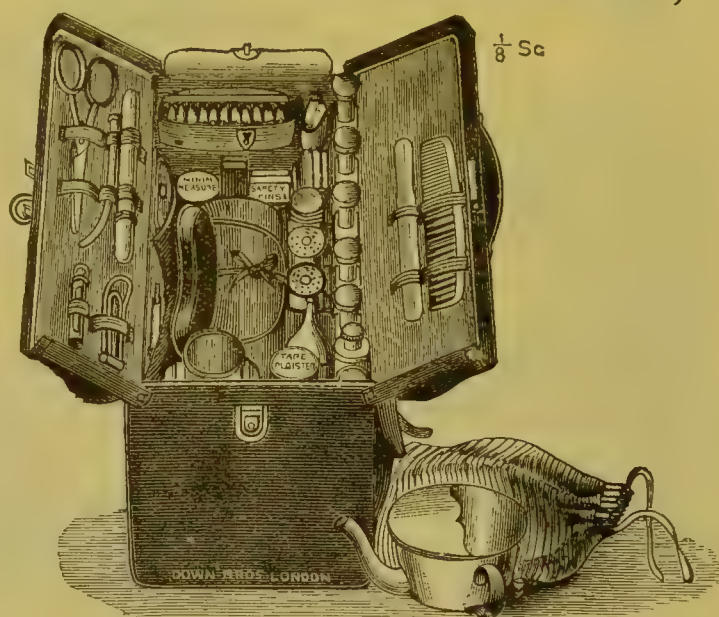
Stretchers for use inside Carriage Ambulances,—

5930*	Four-wheeled Stretcher to stand on floor, with pillow	12	12	0
	For use with Nos. 5925, 5926, 5927, and 5929.			
5931*	Folding Stretcher to suspend from roof	2	7	6
	For use with Nos. 5925, 5926, 5927, and 5929.			
5932*	Framed Stretcher with telescopic handles for use with Brougham, 5928	3	6	0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc.



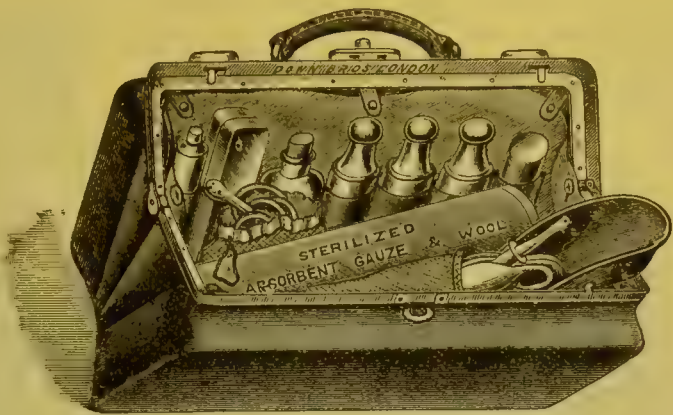
5933.

5933 Nurses' Complete Outfit. Consisting of,—

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Morocco Bag, with removable lining and gilt fittings	2	3	6	Dissecting Forceps, Silver			
Large Scissors	0	2	6	Dressing Forceps, Silver			
Folding Tongue Depressor	0	3	0	Probe, Clinical Thermometer, Suture Needles and Thread	0	17	6
Hypodermic Syringe	0	2	0	Sterilizable Pouch, containing Bandages, Lint, Absorbent Wool, and Tape	0	3	0
Pulse Glass	0	0	11	Tin Adhesive Strapping	0	0	6
Priestley Smith's Candle Lamp	0	9	6	1 yard Waterproof Sheet-ing	0	2	6
Down's Registered Temperature Charts	0	0	6	Spring Tape Measure	0	1	6
Tube Boric Jelly	0	0	9	Safety and Ordinary Pins, in Metal Box	0	1	6
2 Powder Dredgers	0	0	3	Enamelled Iron Feeding Cup	0	1	6
Female Catheter	0	1	0	Nail Brush, in Waterproof Bag	0	1	0
Down's Aseptic Enema, in waterproof Bag	0	3	9	Tin Carbolic Soap	0	0	10
Kidney-shaped Dressing Tray	0	0	8	Metal-capped Bottle for Vaseline	0	0	2
Bath Thermometer in wood case	0	0	6	Five 2-oz. Bottles, with boxwood corks, for Turpentine, Carbolic Acid, Sal Volatile, and Brandy, etc.	0	1	1
Bone Spatula	0	0	7				
Medicine Tumbler and Minim Measure in case	0	1	1	Complete as listed	5	5	0
Bottle Mercurial Pellets	0	1	0	Ditto, with addition of Aluminium Comb	5	7	6
Siphon Douche for Feeding, etc., with glass Funnel and Pipe	0	2	6				
Sterilizable Pocket Case, containing Dressing Scissors, Nail Scissors,							

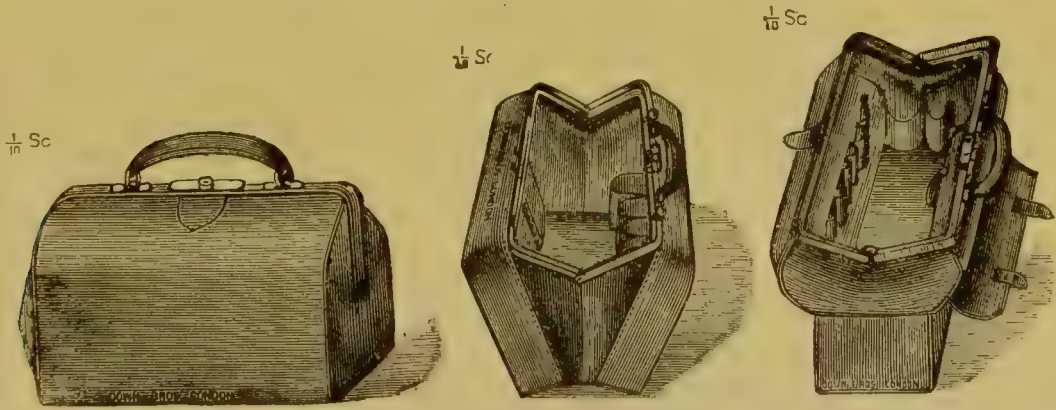
No. Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,—

£ s. d.



5934.

5934	Midwife's Bag, to comply with new Act, fitted with removable sterilizable lining, containing Vaginal Douche in waterproof bag, Enema (boilable) in waterproof pouch, Dressing Scissors (nickel-plated shanks), metal Female Catheter, Clinical Thermometer, Carton Gauze and Wool for preparing artificial sponges, Nail Brush in metal case, Bot. Mercurial Iodid. Soloids for preparing solution for douching, Tin Carbolic Soap for washing hands, Tube Boric Jelly for lubricating fingers, etc., Safety Pins in metal box, Kidney-shaped Dressing Tray, Thermometer for Food, Baths, etc., 3 Stoppered Bottles in metal cases, and Tumbler and Minim Measure in metal cases Complete	2	0	0
	The Bag only, with removable lining	0	14	6



5935.

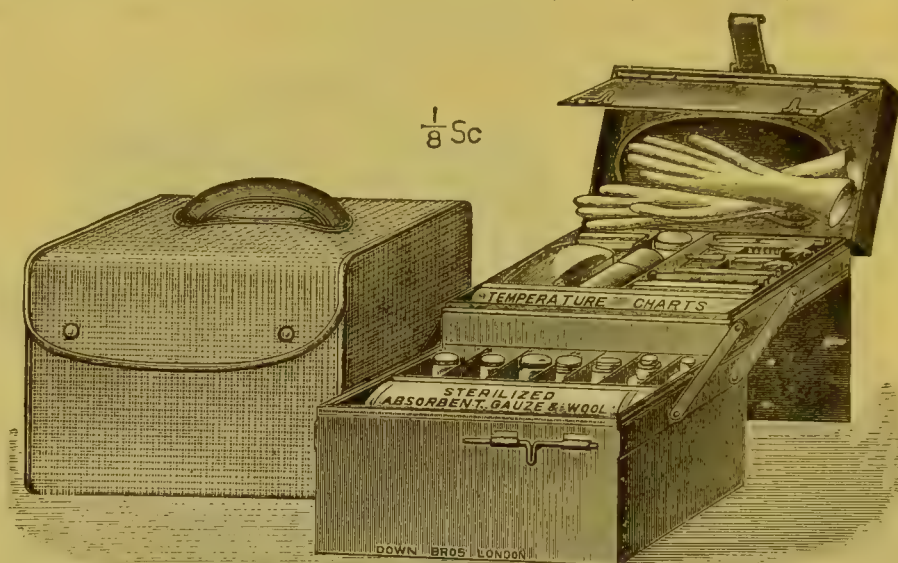
5936.

5937.

5935	Nurses' Bags, empty, with removable lining (as used by the Affiliated Benefit Nurses' Association) each	0	7	6
*5935a	Ditto, County Council pattern, for Midwives, covered black waterproof cloth with removable lining	0	5	6
5936	Square shape, with removable lining, 2 qualities 14s. 6d. and	0	17	6
5937	Morocco, with removable linings, in 2 sizes, each, 13 × 5½, 22s. 6d.; 13½ × 6½	1	4	0
	Ditto, ditto (as shown with "Complete Outfit," Fig. 5933) each	2	3	6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,—

5938.

£ s. d.

5938

Monthly Nurse's Aseptic Outfit (suggested by Dr. G. ELDER, Consulting Surgeon to the Samaritan Hospital for Women, Nottingham),—

Consisting of Aseptic Syphon Douche, with glass vaginal pipe; Enema (boilable) in waterproof pouch; Kidney-shaped Tray; metal Female Catheter; Clinical Thermometer; Thermometer for Food and Baths; Spring Dressing Forceps; Dressing Scissors; Pair McBurney's India-rubber Gloves (for septic and doubtful case); Bottle for Permanganate Crystals; Pot for Vaseline; Two Bottles in Metal Cases—one for a 1 in 1,000 Solution of Mercuric Perchloride in Glycerine for lubricating fingers; Tumbler and Minim Measure in metal case; Sterilized Silk for ligation of cord; Safety Pins in metal box; Bottle of Mercurial Iodid.; Soloids for preparing solution for douching; Tube of Boric Jelly; Carbolic Soap for washing hands; Metal Dredger for Boracic Powder; Nail Brush in metal case; Carton Gauze and Wool for preparing artificial sponges; and 12 Temperature Charts, in japanned tin case, fitted outside with neat brown waterproof canvas cover Complete 3 10 0

If without brown waterproof cover, 5s. less.

THE MONTHLY NURSE'S ASEPTIC OUTFIT.

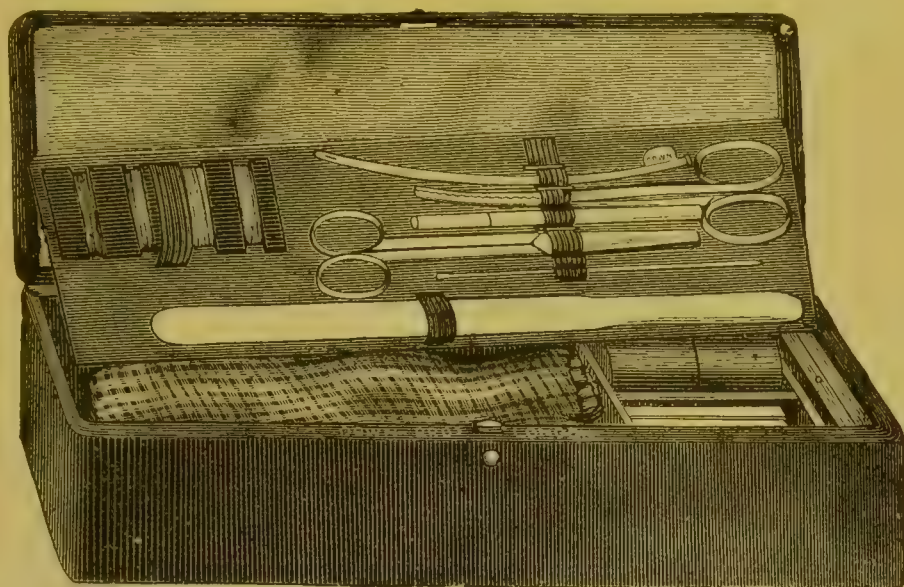
At the suggestion of Dr. George Elder, Consulting Surgeon to the Samaritan Hospital for Women, Nottingham, Messrs. Down Bros. have constructed a very complete Monthly Nurse's Aseptic Outfit. The object aimed at has been to provide means for carrying about in an aseptic and easily sterilizable form the various appliances required by the monthly nurse. Often it is to be feared the scissors, the ligatures, the enema, etc., are carried from case to case, jumbled together in a bag, which, by prolonged use becomes the opposite of aseptic; indeed, it requires but little consideration to see that when the ordinary leather bag has once been fouled it is next to impossible to sterilize it. In this outfit, on the contrary, not only is there a place for everything, but the whole affair being constructed of japanned tin it can be easily sterilized at the end of each case. As is shown in the illustration, it consists of a compact and portable box opening in a very ingenious way so as to render the contents of its various compartments accessible all at the same time. The japanned tinned case is fitted outside with a neat brown waterproof canvas cover.

No.

Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., continued,—**Monthly Nurse's Aseptic Outfit, continued,—**

No one can doubt the great utility of having all these things so well arranged as they are in this box, in addition to the immense advantage of being able to make all absolutely clean before going to another case. Cleanliness is the keynote to success in midwifery, and the possession of sterilizable apparatus is essential.

The Hospital, August 2, 1902.



5939.

Nurses' Cases,—

£ s. d.

5939

Royal Berkshire Hospital pattern. Containing Bow Dressing Forceps, Dressing Scissors, Spatula, Hypodermic Syringe, silver Female Catheter, Enema and Vaginal Syringe in waterproof bag, Tumbler and Minim Measure in case, Clinical Thermometer in plated case, silver Probe, tablet of Silk and Wire, Needles, and packet of Safety Pins; in neat morocco case . . . each

1 15 0

This Set can be supplied in morocco bag at extra cost of 12s.

5940*

Nurses' Case. Containing Bow Dressing Forceps, Spencer Wells' Artery Forceps, Spring Dissecting Forceps, Dressing Scissors, Large Scissors for Lint, etc., 5-inch Palette Knife, wire Tongue Depressor, Vulcanite Hypodermic Syringe, ebony Caustic Case with silver Quill, silver Female Catheter, Enema Syringe in waterproof bag, Clinical Thermometer in nickel case, Tumbler and Minim Measure in case, 2 silver Probes, tablet of Silk and Wire, packet of Needles, packet of Safety Pins assorted . . . each

2 16 0

This Set can be supplied in morocco bag at extra cost of 8s.

Antiseptics to carry in Bags, etc.,—

Boric, Eucalyptol, and Thymol Jellies, in tubes.	per tube	0	0	9
Carbolic Soap, small tablets, in metal boxes	per doz.	0	1	6
Ditto, large, 1s. size, in metal boxes	"	0	9	6
Carbolized Vaseline, per 4-oz. jar	each	0	0	5
Corrosive Sublimate Tablets, bts. containing 25, each, 1s. : 100		0	2	6
Celluloid Cases for ditto, for carrying in bag	each	0	2	0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,—

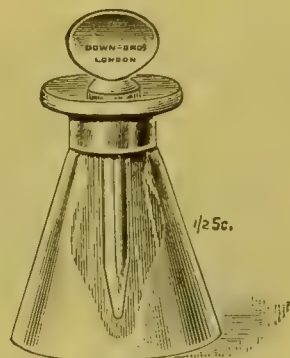
£ s. d.

Antiseptics to carry in Bags, etc., *continued*,—

	Mercuric Potassium Iodide, Soloids	per bottle	0	1	6
*3139a	Vaseline Pots, glass, in boxwood cases	each	0	1	6
3139b	Ditto, ditto, in metal cases, 4 sizes, each, 1s. 6d., 1s. 9d., 2s.,		0	2	6
*3139c	Ditto, Porcelain, ditto	each	0	2	3

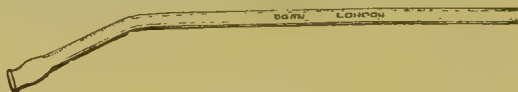


5941.

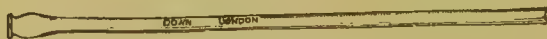


5942.

5941	Acid Bottles, with glass brushes, 1-dram, in cases	per doz.	0	14	6
5942	Ditto, Jewellers' 2-dram	"	0	13	6

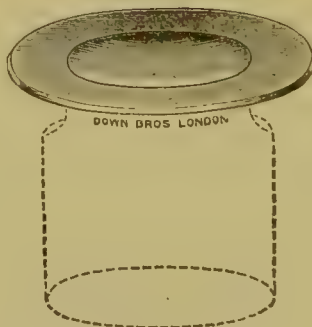
Acid Brushes (*see page 1351*).

5943.



5944.

5943	Acid Tubes, glass, bent	per doz.	0	0	10
5944	Ditto, straight	"	0	0	7



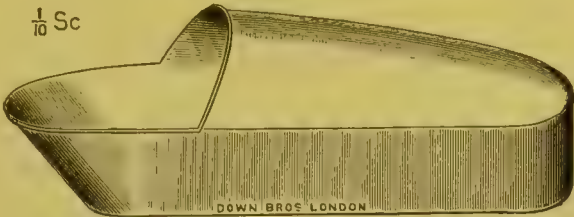
5945.

5945	Anti-Germ Covers for Jars, etc. India-rubber,—				
	8-in.	4-in.	5-in.	6-in.	7-in.
	Per doz 7s. 6d.	8s. 6d.	10s. 6d.	14s. 6d.	17s. 6d.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc.,—*continued*,—

$\frac{1}{10}$ Sc



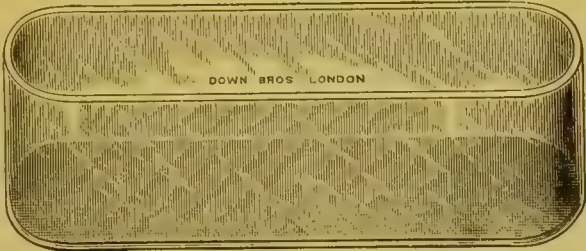
5946.

Arm Baths,—

£ s. d.

5946 Enamelled Iron each 0 16 6

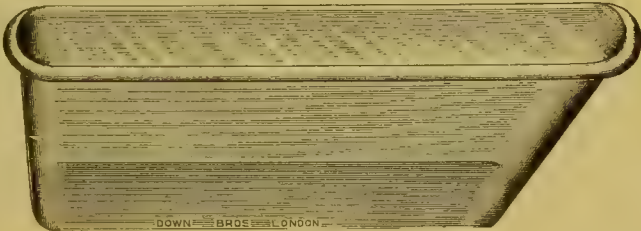
$\frac{1}{10}$ Sc



5947.

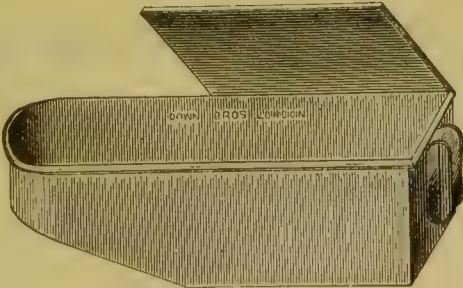
5947 Glass, with straight ends each 0 17 3

$\frac{1}{10}$ Sc



5948.

5948 Glass, with sloping ends each 1 10 0



5949.

5949 Zinc, 2 sizes each, 6s. and 0 8 6
5950* Ditto, with Tap each, 8s. 6d. and 0 11 0

(For use with solutions of Perchloride of Mercury, these Baths are made in japanned tin, price 3s. each extra.)

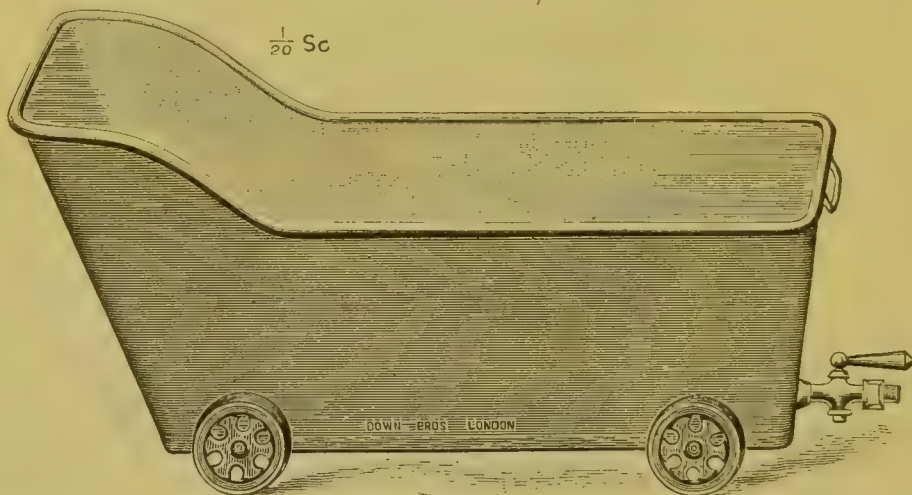
Back Rests (*see pages 1346, 1347, and 2110*).

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,—

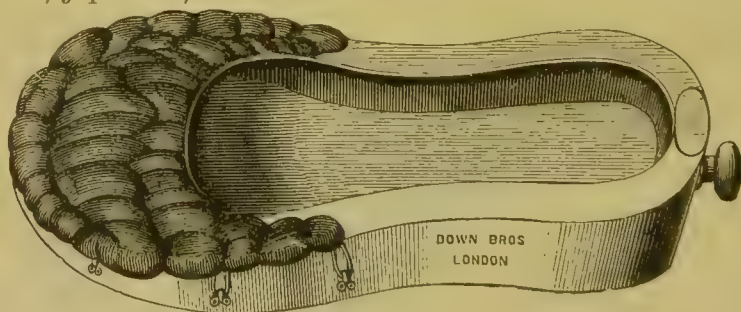
5951.

- 5951 Bath, for Typhoid cases, etc., fitted on 4 rubber-tyred wheels £ s. d.
 (not 3 as shown in illustration), with brake, wrought iron,
 white enamelled inside, plain coloured outside, 5 ft. 6 in. 11 11 0
 Ditto, ditto, for children, 4 ft. 6 in. 10 10 0
 If without the brake, 22s. less.

 $\frac{1}{20}$ Sc

5951a.

- 5951a Ditto, ditto, japanned, 5 ft. 6 in. each 6 7 6



5952.

- 5952 Bed Baths, or "Bidets," extra wide, padded each 0 10 6

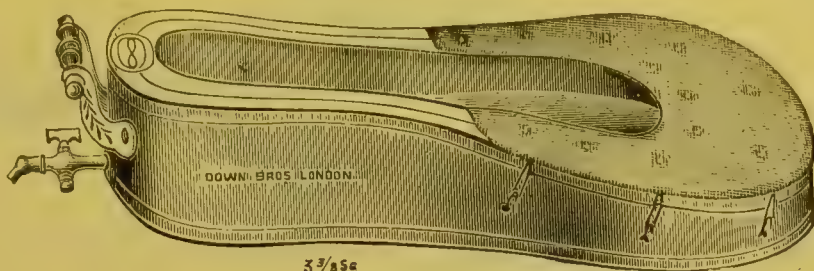


5953.

- 5953 Ditto, with top to lift off, for convenience in cleansing, padded
 each 0 14 6

Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*;—

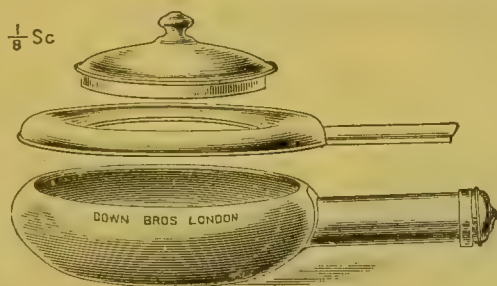
£ s. d.



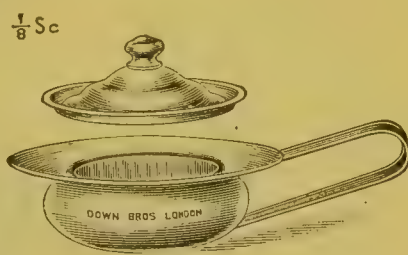
33/856

5954.

5954	Bed Baths, or "Bidets," padded, with Stopcock (Down Bros.' pattern) each	0 13 6
	<i>India-rubber tubing for above, per yard, 1s. 4d.</i>	



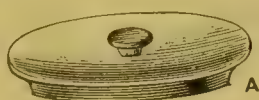
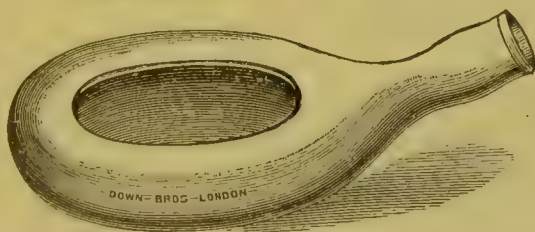
5955.



5956.

Bed Pans, Circular, Aluminium. Extremely light.

5955	Adult size, with cover	each	0 15 6
5956	Children's size, with flat handle and cover	"	0 7 6

 $\frac{1}{8} Sc$ 

5957.



5958.

Bed Pans, Circular,—

5957	Earthenware, 3 sizes,—	10-in.	11-in.	12-in.
	Each	2s. 10d.	3s. 2d.	3s. 10d.

5957a	Ditto, with cover,—	10-in.	11-in.	12-in.
	Each	3s. 8d.	4s.	4s. 8d.

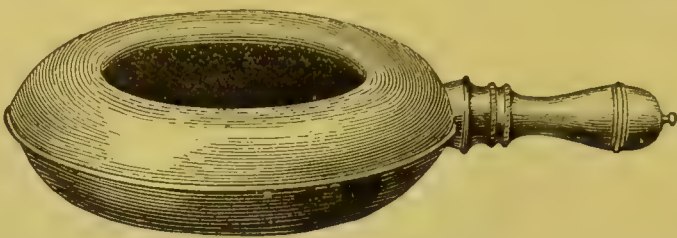
5958	Ditto, modified form, deep, 3 sizes,—			
		10-in.	11-in.	12-in.
	Each	3s. 6d.	4s.	4s. 6d.

If with Covers, 10d. each extra.

5959 ^d	Enamelled iron	each, 10-in., 4s. 6d.; 12-in.	0	5	6
	If with covers, 1s. 3d. each extra.				

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,— £ s. d.



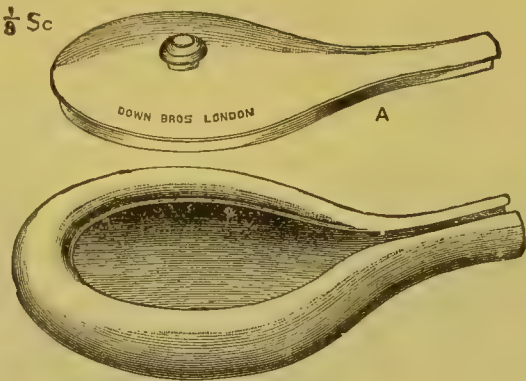
5960.

Bed Pans, *continued*,—

5960

Pewter, 3 sizes,—

	10-in.	11-in.	12-in.
Each	15s. 6d.	17s.	21s.



5961.

Bed Pans, Nurse Brierley's "Cleansable,"—

5961

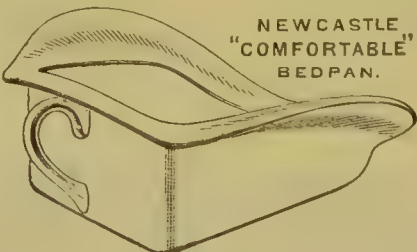
Earthenware, adult size each 0 4 0

5961a

Ditto, with cover „ 0 6 3

Extract from "The Hospital," August 7, 1897.

The above illustration shows an improved form of bed pan, made at the suggestion of a practical nurse. The difficulty attending the cleansing of the ordinary bed pan is well known by those in the habit of using them, but is effectively overcome in the present model by an opening along the entire length of the handle portion. The new pan is also a little deeper in the centre than those in common use, but, being gradually sloped from the sides; is equally convenient for placing under the patient.



5962.

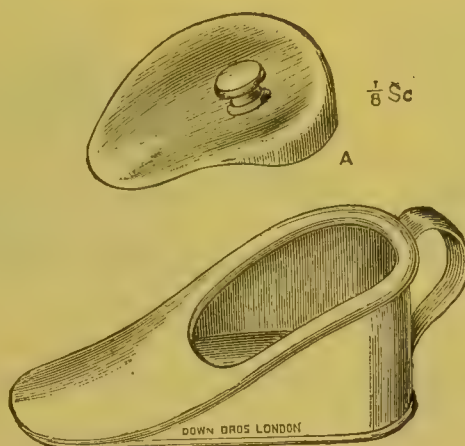
5962

Bed Pan, "The Comfortable,"—

Earthenware	12-in., each, 5s. 3d.; with cover	0 6 3
Ditto	13-in., each, 6s. 6d.; with cover	0 7 9

No.

Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,—

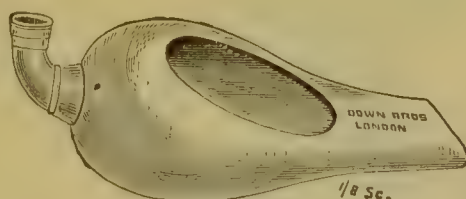


Bed Pans, Slipper Shape,—

5963	Earthenware, 3 sizes	each, 3s., 3s. 6d.	0	4	0
5963a	Ditto, with cover	each, 4s., 4s. 6d.	0	5	0
	If fitted with india-rubber cushions (to order), 12s. 6d. each extra.				
5964*	Ditto, extra large for douching purposes	each	0	7	6
5965*	Enamelled iron, with cover, 2 sizes	each, 6s. and	0	7	0



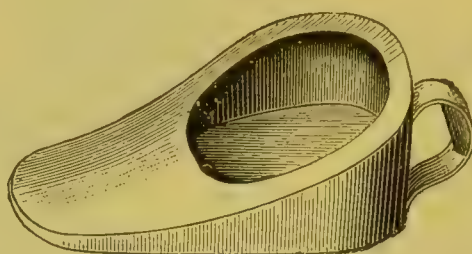
5966	Duke's, earthenware each	0	2	0
------	------------------------------------	---	---	---



5967	French model, earthenware, 2 sizes . . . each, 3s. 6d. and 0 4 6
------	--

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

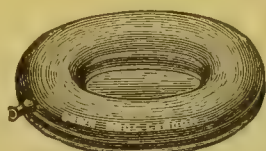
No. Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,—
£ s. d.



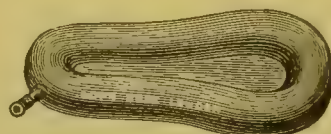
5968.

Bed Pans, Slipper Shape, *continued*,—

5968 Pewter, 2 sizes each, £1 3s. and 1 7 0



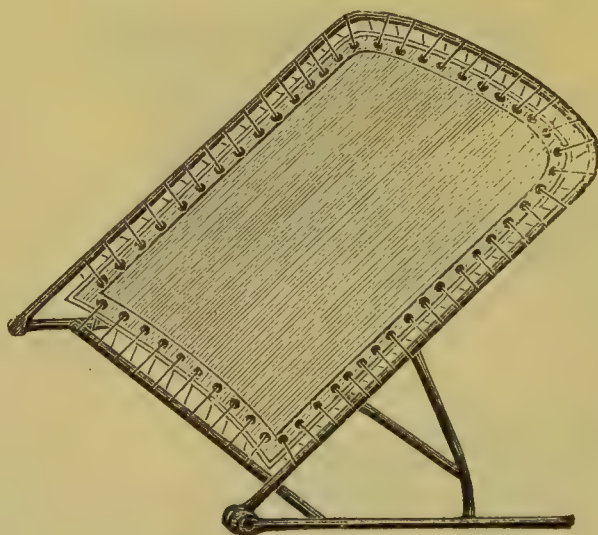
5969.



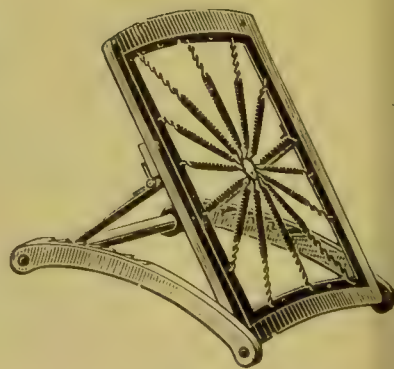
5970.

India-rubber Bed Pans,—

5969 Circular each 0 16 0
5970 Long shape „ 1 1 0



5971.



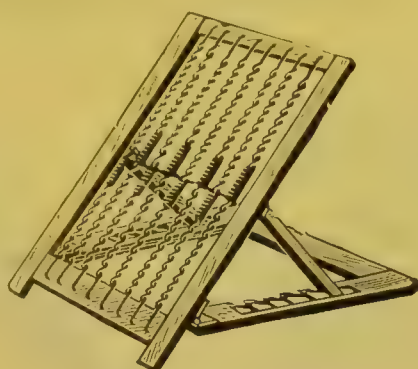
5972.

Bed Rests,—

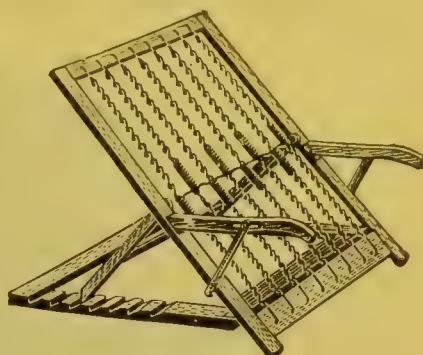
5971 Canvas backs, with iron frames each 0 12 0
5972 "Matlock," improved shape, with spring backs . . . „ 1 13 0
5973* Ditto, ditto, fitted with adjustable arm rests . . . „ 2 2 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,—

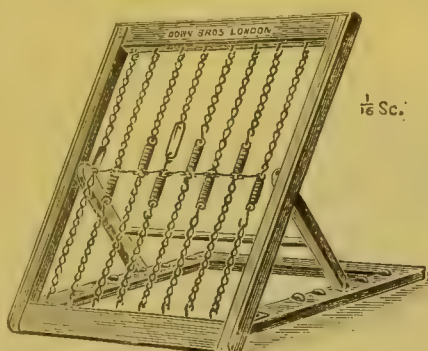
5974.



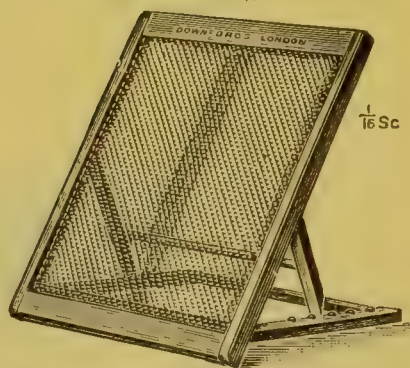
5975.

Bed Rests, *continued*,—

		£	s.	d.
5974	Palatine, with spring backs	each	0	13 6
5975	Ditto, ditto, with arm rests	"	0	17 6

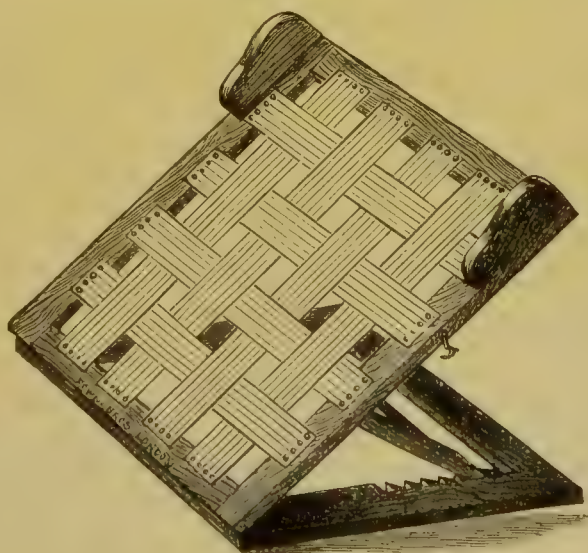


5976.



5977.

5976	Hospital, with spring back	each	0	12 6
5977	Hospital, with woven wire back	"	0	9 9



5978.

5978	Webbing backs and wood frames	each	0	18 0
5979*	Ditto, but with padded back and arm rests	"	2	2 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,—

£ s. d.

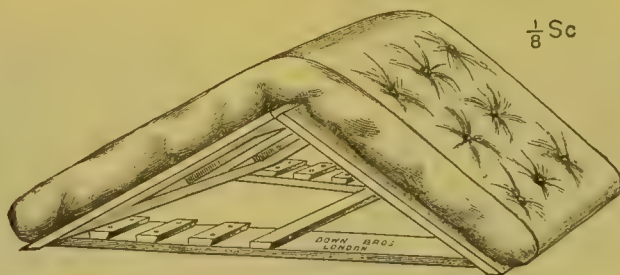


5980.

Bed Rests, *continued*,—

5980

Wedge-shaped Bolster, Cressy's each 0 11 6



5981.

5981

Adjustable Leg Rest, Cressy's,—
2 sizes, each, 8s.; with cushion 0 13 6

Extracted from "Lancet," April 16, 1904.

A REST FOR FLEXION OF THE THIGHS AFTER ABDOMINAL OPERATIONS.

Having noticed how invariably patients require their thighs flexed after abdominal operations and the frequency with which the usual pillows require readjusting, I venture to think that the rest shown in the illustration will be found useful. One of the chief points of the rest is that it provides a firm resisting plane for the thigh at an angle, the heels being allowed to touch the bed. The rest is made in two sizes to suit long and short thighs. I have used these appliances for some time and they have given great comfort.

The wedge-shape bolster is, I think, the ideal for hospital use where so many patients have to lie on their backs for a considerable period.

The bolster enables the shoulders to be slightly elevated, thus leaving the neck straight. As the patient progresses and is able to have a pillow as well it is even more comfortable, being less abrupt than the round bolster or two pillows.

Both the leg rest and the bolster have been most carefully prepared by Messrs. Down Bros., Limited, of St. Thomas's Street, Borough, S.E., from whom they can be procured:

A. Z. C. CRESSY, M.R.C.S. Eng., etc.

Wallington, Surrey.

Bed Tables (*see page 2006*).

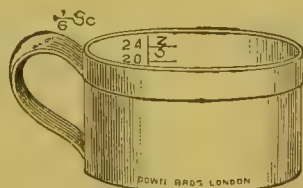
No. Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,—
£ s. d.



5982.

Bed Wash-Basins, with turned edge to prevent slopping,—

5982 Earthenware each 0 4 6



5983.



5984.

Blood Basins,—

5983 Earthenware, graduated in ounces, each, 16-oz., 2s.; 24-oz. 0 2 6
5984 Pewter . . . each, 16-oz., 2s. 6d.; 24-oz., 3s. 6d.; 32-oz. 0 4 6

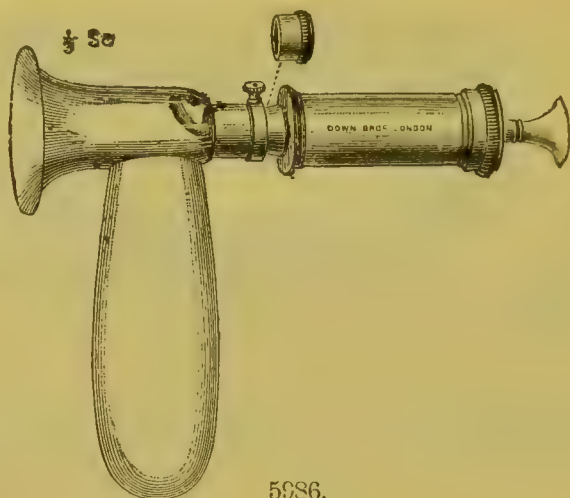


5985.

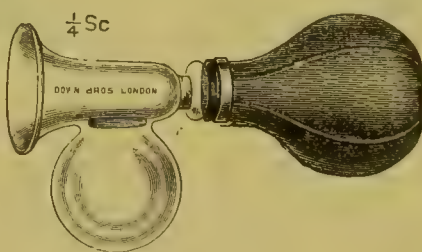
5985 Breast Drawers, glass, with tube and mouthpiece . per doz. 0 6 0

No.

Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,—



5986	Breast Pumps, brass, in mahogany cases . . . each	0 10 6
------	---	--------



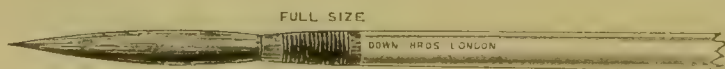
5987	Breast Relievers, with stout india-rubber balls, per doz., 2-oz., 32s.; 4-oz.	2	5	0
------	--	---	---	---

Bronchitis Kettles (*see pages 330–332*).



Brushes, Camel Hair,—

5988	Crow	per gross, short, 4s. 3d.; long	0	5	0
------	------	---	---	---	---	---	---------------------------------	---	---	---



5989	Duck	per gross, short, 6s.; long	0	7	0
------	----------------	-----------------------------	---	---	---

5990*	Ditto, short, on sticks	per doz.	0	0	9
-------	-----------------------------------	----------	---	---	---

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,—

5991.

£ s. d.

Brushes, Camel Hair, *continued*,—

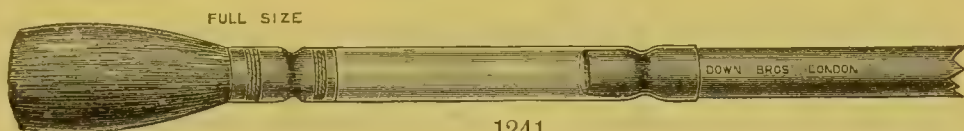
5991	Goose	per gross, short, 9s. 6d. ; long	0	10	6
5992*	Crow, Duck, and Goose, assorted	per gross, short, 6s. ; long	0	7	0

The above are put up in 3 doz. boxes only.



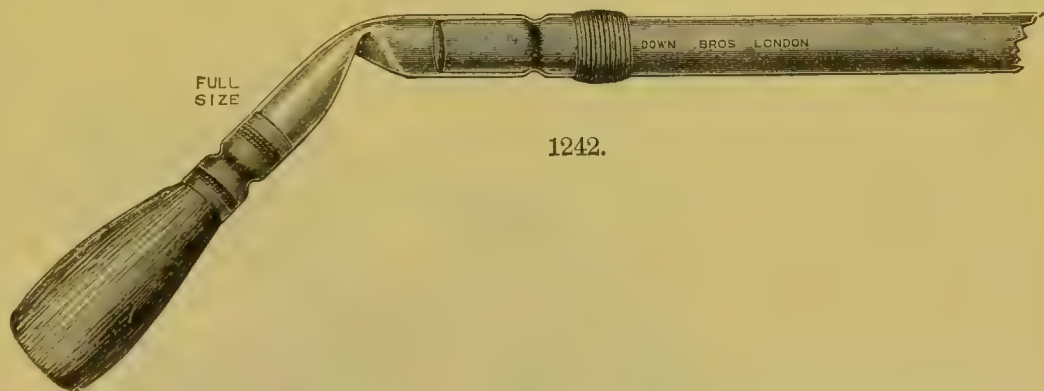
5993.

5993	Goose, short, on sticks	per doz.	0	1	0
------	-----------------------------------	----------	---	---	---



1241.

5994*	Swan	per doz., small, 1s. 6d. ; large	0	1	9
1241	Ditto, on sticks	per doz., small, 1s. 9d. ; large	0	2	0
5995*	Ditto, wired on sticks	per doz., small, 2s. 6d. ; large	0	3	0
5996*	Ditto, ditto, extra large	per doz.	0	6	6



1242.

1242	Ditto, bent, on sticks	per doz.	0	2	3
------	----------------------------------	----------	---	---	---

The above are put up in 1 doz. boxes only.

Spare sticks for straight or bent swan, per doz., 3d.



5997.

5997	Brushes, Glass, for applying acids	per doz.	0	3	9
------	--	----------	---	---	---

Brushes, Nail,—

5998*	Wooden backs, 2 qualities	per doz., 2s. 6d. and	0	7	6
5999*	Ditto, best bristle	per doz.	0	18	0

Metal cases for those at 7s. 6d. per dozen, each, 1s. 3d.

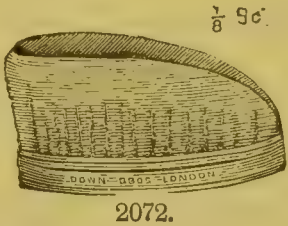
Superior metal cases, size to take No. 5999, each, 1s. 9d.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

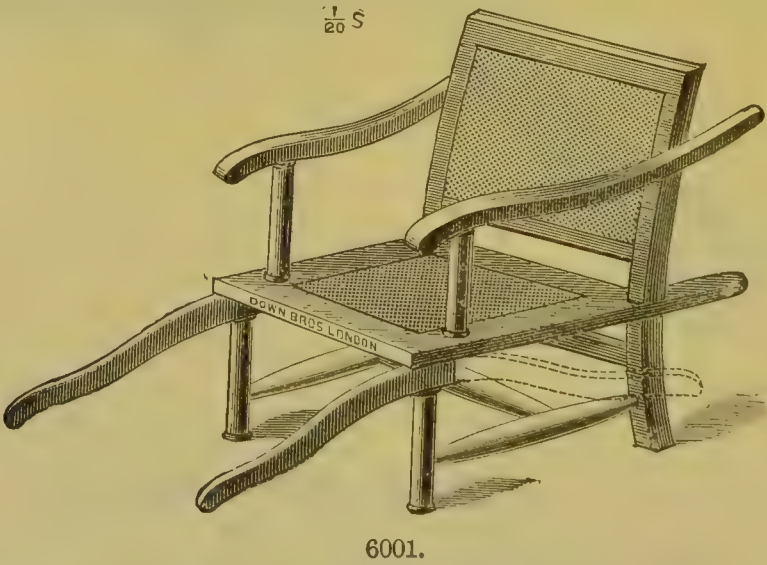
Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,—

£ s. d.



Caps, india-rubber, for use in operations about the face, removal of adenoids, etc.

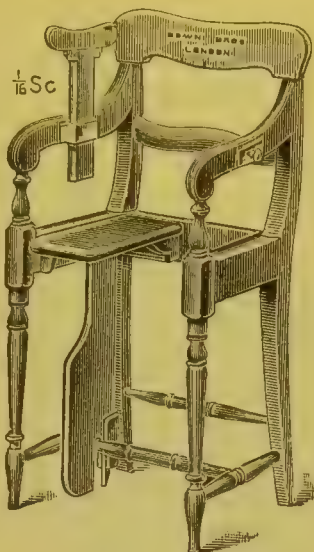
2072	Cap shaped, 2 sizes	. . .	per doz., small, 45s.; large	2 8 0
*2072a	Circular	„ . . . „ „	20s. „	1 1 0



6001	Carrying Chair, birch	each	2 5 0
------	-----------------------	-----------	------	-------

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,—
£ s. d.



6002.

6002 Chair for Hip Disease,—

Mahogany, various sizes to order each, from 3 0 0

This chair will overcome the difficulty experienced in connection with patients wearing Thomas's Hip Splints, Moulded Leather Splints, etc. It is arranged with reversible seat and crutch support for use on right or left sides.

N.B.—When ordering state height of patient



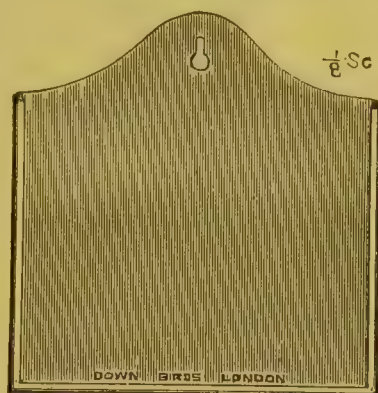
6003.

6003 Wheel Chair, mounted on india-rubber tyred bicycle wheels,
with hand rims (as used in Guy's Hospital) . . . each 3 15 0
Ditto, with slide boards for resting right or left leg 4 10 6

No.

Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,—

£ s. d.



6004.

Chart Holders (for Down Bros.' Copyright Charts),—

6004 Japanned Tin per dozen 1 2 6

These are made of a size to take Down Bros.' Registered Temperature Charts, but can be made to order of any other size: and can be japanned in any colour to suit the decoration of the ward.

6005* Cardboard, with leather corners per dozen 0 10 0

6006* Charts, Urine, as used at Guy's Hospital . . . per 100 0 4 6

Clinical Thermometers (*see pages 1145–1148*).



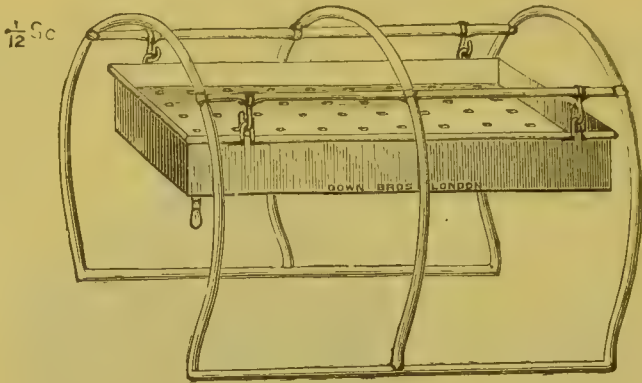
6007.

6007 Collodion Bottles,—

4 oz. Globe-stoppered, with brush each 0 2 0

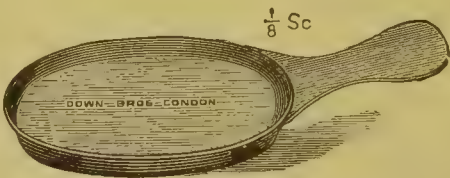
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,—
£ s. d

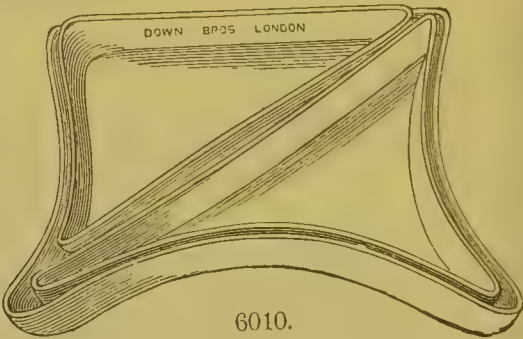


6008.

6008 Cradles, with Ice Trays, for Typhoid, etc., as used at the
 London Hospital per set of 2 3 15 0



6009.



6010.

Dressing Trays,—

6009 Circular, for dirty dressings, etc.,—
 Copper, tinned, 10-in. each 0 5 3
 Enamelled iron, 10-in. " 0 3 6

6010 Guy's Pattern,—
 Copper, tinned per set of 3 0 19 6
 Earthenware. " 0 9 3

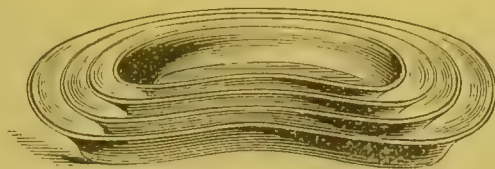


6011.

6011 Heart Shape, glass, 2 sizes each, 1s. 3d. and 0 1 6
 Ditto, black glass, small size only each 0 2 6

No. Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,—

£ s. d.



6012.

Dressing Trays, *continued*,—

6012 Kidney-Shaped,—

Copper, tinned, 3 sizes—9½, 11, and 12-in., each, 4s., 4s. 6d. and	0	5	0
per set	0	13	6
Earthenware, 3 sizes—8, 10, and 11-in., per doz., 15s., 21s.,			
and	1	7	0
Enamelled Iron, 3 sizes—9½, 11, and 12-in., per doz., 33s.,			
42s., and	2	14	0
Glass, White, 6 sizes, each,	6½	7½	8½
1s. 1s. 3d. 1s. 6d. 1s. 9d. 2s.			
Ditto, Amber „ „ 1s. 6d. 1s. 9d. 2s. 2s. 3d. 2s. 6d. 3s.			
Ditto, Blue „ „ 1s. 6d. 1s. 9d. 2s. 2s. 3d. 2s. 6d. 3s.			
Papier-mâché, 4 sizes—6, 8½, 10, and 12½-in., per doz., 5s.,			
8s., 10s., and	0	16	0



6013.

6013	Vulcanite, 4 sizes	7½	9	10½	12 in.
	each, 3s. 6d. 4s. 4s. 6d. 5s.				

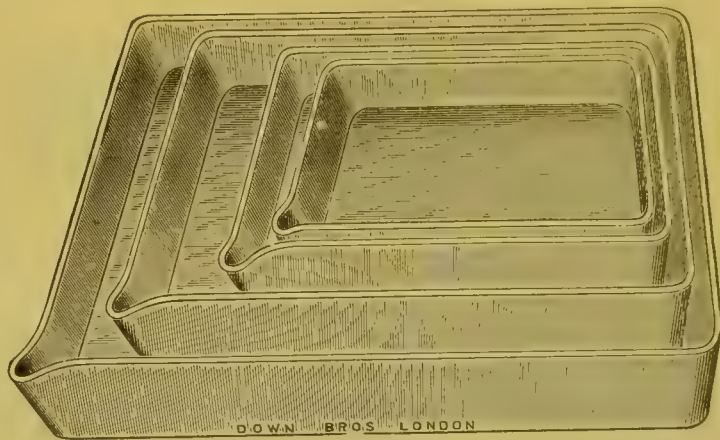


6014.

6014 Oblong,
Glass (White),—

Each	8 × 4½ × 1½	11 × 5 × 2	13½ × 7 × 2 in.
	2s.	3s.	5s. 6d.
Glass (Amber),—			
5 × 2½	6½ × 3½	8½ × 4½	11½ × 5
1s. 3d.	1s. 9d.	2s. 3d.	3s. 3d.
			14½ × 7¼ in.
			6s.

No. Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,—



6015.

Dressing Trays, *continued*,—

Square,—

6015

Earthenware,—

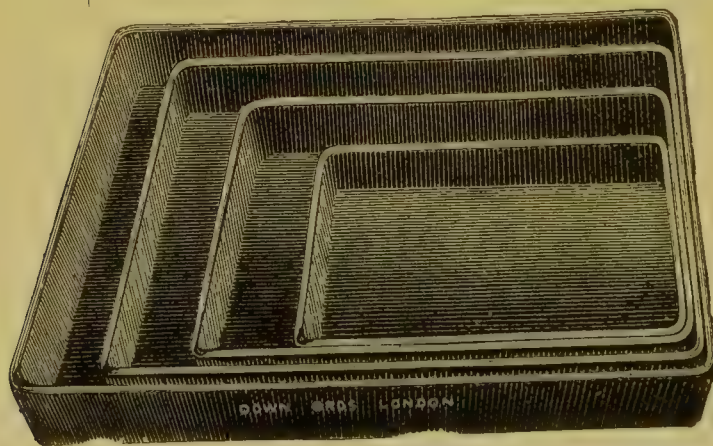
	10 × 8	11 × 9	16 × 12	18 × 16 in.
Each	2s.	2s. 3d.	7s. 6d.	15s.

Glass,—

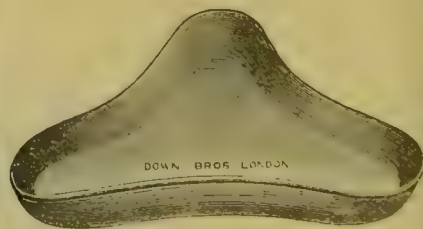
	7½ × 5½	9½ × 7½	11 × 7½	15 × 9	15 × 13 in.
Each	2s. 6d.	3s. 6d.	4s. 6d.	7s.	10s.

Enamelled iron,—

	9½ × 7½	12 × 8½	14 × 10½	16 × 11½ in.
Each	2s.	2s. 6d.	3s. 6d.	4s.



6016.



6017.

6016

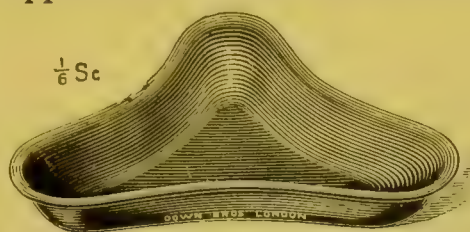
Papier-mâché,—

	9½ × 7½	12 × 10	14½ × 12	16½ × 14 in.
Each	2s. 6d.	4s.	5s. 9d.	8s. 6d.

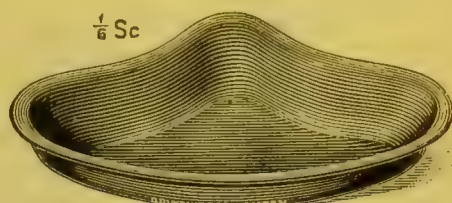
6017

Triangular,—

Copper tinned	each	£	s.	d.
Enamelled iron	"	0	7	6
Glass	"	0	3	6
								"	0	2	9

No. Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,—

6018.



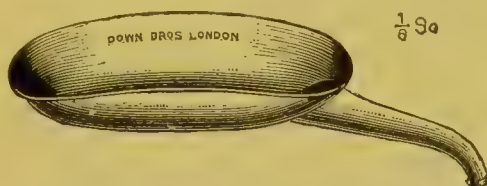
6019.

Dressing Trays, *continued*,—

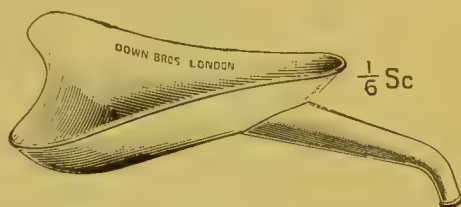
£ s. d.

Triangular, *continued*,—

6018	Papier-mâché, each, 2s. 3d.; Vulcanite	each	0	6	9
6019	Papier-mâché, each, 2s. 3d.; Vulcanite	„	0	7	0



6020.



6021.

6020	Strangman Grubb's Irrigating Tray	each	0	10	6
6021	Ditto, Triangular Shape	„	0	12	6

If fitted with 1 yard india-rubber Tubing, 2s. extra.

Extract from the "Lancet," October 15, 1898.

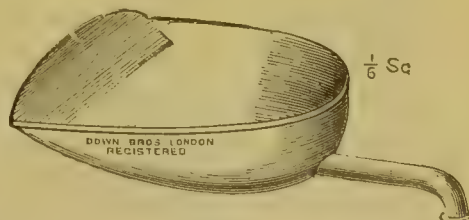
The accompanying illustration represents a useful kidney-shaped tray for receiving the washings during uterine or vaginal douching and conveying it through rubber tubing to a pail beside the bed or operating table. The spout forms the handle, which is curved so as to allow it to be easily held in one hand close to the buttocks without bringing the patient over the edge of the bed. By using this tray, which can be carried in the obstetrical bag, the operator can avoid soiling his hands or the bed. It will also be found useful in syringing ears or douching wounds. It is manufactured by Messrs. Down Bros., of St. Thomas's Street, London, S.E.

Ealing, W.

STRANGMAN GRUBB.



6022.



6023.

6022	Lucy's Irrigating Trays, suggested by Reginald H. Lucy, F.R.C.S., of Plymouth; concave at the front edge, 3 sizes, widths 7½, 8½, and 9½-in.	each	0	6	6
	With 1 yard india-rubber Tubing		0	8	6
6023	Ditto, ditto, convex at the front edge, 3 sizes as above	each	0	6	6
	With 1 yard Tubing		0	8	6

For dressing wounds which require prolonged irrigation with large quantities of fluid, two new varieties of trays,

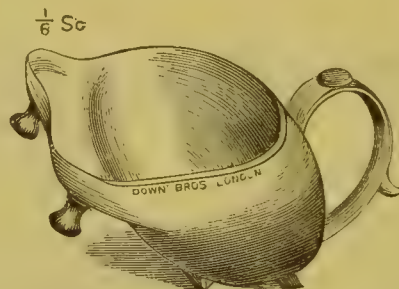
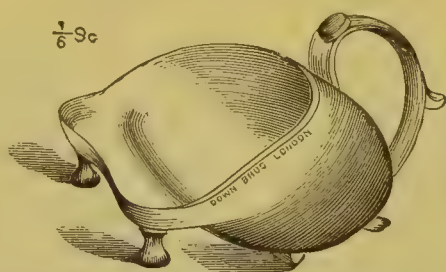
No.

Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,—

£ s. d.

Dressing Trays, *continued*,—

will be found very convenient. They are flat, made of hammered copper, tinned, and with a curved back to prevent the fluid escaping over the hand. The bent tube, which serves as a handle and delivery tube combined, is fixed as close to the tray bottom as possible. The front edge is made concave or convex in outline, and bent somewhat upwards to ensure a surface as well as edge contact. Rubber tubing attached to the end of the hollow handle will convey the contents away into a pail or basin placed for its reception. The makers, Messrs. DOWN BROS., have well carried out the suggestions of the originator of this appliance, which may certainly claim the practical advantages of helping to prevent unnecessary mess and spilling, and of avoiding a frequent change of receptacles, by allowing continuous irrigation. The tube is large enough to allow the passage of lymph flakes, blood-clots, etc., and "kinking" is prevented by the downward bend on the metal portion of the handle. Nurses, we feel sure, will be glad to welcome this useful little invention.—*The Hospital*, October 12, 1895.



6024.

6024

Nurse Manchester's Colotomy and Empyema Trays

each, 2-pint, 4s.; 3½-pint 0 5 0

6025*

Ditto, ditto, graduated . . . 2-pint, 4s. 9d.; 3½-pint 0 5 9

The raised back prevents splashing, and the handle keeps the hand from coming in contact with any foul discharge.

The dressing tray before us supplies a distinct want. The usual shallow dressing tray in hospital use frequently proves inadequate and inconvenient where much irrigation is necessary, and we are not surprised that the inventor of the present article is a nurse, who must have practically felt the want of a more suitable utensil, especially in colotomy and empyema cases, for which it is particularly necessary. The illustration shows the special features of the tray. It can hold three pints of water; is so arranged as to rest steadily at different inclinations; is conveniently shaped to fit the curves of the body, whilst the prevention of splashing and the addition of a handle are obvious advantages. We feel sure that the tray will be considered indispensable when once it has been tried, and that it will be largely adopted for surgical use in hospitals and private nursing.—*The Hospital*, February 2, 1895.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated,

No. Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,—



Dressing Trays, *continued*,

		£	s.	d.
Ophthalmic,—				
2258	Fisher's, Triangular, copper, nickel plated	each	0	9 6
2259	Manchester's, ditto	„	0	12 6

Extract from the "Hospital" May 23, 1903.

NURSE MANCHESTER'S OPHTHALMIC DRESSING TRAY.

(DOWN BROS., LTD., ST. THOMAS'S STREET, BOROUGH, LONDON, S.E.)

The accompanying illustration represents a dressing tray which has been specially designed for use in the irrigation of the eyes. It is so constructed that it fits accurately to the side of the face, and hence can be used for patients in bed without fear of the lotion finding its way among the bed-clothes. The tray is cleanly, light, and handy to use, and Nurse Manchester is to be congratulated on her ingenuity in satisfying such an obvious want in ophthalmic surgery.



Drop Bottles (for Ophthalmic, <i>see also pages 519-521</i>),—		£	s.	d.
5046	Chalk's, 1-oz.	per doz.	0	12 0
2262	Liebreich's, for the Eye	per doz., 1s. 9d.; in boxes	0	2 6
	Ditto, coloured Amber, Blue, Green, Purple and White, with india-rubber corks	per doz., 4s. 9d.; in boxes	0	5 6
2264	Russ Wood's, with glass caps, in boxes	each	0	2 0
For description of Mr. Russ Wood's, <i>see page 519</i> .				
2266	With india-rubber caps	per doz., 3/4-oz., 6s.; 1 1/4-oz.	0	7 0
5047	With grooved stoppers, per doz., 1/2-oz., 2s.; 1-oz., 2s. 6d.; 2-oz., 3s.; 4-oz.		0	3 6

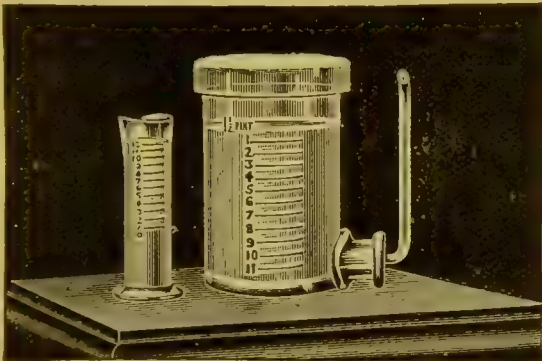
No. Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., continued,—



6031.

£ s. d.

6031	Feeding Bottles, Boat Shape, first quality, without fittings,		
	4 sizes, per dozen, 6-in., 3s. 4d. ; 8-in., 3s. 6d. ; 9-in., 3s. 8d. ;		
	10 in.	0	3 10
6032*	Fittings for ditto,—		
	Boxwood topped Corks, per doz., 1s. ; I.R. Teats, per doz., 1s. ;		
	Bone Shields, per gross, 2s. 6d.		
	The “Evelina” Feeders, packed each in box with valve and		
	teat	per doz.	0 8 0
	Ditto, ditto, packed in boxes of 6	”	0 7 3
	Spare Teats for above, 1s. 6d. per doz.		



6033.



6034.

6033	The “Lupa Humaniser” . . . each, 10	Retail Price.	Wholesale Price		
		s. d.	£	s.	d.
		6 ; per doz.	4	16	0

The Lupa Humaniser.

A Simple Apparatus, enabling Cow's Milk to be so altered as to resemble Human Milk in its Composition, and Adaptable to the Requirements of Individual Children.

GENERAL DIRECTIONS FOR USE.

1. Fill the larger jar with fresh milk up to the top mark, and set aside in a cool place to allow the cream to rise.
This separates the cream, and determines whether the proper amount is present in the milk. There should be from one and a half to two divisions of cream, as indicated by the numbers on the jar ; any excess should be removed with a spoon. The milk may be allowed to stand six or eight hours ; if kept in a refrigerator or in iced water two hours is sufficient.
2. Draw off, by rotating the tube, a proportion of the fat-free milk from the bottom, the amount depending on the age and digestive capacity of the child. Then restore the tube to its original position.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,—The "Lupa Humaniser," *continued*,—

This retains all the cream, and at the same time allows any desirable quantity of casein to be removed. (In regard to the amount to be drawn off, see Special Directions.)

3. Fill the smaller jar with milk sugar up to the corresponding number at which the milk now stands in the larger one and add it to the latter.

The proper proportion of milk sugar to be added is thus ascertained and measured. The sugar jar is most conveniently filled with a tea spoon, tapping the measure four or five times on the table after the addition of each spoonful.

4. Fill the milk jar with water, barley-water, or other liquid up to the top mark (see Special Directions).

The process is now completed, and the milk may be sterilized if desired, preferably by one of Aymard's Sterilizers.

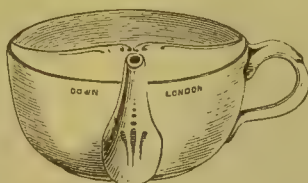
Extracted from "Guy's Hospital Gazette."

A new, simple, and ingenious piece of apparatus for humanizing cow's milk. . . . Is very simple, quick, and easily cleaned, and, from personal examination, we were much impressed with its practical utility.

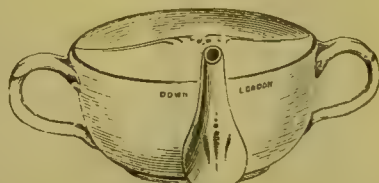
		Retail Price.		Wholesale Price.		
		s.	d.	£	s.	d.
6034	The "Lupa" Jug	each,	3 6	per doz.	1 10	0

DIRECTIONS FOR USE.

1. Fill to the ledge in the interior of Jug.
2. Allow to stand in a cool place 6 hours for cream to rise.
3. Gently tilt the Jug and pour off the bottom milk until the projecting piece rests upon the table.
4. Stand the Jug upright and fill the cup in the lid with sugar of milk, add the sugar to the milk and fill up to the ledge with water or barley-water.



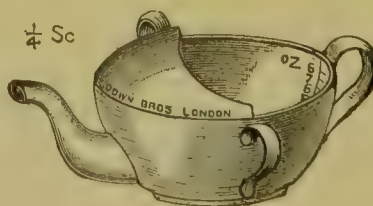
6035.



6038.

Feeding Cups,—

			£	s.	d.
6035	China, one handle, 2 sizes	per doz.,	£1 4s.	and	1 7 0
	Ditto, ditto, gilt, 2 sizes	per doz.,	£1 13s.	and	1 16 0
6036*	Earthenware	per doz.,	4-in., 6s. 6d.; 4½-in., 7s.; 5-in.		0 8 0
6037*	Enamelled iron, 4-in.	per doz.			0 18 0
6038	China, two handles, 2 sizes	per doz.,	£1 7s.	and	1 10 0
	Ditto, ditto, gilt, 2 sizes	per doz.,	£1 16s.	and	2 0 0
6039*	Ditto, teapot-shape, (as 6041) 2 sizes	per doz.,	13s. 6d.	and	0 18 6
	Ditto, ditto, gilt, 2 sizes	per doz.,	18s.	and	1 2 0

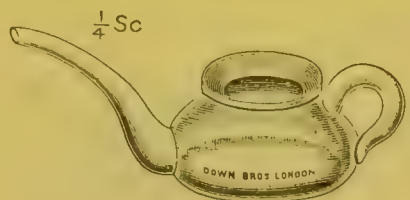


6040.

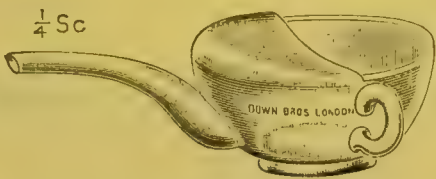
6040	Earthenware, three handles, graduated to 8 ozs.	per doz.	0 18 0
------	---	----------	--------

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., continued,—



6041.

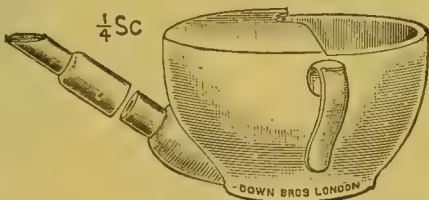


6042.

£ s. d.

Feeding Cups, continued,—

6041	Glass	per doz.	0	18	9
6042	Glass	„	3	6	0



6043

6043	Lewis' Aseptic Earthenware, with metal spout to take off, per doz.	0	15	0
------	--	---	----	---

The spout of this cup is of metal, and can easily be removed for cleansing purposes; but it cannot under any circumstances drop off when in use.

PINETOWN BRIDGE, NATAL,
July 15, 1900.

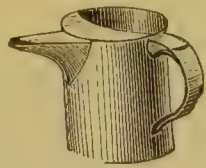
We have extensively used the Feeding Cups you supplied to the above institution, known as the "Aseptic Feeding Cup," and I have much pleasure in stating that we have found them excellent in every way.

The nurses are exceedingly pleased with them. The simplicity and ease with which the parts come asunder for cleaning, allowing the neck to be easily reached, renders the cup especially valuable for hospital work, in my opinion. I trust they will have the large sale that I think they deserve.

(Signed) A. MOSELY.
Donor of Princess Christian Hospital.



6044.

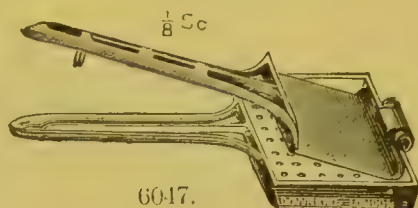


6045.

6044	Pewter, 2 sizes	per doz., £2 8s. and	2	17	0
6045	Ditto, upright	per doz.	2	8	0
6046*	Feeding Tubes, to use with ordinary cup or basin; each, plated, 4s.; silver		0	9	0

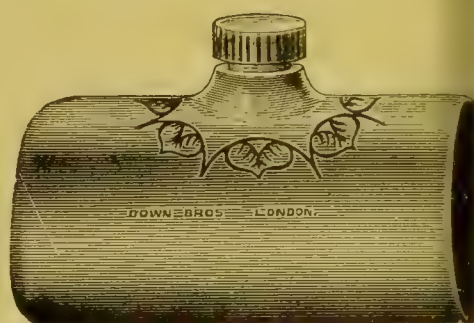
Forcible Feeding Tube (see page 368).

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated

No. Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,—

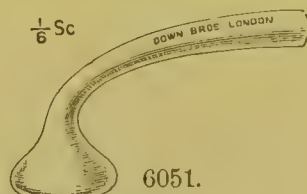
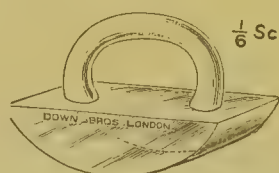
Flannel Squeezers,—

6047	Duke's	each	£	s.	d.
			0	5	6



Foot Warmers,—

6048	Copper, 2 sizes	each, 6s. 3d. and	£	s.	d.
			0	7	6
	Tin, 2 sizes	each, 3s. and	0	4	6
6049	Earthenware, 1 quart	each	0	1	6



6050	Glass Iodoform Rubbers, ground or plain glass	each	0	3	3
6051	Glass Ointment Spreaders	„	0	1	6
	Hot-Air Baths (<i>see pages 333-334</i>).				
	Hot Water Bags, etc. (<i>see page 1275</i>).				
	Ice Bags, etc. (<i>see pages 1276-1278</i>).				

 $\frac{1}{6}$ Sc

6052 The "Sister Louise" Ice Cups, for the Ward or Sick Room,—

"A very practical and most useful invention."—*Nursing Record*.

Earthenware	per doz.	0	13	6
Glass, white or green	each	0	3	6
Ditto, ruby	„	0	5	6

"Sister Louise" must be congratulated upon a very useful invention, and one which, so far as we know, is the only effort

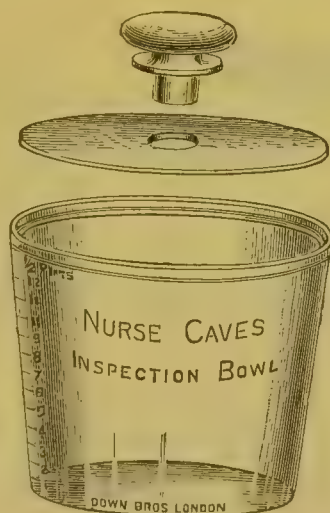
No.

Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,—

£ s. d.

The "Sister Louise" Ice Cups, *continued*,—

yet made to supply what is certainly a sick-room "want." Though a saucer and basin answers every practical requirement, it is not the tidiest or most elegant arrangement for the reception of ice, and our illustration shows how extremely neat and pretty is the substitute which has been patented by its inventor under the above name. We quite fell in love with it at Messrs. Down's the other day, and prophesy for it an ever-increasing popularity when once it is known. The little apparatus consists just of a deep glass cup with a handle, into which fits a saucer of the same material perforated in the centre for the drainage of moisture. It was a very happy thought which prompted the use of coloured glass, and the shaded red and blue tints chosen make the little cup a very dainty ornament, in addition to its qualities of use and convenience. For hospital use it would, of course, be made in earthenware, or some more durable substance. It is to be obtained from the well-known surgical instrument makers, Messrs. DOWN BROS., St. Thomas's Street, S.E., familiar to all visitors to Guy's Hospital.—*The Hospital*, September 21, 1895.

Inhalers (*see pages 335-340*).

6053.

 $\frac{1}{6}$ Sc

6054.

Inspection Bowl,—

6053

Nurse Cave's, glass, for cases of Bright's disease, inspecting the fæcal matter in Typhoid, etc., etc. . each 0 13 6

NEW INSPECTION BOWL.

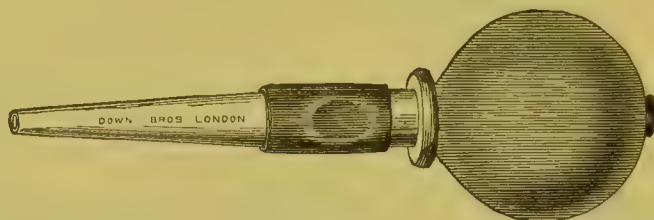
DOWN BROS., 21, St. Thomas's Street, London, S.E.

The glass bowl of which we give an illustration has been designed by Nurse Cave, of the Wolverhampton General Hospital, for keeping and inspecting the various secretions or discharges from the body which it may be the duty of the physician or surgeon to examine during the treatment of a case. The contents can be seen readily without removing the cover, the quantity can be measured when necessary, and the air-tight lid is of special value when the substances are of an offensive or dangerous character.—*The Hospital*, June 4th, 1898.

6054

London Hospital pattern, glass, with plate-glass cover . each 0 12 6

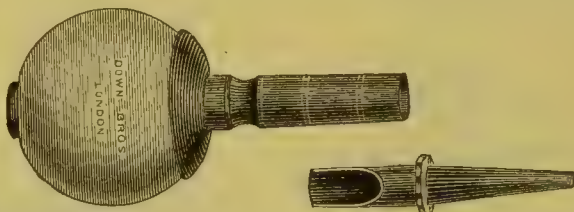
No. Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,—
£ s. d.



1554.

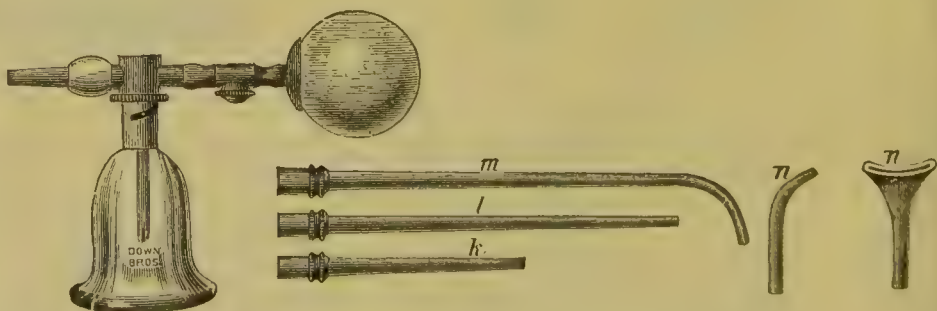
Insufflators (*see also pages 354–356*),—

1554 Glass (Down Bros.' model) each 0 1 6



1555.

1555 Vulcanite, with Scoop (Down Bros.' model) each 0 3 0
1556* Ditto, ditto, but made with long pipe for vaginal use . „ 0 3 9

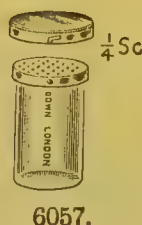
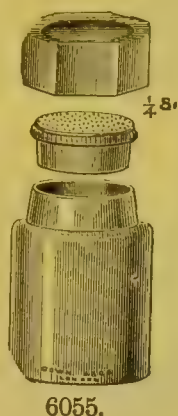


1557.

1557 Kabierski's, with 1 Tube each 0 5 6
Extra Tubes for Kabierski's—*m*, for Larynx, each, 1s.; *l*, for
Vagina, 9d.; *k*, for Nose and Ear, 9d.; *n n*, India-rubber
for Eye, etc. 0 0 9

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

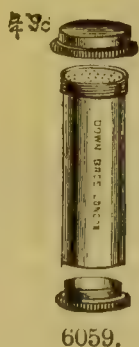
No.

Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,—

Iodoform Dredgers,—

£ s. d.

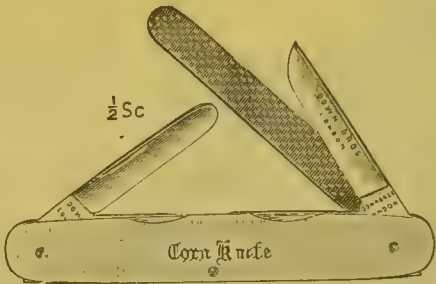
6055	Glass, amber or white colour each, 1-oz., 1s. 6d.; 4-oz.	0	2	9
6056	Glass bottles, with perforated boxwood tops, per doz., 1-oz., 10s.; 2-oz.	0	12	6
6057	Glass, with metal covers per doz.	1	1	0
6058	Glass, amber with screw-off metal top „	0	10	6



6059	Metal, with screw-off top, nickel plated each	0	2	6
6060	Tin per doz.	0	1	6
6061	Vulcanite, for pocket, 2 sizes each . $3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$ in., 1s.; $3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.	0	1	6
	Ditto, $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, $\frac{1}{16}$ in. diam. each	0	2	3

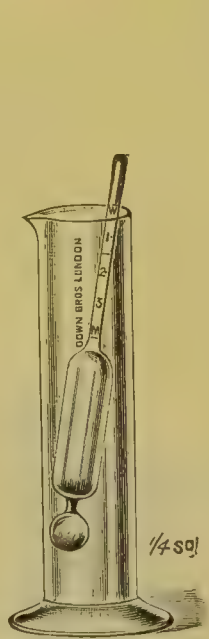
No.

Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,—

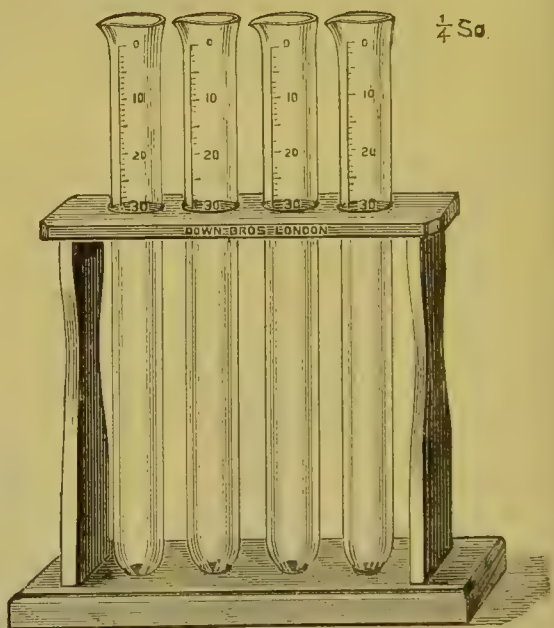


6062.

										£	s.	d.
6062	Knives, Corn	each	0	6	6



6063.

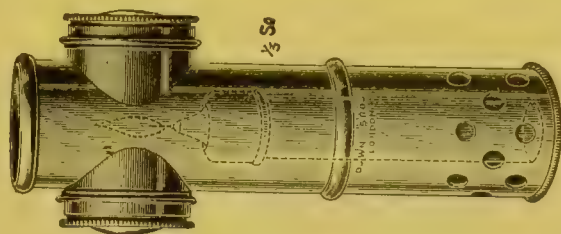


6064.

6063	Lactometers, with Trial Glasses	per doz.	1	4	0
6064	Cream Tubes, set of 4, with Stand	0	4	0
6065*	Lactoscope, Feser's	each	0	8	6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

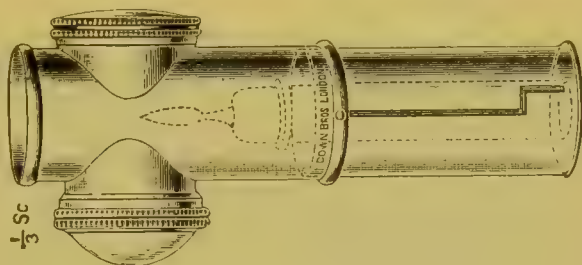
No. Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,—
£ s. d.



1317.

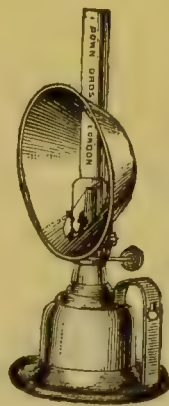
Lamps, Diagnosis (*see also page 1129*),—

- 1317 Priestley Smith's, to use with candle each 0 9 6
Candles for use with same, 2s. per dozen.

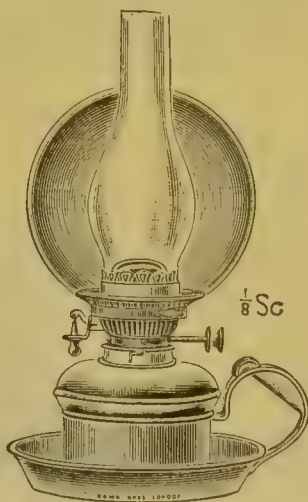


1318.

- 1318 Priestley Smith's, portable form, telescopic each 0 10 6
Candles for use with same, 2s. per dozen.



6066.



6067.

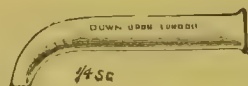
Lamps, Ward,—

- 6066 Guy's pattern each 0 4 3
6067 Down Bros.' Improved, with Duplex Burner, safety weight,
Metal Reservoir, and Japanned Tin Tray . . . each 1 5 0

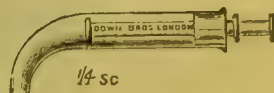
The Trays for Figure 6067 are kept in stock japanned art green and black, but can be prepared specially in any colour.

The lamp is fitted with automatic safety arrangement, designed to put out lamp in the event of its being dropped or overthrown. The reservoir is of metal to avoid possibility of breakage, and the whole is fitted in a strong tin tray, which gives a firm base when placed on bed, and good handle for carrying about.

No. Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,—
£ s. d.

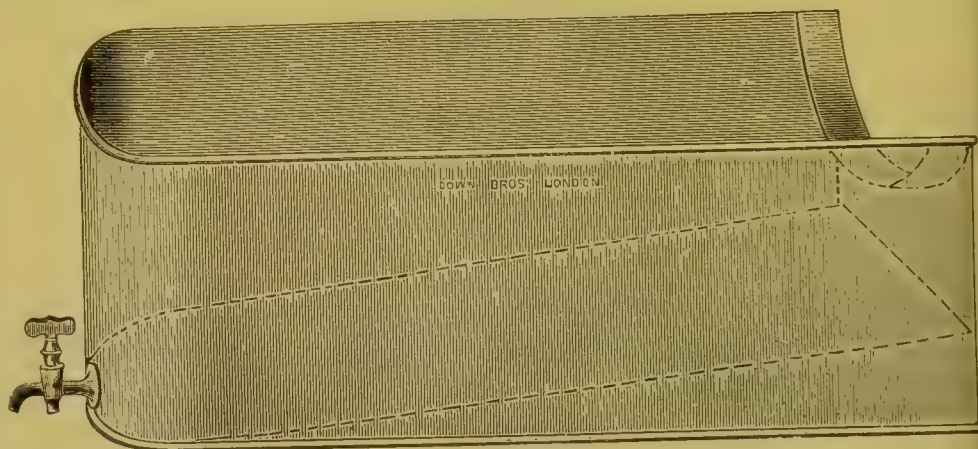


6068.



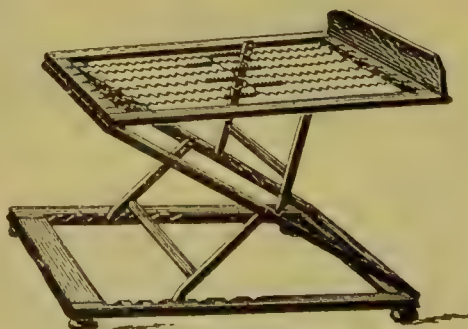
6069.

6068	Leech Tubes, glass	per doz.	0	1	0
6069	Ditto, with pistons	"	0	2	0



6070.

6070	Leg Baths, zinc, with tap, as used at St. Thomas's Hospital,	each	0	17	6
	Ditto, Japanned Tin (for use with Perchloride Solution) .	"	1	2	6
6071*	Ditto, Enamelled Iron (as supplied to H.M. Navy) .	"	3	7	6

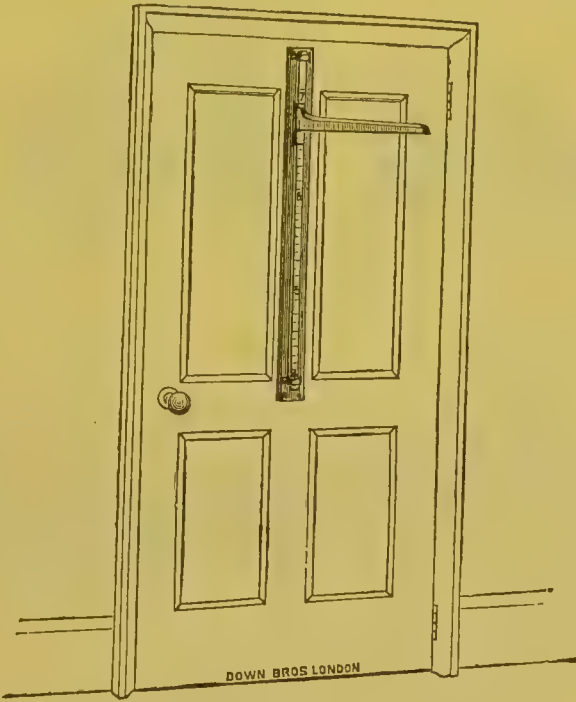


6072.

6072	Leg Rests (<i>see also page 1348</i>),— Spring, adjustable to various heights and angles . . .	each	1	1	
------	---	------	---	---	--

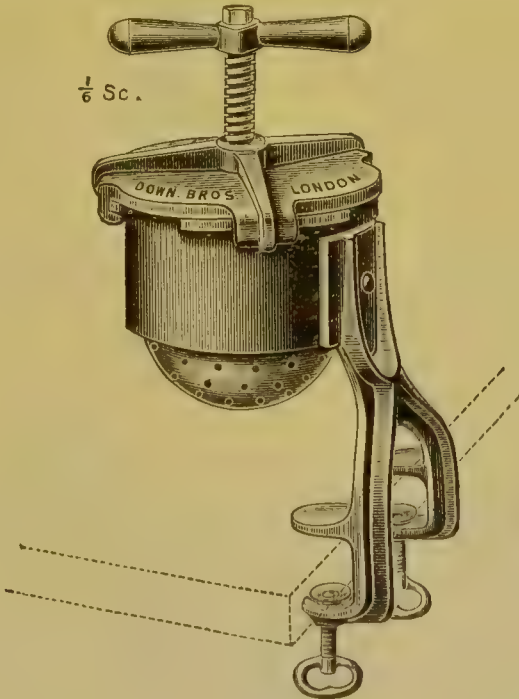
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,—
£ s. d.



6073.

6073 Measuring Standard for Height, to fix on door or against wall each 1 5 6
Measures, glass, etc., graduated (*see pages 1399-1401*).



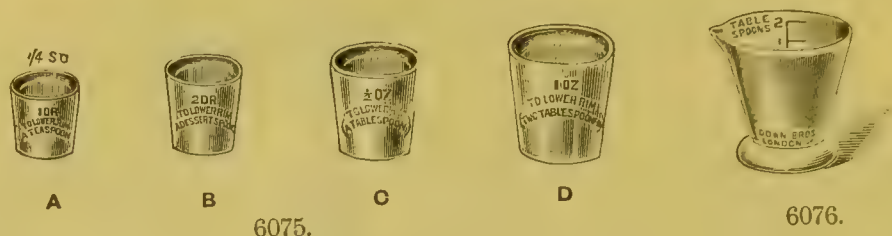
6074.

Meat Press,—
Klein's each 0 15 9

6074

No.

Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,—



6075.

6076.

£ s. d.

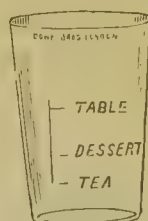
Medicine Measures,—

6075	Earthenware, 4 sizes—1 dram, 2 dram, $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. and 1 oz. per doz.	0	1	0
6076	Ditto, with lip, 2 sizes, per doz., 2 tablespoons, 3s. 6d.; 4,	0	4	4

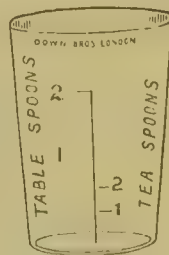


6077.

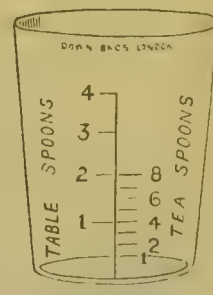
6077	Glass, Conical, graduated to 4 table and 8 tea-spoons . per doz.	0	4	8
------	--	---	---	---



6078.



6080.

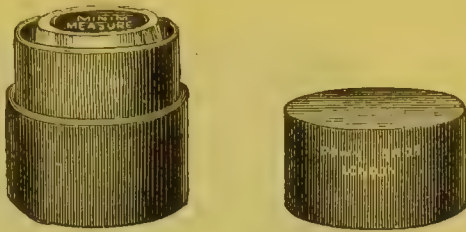


6082.

No.

Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,—

£ s. d.



6083.

Medicine Tumblers, Glass,—

6078	1 tablespoon	per doz.	0	3	0
6079*	Ditto, with minim measure, in case	"	0	10	6
6080	2 tablespoons	"	0	3	3
6081*	Ditto, with minim measure, in case	"	0	11	6
6082	4 tablespoons	"	0	3	4
6083	Ditto, with minim measure, in case	"	0	12	6
6084*	4 tablespoons, with sand-blast labels	"	0	3	0
6085*	Ditto, Hospital quality	"	0	2	2
6086*	Medicine Tumblers, Horn, 2 oz.	"	0	4	6
6087*	Ditto, ditto, graduated to 2 oz	"	0	14	6



6088.



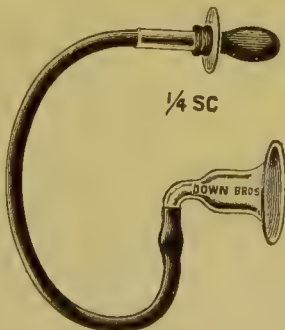
6089.

Medicine Spoons,—

6088	Closed top and long handle, china	per doz.	0	15	0
6089	Graduated Tea, Dessert, and Tablespoon, earthenware	"	0	3	3
	Ditto, ditto, ditto, china	"	0	10	6
	Ditto, ditto; ditto, china gilt.	"	0	12	0



6090.



6091.

6090	Nipple Shields, with Teats	per doz.	0	2	6
6091	Ditto, with india-rubber Tube and Teat	"	0	4	3

Pelvic Rests (see page 2110).

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,—

£ s. d.



6092.

6092 Plaster Warming Tins each 0 3 0



6093.

Poultice Basins,—

6093

Earthenware,—

Diameter, 4-in.; capacity, 10 oz.	per doz.	0 6 0
" 5-in. "	20 oz.	"	0 7 0
" 6-in. "	30 oz.	"	0 8 0
" 7-in. "	3 pints	"	0 12 0
" 8-in. "	4½ pints	"	0 14 0
" 9-in. "	6 pints	"	0 18 0
" 10-in. "	8 pints	"	1 2 0

6094*

Enamelled Iron,—

Diameter, 4-in.; capacity, 12 oz.	per doz.	0 8 6
" 4¾-in. "	16 oz.	"	0 10 6
" 5½-in. "	24 oz.	"	0 11 6
" 6½-in. "	40 oz.	"	0 15 9

6095*

Glass,—

Diameter, 4½-in.; capacity, 20 oz.	each	0 2 9
------------------------------------	-----------	------	-------

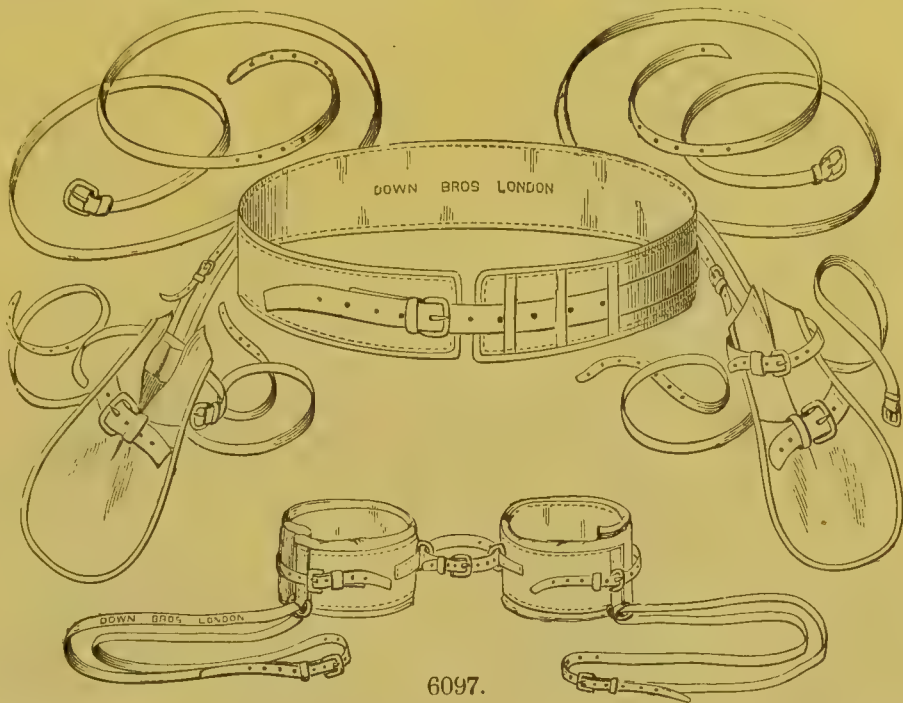


4889.

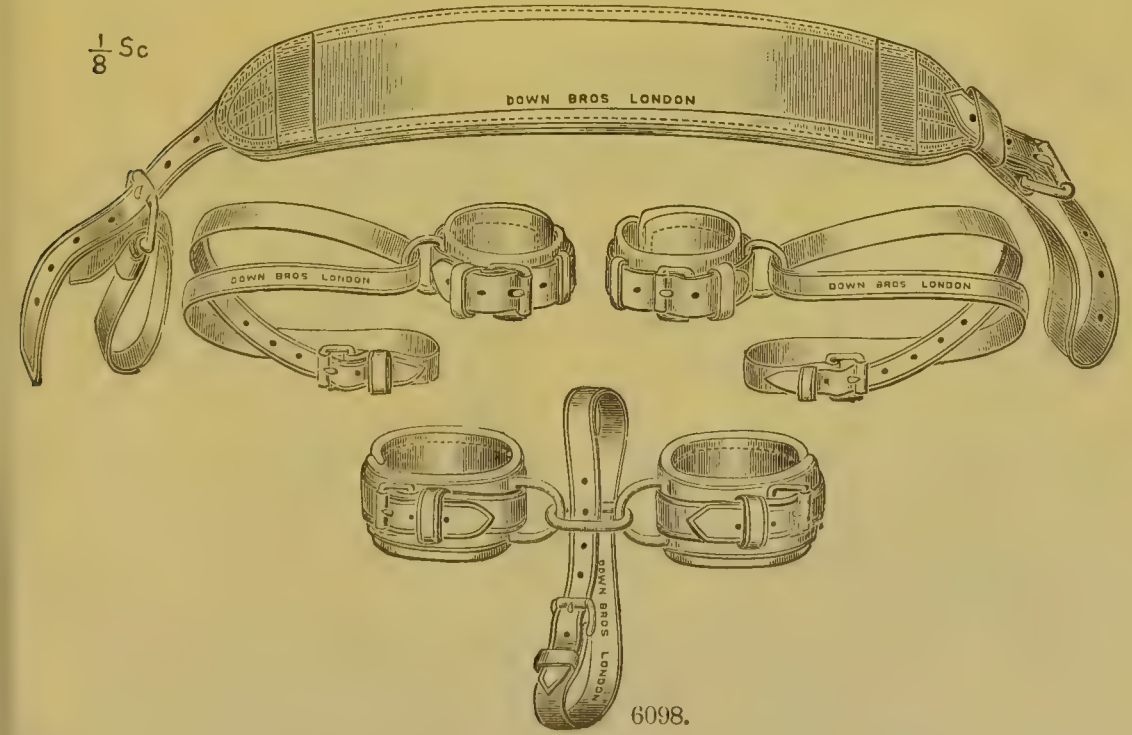
4889 Pulse Glasses, 15 second, with ring for Chatelaine . per doz. 0 10 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.	Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., <i>continued</i> ,—	£ s. d.		
	Restraint Appliances for Lunatics, etc.,—			
6096*	Combinations of stout sail canvas	per pair	1	4 0

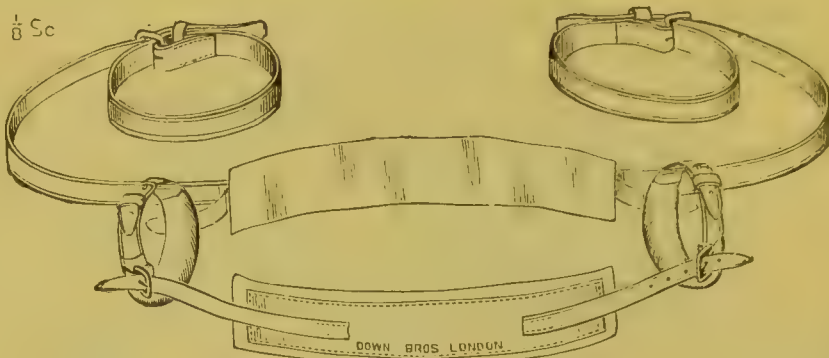


6097	Manacles	per set	2	2 0
------	--------------------	---------	---	-----



6098	Guy's pattern	per set	2	0 0
------	-------------------------	---------	---	-----

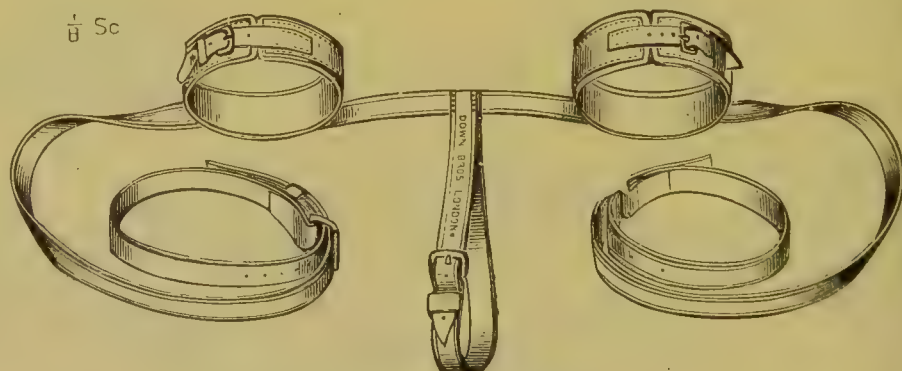
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,—

For shoulders.



For body, with wrist straps.



For ankles, with strap for foot of bed.

6099.

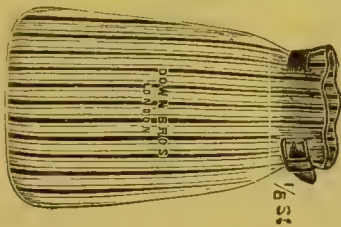
Restraint Appliances for Lunatics, etc., *continued*,—

		£	s.	d.
6099	Manacles, "Maidstone" pattern	2	8	0
6100*	Ditto, "Westminster Hospital" pattern, consisting of set of Leather Anklets and Wristlets, with stout webbing straps attached for tying to bedstead, and broad leather strap to go round body of patient and round bed	1	11	0

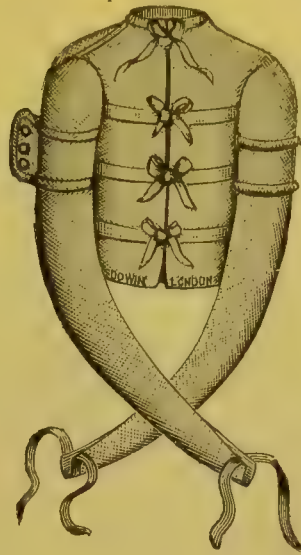
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,—

£ s. d.



6101.

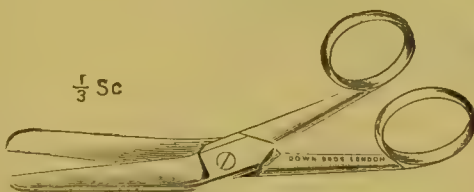


6103.

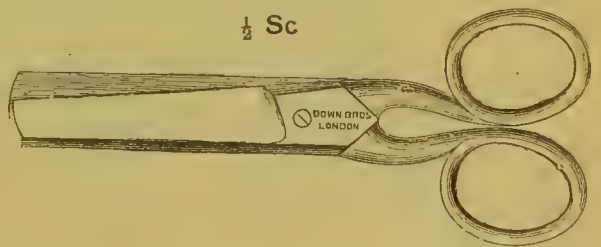
Restraint Appliances for Lunatics, etc., *continued*,—

6101	Padded Gloves, as sanctioned by Lunacy Commissioners, with strap and buckle, 6 sizes	per pair	0	7	6
6102*	Rugs, of strong sail canvas	each, £2 10s. ; stout ticking	1	11	0
6103	Straight Jackets, in 4 sizes	each	0	13	0

N.B.—When ordering state height of patient.



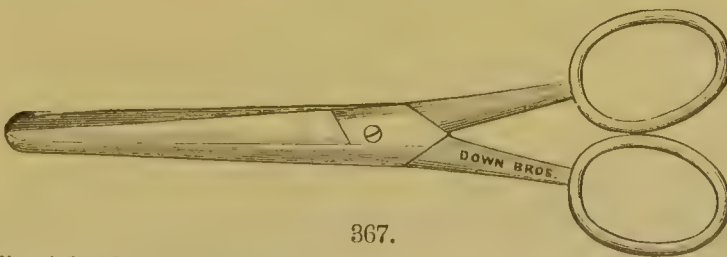
6104.



6105.

Scissors,—

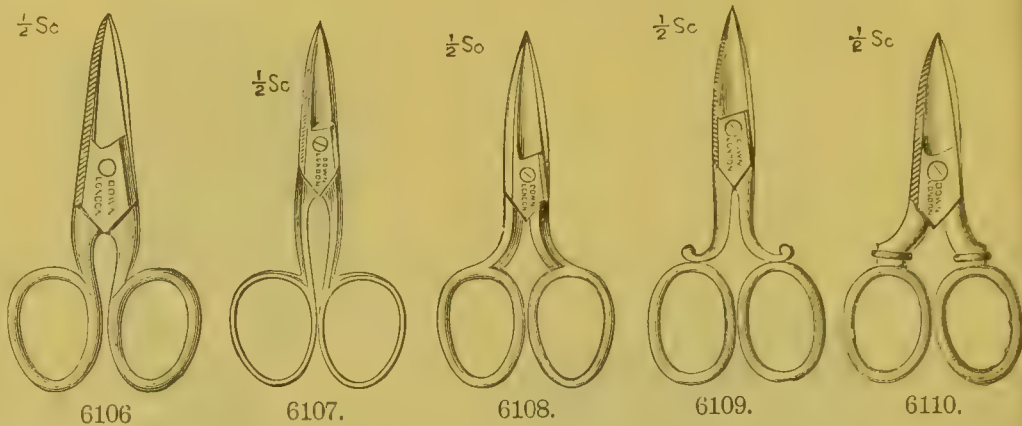
6104	Bandage—5½ in., as used at King's College	each	0	3	9
6105	"Drapers'," 5-in.	"	0	1	9



367.

367	"Ward," with blunt points, polished,—			
	5	5½	6½	7½ in.
	2s.	2s. 6d.	3s. 6d.	4s.
	If with nickel-plated shanks, 6d. each extra.			
367a	Ditto, ditto, unpolished,—			
	5	6	7	8 in.
	1s. 6d.	2s.	2s. 9d.	3s. 3d.

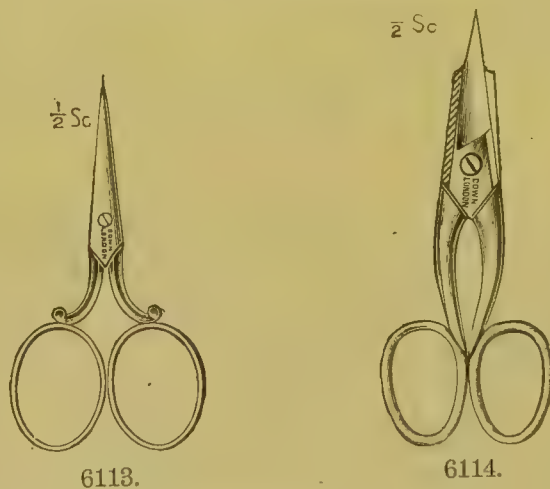
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,—

Nail Scissors, etc.,—

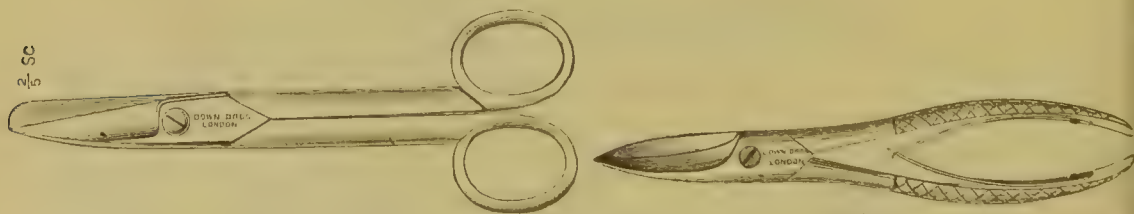
£ s. d.

	No.	6106	6107	6108	6109	6110			
	Each	1s. 3d.	1s. 9d.	2s.	2s. 4d.	3s. 3d.			
6111*	Curved on flat					each	0	3	9
6112*	Set consisting of pair each right and left hand in Russia Case						0	8	6
	If with nickel-plated shanks, 6d. each extra.								



6113	Fine, with rounded blades for children	each	0	2	2
6114	Hollow-pointed	"	0	2	3

If with nickel-plated shanks, 6d. each extra.



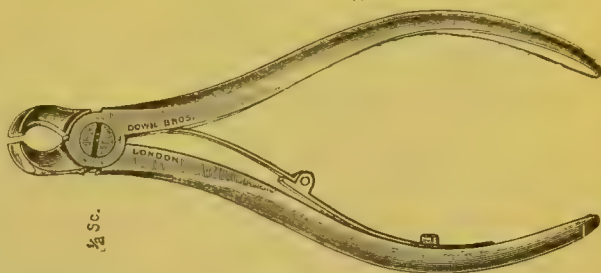
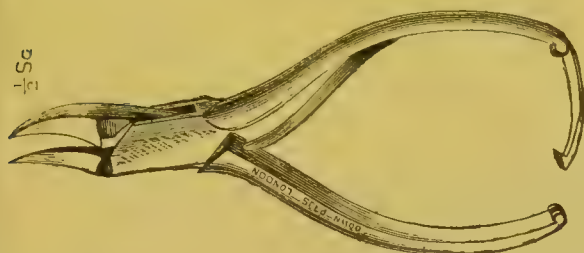
	350.				
350	Toe-nail, bow handles, nickel-plated shanks	each	0	4	0
351*	Ditto, with take-off joint	"	0	6	0
352	Ditto, Eperle's, spring handles, nickel plated	"	0	9	6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

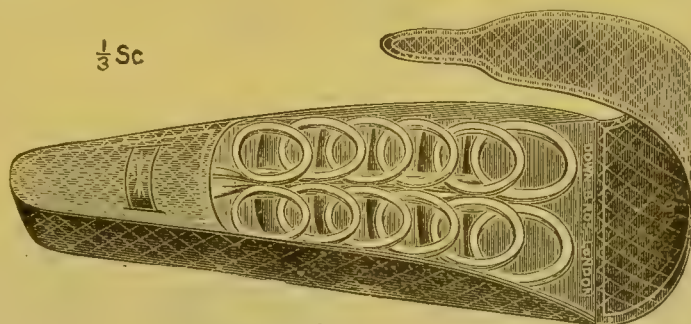
No. Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., continued,— £ s. d.



6115	Nail Cleaners	each	0	2	6
6116*	Ditto, Macewen's	"	0	1	3
6117	Ditto, double, for pocket	"	0	6	3



348	Nail Nippers	each, common, 3s. 3d.; best	0	7	6
349	Improved form.	each	0	10	6



6119.					
Scissors, Ladies', in Russia Cases,—					
6118*	With rounded blades and fluted bows,—				
	Set A, containing 1 pair each	3 $\frac{3}{4}$ in., 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ in., 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	per set	0	13 6
	Set B, containing 1 pair each	3 $\frac{3}{4}$ in., 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ in., 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ in., 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., per set		0	18 6
	Set C, containing 1 pair each	3 $\frac{3}{4}$ in., 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ in., 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ in., 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.,			
	1 pair buttonhole and 1 pair nail			1	5 6
6119	With plain scissors, the bows with polished edges,—				
	Set A, containing 3 pairs as described above		per set	0	15 6
	Set B, containing 4 pairs	" "	"	1	1 0
	Set C, containing 6 pairs	" "	"	1	14 6
6120*	With bevelled shanks, the bows with polished edges,—				
	Set A, containing 3 pairs as described above		per set	0	16 6
	Set B, containing 4 pairs	" "	"	1	2 6
	Set C, containing 6 pairs	" "	"	1	15 6
6121*	With handsome decorated fancy shanks and bows,—				
	Set A, containing 3 pairs as described above		per set	1	1 0
	Set B, containing 4 pairs	" "	"	1	11 6
	Set C, containing 6 pairs	" "	"	2	2 0

Screens (see pages 2114–2115).

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,—

6122.



6123.



6124.

Spitting Mugs,—

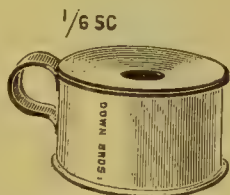
		per doz.	£	s.	d.
6122	Earthenware		0	6	0
6123	Papier-mâché	"	1	1	0
6124	Pewter	"	2	16	0



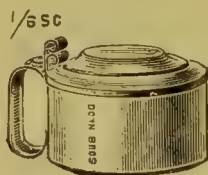
6125.

Spitting Pots,—

6125	Earthenware, "Geneva" pattern	per doz.	0	15	0
------	---	----------	---	----	---



6126.



6127.



6128.

6126	Enamelled iron	per doz.	0	18	0
6127	Ditto, with glass linings	"	0	19	0
6128	Ditto, as made for the Crossley Sanatorium, with tin covers, chain and metal tab for stamping on the number of bed, in two colours	per dozen, white 23s.; pale green	1	4	6



6129.

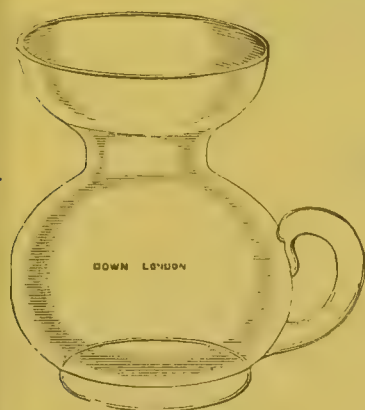


6130.



6131.

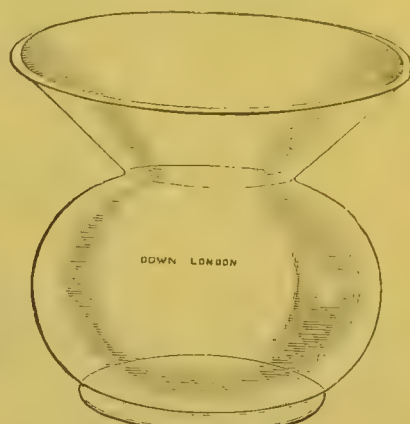
6129	Glass, conical, blue	per doz.	0	7	6
6130	Ditto, with cover, blue	"	0	8	9
6131	Glass with metal lid, amber	"	1	2	0
	Ditto, dark ruby	"	1	8	0

Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,—

No. 6132.



6133.



6134.

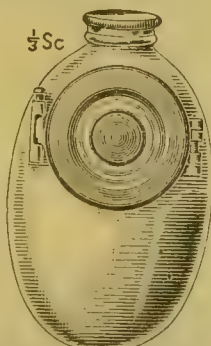
£ s. d.

Spitting Pots, *continued*,—

6132	Glass, blue or white	per doz.	0	10	6
6133	Ditto, ditto, with Funnel	"	0	14	6
6134	Ditto, blue only	each	0	1	6

 $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc

6135.

 $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc

6136.

 $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc

6137.

 $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc.

6138.

Spittoons, Pocket,—

6135	Dettweiler's blue glass, in 2 sizes	per dozen	1	7	0
	Ditto, ground glass, small size only	"	1	18	0
6136	Metal, in 2 sizes	per dozen, 41s. and	2	8	0
6137	Hospital pattern, opening at both ends	per dozen	0	8	0
6138	Ditto, at one end only	"	0	6	0

No. Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,—

6139.

£ s. d.

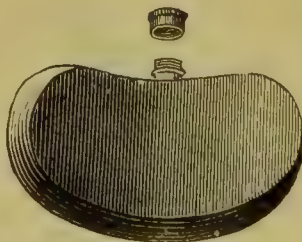
- 6139 Spittoons, Pocket, *continued*,—
 The "Crossley" Sanatorium pattern, registered, designed by
 Dr. Lloyd Smith, of amber glass, with nickel-plated cap,
 per dozen 0 9 0
- 6140* Japanese Handkerchiefs per 1,000 0 9 9



6141.

Sponge Bags,—

- 6141 India-rubber, per dozen, 8 × 7, 28s. 6d.; 9 × 8½, 31s. 6d.; 10 × 9½ 1 16 0
 Check, waterproof, 8 × 7½ per dozen 0 5 9



6142.

6142 Stomach Warmers,—

- Copper, 2 sizes each, 5s. 6d. and 0 6 9
 Pewter each 0 11 6
 Tin, 2 sizes each, 3s. and 0 4 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,—

6144.



6145.



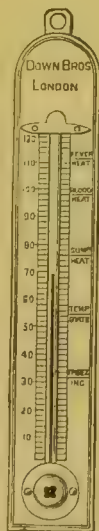
6146.

Thermometers, Bath,—

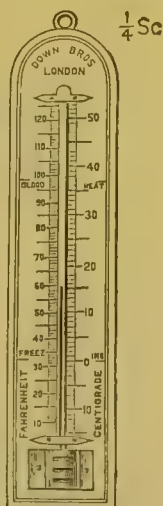
		£	s.	d.
6143*	"Dairy," 10 inch, as used at Guy's, grad. to about 220°, in wooden cases	0	14	0
6144	Floating, with wooden handles	0	9	6
6145	Copper, 10 inch	1	16	0
	Japanned tin per dozen, 10 inch, 15s. 9d.; 12 inch	1	2	0

Thermometers, Food, Bath, etc.,—

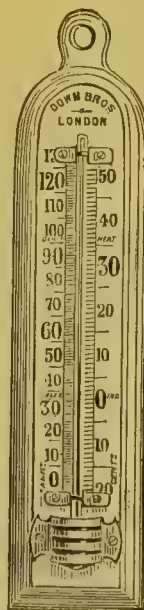
6146	Pocket, in wooden cases, grad. to about 130°, 7 in. . . per doz.	0	6	0
6147*	Ditto, in nickel cases 5 in.	0	7	6



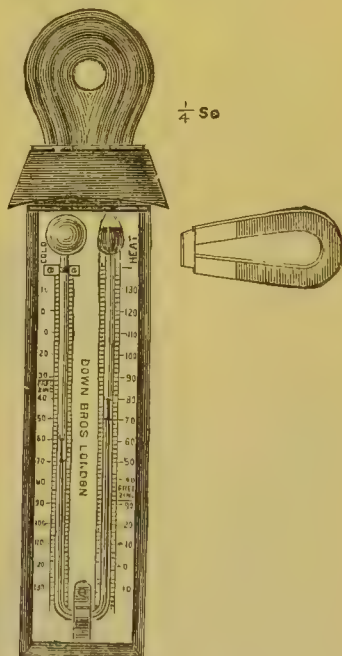
6148.



6149.



6150.



6151.

Thermometers, Ward,—

6148	Boxwood, plain, with coloured spirit	per doz.	0	8	3
6148a	Ditto, with mercurial column	"	0	8	6
6149	Ditto, polished, with Fahr. and Cent. Scales, enamelled tubes	per doz.	1	4	0
6150	Porcelain, 8-in., with Fahr. and Cent. Scales	"	1	14	0
6151	Six's maximum and minimum registering	each	0	4	10

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

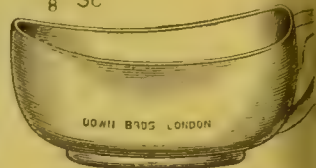
No.

Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,— $\frac{1}{8}$ Sc

6152.



6153.

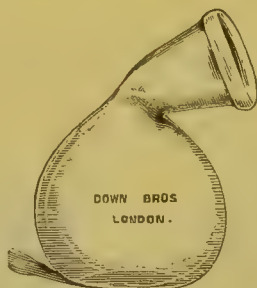
 $\frac{1}{8}$ Sc

6154.

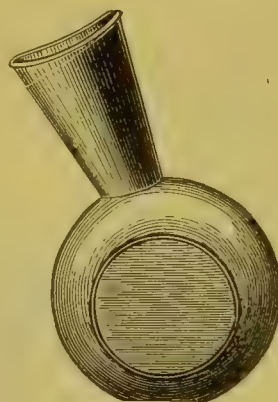
Urinals, Female,—

£ s. d.

6152	Earthenware, with handle	per dozen	1	1	0
	Ditto, ditto, small size for children	"	1	0	0
	Enamelled Iron	"	2	2	0
6153	Earthenware "spoonbill"	"	1	4	0
6154	Ditto, boat shape	"	0	18	0

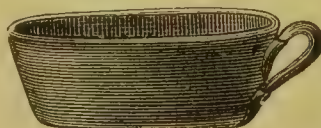


6155.

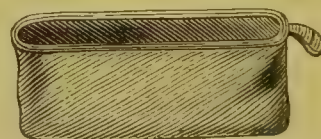


6156.

6155	Glass, 2 qualities	per dozen, Seconds, 9s.; Best	0	12	0
6156	Gutta percha	each	0	5	3

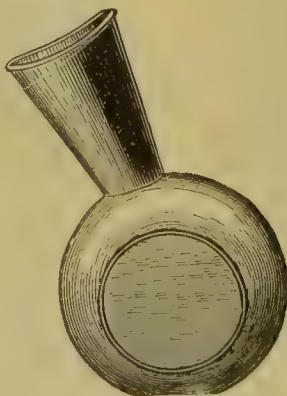


6157.

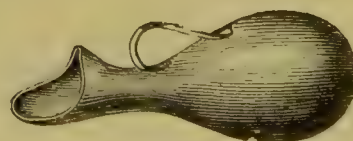


6158.

6157	India-rubber, portable	each	0	6	4
6158	Ditto, ditto	"	0	6	4



6159.



6160.

6159	Pewter	each	0	4	9
6160	Ditto, with handle	"	0	15	6

No.

Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,—

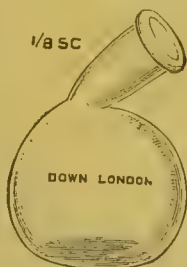
£ s. d.



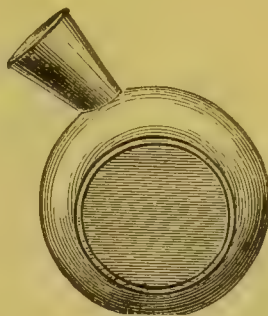
6161.

Urinals, Male,—

6161	Earthenware	per doz.	1	1	0
	Ditto, small size for children	"	1	0	0
	Enamelled iron	"	1	14	0

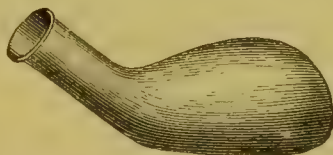


6162.



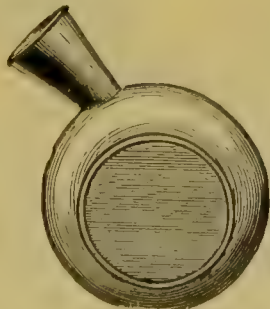
6163.

6162	Glass, 2 qualities	per dozen, Seconds, 9s. ; Best	0	12	0
6163	Gutta-percha	each	0	4	0

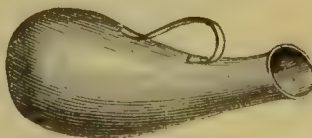


6164.

6164	Glass	per doz.	0	12	0
	India-rubber, portable	each	0	6	6



6165.

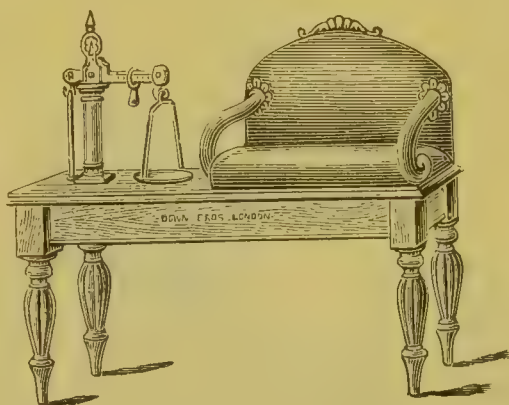


6166.

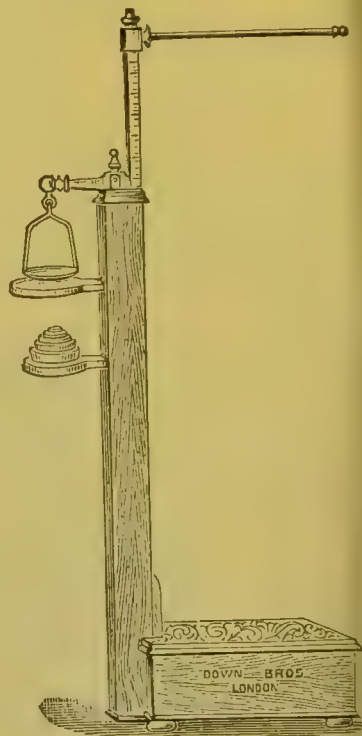
6165	Pewter	each	0	4	6
6166	Ditto, with handle	"	0	15	6

No.

Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,—
Vapour Baths (*see pages 333–334*).

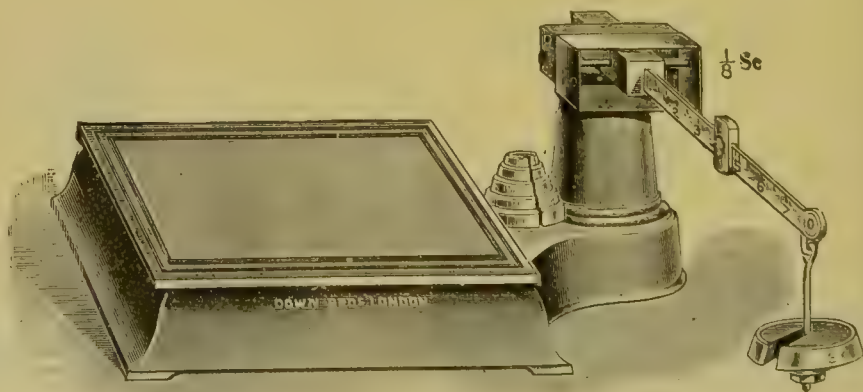


6167.



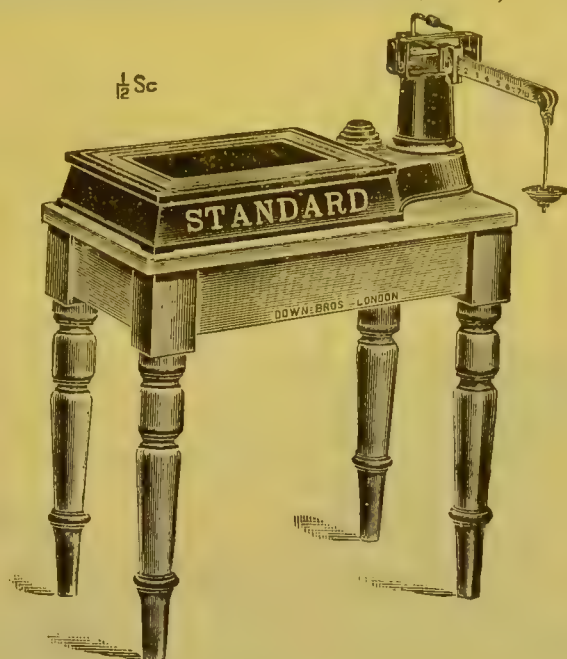
6168.

		£	s.	d.
6167	Weighing Chairs, mahogany, oak, or walnut, upholstered in leather or velvet	15	10	0
6168	Weighing Machines, with measuring rod	8	0	0



6169.

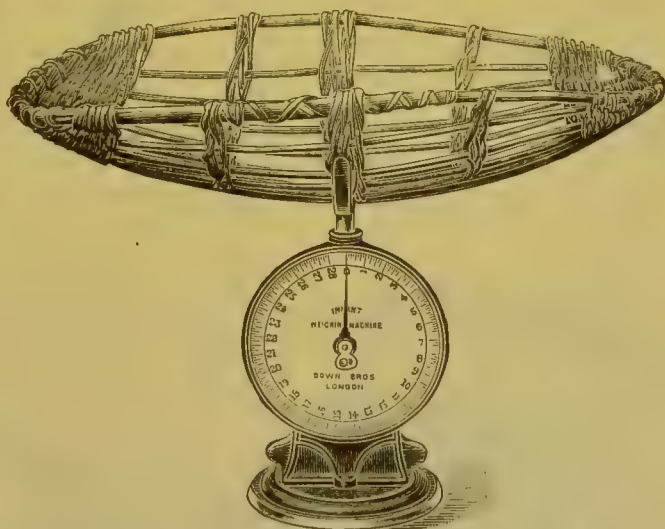
6169	New simplified model	0	19	6
------	--------------------------------	---	----	---

No Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,—

6170.

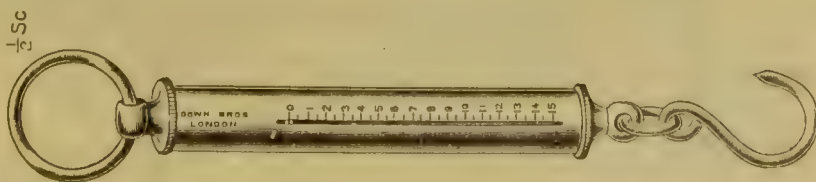
Weighing Machines, *continued*,—

6170	Same as Fig. 6169, but fitted on stained wood Stand	. each	£	s.	d.
				1	10
					0



6171.

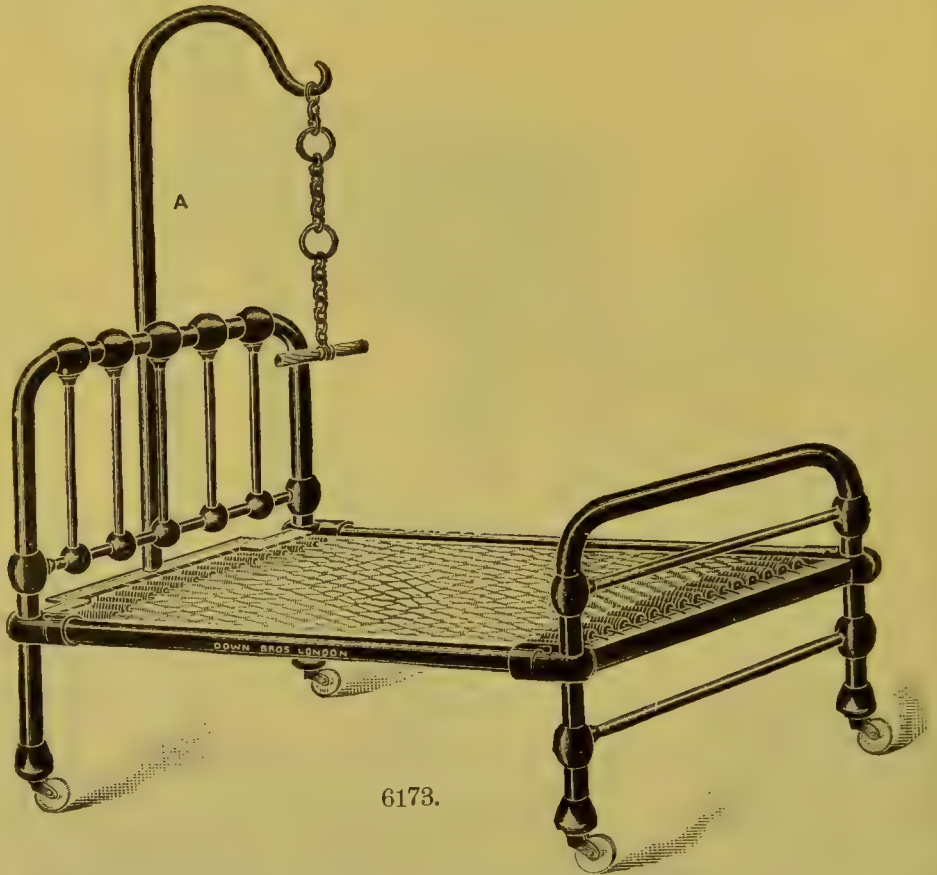
6171	Spring Balance, with basket scale for babies each	£	s.	d.
				1	2
					6



6172.

6172	Spring Balance, for babies, to be used with ordinary towel, each	0	4	9
	If fitted in leather pull-off case, 5s. 6d.			

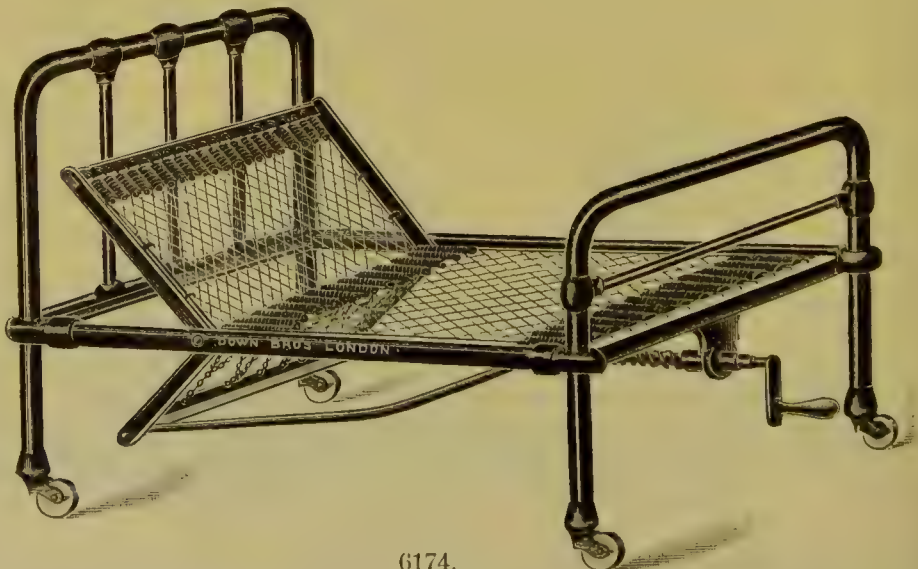
No.

Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,—

6173.

Invalid Spring Bedsteads (special quotations for quantities),— £ s. d.

6173	The "Lawson Tait," smooth castings and corners, 6 ft. 6 in. × 3 ft., with socket for self-elevator each	2	2	0
6173a	Ditto, fitted with self-elevator, with chain and wooden cross handle each	2	15	6

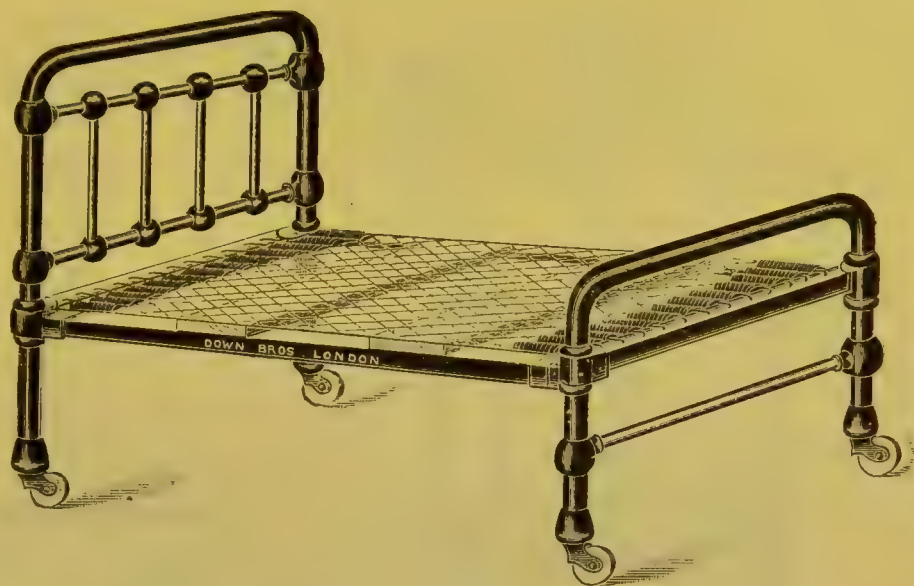


6174.

6174

The "Lawson Tait," with adjustable back rest, smooth castings and corners, 6 ft. 9 in. × 3 ft. 4 14 6

No. Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,—

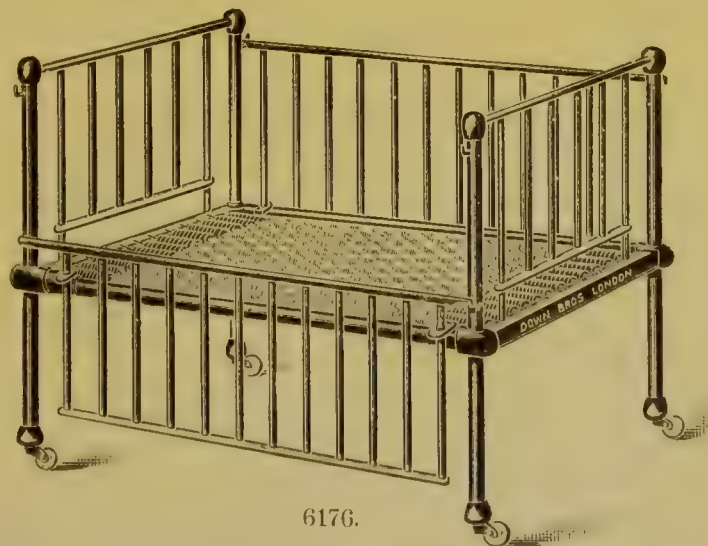


6175.

£ s. d.

Invalid Bedsteads, *continued*,—

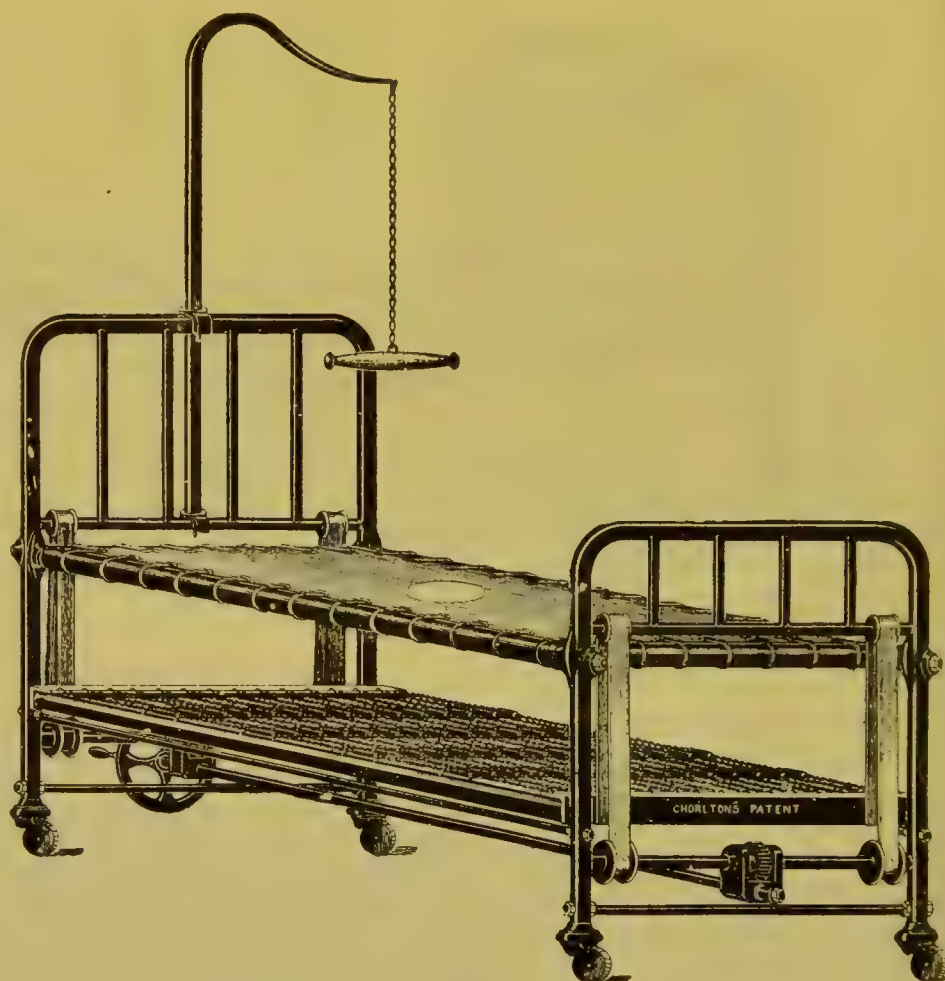
6175 The "Lawson Tait," for Fractures, the end angle irons are raised about 1 inch above the sides, thus allowing room to place boards underneath the spring mesh, smooth castings and corners, 6 ft. 6 in. x 3 ft. 2 7 6



6176.

6176 The "Lawson Tait" Cot, smooth castings and corners, both sides to slide down, each, 4 ft. x 2 ft., £2 13s. 6d. ; 4 ft. 6 in. x 2 ft. 6 in. 2 16 0

No. Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,—



6177.

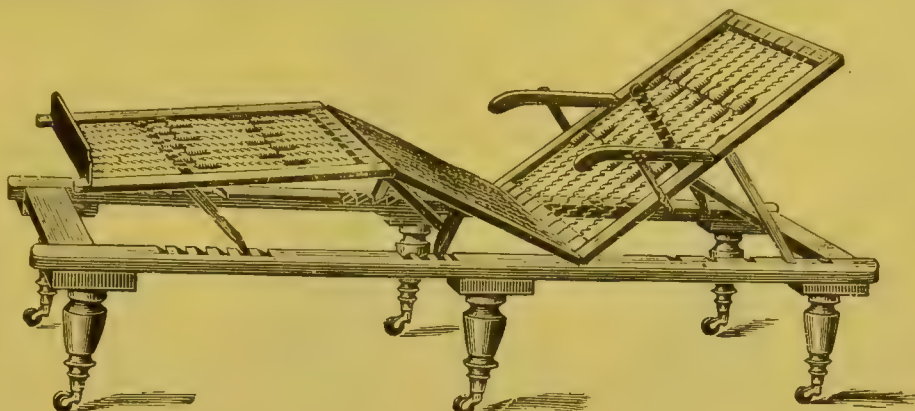
£ s. d.

Invalid Spring Bedsteads, *continued*,—

6177	With arrangement by which the spring mattress is lowered for introduction of chamber utensil, while patient remains undisturbed on the upper sheet; fitted with Self Elevator, 6 ft. 6 in. × 3 ft.	each	12	15	0
	Spare upper sheets	„	0	18	0

If enamelled white, 7s. 6d. extra.

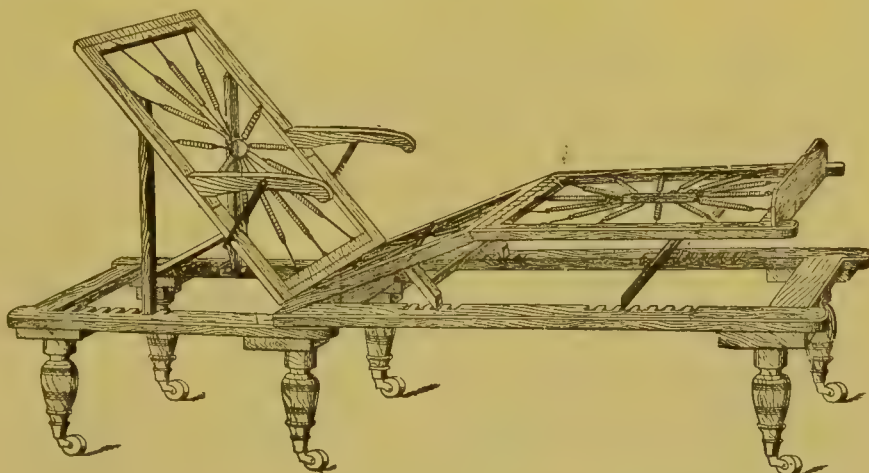
No.

Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,—

6178.

Invalid Couches,—

		£	s.	d.
6178	The "Palatine," 6 ft. 9 in., in pitch pine, fitted with Arm Rests	4	10	0
*6178a	"The Palatine," as above, but with arrangement to reduce length to 4 ft. 3 in. when not in use	5	3	6



6179.

Couch shown with length reduced.

6179	The "Matlock," fitted with Arm Rests, with arrangement to reduce length, pitch pine	6	7	6
*6179a	The "Matlock," as above, but of unalterable length, 6 ft. 9 in.	5	9	6

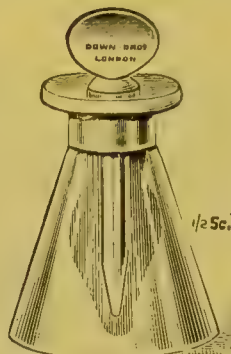
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

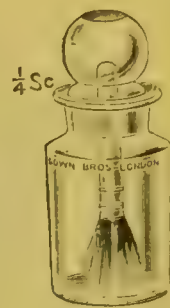
Surgery and Dispensary Sundries.



5941.

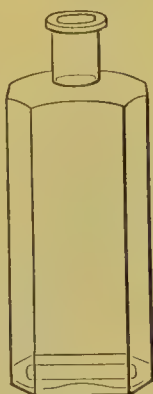


5942.



6007.

5941	Bottles, Acid, with glass brushes, 1-dram, in cases .	per doz.	0	14	0
5942	Ditto, Jeweller's, 2-dram	"	0	13	0
6007	Bottles, Collodion, 4-oz., with camel-hair brush .	each	0	2	0



6180a.



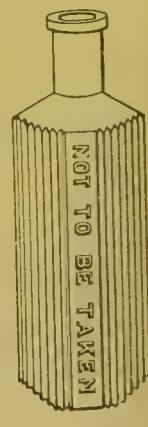
6180b.



6180c.



6181.



6182.

6180a
b & c Bottles, Dispensing, green flint, flat (A), oval (B), or square (C),
plain or graduated,—

Per gross,—

1	2	3	4	6	8	10 oz.
9s.	9s.	9s. 9d.	9s. 9d.	10s. 6d.	10s. 6d.	15s.
12	16	20	24	32	40 oz.	
15s. 9d.	19s. 6d.	24s.	25s. 6d.	36s.	42s.	

6181 Bottles, White Vial, medium or long,—

Per gross	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	$1\frac{1}{2}$	2 oz.
	4s.	4s. 6d.	5s. 6d.	6s.

6182 Bottles, Poison, blue hexagon,—

Per gross,—

$\frac{1}{2}$	1	2	3	4	6	8 oz.
9s.	9s. 6d.	10s.	11s. 3d.	12s. 6d.	13s. 9d.	15s.
10	12	16	20 oz.			
19s.	22s.	26s.	32s.			

(Flat shape supplied at same prices.)

No. **Surgery and Dispensary Sundries, *continued*,—**

6183 **Bottles, Stoppered, Narrow Mouth, white, tall (A), or**
a & b squat (B), hand-made and puntied,—
 Per dozen,—

$\frac{1}{2}$	1	$1\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	4	6 oz.
3s. 6d.	3s. 9d.	4s.	4s. 3d.	4s. 6d.	4s. 9d.	5s.
8	10	12	16	20	30	40 oz.
5s. 3d.	6s.	7s.	7s. 6d.	8s.	10s.	12s.

6184 **Bottles, Stoppered, Wide Mouth, white, tall (A), or**
a & b squat (B), hand-made and puntied,—
 Per dozen,—

$\frac{1}{2}$	1	$1\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	4	6 oz.
3s. 9d.	4s.	4s. 3d.	4s. 6d.	4s. 9d.	5s.	5s. 3d.
8	10	12	16	20	30	40 oz.
5s. 6d.	6s. 6d.	7s. 6d.	8s.	8s. 6d.	10s. 6d.	12s. 6d.

6185 **Bottles, Ether, Stoppered and Capped,—**

Per dozen,—

1	$1\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	4	6 oz.
15s.	16s.	17s.	18s.	19s.	20s.
8	10	16	20 oz.		
22s.	28s.	34s.	36s.		

6185a **Bottles, Ether, ruby-coloured, stoppered and capped,—**

Each 12-oz., 4s. 9d. ; 16-oz., 5s. 3d.

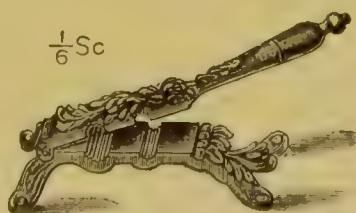
Engraved Labels, 1s. each extra.

6186* **Bottles, Winchester, Narrow or Wide Mouth, any size**
 to order,—

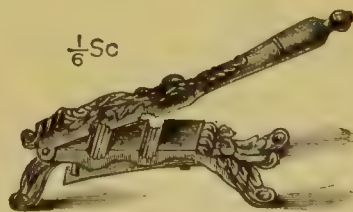
		16	32 oz.
Green	per gross	24s.	33s.
Blue	"	28s.	36s.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.	Surgery and Dispensary Sundries, <i>continued</i> ,—									
6191*	Boxes, Pill, "P. O." (pink outside) or "P. I." (pink inside), deep or cut down,—									
	$\frac{1}{2}$ drm.	1 drm.	2 drm.	$\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	1 oz.	2 oz.	£	s.	d.	
	Per gross 5 <i>d.</i>	5 <i>d.</i>	6 <i>d.</i>	1 <i>s.</i>	1 <i>s.</i> 3 <i>d.</i>	2 <i>s.</i> 3 <i>d.</i>				
	Nested, $\frac{1}{2}$ drm. to $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	per gross	0	2	0	
	Ditto, 1 drm. to 1 oz.	"	0	2	9	
6192*	Boxes, Pill, "P. S." (purple shouldered),—									
	$\frac{1}{2}$ drm.	1 drm.	2 drm.	$\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	1 oz.	2 oz.				
	Per gross 1 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	1 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i>	1 <i>s.</i> 9 <i>d.</i>	2 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i>	3 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i>	5 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i>				
	Nested, $\frac{1}{2}$ drm. to $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	per gross	0	7	0	
	Ditto, 1 drm. to 1 oz.	"	0	9	0	
6193*	Boxes, Slide, Powder, for 12 per gross 0 5 6									
6194*	Boxes, Willow,—									
	Per gross, "cut down,"—									
	$\frac{1}{2}$ drm.	1 drm.	2 drm.	$\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	1 oz.	2 oz.				
	7 <i>d.</i>	8 <i>d.</i>	9 <i>d.</i>	10 <i>d.</i>	1 <i>s.</i>	1 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>				
	Per gross, "deep,"—									
	$\frac{1}{2}$ drm.	1 drm.	2 drm.	$\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	1 oz.	2 oz.	3 oz.	4 oz.		
	7 <i>d.</i>	8 <i>d.</i>	9 <i>d.</i>	10 <i>d.</i>	1 <i>s.</i>	1 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	2 <i>s.</i> 3 <i>d.</i>	2 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i>		
	Nested, "deep," 1 drm. to 1 oz.	per gross	0	3	3
	Ditto, ditto, 2 drm. to 2 oz.	"	0	3	6
6195*	Corks, in bags containing 3 gross,—									
	For 3 and 4 oz. Bottles, long taper per gross 0 0 10									
	" 6 and 8 oz.	"	"	.	.	.	"	0	1	2
	" 10 and 12 oz.	"	"	.	.	.	"	0	1	6
	" 1 pint	"	(in 1 gross bags)	.	.	.	"	0	2	3
	" 1 quart	"	(in 1 gross bags)	.	.	.	"	0	3	0
	Vial, assorted, 2 qualities per gross 8 <i>d.</i> and 0 1 0									
	Ditto, long taper, assorted per gross 0 1 0									



6196.



6197.

Cork Pressers,—

6196	Japanned	each, 1 <i>s.</i> 3 <i>d.</i> ;	Bronzed	0	1	9
6197	With spring	each, Japanned, 1 <i>s.</i> 7 <i>d.</i> ;	Bronzed	0	2	1
6198*	Decoction Pots,—Tin	each, 1 pint, 1 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> ;	2 pint	0	2	3

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Surgery and Dispensary Sundries, continued,—**

6199.



6200.



6201.

6199 **Funnels, earthenware, per doz.,—**

1 oz.	2 oz.	4 oz.	8 oz.	1 pint.	1½ pint.	2 pint.
7s.	8s.	11s.	16s.	24s.	30s.	40s.

6200 **Ditto, glass, per doz.,—**

1	2	4	8	20 oz.
2s.	2s. 3d.	3s. 6d.	4s.	6s.

6201 **Ditto, pewter,—**

2	4	10	20 oz.
Each 9d.	1s. 6d.	1s. 9d.	2s. 6d.

6202* **Ditto, vulcanite,—**

2	5 oz.
Each 1s. 3d.	1s. 6d.



6203.

6203 **Infusion Pots, earthenware, white,—**

Each	½	1	2	3	4 pint.
1s. 6d.	2s. 3d.	3s. 9d.	5s. 6d.	7s.	

6204* **Ditto, brown ware,—**

Each	½	1	2	3	4 pint.
9d.	1s.	1s. 6d.	2s. 3d.	3s.	

6205* **Ditto, tin,—**

Each	1 pint.	2 pint.
1s. 9d.	2s. 6d.	

6206* **Labels, Blank, for dispensing,—**

In 3 sizes,—

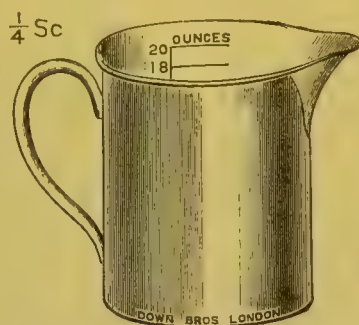
Small, 2½ × ¾ in.	Medium, 2½ × 1 in.	Large, 3½ × 1 in.
Per 1,000 1s. 6d.	1s. 9d.	2s. 3d.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.	Surgery and Dispensary Sundries, <i>continued</i> ,—	£	s.	d.
6207*	Labels, Printed, for dispensing,— In various forms, printed in black per 1,000	0	1	9
	Ditto, for poisons, printed in red „	0	2	6
6208*	Labels, Gold Paper, printed black, for pasting on to bottles,— Size, $4\frac{1}{2} \times 2$ in. per doz.	0	3	3
6209*	Labels, Gold, painted on Bottles per doz.	0	4	6
	Labelling done at customers' own addresses by special arrangement.			



6210.

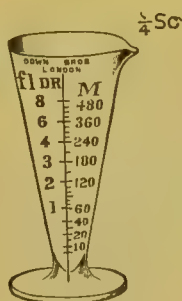


6211.

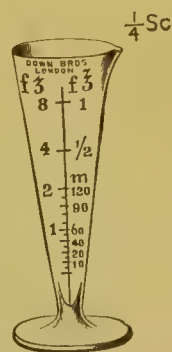
6210	Measures, Earthenware, Graduated,—			
	Each $\frac{1}{2}$ 1			
	8d. 1s. 4d.	2 pint.		
		2s.		
6211	Ditto, enamelled iron, per doz., 10-oz., 21s.; 20-oz., 27s.; 40-oz.	2	6	0



6212.



6213.

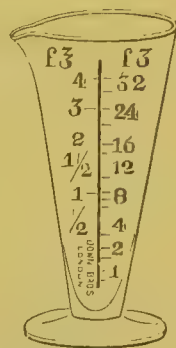


6214.

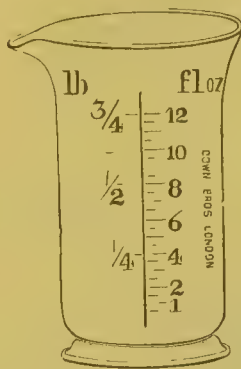
Measures, Glass, Graduated (in 2 qualities),—

		Best.	Seconds.
		s. d.	s. d.
6212	Conical, 1 dram per doz.	4 6	3 0
	Ditto, stamped „	9 0	7 6
	Ditto, 2 dram „	6 0	4 0
	Ditto, ditto, stamped „	10 0	8 6
6213	Conical, 1 oz., graduated throughout in minims	10 6	7 6
	Ditto, stamped „	17 0	14 0
6214	Conical, 1 oz., graduated in minims to 120 minims	8 6	5 6
	Ditto, stamped „	14 0	11 0
6215*	Conical, 2 oz., graduated in minims to 120 minims	9 6	6 6
	Ditto, stamped „	15 0	12 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Surgery and Dispensary Sundries, *continued*,—

6216.



6217.



6218.

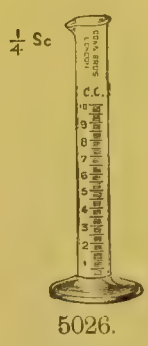
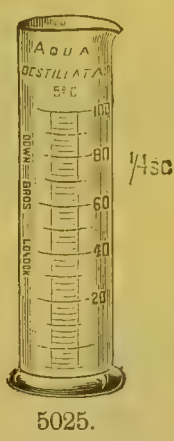
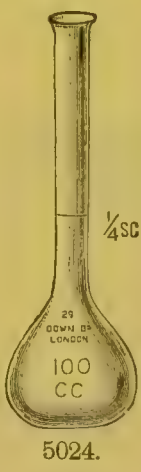


6219.

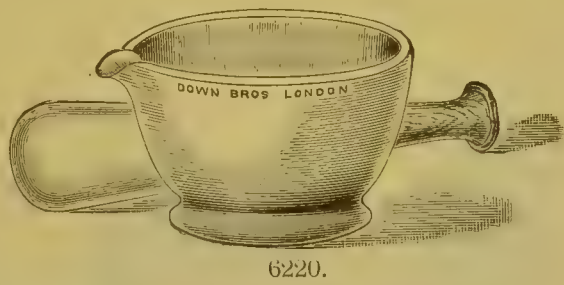
Measures, Glass, Graduated (in 2 qualities), *continued*,—

No.		Best.		Best stamped.		Seconds.		Seconds stamped.	
		s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.
6216	Conical,—								
	$\frac{1}{2}$ oz., per doz.	5	6	10	0	3	0	7	6
	1 "	6	0	10	6	3	6	8	0
	2 "	7	0	11	6	4	0	8	6
	3 "	8	6	13	6	5	6	10	6
	4 "	9	6	14	6	6	0	11	0
	6 "	10	6	15	6	7	0	12	0
	8 "	13	0	18	6	8	0	13	6
	10 "	14	6	20	0	9	0	14	6
	16 "	21	0	30	0	11	0	20	0
	20 "	24	0	33	0	12	0	21	0
6217	Cup Bottom,—								
	1 oz., per doz.	6	0	10	6	3	6	8	0
	2 "	7	0	11	6	4	0	8	6
	3 "	8	6	13	6	5	6	10	6
	4 "	9	6	14	6	6	0	11	0
	6 "	10	6	15	6	7	0	12	0
	8 "	13	0	18	6	8	0	13	6
	10 "	14	6	20	0	9	0	14	6
	16 "	21	0	30	0	11	0	20	0
	20 "	24	0	33	0	12	0	21	0
6218	Cylindrical, 60 minim							£	s. d.
	Ditto, stamped							0	2 3
	Ditto, in boxwood cases							0	6 9
	Ditto, ditto, stamped							0	8 0
6219								0	12 6
						Best.	Seconds.		
						s. d.	s. d.		
	Cylindrical, on feet, 60 minim					6	6	4	0
	Ditto, stamped					11	0	8	6
	Ditto, 120 minim					7	6	5	0
	Ditto, stamped					12	0	9	6

No. **Surgery and Dispensary Sundries, *continued*,—**



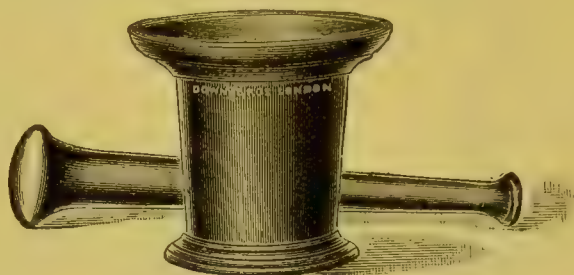
			£	s.	d.
5024	Metric Measuring Flasks .	each, 50 c.c., 8d.; 100 c.c.	0	0	9
5025	Metric Measures, 25 c.c., 50 c.c., and 100 c.c. in 1 c.c., each,	8d., 10d., and	0	1	0
5026	Ditto, on feet, 10 c.c. in $\frac{1}{10}$ c.c.	each	0	0	10
5026a	Ditto, ditto, 5 c.c. and 10 c.c. in $\frac{2}{10}$ c.c.	each, 8d. and	0	0	9



6220 **Mortars and Pestles, Composition,—**

No.	Outside diameter.	Capacity.			
0000	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	2 oz.	each	0	0 10
000	3 "	3 "	"	0	1 0
00	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	4 "	"	0	1 3
0	3 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	5 "	"	0	1 6
1	4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	8 "	"	0	1 9
2	5 "	12 "	"	0	2 0
3	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	16 "	"	0	2 6
4	6 "	22 "	"	0	3 3
5	6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	26 "	"	0	3 9
6	7 "	36 "	"	0	4 3
7	8 "	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ pint	"	0	5 3
8	9 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	3 "	"	0	6 3
9	10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	5 "	"	0	7 9

No. **Surgery and Dispensary Sundries, continued,—**



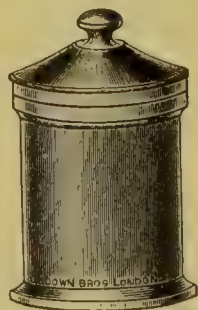
6221.

6221 Mortars and Pestles, Cast Iron,—							£	s.	d.
No. 1	diam., 4 in.	capacity, $\frac{1}{2}$ pint	.	.	.	each	0	2	3
2	" 5 in.	" 1 "	.	.	.	"	0	3	6
3	" 6 in.	" 2 "	.	.	.	"	0	5	0
4	" 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	" 3 "	.	.	.	"	0	6	0
5	" 7 in.	" 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	.	.	.	"	0	7	6
6	" 8 in.	" 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	.	.	.	"	0	9	6



6222.

6222 Mortars and Pestles, Glass,—					
	2	3	4	6	8 oz.
Each	8d.	9d.	10d.	1s. 2d.	1s. 10d.



6223.



6224.



6225.

6223 Ointment Jars, Blue, with Canopy Covers, per doz.,—						
4 oz.	6 oz.	8 oz.	12 oz.	1 lb.	2 lb.	
6s.	6s. 9d.	8s. 6d.	11s.	12s.	24s.	
	3 lb.	4 lb.	6 lb.			
	36s.	48s.	72s.			

White, with Canopy Covers, per doz.,—						
4 oz.	6 oz.	8 oz.	12 oz.	1 lb.	2 lb.	
4s.	4s. 9d.	6s.	8s.	8s. 6d.	17s.	
	3 lb.	4 lb.	6 lb.			
	24s.	33s.	50s.			

No. **Surgery and Dispensary Sundries, continued,—**
Ointment Jars, continued,—

£ s. d.

6224	White, with Flat Covers, per doz.,—					
	4 oz.	6 oz.	8 oz.	12 oz.	1 lb.	2 lb.
	3s.	3s. 9d.	4s. 6d.	6s.	7s.	14s.
		3 lb.	4 lb.	6 lb.		
		20s.	27s.	42s.		
6225	Ointment Pots, earthenware, covered white, per doz.,—					
	1 drm.	2 drm.	$\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	$\frac{3}{4}$ oz.	1 oz.	$1\frac{1}{2}$ oz.
	1s. 6d.	1s. 6d.	1s. 8d.	1s. 9d.	1s. 10d.	2s. 2d.
	2 oz.	3 oz.	4 oz.	6 oz.	8 oz.	
	2s. 6d.	2s. 10d.	3s. 6d.	4s. 6d.	5s. 6d.	



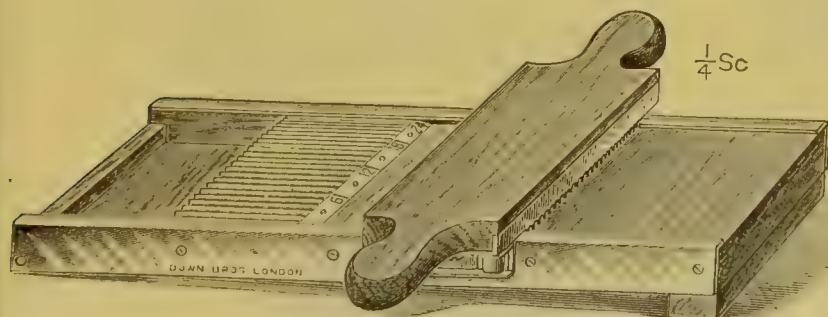
3139b.

3139/ **Pots, Glass, Vaseline, in Metal Cases, 4 sizes,—**

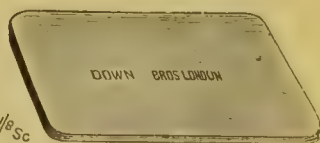
No. 1, inside diam., $1\frac{7}{8}$ in.	each	0	1	6
No. 2, " $2\frac{1}{4}$ in.	"	0	1	9
No. 3, " $2\frac{1}{2}$ in.	"	0	2	0
No. 4, " 3 in.	"	0	2	6

*3139c	Pot, Porcelain, Vaseline, in Metal Box, size, 3 × 1 in., each	0	2	3
6228*	Paper, white demy, well rolled, per ream, 15 lb., 5s. 6d.;			
	17 lb., 6s. 6d.; 19 lb.	0	7	9
6229*	Ditto, blue ditto, for Seidlitz powders, etc., per ream, 13 lb.,			
	9s. 6d.; 15 lb., 11s. 3d.; 19 lb.	0	13	6

Pill Boxes (see pages 1396–1397).



6230.

 $\frac{1}{4}$ Sc $\frac{1}{8}$ Sc

6232.

Pill Machines,—

6230	With mahogany slabs, for twelve, 2 sizes, for 3 or 5 grain pills	each	0	14	6
	Ditto, for twenty-four, 2 sizes, for 3 or 5 grain pills	"	1	0	0
6231*	Ditto, for thirty-six, 2 sizes, for 3 or 5 grain pills	"	1	7	0
	Ditto, reversible, for thirty 3 gr. and 24 × 5 gr. pills	"	2	0	0
6232	Pill Tiles, plain, not graduated,—				
	6	8	10	12 in.	
	Each 8d.	1s. 2d.	2s.	3s. 3d.	

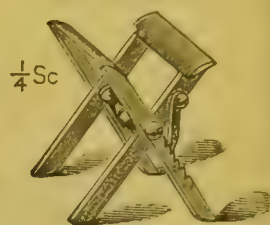
* The items marked thus † are not illustrated.

No. Surgery and Dispensary Sundries, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



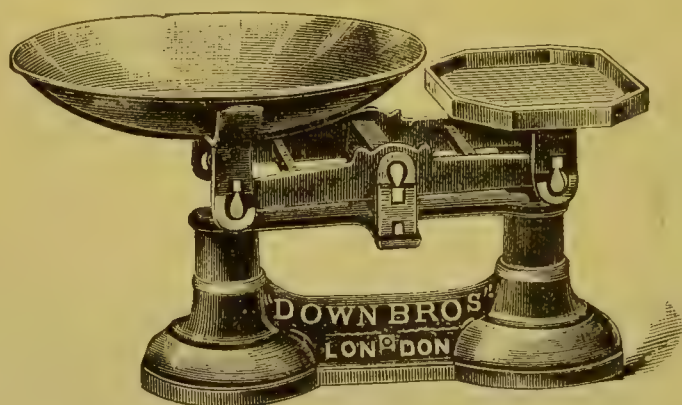
6233.



6234.

6233 Plaster Irons, 4 inch per doz. 0 19 0

6234 Powder Folders,—
Trestle pattern each 0 3 6

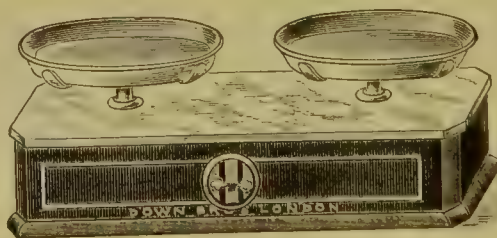


6235.

Scales,—

6235 With 7-in. brass pan, to weigh from 7 lb. to $7\frac{1}{4}$ oz. 0 18 9

6236* Sets of iron weights, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. to 7 lb. 0 6 6



6237.

Scales, Counter, French pattern,—

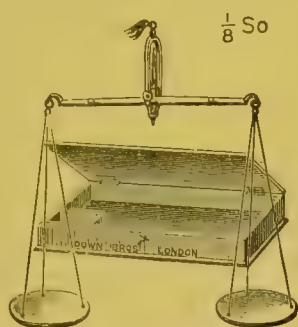
6237 With marble top, to weigh $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. to 2 lb. each 1 1 0

6237a Ditto, to weigh $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. to 4 lb. " 1 5 0

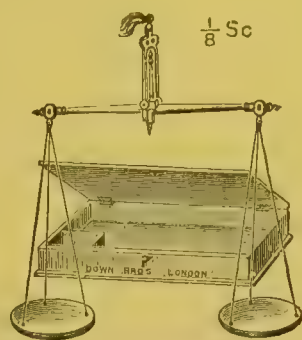
6238* Sets of brass weights, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. to 2 lb. 0 7 6

6239* Ditto, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. to 4 lb. 0 14 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Surgery and Dispensary Sundries, continued,—**

6240.

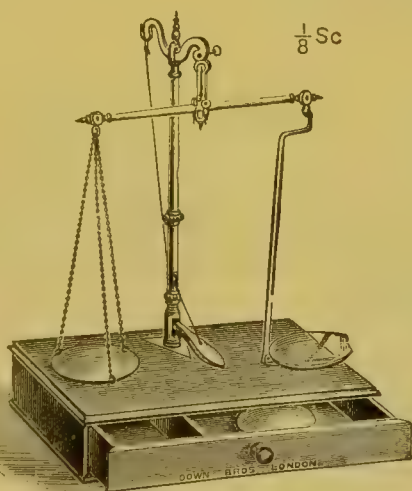


6241.

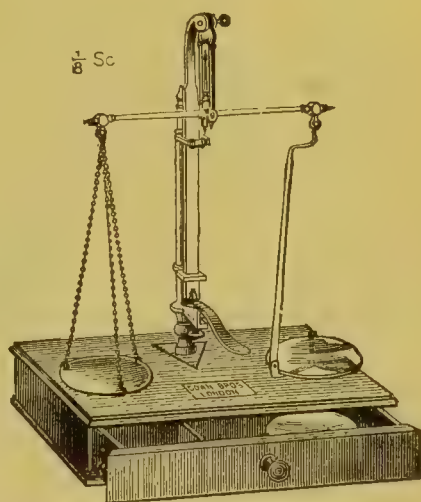
£ s. d.

Scales for Dispensing, etc.,—

6240	Hook-end Beam, 7-inch, and silk cords, with weights complete, in mahogany boxes, with brass pans, 5s. 6d.; with glass pans	0	6	6
6241	Box-end Beam, 7-inch, and silk cords, with weights complete, in mahogany boxes, with brass pans, 12s. 6d.; with glass pans	0	13	9



6242.



6243.

6242	Brass pillar, with lever and back string, and extra glass scale pan, 21s. 6d.; nickel plated	1	8	6
6243	Ditto, sliding pillar, with extra glass scale pan, 26s.; nickel plated	1	13	0
6244*	Weights, stamped,—			
	Dram ($\frac{1}{2}$ scruple to 2 drm.) . . . per set, 1s. 4d.; per dozen sets	0	15	0
	Grain ($\frac{1}{2}$ gr. to 6 gr.) . . . per set, 1s. 3d.; per dozen sets	0	13	6
6245*	Weights, unstamped,—			
	Dram ($\frac{1}{2}$ scruple to 2 drm.) . . . per set, 5d.; per dozen sets	0	4	6
	Grain ($\frac{1}{2}$ gr. to 6 gr.) . . . per set, 2d.; per dozen sets	0	1	0

It is not compulsory to use stamped weights for dispensing, but only so when drugs, etc., are sold by weight.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Surgery and Dispensary Sundries, continued,—**

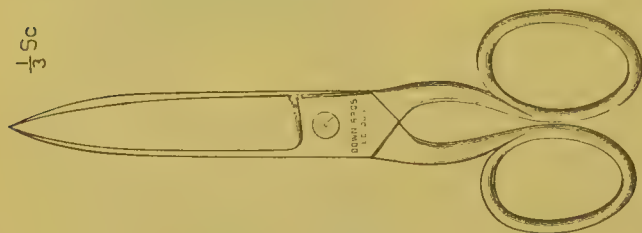
6246.



6246a.

Scissors (see also pages 1379–1381).

		£	s.	d.
6246	Capping, straight	0	1	4
6246a	Ditto, curved	0	2	10



6247.

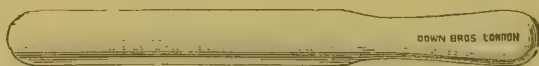


6249.

6247	Counter	each, 6-in., 1s. 3d.; 7-in., 1s. 9d.; 8-in.	0	2	3
6248*	Ditto, with one point blunt and one sharp, 8-in.	each	0	2	3
6249	Ditto, with shaped bows, 7½-in., each, 2s. 8d.; 9-in. (blacked bows)	each	0	4	0

6250* **Scoops, Horn, 5 sizes,—**

No.	1	2	3	4	5
Per doz.	2s. 6d.	3s.	3s. 6d.	4s.	4s. 6d.



6251.

6251 **Spatulas, Palette and Pill Knives,—****Bone Spatulas,—**

	6	7	8	9	10	11 in.
Per doz.	4s. 6d.	6s.	7s.	8s. 6d.	11s. 6d.	13s. 6d.

6252*	Vulcanite Spatulas, 10-in.	per doz.	0	6	0
-------	------------------------------------	----------	---	---	---



6253.



6254.

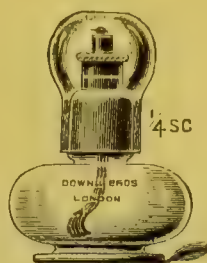
6253 **Palette Knives, balance handle,—****Per doz.,—**

	3	4	5	6	7	8 in.
	7s.	7s. 3d.	8s. 3d.	10s. 3d.	13s. 6d.	16s. 6d.
	9	10	11	12 in.		
	21s.	27s.	36s.	44s.		

6254 **Pill Knives, balance handle,—**

	3	4	5 in.
Per doz.	7s. 3d.	7s. 6d.	8s. 6d.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Surgery and Dispensary Sundries, continued,—**

5057.

5057 **Spirit Lamps,—**

£ s. d.

Each, common, 2-oz., 10d.; best, 2-oz., 1s. 6d.; and 3-oz. . 0 1 9



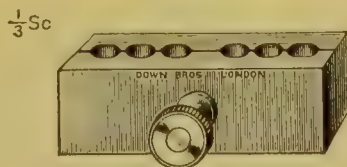
5058.

5058 **Stirring Rods,—**

Glass per doz. 0 1 6



6255.

6255 **Stopper Looseners, small, Boxwood each 0 1 0**

3970.

3970 **Suppository Moulds, 15 grain each, 6 hole, 6s.; 12 hole 0 12 6**6256* **Tincture Presses,—**

	1 qt.	1/2 gal.	1 gal.	2 gal.
Each	12s.	28s. 6d.	42s.	68s.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

CATALOGUE

OF

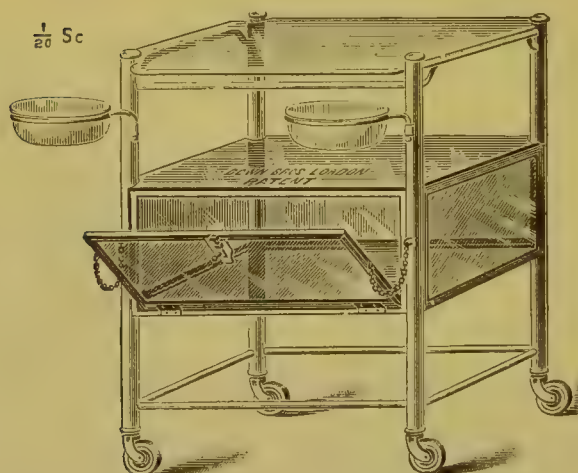
ASEPTIC FURNITURE

For Hospitals, Etc., Etc.

Bandage Cabinets

(See also "Ward Wagons")

No.

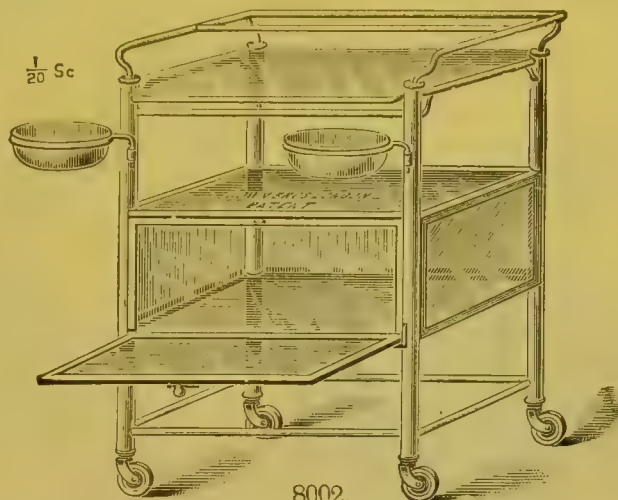


8000.

		£	s.	d.
8000	Bandage Cabinet and Table combined (Down Bros.' patent), for storing Dressings and Bandages, and fitted with 2 Bowls, for ward and theatre use; fitted with large ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,—			
	White enamelled, 24 × 20 in.	11	11	0
	If made of German silver throughout, £12 extra.			
8001*	Bandage Cabinet and Table combined (Down Bros.' patent), same as above, but fitted with cone-bearing, rubber-tyred castors,—			
	White enamelled, 24 × 20	10	15	0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

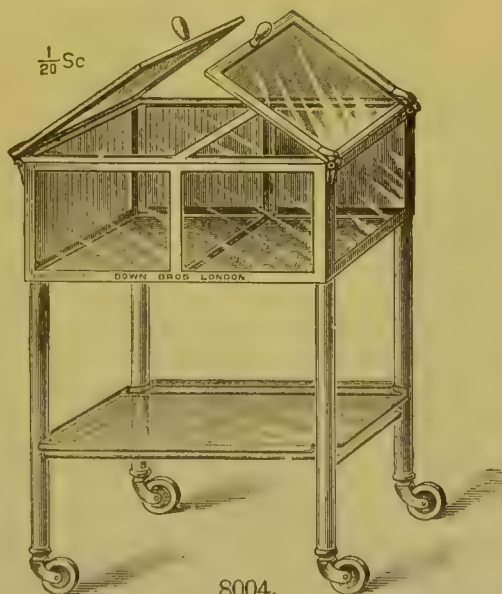
No.

Bandage Cabinets, *continued*,—

8002.

- 8002 Bandage Cabinet and Table combined (Down Bros.' patent), for Storing Dressings and Bandages, as made for the North-West London Hospital, fitted with German silver rail round top with extra bar to keep Solution Bottles in place, and 2 Bowls on movable arms, fitted with large ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,—

White enamelled, 24 × 20 in.	12	18	0
Cylindrical Glass Reservoirs for above, $9\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ in. (5 pts.), fitted with bent glass tubes, rubber tube, and spring clip each	0	11	0
Labels engraved and filled in red each, say	0	2	3

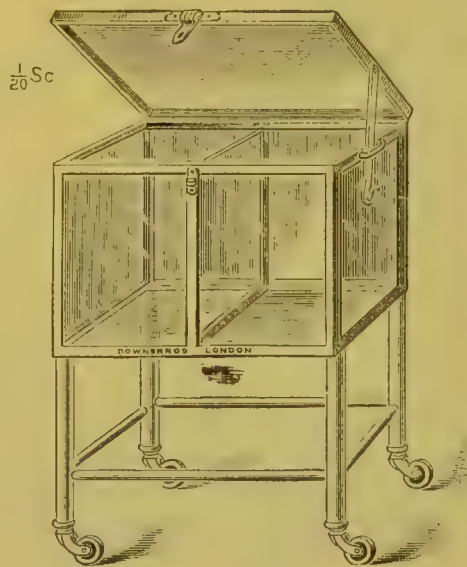


8004.

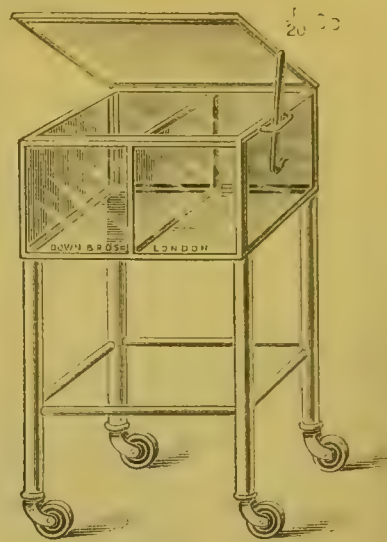
- 8004 Bandage Cabinet for storing Dressings and Bandages, for ward and theatre use, etc., with plate-glass under, fitted with ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors. Inside measurement of each compartment, 12 × 19 × 10 in.,—
- | | | | |
|---------------------------|----|----|---|
| White enamelled | 10 | 11 | 0 |
|---------------------------|----|----|---|
- *8004a Bandage Cabinet, as described above, but fitted with cone-bearing, rubber-tyred castors,—
- | | | | |
|---------------------------|---|----|---|
| White enamelled | 9 | 15 | 0 |
|---------------------------|---|----|---|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Bandage Cabinets, continued,—**



8006a.

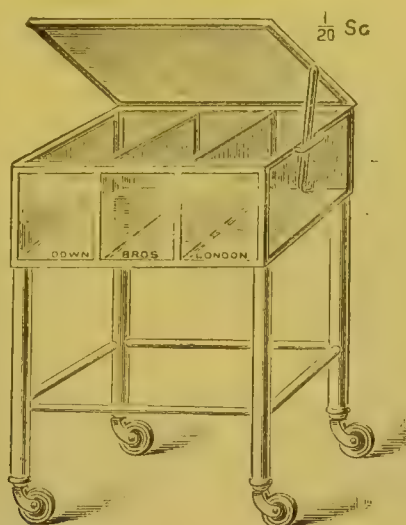


8007.

		£	s.	d.
8006*	Bandage Cabinet for storing Dressings and Bandages, for ward and theatre use, etc., fitted with ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors. Inside measurement of each compartment, 12 × 16 × 16 in.,—			
	White enamelled	10	0	0
8006a	Bandage Cabinet, as described above, but fitted with cone-bearing, rubber-tyred castors,—			
	White enamelled	9	4	0
8007	Bandage Cabinet for storing Dressings and Bandages, with 2 compartments, fitted on ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors. Inside measurement of each compartment, 10 × 12 × 10 in.,—			
	White enamelled	9	6	0
8008*	Bandage Cabinet, same as above, but on cone-bearing, rubber-tyred castors,—			
	White enamelled	8	10	0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

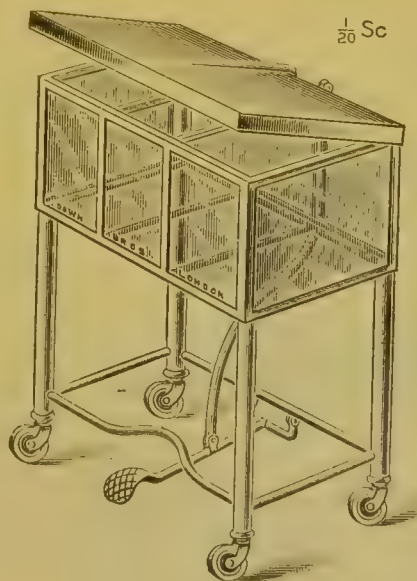
No.

Bandage Cabinets, continued,—

8009.

£ s. d.

- 8009 **Bandage Cabinet**, with 3 compartments, fitted on ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors. Inside measurement of each compartment, $6\frac{1}{2} \times 12 \times 9$ in.,—
 White enamelled 12 0 0
- 8010* **Bandage Cabinet**, same as above, but on cone-bearing, rubber-tyred castors,—
 White enamelled 11 4 0

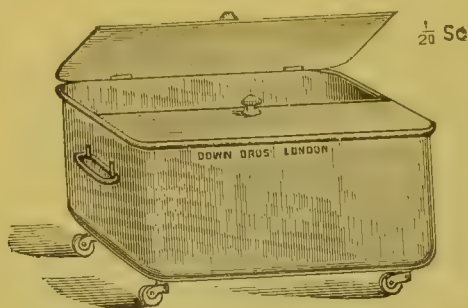


8011.

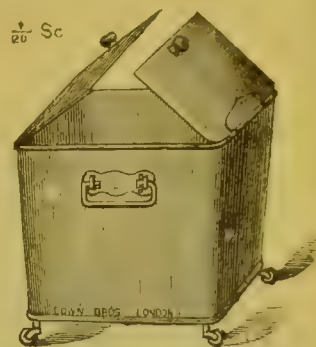
- 8011 **Bandage Cabinet**, as made for Sussex County Hospital, Brighton, with 3 compartments, with japanned tin lid and pedal arrangement for raising lid, fitted on ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors. Inside measurement of each compartment, $6\frac{1}{2} \times 13 \times 10\frac{1}{2}$,—
 White enamelled 14 8 0
- 8012* **Bandage Cabinet**, same as above, but on cone-bearing, rubber-tyred castors,—
 White enamelled 13 12 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.



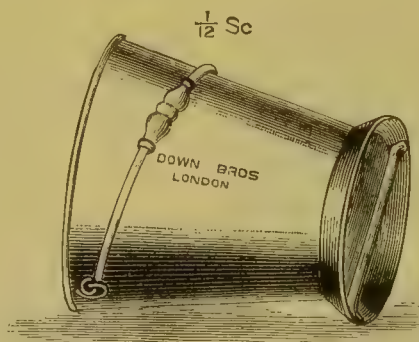
8013.



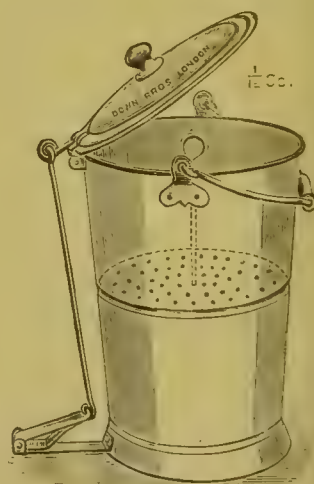
8014.

£ s. d.

- 8013 Bandage Casket for soiled Dressings and Bandages,
for use in theatre and "out-patient" department, etc.,
fitted with rubber-tyred castors,—
White enamelled 3 10 0
- 8014 Bandage Casket for soiled Dressings and Bandages,
for use in theatre, etc., fitted with rubber-tyred
castors,—
White enamelled 3 17 6



8015.



8017.

- 8015 Bandage Pail for used Dressings and Bandages,
furnished with hand-rail at bottom for use when emptying.
These pails may be sterilized by holding over a jet of
steam,—
White enamelled iron, 2 sizes, height 12 in. and 14½ in.
each, 6s. 6d. and 0 7 6
If fitted with covers, 1s. 6d. each extra.
- 8016* Bandage Pail, same as above, but with padded rubber base
and handle to prevent noise . . . each, 16s. 6d. and 0 17 6
If fitted with covers, 1s. 6d. each extra.
- 8017 Bandage Pail, with pedal arrangement each 1 1 0

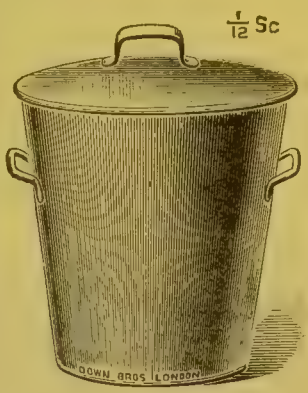
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.



$\frac{1}{12}$ Sc

8018.



$\frac{1}{12}$ Sc

8019.

£ s. d.

8018	Bandage Pail, cylindrical, for used Dressings,— White enamelled iron, size inside, each, 10 × 9½ in., 7s. ; 12 × 12 in.	0 9 0
8019	Bandage Pail, conical, for used Dressings, 2 sizes,— White enamelled iron, 14½ in. high × 14 diam. at top . each Ditto, 20 in. high × 19½ diam. at top „	0 15 0 1 5 0

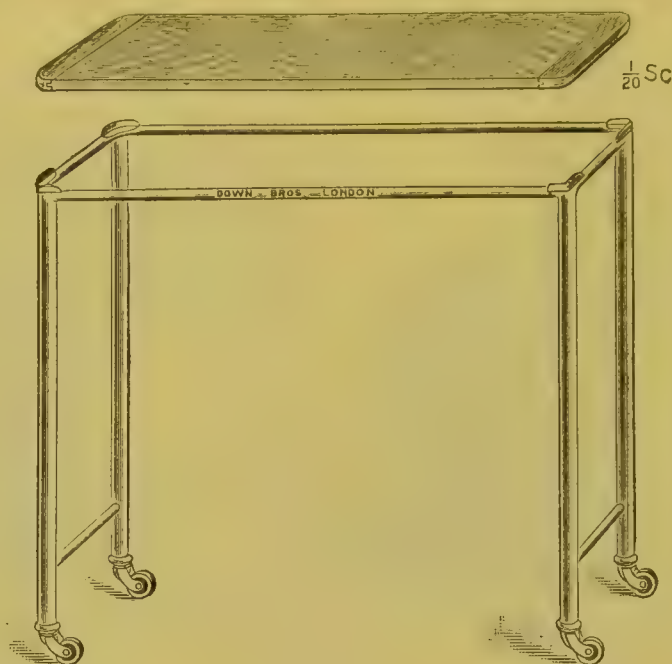


$\frac{1}{12}$ Sc.

8020.

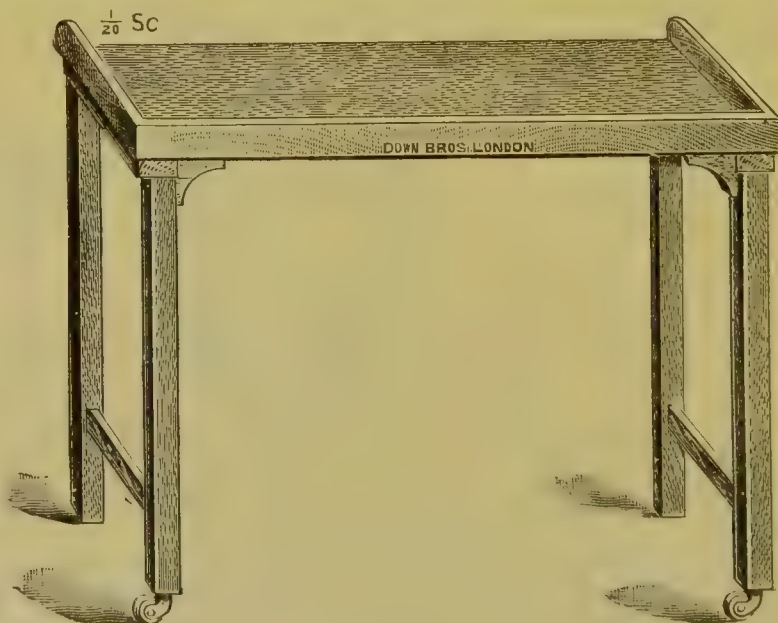
8020	Bandage Pail or Bucket for used Dressings, etc.,— White enamelled iron, 4 sizes,— 8½ in. high × 9½ in. diam. at top each 9 " " × 10 " " " " 10 " " × 11 " " " " 11 " " × 12 " " " "	0 3 0 0 3 6 0 4 0 0 4 6
------	--	----------------------------------

No.



8021.

- | | | |
|-------|---|---------|
| 8021 | Bed Table , the Belfast model, designed for the Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast, to push over the bed, with oak slab removable for scrubbing, fitted with improved rubber-tyred castors,— | £ s. d. |
| | White enamelled each | 3 16 0 |
| 8022* | Bed Table , Belfast model, as described above, but fitted on handsome ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,— | |
| | White enamelled each | 4 12 0 |

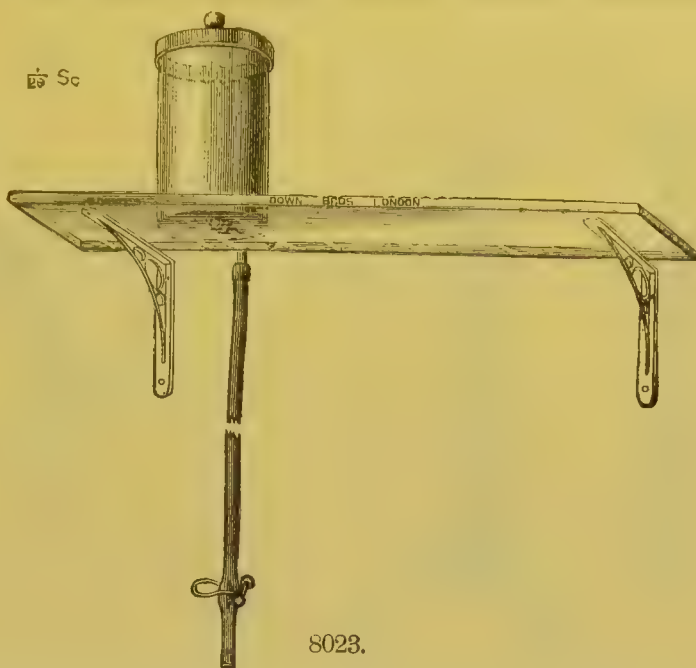


8022a.

- | | | |
|-------|---|-------|
| 8022a | Bed Table , Oak throughout, fitted on 2 rubber-tyred castors, £1 9s.; on 4 castors | 2 2 0 |
|-------|---|-------|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

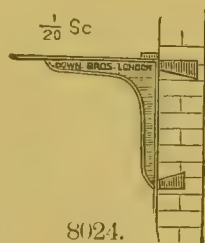


8023.

£ s. d.

- 8023 Bottle Shelf for Operation Theatre, of stout plate-glass, $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch thick, with polished edges, capable of carrying four 4-gallon glass reservoirs, as shown, 54 x 11 in. 1 9 0
- 8023a Plate-Glass Shelf, as described above, to carry four 3-gallon jars, 48 x 11 in. 1 7 0

N.B.—Other sizes at proportionate prices.



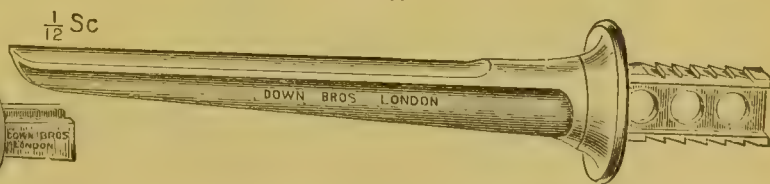
8024.



8027.



8026.



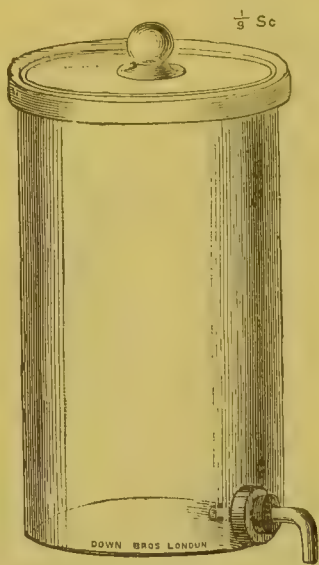
8027a.

- 8024 Iron Brackets for supporting Glass Shelves,—
White enamelled, for 11-inch shelves, to fix in brickwork, for heavy jars (2 or 3 may be used) each 0 4 6
- 8025* Ditto, to screw to woodwork, for smaller jars " 0 2 3
- 8026 Cantilevers for supporting Glass Shelves, etc.,—
Gun Metal, polished, for 11-in. shelves, to fix in brickwork, each 0 14 6
- 8026a White enamelled Iron, for ditto " 0 6 6
- 8027 White enamelled Iron, each, for 6-in. shelves, 4s.; 12-in., 9s.; 18-in., 13s. 6d.; 24-in. 0 17 0
- 8027a Gun-Metal, for 6-in. shelves each 0 7 0
- German Silver, polished, as made for St. Thomas's Hospital, 24-inch each 2 7 6

Special sizes and designs can be made to order.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.



8028.

When it is intended to place the Reservoirs on a shelf, as shown (No. 8023), it is necessary to have the labels engraved on the back.



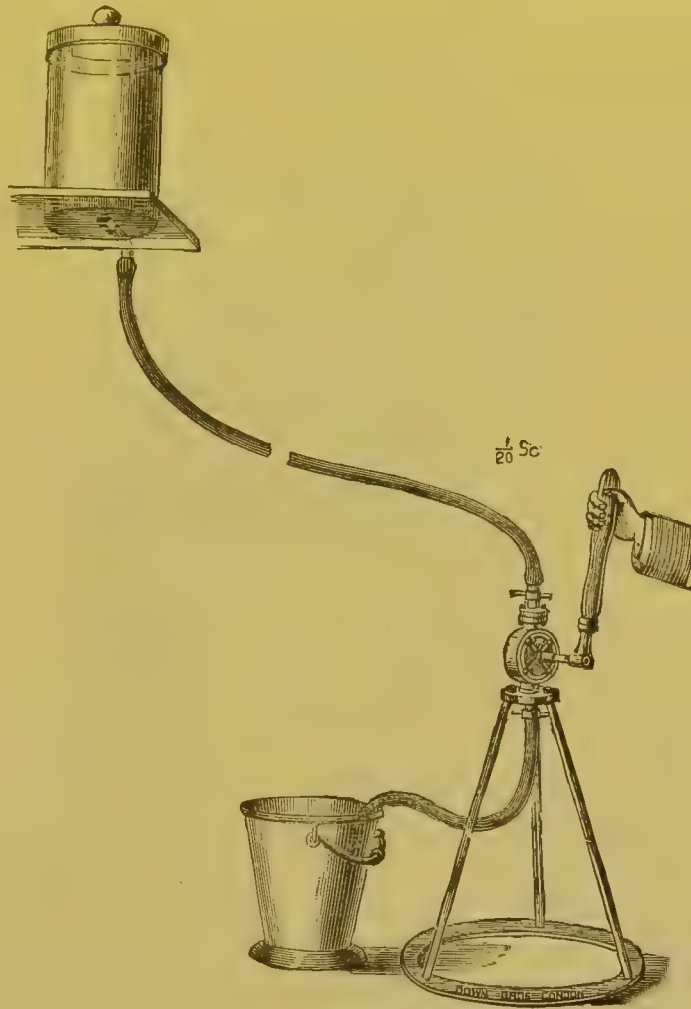
8032.

£ s. d.

8028	Glass Reservoirs , best English glass, with bent glass tube and rubber cork. Each, 1-gallon, 11s. 6d. ; 1½-gallon, 13s. 0d. ; 1½-gallon, 14s. 0d. ; 2-gallon, 18s. 0d. ; 3-gallon, £1 2s. 0d. ; 4-gallon	1	4	0
8029*	Glass Reservoirs , Foreign glass, with bent glass tube and rubber cork. Each, 4 litres ($\frac{4}{5}$ -gallon), 8s. 6d. ; 8 litres ($1\frac{3}{4}$ -gallon), 12s. 6d. ; 10 litres ($2\frac{1}{5}$ -gallon).	0	15	0
8030*	Glass Reservoirs, Coloured , art colours, English glass, with rubber cork and bent glass tube, 2-gallon,— Amber, Green, and Purple each Ruby „	1	4	0
8031*	White Earthenware Reservoirs , fitted with rubber cork and bent glass tube, labelled (labels burnt in),— Each, 2-gallon, 19s. ; 3-gallon The Labels kept in stock are,— Boracic. Hyd. Perchlor. 1 in 500. Carbolic 1 in 20. Hyd. Perchlor. 1 in 1,000. Hyd. Biniodid 1 in 500.	1	2	0
8032	Glass Reservoirs , English glass, each, 1½-gallon, 12s. ; 2-gallon, 14s. 0d. ; 2½-gallon, 16s. 6d. ; 3-gallon	1	1	0
8033*	Ditto, ditto, made with cock-hole, and fitted with glass tube and rubber cork . . . each, 2-gallon, 17s. 0d. ; 3-gallon Labels engraved on above and letters filled in red . say, each India-rubber Tube for above per foot Spring Clips for use with Tubes each Vulcanite Stopcocks for insertion in tubes . . . „	1	4	0
		0	2	6
		0	0	10
		0	0	6
		0	2	9

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.



8034.

		£	s.	d.
8034	Pump, Gun Metal, for conveniently filling reservoirs without removing from shelf,—			
	On white enamelled tripod stand each	4	10	0

It is suggested that where practicable the Reservoirs should be placed only about 4 ft. 6 in. from ground, so as to be easily reachable, and render pump unnecessary.

No.

Bottle Stands for Antiseptic Solutions.



8036.

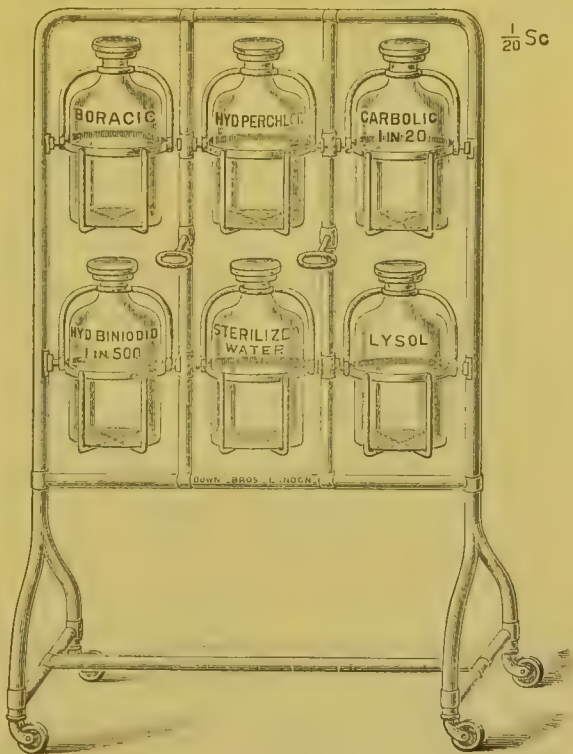
£ s. d.

8036	Bottle Stand for Antiseptic Solutions, to hold 4 bottles, fitted with ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,—			
	White enamelled	10	12	0
	Glass Bottles for same, English make, 2½ gallons capacity, each	0	16	6
	Labels engraved and letters filled in red say, each	0	2	6
*8036a	Bottle Stand, as described above, but fitted with cone-bearing, rubber-tyred castors,—			
	White enamelled	9	16	0
	Glass Bottles for same, English make, 2½ gallons capacity, each	0	16	6
	Labels engraved and letters filled in red say, each	0	2	6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Bottle Stands, *continued*,—



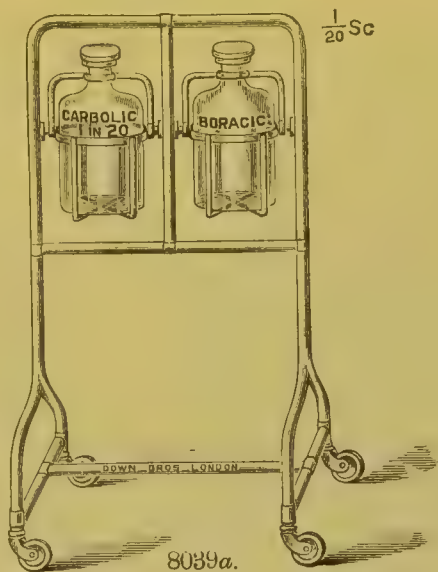
$\frac{1}{20}$ Sc

8038.

£ s. d.

8038	Bottle Stand for Antiseptic Solutions, to hold 6 bottles, fitted with ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,—		
	White enamelled	14	4 0
	Glass Bottles for same, English make, 2½ gallons capacity, each	0	16 6
	Labels engraved and letters filled in red say, each	0	2 6

No.

Bottle Stands, continued,—

8039a.



8041a.

£ s. d.

- 8039a **Bottle Stand for Antiseptic Solutions**, to hold 2 bottles, small size, intended for cottage hospital or consulting room, fitted with ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,—
- | | | | |
|---|---|----|---|
| White enamelled | 8 | 6 | 0 |
| Glass Bottles for same, English make, $1\frac{1}{2}$ gallons capacity, each | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| Labels engraved and letters filled in red . . . say, each | 0 | 2 | 6 |
- *8040a **Bottle Stand**, as described above, but fitted with cone-bearing, rubber-tyred castors,—
- | | | | |
|---|---|----|---|
| White enamelled | 7 | 10 | 0 |
| Glass Bottles for same, English make, $1\frac{1}{2}$ gallons capacity, each | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| Labels engraved and letters filled in red . . . say, each | 0 | 2 | 6 |
- 8041a **Bottle Stand for Antiseptic Solutions**, to hold 4 bottles, small size, intended for cottage hospital or consulting room, fitted with ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,—
- | | | | |
|---|----|----|---|
| White enamelled | 10 | 2 | 0 |
| Glass Bottles for same, English make, $1\frac{1}{2}$ gallons capacity, each | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| Labels engraved and letters filled in red . . . say, each | 0 | 2 | 6 |
- *8042a **Bottle Stand**, as described above, but fitted with cone-bearing, rubber-tyred castors,—
- | | | | |
|---|---|----|---|
| White enamelled | 9 | 6 | 0 |
| Glass Bottles for same, English make, $1\frac{1}{2}$ gallons capacity, each | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| Labels engraved and letters filled in red . . . say, each | 0 | 2 | 6 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

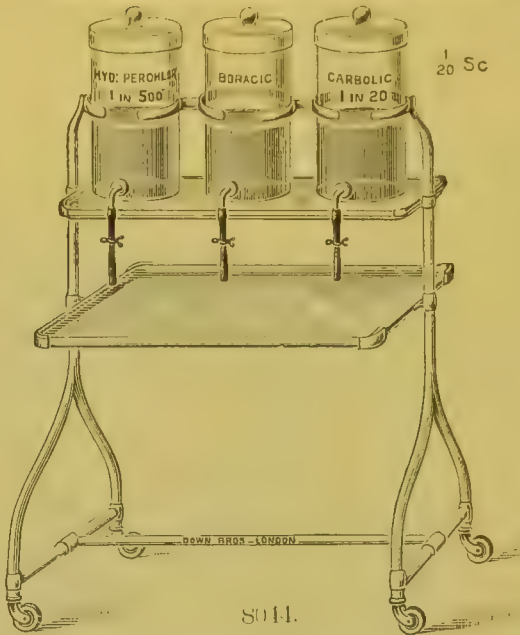
No. **Bottle Stands, continued,—**



8043.

		£	s.	d.
8043	Bottle Holder for Antiseptic Solutions, "Belfast Model," as made for Royal Victoria Hospital, with solid metal hold-fasts to fix into brickwork of wall,—			
	White enamelled	10	0	0
	Glass Bottles for same, English make, 1½ gallons capacity, each	0	12	0
	Labels engraved and filled in red say, each	0	2	6
8043a	Bottle Holder for Antiseptic Solutions, as described above, but to take 6 bottles,—			
	White enamelled	13	10	0

No.



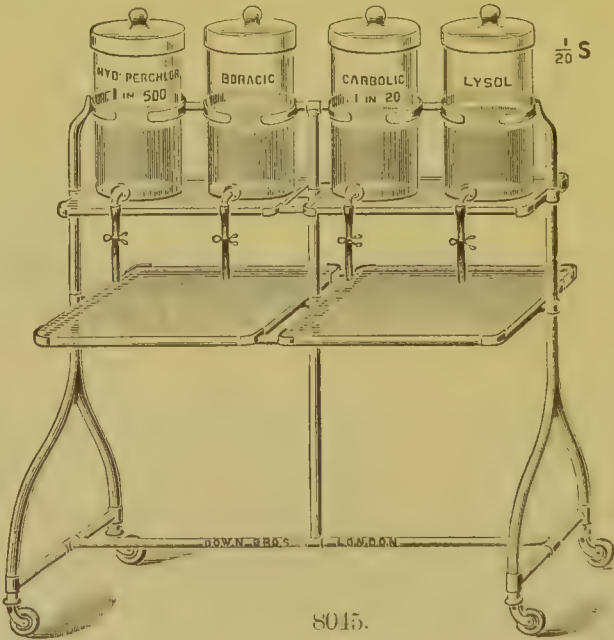
8044.

£ s. d.

8044

Reservoir Stand for Antiseptic Solutions, to hold 3 reservoirs, with glass shelf under, and fitted with ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,—

White enamelled	9	10	0
Glass Jars for above, English make, 2 gallons capacity . each	0	18	0
Labels engraved and letters filled in red say, each	0	2	6
Spring Clips for rubber tubes "	0	0	6
Vulcanite Stopcocks "	0	2	9



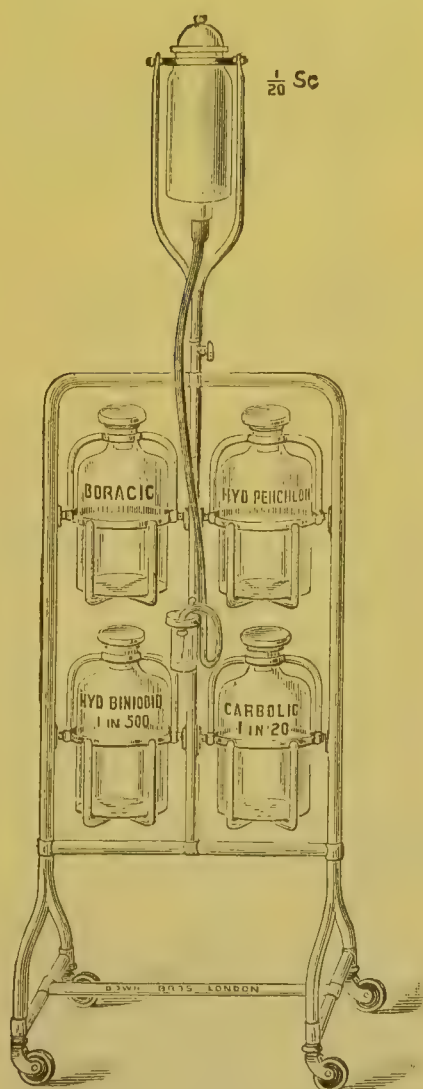
8045.

8045

Reservoir Stand for Antiseptic Solutions, to hold 4 reservoirs, with glass shelves under, fitted on ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors. White enamelled

Glass Reservoirs for above, English make, 2 gallons . each	12	0	0
Labels engraved and filled in red "	0	18	0
Spring Clips for rubber tubes "	0	2	6
Vulcanite Stopcocks "	0	0	6
	0	2	9

No.



8046

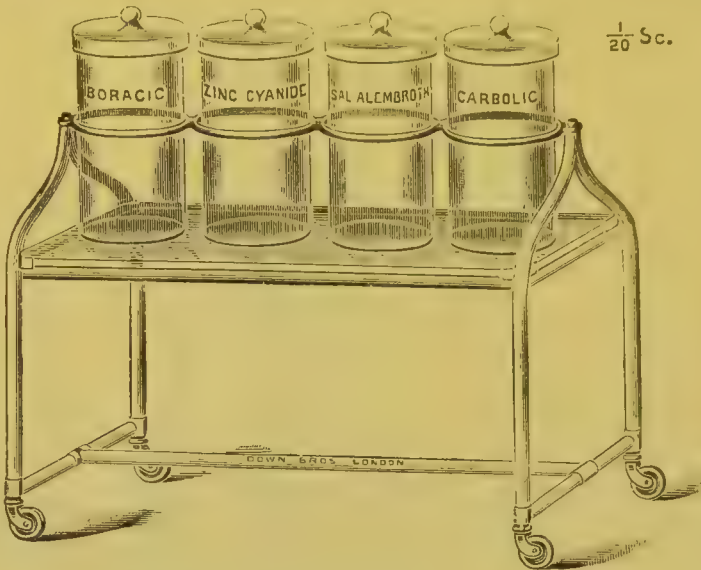
8046

Bottle Stand and Irrigator combined, as made for the
Bristol Eye Hospital, to hold 4 Bottles and 1 Reservoir,
fitted on large ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred
castors,—

£ s d.

White enamelled	13	5	0
Glass Bottles for same, English make, 1½ gallon capacity, each	0	12	0
Reservoir for same	0	8	6
Labels engraved and filled in red say, each	0	2	6

N.



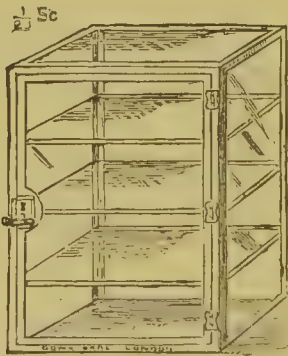
8047.

£ s. d.

8047 Stand for Antiseptic Gauzes, to take 4 Cylindrical Glass Jars, on ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors, as made for Sussex County Hospital, Brighton,—

White enamelled with nickel-plated rings	13	8	0
White Glass Jars for same, English make, 16 × 8½ in . each	0	17	3
Coloured ditto, Amber, Green or Purple	1	5	0
Ditto, ditto, Ruby	1	15	0
Labels engraved on jars and filled in red or white	0	2	6

Aseptic Cabinets for Instruments.



8048.

8048 The "G. P." Cabinet for Instruments for use in Consulting Room, glass door, glass sides and top, with spring catch and lock and key,—

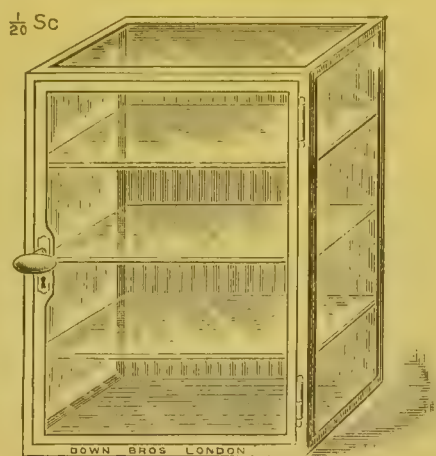
White enamelled, 24 × 18 × 12 in.	4	4	0
---	---	---	---

N.B.—This is a light model of cabinet, and not recommended in large sizes.

*8048a Brackets to fix in brickwork, with cross-piece for supporting cabinet	per set	0	14	0
--	---------	---	----	---

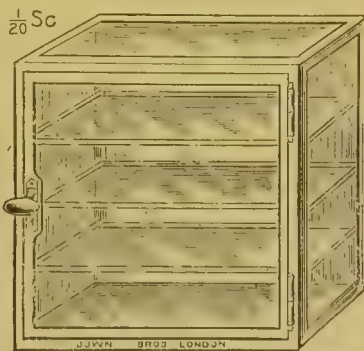
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Instrument Cabinets, *continued*,—

8049.

- | | | | | |
|--------|---|----|----|----|
| 8049 | Cabinet for Instruments , to fix on strong brackets against wall or stand on shelf, fitted with 3 plate-glass shelves, stout glass door, sides, and top, German silver handle and nickel-plated lock,— | £ | s. | d. |
| | White enamelled, 32 × 24 × 14 in. | 9 | 15 | 0 |
| *8050a | Brackets to fix in brickwork, with cross-piece for supporting cabinet No. 8049,— | | | |
| | White enamelled per set | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 8051* | Cabinet for Instruments , as described (<i>Fig.</i> 8049), but with 4 plate-glass shelves,— | | | |
| | White enamelled, 40 × 24 × 16 in. | 13 | 7 | 0 |
| *8051a | Brackets to fix in brickwork, with cross-piece for supporting Cabinet No. 8051 per set | 1 | 0 | 0 |



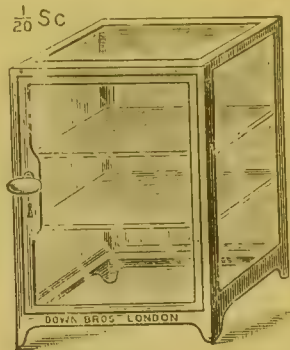
8053.

- | | | | | |
|--------|---|----|----|---|
| 8053 | Cabinet for Eye Instruments , as made for the Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital, etc., to fix on strong brackets against wall or on shelf; fitted with stout plate-glass door, sides and top, and 3 plate-glass shelves, German silver hinges and handle, and nickel-plated lock, superior finish throughout,— | | | |
| | White enamelled, 24 × 24 × 12 in. | 10 | 3 | 0 |
| *8053a | Brackets to fix in brickwork, with cross-piece for supporting cabinet No. 8053,— | | | |
| | White enamelled per set | 0 | 16 | 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

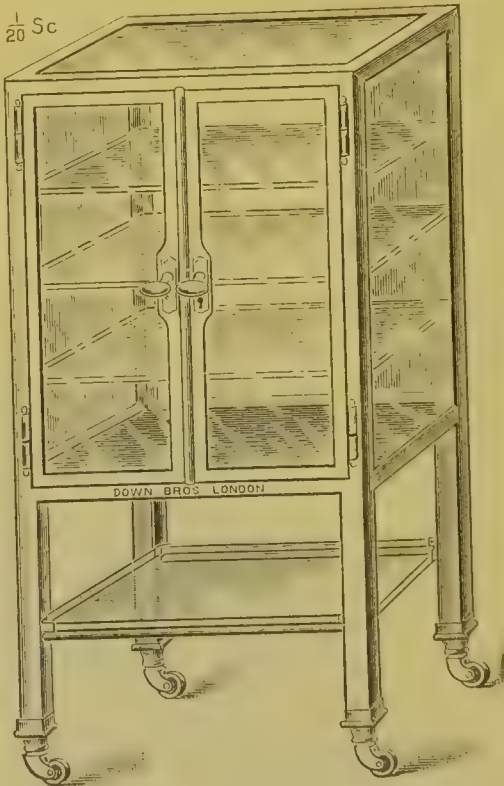
Instrument Cabinets, *continued*,—



8054.

8054 Cabinet for Eye Instruments, to stand on shelf or table, £ s. d.
fitted with stout plate-glass door, sides, back, top and
bottom, with 2 plate-glass shelves,—

Brass throughout, 20 × 16 × 12 in. 17 10 0

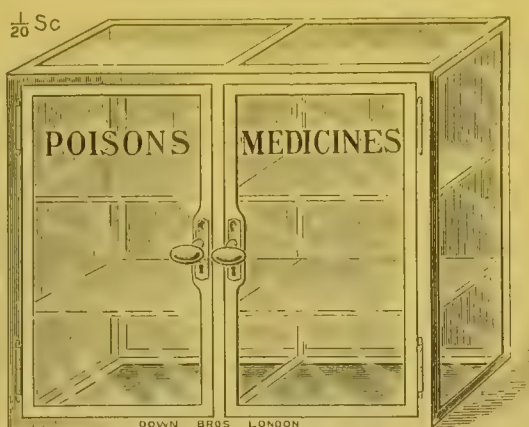


8056.

8056 Cabinet for Eye Instruments, as made for the Ophthalmic
Department, St. Thomas's Hospital, fitted with stout
plate-glass doors, sides, back, top and bottom, 3 plate-glass
shelves inside, and plate-glass shelf for bowls, etc., under-
neath, German silver hinges, handles and nickel-plated
locks, superior finish throughout; on handsome ball-
bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,—

White enamelled, 60 × 30 × 14 in. 31 0 0

No.

Instrument Cabinets, *continued*,—

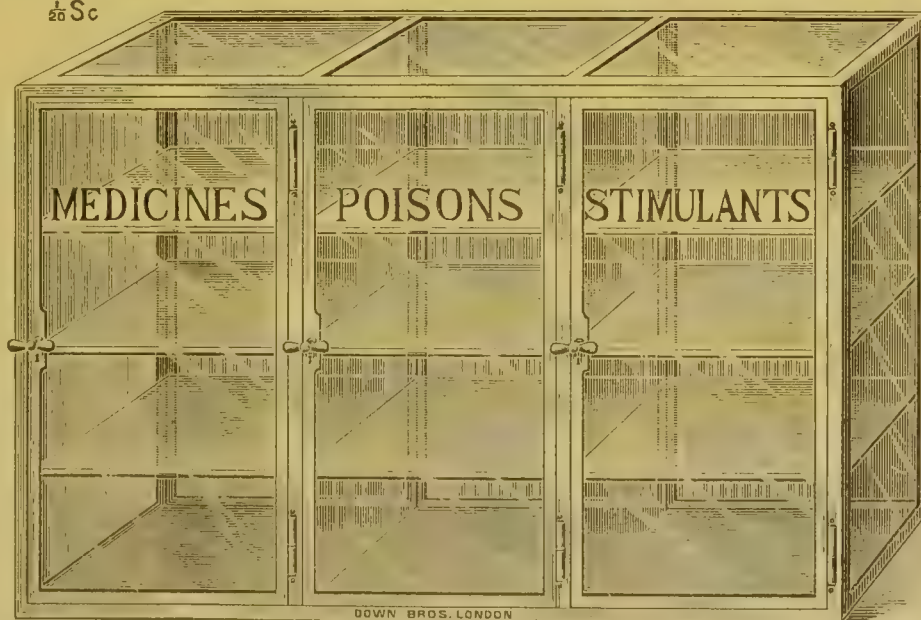
8056a.

- 8056a Cabinet for Medicines, etc., to fix on strong brackets against wall or on shelf, fitted with stout glass doors, sides and top, partition down centre, 2 plate-glass shelves in each compartment, with German silver handles and nickel-plated locks,—

White enamelled, 30 × 36 × 10 in. 18 15 0

Labels engraved and filled in red say, each 0 5 0

- *8056b Brackets, to fix in brickwork, with cross-piece for supporting above per set 0 16 0

 $\frac{1}{20}$ Sc

8057.

- 8057 Cabinet for Medicines, etc., as made for the London Hospital, to fit on top of firm cupboard, with 3 stout plate-glass doors, fitted with quadrants, plate-glass sides and top, divided into 3 compartments, 3 plate-glass shelves in each compartment, German silver hinges and handles and nickel-plated locks, and eyelets at back to fix against wall, superior finish throughout,—

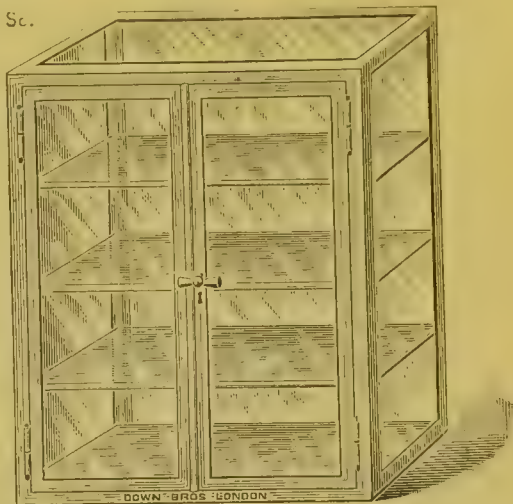
White enamelled, 72 × 46 × 10 in. 37 0 0

Labels engraved and filled in red say, each 0 5 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Instrument Cabinets, etc, *continued*,--

$\frac{1}{20}$ Sc.



8055.

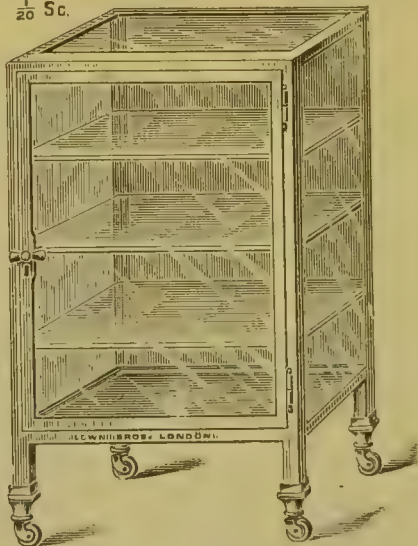
£ s. d.

8055 Cabinet for Instruments, to fix on strong brackets against wall or stand on shelf, fitted with stout glass doors, sides and top, and 3 plate-glass shelves, with German silver handle and nickel-plated lock,—

White enamelled, 36 × 30 × 14 in. 17 5 0

*8055a Brackets, to fix in brickwork, with cross-piece for supporting above per set 0 18 0

$\frac{1}{20}$ Sc.



8058.

8058 Cabinet for Instruments, to stand on floor, with stout glass door, sides, back and top, and fitted with 3 plate-glass shelves; with German silver handle and nickel-plated lock, on handsome nickel-plated, ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,—

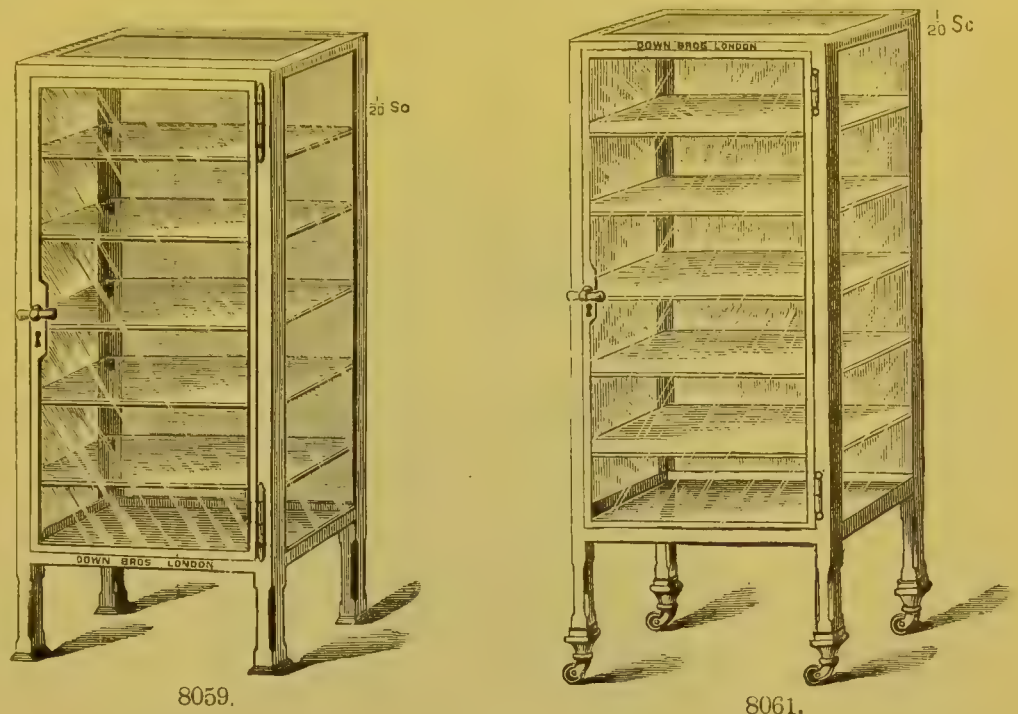
White enamelled, 42 × 24 × 14 in. 20 0 0

*8058a Cabinet for Instruments, to stand on floor as described above, but without castors,—

White enamelled, 42 × 24 × 14 in. 16 0 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

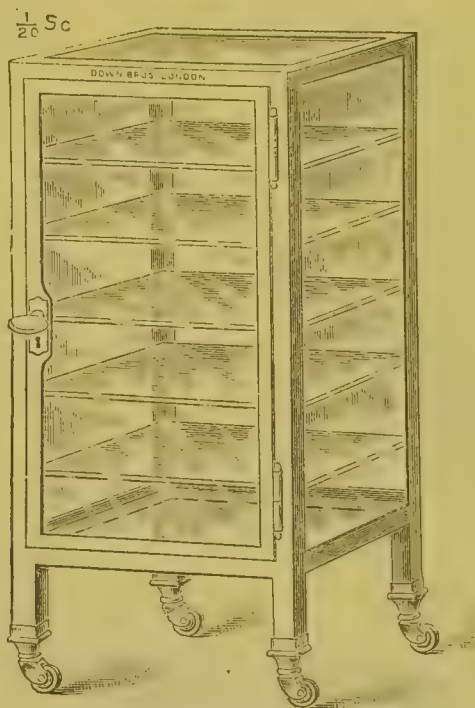
No. **Instrument Cabinets, continued,—**



		£	s.	d
8059	Cabinet for Instruments, to stand on floor, fitted with 5 plate-glass shelves, stout glass door, sides, back and top, German silver handle and nickel-plated lock,—			
	White enamelled, 50 × 24 × 16 in.	17	10	0
8060*	Cabinet for Instruments, as described above,—			
	White enamelled, 60 × 30 × 16 in.	22	10	0
8061	Cabinet for Instruments, to stand on floor, fitted with 5 plate-glass shelves, stout glass door, sides, back and top, German silver handle and nickel-plated lock ; on handsome nickel-plated, ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber tyred castors,—			
	White enamelled, 50 × 24 × 16 in.	21	10	0
8062*	Cabinet for Instruments, on ball-bearing castors, as described above,—			
	White enamelled, 60 × 30 × 16 in.	26	10	0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated

No. Instrument Cabinets, *continued*,—

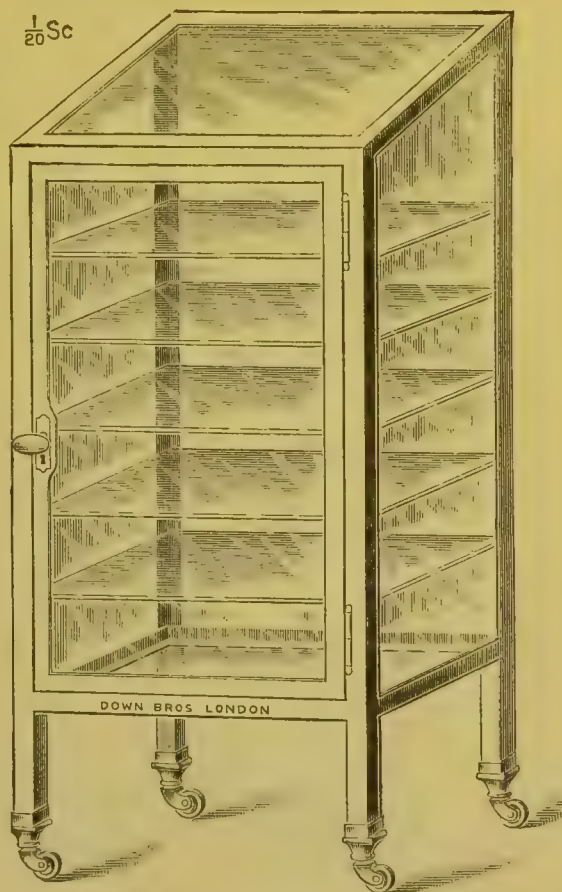


8063.

		£	s.	d.
8063	Cabinet for Instruments, with stout plate-glass door, sides, back, top, and bottom, fitted with 5 plate-glass shelves, superior finish throughout, German silver hinges, handle, lock-plate and nickelled locking bar; on handsome nickel-plated, ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,—			
	White enamelled, 50 × 24 × 16 in.	23	10	0
	Solid German silver throughout	51	10	0
*8063a	Cabinet for Instruments, as described above,—			
	White enamelled, 60 × 30 × 16 in.	29	0	0
8064*	Cabinet for Instruments, as described above, but without the castors,—			
	White enamelled, 50 × 24 × 16 in.	19	10	0
	Solid German silver throughout	47	0	0
*8064a	Cabinet for Instruments, as described above, but without the castors,—			
	White enamelled, 60 × 30 × 16 in.	25	0	0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Instrument Cabinets, *continued*,—

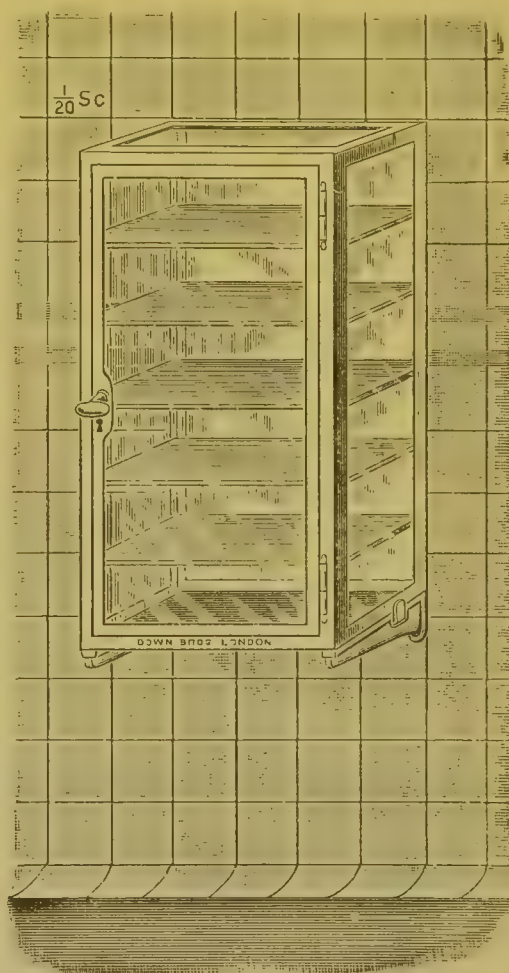


8064b.

£ s. d.

8064b Cabinet for Instruments, with sloping top, stout plate-glass door, sides, back, top and bottom, fitted with 5 plate-glass shelves, German silver hinges, handle and lock plate, and nickel-plated locking bar; superior finish throughout; on handsome nickel-plated, ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred, castors,—

White enamelled $\frac{69}{60} \times 30 \times 16$ 31 0 0

No. Instrument Cabinets, *continued*,—

8065.

£ s. d

- 8065 Cabinet for Instruments, "Belfast Model," as made for Royal Victoria Hospital, with stout plate-glass door, sides and top; fitted with 5 plate-glass shelves, superior finish throughout, German silver hinges, handle, lock-plate and nickelled locking bar, to lock at top, bottom, and in centre,—
- White enamelled, 42 × 24 × 16 in. 17 10 0
- 8065a Brackets to fix in brickwork, with cross-piece for supporting cabinet per set 1 0 0

No. Instrument Cabinets, *continued*,—

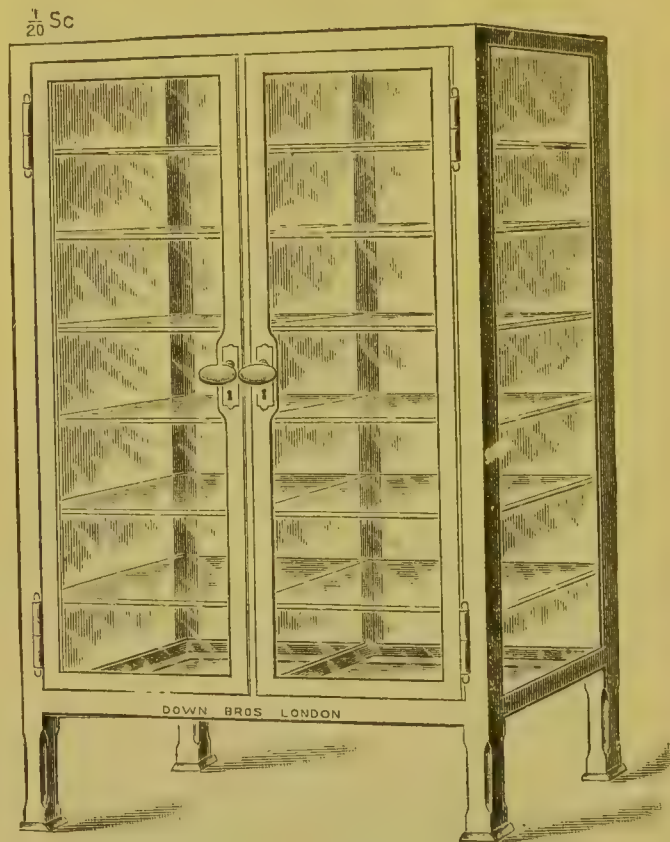
8066.

£ s. d.

8066	Cabinet for Instruments, to stand on floor, with stout glass doors, sides, back, top, and bottom, fitted with 3 plate-glass shelves; on handsome nickel-plated, ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,—								
	White enamelled, 46 × 30 × 14 in.	24	15 0
8067*	Cabinet for Instruments, as described above, but without the castors,—								
	White enamelled, 46 × 30 × 14 in.	20	15 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Instrument Cabinets, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

8068

Cabinet for Instruments, fitted with stout plate-glass doors, plate-glass sides, top and bottom, partition down centre, 6 plate-glass shelves in each compartment, German silver hinges and handles and nickel-plated locks, superior finish throughout,—

White enamelled, 70 x 39 x 18 in. , , , , . 35 10 0

No.

Instrument Cabinets, *continued*,—



8070.

£ s. d.

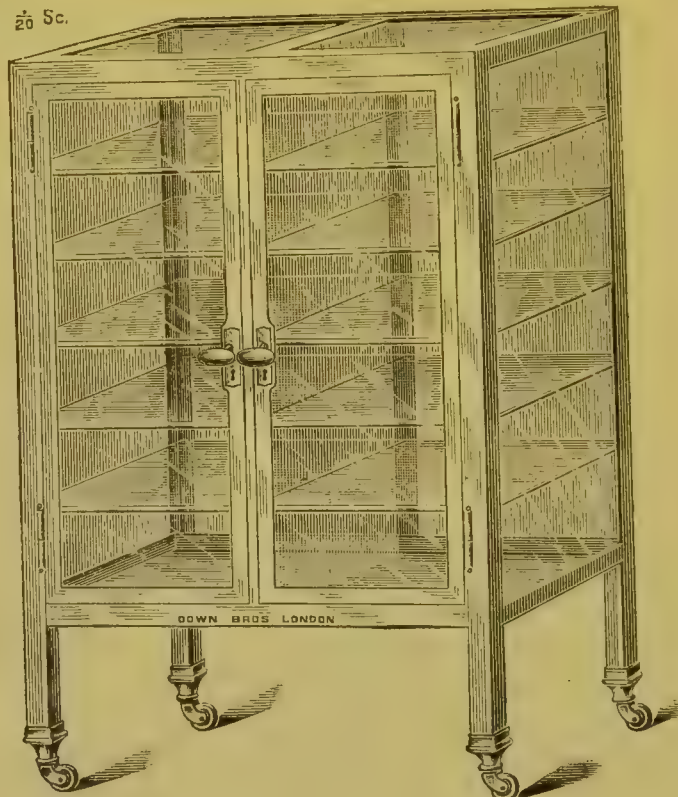
8070 Cabinet for Instruments, fitted with stout plate-glass doors, plate-glass sides, top and bottom, partition down centre, 6 plate-glass shelves in each compartment, German silver hinges and handles and nickel-plated locks, superior finish throughout; on handsome nickel-plated, ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,—

White enamelled, 70 × 39 × 18 in. , , , , , 39 10 0

No.

Instrument Cabinets, *continued*,—

20 5c.



8072.

£ s. d.

- 8072 Cabinet for Instruments, with double stout plate-glass doors, plate-glass sides, back and top, partition down centre, fitted with 5 plate-glass shelves in each compartment; superior finish throughout; German silver hinges, handles; lock-plate and nickelled locking bars; on handsome nickel-plated, ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors;—
White enamelled, 60 × 39 × 16 in. 37 10 0
If without the castors, £4 less.
- 8073* Cabinet for Instruments, as described above, but built throughout of brass, 60 × 39 × 16 in. 84 0 0
- *8073a Cabinet for Instruments, as described above, but built throughout of German silver, 60 × 39 × 16 in. 90 0 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Instrument Cabinets, *continued*,—

8073b

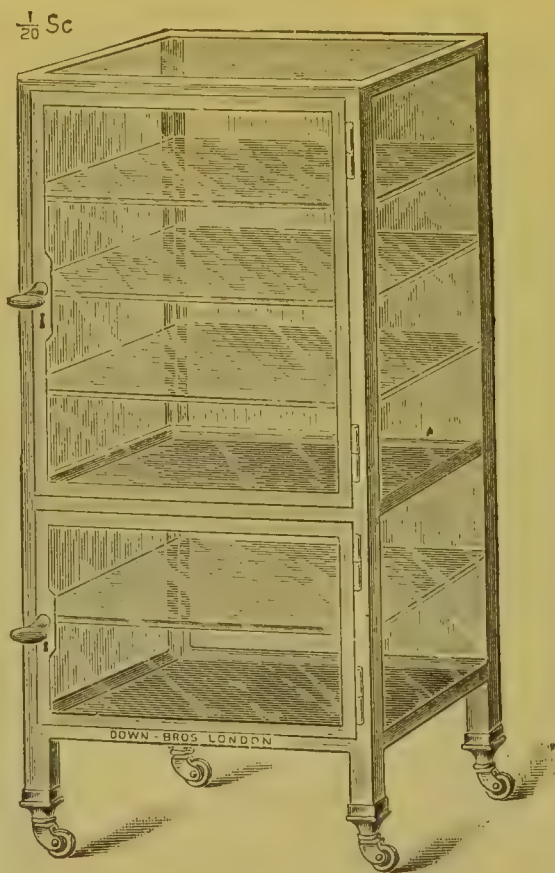
£ s. d.

- 8073b Cabinet for Instruments, with sloping top (as made for Charing Cross Hospital), stout plate-glass doors, sides, back, top and bottom, partition down centre, fitted with 5 plate-glass shelves in each compartment, German silver hinges, handle and lock-plates, and nickelled locking-bar, superior finish throughout; on handsome nickel-plated, ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,—

White enamelled $\frac{9}{16} \times 40 \times 16$ in. 42 0 0

- 8073c Cabinet for Instruments, as described above, but built throughout of German silver, $\frac{9}{16} \times 40 \times 16$ in. 96 0 0

No. Instrument Cabinets, *continued*,—



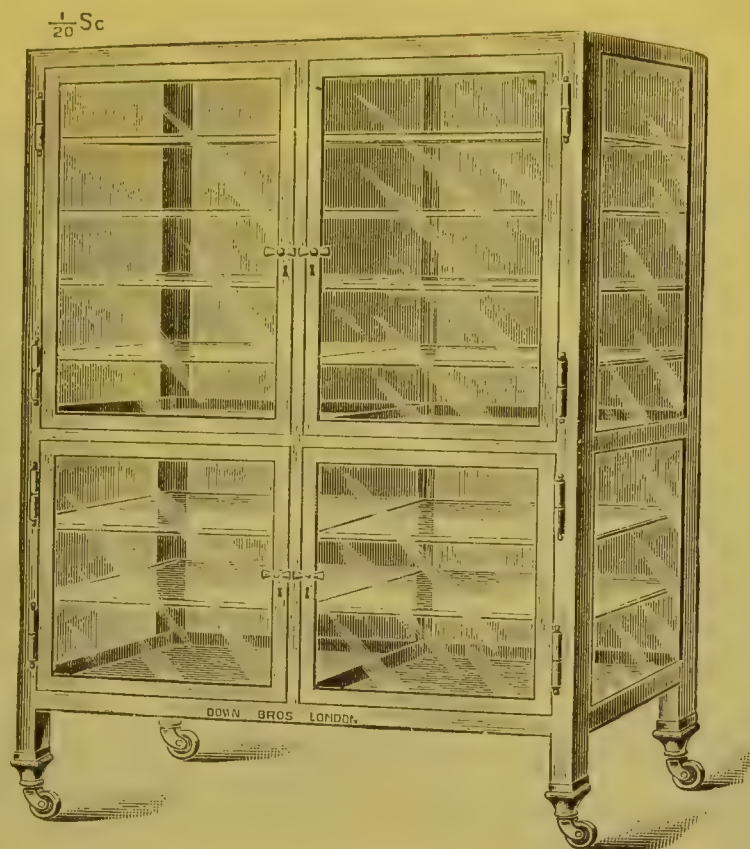
8075.

8075

Cabinet for Instruments, etc., as made for the Birmingham General Hospital, divided into 2 compartments, with 2 stout plate-glass doors, plate-glass partition, sides, back, top and bottom, plate-glass shelves, as shown in illustration; with German silver hinges and handles and nickel-plated locks, superior finish throughout; fitted on handsome nickel-plated, ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,—

White enamelled, 68 x 30 x 16 in. 35 0 0

£ s. d.

No. **Instrument Cabinets, continued,—**

8076.

8076

Cabinet for Instruments, etc., as made for the Sunderland Infirmary, divided into 4 compartments, with 4 stout plate-glass doors, plate-glass sides, back, top and bottom, plate-glass shelves, German silver hinges and handles, nickel-plated locks, superior finish throughout; fitted on handsome nickel-plated, ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,—

White enamelled, 68 × 48 × 16 in. 53 0 0

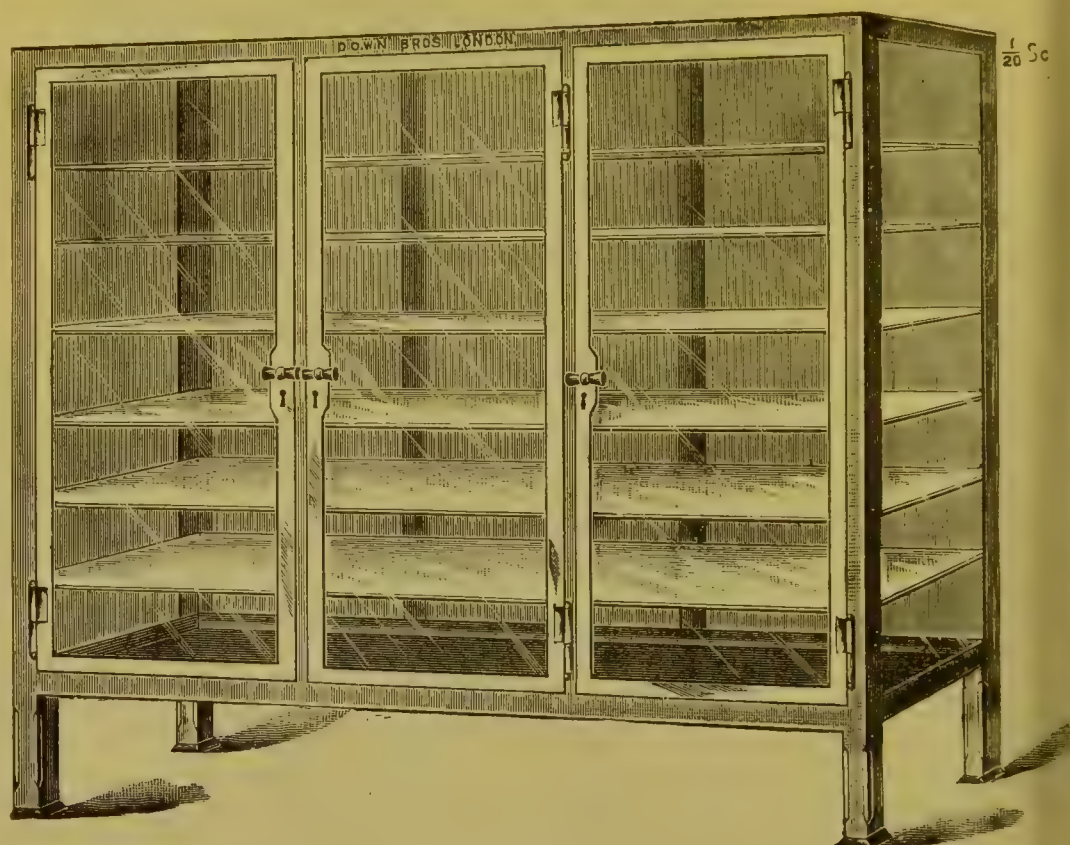
8077*

Cabinet for Instruments, as described above, but without the castors,—

White enamelled, 68 × 48 × 16 in. 49 0 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Instrument Cabinets, *continued*,—

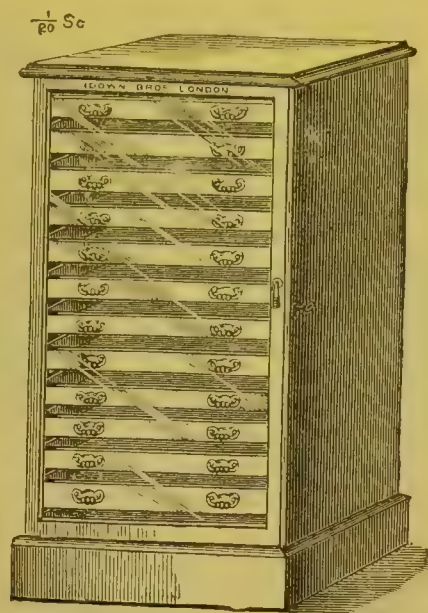


8078.

£ s. d.

- 8078 Cabinet for Instruments, etc., to stand on floor, with 3 stout plate-glass doors, fitted with quadrants, plate-glass sides, back, top and bottom, divided into 3 compartments, fitted with 6 plate-glass shelves in each compartment, German silver hinges and handles and nickel-plated locks, superior finish throughout,—

White enamelled, 5 ft. 10 in. × 5 ft. 10 in. × 18 in. 56 0 0

No. Instrument Cabinets, *continued*,—

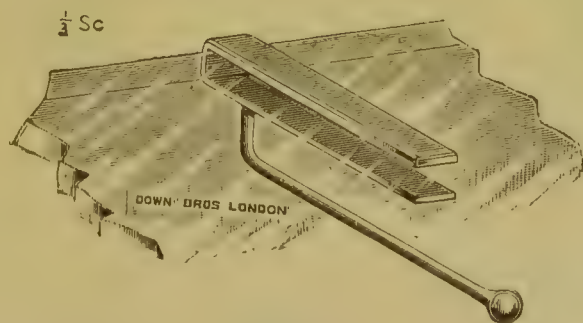
8079.

£ s. d.

8079 Mahogany Cabinet for Instruments, with plate-glass door,
pull-out trays lined with blue cloth, which can be
arranged at different heights,—

No. 1	with 6 trays,	24 × 18 × 18 in.	7	10	0
No. 2	" 9 "	36 × 24 × 18 in.	9	10	0
No. 3	" 12 "	48 × 24 × 18 in.	11	10	0

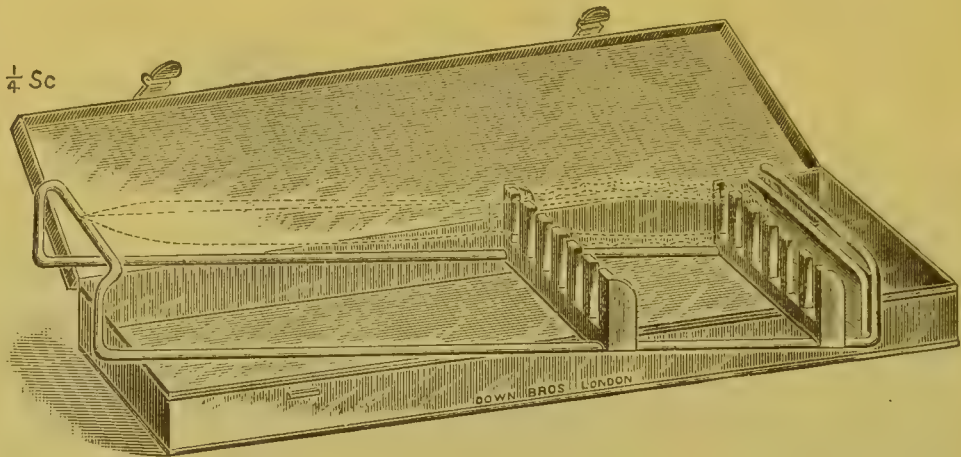
Accessories for Instrument Cabinets.



8080.

8080 Hooks, nickel plated, for slipping on the glass shelves of
cabinets, for hanging bow forceps, etc. . . per doz. 1 10 0

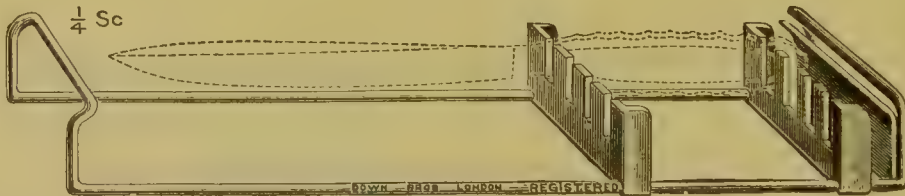
No. Accessories for Instrument Cabinets, *continued*,—



30.

30 Amputation Knife Boxes, fitted with Down Bros.' lift-out Racks,—

					For short knives up to 6-in. blades.		For long knives up to 11-in. blades.
Metal, to hold 2	.	.	.	each	15/6	.	18/6
Ditto "	3	.	.	"	19/-	.	22/6
Ditto "	4	.	.	"	20/-	.	23/6
Ditto "	5	.	.	"	23/-	.	26/6
Ditto "	6	.	.	"	24/-	.	27/6



31.

31 Racks, without Boxes, for amputation knives,—

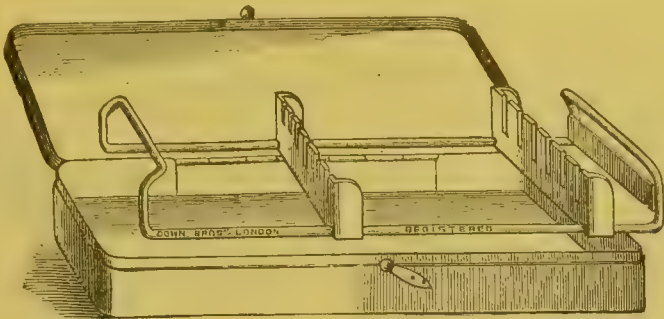
To hold 2, 6s. 6d. ; 3, 7s. 6d. ; 4, 8s. 6d. ; 5, 9s. 6d. ; 6 . . . 0 10 6

These racks can be made of any size to suit any form of knives or other instruments, and offer a convenient method of keeping instruments in glass cabinets.

The racks are also made to fit inside glass boxes (shown on page 2148). This arrangement is very suitable for use with knives.

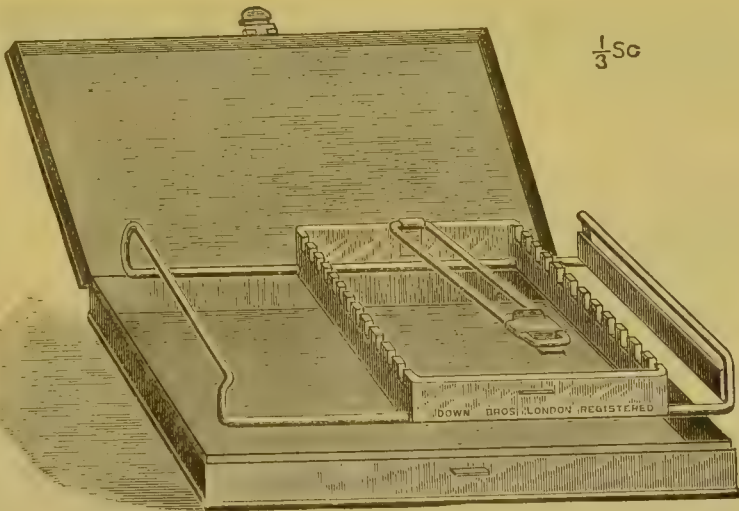
£ s. d.

No. Accessories for Instrument Cabinets, *continued*,—



261.

		£	s.	d.
261	Scalpel Boxes, metal, with Down Bros.' lift-out Racks,—			
	To contain 2 . . . each, 6s. 6d. ; 4, 6s. 9d. ; 6, 7s. ; 12	0	10	0
259*	Ditto, with fixed racks, to hold 2, each, 5s. 6d. ; 4, 5s. 9d. ;			
	6, 6s. ; 12	0	8	6
262*	Racks, without boxes, to hold 4 . . . each, 3s. ; 6, 3s. 6d. ; 12	0	4	6
These racks can be made of any size to suit any form of knives or other instruments, and offer a convenient method of keeping instruments in the aseptic glass cabinets.				
The knife racks are also made to fit inside glass boxes (shown on pages 2148–2149). This arrangement is very suitable for use in instrument cabinets.				



2216.

2216	Eye Instrument Boxes, metal, with Down Bros.' lift-out Racks, and clamping bar to prevent knives shifting position, to hold 4 each, 9s. 6d. ; 6, 11s. ; 12	0	15	6
2217*	Ditto, ditto, with fixed racks, to hold 4, each, 7s. 6d. ; 6, 9s. ; 12	0	13	6
2218*	Racks, without clamping bars, to hold 6 each, 3s. 6d. ; 12	0	4	6
2219*	Racks, with clamping bars, without boxes, to hold 4, each, 5s. ; 6, 5s. 6d. ; 12	0	6	6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Accessories for Instrument Cabinets, *continued*,—

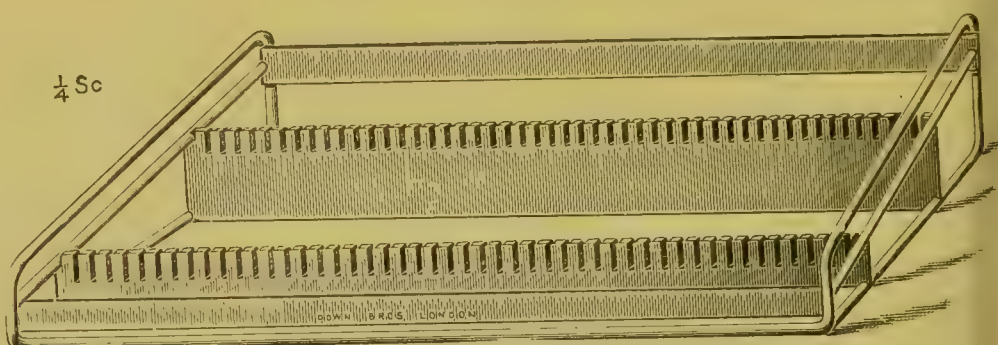
8082.

8082 Rack for Amputation Knives, nickel plated,—

To hold 1 dozen

£ s. d.

each 1 2 0

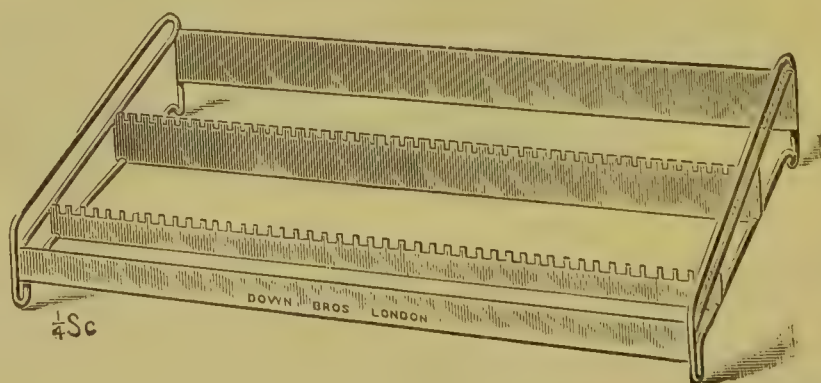


8083.

8083 Rack for Scalpels and Bistouries, nickel plated,—

To hold 4 dozen

each 1 5 0

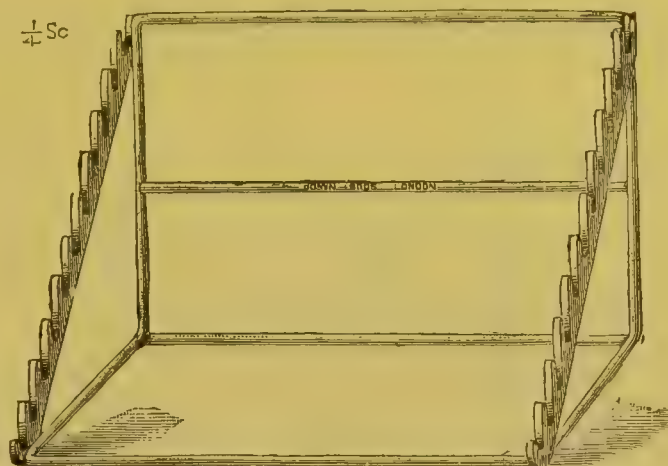


8084.

8084 Rack for Eye Instruments, nickel plated, as made for
Ophthalmic Department, St. Thomas's Hospital, etc., to
take 45 Instruments—25 knives and 20 needles . . . 1 4

No.

Accessories for Instrument Cabinets, *continued*,—

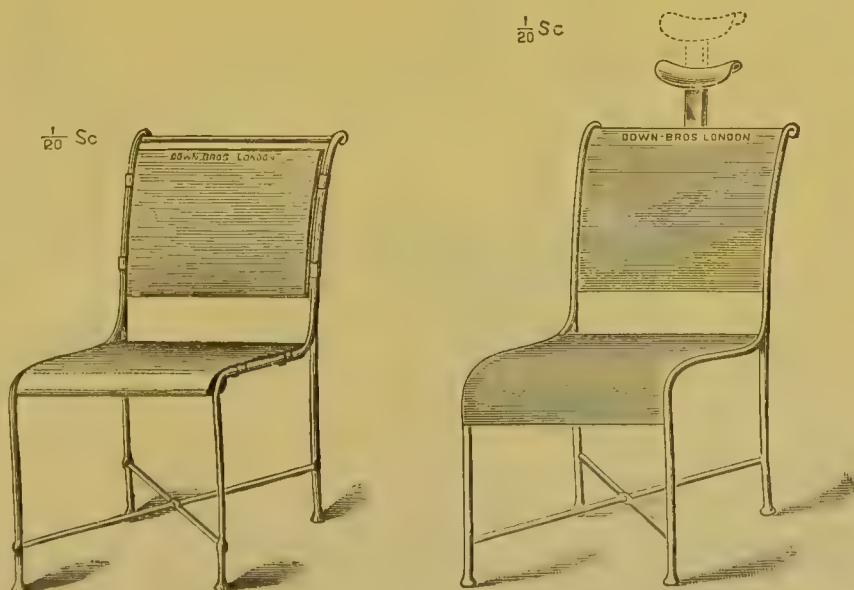


8085.

£ s. d.

8085 Rack for Sounds, etc., nickel plated,—

To take 12 Instruments each 0 8 6



8086.

8086a.

8086 Chair, for waiting-room or ward use,—

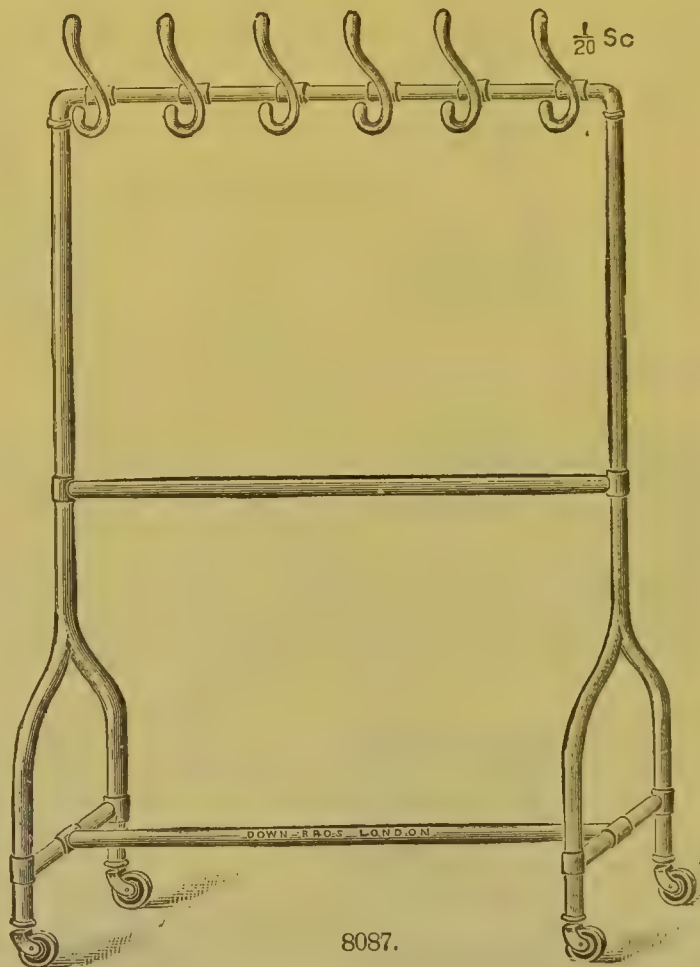
White enamelled each 1 18 0

8086a Chair, with Head-rest, for examinations, etc.,—

White enamelled, with nickel-plated rest 3 5 6

No.

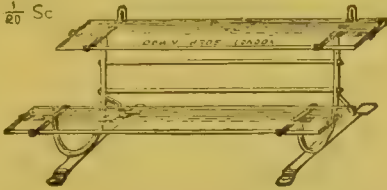
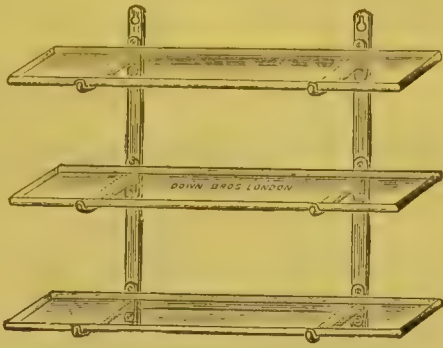

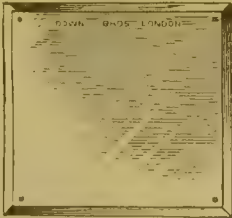
Aseptic Stands for Operation Coats, etc.



8087.

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|-------|--|---|----|----|
| 8087 | Coat Stand, for ante-room, with nickel-plated top rail and hooks, fitted on ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,— | | | |
| | White enamelled | 9 | 10 | 0 |
| 8088* | Coat Stand, as described above, but fitted on gun-metal feet | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| | If made with 12 hooks,—i.e. 6 on each side, 18s. extra. | | | |

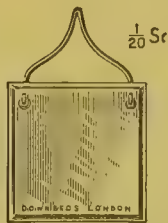
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.				
				
		8089.	8090a.	
				£ s. d.
8089	Console, to stand, or hang on wall, with 2 plate-glass shelves, 24 × 5 in., nickel plated	each	2 3 6	
8090*	Console, as described above, with 2 plate-glass shelves, 30 × 7 in., nickel plated	each	2 13 6	
8090a	Console, to hang on wall, with 3 plate-glass shelves, 24 × 5½ ins., nickel plated		2 2 0	
				
		8091.		
8091	Foot Stool, metal, for use in operation theatre, tinned top and white enamelled legs.		1 10 0	
	With rubber-shod feet		1 14 0	
				
		8092.		
8092	Glass Plate, with bevelled edges, to screw against wall for patient's head to rest against, intended especially for the Throat Department of hospitals or consulting-room of specialists, 20 × 18 in.	each	0 10 6	
	If silvered, 2s. extra.			

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

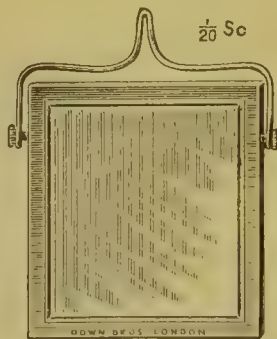
Aseptic Mirrors
for Operation Theatres, etc.



8093.

£ s. d.

- 8093 Mirror, with bevelled edges and suspension wire, for use in operation theatre or ante-room, as made for East London Children's Hospital, Shadwell, 12 × 12 in. 0 17 6
- Nickel-plated knob, to fix in brickwork, for suspending same, each, 2s. 3d.



8094.

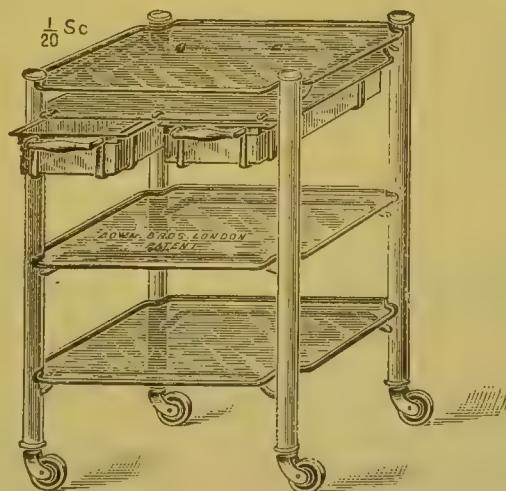
- 8094 Mirror, with bevelled edges, nickel-plated frame and suspension wire, for use in operation theatre, etc., 20 × 18 in. 3 5 0
- Nickel-plated knob, to fix in brickwork, for suspending same, each, 2s. 3d.

No.

Down Bros.' Patent "Guy's Pattern" Aseptic Tables.

These Tables are made entirely of rounded bars, the joints are firmly brazed, showing no projection and leaving no interstice; the bars supporting the glass shelves are depressed at the ends where they meet the uprights so as to leave no corner in which dirt or fluid might collect, a common objection to most so-called "aseptic tables."

More than one thousand of these Tables have now been supplied and they have met with universal approval at Hospitals both at home and abroad. They are now largely in use at the London, St. Thomas's, St. Bartholomew's, and Guy's Hospitals, etc.



8100.

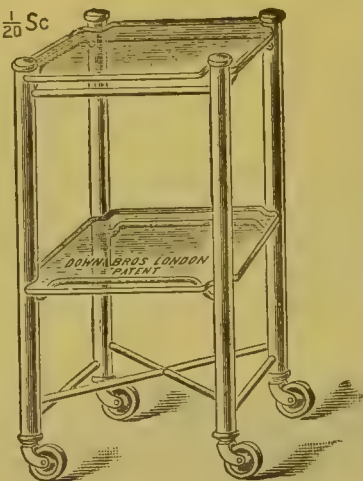
£ s. d.

- | | | |
|-------|--|--------|
| 8100 | Glass Table (Down Bros.' patent), Dr. Frankel's, for "out-patient" department or consulting-room use, particularly suitable for Throat and Nose Surgery; with 3 plate-glass shelves and 2 glass drawers, fitted with large, ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,— | 9 6 0 |
| | White enamelled, 24 x 20 x 32 in. | 9 6 0 |
| 8101* | Glass Table, as described above, but fitted on cone-bearing, rubber-tyred castors | 8 10 0 |
- The Glass Plate No. 8092 is a useful adjunct to this table.

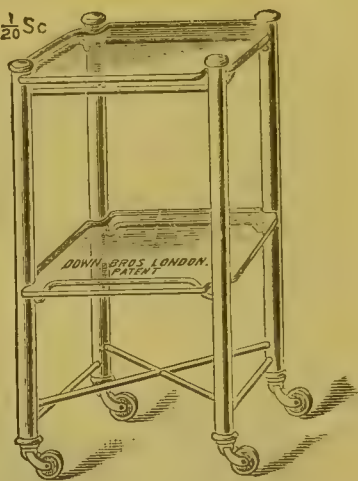
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Down Bros.' Patent "Guy's Pattern" Aseptic Tables, *continued*,—



8102.



8103.

£ s. d.

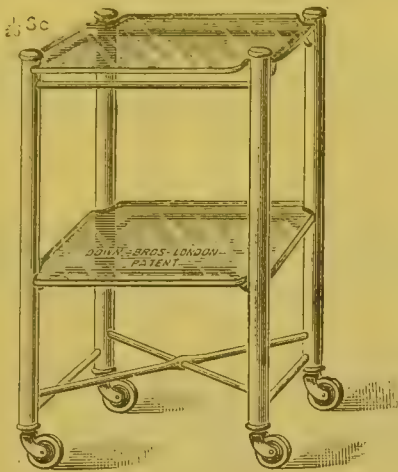
8102 Glass Table, the "Guy's pattern" (Down Bros.' patent), small size, for theatre or ward use, with 2 plate-glass shelves, fitted with large ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,—

White enamelled, 18 × 18 in.	5	8	0
German silver polished, 18 × 18 in.	10	18	0
Ditto, nickel-plated matte, 18 × 18 in.	11	6	0
Phosphor bronze	9	0	0

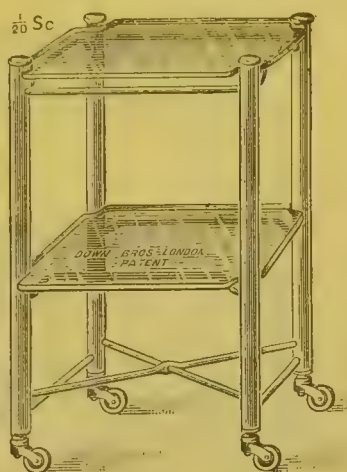
8103 Glass Table, same as above, but fitted with cone-bearing, rubber-tyred castors,—

White enamelled, 18 × 18 in.	4	12	0
------------------------------	-----------	---	----	---

No. Down Bros.' Patent "Guy's Pattern" Aseptic Tables, *continued*,—

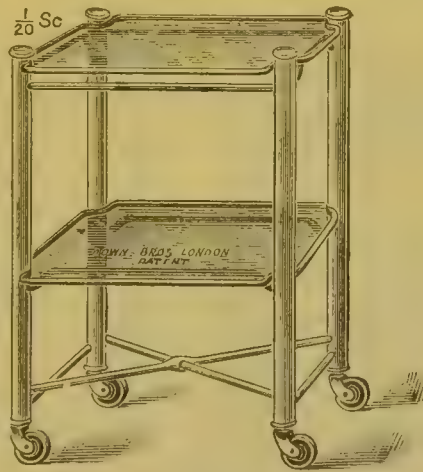


8104.

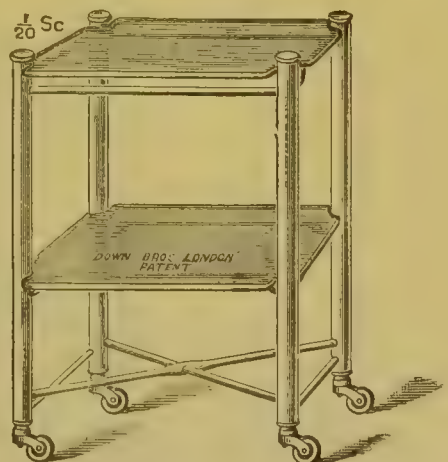


8105.

		£	s.	d.
8104	Glass Table, the "Guy's pattern" (Down Bros.' patent), for theatre or ward use, with 2 plate-glass shelves, fitted with large ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,— White enamelled, 21 × 18 in.	5	10	0
8105	Glass Table, the "Guy's pattern" (Down Bros.' patent), for theatre or ward use, with 2 plate-glass shelves, fitted with cone-bearing, rubber-tyred castors,— White enamelled, 21 × 18 in.	4	14	0



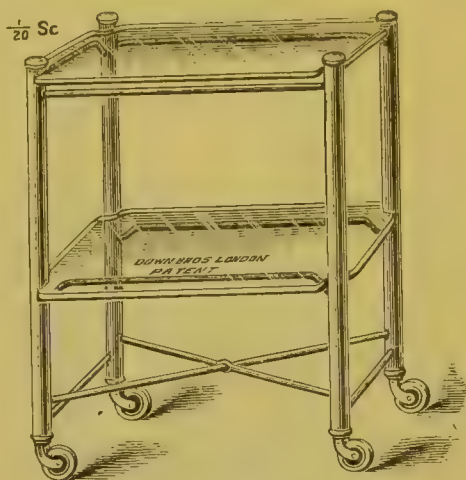
8106.



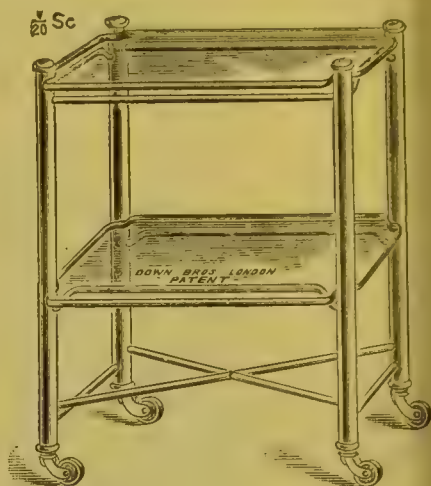
8107.

8106	Glass Table, the "Guy's pattern" (Down Bros.' patent), for theatre or ward use, with 2 plate-glass shelves, fitted with large ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,— White enamelled, 24 × 18 in.	5	12	0
8107	Glass Table, the "Guy's pattern" (Down Bros.' patent), for theatre or ward use, with 2 plate-glass shelves fitted with cone-bearing, rubber-tyred castors,— White enamelled, 24 × 18 in.	4	16	0

No.

Down Bros.' Patent "Guy's Pattern" Aseptic Tables, *continued*,—

8108.



8109.

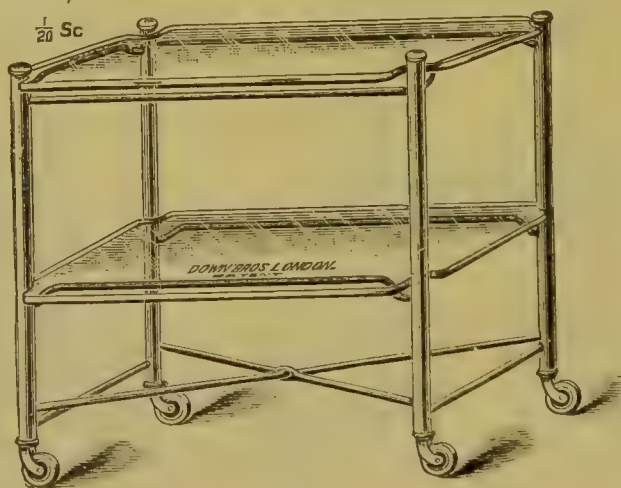
£ s. d.

- 8108 Glass Table, the "Guy's pattern" (Down Bros.' patent), medium size, for theatre or ward use, with 2 plate-glass shelves, fitted with large ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,—

White enamelled, 27 × 18 in.	5	14	0
German silver, polished, 27 × 18 in.	11	8	0
Ditto, nickel-plated matte, 27 × 18 in.	11	17	0
Phosphor bronze	9	9	0

- 8109 Glass Table, same as above, but fitted with cone-bearing, rubber-tyred castors,—

White enamelled, 27 × 18 in.	4	18	0
--------------------------------------	---	----	---

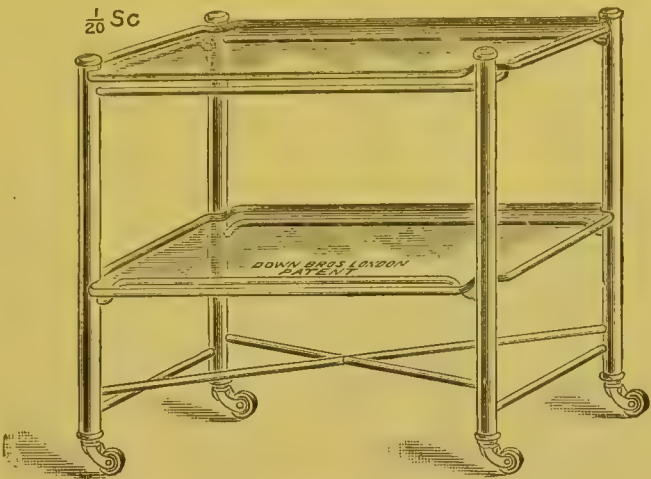


8110.

- 8110 Glass Table, the "Guy's pattern" (Down Bros.' patent), with 2 plate-glass shelves, same as previously described, but fitted with large ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,—

White enamelled, 36 × 18 in.	5	18	0
Ditto, 32 × 20 in.	5	19	0
German silver polished, 36 × 18 in.	11	18	0
Ditto, nickel-plated matte, 36 × 18 in.	12	8	0
Phosphor bronze, 36 × 18 in.	9	18	0

No. Down Bros.' Patent "Guy's Pattern" Aseptic Tables, *continued*,—

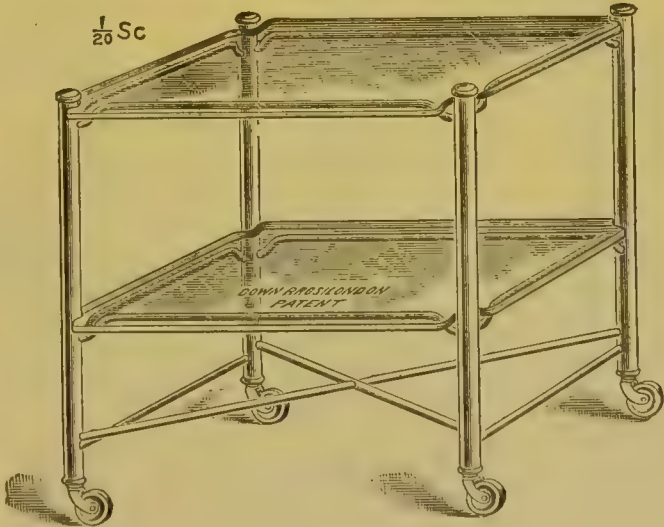


8111.

£ s. d.

8111 Glass Table, the "Guy's pattern" (Down Bros.' patent), for theatre or ward use, with 2 plate-glass shelves, fitted with cone-bearing, rubber-tyred castors,—

White enamelled, 36 × 18 in.	5	2	0
Ditto, 32 × 20 in.	5	3	0

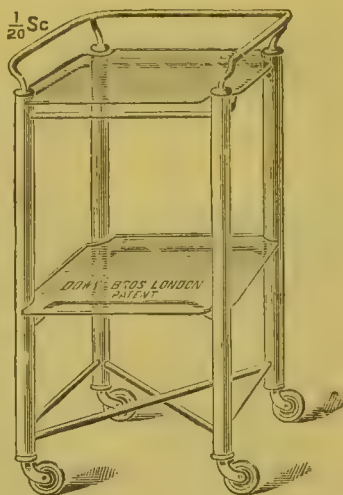


8112.

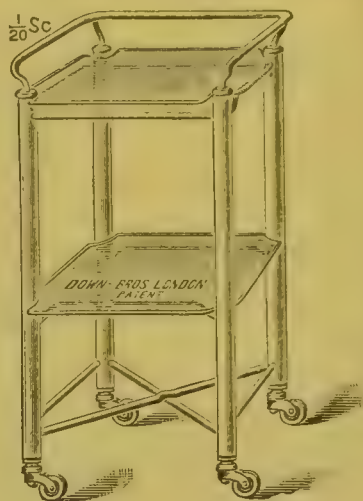
8112 Glass Table, the "Guy's pattern" (Down Bros.' patent), large size, for theatre or ward use, with 2 extra stout plate-glass shelves, fitted with large ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,—

White enamelled, 36 × 24 in.	8	16	0
--------------------------------------	---	----	---

No.

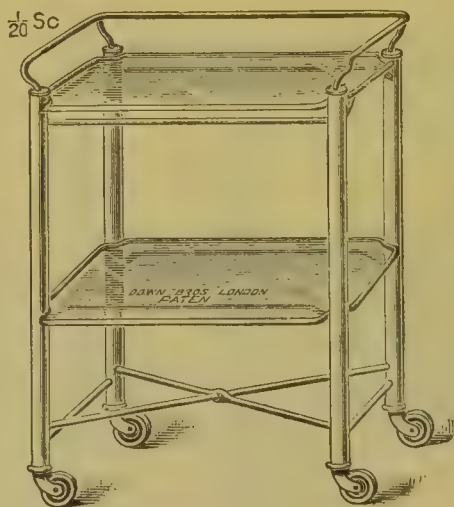
Down Bros.' Patent "Guy's Pattern" Aseptic Tables, *continued*,—

8113.

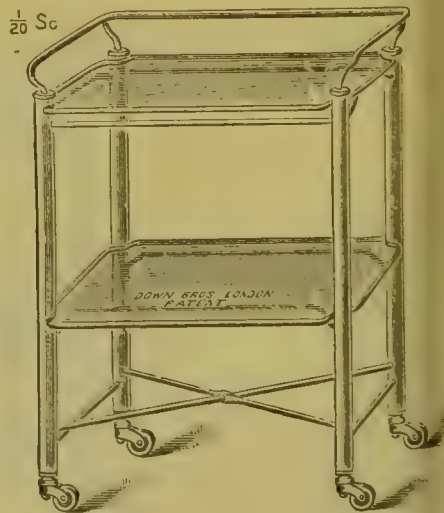


8114.

- 8113 Glass Table, the "Guy's pattern" (Down Bros.' patent), with 2 plate-glass shelves and German silver rail to prevent bottles slipping off, designed for an anæsthetist's table for operation theatre; fitted with large ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,—
- | | | | | |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|----|----|---|
| White enamelled | 16 × 16 in., £6; 18 × 18 in. | 6 | 10 | 0 |
| German silver, polished | | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| Ditto, nickel-plated matte | | 12 | 8 | 0 |
- 8114 Glass Table, same as above, but fitted with cone-bearing, rubber-tyred castors,—
- | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|---|----|---|
| White enamelled | 16 × 16 in., £5 4s.; 18 × 18 in. | 5 | 14 | 0 |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|---|----|---|



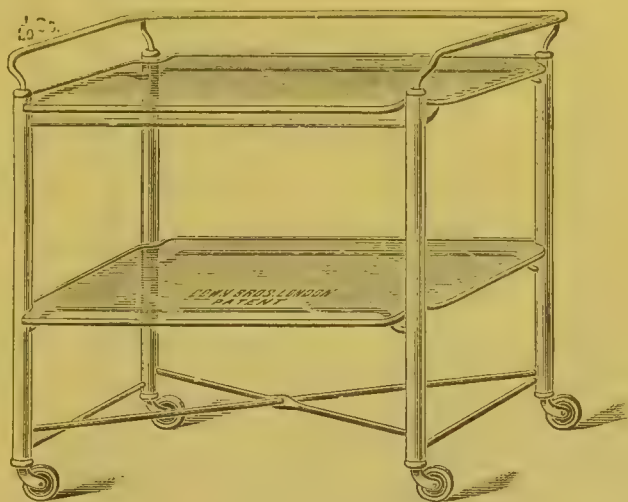
8115.



8116.

- 8115 Glass Table, the "Guy's pattern" (Down Bros.' patent), with 2 plate-glass shelves and German silver rail to prevent bottles slipping off; fitted with large ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,—
- | | | | |
|------------------------------|---|----|---|
| White enamelled, 27 × 18 in. | 6 | 18 | 0 |
|------------------------------|---|----|---|
- 8116 Glass Table, same as above, but fitted with cone-bearing, rubber-tyred castors,—
- | | | | |
|------------------------------|---|---|---|
| White enamelled, 27 × 18 in. | 6 | 2 | 0 |
|------------------------------|---|---|---|

No. Down Bros.' Patent "Guy's Pattern" Aseptic Tables, *continued*,—

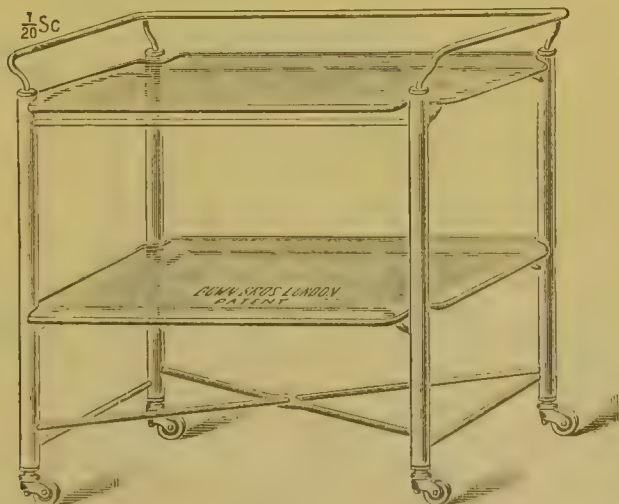


8117.

£ s. d.

- 8117 Glass Table, the "Guy's pattern" (Down Bros.' patent), with 2 plate-glass shelves and German silver rail round to prevent bottles slipping off; fitted with large ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,—

White enamelled, 36 × 18 in. 7 4 0

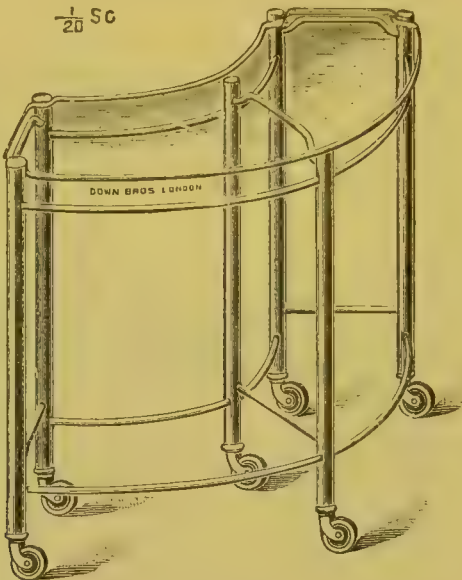


8118.

- 8118 Glass Table, same as above, but fitted with cone-bearing, rubber-tyred castors,—

White enamelled, 36 × 18 in. 6 8 0

No. Down Bros.' Patent "Guy's Pattern" Aseptic Tables, *continued*,—

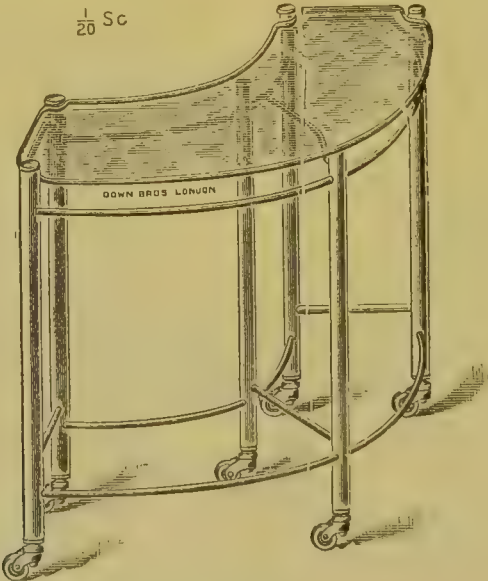


8119.

£ s. d

8119 Glass Table (Down Bros.' patent), curved, for theatre use, to surround operator, with plate glass shelf; fitted with large ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,—

White enamelled	8 19 0
German silver, polished	15 5 0
Ditto, nickel-plated matte	15 18 0

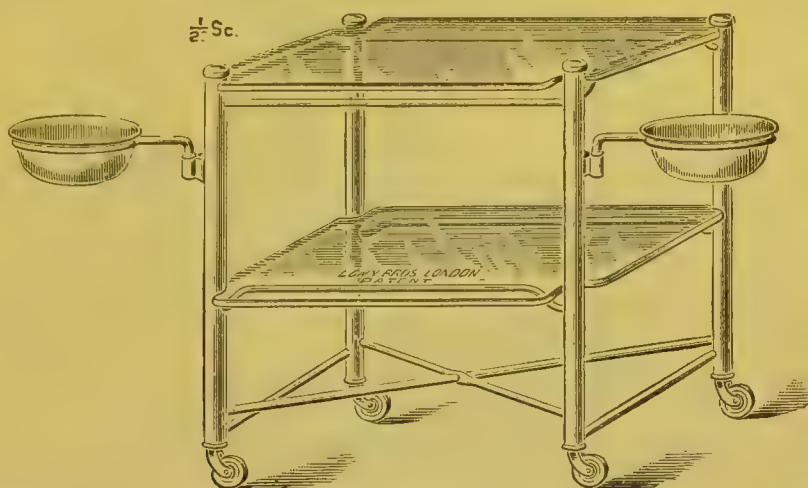


8120.

8120 Glass Table, curved (Down Bros.' patent), as described above, but fitted with cone-bearing, rubber-tyred castors,—

White enamelled	7 15 0
-----------------	-----------	--------

No. Down Bros.' Patent "Guy's Pattern" Aseptic Tables, *continued*,—

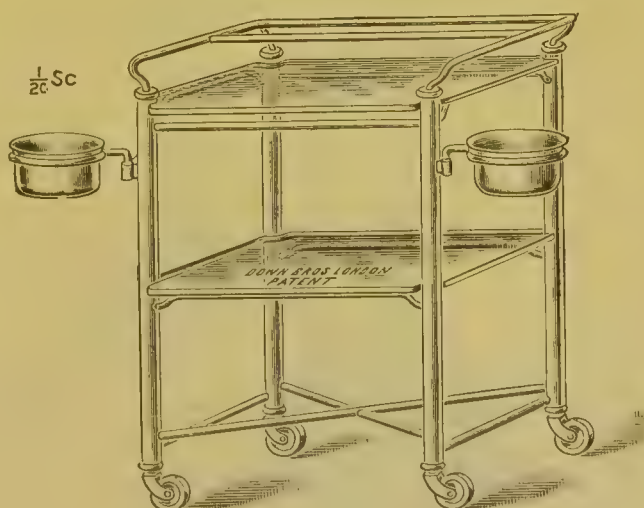


8121

£ s. d.

- 8121 Glass Table, the "Guy's pattern" (Down Bros.' patent), with 2 plate-glass shelves, and 2 10-in. enamelled iron basins on swinging arms, for ward use; fitted with large ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,—

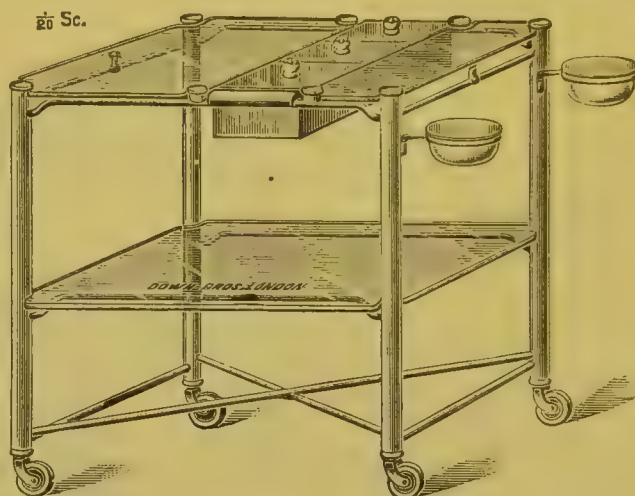
White enamelled, 32 × 20 in. 7 4 0



8121a.

- 8121a Glass Table, the "Umballa" (Down Bros.' patent), with 2 plate-glass shelves, German silver guard rail, with cross bar to protect reservoirs, 2 10-in. enamelled iron swing basins on swinging arms; fitted with large ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,—

White enamelled, 24 × 20 in. 8 10 0

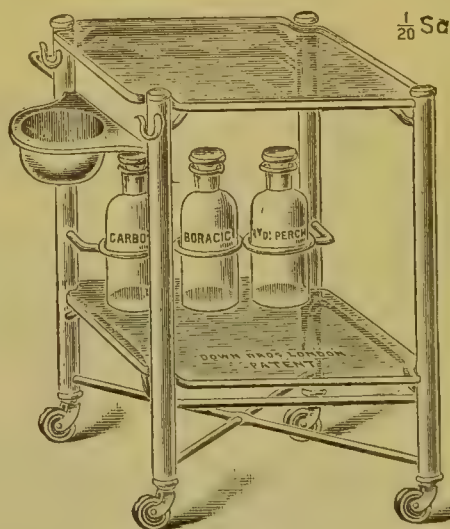
No. Down Bros.' Patent "Guy's Pattern" Aseptic Tables, *continued*,—

8122.

£ s. d.

- 8122 Glass Table, the "Lydia" (Down Bros.' patent), suggested by Sister Lydia, of Guy's Hospital; for ward use, fitted with plate-glass shelves, 3 glass boxes for dressings (the glass boxes fit into a partitioned metal tray), and 2 bowls for solutions; on large ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,—

White enamelled, 32 × 20 in. 11 2 0

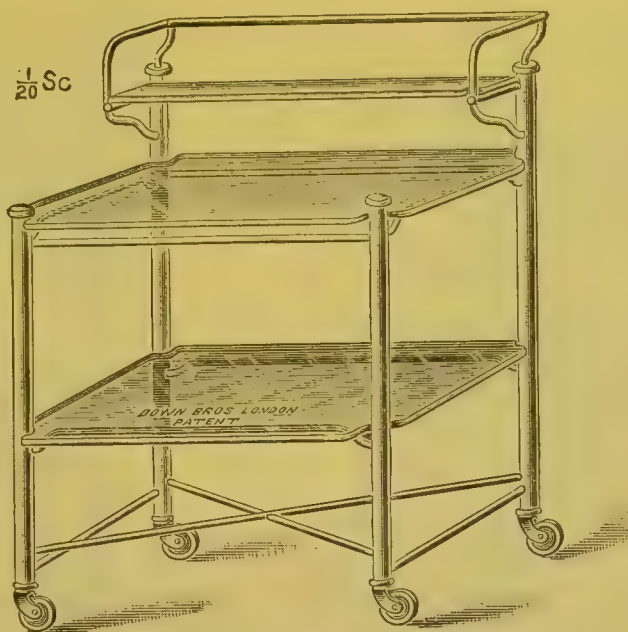


8123.

- 8123 Glass Table, "The Newport" (Down Bros.' patent), with 2 plate-glass shelves, mackintosh rail, 2 hooks for towels, basin, and 3 rings for bottles; fitted on large ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors, as made for the Newport and Monmouth Hospital,—

White enamelled, 24 × 20 in.	12	14	0
German silver polished, 24 × 20 in.	18	14	0
Bottles for same, 2 quart, English glass each	0	3	9
Labels, engraved and filled in red each, say	0	1	6

No. Down Bros.' Patent "Guy's Pattern" Aseptic Tables, *continued*,—



8124.

£ s. d.

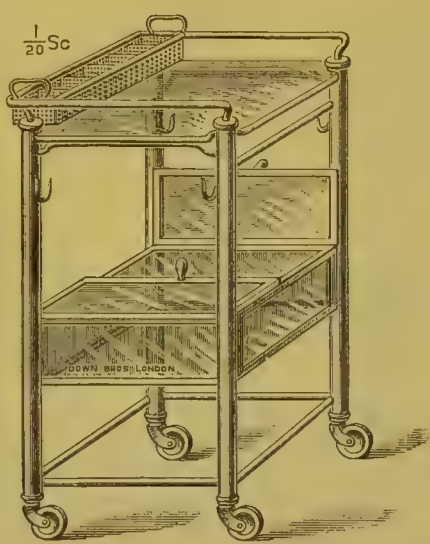
- 8124 Glass Table, "The Shadwell" (Down Bros.' patent), with 2 plate-glass shelves and upper shelf for Reservoirs, with German silver guard rail; fitted on ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,—
White enamelled, 32 × 20 in. (the shelf 32 × 7 in.) . . . 9 5 0



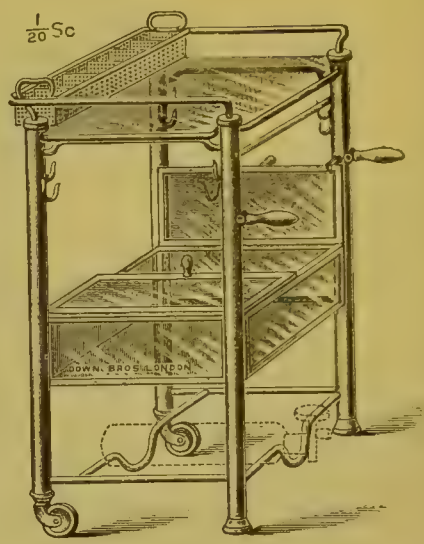
8124a.

- 8124a India-Rubber Mats, for placing under hot vessels, on glass tables, etc. . . . per dozen, 6-in., 27s.; 8½-in. 2 4 0

No. Down Bros.' Patent "Guy's Pattern" Aseptic Tables, *continued*,--



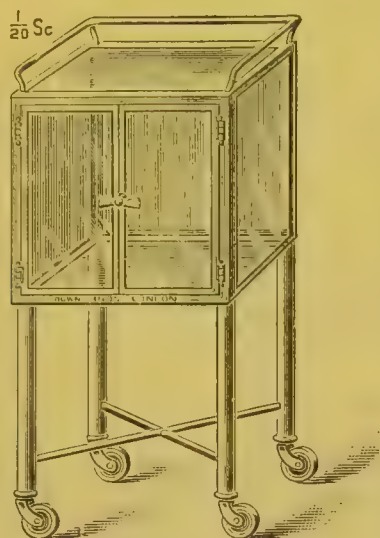
8124b.



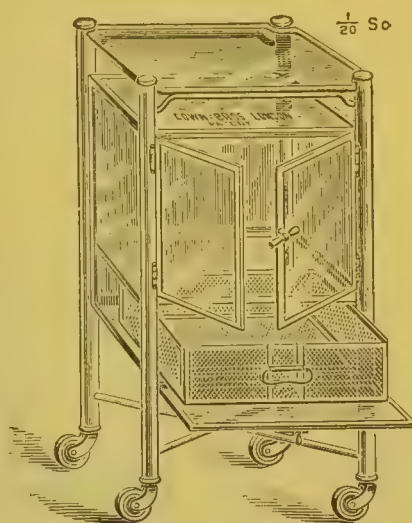
8124c.

£ s. d.

- 8124b Glass Table (Down Bros.' patent) for anæsthetist's use, as made for the Royal Naval Hospital, Plymouth, plate-glass shelf on top, with German silver guard-rail and metal lift-out tray with partitions for bottles, etc., glass cupboard under for inhalers, and hooks for hanging inhaler bags; fitted with large ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,—
 White enamelled, 18 × 18 in. 12 6 0
- 8124c Glass Table (Down Bros.' patent) for anæsthetist's use, as made for Charing Cross Hospital, plate-glass shelf on top, with German silver guard-rail and metal lift-out tray with partitions for bottles, etc., glass partitioned cupboard under for inhalers, hooks for hanging inhaler bags, and arrangement for carrying oxygen cylinder; fitted on two large ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors, and handles for wheeling about,—
 White enamelled, 18 × 18 in. 14 5 0

No. Down Bros.' Patent "Guy's Pattern" Aseptic Tables, *continued*,—

8125.



8127.

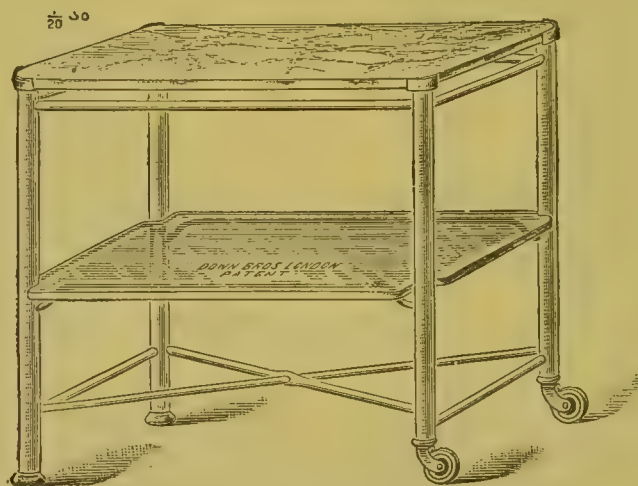
£ s. d.

8125	Glass Table and Cupboard, with German silver rail to prevent bottles slipping off, designed as an anæsthetist's table for operation theatre; the cupboard serves to store Inhalers, etc., ready for immediate use. Fitted with ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors, as made for the Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich,—			
8126*	White enamelled, 18 × 18 in.	13	10	0
	Glass Table and Cupboard, same as above, but fitted on cone-bearing, rubber-tyred castors,—			
8127	White enamelled	12	14	0
	Glass Table, with Cupboard, etc. (Down Bros.' patent), with plate-glass shelf on top, cupboard under, and compartment with pull-out wire tray; fitted with ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors, as made for the Bristol Eye Hospital,—			
	White enamelled, 20 × 18 in.	22	15	0
	Brass polished, 20 × 18 in.	35	10	0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Marble Tables for Sterilizers, Etc.



8130.

£ s. d.

- 8130 **Marble Table for Sterilizers, etc.,** with plate-glass shelf underneath, fitted with 2 gun-metal feet and 2 ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors, so that it may be easily wheeled from theatre by raising one end; as made for St. George's Hospital,—

White enamelled, 36 x 18 in. 5 10 0

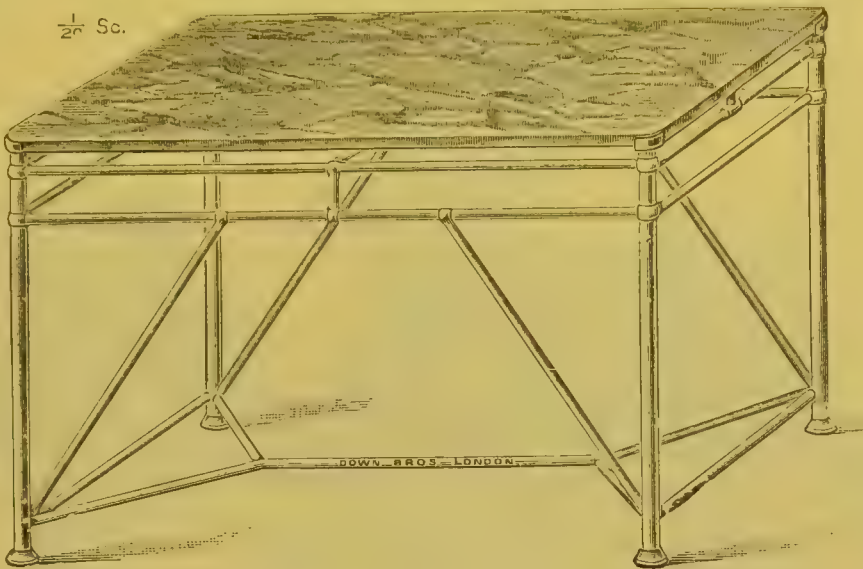
- 8131* **Marble Table,** as described above, but with 4 gun-metal feet,—

White enamelled, 36 x 18 in. 4 15 0

It is recommended to have a metal plate with air space under to place between the Sterilizer and the marble (see page 2056).

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Marble Tables for Sterilizers, etc., *continued*,—**



8132.

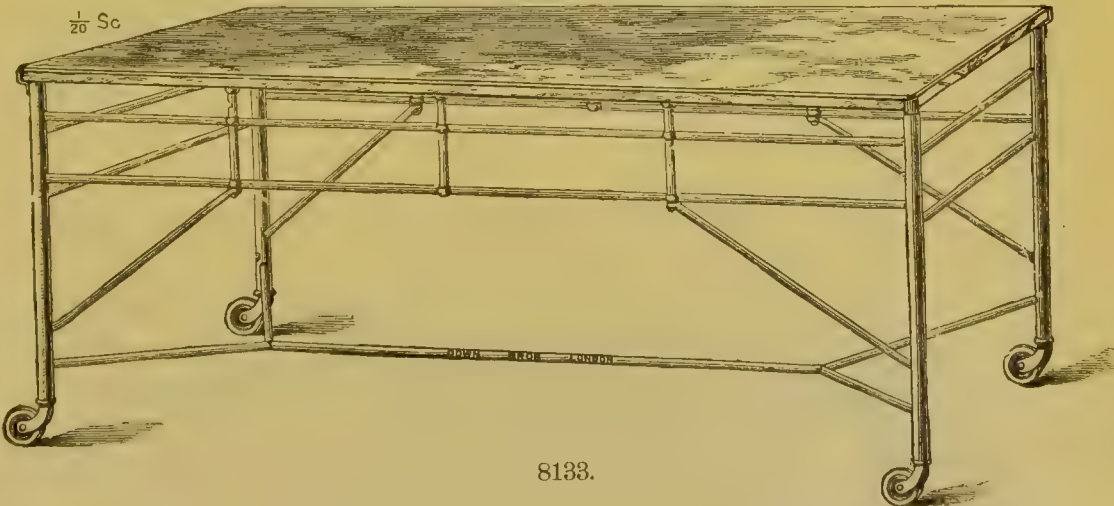
£ s. d.

8132 **Marble Table, for Sterilizers, etc., fitted with gun-metal feet, without castors,—**

White enamelled,—

36 × 24 in., £9; 48 × 24 in., £9 14s.; 54 × 24 in., £10 12s.;

72 × 24 in. 12 18 0



8133.

8133 **Marble Table, for Sterilizers, etc., same as above, but fitted with large ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,—**

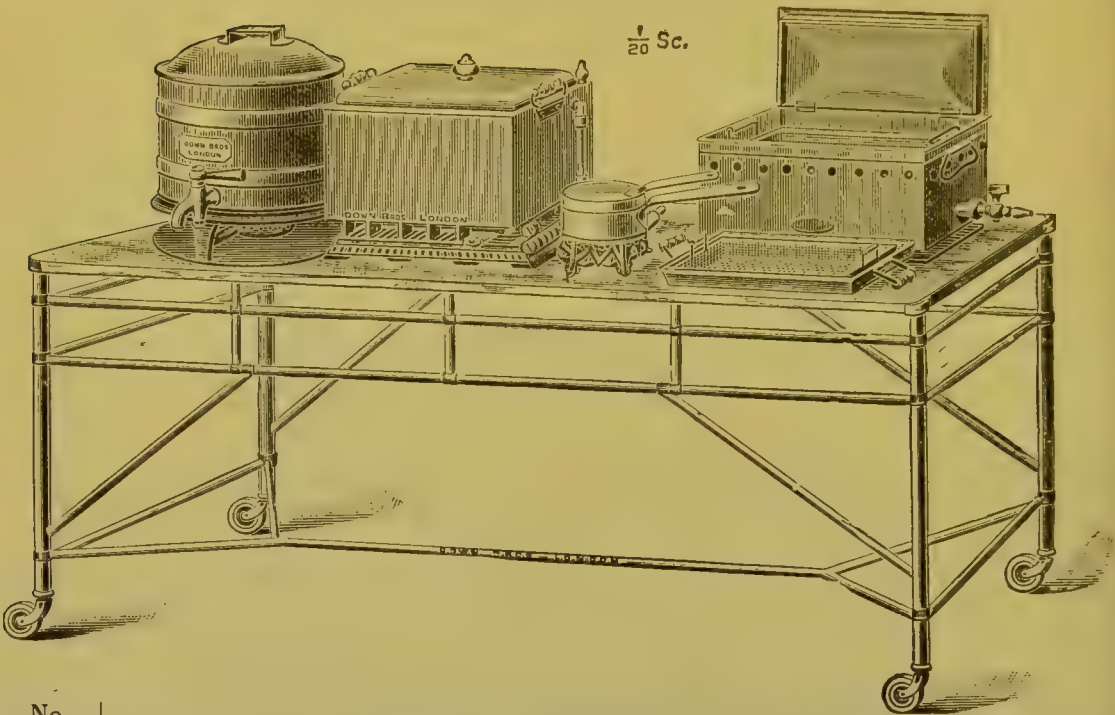
White enamelled,—

36 × 24 in., £10 10s.; 48 × 24 in., £11 4s.; 54 × 24 in., £12 2s.;

72 × 24 in. 14 8 0

It is recommended to have a metal plate with air space under to place between the gas burner of sterilizer and the marble (see next page).

Marble Tables for Sterilizers, etc., *continued*,—



No.

£ s. d.

Marble Table, for Sterilizers, etc., showing apparatus
in situ.

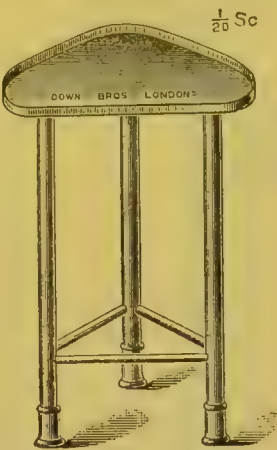
This table (72 × 24 in.) is intended to carry large size instrument sterilizer, circular copper vessel for sterilizing ligatures, etc., water boiler and towel warmer, and the necessary gas burners appertaining to same.

8134*	Metal Plate, tinned, to place under Instrument Sterilizer . each	0	7	6
8135*	Ditto, copper, polished „	1	8	0

It is recommended to use a metal plate with air space under between the gas burner of sterilizer and the marble.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

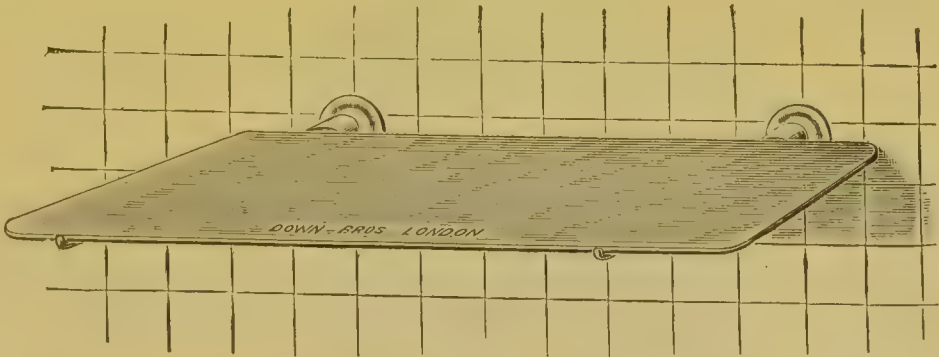
No. **Tables and Shelves for Sterilizers, etc.,** *continued,—*



8135a

£ s. d.

8135a	Triangular Table with polished Metal Top, to take 3 No. 2 Schimmelbusch's kettles, as made for the Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast, white enamelled, on nickel-plated gun-metal feet.	4	18	0
	If fitted on cone-bearing, rubber-tyred castors.	5	4	0
	If fitted on steel-cupped, rubber-tyred, ball-bearing castors	5	16	0



8135b.

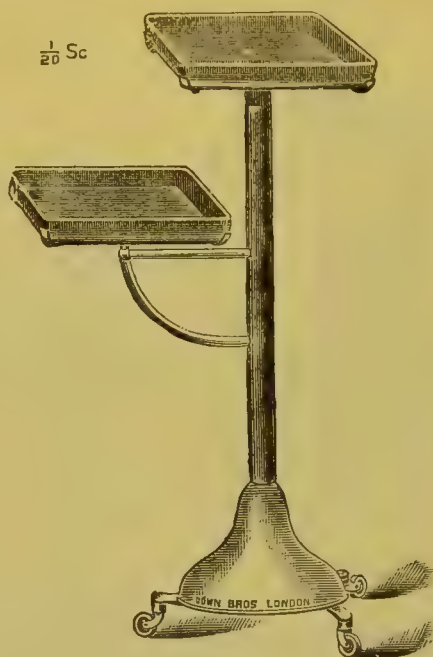
8135b	Metal Shelf for Sterilizers (aluminium and nickel alloy), size 60 x 20 in..	5	10	0
*8135c	Enamelled Iron Brackets to support same	0	16	0

Shelves of any size can be prepared to order.

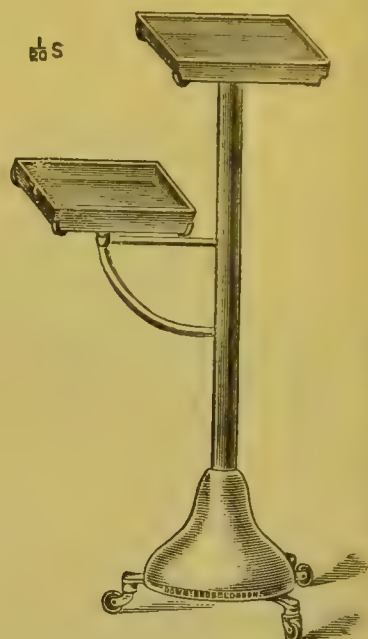
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Instrument Stands.



8136.



8138.

£ s. d.

- 8136 The "Mackintosh" Instrument Stand, suggested by Dr. Mackintosh, of the Western Infirmary, Glasgow, with 2 earthenware trays (16 × 12) for Instruments; fitted on ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,—

White enamelled 8 5 0

- 8137* The "Mackintosh" Instrument Stand, as described above, but fitted on cone-bearing, rubber-tyred castors,—

White enamelled 7 13 0

- 8138 The "Mackintosh" Eye Instrument Stand, suggested by Dr. Mackintosh, of the Western Infirmary, Glasgow, fitted with 2 small earthenware trays (11 × 9 in.) for Eye Instruments; fitted on ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,—

White enamelled 7 1 0

- 8139* The "Mackintosh" Eye Instrument Stand, as described above, but fitted with cone-bearing, rubber-tyred castors,—

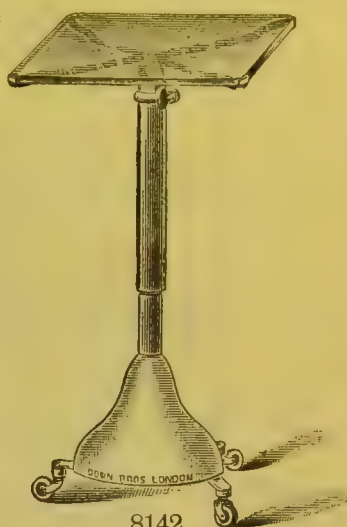
White enamelled 6 9 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

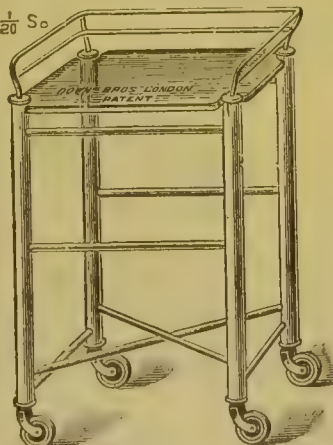
Instrument Stands, etc., *continued*,— $\frac{1}{28}$ Sc

8140.

 $\frac{1}{20}$ Sc

8142.

- | | | | | |
|-------|---|---|----|------|
| 8140 | Instrument Stand, with plate-glass top, to raise and lower (for standing or sitting), for operation theatre, fitted with rubber-tyred castors,— | £ | s. | d. |
| | White enamelled | | 6 | 16 0 |
| 8141* | Instrument Stand, to raise and lower, as described above, but fitted with 3 ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,— | | | |
| | White enamelled | | 7 | 8 0 |
| 8142 | Instrument Stand, with plate-glass top, for operation theatre, to raise and lower (for sitting or standing), improved pattern, with sheathed screw, as made for St. Thomas's Hospital; fitted with ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,— | | | |
| | White enamelled base and nickel-plated stem | | 9 | 18 0 |

 $\frac{1}{20}$ So

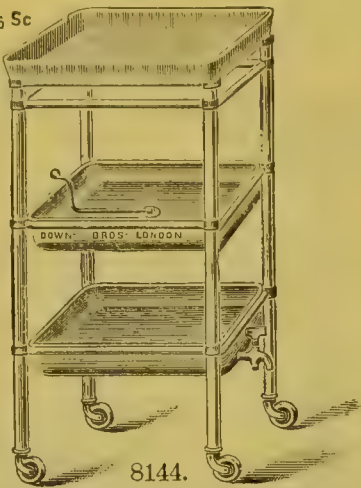
8143.

- | | | | | |
|------|--|--|---|------|
| 8143 | Instrument Table (Down Bros.' patent), with plate-glass shelf and double German silver rail, to take earthenware tray, as made for the London Hospital; fitted on large ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,— | | | |
| | White enamelled, 20 x 18 in. x 30 in. high | | 6 | 18 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

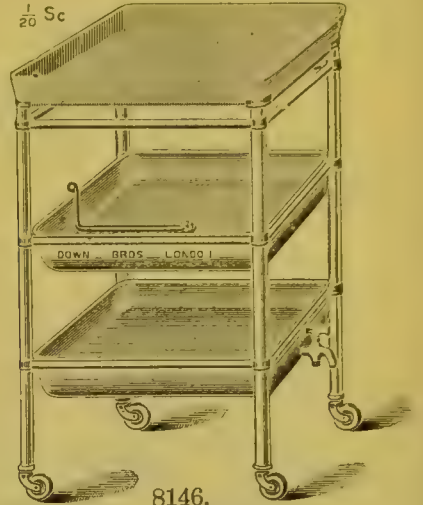
No.

$\frac{1}{20}$ Sc



8144.

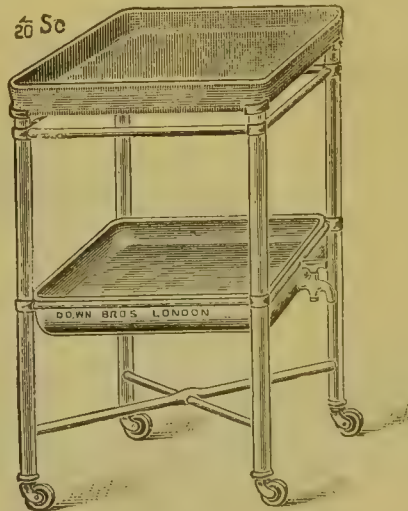
$\frac{1}{20}$ Sc



8146.

- | | | | | |
|-------|---|---|----|----|
| 8144 | Instrument Trough Stand, with earthenware tray, 16 x 12 in., on top, and metal trays underneath; fitted with ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,— | £ | s. | d. |
| | White enamelled | 7 | 10 | 0 |
| 8145* | Instrument Trough Stand, as described above, but fitted with cone-bearing, rubber-tyred castors | 6 | 14 | 0 |
| 8146 | Instrument Trough Stand, with earthenware tray, 20 x 16 in., on top, and metal trays underneath; fitted with ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,— | | | |
| | White enamelled | 8 | 14 | 0 |
| 8147* | Instrument Trough Stand, as described above, but fitted with cone-bearing, rubber-tyred castors | 7 | 18 | 0 |

$\frac{1}{20}$ Sc



8148.

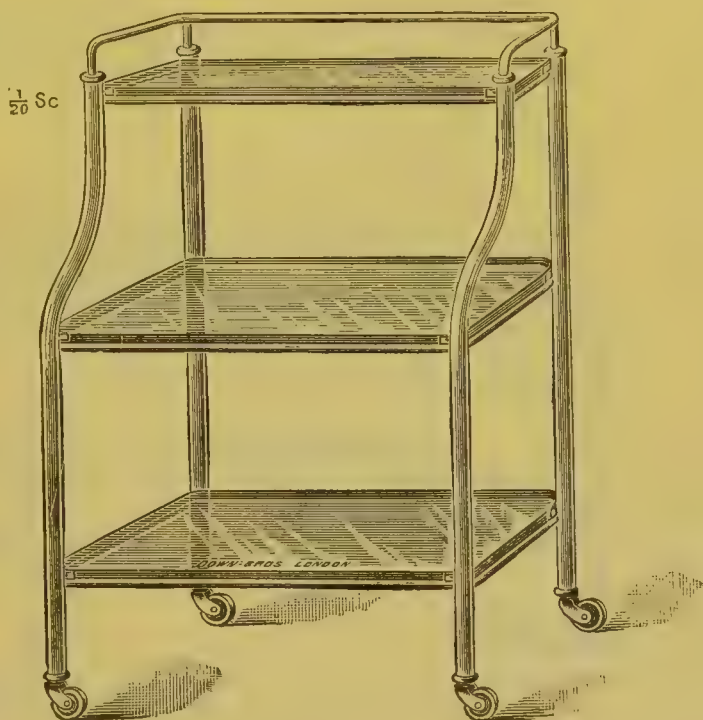
- | | | | | |
|-------|--|---|----|---|
| 8148 | Instrument Trough Stand, with earthenware tray, 20 x 16 in., on top, and metal tray with draw-off tap underneath; fitted on ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,— | | | |
| | White enamelled | 7 | 6 | 0 |
| 8149* | Instrument Trough Stand, as described above, but fitted on cone-bearing, rubber-tyred castors | 6 | 10 | 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Aseptic Wall Stands

For Bowls, Bottles, Dressing Trays, etc.



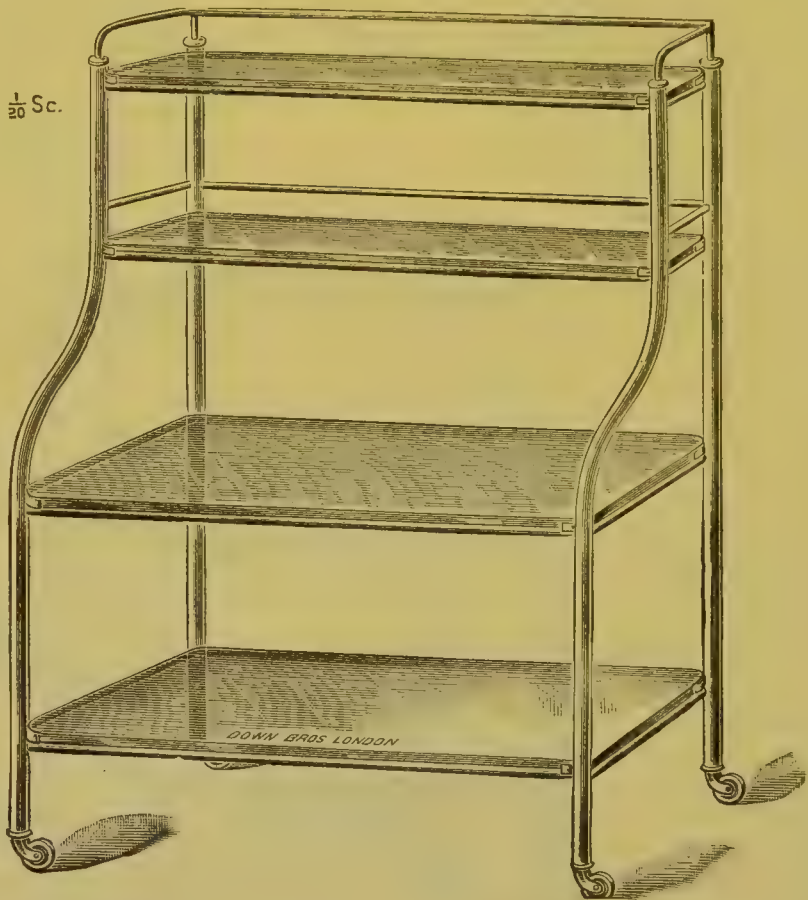
8150.

		£	s.	d
8150	Wall Stand, with 2 stout plate-glass shelves 36 × 18 in., and 1 plate-glass shelf 36 × 9 in., the upper shelf fitted with German silver guard-rail; fitted on ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors	9	10	0
8151*	Wall Stand, same as above, but fitted on gun-metal feet in place of castors	8	0	0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Wall Stands, *continued*,—



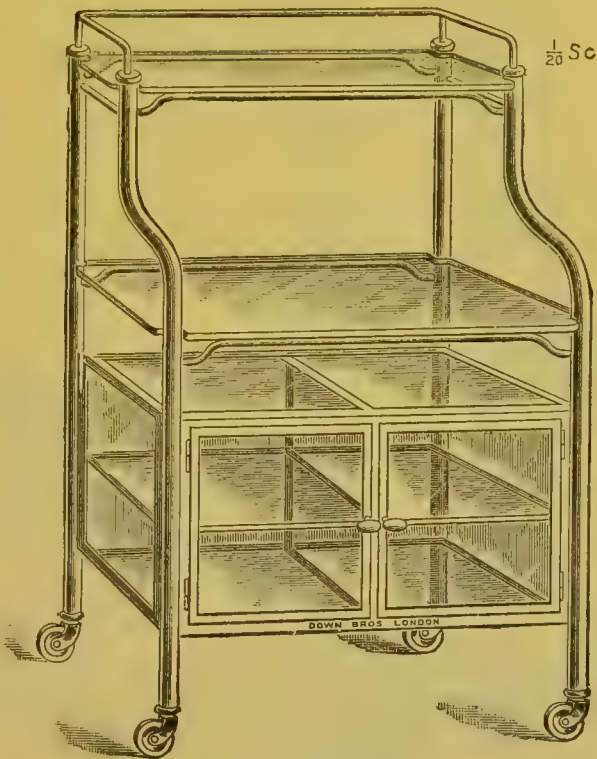
8152.

		£	s.	d.
8152	Wall Stand, with 2 stout plate-glass shelves 45 × 20 in., and 2 plate-glass shelves 45 × 9 in., the upper shelves fitted with German silver guard-rails; on ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,—			
	White enamelled	16	16	0
	If made of German silver throughout, polished, £13 extra.			
8153*	Wall Stand, same as above, but fitted on gun-metal feet in place of castors	15	6	0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Wall Stands, *continued*,—

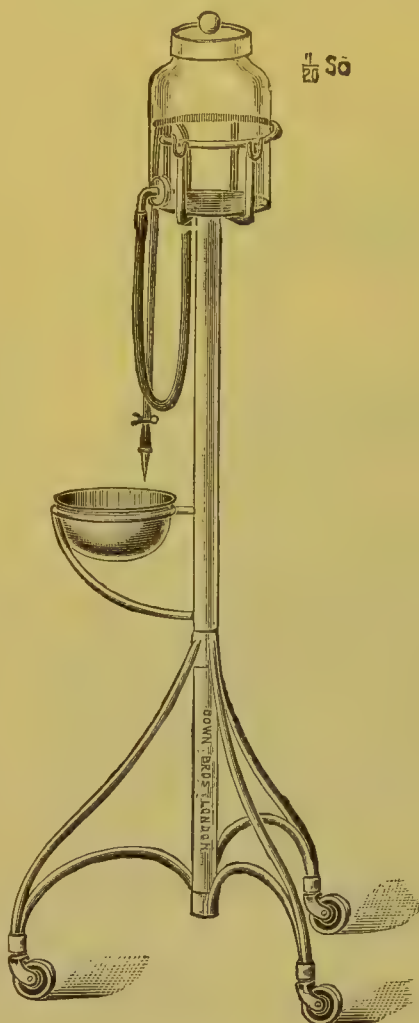


8153a.

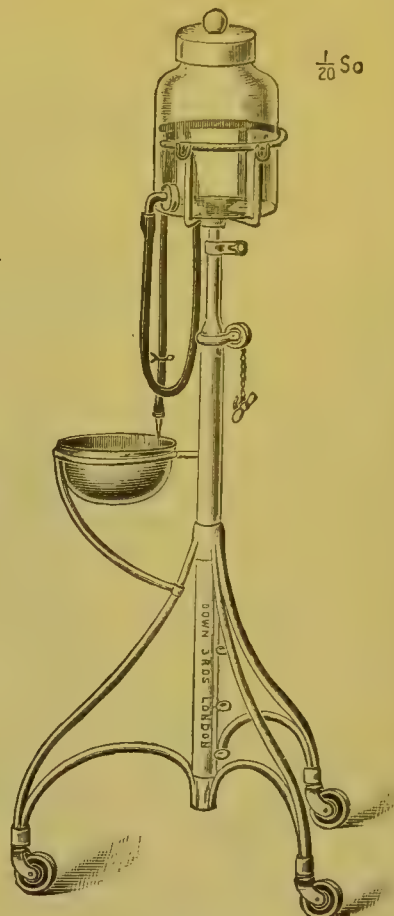
		£	s.	d.
8153a	Wall Stand and Cabinet combined (Down Bros.' patent), with 1 plate-glass shelf 36 × 18 in., and 1 plate-glass shelf 36 × 9 in., fitted with German silver guard-rail, Cabinet under with central partition, and 1 plate-glass shelf in each compartment; fitted on large ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,—			
	White enamelled	21	0	0

No.

Down Bros.' New Model Irrigators.



8154.



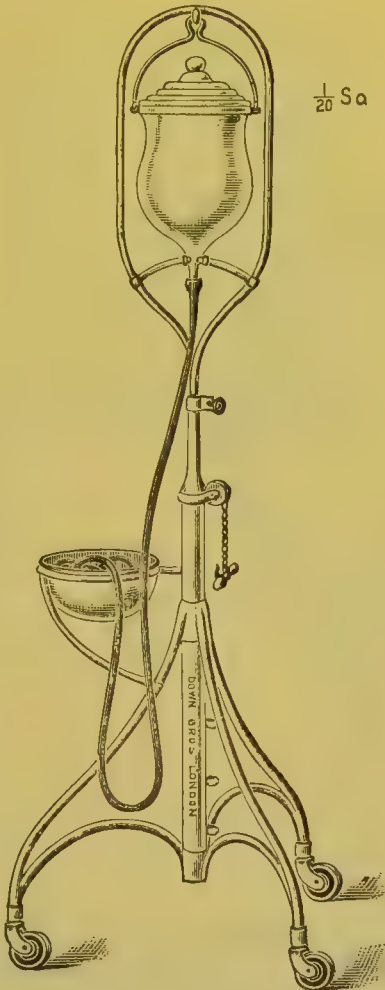
8156.

- | | | |
|-------|---|---------|
| 8154 | Irrigator, for operation theatre, etc., at fixed height, with basin to receive tubing and nozzle; fitted on ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors; complete with reservoir, 8 feet I.R. tubing, glass nozzle, and spring clip,— | £ s. d. |
| | White enamelled | 7 10 0 |
| | Spare Reservoirs for same, English make, 2½ gallons capacity, 17s. 6d. each. | |
| 8155* | Irrigator, for operation theatre, etc., at fixed height, as described above, but with cone-bearing, rubber-tyred castors . . . | 6 18 0 |
| 8156 | Irrigator, for operation theatre, to raise and lower; at lowest point reservoir is 4 ft. 6 in. from ground, thus allowing easy access for filling, cleansing, etc., with basin to receive tubing and nozzle; fitted on ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors; complete with reservoir, 8 feet I.R. tubing, glass nozzle, and spring clip,— | |
| | White enamelled | 9 15 0 |
| | Spare Reservoirs for same, English make, 2½ gallons capacity, 17s. 6d. each. | |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Irrigators, continued,—



$\frac{1}{20}$ S a

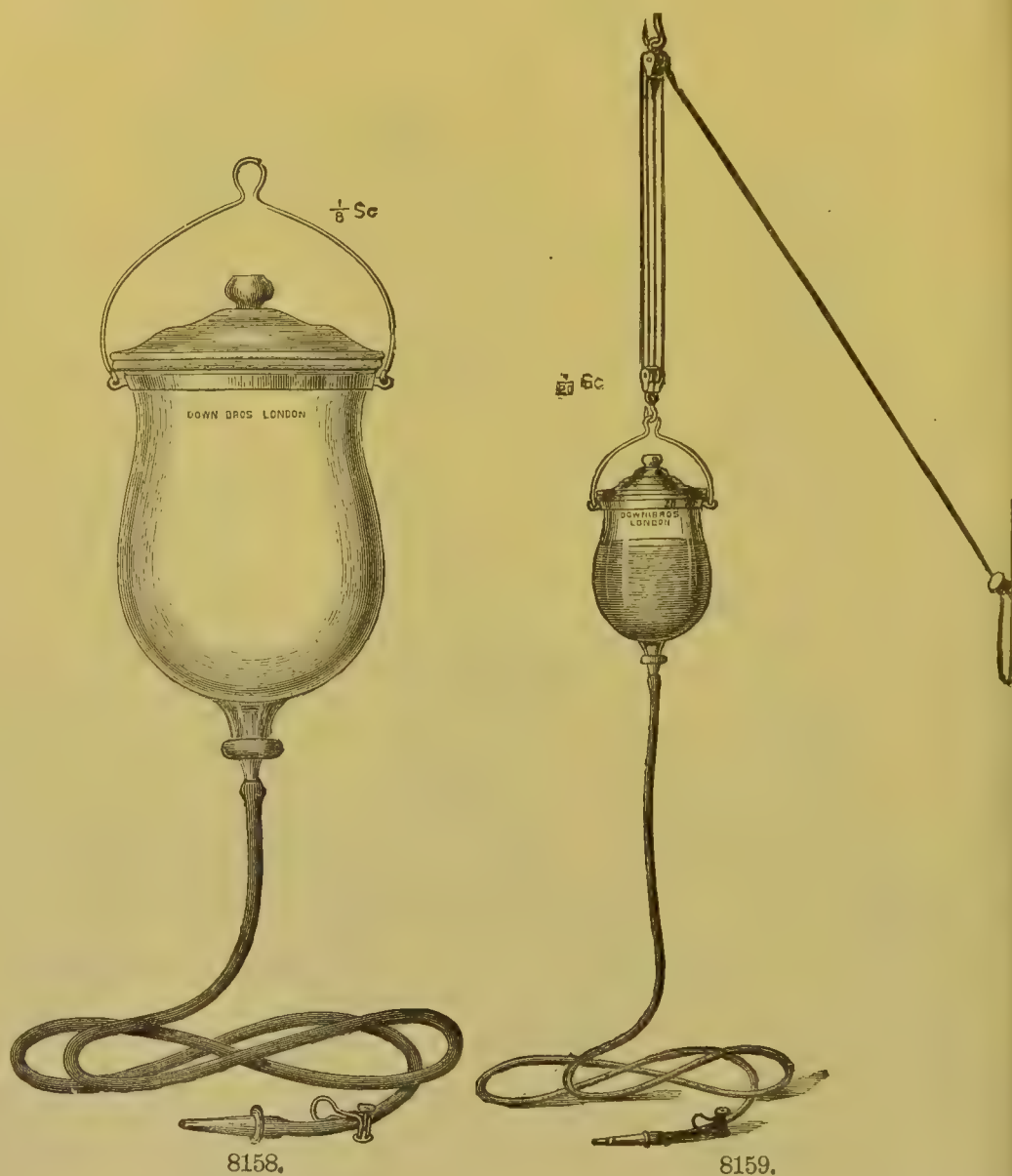
8157.

£ s. d.

8157 Irrigator Stand, improved model, to take Cripps' Douche, made to raise and lower, with basin to receive tubing and nozzle, fitted on ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,—

White enamelled	9	13	6
If fitted with Cripps' Douche, tubing, spring clip and nozzle complete	11	6	0

No.

Irrigators, *continued*,—

8158.

8159.

£ s. d.

8158	Irrigator, Cripps', glass, for suspension,—			
	With nickel-plated fittings, 2-gallon reservoir, 8 feet india-rubber tube, glass pipe and spring clip complete . . .	1	12	6
	Ditto, 1-gallon reservoir, 6 feet india-rubber tube, glass pipe and spring clip complete	1	1	0
8159	Set of Pulleys, nickel plated, fitted with 24 yards stout cord, hook for ceiling, and cord holder, for use with Cripps' Irrigator,—			
	Per set	0	17	6
	With Douche complete	2	10	0

No.

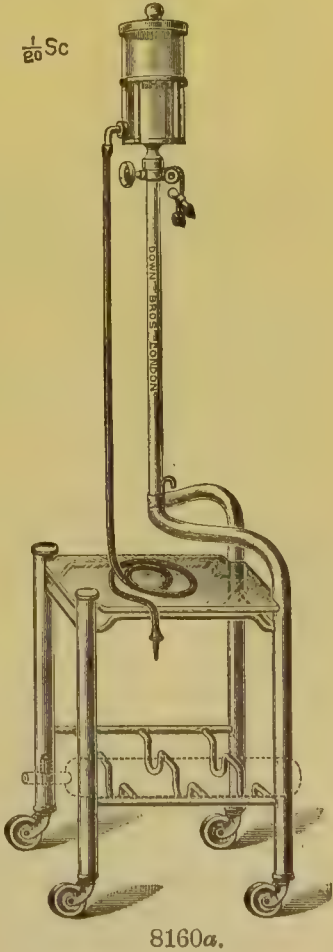
Irrigators, etc., continued,—



8160.

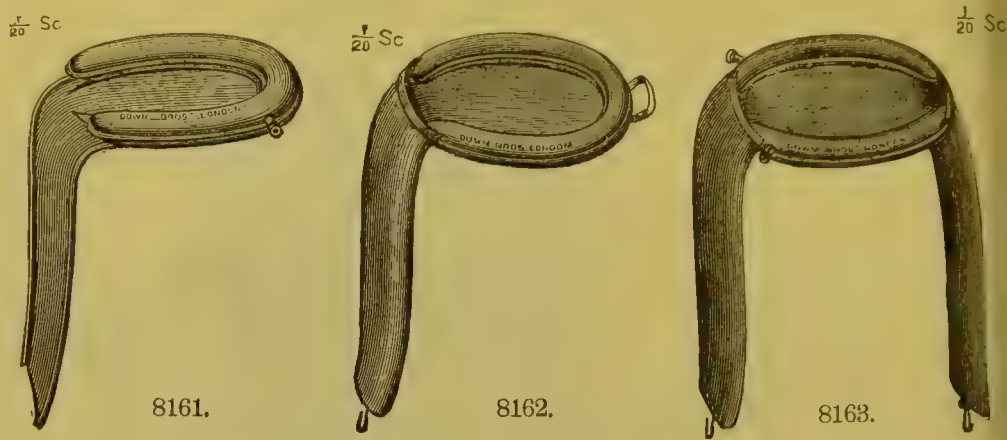
		£	s.	d.
8160	Irrigator, Japanned tin, 3-gallon	each	0	13 6
	Ditto, if fitted with 8 feet india-rubber tube, glass pipe and spring clip complete	each	0	18 6

8160a	Saline Infusion Stand, as made for the Hull Royal Infirmary, consisting of glass table 18×18 in., to carry the necessary instruments and superimposed Irrigator with range of 5 feet to 7 feet; underneath is support for two oxygen cylinders, the whole fitted on ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors, complete with graduated reservoir, 8 feet I.R. tubing, nozzle and spring clip,—	£	s.	d.
	White enamelled	9	6	0
	Spare Graduated Reservoir for same, English make, 6 pint	each	0	11 6



8160a.

No. Irrigators, etc., continued,—



		£	s.	d.
8161	Kelly's Douching Sheet, for use on operation table in abdominal and gynæcological operations, also for bed use	1	2	6
8162	Ditto, ditto, improved pattern, with tube	1	11	6
8163	Ditto, ditto, with double tube to fall each side of operation table	2	5	6

Night Commodes

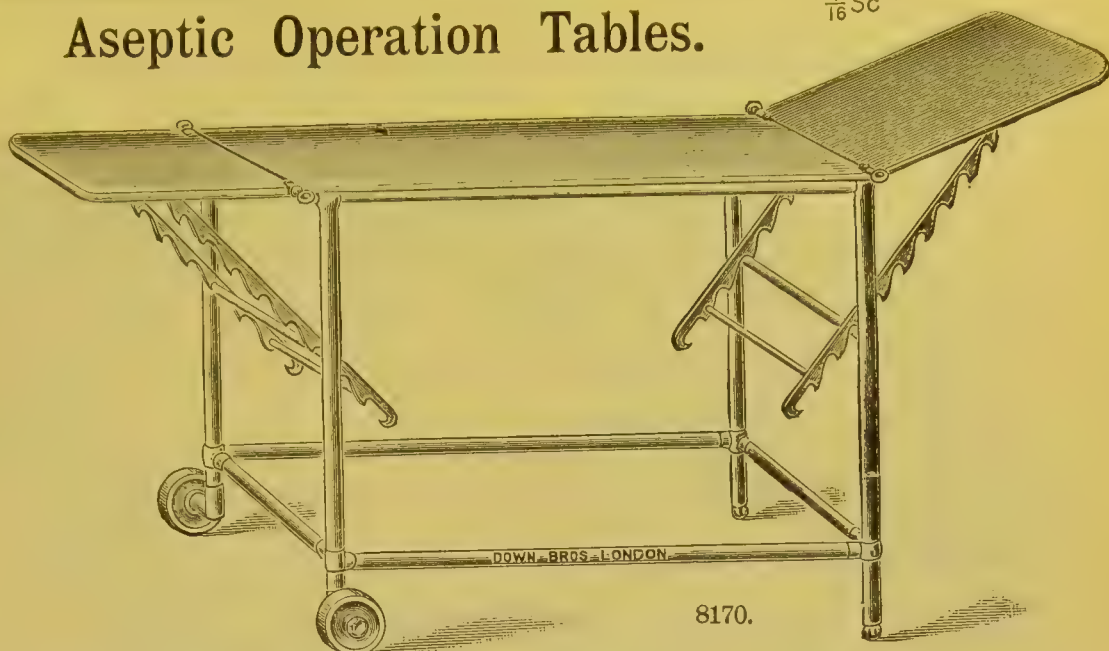


8164	Night Commode, improved pattern, for ward use,—			
	White enamelled	1	19	0

No.

Aseptic Operation Tables.

$\frac{1}{16}$ Sc



8170.

8170

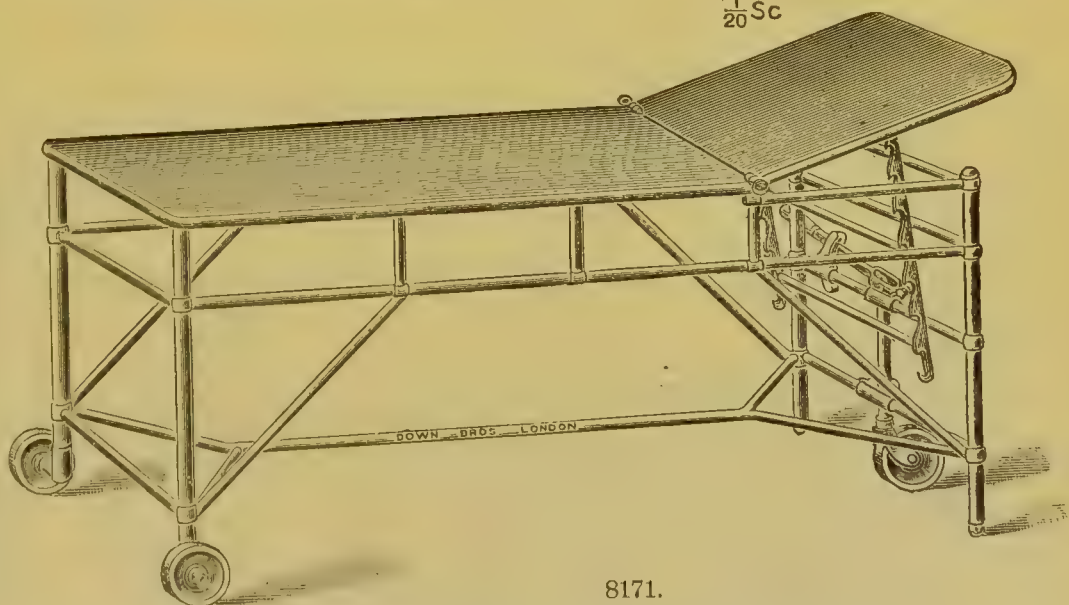
Aseptic Ophthalmic Operation Tables,—

£ s. d.

Ophthalmic Operation Table, as made for Out-patient Ophthalmic Department, St. Thomas's Hospital, with plain zinc top, adjustable headpiece to fix at various heights, hinged footpiece (to economise space); fitted on two gun-metal, rubber-tyred wheels,—

White enamelled, 74 × 20 × 30 in. 16 10 0

$\frac{1}{20}$ Sc



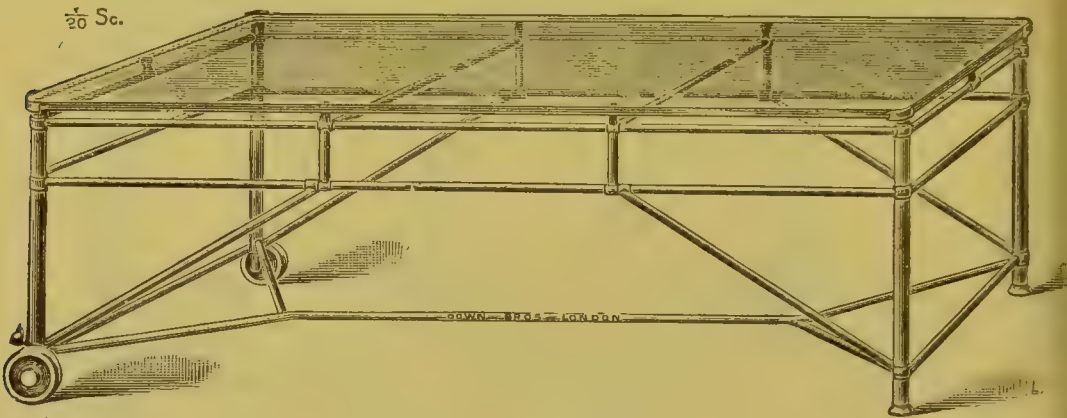
8171.

8171

Ophthalmic Operation Table, as made for Operation Theatre, Ophthalmic Department, St. Thomas's Hospital, with plain zinc top, adjustable headpiece to fix at various heights; fitted on 2 large gun-metal, rubber-tyred wheels, and 1 large ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castor, which can be instantly put in and out of action by means of lever,—

White enamelled, 74 × 22 × 33 in. high 24 18 0

No. Aseptic Ophthalmic Operation Tables, *continued*,—



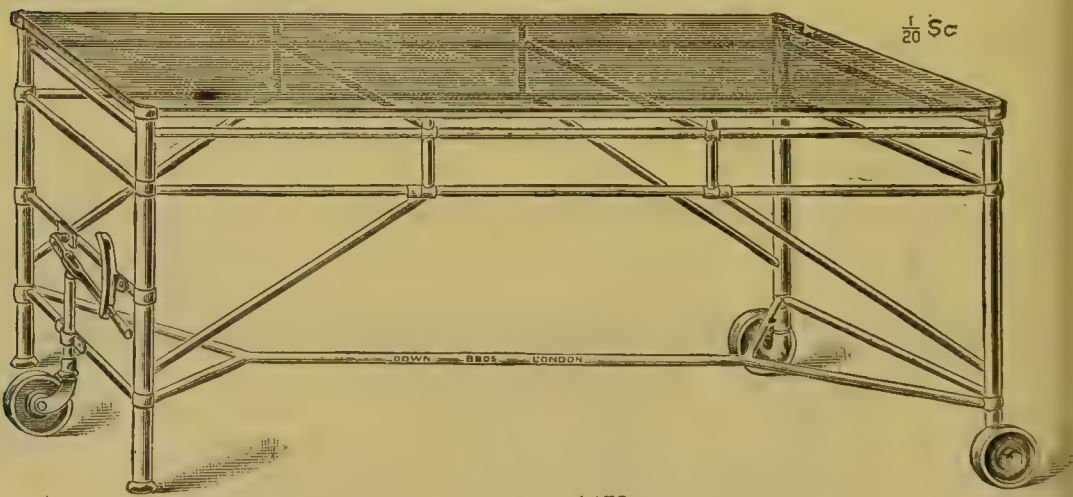
8172.

8172 Ophthalmic Operation Table, with stout plate-glass top, fitted with 2 large gun-metal wheels, rubber-tyred, at one end, and 2 plain feet at the other end, as made for the Royal Eye Hospital, Manchester,—

£ s. d.

White enamelled, 72 × 22 × 26 in. high 19 0 0

Note.—The height of this table is only 26 in., but can be made of any height to order.

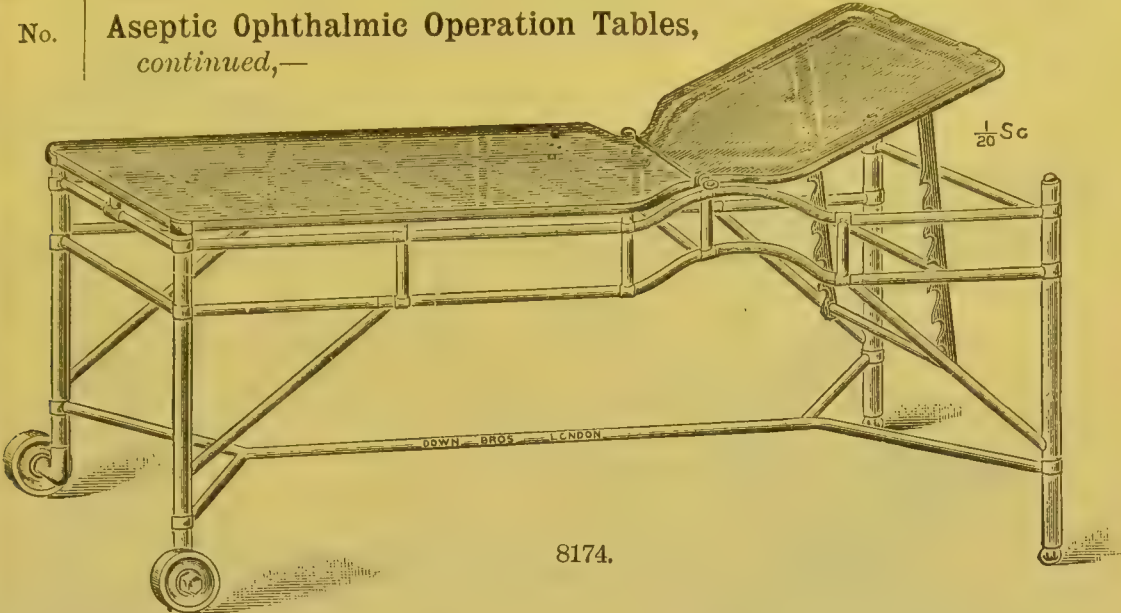


8173.

8173 Ophthalmic Operation Table, with stout plate-glass top, fitted with 2 large gun-metal, rubber-tyred wheels at one end, and 1 large ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castor at other end, which can be put in and out of action by means of lever, as made for the Bradford Eye Infirmary,—

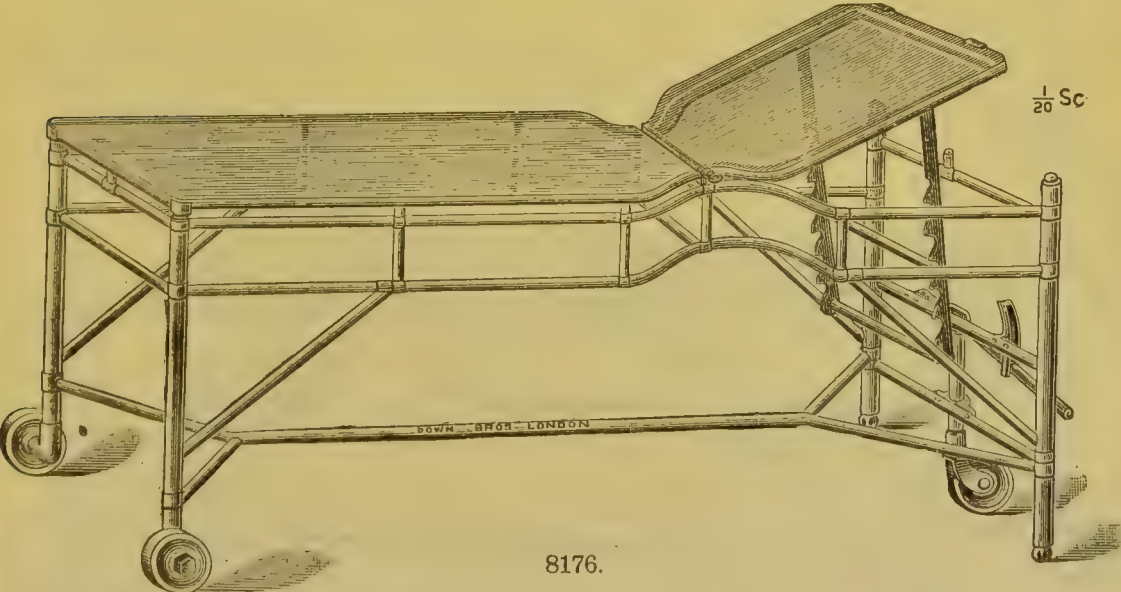
White enamelled, 72 × 22 × 33 in. high 23 0 0

No. **Aseptic Ophthalmic Operation Tables,**
 continued,—



8174.

- | | | | | |
|-------|---|----|----|----|
| 8174 | Ophthalmic Operation Table, as made for Sheffield Royal Infirmary, with stout plate-glass top, adjustable headpiece to fix at various heights, fitted on 2 large gun-metal wheels, rubber-tyred,— | £ | s. | d. |
| | White enamelled, 74 × 22 × 33 in. high | 27 | 0 | 0 |
| 8175* | Ophthalmic Operation Table, as described above, but with plain zinc top,— | | | |
| | White enamelled | 22 | 0 | 0 |



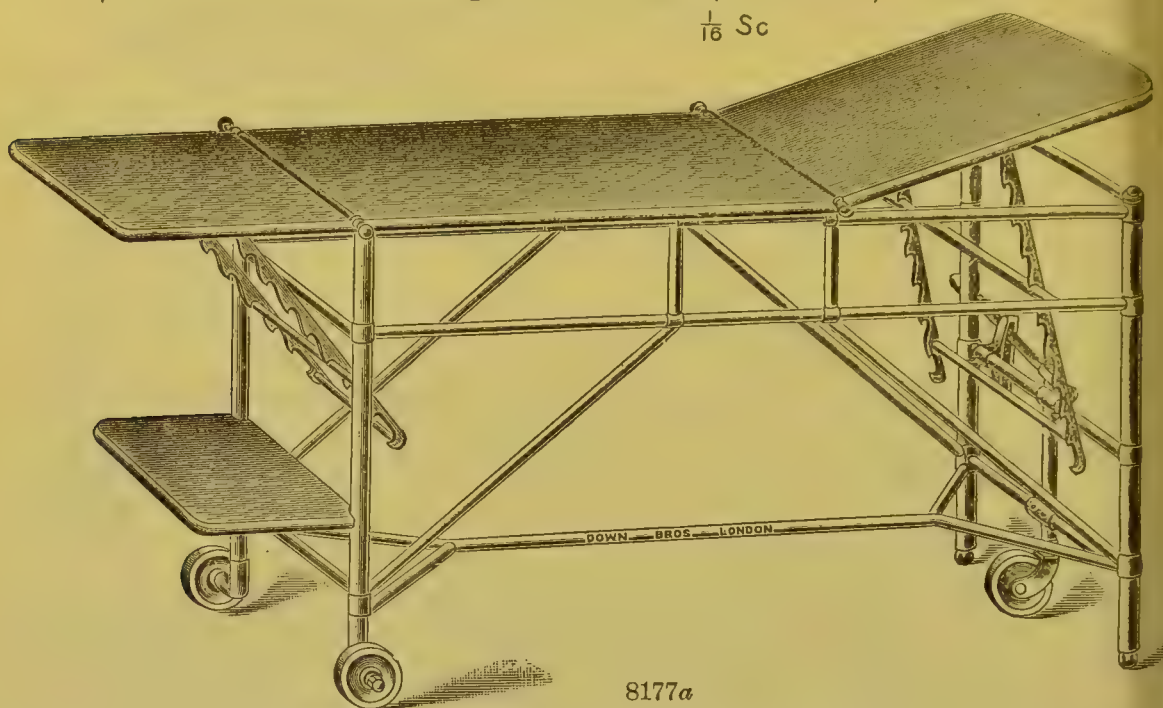
8176.

- | | | | | |
|-------|--|----|---|---|
| 8176 | Ophthalmic Operation Table, with stout plate-glass top, and adjustable headpiece as described above, with addition of large ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castor at head end, capable of being put in and out of action by means of lever,— | | | |
| | White enamelled, 74 × 22 × 33 in. high | 31 | 0 | 0 |
| 8177* | Ophthalmic Operation Table, as described above, but with plain zinc top,— | | | |
| | White enamelled | 26 | 0 | 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. | Aseptic Ophthalmic Operation Tables, *continued*,—

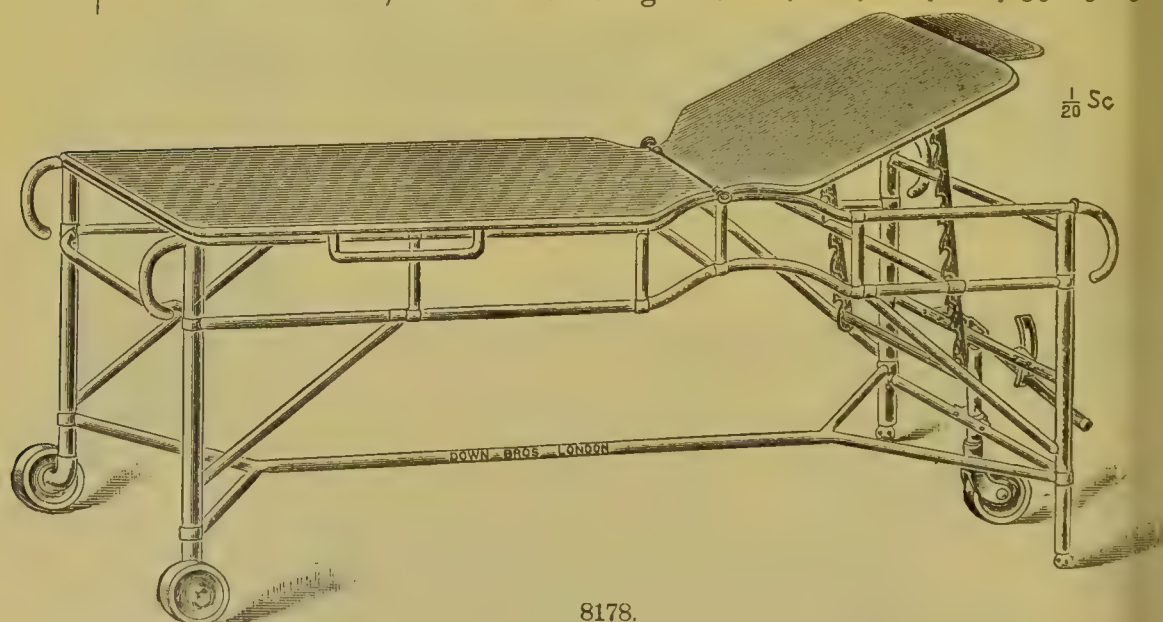
$\frac{1}{16}$ Sc



8177a

- | | | |
|-------|---|---|
| 8177a | Ophthalmic Operation Table (as made for the Royal Victoria Hospital, Dublin), with plain zinc top, headpiece to fix at various heights, and step to assist patient in mounting the table; fitted on 2 large gun-metal, rubber-tyred wheels and one large gun-metal, ball-bearing, rubber-tyred castor capable of being put in and out of action by means of lever,—
White enamelled, 74 × 22 × 33 in. high | £ s. d.

30 0 0 |
|-------|---|---|

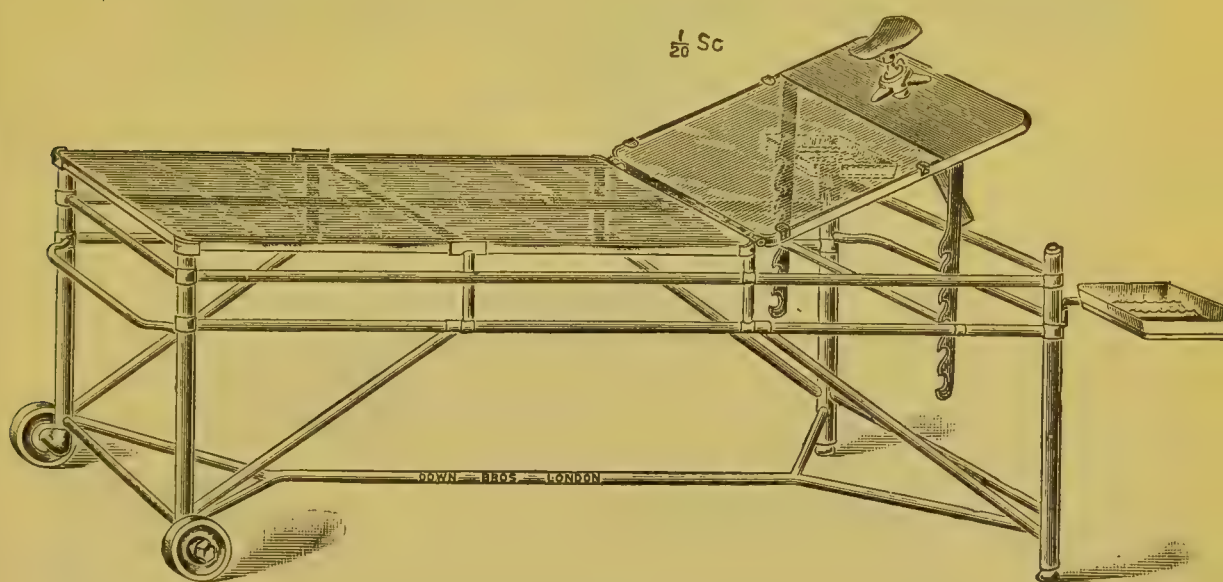


$\frac{1}{20}$ Sc

8178.

- | | |
|------|---|
| 8178 | Ophthalmic Operation Table, as made for the Eye and Ear Hospital, Tunbridge Wells, with nickel-plated copper top, headpiece to fix at various heights and fitted with additional hinged flap (for use while anæsthetising patient), rails at sides for strap for patient's legs; fitted |
|------|---|

No.	<p>Aseptic Ophthalmic Operation Tables, <i>continued</i>,—</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">on 2 large gun-metal rubber-tyred wheels and 1 large ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castor, which can be instantly and easily put in and out of action by means of lever,—</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">White enamelled, 74 × 22 × 32 in. high 35 0 0</p>	£ s. d.
8179*	<p>Ophthalmic Operation Table, same as above, but fitted with plain zinc top,—</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">White enamelled 28 10 0</p>	

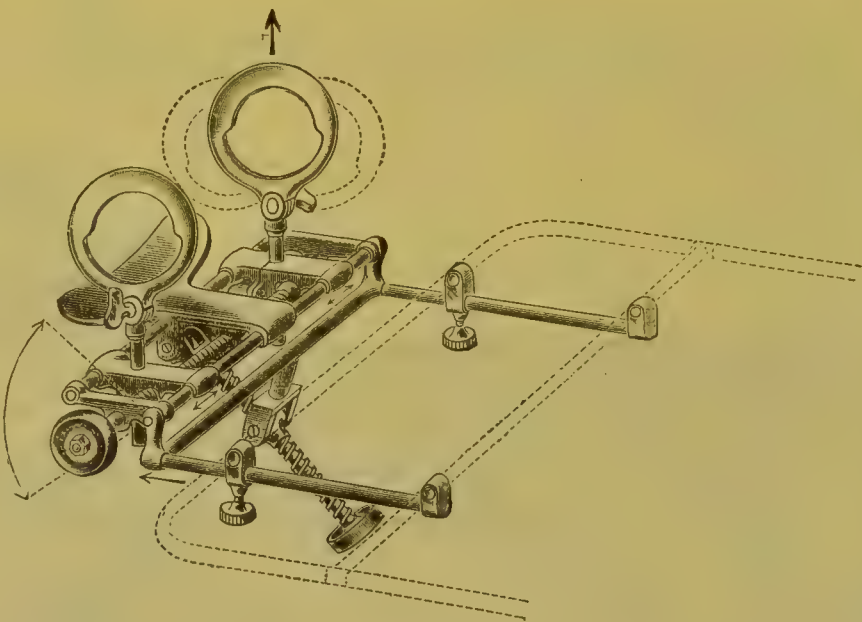


8180.

8180	<p>Ophthalmic Operation Table, as made for the Bristol Eye Hospital, stout plate-glass top, headpiece made partly of metal and partly plate glass, to fix at various heights and fitted with Horsley's head-plate with ball and socket action to fix at any angle, 2 earthenware instrument trays attached to legs on swing arms, and fitted on 2 large gun-metal, rubber-tyred wheels,—</p> <p>White enamelled, $74 \times 22 \times 28\frac{1}{2}$ in. high 35 17 0</p>
*8180a	<p>Ophthalmic Operation Table, as described above, but fitted in addition with large ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castor capable of being put in and out of action by means of lever 39 17 0</p>

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Aseptic Ophthalmic Operation Tables, *continued*,—



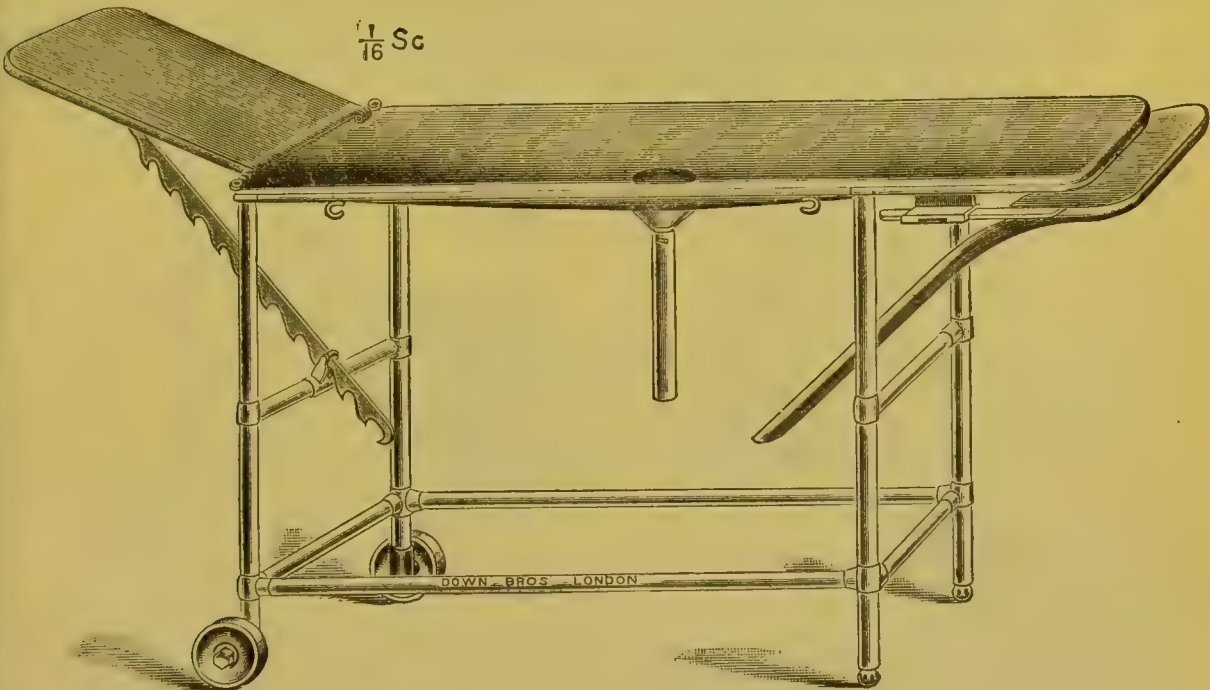
8180b.

		£	s.	d.
8180	Head Rest, De Wecker's (Down Bros.' improved), to slide out from under head-plate, with fixing screws to secure at desired point, raising and lowering movement (as shown in illustration by double arrow), and head clamps capable of rotation, etc.	8	10	0

N. B.—The head-plate of Operation Table must be specially fitted to take De Wecker's head rest.

No.

Down Bros.' Aseptic Operation
Tables.



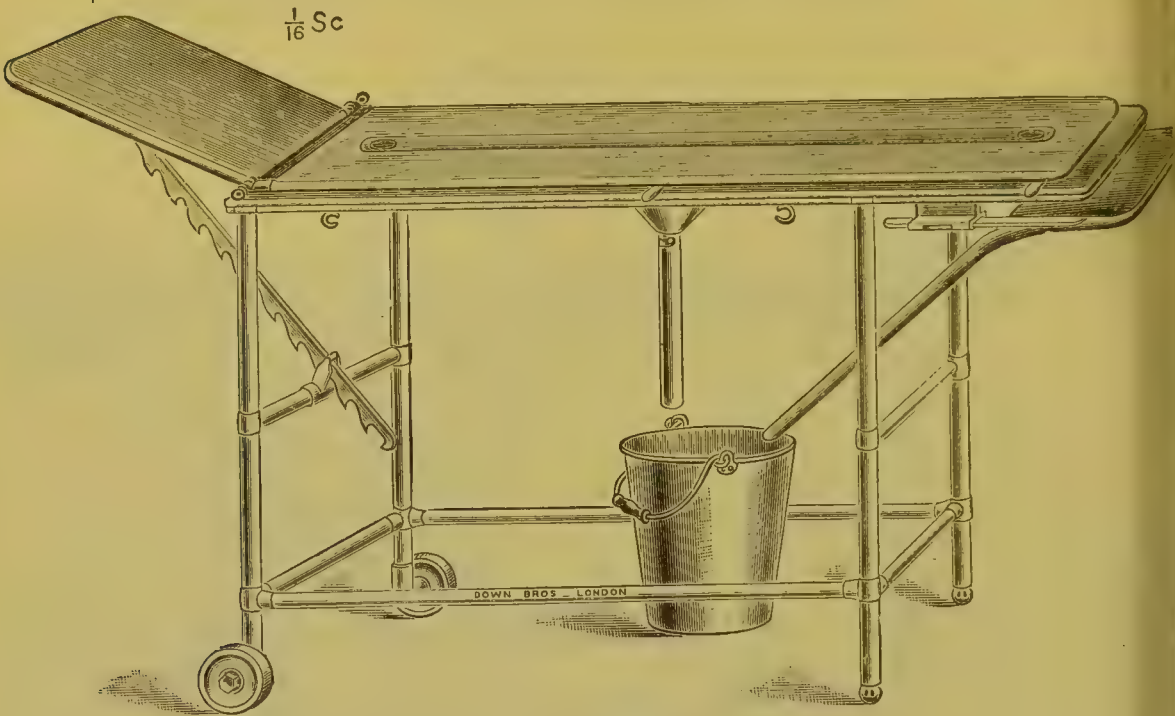
8181.

	£	s.	d.
8181 Aseptic Operation Table, consisting of firm steel framework, the top formed of stout zinc, slightly trough-shaped, with opening for drainage; fitted on 2 gun-metal, rubber-tyred wheels,—			
White enamelled	15	0	0
If fitted with Douching Shoot for vaginal and rectal operations,			
extra	1	10	0

Accessories for Operation Tables (see pages 2101 2110).

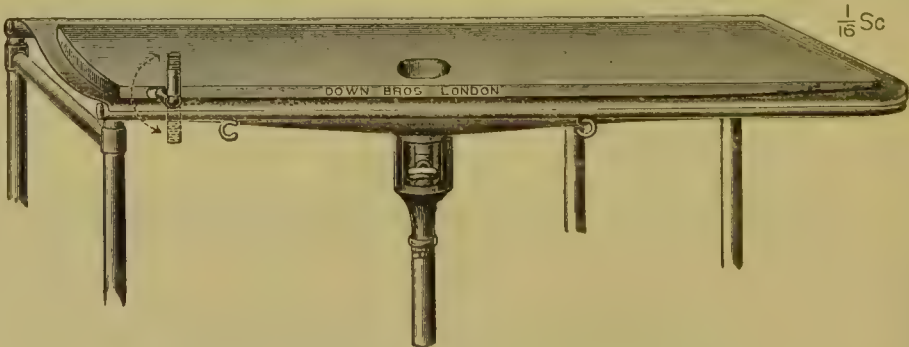
No.

Down Bros.' Aseptic Operation Tables, *continued*,—



8182.

		£	s.	d.
8182	Aseptic Operation Table, as previously described	£15	0	0
	Fitted with flat framework, with perforated zinc cover	5	0	0
			20	0
	If flat framework made of German silver		22	0
	If fitted with Douching Shoot for vaginal and rectal operations,			
	extra	1	10	0

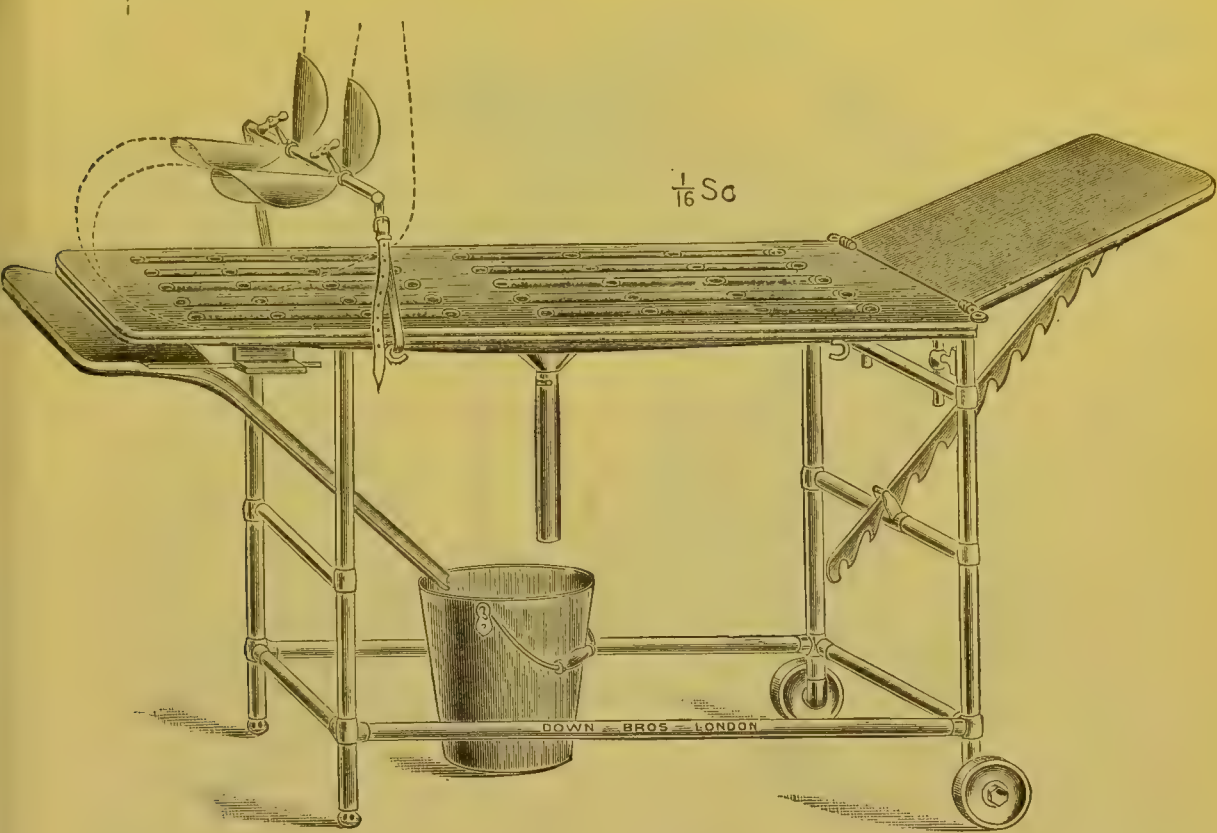


8183.

	If fitted with copper hot water Tank (as 8183), fitted with tap for filling	extra	5	10	0
--	---	-------	---	----	---

Accessories for Operation Tables (*see pages 2104-2110*).

No. Down Bros.' Aseptic Operation Tables, *continued*,—



8184.

	£	s.	d.
8184 Aseptic Operation Table, as previously described	£15	0	0



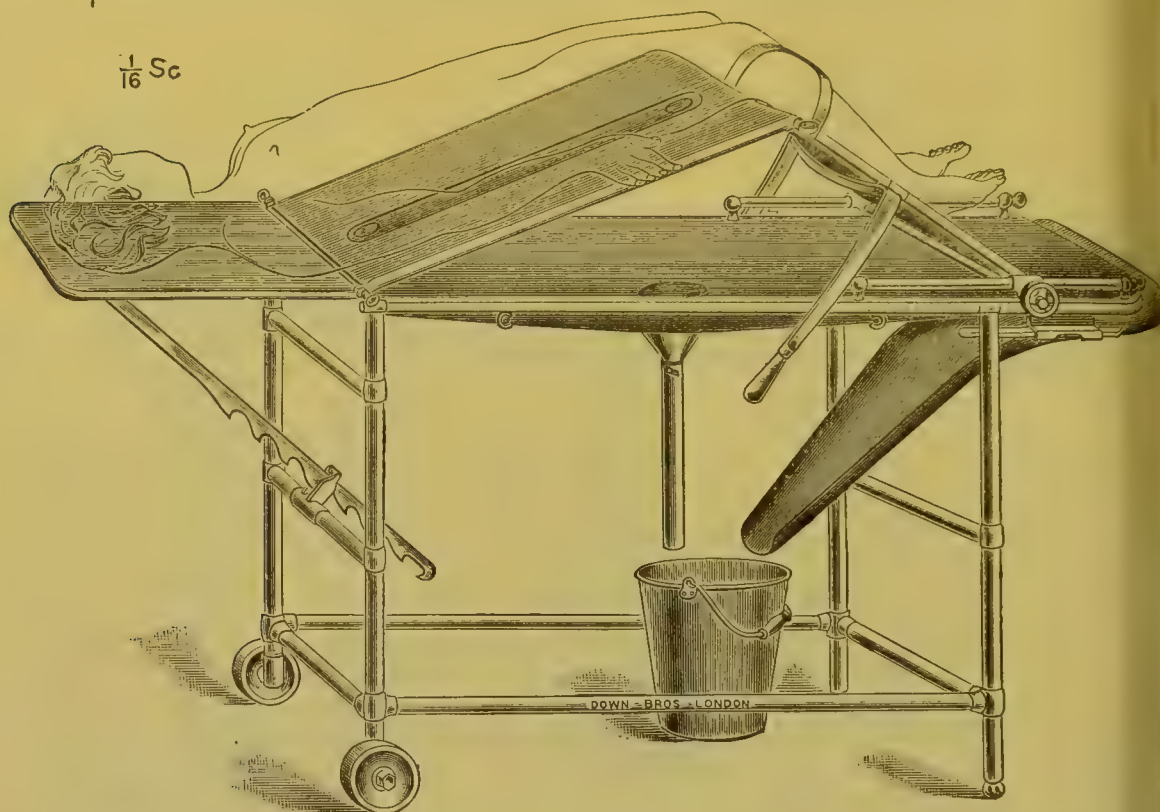
Tubular Framework.

Fitted with flat tubular framework (as shown) made of brass and gun-metal and nickel plated, for heating purposes	£9	10	0
Perforated zinc cover to fit over framework; this gives a flat surface and serves to evenly distribute the heat	2	5	0
			26 15 0

One of the stopcocks is connected by means of an india-rubber tube with the hot water supply (*see Fig. 8254, page 2116*); the water circulates through the tubular framework and is carried away through a similar rubber tube fitted to the other stopcock.

If fitted with Douching Shoot for vaginal and rectal operations,	extra	1	10	0
If fitted with Lithotomy Crutch, as illustrated (<i>see also page 2109</i>), of metal throughout	extra	3	10	0

Accessories for Operation Tables (*see pages 2101-2110*).

No. Down Bros.' Patent Aseptic Operation Tables, *continued*,—

8185.

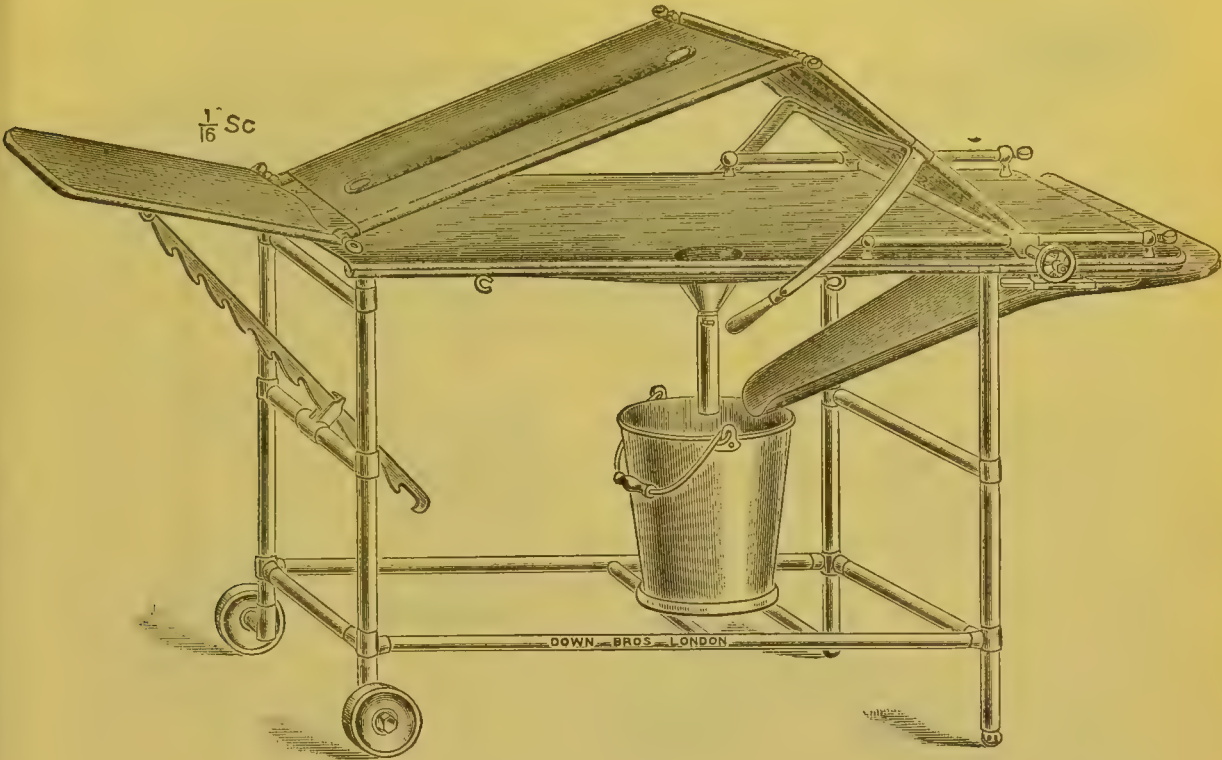
£ s. d.

8185	Aseptic Operation Table (Down Bros.' patent) as previously described	£15	0	0	
	Fitted with new patent jointed framework, to give flat or Trendelenberg position, etc., with perforated zinc covers	11	0	0	
					26 0 0
	If jointed framework made of German silver	28	0	0	
	If fitted with Douching Shoot for vaginal and rectal operations, extra		1	10	0
8186*	Aseptic Operation Table (Down Bros.' patent) as previously described	£15	0	0	
	Fitted with new patent tubular jointed framework for heating purposes, to give flat or Trendelenberg position, etc., made of brass and gun-metal, and nickel plated	15	10	0	
	Two perforated zinc plates to fit over framework, to give flat surface and distribute the heat	2	5	0	
					32 15 0
	If fitted with Douching Shoot for vaginal and rectal operations, extra		1	10	0

Accessories for Operation Tables (*see* pages 2104-2110).

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Down Bros.' Patent Aseptic Operation Tables, *continued*,—

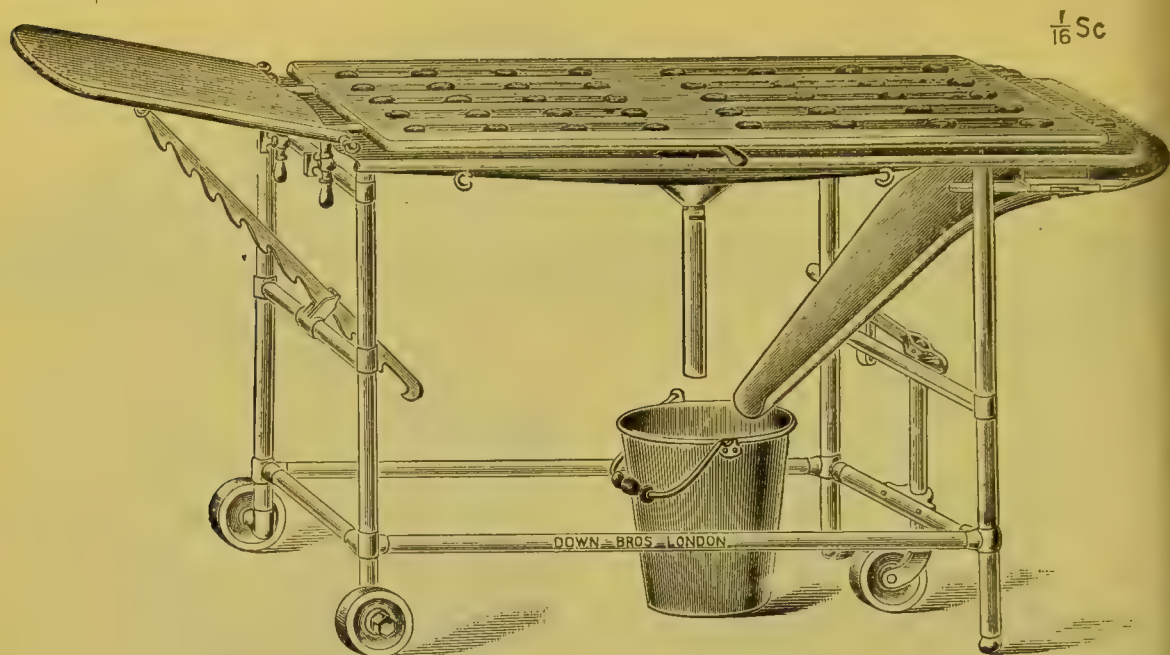


8187.

		£	s.	d.	
8187	Aseptic Operation Table (Down Bros.' patent) as previously described, with pail support attached to table, and pail, etc.	£17	5	0	
	Fitted with new patent jointed framework, to give flat or Trendelenberg position, etc., with perforated zinc covers	11	0	0	
			28	5	0
	If jointed framework only made of German silver		30	5	0
	If made of German silver tube throughout, polished		43	5	0
	If fitted with Douching Shoot for vaginal and rectal operations extra		1	10	0
8188*	Aseptic Operation Table (Down Bros.' patent) as described above	£17	5	0	
	Fitted with new patent tubular jointed frame- work for heating purposes, to give flat or Trendelenberg position, etc., made of brass and gun-metal, and nickel plated	15	10	0	
	Two perforated zinc plates to fit over framework, to give flat surface and distribute the heat	2	5	0	
			35	0	0
	If fitted with Douching Shoot for vaginal and rectal opera- tions extra		1	10	0

Accessories for Operation Tables (*see* pages 2101-2110).

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Down Bros.' Aseptic Operation Tables, *continued*,—

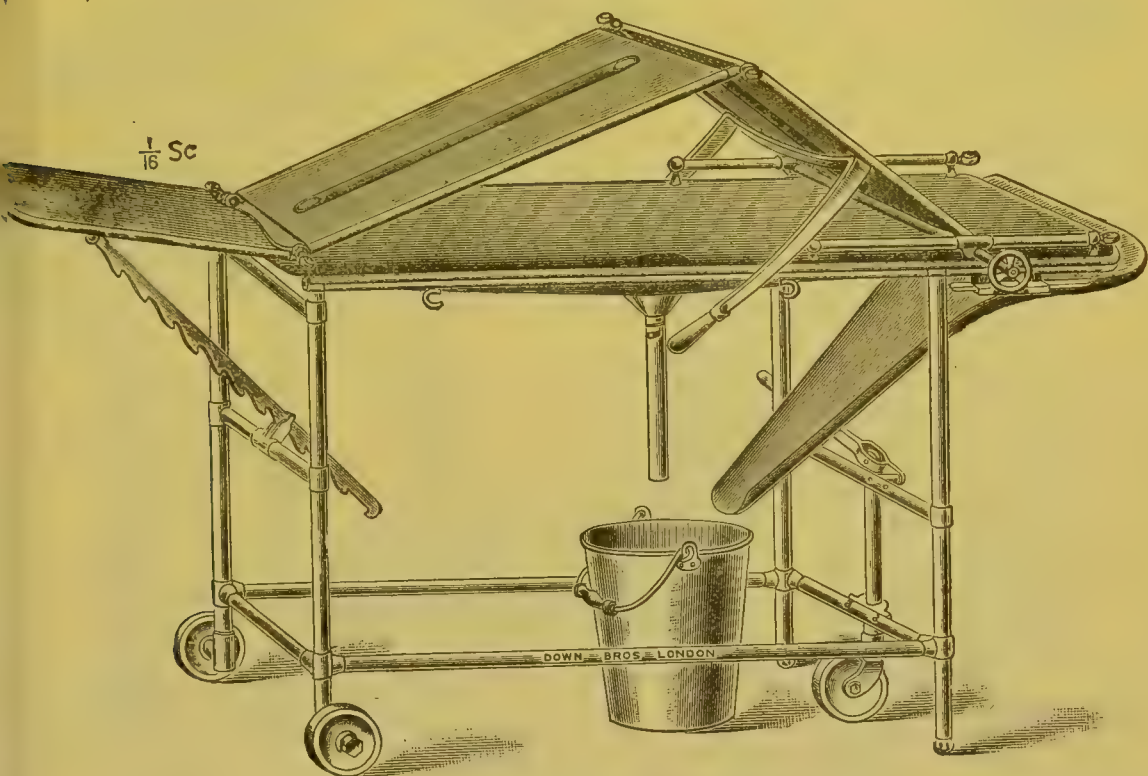
8189.

		£	s.	d.
8189	Aseptic Operation Table , consisting of firm steel framework, the top formed of stout zinc, slightly trough-shaped, with central opening for drainage, fitted on 3 wheels for easily running in and out of theatre, the third wheel so arranged as to be instantly put in and out of action by means of lever,—			
	White enamelled	£19	10	0
	Fitted with tubular flat framework for heating purposes, made of brass and gun-metal, and nickel plated.		9	10 0
	Perforated zinc cover to fit over framework; this gives a flat surface and serves to distribute the heat		2	5 0
			31	5 0
	If fitted with Douching Shoot for vaginal and rectal operations extra		1	10 0
8190*	Aseptic Operation Table , as described above	£19	10	0
	Fitted with flat framework (not for heating purposes), with perforated zinc cover		5	0 0
			24	10 0
	If flat framework made of German silver		26	10 0
	If fitted with Douching Shoot for vaginal and rectal operations, extra		1	10 0

Accessories for Operation Tables (*see pages 2104–2110*).

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

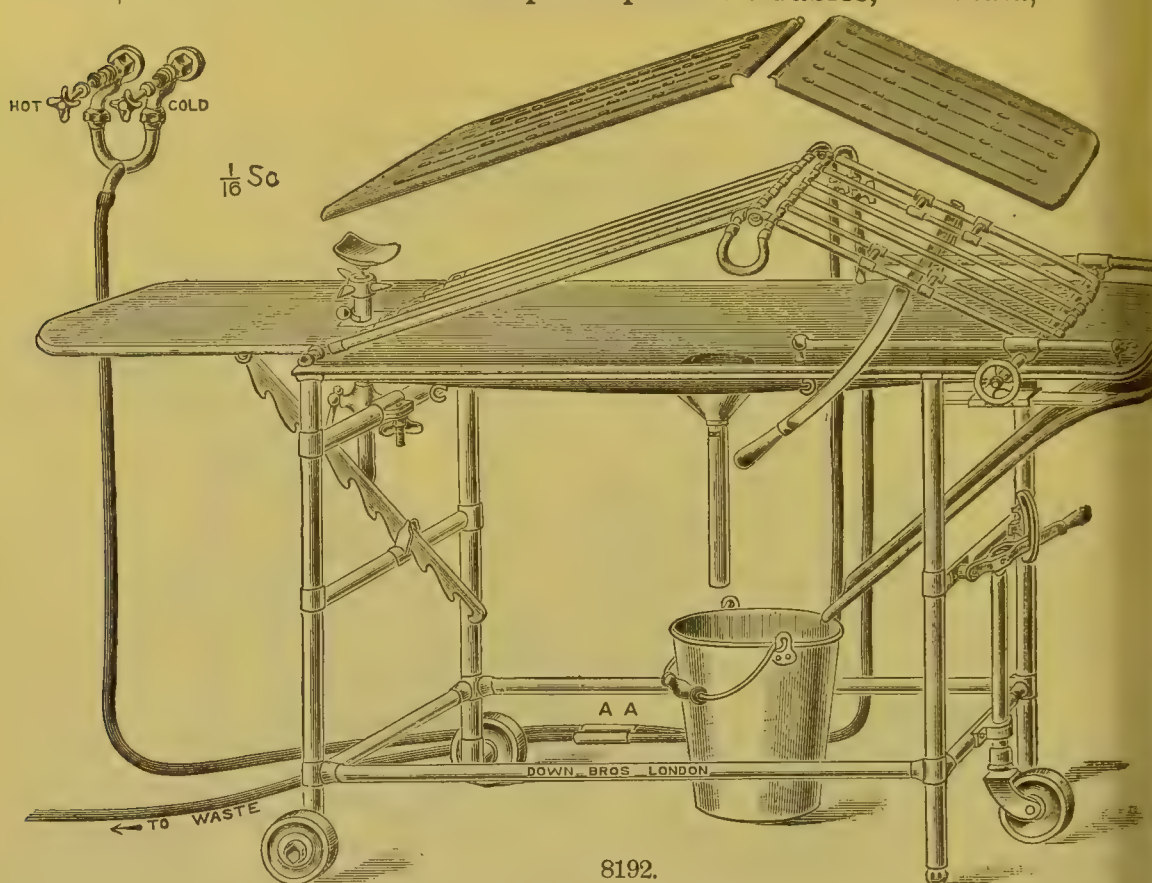
No. Down Bros.' Patent Aseptic Operation Tables, *continued*,—



8191.

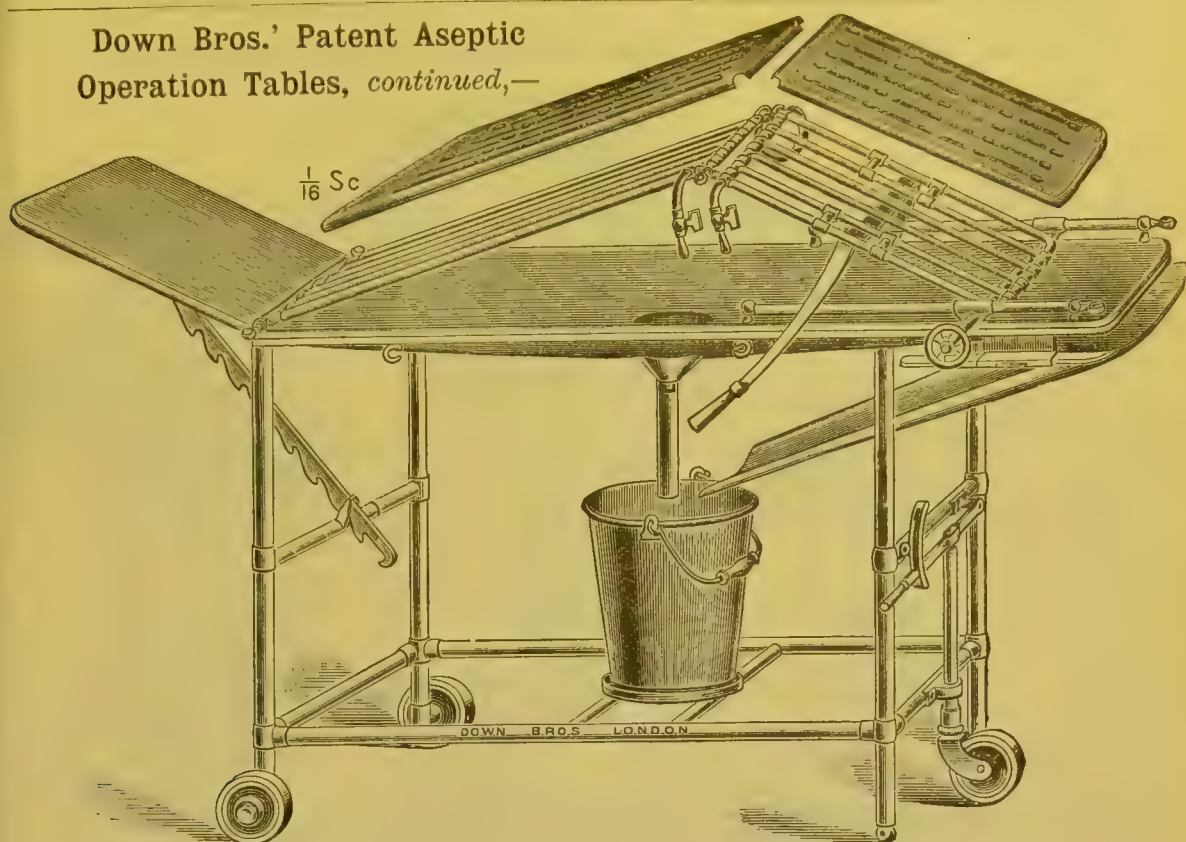
		£	s.	d.	
8191	Aseptic Operation Table (Down Bros.' patent), consisting of firm steel framework, the top formed of stout zinc, slightly trough-shaped, with central opening for drainage; fitted on 3 wheels for easily running in and out of theatre, the third wheel so arranged as to be instantly put in and out of action by means of lever,—				
	White enamelled	£19	10	0	
	Fitted with new patent jointed framework to give flat or Trendelenberg position, etc., with perforated zinc covers	11	0	0	
			30	10	0
	If jointed framework made of German silver	32	10	0	
	If made of German silver tube throughout, polished	45	0	0	
	If fitted with Douching Shoot for vaginal and rectal operations, extra	1	10	0	

Accessories for Operation Tables (*see pages 2104–2110*).

No. | Down Bros.' Patent Aseptic Operation Tables, *continued*,—

8192	Aseptic Operation Table (Down Bros.' patent), consisting of firm steel framework, the top formed of stout zinc, slightly trough-shaped, with central opening for drainage; fitted on 3 wheels for easily running in and out of theatre, the third wheel so arranged as to be instantly put in and out of action by means of lever,—	£ s. d.
	White enamelled	£19 10 0
	Fitted with new patent jointed tubular framework for heating purposes, to give flat or Trendelenberg position, etc., made of brass and gun-metal, and nickel plated	15 10 0
	Two perforated zinc plates to fit over framework to give flat surface and serve to distribute the heat	2 5 0
		37 5 0
	If fitted with Douching Shoot for vaginal and rectal operations, extra	1 10 0
	If fitted with Victor Horsley's Head-rest for operations on the skull (as illustrated, <i>see also</i> Fig. 8228, page 2106), with ball and socket motion to fix in any position, and with right and left head-plates extra	5 0 0
	Stout india-rubber tubing per foot	0 0 10
	Twin connecting tubes (A A) (two are usually required) each	0 2 9
	The Supply Taps shown in the illustration are quoted on page 2116.	
	Accessories for Operation Tables (<i>see</i> pages 2104–2110).	

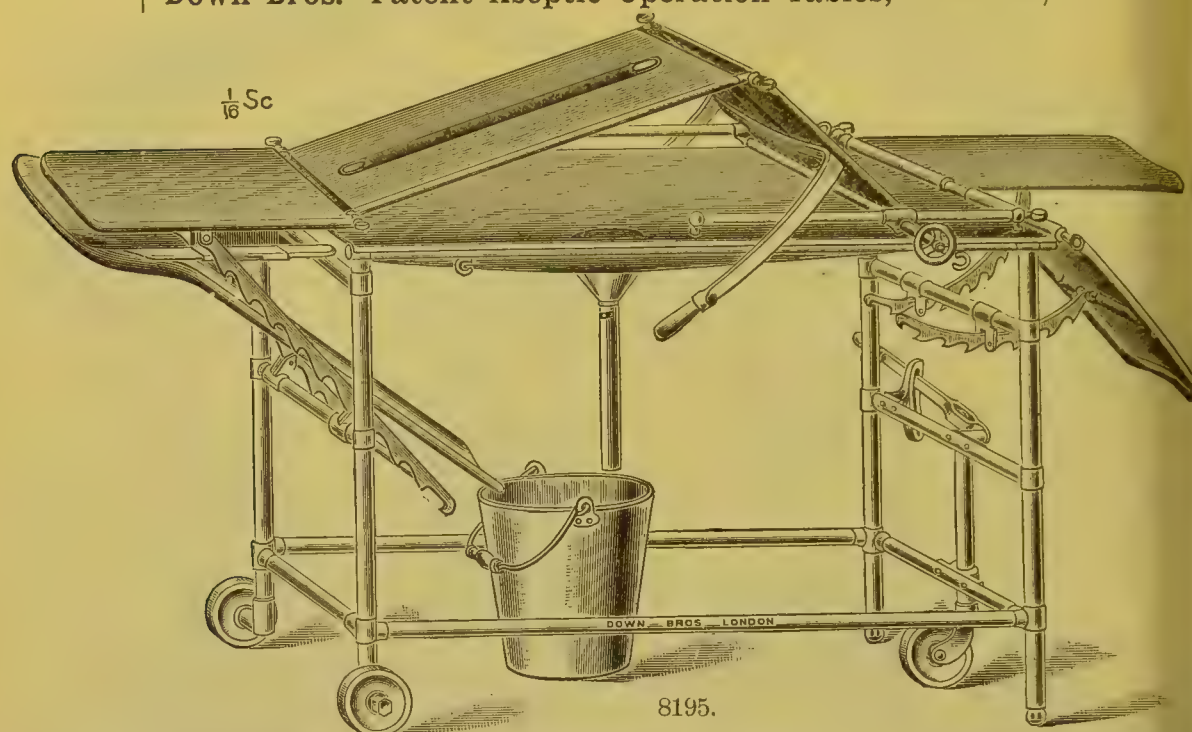
Down Bros.' Patent Aseptic
Operation Tables, *continued*,—



No.		8193.	£	s.	d.
8193	Aseptic Operation Table (Down Bros.' patent), latest type, consisting of firm steel framework, the top formed of stout zinc, slightly trough-shaped, with central opening for drainage, pail support attached to table with pail; fitted on 3 wheels for easily running in and out of theatre, the third wheel so arranged as to be instantly put in and out of action by means of lever. White enamelled	£21 5 0			
	If made of German silver tube throughout, £13 10s. extra.				
	Fitted with new patent jointed tubular framework for heating purposes, to give flat or Trendelenberg position, etc., made of brass and gun-metal, and nickel plated	15 10 0			
	Two perforated zinc plates to fit over framework to give flat surface and serve to distribute the heat	2 5 0			
			39	0	0
	If fitted with Douching Shoot for vaginal and rectal operations, extra		1	10	0
8194*	Aseptic Operation Table (Down Bros.' patent), latest type, as described above	£21 5 0			
	Fitted with new patent jointed tubular framework (not for heating purposes), with perforated zinc covers	11 0 0			
			32	5	0
	If jointed framework made of German silver		34	5	0
	If fitted with Douching Shoot for vaginal and rectal operations, extra		1	10	0

Accessories for Operation Tables (*see pages 2104-2110*).

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

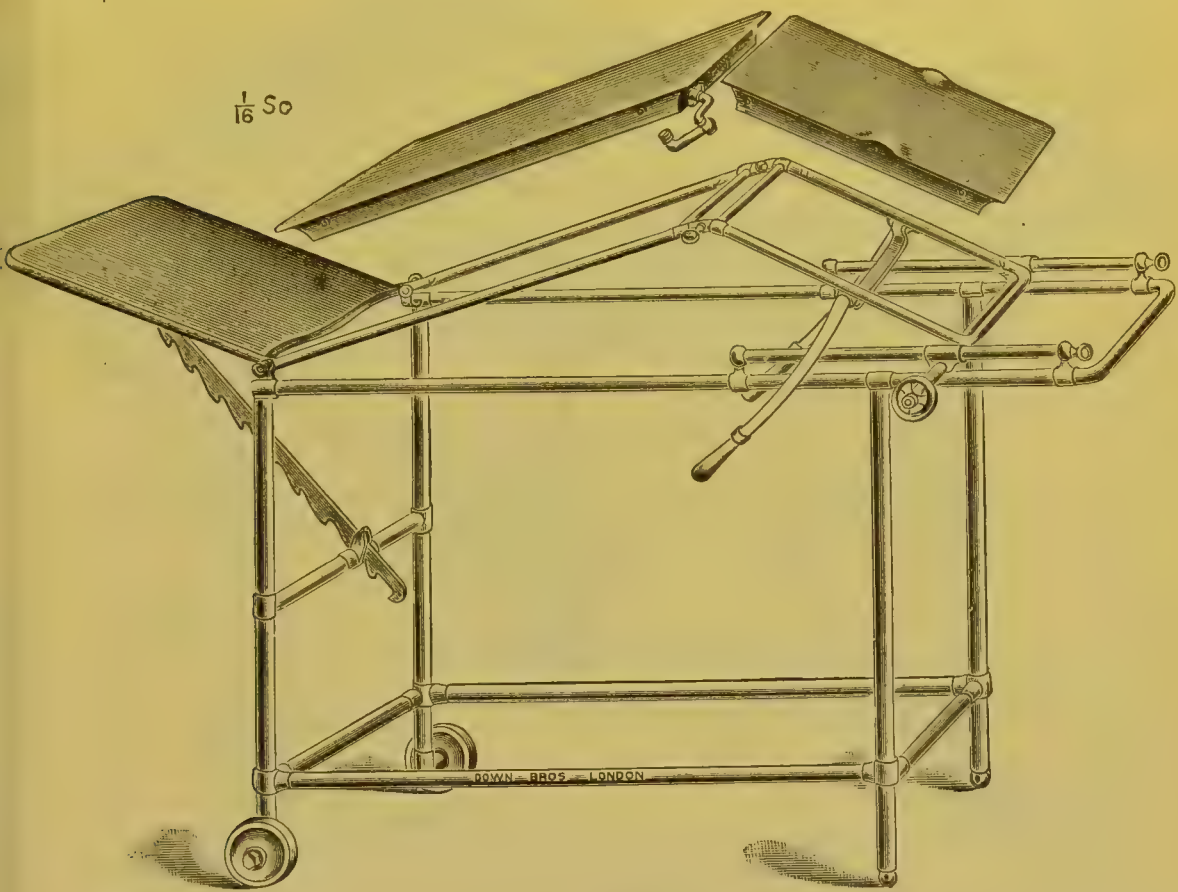
No. | Down Bros.' Patent Aseptic Operation Tables, *continued*,—

8195	Aseptic Operation Table (Down Bros.' patent), as made for the London Hospital, consisting of firm steel framework, the top formed of stout zinc slightly trough-shaped, with central opening for drainage; fitted on 3 wheels for easily running in and out of theatre, the third wheel so arranged as to be instantly put in and out of action by means of lever,— White enamelled £26 10 0 Fitted with new patent jointed framework, to give flat or Trendelenberg position, with perforated zinc covers 11 0 0 If jointed framework of German silver 37 10 0 If fitted with Douching Shoot for vaginal and rectal operations, extra 1 10 0 If fitted with brass and gun-metal nickel-plated tubular framework for heating purposes, with perforated zinc covers, £6 15s. extra.	£ s. d.
8196*	Aseptic Operation Table (Down Bros.' patent), as described above, but fitted with pail sup- port fixed to table, and pail £28 5 0 Fitted with new patent jointed framework, to give flat or Trendelenberg position, with per- forated zinc covers 11 0 0 If jointed framework of German silver 39 5 0 If fitted with Douching Shoot for vaginal and rectal operations, extra 1 10 0 If fitted with brass and gun-metal nickel-plated tubular framework for heating purposes, with perforated zinc covers, £6 15s. extra. Accessories for Operation Tables (<i>see pages 2104-2110</i>).	

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Down Bros.' Patent Aseptic Operation Tables, *continued*,—

$\frac{1}{16}$ So



8197.

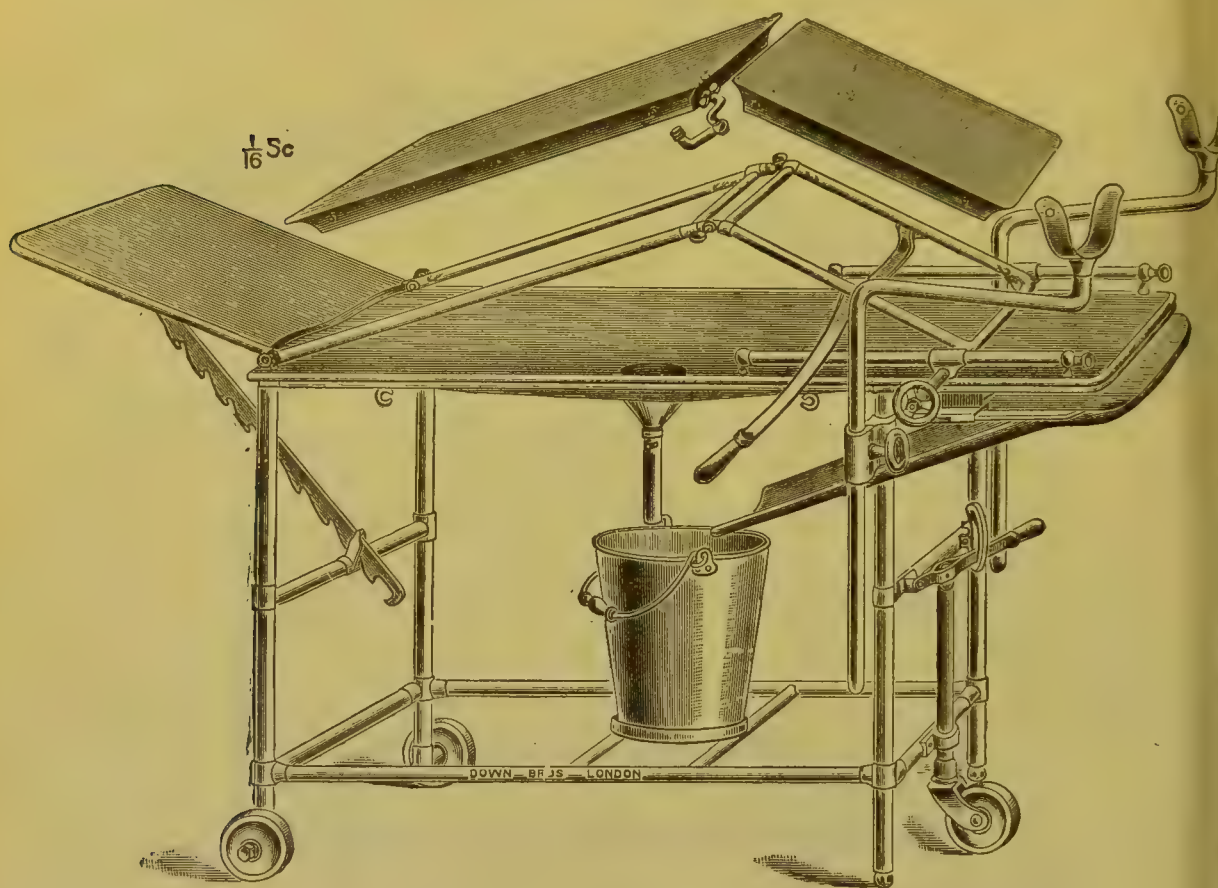
£ s. d.

8197	Aseptic Operation Table (Down Bros.' patent), "The Nottingham pattern," as made for the Children's Hospital, Nottingham, consisting of firm steel base, with jointed framework for giving flat or Trendelenburg position, surmounted by two tinned copper hot water tanks, fitted with stopcocks to connect with water supply; fitted on 2 gun-metal, rubber-tyred wheels,—			
	White enamelled, small size for children	27	0	0
*8197a	Ditto, usual adult size	29	0	0
	Douching Shoot for rectal and vaginal operations . . extra	1	10	0

N.B.—The actual table made for Nottingham was supplied with a Hot Water Tank for head portion also, but this is not usually deemed necessary.

Accessories for Operation Tables (*see pages 2104-2110*).

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Down Bros.' Patent Aseptic Operation Tables, *continued*,—

8198.

8198 Aseptic Operation Table (Down Bros.' Patent), Belfast £ s. d.

Model, as made for Royal Victoria Hospital, consisting of firm steel base. The top formed of stout zinc slightly trough shaped, with central opening for drainage, pail support attached to table with pail, with German silver jointed framework for giving flat or Trendelenburg position, surmounted by two copper tinned hot water tanks, fitted with stopcocks to connect with hot water supply; fitted on three wheels for easily running in and out of theatre, the third wheel so arranged as to be instantly put in and out of action by means of lever,—

White enamelled 37 10 0

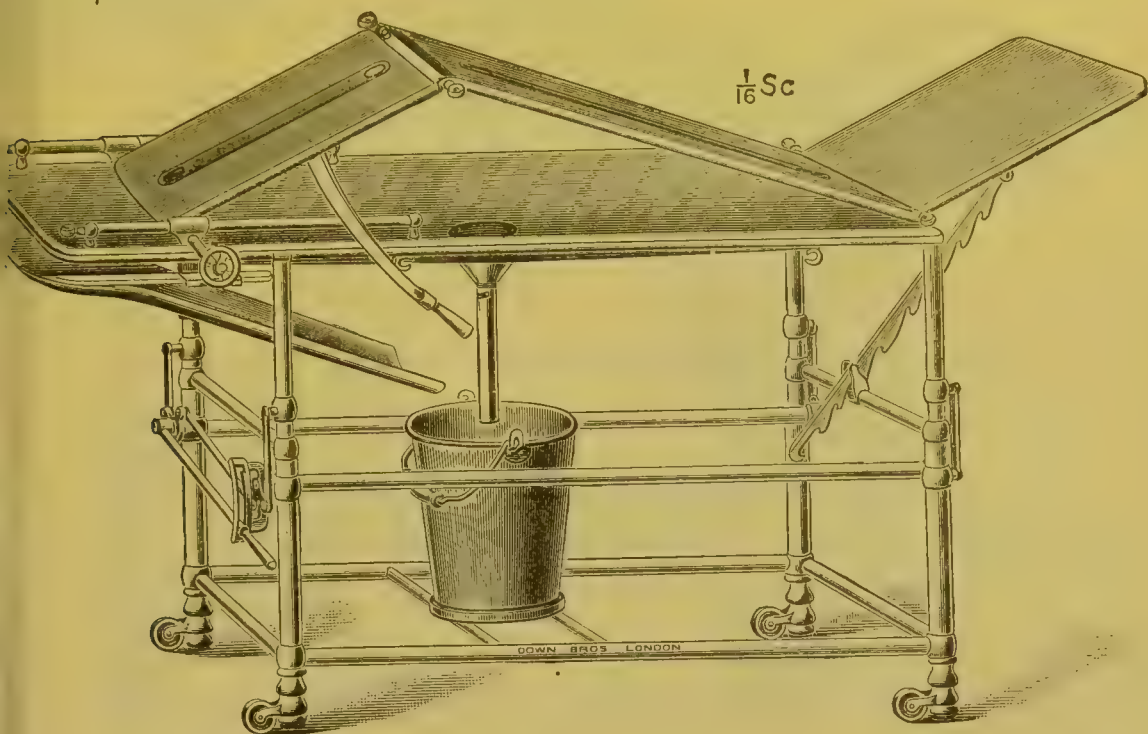
If fitted with Douching Shoot for rectal and vaginal operations,
extra 1 10 0

If fitted with gun-metal nickel-plated clamps with leg rests as illustrated (*see also Fig. 8227, page 2107*), extra, with tinned bars, £4 4s.; with nickel-plated brass bars, £4 19s.

N.B.—The actual table supplied to Belfast was made throughout of polished German silver, with white metal top and tanks.

Accessories for Operation Tables (*see pages 2104-2110*).

No. Down Bros.' Patent Aseptic Operation Tables, *continued*,—



8199.

£ s. d

8199 Aseptic Operation Table (Down Bros.' patent), consisting of firm steel framework, the top formed of stout zinc slightly trough-shaped, with central opening for drainage, pail support attached to table with pail; fitted on 4 ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors, for easily altering position of table or running in and out of theatre; the castors are instantly put in and out of action by means of the lever,—

White enamelled £31 5 0

Fitted with new patent jointed framework to give flat or Trendelenberg position, etc., with perforated zinc covers 11 0 0

42 5 0

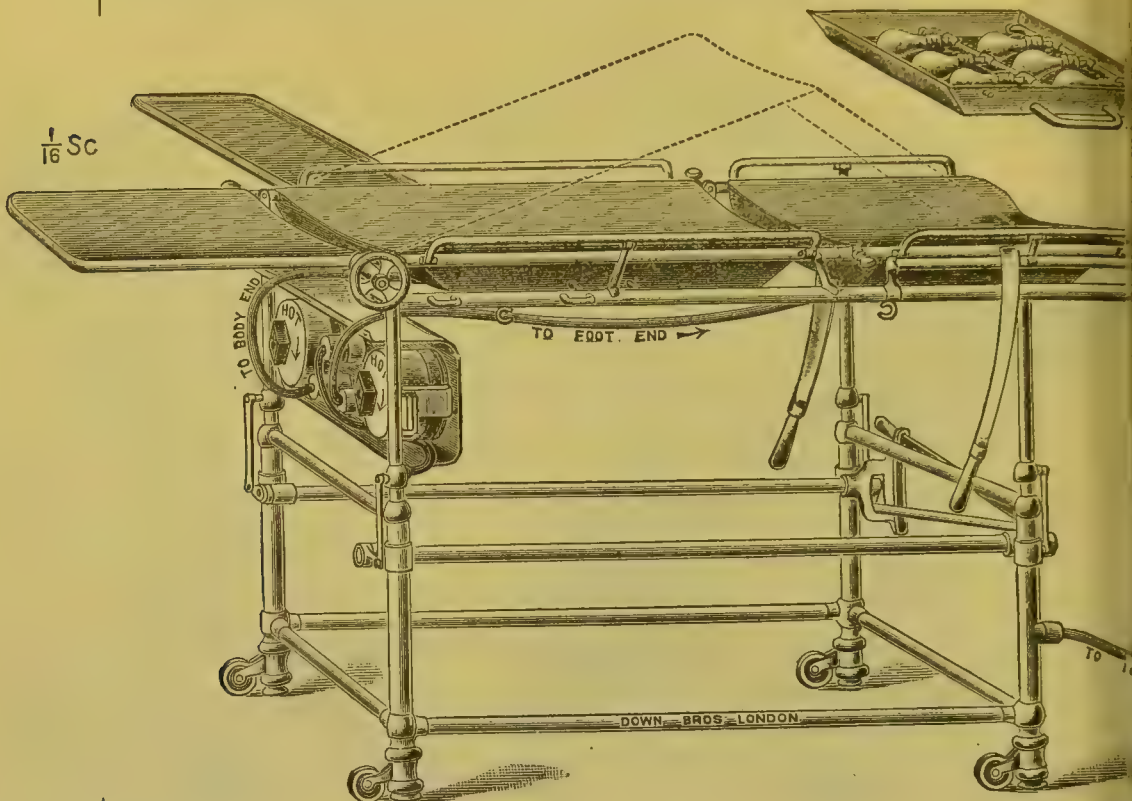
If jointed framework made of German silver 44 5 0

If fitted with Douching Shoot for rectal and vaginal operations extra 1 10 0

If fitted with brass and gun-metal nickel-plated tubular framework for heating purposes, with perforated zinc covers, £6 15s. extra.

Accessories for Operation Tables (*see pages 2104-2110*).

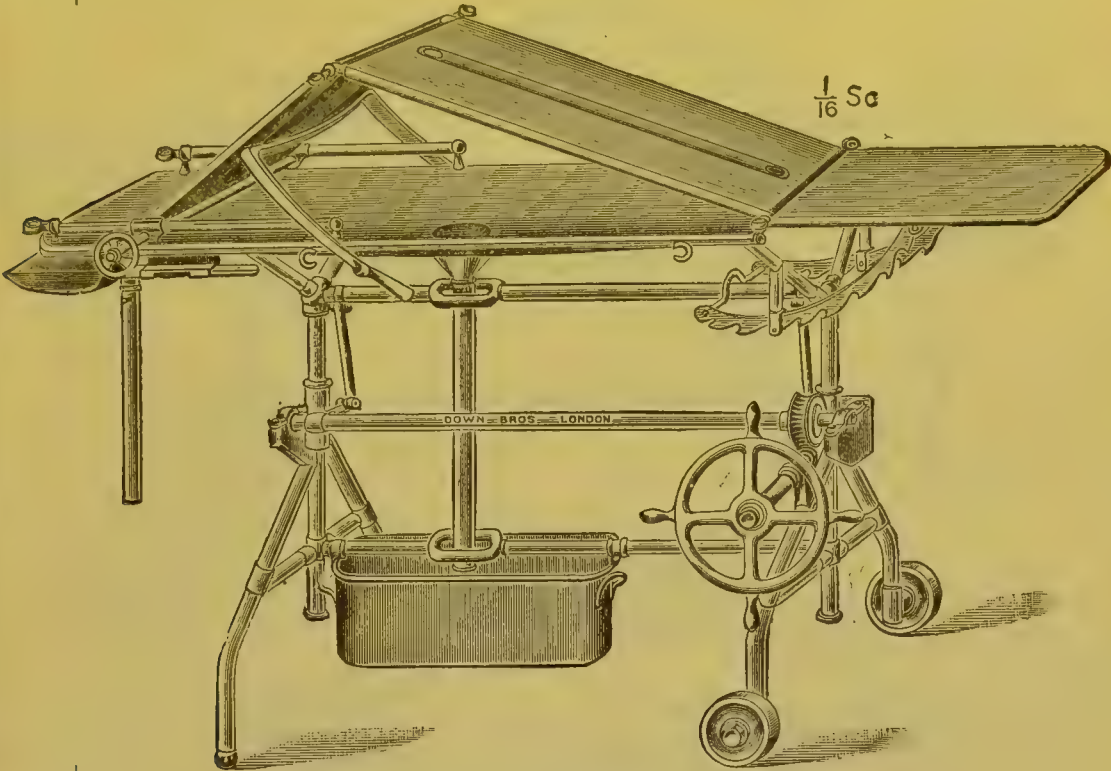
No. Down Bros.' Patent Aseptic Operation Tables, *continued*,—



8200.

8200	Aseptic Operation Table (Down Bros.' patent), as made for St. Thomas's Hospital, consisting of firm steel framework, the top sloping towards end, fitted on 4 ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors, for easily altering position of table or running in and out of theatre; the castors are instantly put in and out of action by means of the lever,—	£ s. d.
	White enamelled	£29 0 0
	Fitted with new patent jointed framework of German silver to give flat or Trendelenberg position, etc., with zinc covers, and with extra German silver guard rails for waterproof at sides, to prevent drainage over the sides of the table; the guards may be raised or lowered as required	£16 15 0
		45 15 0
	If fitted with Douching Shoot for rectal and vaginal operations	extra 1 10 0
	If fitted with Arm Rest, as illustrated (<i>see also Fig. 8224, page 2105</i>)	extra 3 5 0
	If fitted with reflectors and lamps with rheostats and connections for electric heating	extra { Estimates of Application. State Voltage of Current.
	Accessories for Operation Tables (<i>see pages 2104-2110</i>).	

No. Down Bros.' Patent Aseptic Operation Tables, *continued*,—

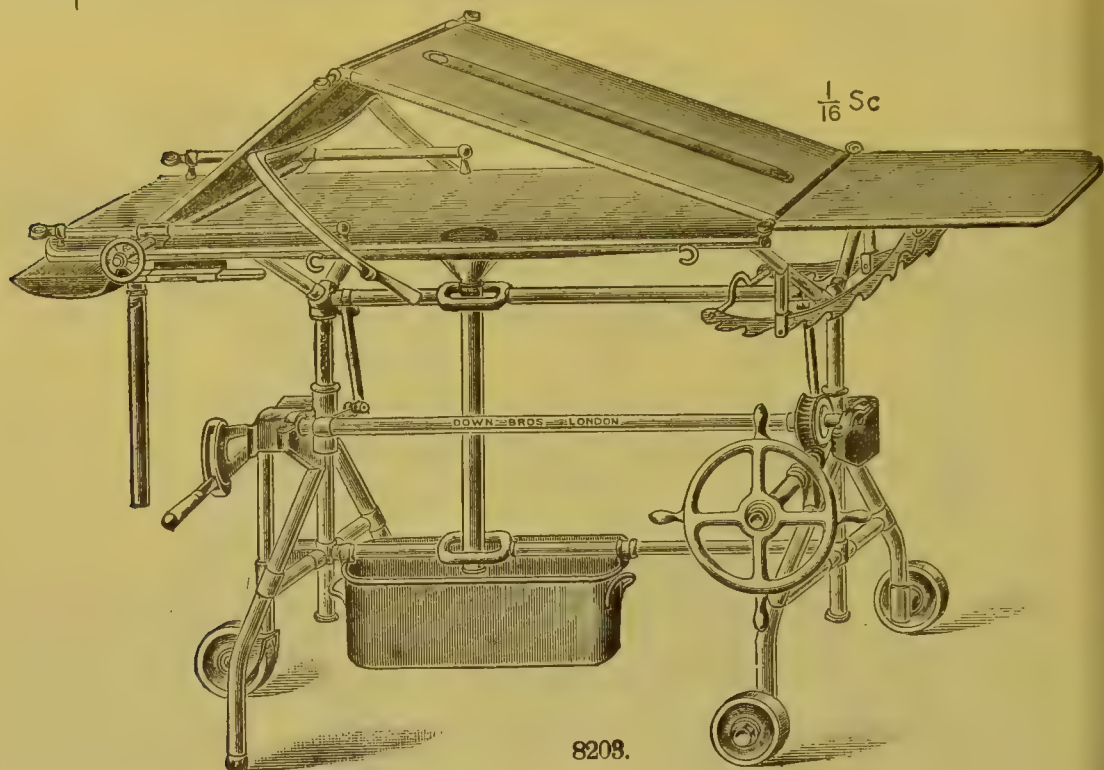


8201.

8201	Aseptic Operation Table, to raise and lower (Down Bros.' patent), consisting of firm steel framework, the raising and lowering gear of gun-metal, the top formed of stout zinc slightly trough-shaped, with central opening for drainage, fitted on 2 gun-metal wheels,— White enamelled £33 0 0 Fitted with new patent jointed framework to give flat or Trendelenberg position, etc., with perforated zinc covers 11 0 0 If jointed framework made of German silver 44 0 0 If fitted with Douching Tray for vaginal and rectal operations, extra 1 10 0	£ s. d.
8202*	Aseptic Operation Table, to raise and lower (Down Bros.' patent), as described above . £33 0 0 Fitted with jointed tubular framework for heating purposes, made of brass and gun-metal, and nickel plated 15 10 0 Two perforated zinc plates to fit over framework to give flat surface and serve to distribute the heat 2 5 0 If fitted with Douching Tray for vaginal and rectal operations, extra 1 10 0	

Accessories for Operation Tables (*see pages 2101-2110*).

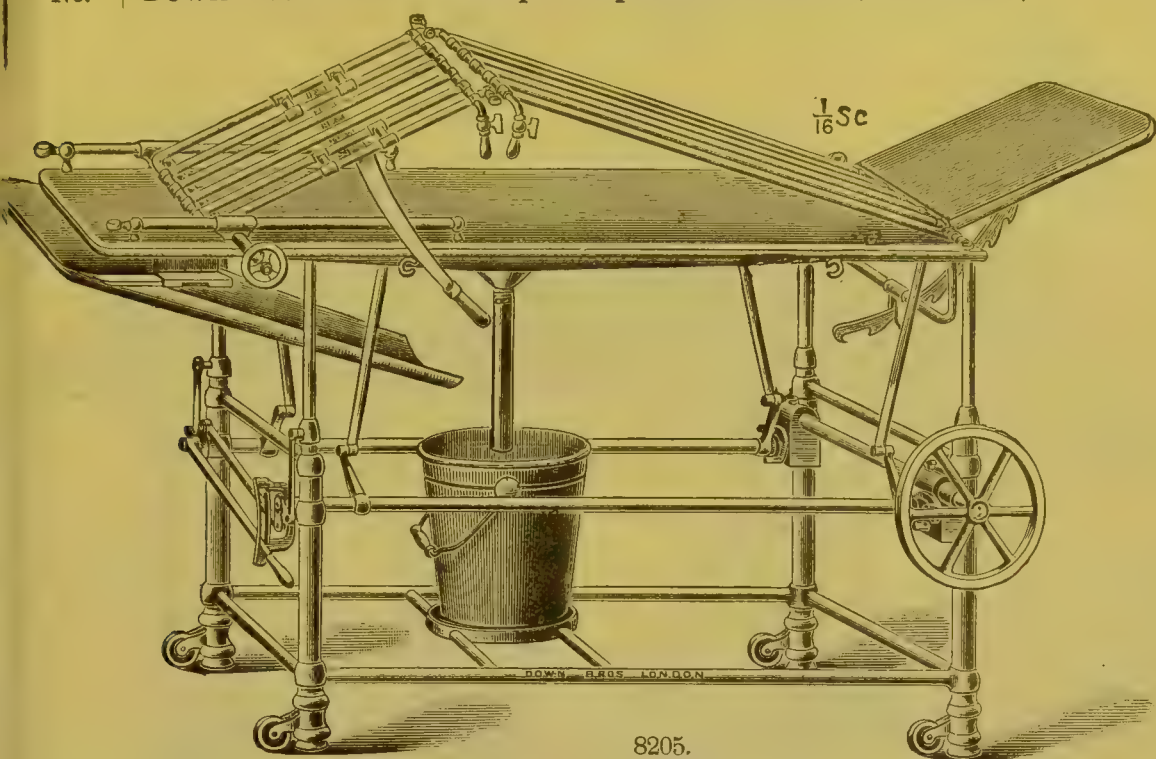
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Down Bros.' Patent Aseptic Operation Tables, *continued*,—

8203.

8203	Aseptic Operation Table, to raise and lower (Down Bros.' patent) (as made for University College Hospital, etc., etc.), consisting of firm steel framework, the raising and lowering gear of gun-metal, the top formed of stout zinc, slightly trough-shaped, with central opening for drainage; fitted on 3 wheels for easily running in and out of theatre, the third wheel at one-end so arranged as to be instantly put in and out of action by means of lever,—	£ s. d.
	White enamelled	£37 0 0
	Fitted with new patent jointed framework to give flat or Trendelenberg position, etc., with perforated zinc covers	11 0 0
		48 0 0
	If jointed framework made of German silver	50 0 0
	If fitted with Douching Tray for vaginal and rectal operations, extra	1 10 0
8204*	Aseptic Operation Table, to raise and lower (Down Bros.' patent), as described above	£37 0 0
	Fitted with jointed tubular framework for heating purposes, made of brass and gun-metal and nickel plated	15 10 0
	Two perforated zinc plates to fit over framework to give flat surface and serve to distribute the heat	2 5 0
		54 15 0
	If fitted with Douching Tray for vaginal and rectal operations, extra	1 10 0
Accessories for Operation Tables (see pages 2104-2110).		

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

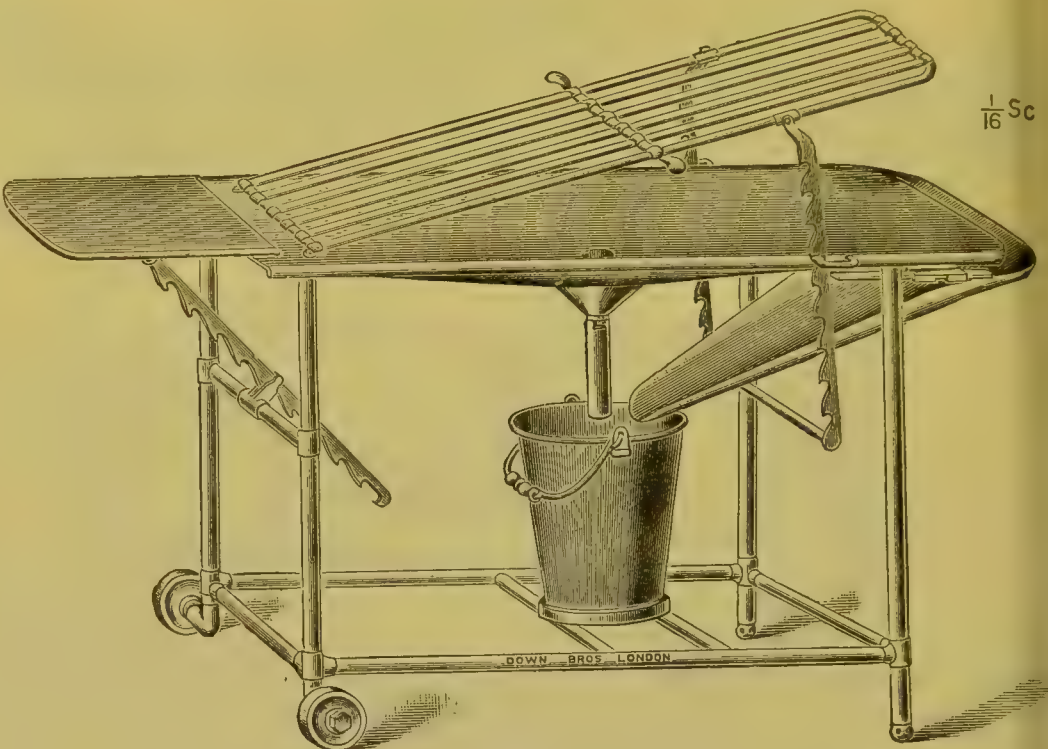
No. Down Bros.' Patent Aseptic Operation Tables, *continued*,—

8205.

8205	Aseptic Operation Table, "Paris Exhibition Model," to raise and lower (Down Bros.' new treble patent), consisting of firm steel framework, the raising and lowering gear and other working parts of gun-metal, the top formed of stout zinc slightly trough shaped, with central opening for drainage; fitted on four gun-metal, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred, ball-bearing castors, which can be put in and out of action by means of lever; pail support attached to table, with pail,—	£ s. d.
	White enamelled	£52 5 0
	Fitted with new patent jointed tubular framework for heating purposes, to give flat or Trendelenberg position, etc., made of brass and gun-metal, and nickel plated	15 10 0
	Two perforated zinc plates to fit over framework	2 5 0
		<hr/> 70 0 0
	If made throughout in polished German silver (but with zinc covers) extra	24 0 0
	If fitted with Douching Shoot for rectal and vaginal operations, extra	1 10 0
8206*	Aseptic Operation Table, "Paris Exhibition Model," (Down Bros.' patent), as described above	£52 5 0
	Fitted with new patent jointed tubular framework (not for heating purposes), with perforated zinc covers	11 0 0
		<hr/> 63 5 0
	If with the jointed framework made of German silver	65 5 0
	If fitted with Douching Shoot for vaginal and rectal operations, extra	1 10 0
	Accessories for Operation Tables (<i>see pages 2104-2110</i>).	

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Down Bros.' Aseptic Operation Tables, *continued*,—



8207.

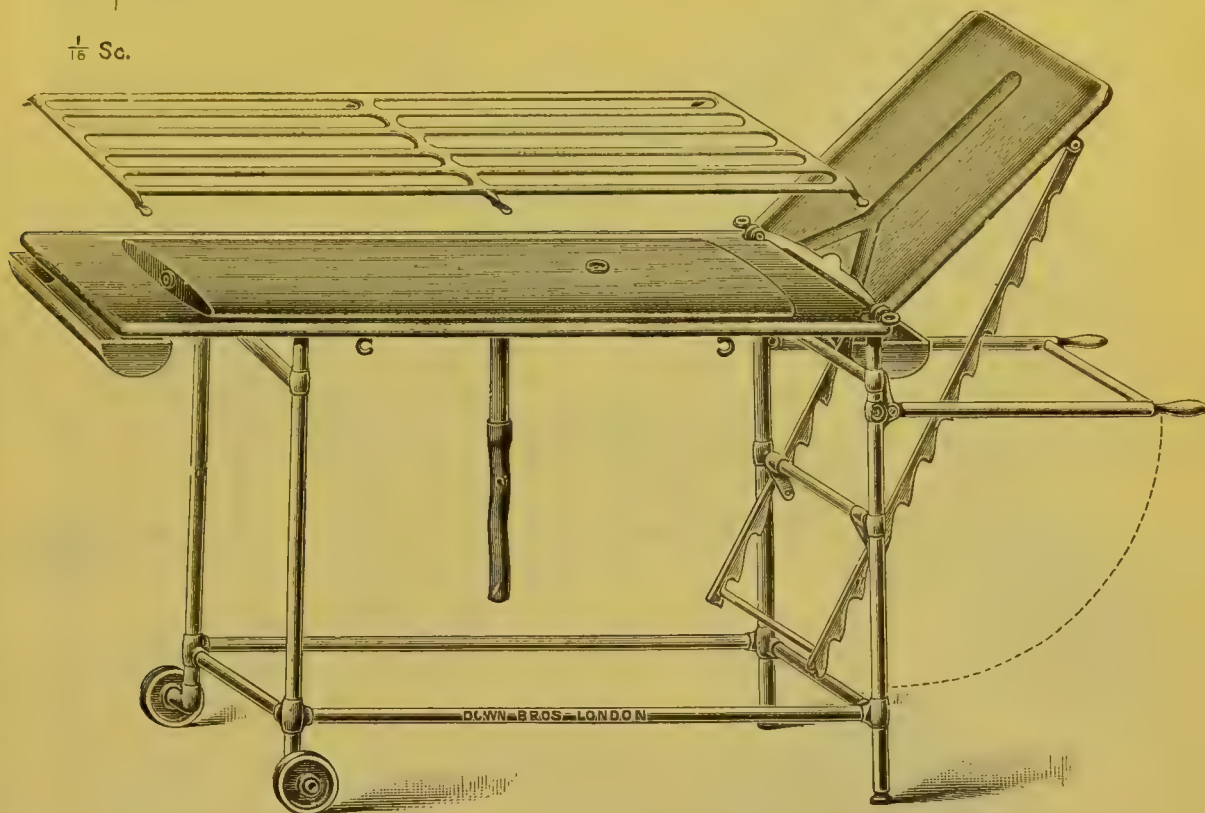
$\frac{1}{16}$ Sc

£ s. d.

8207 Aseptic Operation Table for Children, as made for the Victoria Hospital for Children, consisting of firm steel framework, with top formed of stout zinc slightly trough-shaped, with central opening for drainage, pail support attached to table, and pail, steel framework with rack, capable of being fixed at any angle,—

White enamelled	£21	0	0	
Perforated zinc cover for top frame	2	5	0	
				23 5 0
If fitted with Douching Shoot for vaginal and rectal operations,				
as shown		extra	1	10 0
If fitted with hot water Tank		extra	4	10 0

Accessories for Operation Tables (*see pages 2104-2110*).

No. | Down Bros.' Aseptic Operation Tables, *continued*,— $\frac{1}{16}$ Sc.

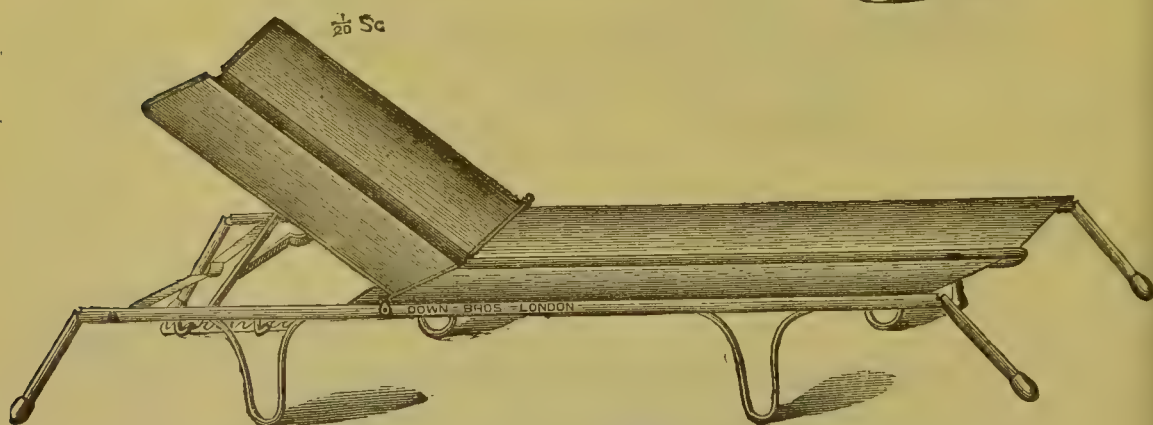
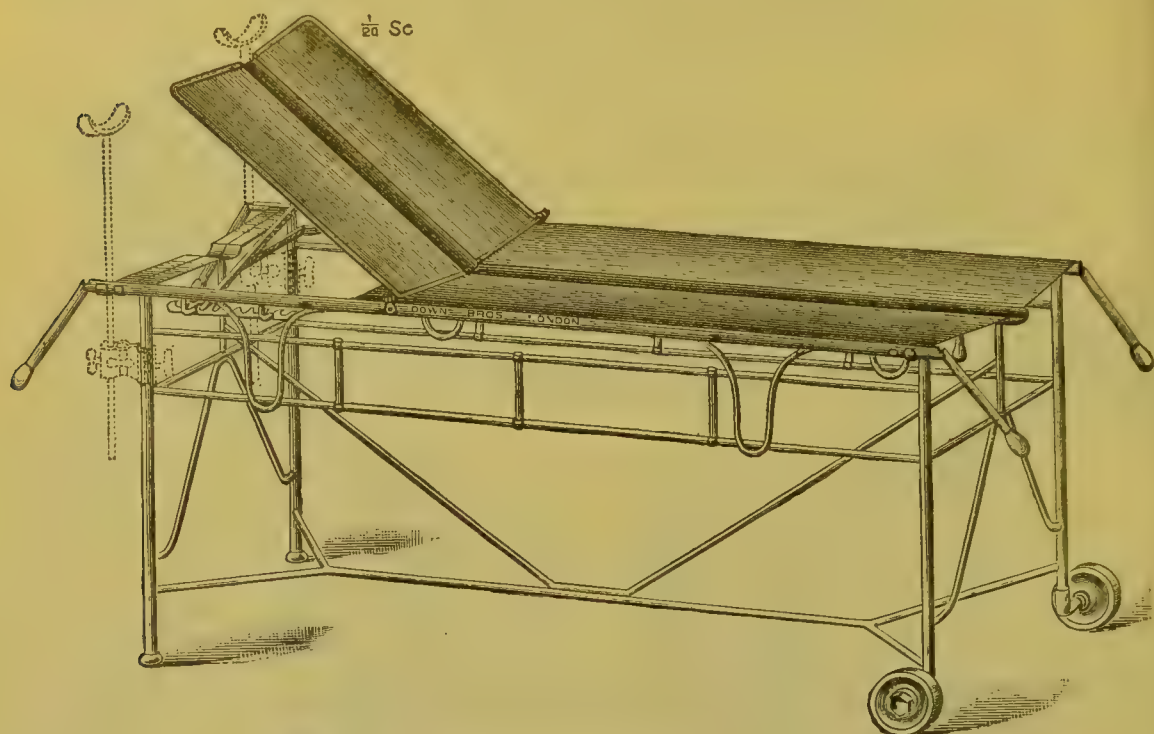
8208.

£ s. d.

8208 Aseptic Operation Table, Sir William M. Banks',
 as made for the Liverpool Royal Infirmary,
 with back rest for operating in the sitting
 posture, the top formed of stout zinc with
 central opening for drainage; fitted with flat
 tubular framework and Douching Tray for
 rectal and vaginal operations, as shown,—

White enamelled	£28	0	0	
Perforated zinc cover to fit on framework	2	5	0	
			30	5 0
If fitted with hot water Tank (as shown)	extra	4	10	0

Accessories for Operation Tables (*see pages 2104-2110*).

No. | Down Bros.' Aseptic Operation Tables, *continued*,—

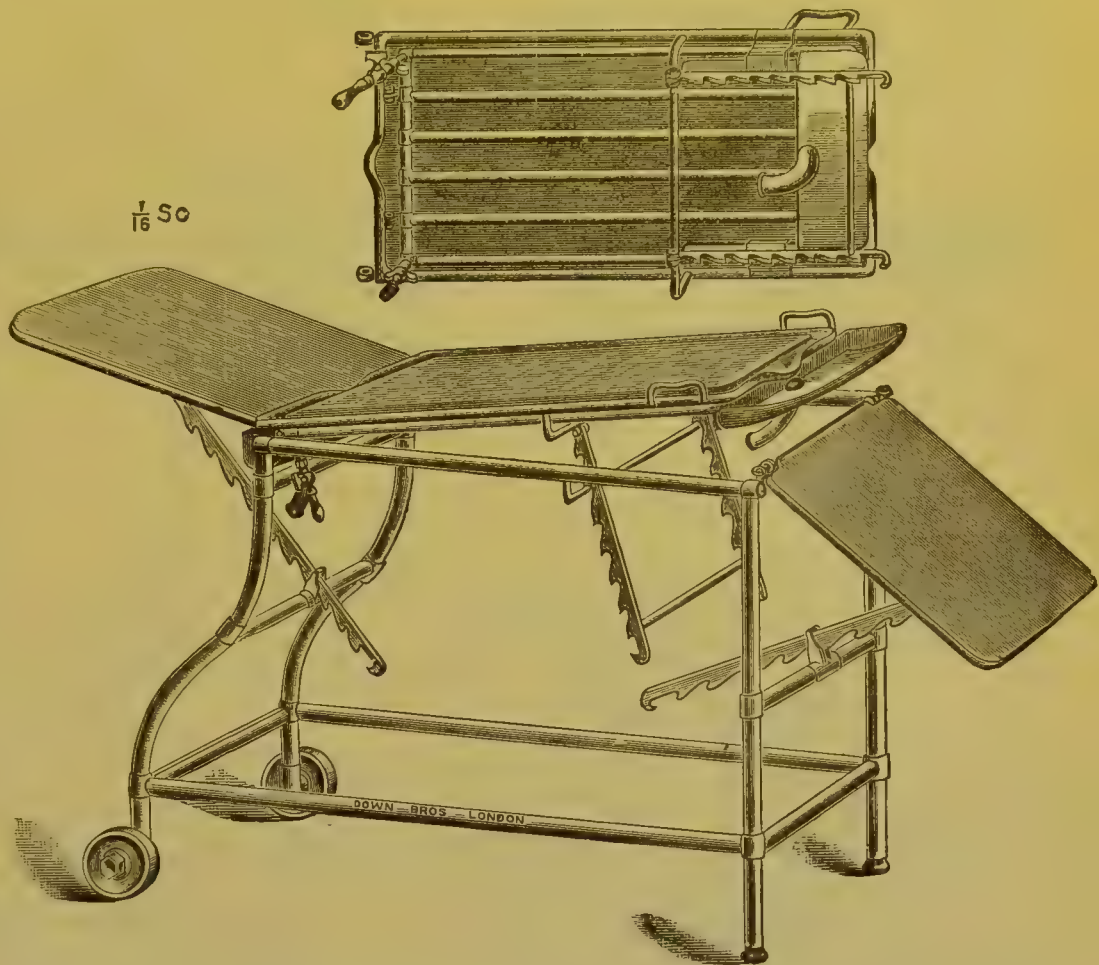
8209.

£ s. d.

- 8209 Aseptic Operation Table, Schimmelbusch's, the upper part removable and forming a stretcher. Fitted on 2 large gun-metal wheels at one end and 2 plain feet at other end,—
- | | | | |
|--|----|----|---|
| White enamelled | 24 | 14 | 0 |
| If fitted with gun-metal nickel-plated clamps, with leg rests as illustrated (<i>see also Fig. 8227a, page 2107</i>), with tinned bars extra | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| With nickel-plated brass bars " | 4 | 19 | 0 |
- The clamps can be fixed at either end of the table, and allow the leg rests to be fixed at any height so as to be useful whatever position the patient is in.
- *8209*a* Aseptic Operation Table, as described above, but fitted in addition with large ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castor at head end, capable of being put in and out of action by means of lever
- | | | | |
|--|----|----|---|
| | 28 | 14 | 0 |
|--|----|----|---|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Down Bros.' Aseptic Operation Tables, *continued*,—



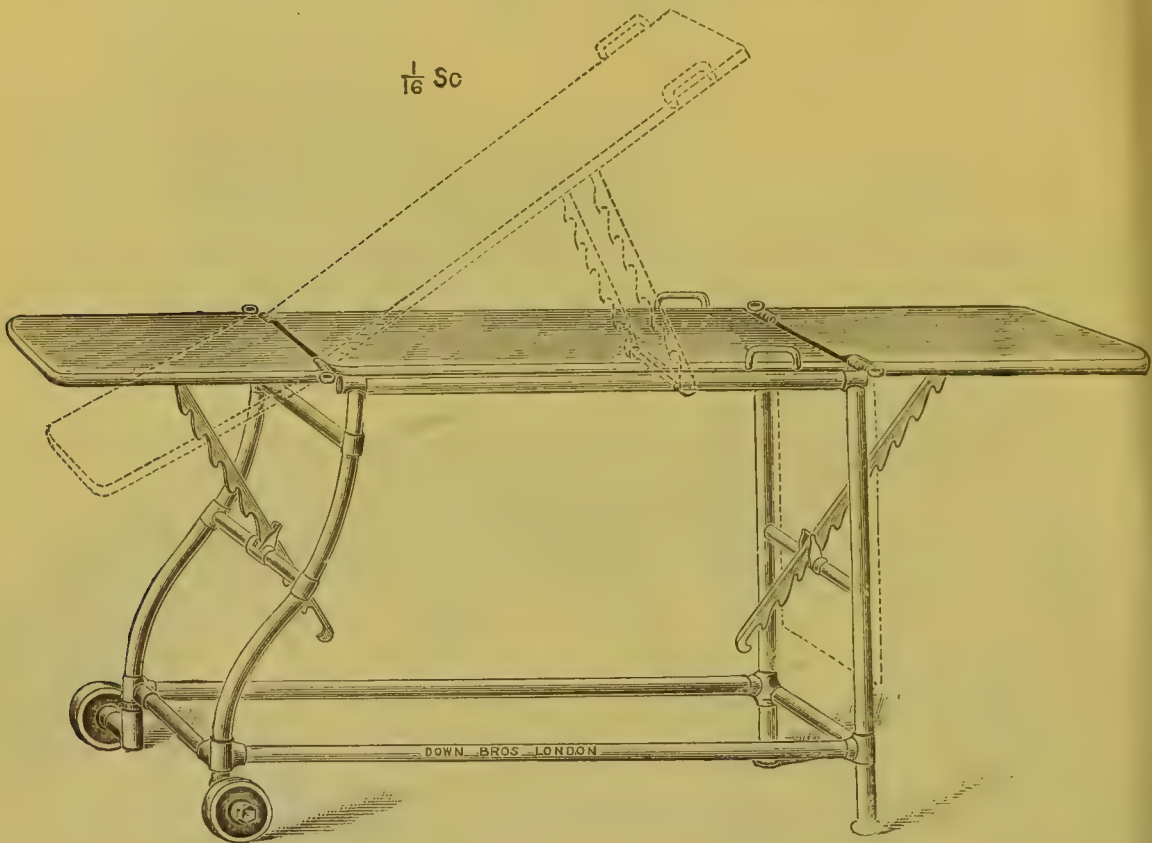
8210.

£ s. d.

8210 Aseptic Operation Table "The Mitcheson," as made for Dr. Eleanor Mitcheson, The Duchess of Connaught Hospital, Peshawar, consisting of firm steel framework, with zinc top, the central portion raising to give Trendelenberg position, removable nickel-plated tubular hot water frame fitted under central portion; fitted on 2 large gun-metal, rubber-tyred wheels,—

White enamelled	25	0	0
If fitted with Douching Tray at foot end, as shown	extra	1	5 6
If fitted with Douching Tray under head-plate, as shown	„	0	9 6

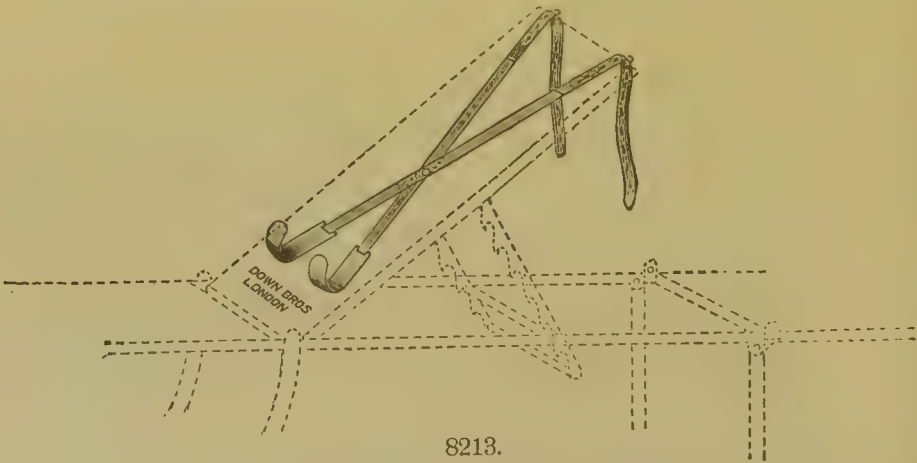
No. | Down Bros.' Aseptic Operation Tables, *continued*,—



8211.

- | | | | | |
|------|---|----|----|----|
| 8211 | Aseptic Operation Table, consisting of firm steel frame-work, with sheet-metal top, the central portion raising to give Trendelenberg position. Fitted on 2 large gun-metal wheels and 2 gun-metal feet,— | £ | s. | d. |
| | White enamelled | 16 | 10 | 0 |

- | | | | | |
|-------|---|----|----|---|
| 8212* | Aseptic Operation Table, as described above, but without the wheels; fitted on 4 gun-metal feet | 15 | 10 | 0 |
|-------|---|----|----|---|

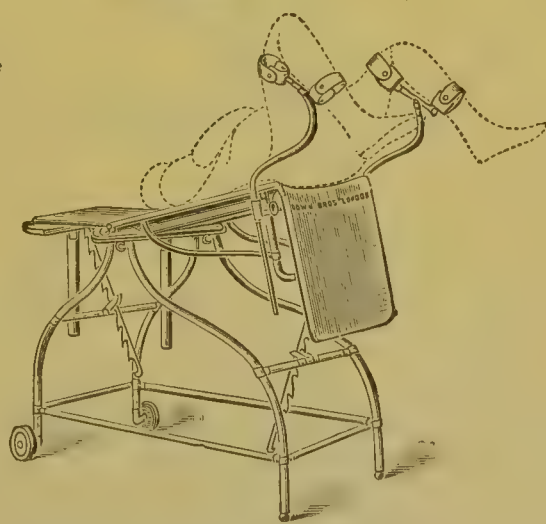
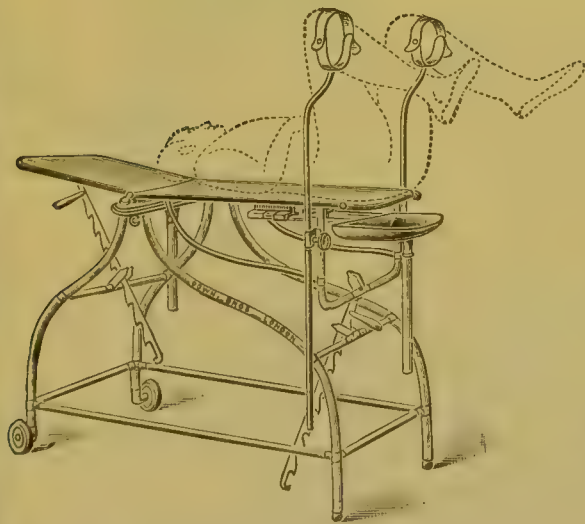
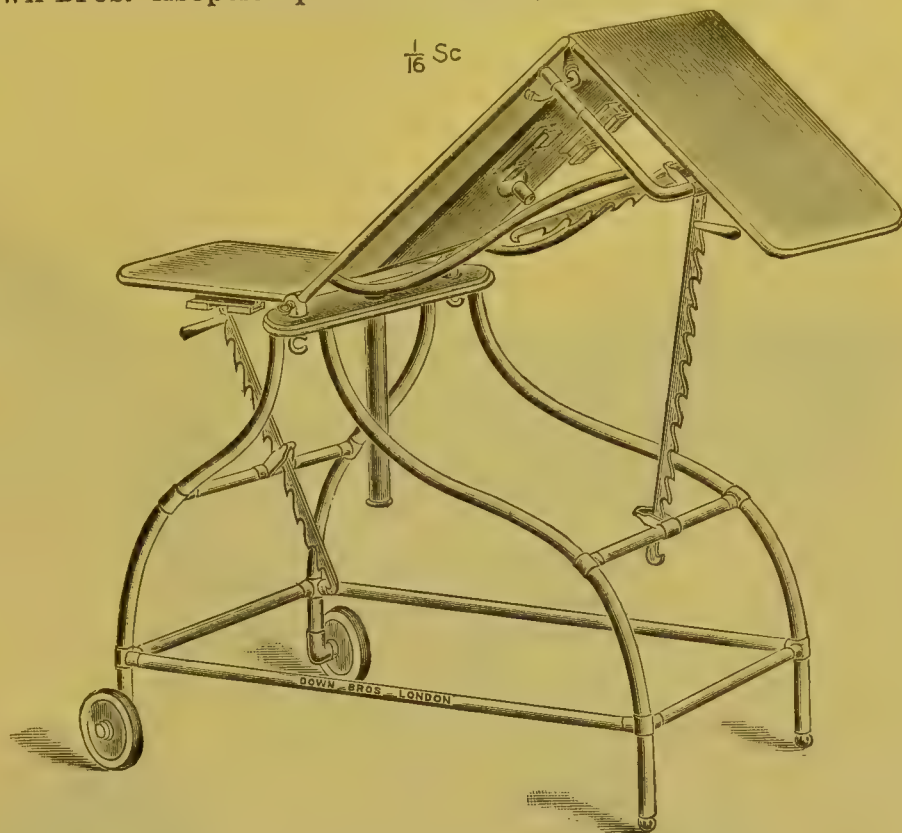


8213.

- | | | | | | |
|------|---|----------|---|---|---|
| 8213 | Shoulder Rests, for use in Trendelenberg position | per pair | 1 | 1 | 0 |
|------|---|----------|---|---|---|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Down Bros.' Aseptic Operation Tables, *continued*,—

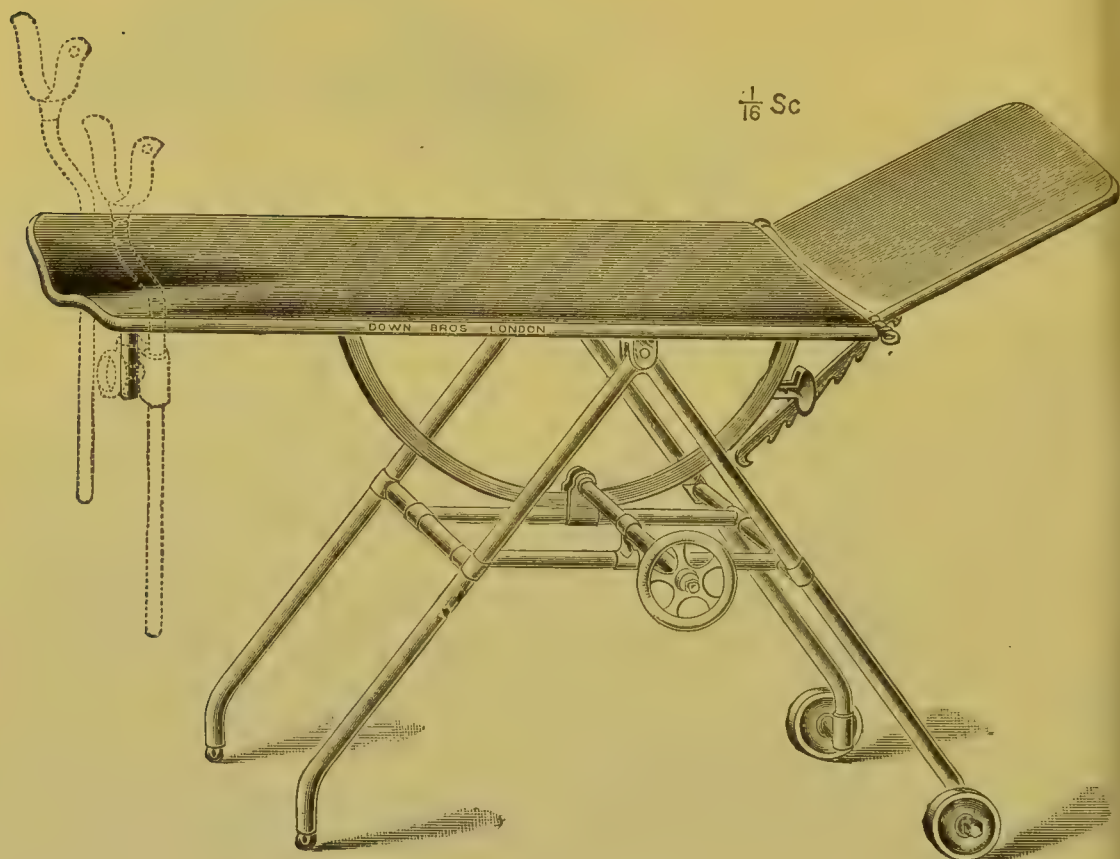
8213a.

8213a Aseptic Operation Table, for Gynæcological Operations, £ s. d.
made of seamless steel tube, with gun-metal racks and
working parts all nickel-plated, zinc covers, fitted on 2
large gun-metal, rubber-tyred wheels,—

White enamelled	22	0	0
German silver tube throughout, polished	34	0	0
If fitted with Douching Tray	extra	1	10 0
If fitted with Hot Water Tank, as illustrated, with stopcock to connect with hot water supply	extra	3	0 0

The two forms of Leg Rests shown in illustration are extras and will
be found quoted, Figs. 8227a and b, pages 2107 and 2108.

No.

Down Bros.' Aseptic Operation Tables, *continued*,—

8214.

£ s. d.

- 8214 Aseptic Operation Table, for Gynæcological Operations, etc., swing pattern, made of seamless steel tube, with gun-metal working parts, and solid white metal quadrant bar, zinc cover and head-plate; fitted on 2 large gun-metal, rubber-tyred wheels,—

White enamelled 22 0 0

German silver tube throughout, nickel-plated matte . . . 34 0 0

If fitted with Douching Shoot for vaginal and rectal operations, extra 1 10 0

If fitted with Leg Rests as indicated, nickel-plated leg bands, tinned iron uprights, and gun-metal nickel-plated clamps, per pair 4 4 0

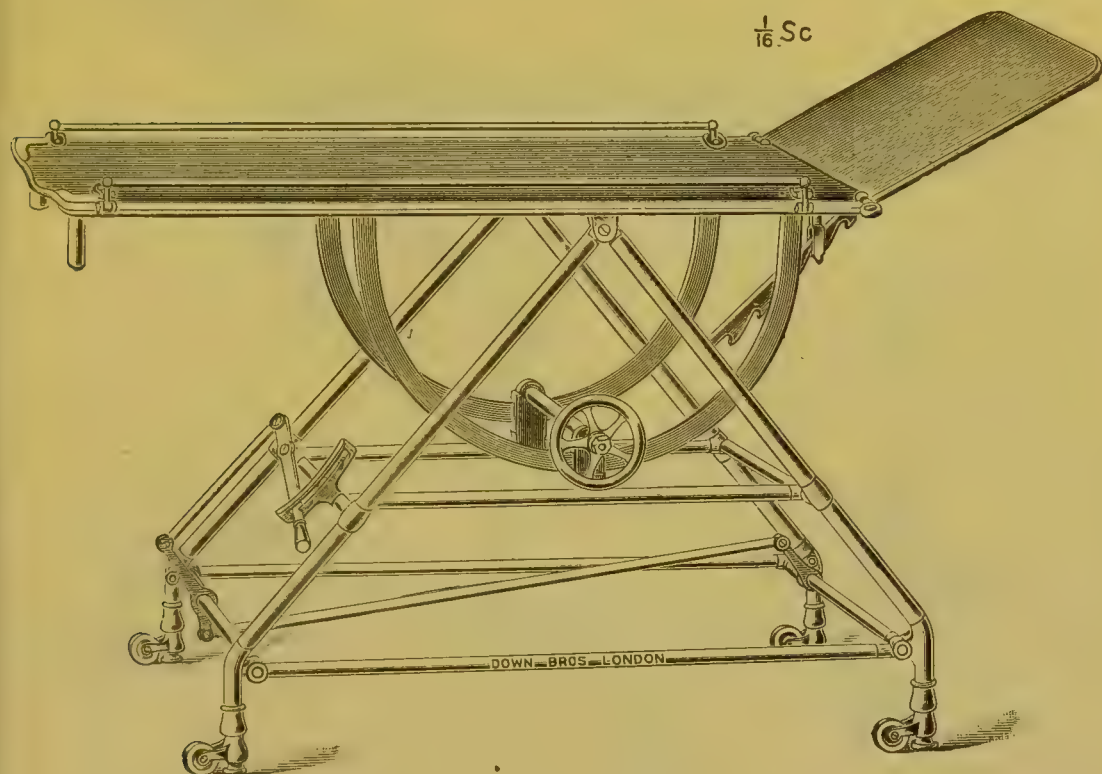
If with brass nickel-plated uprights, per pair, £4 19s.

- *8214a Aseptic Operation Table, swing pattern, as described above but fitted on 3 wheels, the third wheel capable of being easily put in and out of action by means of lever,—

White enamelled 26 0 0

German silver tube throughout, nickel-plated matte . . . 38 10 0

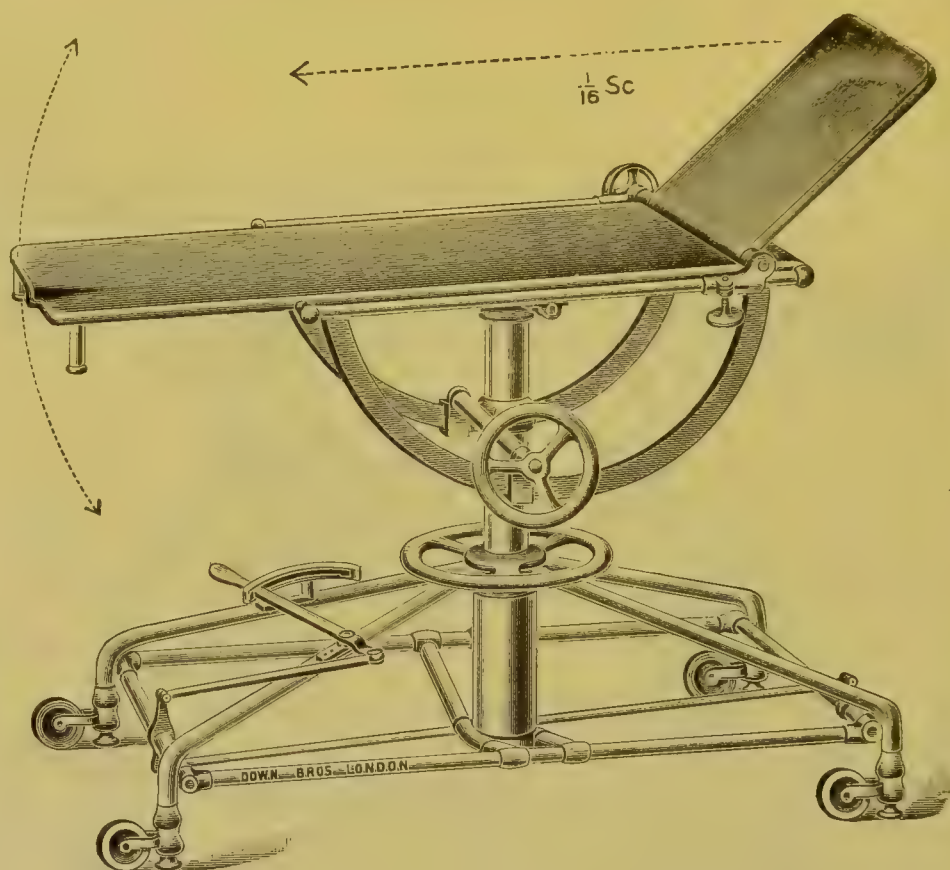
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Down Bros.' Patent Aseptic Operation Tables, *continued*,—

8214b.

	£	s.	d.
8214b Aseptic Operation Table (Down Bros.' patent), for Gynæcological Operations, etc., as made for St. Thomas's Hospital, swing pattern, with double quadrant bars made of solid German silver, zinc cover and head-plate, fitted on 4 ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors capable of being put in and out of action by means of lever,—			
White enamelled	36	0	0
German silver tube throughout, nickel-plated matte	52	0	0
If fitted with waterproof rails (German silver), as illustrated			
extra	2	10	0

No. Down Bros.' Patent Aseptic Operation Tables, *continued*,—



8214c.

8214c Aseptic Operation Table (Down Bros.' patent), for Gynæcological Operations, etc., swing pattern, with double quadrant bars of solid German silver, arrangement to raise and lower (actuated by central horizontal wheel), zinc cover, sliding head plate, fitted on 4 ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors, capable of being put in and out of action by means of lever,—

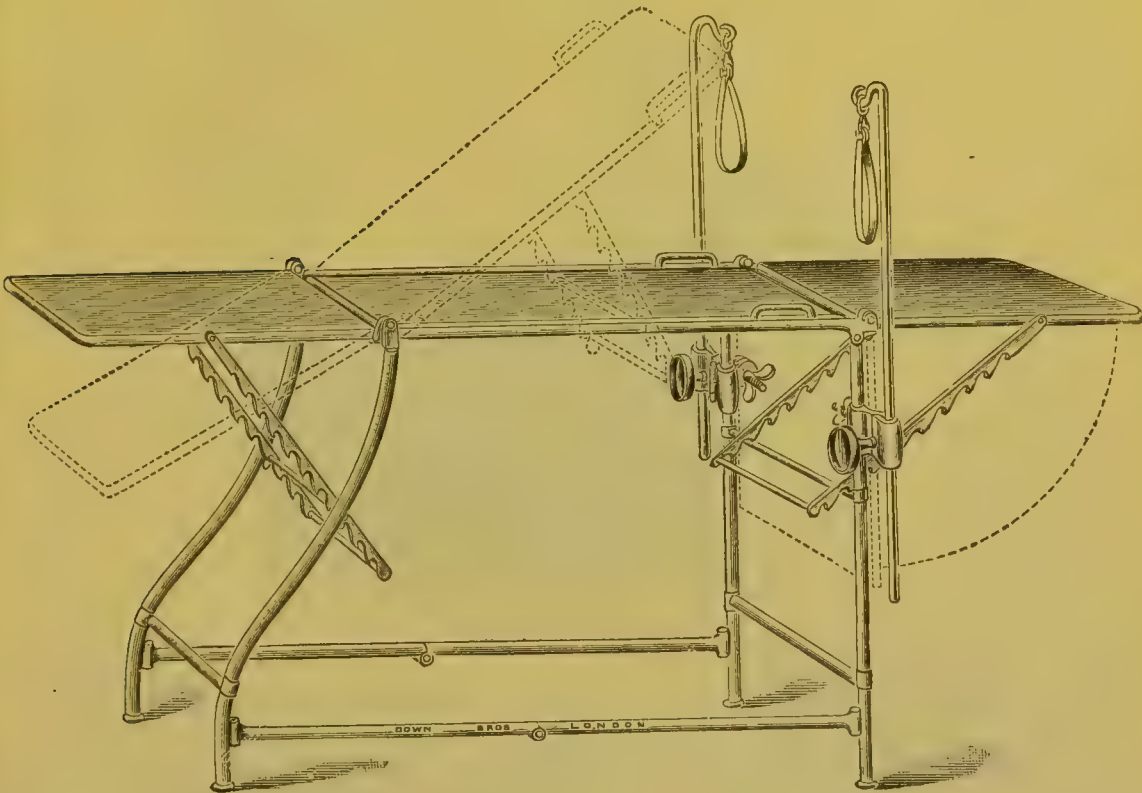
£ s. d.

White enamelled 65 0 0

No.

Down Bros.' Aseptic Operation Tables, *continued*,—

$\frac{1}{16}$ Sc



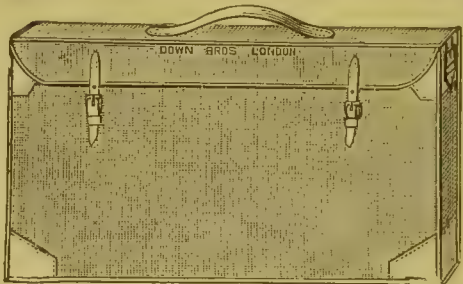
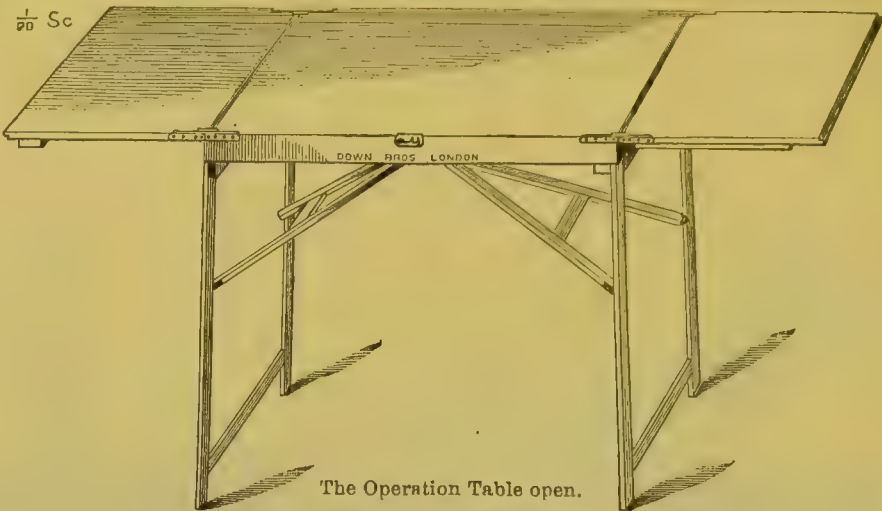
8215.

£ s. d.

8215	Portable Aseptic Operation Table (Down Bros.' improved), made of seamless steel tube, with gun-metal joints and nickel-plated racks,— White enamelled	13 18 0
	Weight, 62 lbs.; in case, 88 lbs.	
8216	Leg Rests, with tinned uprights and leather stirrups, with nickel-plated, gun-metal clamps per pair	3 7 0
8217*	Strong Stained Box, 36 × 22 × 6 in. outside, with green baize lining for same	4 4 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.



The Table folded and in Case for carriage.

8218.

£ s. d.

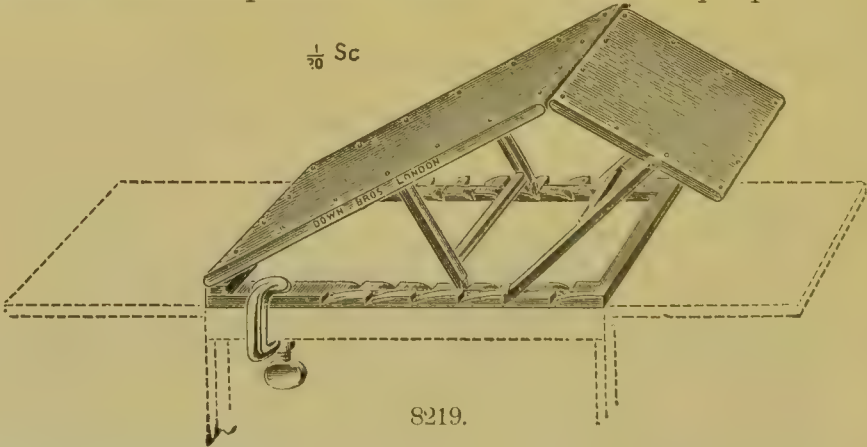
8218 Operation Table, portable wooden, designed by Mr. Jordan Lloyd, F.R.C.S., with Brown Canvas Waterproof Case strongly bound with leather. Size of table when open, 70 x 20 x 32 in.; size in case, 35 x 21 x 6 in. complete 5 5 0

Price of the Table only, without Case, £4.

Weight, 38 lbs.; in case, 42 lbs.

This Table is also made 36 ins. high, price 10s. extra.

Leg Rests, with clamps fitted to Table. per pair 2 2 0



8219 Trendelenberg Frame for use with above, with pair of gun-metal clamps for fixing to table 3 3 0

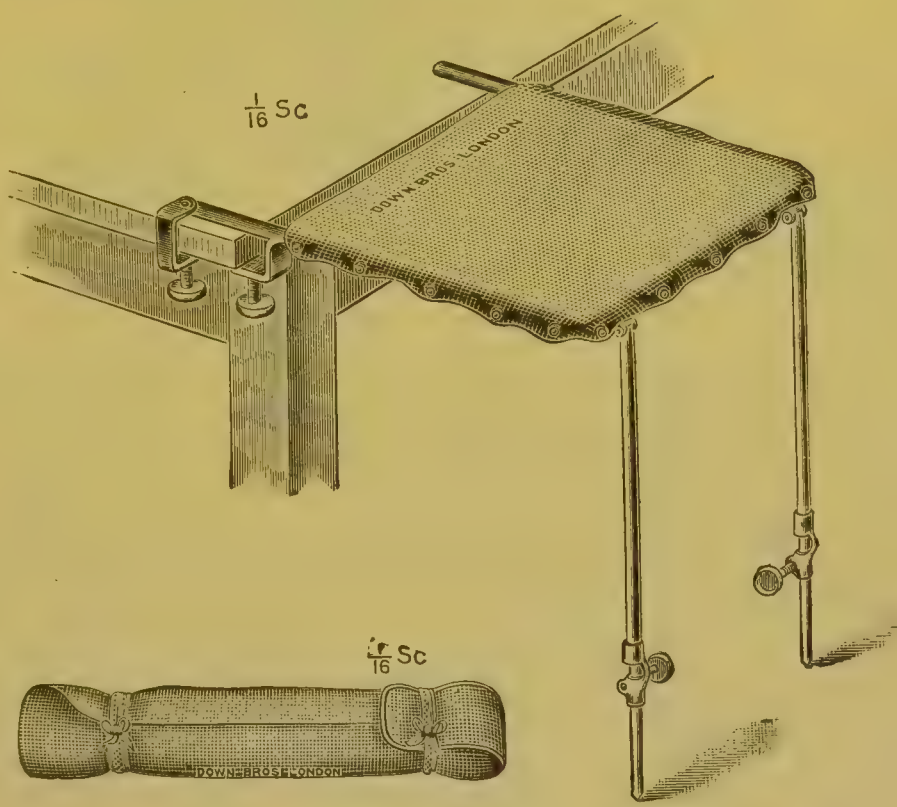
Price of Frame, £2 2s., and pair of Clamps, £1 1s.

8220* Brown Waterproof Canvas Case, to take frame and clamps 1 1 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Operation Tables, *continued*,—



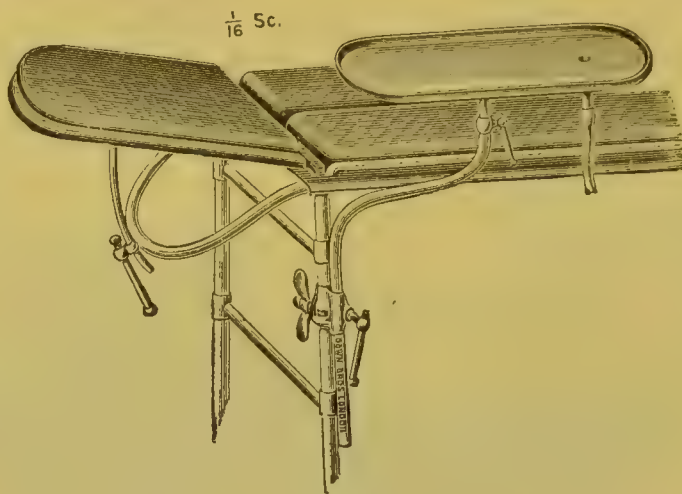
8221.

		£	s.	d.
8221	Portable Operation Table Extension, suggested by Dr. Howden, of Dover, in canvas case . . . complete	3	18	0

The ordinary Kitchen Table frequently called into requisition by the Surgeon is usually too short; the "extension" when clamped to the table forms a rest for the feet.

No.

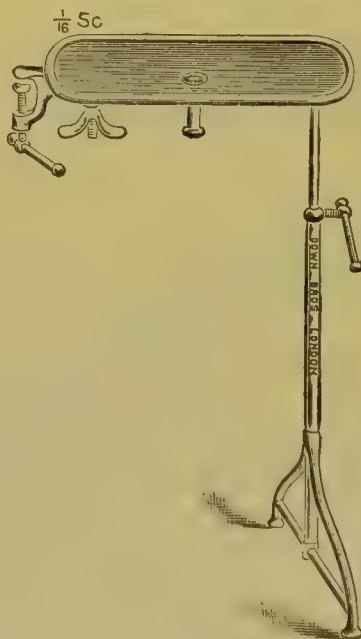
Accessories for use with Operation Tables.



8222.

- | | | | | |
|------|---|---|----|-----|
| 8222 | Arm Rest, designed for use with Down Bros.' Patent Operation Tables. It can be fastened by means of the clamp to either leg of the table, and serves also as a rest for the feet when using the left lateral position; with nickel-plated gun-metal clamp to fix to table | £ | s. | d. |
| | | | 3 | 0 0 |

N.B.—21s. allowed for clamp if not required.

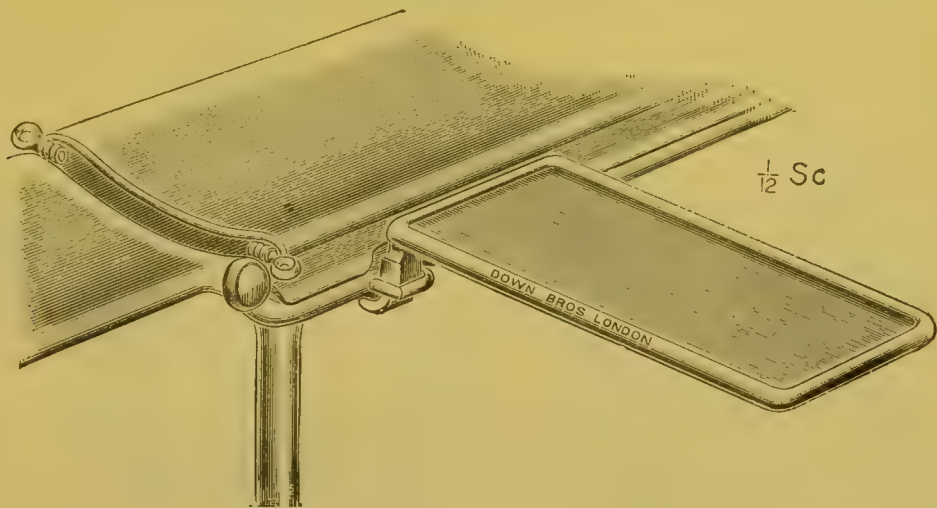


8223.

- 8223 Arm Rest, modified form for use in connection with raise and lower tables shown on pages 2089-90. Can be fixed in any position to edge of table by means of the clamp. 3 17 6

No.

Accessories for use with Operation Tables, *continued*,—



8224.

£ s. d

- 8224 Arm Rest, designed for use with Down Bros.' Patent Operation Tables (at the suggestion of Mr. Cuthbert Wallace, F.R.C.S.). German silver framework with zinc top. . . 3 5 0

N.B.—The table must be specially built, with the necessary loops on both sides of table for right and left hands.

Back Rests (*see Pelvic Rests, page 2110*).

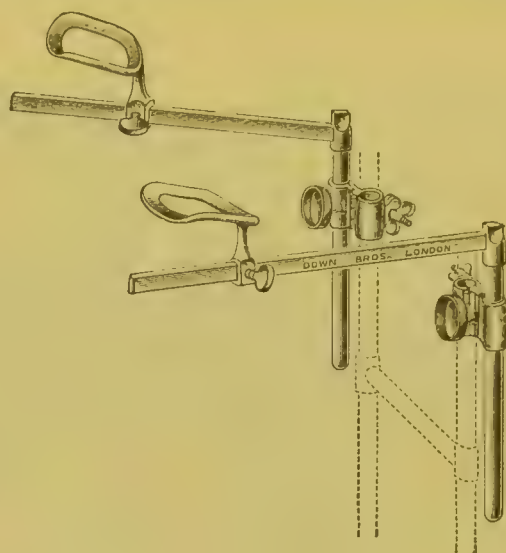


8225.

- 8225 Cushions covered Waterproof, for use with Operation Tables per set 1 18 0

No.

Accessories for use with Operation Tables, *continued*,—

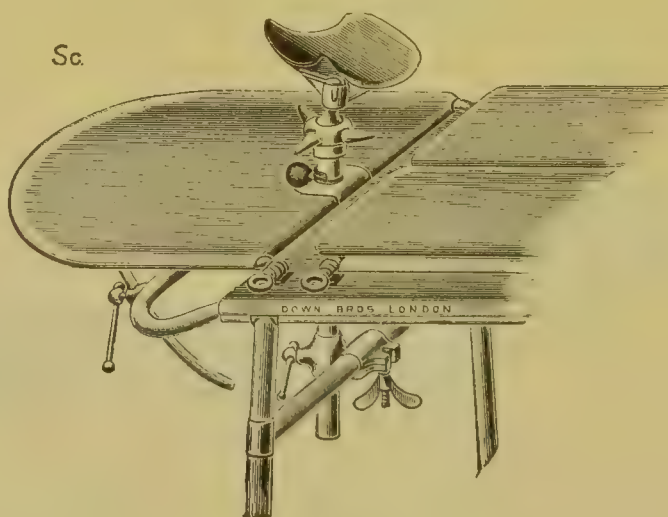


8226.

£ s. d.

- | | | |
|--------|---|--------|
| 8226 | Foot Rests, stirrup pattern, designed for use with Down Bros.' Operation Tables 8181-8200, 8205-8208. For Vaginal operations and examinations, nickel-plated, with gun-metal, nickel-plated clamps per pair | 4 12 0 |
| *8226a | Foot Rests, stirrup pattern, as described above, but for use with Tables 8201-8204, 8209-8214c, with clamps per pair | 4 12 0 |
- Separate cost of clamps, 42s. per pair, which may be deducted if not required.

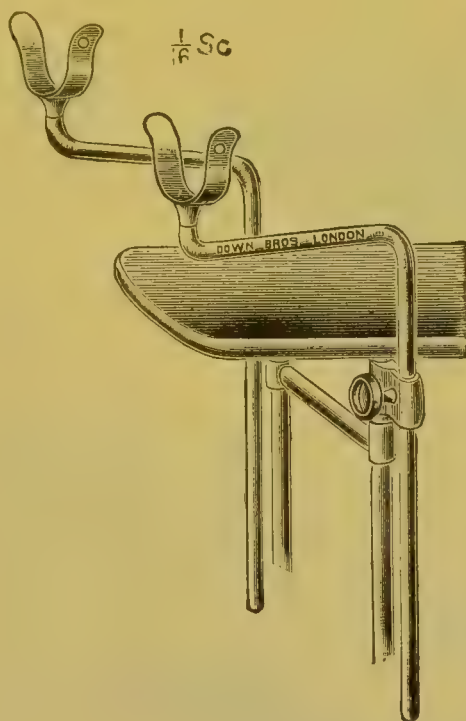
Sc.



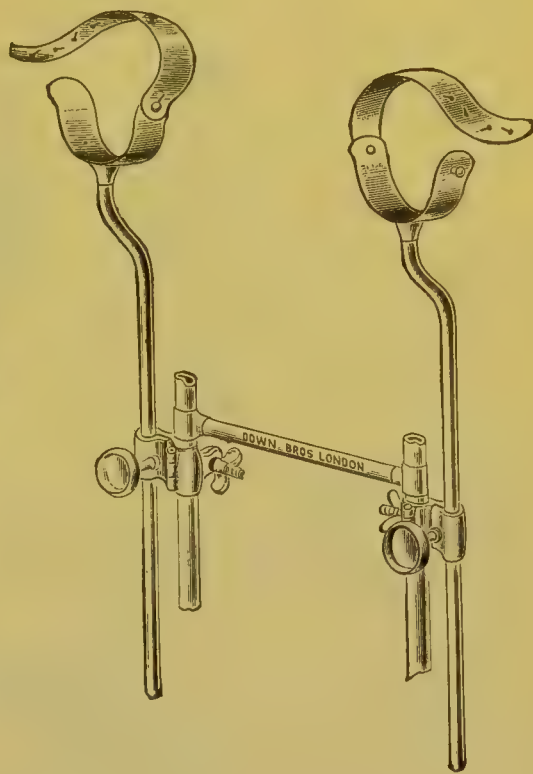
8228.

- | | | |
|------|---|-------|
| 8228 | Head Rest, Victor Horsley's, for operation on the skull, with ball and socket motion to fix in any position, right and left head-plates and clamp to fix to table | 5 0 0 |
|------|---|-------|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Accessories for use with Operation Tables, *continued*,—

8227.

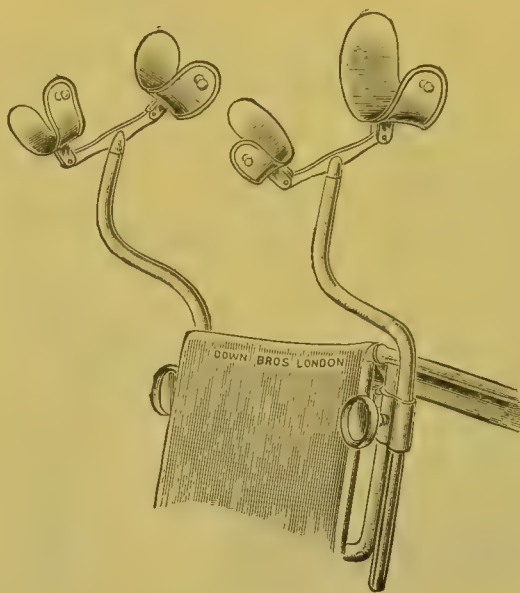


8227a.

£ s. d.

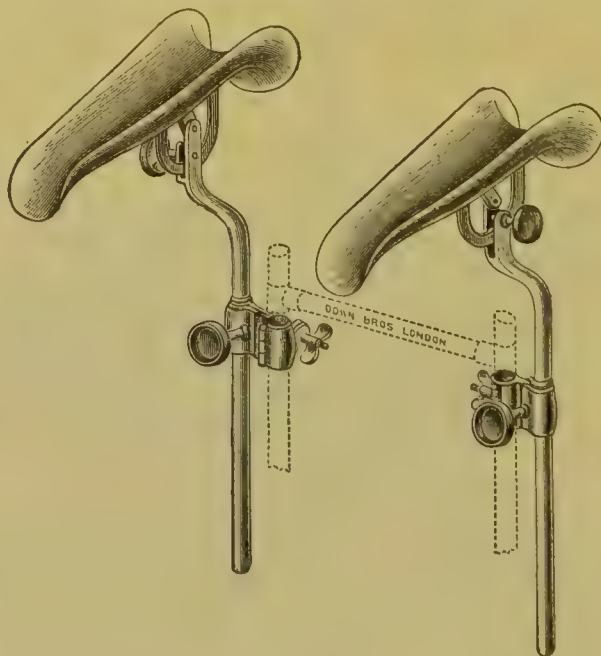
8227	Leg Rests, designed for use with Down Bros.' Operation Tables, Figs. 8181-8200, 8205-8208, with nickel-plated leg-bands, tinned uprights, and gun-metal nickel-plated clamps	per pair	4	4	0
	If with brass nickel-plated uprights	„	4	19	0
	Separate cost of clamps, 42s. per pair, which may be deducted if not required.				
8227a	Leg Rests, with short cranks, suitable for Tables, Figs. 8201-8204, 8209-8214c, with nickel-plated leg-bands, tinned uprights, and gun-metal nickel-plated clamps	per pair	4	4	0
	If with brass nickel-plated uprights	„	4	19	0
	Separate cost of clamps, 42s. per pair, which may be deducted if not required.				

No.

Accessories for use with Operation Tables, *continued*,—

8227b.

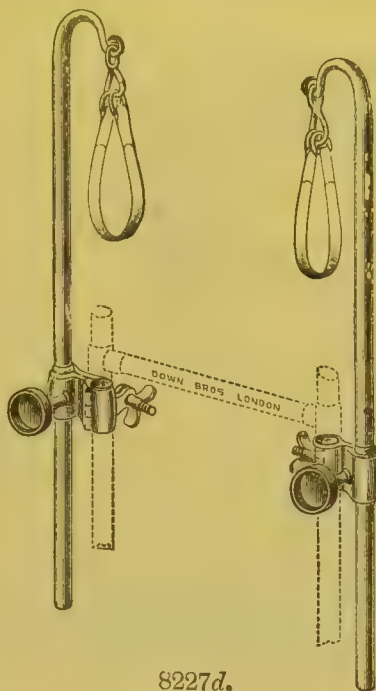
		£	s.	d.
8227b	Leg Rests, with thigh and calf bands, nickel-plated, tinned up- rights and gun-metal nickel-plated clamps per pair	5	12	0
	If with brass nickel-plated uprights „	6	7	0
	Separate cost of clamps, 42s. per pair, which may be deducted if not required.			



8227c.

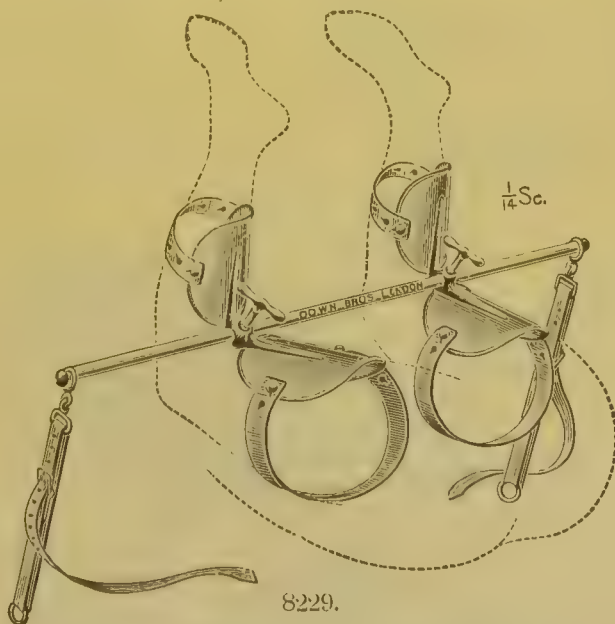
8227c	Leg Rests, Meyer's, with nickel-plated troughs, tinned iron up- rights, and gun-metal nickel-plated clamps per pair	5	12	0
	If with brass nickel-plated uprights „	6	7	0
	Separate cost of clamps, 42s. per pair, which may be deducted if not required.			

No. Accessories for use with Operation Tables, *continued*, -



8227d.

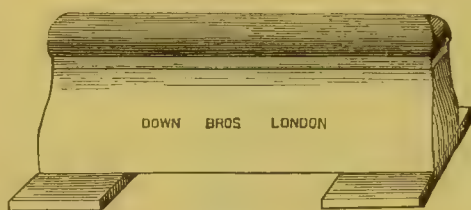
- 8227d Leg Rests, with leather slings, tinned uprights and nickel-plated clamps per pair £ s. d. 3 7 0
If with brass nickel-plated uprights " 3 17 0
Separate cost of clamps, 42s. per pair, which may be deducted if not required.



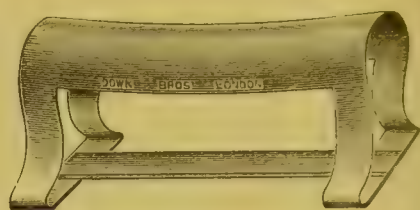
8229.

- 3229 Lithotomy Crutch, designed for use with Down Bros.' patent Operation Tables (it may, however, be used with any operation table that is provided with suitable hooks underneath for attachment of the straps); with nickel-plated metal plates (not covered), as made for St. Thomas's Hospital 3 10 0
Ditto, ditto, but with metal plates padded and covered waterproof 3 0 0

No. Accessories for use with Operation Tables, *continued*,—



8229b.



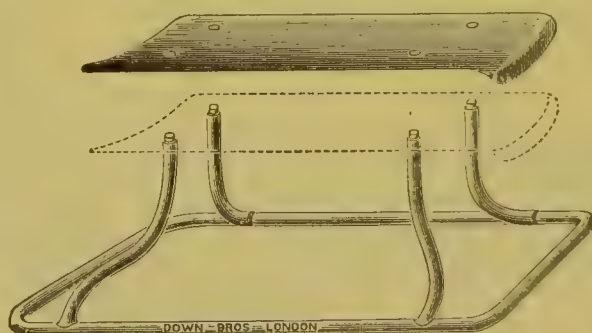
8229c.

Pelvic Rests,—

£ s. d.

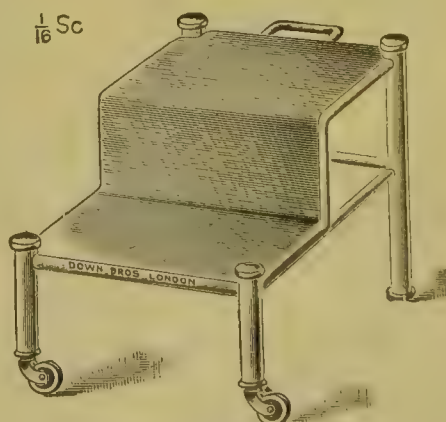
8229b Volkmann's, for bandaging ; 2 sizes, children's and adults', each 0 7 6

8229c Wallace's Aseptic, made entirely of metal, improved shape, 2 sizes, children's and adults' each 1 7 6



8229d.

8229d With removable top, tinned iron base and nickel-plated top 1 1 0



8229e.

8229e Steps for Mounting Operation Table, with tinned metal top, fitted on 2 rubber-tyred castors,—

White enamelled 4 10 0

No.

Down Bros.' Patent Consulting Room Couch.

8230a

Couch for Consulting Room
(Down Bros.' patent), with
arrangement to raise and
lower, giving Trendelenberg,
back, and left lateral positions,
metal framework, with pega-
moid covered cushions,—
Enamelled chocolate colour

£24 0 0

The Rest, drawn apart from table,
can be attached by means of clamp,
and forms a support for the feet
when using the left lateral position.

Extras,—

Rest, with polished
wood top for feet

£1 15 0

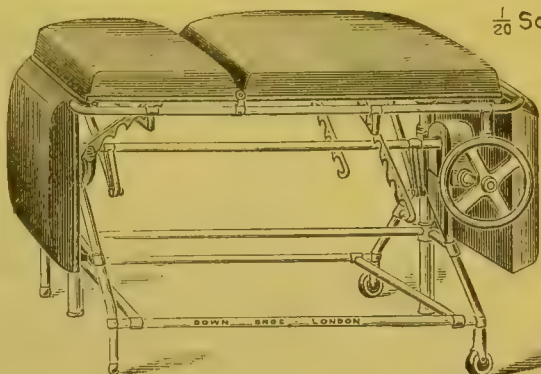
Extra Cost of Clamp if re-
quired, 17s. 6d.

Stirrups for feet,
with clamps for fixing to couch,
as illustrated, per pair

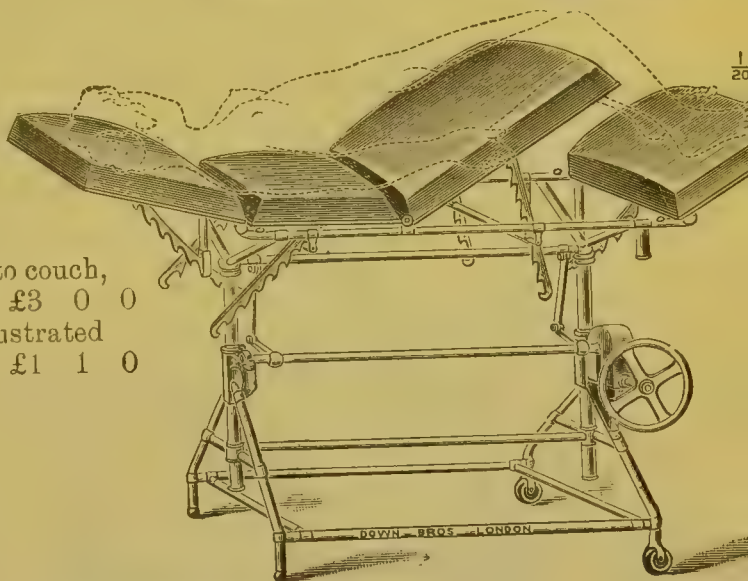
£3 0 0

Douching Tray, as illustrated

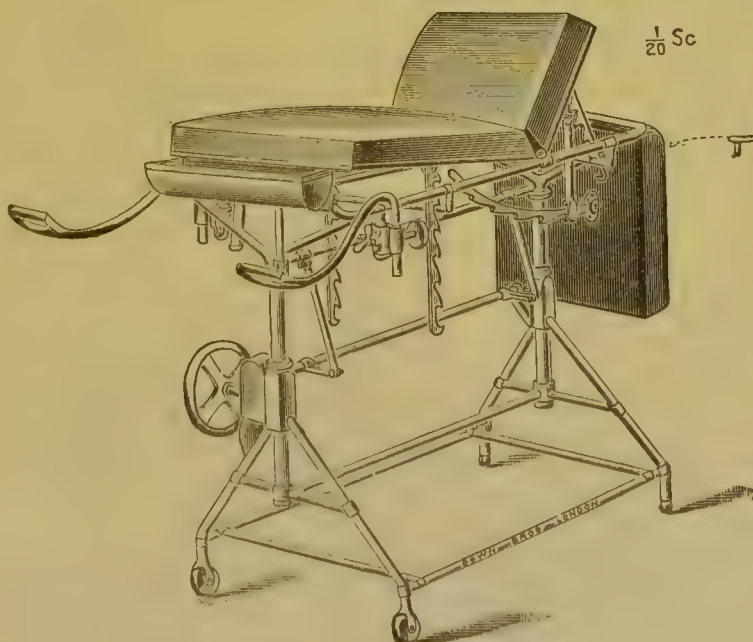
£1 1 0



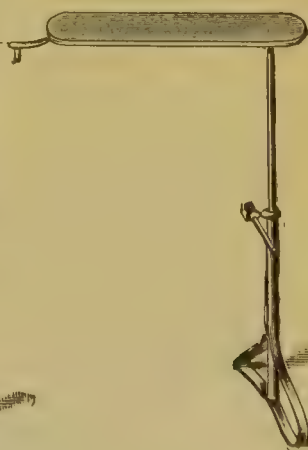
$\frac{1}{20}$ Sc



$\frac{1}{20}$



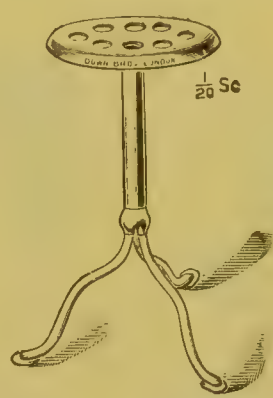
$\frac{1}{20}$ Sc



8230a.

No.

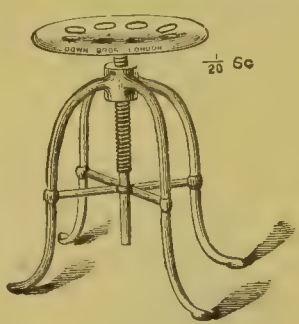
Operation Stools.



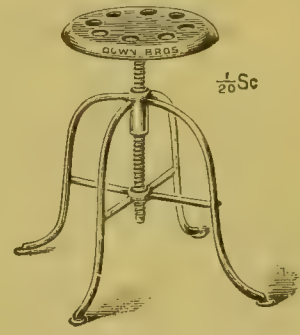
8240.

£ s. d

- 8240 Nurse's Stool, at fixed height (25 in.) for use of theatre sister, nurses, etc.,—
White enamelled, with nickel-plated seat . . . each 2 5 0

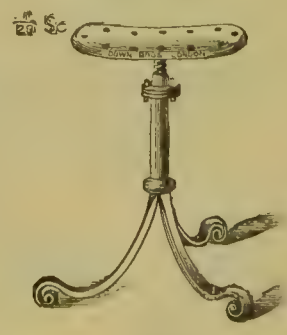


8241.



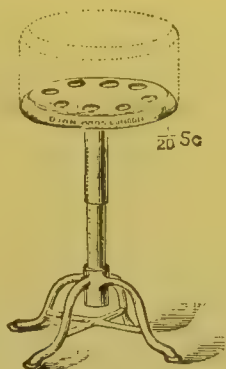
8242.

- 8241 Operation Stool, to raise and lower,—range 18½ to 27½ in.
White enamelled throughout . . . each 2 7 6
Ditto, with nickel-plated seat . . . " 3 0 0
- 8242 Operation Stool, with greater range (18½ to 32 in.), suitable for sitting at side of table during prolonged operations, as well as in lower position for rectal operations, etc.,—
White enamelled, with nickel-plated seat . . . each 3 10 0



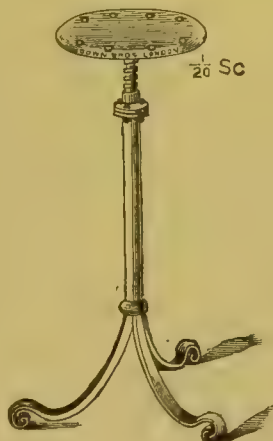
8243.

- 8243 Operation Stool, to raise and lower, range 20 to 30 in., with oval seat, suitable for surgeon's consulting room or theatre,—
White enamelled throughout . . . each 2 4 0
Ditto, with nickel-plated seat . . . " 2 16 6

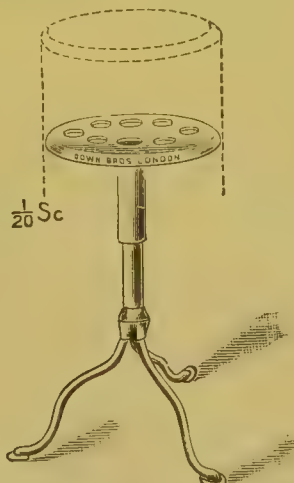
No. **Operation Stools, continued,—**

8244.

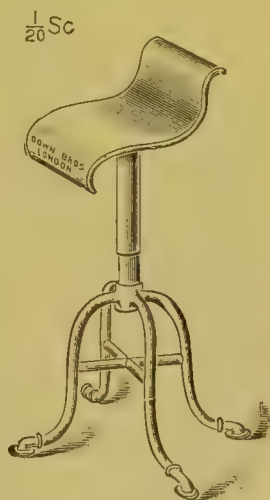
8244	Operation Stool, as made for the Paris Exhibition, and supplied to Guy's, The London, and University College Hospitals, etc., etc., with long range (20 to 32 in.), sheathed screw,—	£	s.	d.
	White enamelled base, nickel-plated stem and seat . . . each	4	4	0
	Made throughout in German silver polished . . . „	5	15	0
	Ditto, ditto, nickel-plated matte . . . „	6	0	0



8245.



8246.

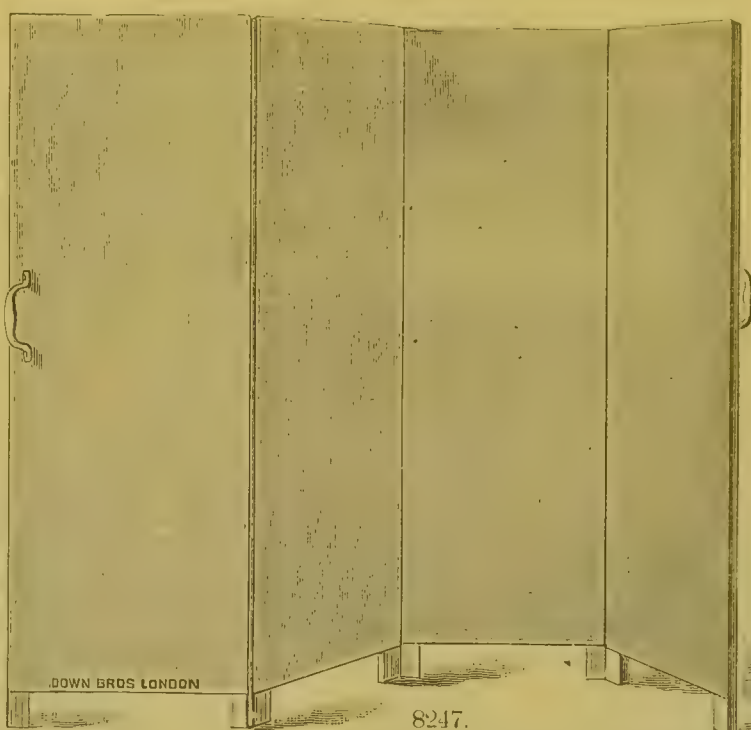


8246a.

8245	Stool for Anæsthetist, tall,—			
	White enamelled, with nickel-plated seat, range 25 to 35 in.			
		each	2	12 6
	Ditto, with nickel-plated oval seat, ditto . . . „		2	17 6
8246	Stool for Anæsthetist, tall, to raise and lower, with sheathed screw, range 25 to 35 in.,—			
	White enamelled base, nickel-plated stem and seat . . . each	3	7	6
	Ditto, ditto, with oval nickel-plated seat . . . „	3	10	0
	Made throughout in German silver polished . . . „	4	12	6
	Ditto, ditto, nickel-plated matte . . . „	4	17	6
8246a	Stool for Anæsthetist, tall, to raise and lower, with sheathed screw, and music stool seat, range 25 to 35 in.,—			
	White enamelled base, nickel-plated stem and seat . . . each	4	10	0
	Made throughout in German silver polished . . . „	6	5	0
	Ditto, ditto, nickel-plated matte . . . „	6	10	0

No.

Bed Screens.



8247.

Screens,—

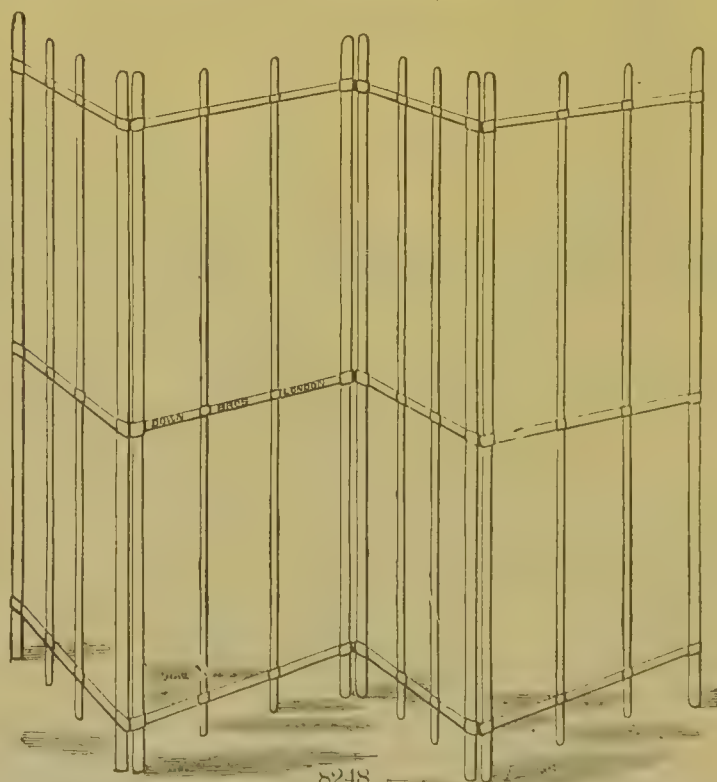
8247

St. Thomas's pattern, covered American cloth, 5 ft. 6 in. high,
leaves 2 ft. wide, 4-fold

If fitted with Castors, 6s. extra.

£ s. d.

each 2 8 6

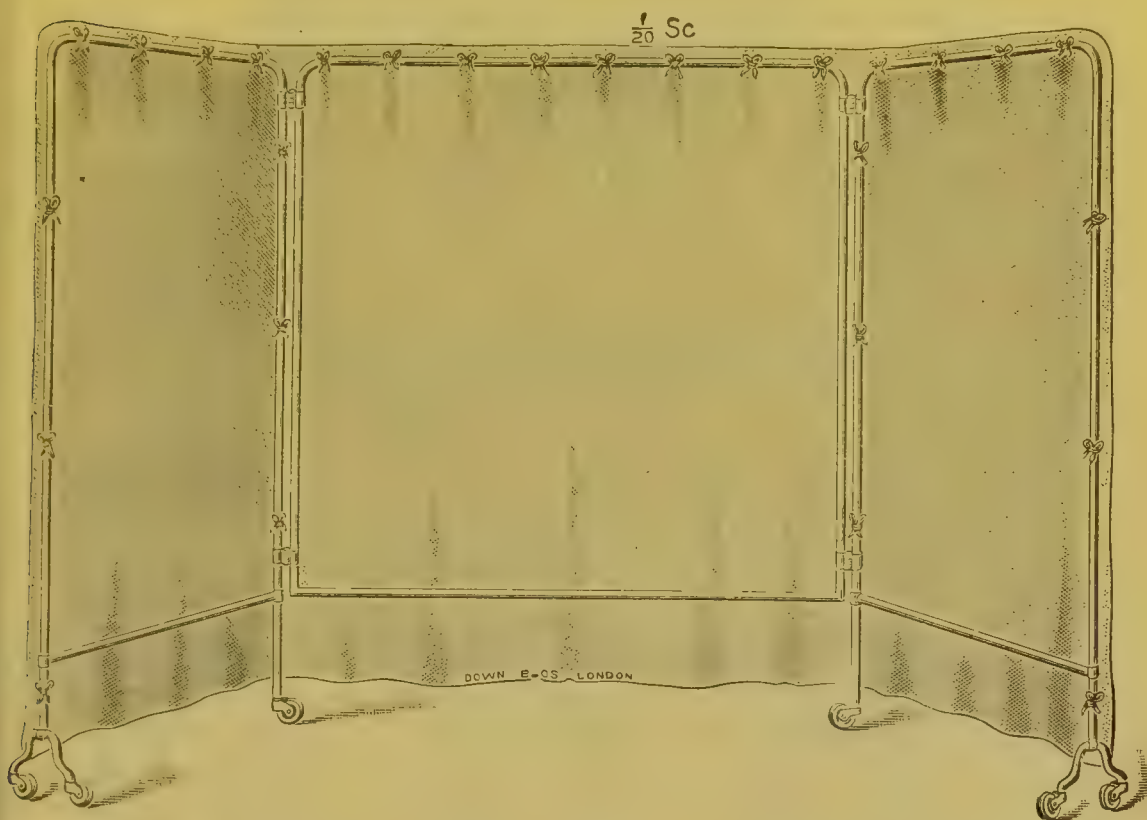


8248.

8248

The "Picardy," polished pine, for curtain hangings, 5 ft. 6 in.
high, leaves 2 ft. wide

each 1 18 6

No. Screens, *continued*,—

8249.

£ s. d.

8249 Aseptic, with 3 leaves, 5 ft. 6 in. high × 8 ft. wide, fitted on
6 rubber-tyred castors,—

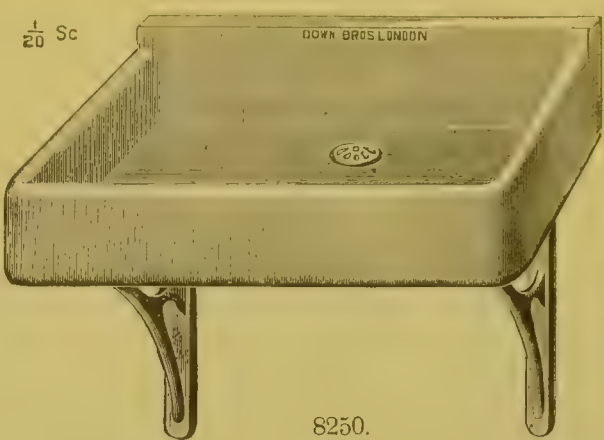
White enamelled, with white Holland hangings . . . each 4 7 6

*8249a Ditto, ditto, ditto, fitted on metal feet . . . „ 3 7 6

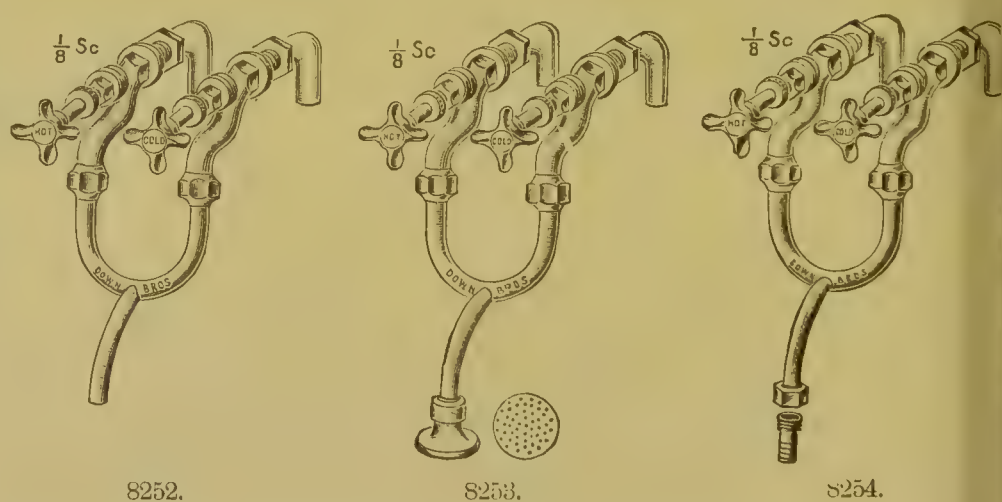
If without hangings, 6s. each less.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.



		£	s.	d.
8250	Sink, for operation theatre, white glazed throughout, and with all corners and edges rounded, 42 x 24 x 9 in. (outside), each	3	14	
	Nickel-plated fitting for waste	0	11	
	Iron Brackets for supporting same (plain, for painting), per pair	0	17	
8251*	Sink, white glazed, as described above, 30 x 20 x 11 in. (outside) each	3	7	
	Nickel-plated fitting for waste	0	11	
	Iron Supporting Brackets (plain, for painting) . . per pair	0	17	



Taps for use over Sinks, with hot and cold valves, for giving supply at wished-for temperature,—

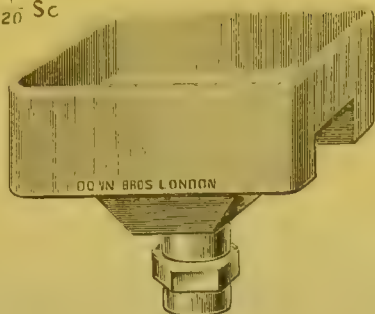
		Brass.	Nickel-plated.
8252	With plain tube per set	£1 13 0	£1 16 0
8253	With rose end „	1 18 0	2 2 0
8254	With tube connection for use with heating arrangement of Operation Table „	1 17 0	2 1 0

Two or three sets may be placed over each sink (*see also Fig. 8192, page 2082 and 8109, page 2188*).

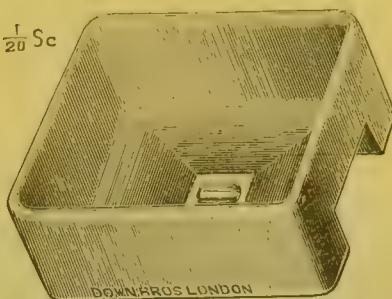
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

$\frac{1}{20}$ Sc



$\frac{1}{20}$ Sc



8255.

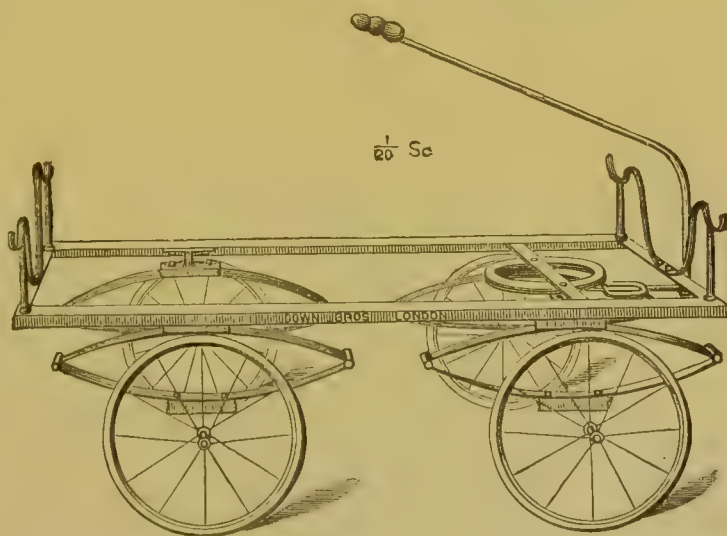
£ s. d.

8255	Slop Sink, London Hospital pattern, white glazed throughout, and with all corners and edges rounded, 24 × 24 × 9 in. (outside)	each	3	19	6
	Nickel-plated fitting for waste.		0	17	0



6086.

6086	Stretcher, Guy's pattern, with ash poles and plain canvas		1	15	0
	Ditto, ditto, and painted canvas		2	0	0
6087*	Ditto, ditto, with metal "poles" nickel plated, and plain canvas		3	10	0

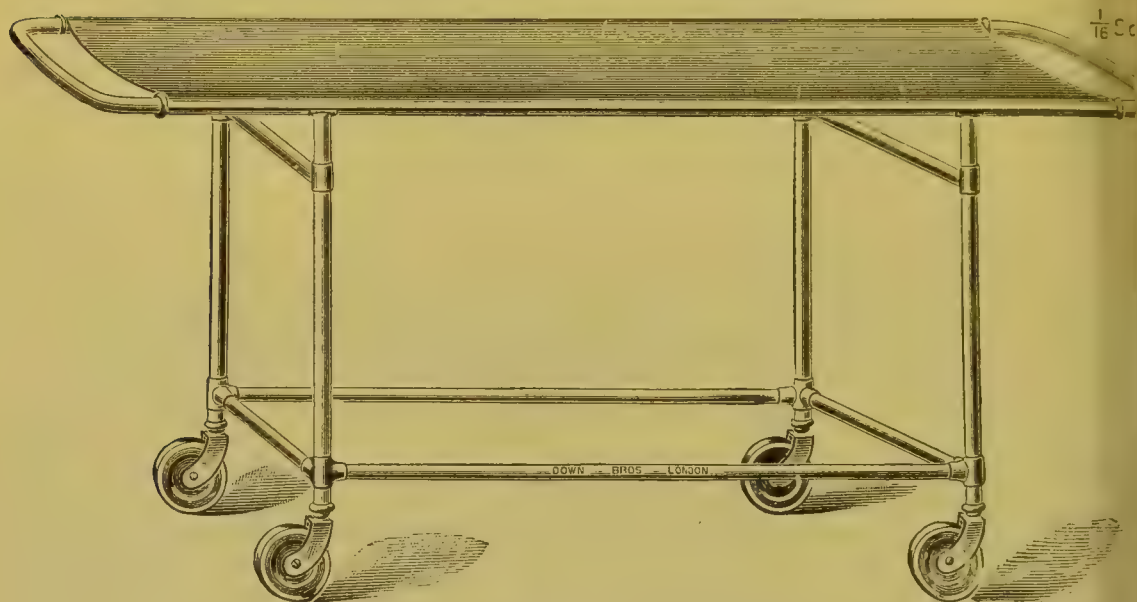


8258

8258	Trolley, as used at St. Thomas's Hospital, for removing patients from wards to operation theatre, etc., constructed to take stretcher, with enamelled steering bar and wooden handle,—				
	White enamelled		15	0	0
8259*	Trolley, as described above, but with nickel-plated steering rod and metal handle		16	10	0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Trolleys, *continued*,—

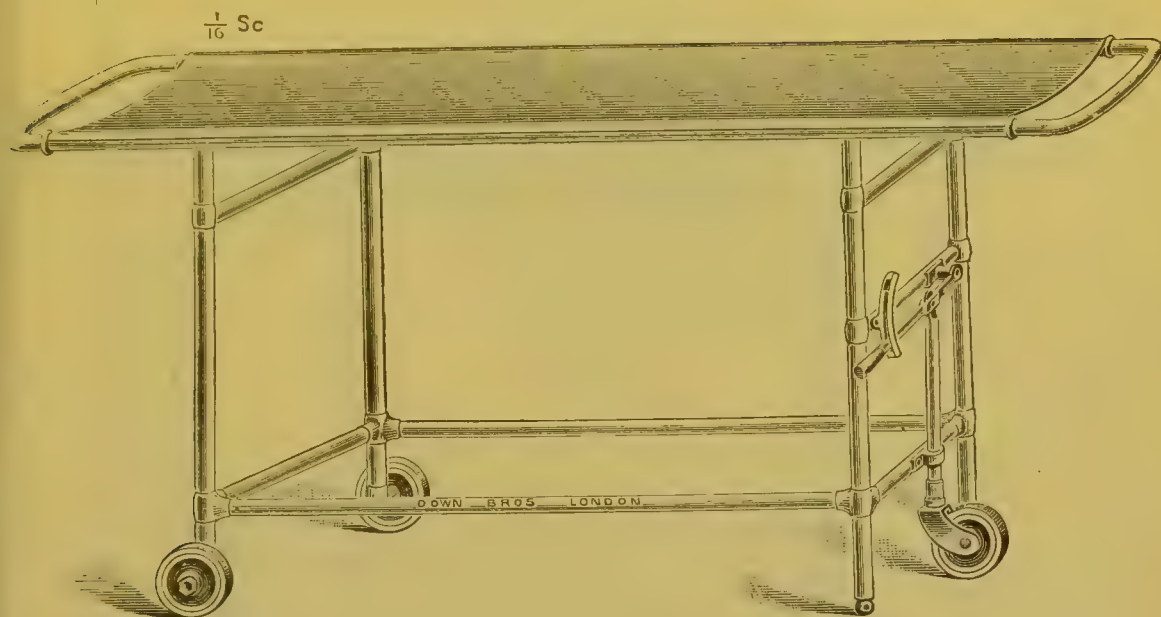
8260.

£ s. d.

- 8260 Trolley, as made for the University College Hospital, consisting of a steel framework with slightly hollowed zinc tray on top, the ends left open to form space for hands, the handle bars of brass, nickel plated, fitted on large ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,—

White enamelled	14	15	0
Small size for children	14	7	6
German silver polished throughout, with zinc top	23	10	0

No.	Trolleys, <i>continued</i> ,—
1	...
2	...
3	...
4	...
5	...
6	...
7	...
8	...
9	...
10	...
11	...
12	...
13	...
14	...
15	...
16	...
17	...
18	...
19	...
20	...
21	...
22	...
23	...
24	...
25	...
26	...
27	...
28	...
29	...
30	...
31	...
32	...
33	...
34	...
35	...
36	...
37	...
38	...
39	...
40	...
41	...
42	...
43	...
44	...
45	...
46	...
47	...
48	...
49	...
50	...
51	...
52	...
53	...
54	...
55	...
56	...
57	...
58	...
59	...
60	...
61	...
62	...
63	...
64	...
65	...
66	...
67	...
68	...
69	...
70	...
71	...
72	...
73	...
74	...
75	...
76	...
77	...
78	...
79	...
80	...
81	...
82	...
83	...
84	...
85	...
86	...
87	...
88	...
89	...
90	...
91	...
92	...
93	...
94	...
95	...
96	...
97	...
98	...
99	...
100	...



8261.

£ s. d.

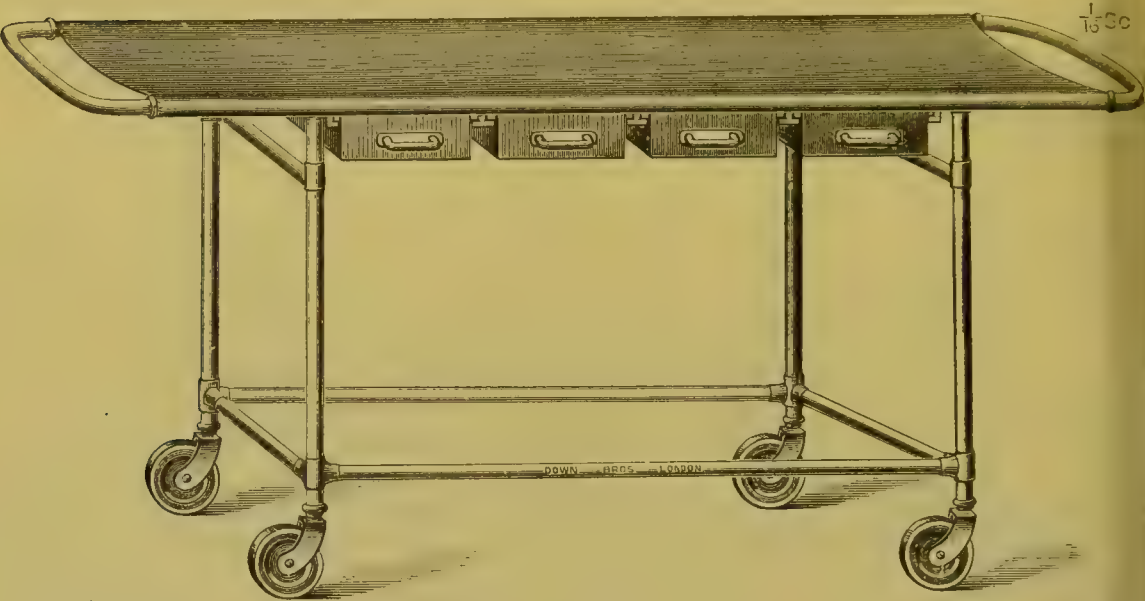
- 8261 Trolley, as made for West Bromwich Hospital, consisting of steel framework with slightly hollowed zinc tray on top, the ends left open to form space for hands, the handle bars of brass nickel-plated, fitted on 2 large gun-metal wheels, and 1 large ball-bearing castor, arranged to be put in and out of action by means of lever. This Trolley has been designed to give an absolutely firm Table for anæsthetic purposes, etc.,—

White enamelled
							. 15 14 0

German silver polished throughout, with zinc top 24 0 0

If fitted with 3 large ball-bearing castors instead of 2 wheels
and 1 castor, 10s. extra.

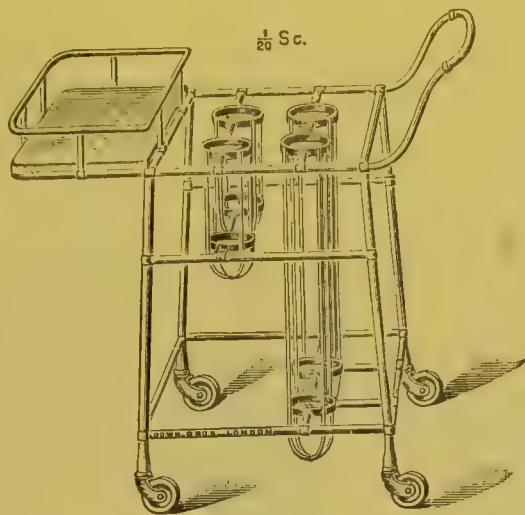
No. **Trolleys, continued,—**



8261a.

		£	s.	d.
8261a	Trolley , consisting of steel framework with slightly hollowed zinc tray on top, the ends left open to form space for hands, the handle bars of brass nickel plated; underneath four copper hot water tanks on runners to pull in and out; the whole fitted on 4 large ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,—			
	White enamelled 24	0	0

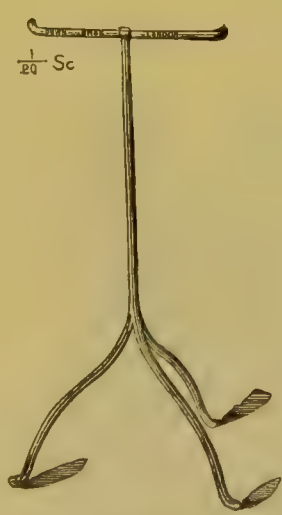
No.



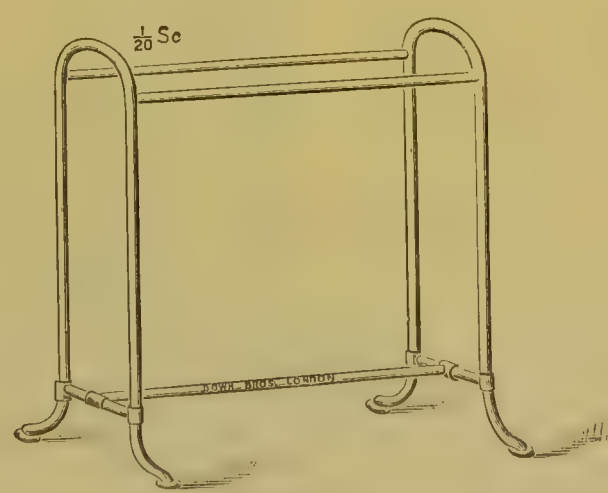
8262.

£ s. d.

- | | |
|------|---|
| 8262 | <p>Trolley for Gas Cylinders, as made for St. Thomas's Hospital, to take 2 Nitrous Oxide and 2 Oxygen Cylinders, with opaline slab with protecting rail for bottles, fitted on large gun-metal, ball-bearing, steel cupped, rubber-tired castors,—</p> <p>White enamelled 12 6 0</p> |
|------|---|



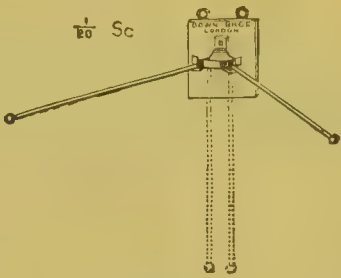
8263.



8264.

- | | |
|------|--|
| 8263 | <p>Towel Hanger, with tripod stand,—</p> <p>White enamelled, with tinned rail each 0 15 0</p> |
| 8264 | <p>Towel Hanger, with double rail,—</p> <p>White enamelled, with tinned rails each 1 17 6</p> |

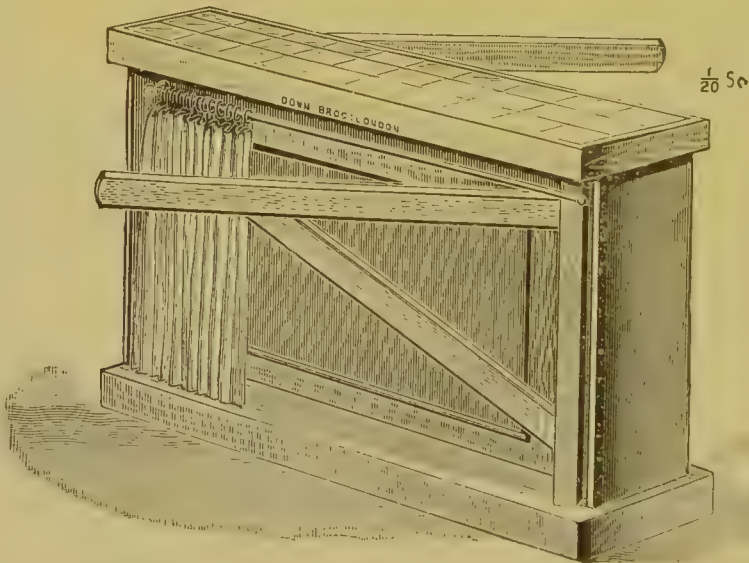
No.



8265.

£ s. d.

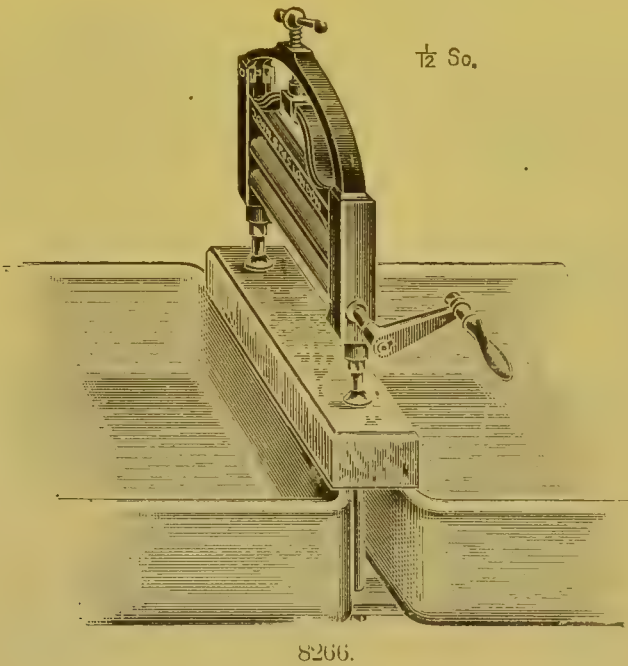
- 8265 Towel Hanger, with two rods, to fix against wall,—
Nickel plated each 1 2 0



8295.

- 8295 Waterproof Cupboard,—
With tiled top, for hanging waterproofs, fitted with brass rods
and red twill curtains 6 15 0

No.



8266.

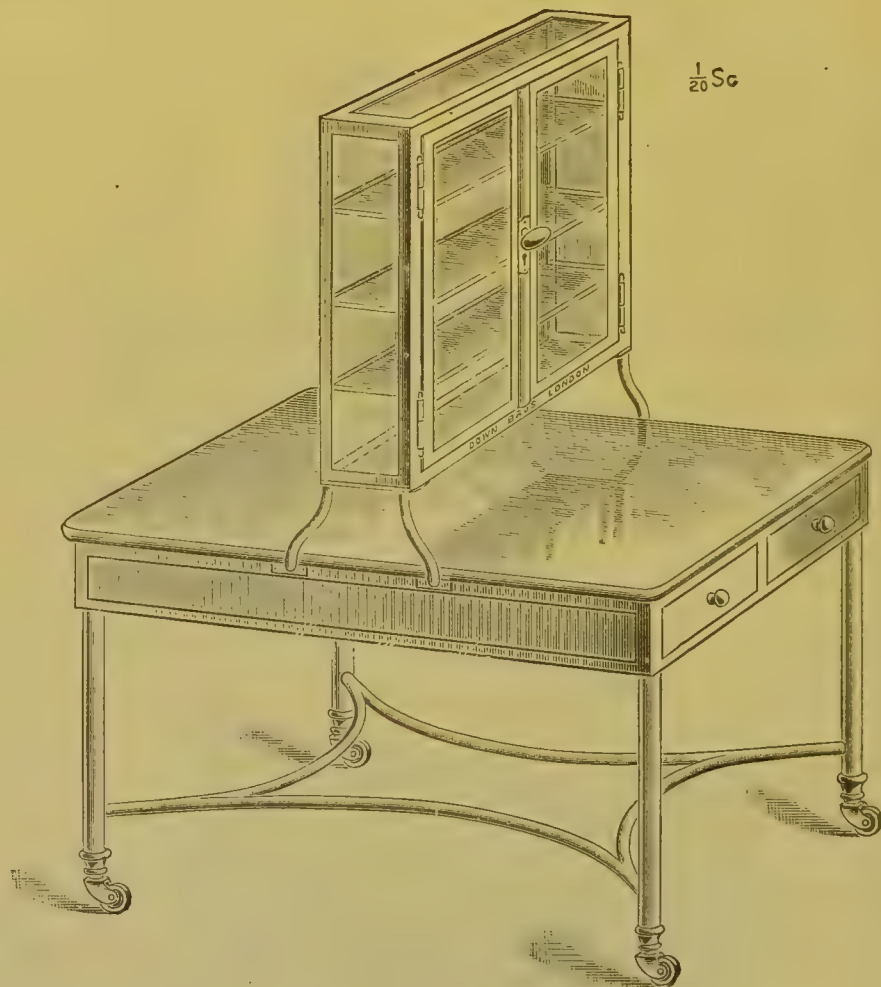
£ s. d.

266 Wringer, made of solid white metal with rubber rollers, spring arrangement for approximating rollers, with regulating screw, for fixing between 2 sinks 8 15 0

The Sinks described on page 2116 would be suitable to use with this Wringer.

No.

Ward Cabinet and Table combined.



8266a.

£ s. d.

8266a

Ward Cabinet and Table combined, for centre of ward, opaline top 48×36 in., 2 drawers at one end, space at other for books and papers; surmounted by cabinet 36×30×8½ in. with plate-glass doors, 3 plate-glass shelves, German silver hinges and handle and nickel-plated lock, fitted on handsome ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,—

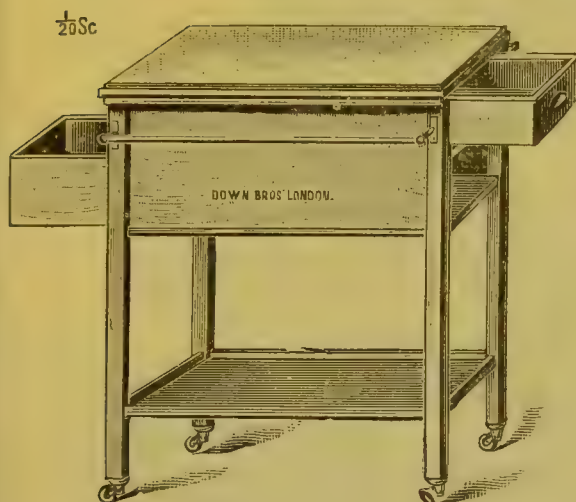
White enamelled

43 5 0

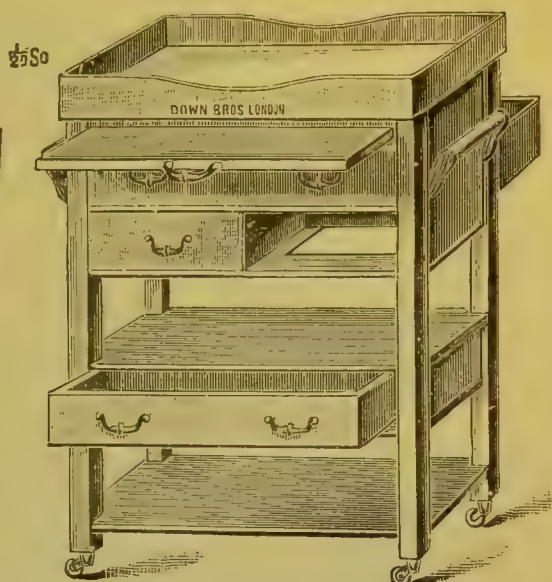
No.

Ward Dressing Wagons.

(See also "Bandage Cabinets.")

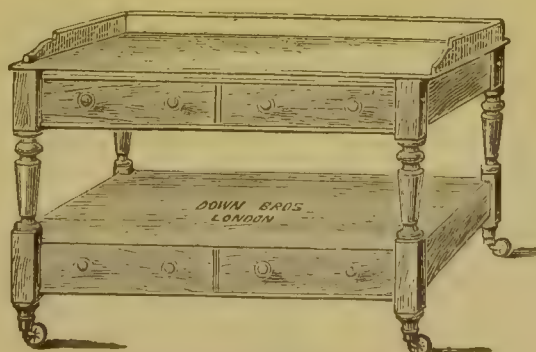


8267a.



8268a

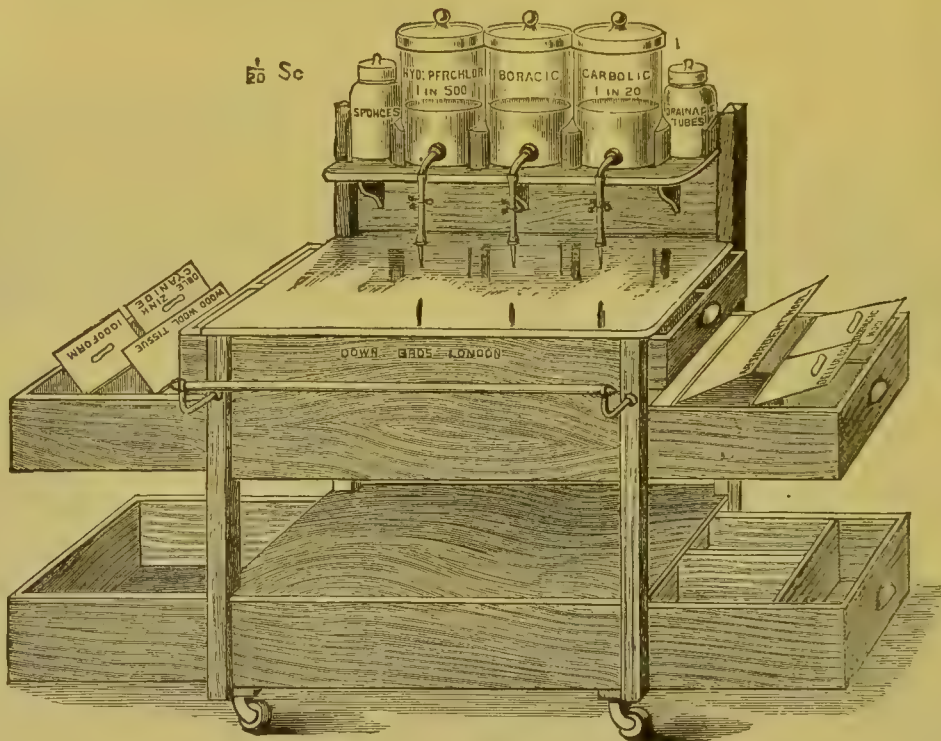
		£	s.	d.
8267a	Ward Dressing Wagon, oak, with opaline top, fitted with improved model rubber-tyred castors each	5	18	0
8268a	Ward Dressing Wagon, oak, with opaline top, fitted with improved model rubber-tyred castors each	8	10	6



8269a.

8269a	Ward Dressing Wagon, oak, with opaline top, 34 x 22 x 34 in., fitted with improved model rubber-tyred castors	8	13	6
-------	---	---	----	---

No. Ward Dressing Wagons, *continued*,—



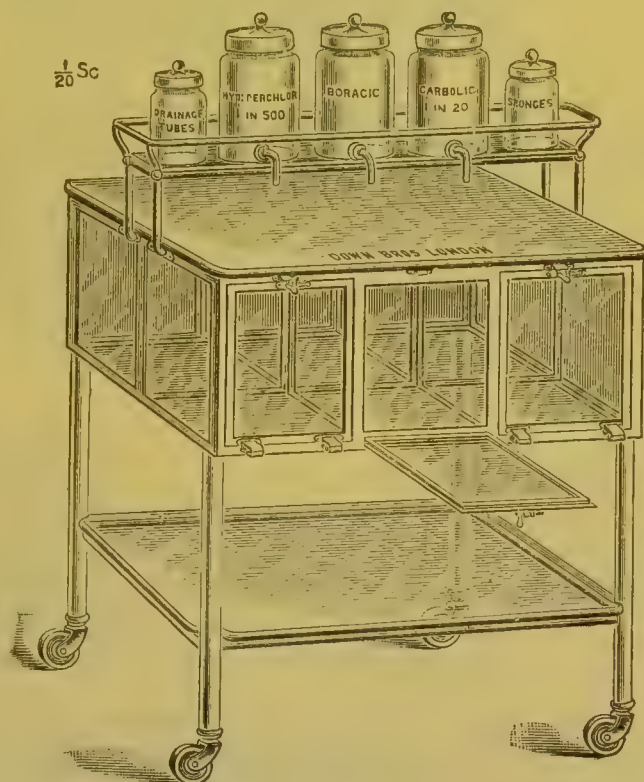
8270.

8270 Ward Dressing Wagon, new design, oak, with
opaline top, and large improved rubber-tired
castors £10 10 0

Fitted with—

Three 1¼-gallon Glass Reservoirs (English glass) for solutions each 13s.	1 19 0
Tubing with nozzles and spring clips each 1s. 4d.	0 4 0
Engraved Labels for same filled in red, 2s. 6d. each extra.	
2 Covered Glass Jars for drainage tubes and sponges each 2s.	0 4 0
Engraved Labels for same filled in red, 1s. 6d. each extra.	
2 large White-japanned Boxes for dressings, each 9s. 6d.	0 19 0
Labelling same in red, 1s. 3d. each extra.	
4 small White-japanned Boxes . . each 6s. 3d.	1 5 0
Labelling same in red, 1s. 3d. each extra.	

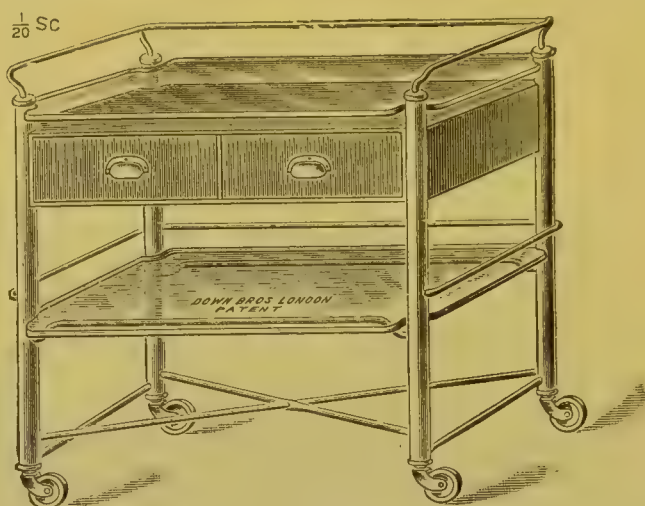
— £15 1 0

No. Ward Dressing Wagons, *continued*,—

8270a.

	£	s.	d.
8270a Ward Dressing Wagon, with opaline top, surmounted with plate-glass shelf for reservoirs, with German silver guard rail, 6 compartments for dressings, with plate-glass partitions, stout plate-glass shelf underneath; fitted on ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,—			
White enamelled	34	10	0
Three 1-gallon Reservoirs (English glass) each	0	11	6
Engraved labels filled in red, 2s. 6d. each extra.			
2 Covered Jars for drainage tubes and sponges (English glass) each	0	2	0
Engraved labels filled in red, 1s. 6d. each extra.			
Specification —			
Size of opaline top, $36\frac{3}{4} \times 24\frac{3}{4}$ ins.			
Height to top of cabinet, 42 ins.			
Size of shelf for reservoirs, $38\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$ ins.			
Size of shelf underneath, 36×24 ins.			
Size of each compartment, $13\frac{1}{2} \times 11 \times 12$ ins.			

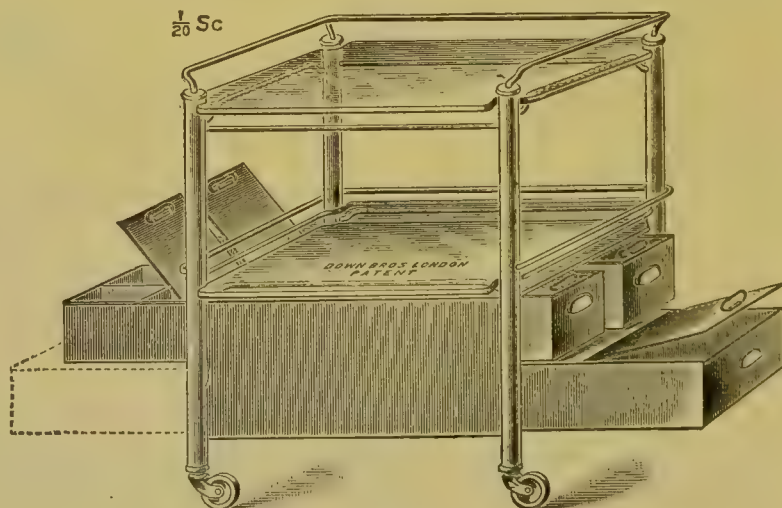
No. Ward Dressing Wagons, *continued*,—



8270b.

£ s. d

- 8270b Ward Dressing Wagon (Down Bros.' patent), metal throughout, fitted with 2 plate-glass shelves, and 2 drawers, on ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred-castors,—
 White enamelled, with German silver guard rails, 30 × 18 in. 11 2 0
 If with white enamelled guard rails, 30s. less.
 If with cone-bearing castors, 16s. less.

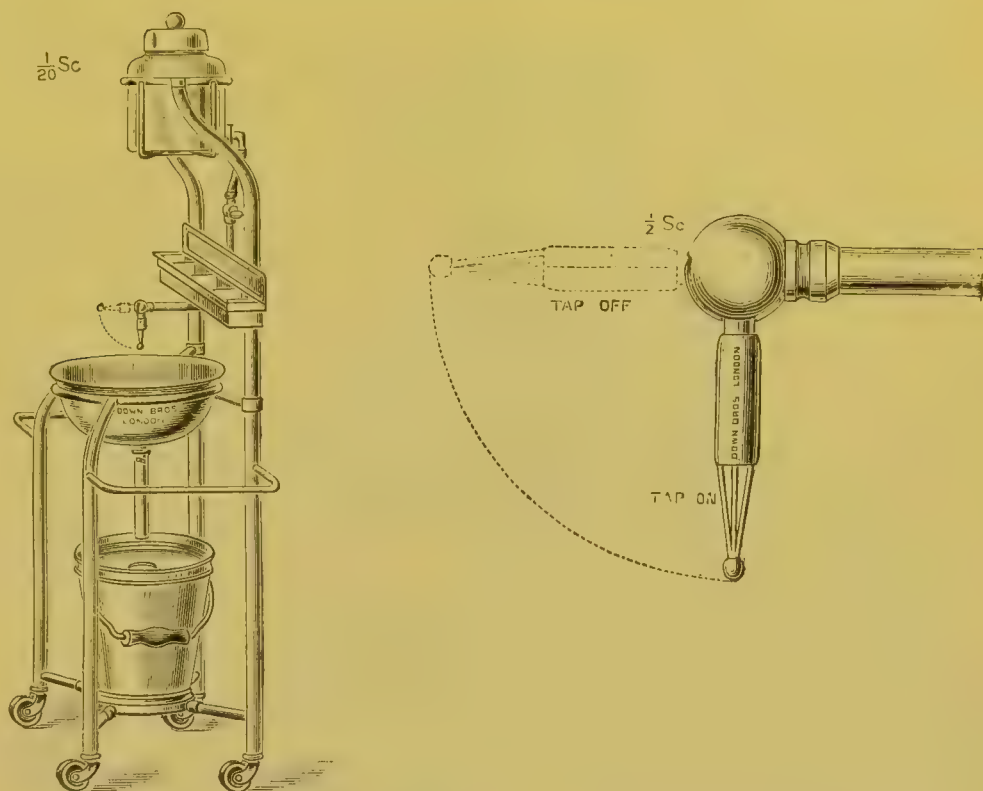


8270c.

- 8270c Ward Dressing Wagon (Down Bros.' patent), metal throughout, fitted with 2 plate-glass shelves and 5 partitioned drawers, on ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,—
 White enamelled with German silver guard rails, 28 × 20 in. 13 4 0
 If with white enamelled guard rails, 30s. less.
 If with cone-bearing castors, 16s. less.

No.

Ward Wash Basins.



8271.

- 8271 Ward Wash Basin, designed for Mr. Pye-Smith, for use £ s. d.
 in the Sheffield Royal Hospital, with covered spaces
 for nail-brush, soap, etc., fitted on large steel-cupped,
 ball-bearing, rubber-tyred castors, to easily run from bed to
 bed; there is no plug to the basin, the hands are cleansed
 in a running stream of antiseptic solution, the flow is
 regulated by means of the tap at the back, and is turned
 on and off by the nozzle in front, which terminates in
 crossed wires so arranged that the stream of fluid runs
 down keeping them constantly aseptic

White enamelled 11 18 0

Extract from the "Lancet," August 26, 1899.

NEW ASEPTIC WATER-TAP AND WARD WASHSTAND.

The washstand and water-tap here illustrated have been designed and made, on my suggestion, by Messrs. Down Bros., London. The washstand is intended especially for a hospital ward, and I have found it very satisfactory in use at the Sheffield Royal Hospital. It consists of an enamelled iron stand, with towel-rails, running on four wheels with ball bearings, and supporting a glass reservoir for warm water, to the bottom of which is attached a nickel-plated metal tube terminating in the tap, to be described presently, and provided with a stopcock to regulate the size of the stream. Under the tap is a basin with a hole at the bottom, from which a tube leads to a pail. Behind the tap is fixed a box with a hinged lid, and divided into compartments for soap, nail-brush and an antiseptic solution (such as 0.2 per cent.

No.

Ward Wash Basins, continued,—

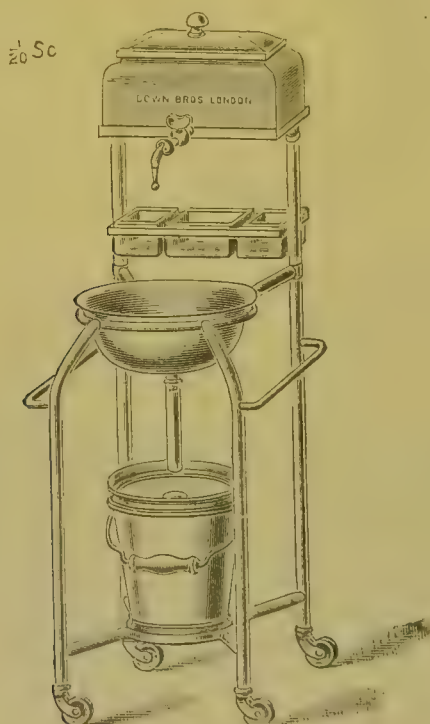
£ s. d.

mercuric iodide in spirit). The object of the washstand is to provide a ready means for frequently and rapidly washing the hands under running water. No plug, therefore, is supplied to the basin, and it is found that a very small quantity of water, flowing in a small stream, suffices for cleansing the hands, so that the washstand, which is very easily pushed along from bed to bed, can be used by the surgeon (or physician) after his examination of each patient.

The object of the aseptic tap is to supersede the cumbersome treadle arrangement frequently employed, while, like the latter, it avoids the necessity for touching a possibly septic tap immediately after washing. It consists of a metal tube with a terminal joint which is closed by being turned into line with the tube, but which allows the water to flow through it when brought down to a right angle with the tube. The end of the terminal joint, which forms the handle by which the tap is moved, is made of three stiff pieces of wire converging into a small knob. Over this handle the water flows, constantly washing it, while the tap is turned on, and it is therefore quite clean when turned up in order to shut off the stream. After washing and drying his hands, the surgeon can dip his fingers into the antiseptic solution.

SHEFFIELD.

R. J. PYE-SMITH, F.R.C.S., ENG.



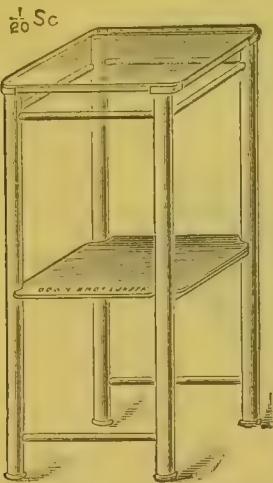
8272.

- 8272 Ward Wash Basin, "The Belfast Model," as made for the Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast; with metal reservoir, fitted with Pye-Smith's self-cleansing aseptic tap, with regulating stopcock, on ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tired castors,—

White enamelled each 10 14 0

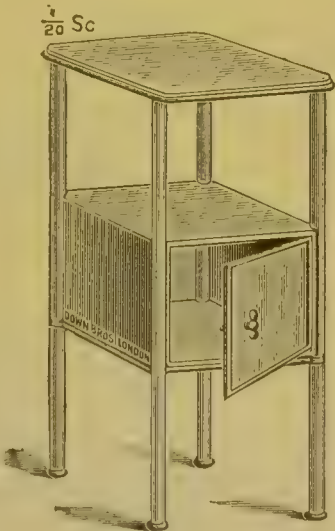
No.

Ward Lockers.



8273.

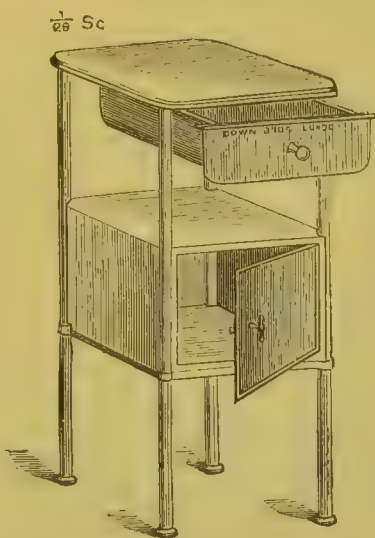
- | | | | | |
|------|---|---|----|------|
| 8273 | Ward Locker, metal throughout, fitted with plate-glass shelf on top and enamelled shelf under,— | £ | s. | d. |
| | White enamelled | | 1 | 18 0 |
| | If fitted with Towel Rail in addition, 3s. extra. | | | |



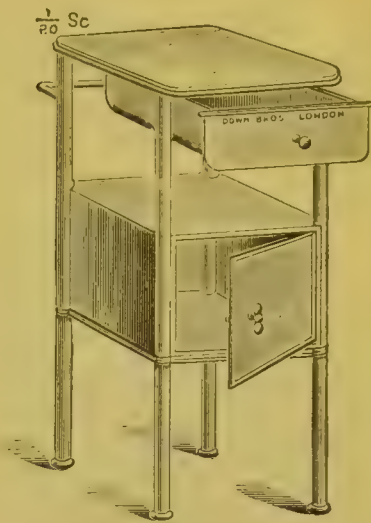
8274.

- | | | | | |
|------|---|--|---|------|
| 8274 | Ward Locker, metal throughout, with opaline top, and cupboard under,— | | | |
| | White enamelled | | 2 | 14 0 |
| | If fitted with Towel Rail in addition, 3s. extra. | | | |
| | If with enamelled metal top instead of opaline, 10s. less. | | | |

No. **Ward Lockers, continued,—**



8275.



8276.

£ s. d.

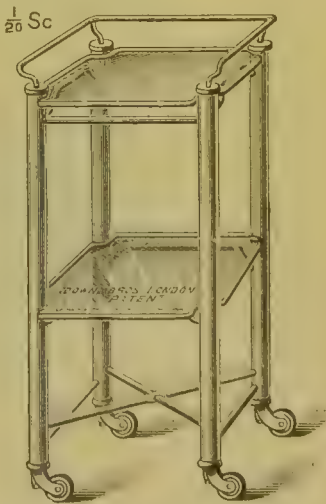
8275 **Ward Locker, metal throughout, with opaline top, and drawer and cupboard under,—**

White enamelled each 3 3 0

8276 **Ward Locker, as described above, but with addition of Towel Rail,—**

White enamelled each 3 6 0

If with enamelled metal top instead of opaline, 10s. less.

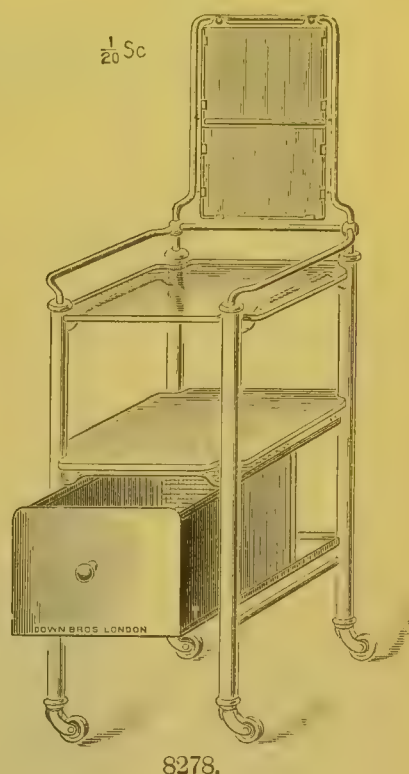
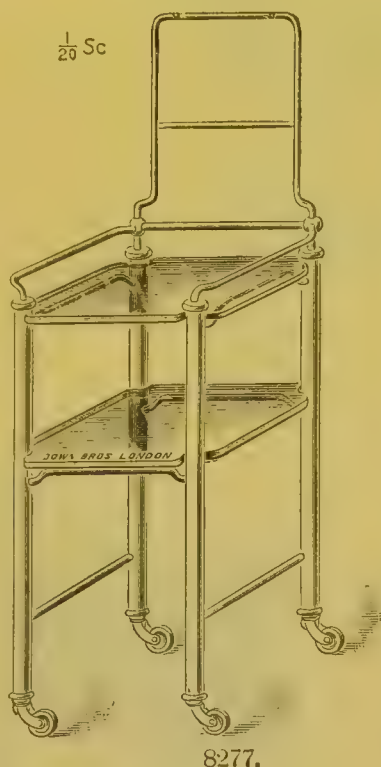


8276a.

8276a **Ward Locker (Down Bros.' patent), metal throughout, with plate-glass top and shelf under, enamelled guard rail round top, fitted on 4 rubber-tyred castors,—**

White enamelled 16 x 16 in. each 4 4 0

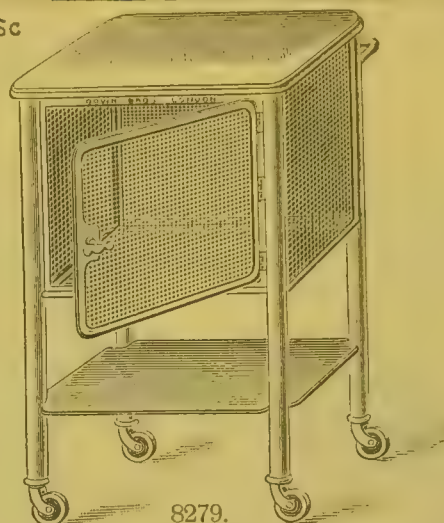
If fitted with Towel rail in addition, 8s. extra.

No. **Ward Lockers, continued,—**

		£	s.	d.
8277	Ward Locker, "The Belfast Model" (Down Bros.' patent), fitted with 2 plate-glass shelves, German silver back to hang chart-holder on, and guard rails, on rubber-tyred castors,—			
	White enamelled		5	4 0
8278	Ward Locker, "The Belfast Model," with clothes drawer (Down Bros.' patent), fitted with plate-glass shelf over, and opaque glass shelf under, clothes drawer with gauze bottom and back, with German silver runners, German silver back to hang chart-holder, and guard rails; on rubber-tyred castors,—			
	White enamelled		7	4 0
8278a	Japanned Tin Chart Holders, as shown, to take two charts in front and one at back			
	per dozen		2	14 0

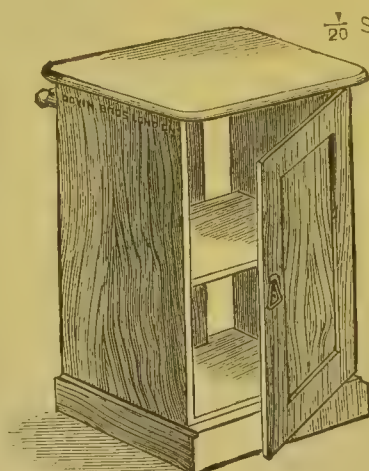
No.

Ward Lockers, $\frac{1}{20}$ Sc
continued,—

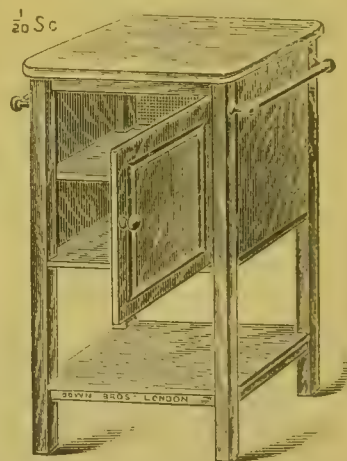


8279.

- 8279 Ward Locker, with opaque glass top, wire-gauze cupboard, with £ s. d.
shelf under and towel rail; fitted on rubber-tyred castors,—
White enamelled each 4 8 0



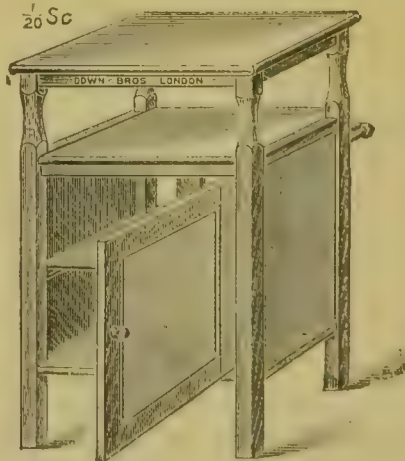
8280.



8281.

Ward Lockers,—

- 8280 Oak, with opaline top, openings at back each 3 3 0
8281 Oak, with opaline top, openings at back " 3 3 0

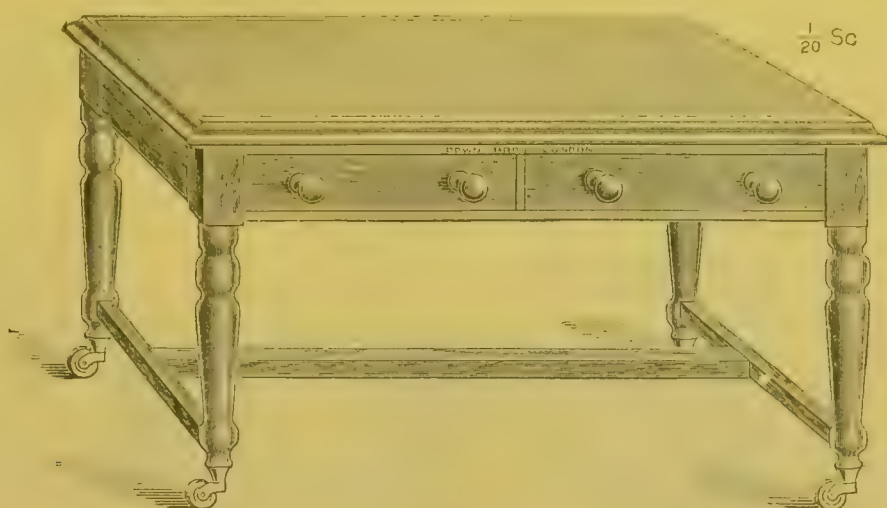
 $\frac{1}{20}$ Sc

8282.

8282

- Oak, the "Guy's" pattern, with opaline top and opaline shelf
under each 3 15 0
(Other designs for Wooden Ward Lockers submitted on application.)

No.



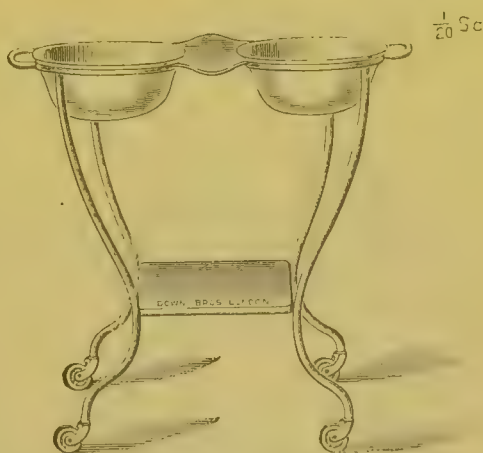
8283a

£ s. d.

- 8283a **Ward Table,—**
Oak, with opaline top, 5 ft. x 2 ft. 6 in. 8 10 0



8284.

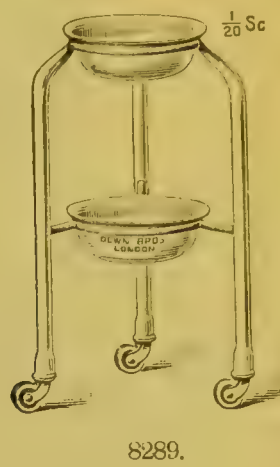
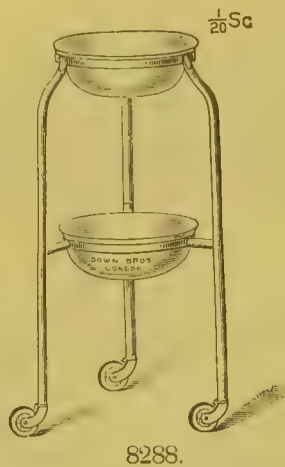


8286.

- 8284 **Wash Basin, single, for theatre or ward use, on rubber-tyred castors,—**
White enamelled 1 13 6
- 8285* **Wash Basin, as described above, but with gun-metal feet, without castors,—**
White enamelled 1 6 0
- 8286 **Wash Basin, double, for theatre or ward use, on rubber-tyred castors,—**
White enamelled 2 14 0
- 8287* **Wash Basin, double, as described above, but with gun-metal feet, without castors,—**
White enamelled 2 4 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

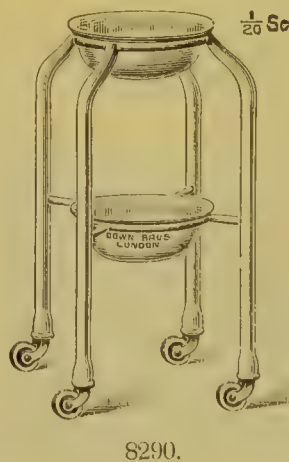
No.



£ s. d.

8288 **Wash Stand**, with 2 basins, for theatre use, on rubber-tyred castors,—
White enamelled each 1 12 0

8289 **Wash Stand**, with 2 basins, for theatre use, as made for the Norfolk and Norwich Hospital, etc., made of extra stout tube, fitted with ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,—
White enamelled 3 3 0
German silver throughout, polished 6 10 0
Ditto, ditto, nickel-plated matte 6 17 6



8290 **Wash Stand**, for ward use, etc., with two basins, made of extra stout tube, fitted on ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,—
White enamelled 4 10 0

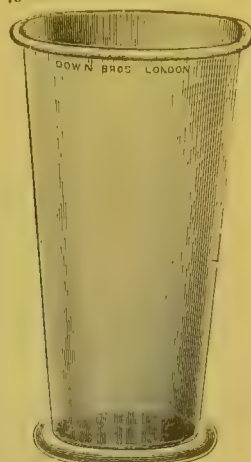
No.

$\frac{1}{10}$ Sc



8294a.

$\frac{1}{10}$ Sc

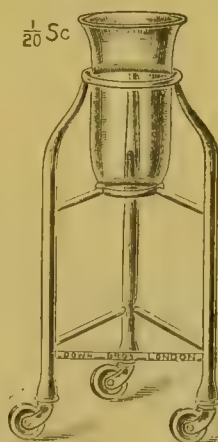


8294b.

£ s. d.

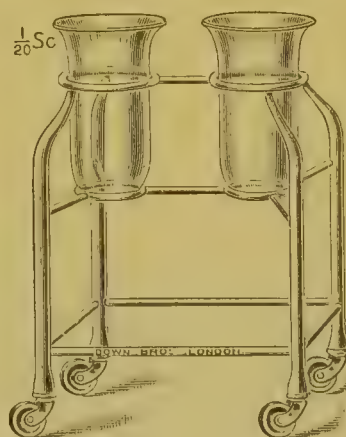
8294a	Glass Arm Bowls, circular, for both arms (16 in. diam.)	each	0	9	6
8294b	Glass Upright Arm Baths (17 in. high)	„	0	12	6

$\frac{1}{20}$ Sc



8294c.

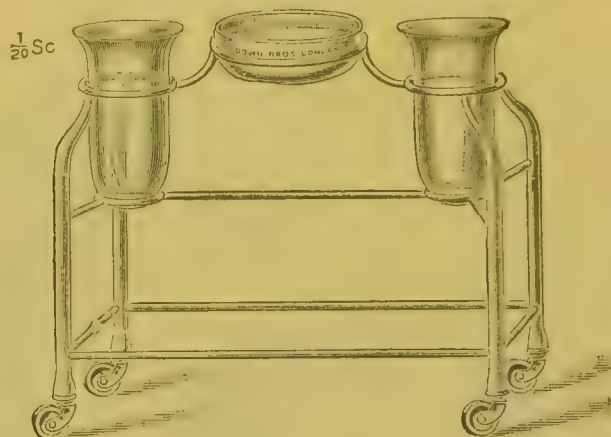
$\frac{1}{20}$ Sc



8294d.

8294c	Glass Arm Bath on Stand, for immersing the arms in solution before operating, fitted on improved ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,—				
	White enamelled				4 4 0
	If on cone-bearing castors, 10s. 6d. less.				
8294d	Glass Arm Bath on Stand, fitted with 2 glass arm baths, on improved ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,—				
	White enamelled				6 6 0
	If on cone-bearing castors, 14s. less.				
	Spare glass arm baths			each	0 13 6

No.

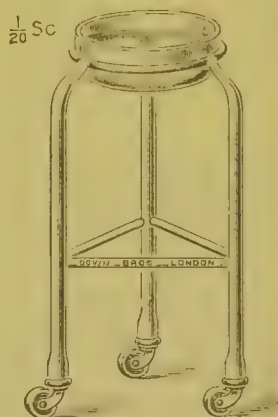


8294e.

£ s. d.

8294e Glass Arm Bath, with Hand Bowl on Stand, fitted on improved ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors, —
White enamelled 7 7 0

If on cone-bearing castors, 11s. less.



8294f.

8294f Glass Solution Bowl, for hands, mounted on stand fitted on improved rubber-tyred castors, with 11 in. amber bowl,—
White enamelled 3 2 0

If on ball-bearing castors, 10s. 6d. extra.



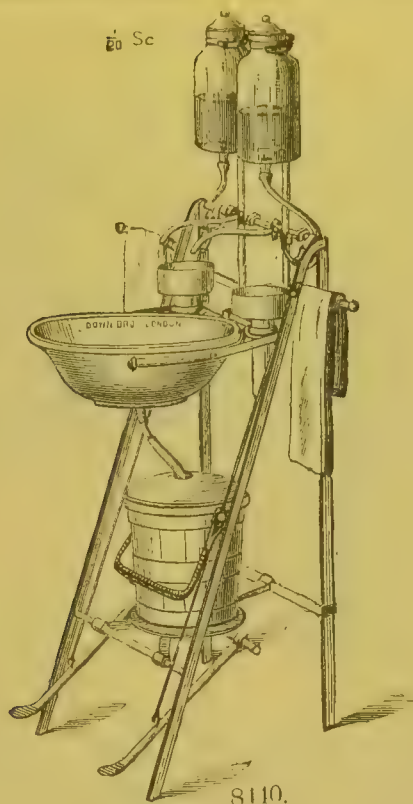
8294g.

8294g Sand Glass,—
"5 minute," for timing the placing of hands in solution, in metal frame each 0 5 6

No.

20 Sd

£ s. d.

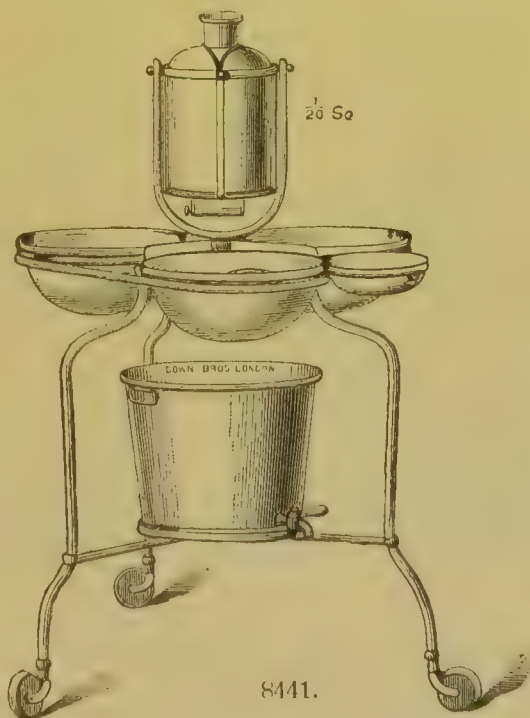


8440.

8440

Wash Stand, for surgeon's consulting room, with bottles for antiseptic solutions, towel rails, and pedal arrangement to avoid touching taps with the hands,—

White enamelled 6 17 6



20 Sd

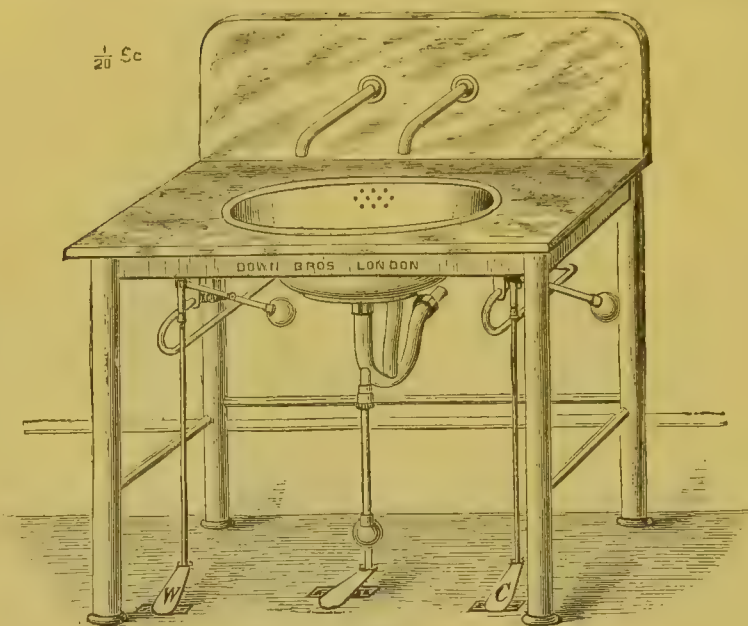
8441.

8441

Wash Stand, with 3 basins, on ball-bearing, steel-cupped rubber-tyred castors,—

White enamelled 12 6 6

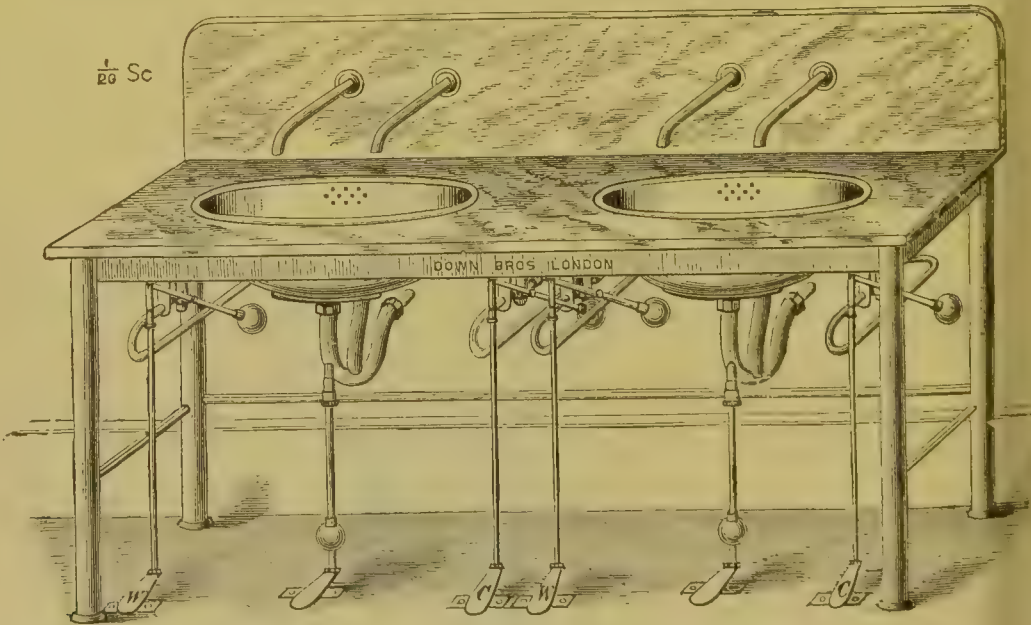
No.



8442.

£ s d.

- 8442 Wash Stand, with marble top, for operation theatre, large oval basin to immerse arms above the elbow, pedal arrangement for warm and cold water to avoid touching taps with the hands,—
- | | | | |
|---|----|---|---|
| White enamelled standards and framework | 30 | 5 | 0 |
| Nickel plated throughout | 33 | 8 | 0 |



8443.

- 8443 Wash Stand, with marble top, for operation theatre, 2 large oval basins to immerse arms above the elbow, pedal arrangement for warm and cold water to avoid touching taps with the hands,—
- | | | | |
|---|----|----|---|
| White enamelled standards and framework | 41 | 10 | 0 |
| Nickel plated throughout | 46 | 16 | 0 |

No.



8444.

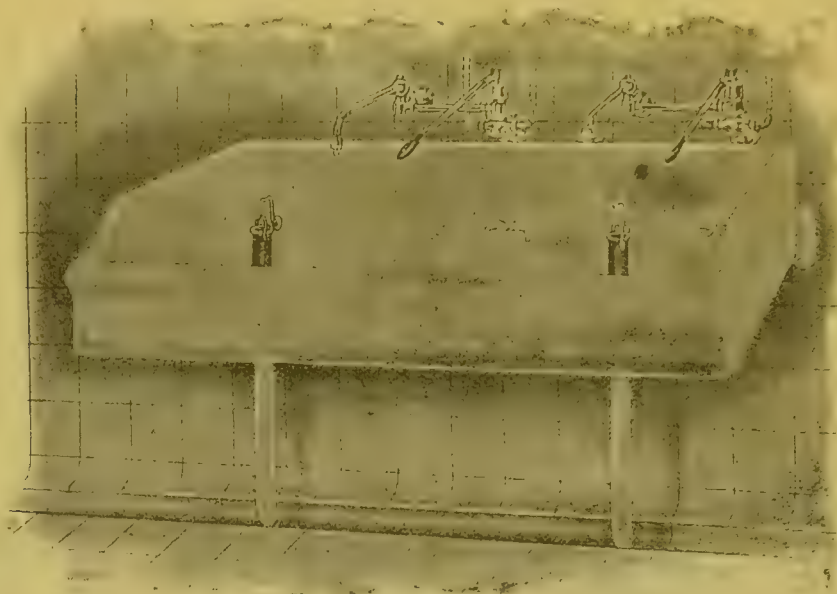
- | | | |
|------|---|--------------------|
| 8444 | Lavatory, Single, white glazed fireclay throughout, with hot and cold mixing valve and rose-jet actuated by elbow, elbow action waste, vulcanite fitting to waste; size 30 x 13 in. over all, basin 21 x 16 in. | £ s. d.
11 17 6 |
| | If with grating only (without elbow action waste and vulcanite fitting), so that basin will not retain water | 8 10 6 |



8445.

- | | | |
|------|--|---------|
| 8445 | Lavatory, Double, white glazed fireclay throughout, with hot and cold mixing valves, rose and plain jet actuated by elbow, elbow action wastes, vulcanite fittings to wastes or open overflows as shown; size 52 x 21 in., basins 21 x 14½ in. | 21 0 0 |
| | If without elbow action wastes | 17 15 6 |

No.



8446.

£ s. d.

- 8446 Lavatory and Sink Combined, white glazed fireclay throughout, with hot and cold mixing valves, rose and plain jet actuated by elbow, vulcanite removable fittings to waste; size 36 x 22 x 8 in.

17 10 0



8447.

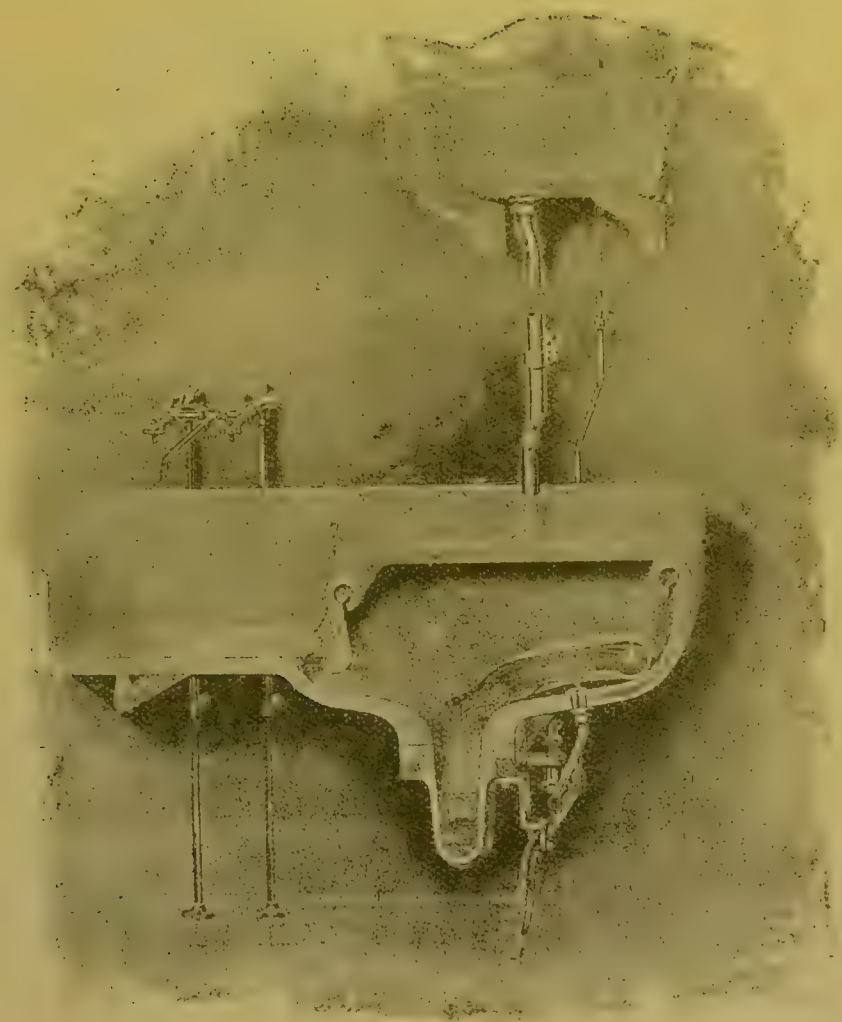
- 8447 Sinks, range of two, white glazed fireclay throughout, each measuring 24 x 18 x 10 in., with hot and cold mixing valves actuated by elbow, rose and plain jet, vulcanite removable waste fittings, and removable opaline slab 24 x 18 in. between the two sinks

22 7 6

If with sinks, 30 x 22 x 10 in.

23 15 6

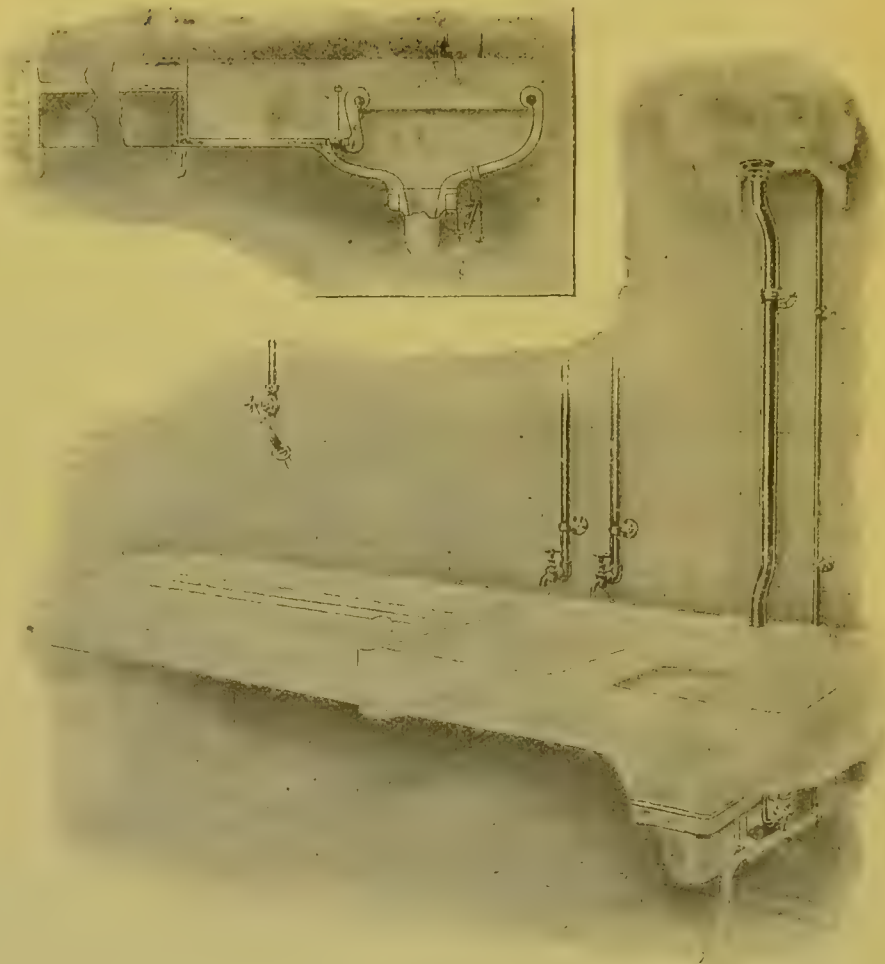
No.



8448.

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|----|----|----|
| 8448 | Sink for Bed-Pans, white glazed fireclay throughout, 48 x 20 in.; rising jet for flushing bed-pan, which at same time discharges flush tank, hot and cold valves for the sink extension complete | 21 | 11 | 0 |

No.



8449.

£ s. d.

- 8449 Sink for Bed-Pans and Macintoshes, white glazed fire-clay throughout, 8 ft x 1 ft. 8 in., with rising jet for flushing bed-pans, worked by treadle, which at same time discharges flush tank; hot and cold valves for the sink extension; combined hot and cold valve, with rubber tube and jet for cleansing macintoshes complete 28 0 0

No.



8296

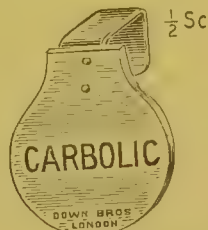
- 8296 **Bowls, Glass**, for theatre and ward use; these are also suitable for holding soap and brushes on washstands in theatre,—

	Sizes, 6½-in.	8-in.	9½-in.	11-in. diameter.
Amber, each	1s. 6d.	1s. 9d.	2s. 6d.	4s. 0d.
Blue, "	1s. 6d.	1s. 9d.	2s. 6d.	4s. 0d.
Green, "	1s. 9d.	2s. 0d.	2s. 9d.	4s. 6d.
White, "	1s. 3d.	1s. 6d.	2s. 0d.	3s. 6d.

- 8297* **Bowls, Glass**, with coloured edges, London made; the edges coloured amber, green, or ruby, 5½ in. diameter, each £ s. d.
 Ditto, ditto, graduated to 32 oz. " 0 4 0
 " " " " " " 0 5 3



8298.

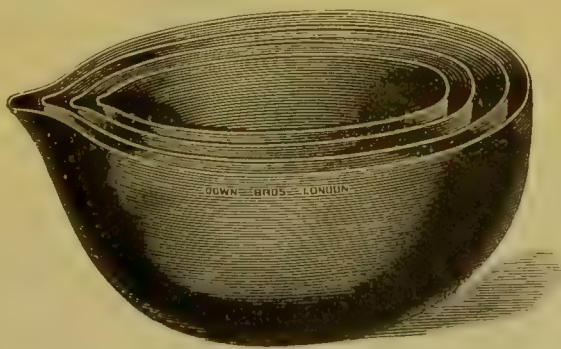


8299.

- 8298 **Ivory Engraved Tablets**, oval, for placing in bowls, 2½ × 1½ in.,—1 in 2,000; 1 in 1,000; 1 in 500, etc. each 0 2 3
 8299 Ditto, to hang on edge of bowls, with metal hook, engraved Boracic, Carbolic, Hyd. Perchlor., etc. each 0 2 9

State whether for Glass or Enamelled Iron Bowls.

- 8299a **Glass Engraved Labels** (as 8298), Blue lettering, 11 varieties: Boracic—Carbolic 1 in 20; Carbolic 1 in 40; Hyd. Perchlor. 1 in 500; Hyd. Perchlor. 1 in 1,000; Hyd. Perchlor. 1 in 2,000; Hyd. Binioidid. 1 in 500; 1 in 1,000; 1 in 2,000; Sterilized Water; Saline Solution . . . per doz. 0 6 0



8300.

- 8300 **Bowls, Papier-Mâché**, for theatre and ward use, etc., 4 sizes, each,—

9½ × 4	11 × 4½	12½ × 5	14 × 5½ in.
3s. 6d.	4s.	5s. 9d.	7s. 9d.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.



8301.

£ s. d.

8301 Enamelled Iron Basins,—

	9	10	11	12	13	14	16 in.
Per doz.	6s.	7s. 6d.	8s. 6d.	9s. 6d.	11s. 6d.	15s.	18s.

*8301a White Metal Basins, polished, 13 inch . . . each 0 14 0



8302.

8302 Enamelled Iron Bowls,—

	5-in.	6-in.	7-in.	8-in.	9-in.	10-in.
Per doz.	4s. 6d.	6s.	7s. 9d.	9s. 6d.	11s. 6d.	16s. 9d.
			12-in.	14-in.	16-in.	
Per doz.		£1 2s.		£1 12s.	£2 4s.	

*8302a White Metal Bowls, polished, 10 in. . . . each £0 11 6



8303.

8303 Jugs, Enamelled Iron,—

Each—4-pint, 2s. 9d. 6-pint, 3s. 3d.

8303a Jugs, White Metal, polished (as Fig. 8303)

Each—2 pint, 10s. 4-pint, 12s. 6-pint, 14s.

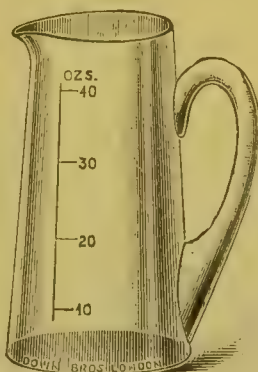
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No



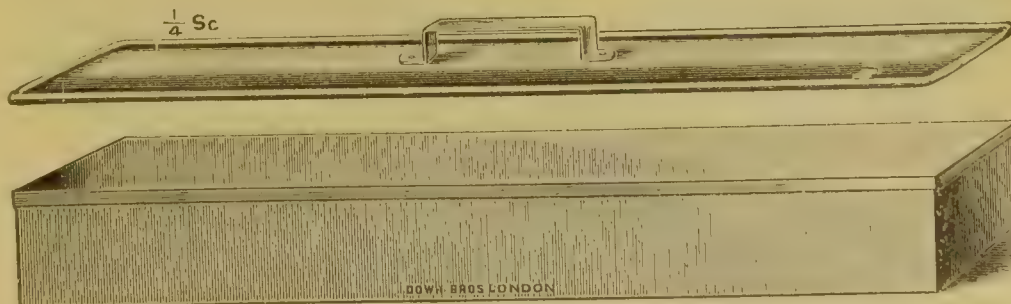
8304.

8304	Jugs, Glass,— Each—1-pint, 1s. 3d. 1½-pint, 1s. 6d. 2-pint, 1s. 9d. 3-pint, 2s. 3d.
------	---



8305.

8305 Jugs, Glass, Graduated,—
Each— $\frac{1}{2}$ -pint, 1s. 1-pint, 1s. 6d. 2-pint, 2s.

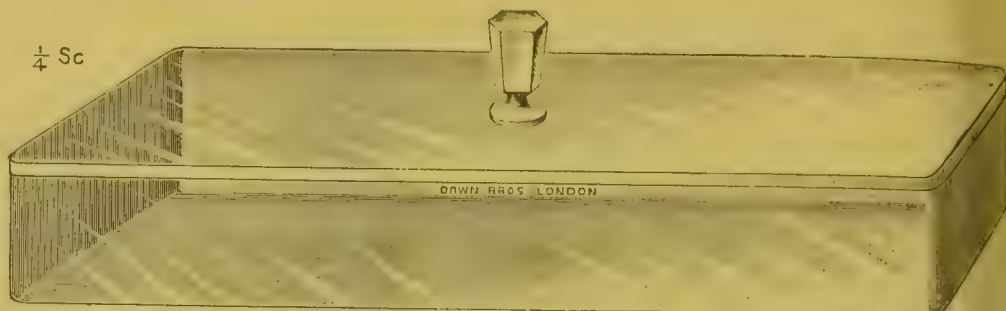


8306.

	8306.			£	s.	d.
8306	Enamelled Iron Catheter Boxes, $15\frac{1}{2} \times 3 \times 2$ in.	.	each	0	4	6

No.

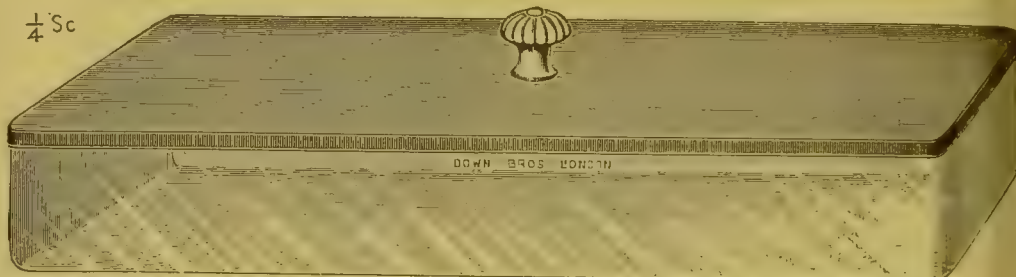
$\frac{1}{4}$ Sc



8307.

- | | | | | |
|------|---|---|----|-----|
| 8307 | Glass Boxes for Catheters, etc., with glass lids and knobs, | £ | s. | d. |
| | 16 × 3 × 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. | | 0 | 8 0 |

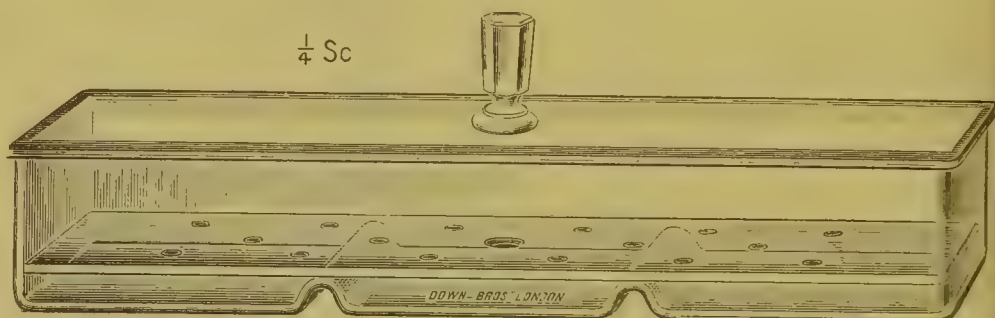
$\frac{1}{4}$ Sc



8308.

- | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|-----|
| 8308 | With metal lids, nickel plated, 16 × 3 × 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. | each | 0 | 7 6 |
|------|--|------|---|-----|

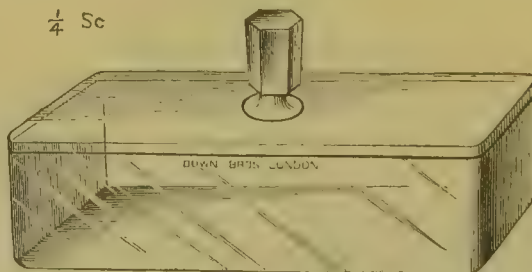
$\frac{1}{4}$ Sc



8309.

- | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|------|
| 8309 | With glass lid, the bottom to contain Formalin, with glass tray for the Catheters | each | 0 | 13 6 |
|------|---|------|---|------|

$\frac{1}{4}$ Sc



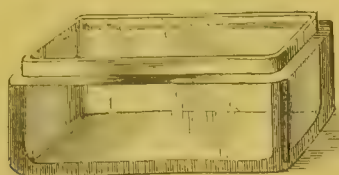
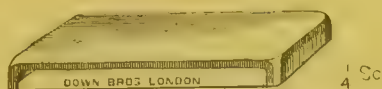
8310.

- | | |
|------|---|
| 8310 | Glass Boxes for Small Instruments, etc.,— |
|------|---|

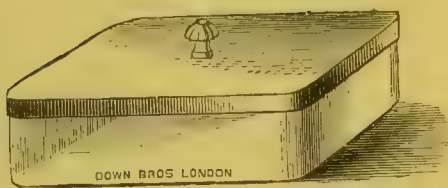
With glass lids and knobs,—

3 × 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 × 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	8 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	11 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 2 in.
Each 3s. 3d.	3s. 9d.	4s.	4s. 6d.	12s. 6d.

No.



8311.



8312.

£ s. d.

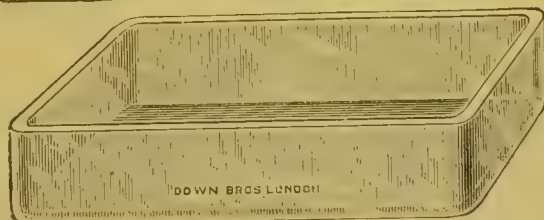
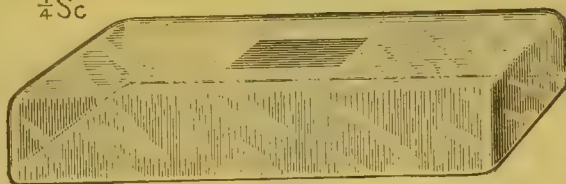
Glass Boxes for Small Instruments, etc., *continued*,—

8311 With glass lids, $4\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in., brown or white glass . each 0 3 0

8312 With metal lids, nickel plated,—

	$5\frac{1}{2} \times 3 \times 1$	$6\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2} \times 2$	$7\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 2$	$11 \times 5 \times 2$	$14 \times 7 \times 2$ in.
Each	2s. 9d.	4s.	4s. 6d.	5s. 9d.	8s. 3d.

$\frac{1}{4}$ Sc

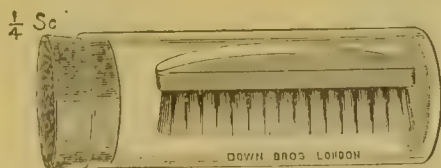


8313.

8313 With fall-over lids and ground space on top for writing on (as made for the London Hospital),—

	$8 \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$	$10 \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$ in.
Each	7s.	8s.

$\frac{1}{4}$ Sc



8314.



8315.

8314 Glass Nail Brush Bottles, with corks . . . per dozen 0 10 6

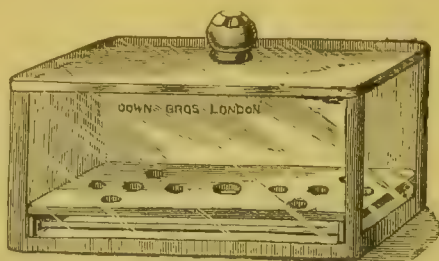
8315 Glass Nail Brush Boxes, with Nail Brush attached to glass lid, $5\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2} \times 2$ in. each 0 3 3

*8315a Metal Nail Brush Boxes (unpolished),—
For 1 Brush $4\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ th. each 0 1 3

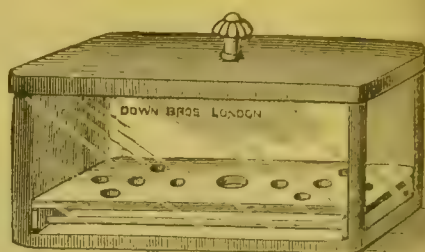
For 2 Brushes, $5\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ „ 0 2 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.



8316.

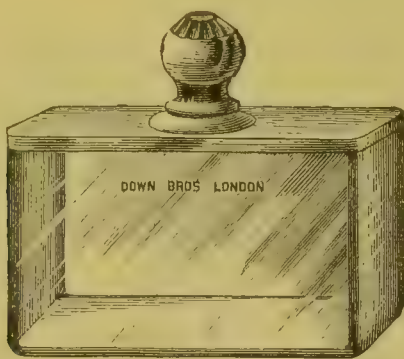


8317.

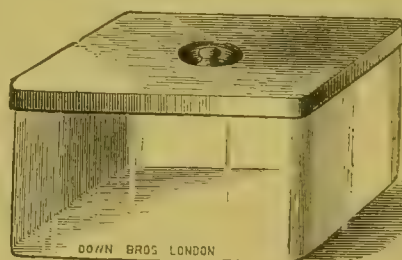
£ s. d.

Glass Boxes for Nail Brushes, Soap, etc.,—

8316	With glass lids and knobs, $6\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$ in.	each	0	5	6
8317	With metal lids, nickel plated, $6\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$ in.	„	0	5	3



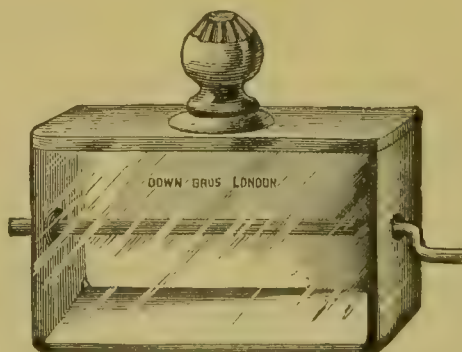
8318.



8319.

Glass Boxes for Sterilized Bandages, etc.,—

8318	With glass lids and knobs,—					
	$5\frac{3}{4} \times 3 \times 3$	$6 \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$	$6\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$	$6\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$	$9\frac{1}{4} \times 6 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$	$12\frac{1}{2} \times 9 \times 8$ in
	Each 4s.	4s. 3d.	4s. 6d.	7s. 6d.	12s. 6d.	£1 2s. 6d.
8319	With metal lids, nickel plated,—					
	$6\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$	$6\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$	$9\frac{1}{4} \times 6 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ in.			
	Each 4s.	5s. 6d.	8s. 6d.			

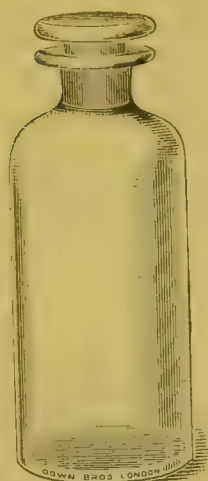


8320.

Glass Boxes with rollers for Iodoform Gauze, etc.,—

8320	With glass lids and knobs (brown glass),—			
	$6\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$	$6\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$	$9\frac{1}{4} \times 6 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ in.	
	Each 6s. 6d.	9s. 6d.	14s. 6d.	

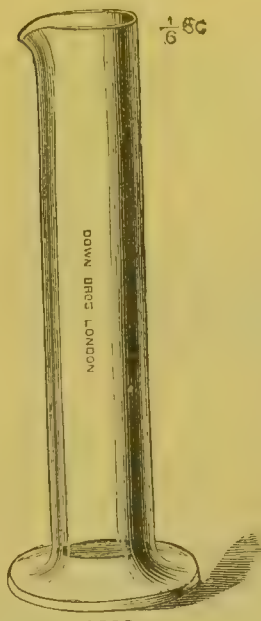
No.



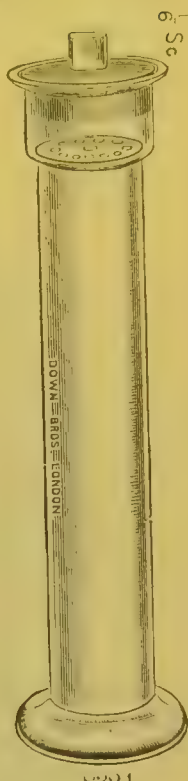
8321.



8322.

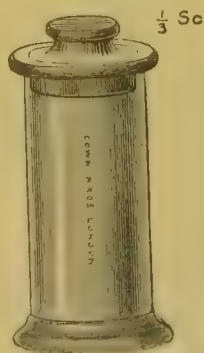


8323.

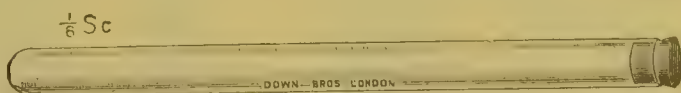


8324.

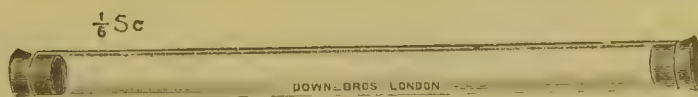
			£	s.	d.
8321	Glass Bottles for Lotions, etc.,—				
	Each—1 quart, 2s.	2 quart, 3s. 9d.			
8322	Glass Bottles for Aseptic Wax, etc.	each	0	1	6
	Labels engraved and filled in red	say	0	1	0
8323	Glass Catheter Jars,—				
	To take 1 to 3 catheters	each	0	2	3
	To take 12 to 15 catheters	"	0	3	0
8324	Glass Catheter Jar, with perforated nickel plate for suspending catheters over formalin (to take 12)	each	0	5	6
*8324a	Ditto, ditto, large size to take 5 dozen catheters, as supplied to King's College, St. Peter's Hospital for Stone, etc., etc.,	each	0	17	0



8325.



8326.

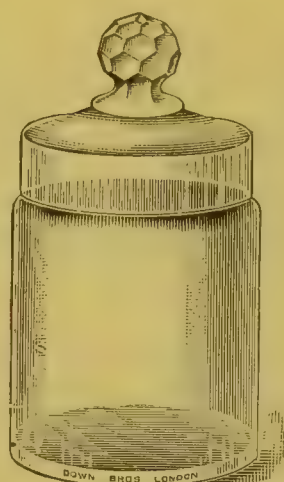


8327.

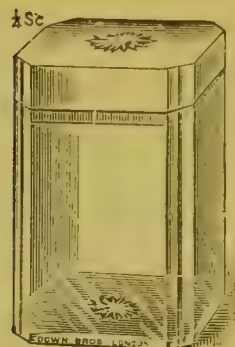
8325	Glass Oil Jars for Catheters	each	0	2	3
8326	Glass Catheter Tube, with India-rubber cork,—				
	Each $\frac{5}{8}$ th in. diam., 9d.	$\frac{7}{8}$ th in., 1s. 3d.	$1\frac{1}{4}$ in., 2s. 3d.		
8327	Ditto, with cork at both ends,—				
	Each, $\frac{5}{8}$ th in. diam., 1s.	$\frac{7}{8}$ th in., 1s. 9d.	$1\frac{1}{4}$ in., 3s.		

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.



8328.



8329.

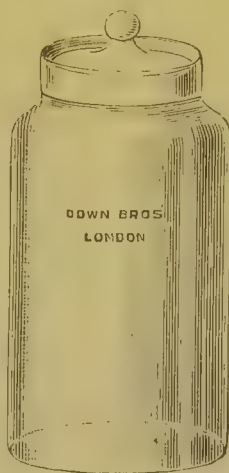
£ s. d.

8328 Glass Jars for Gauze, etc.,—

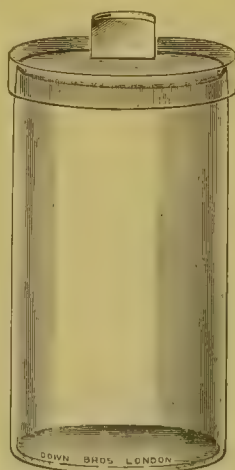
Sizes over all, exclusive of knob . . . $5\frac{1}{2} \times 4$. . . $6 \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ in.
Per doz. . . 21s. . . 24s.

8329 Glass Jars for Horsehair, Silkworm Gut, etc.,—

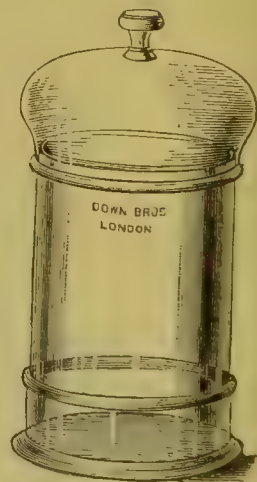
$5 \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ in. each 0 2 8
Labels engraved and filled in red say 0 1 0



8330.



8330a.



8331.

8330 Glass Sponge Jars,—

For conservation of sponges, drainage tubes, iodoform gauze,
etc., cylindrical,—

6×4 . . . 8×4 . . . $8 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. . . $9\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. . . 11×6 . . . 10×7 in.
Each, 2s. . . 2s. 6d. . . 5s. 6d. . . 5s. 9d. . . 6s. 9d. . . 8s. 3d.

8330a Ditto, with covers ground on outside,—

6×5 . . . 10×6 . . . 12×8
Each, 5s. 6d. . . 7s. 6d. . . 12s.

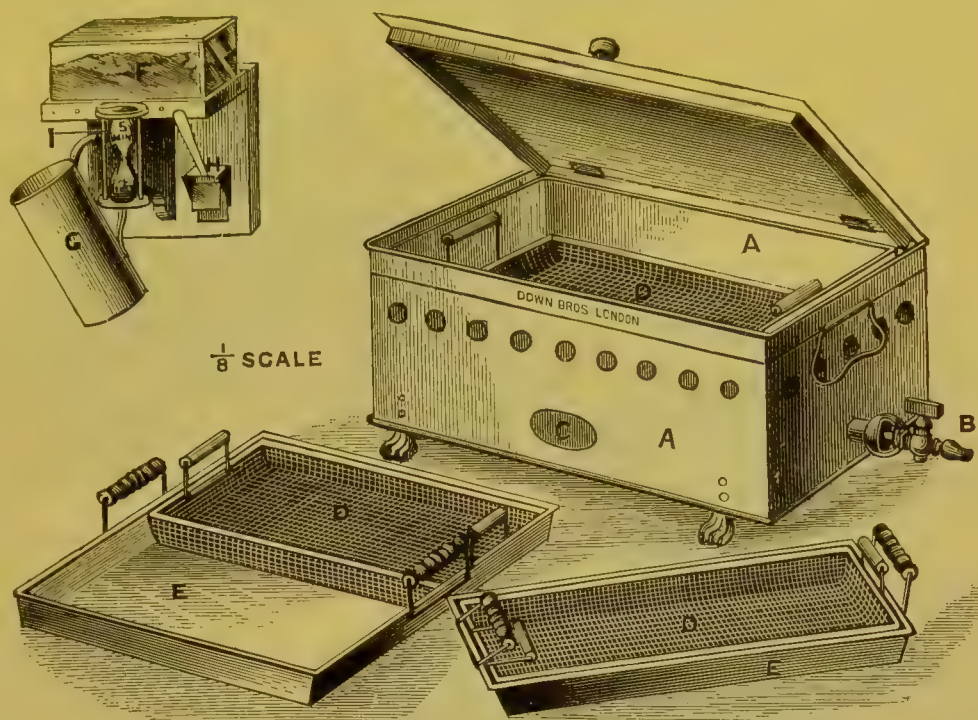
8331 Ditto, with dome covers,—

$7\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$. . . $8\frac{1}{2} \times 4$. . . $9 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. . . $10\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. . . $11\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. . . 13×6 . . . $14 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Each 2s. 3d. . . 2s. 9d. . . 3s. 6d. . . 4s. 3d. . . 4s. 9d. . . 6s. . . 8s.

(Height not including knob.)

No.

Sterilization Apparatus.



8340.

Schimmelbusch's Instrument Sterilizers, with complete set of fittings, as illustrated.

The method consists of boiling instruments in water to which 1% carbonate of soda has been previously added. The advantages claimed are:—

1. The simplicity of the process, rendering rusting or injury to the instruments almost impossible.
2. The rapidity with which the instruments are prepared for operation.

8340

With Gas Burners,—

		Copper.	Nickel plated.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.
No. 1 size, 19 × 10 in.	each	8 15 0	9 10 0
No. 2 " 16½ × 8 in.	"	7 0 0	7 14 0
No. 3 " 15 × 7½ in.	"	6 5 0	6 18 6

Nos. 1 and 2 sizes are provided with side handle to the lid.

8341*

With Spirit Lamps,—

These are supplied with powerful 3-burner Lamps with regulators.

		Copper.	Nickel plated.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.
No. 2 size.		8 4 0	8 18 0
No. 3 "		7 10 6	8 4 0

No. 2 size is provided with side handle to the lid.

DESCRIPTION OF APPARATUS.—A, Body of the Apparatus.
B, Gas Burner. C, Opening through which Burner is lighted.

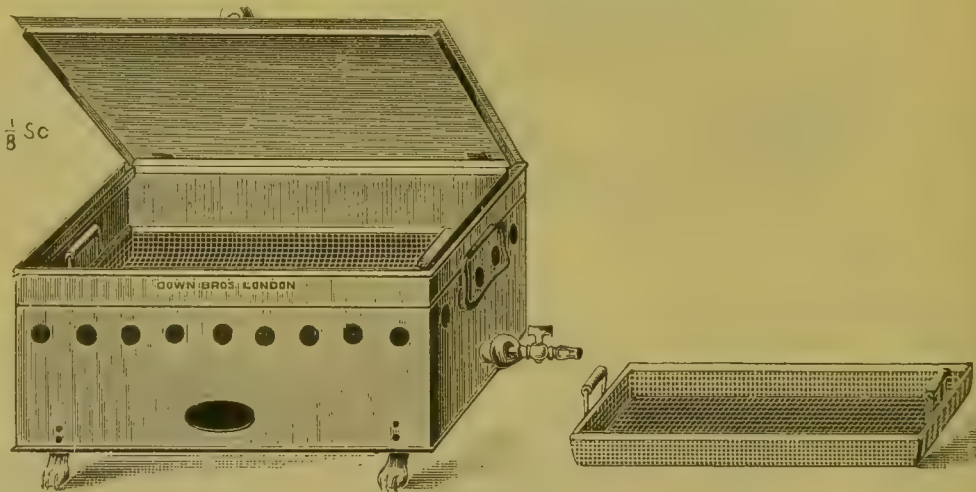
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Sterilization Apparatus, continued,—

D D D, Network Trays for holding instruments while being sterilized. E E, Cooling Trays.

SET OF MEASURING APPARATUS.—F, Glass Box to contain Soda. G, Tin Measure, capacity, 1 litre. H, Tin scoop for Soda, to hold 10 grammes. I, Sand Glass, 5-minute.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE.—Fill the body of the Apparatus (A) to the required depth with 1% of Carbonate of Soda Solution, which is readily prepared by adding one scoopful (H) of soda to one measure (G) of water, then light the Burner (B) by means of a taper through the opening (C). As soon as the Solution boils, which usually takes about 5 minutes, the Network Trays (D) containing the instruments should be put in the body of the apparatus; **blunt instruments may be left in the boiling Solution five minutes, but it is recommended to allow knives and cutting instruments to remain only one minute, which is sufficient for the purpose, in order to avoid injury to the edges;** the Network Trays are then removed, with the instruments in them, and placed inside the cooling Trays (E), which should be about half-filled with Soda Solution previously sterilized, or the ordinary Antiseptic Solution.



8342. Schimmelbusch's Instrument Sterilizers, as previously described, fitted with two wire trays only,—

8342	With Gas Burners,—					Copper.			Nickel plated.		
						£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
No. 1	size,	19	×	10	in.
No. 2	"	16½	×	8	in.
No. 3	"	15	×	7½	in.
No. 4	"	11½	×	7	in.
No. 5	"	10	×	5½	in.

Nos. 1 and 2 sizes are provided with side handle to the lid.

8343* With Spirit Lamps,—

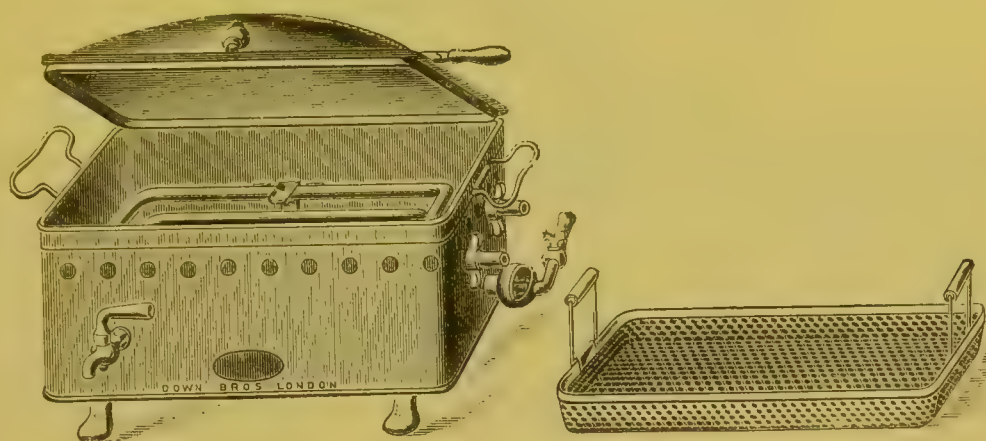
Nos. 2 and 3 are supplied with powerful 3-burner Lamps with regulators: Nos. 1 and 5 with similar 2-burner Lamps.

						Copper.			Nickel plated.		
						£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
No. 2	size	6	2	0	6	16	0
No. 3	"	5	10	6	6	4	0
No. 4	"	4	15	0	5	7	0
No. 5	"	4	5	0	4	13	0

No. 2 size is provided with side handle to the lid.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Sterilization Apparatus, *continued*,—



8343a.

8343a Instrument Sterilizers, fitted with 2 perforated tinned copper trays.
For use in connection with Steam Supply (and supplied
with gas burner in addition),—

					Copper.			Nickel plated.		
					£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
No. 1	size	19	×	10 in.				9	18	0
No. 2	„	16½	×	8 in.				8	9	0
No. 3	„	15	×	7½ in.				7	14	6

Nos. 1 and 2 sizes are provided with side handle to the lid.

*8343b Instrument Sterilizers (similar to 8343a), fitted with

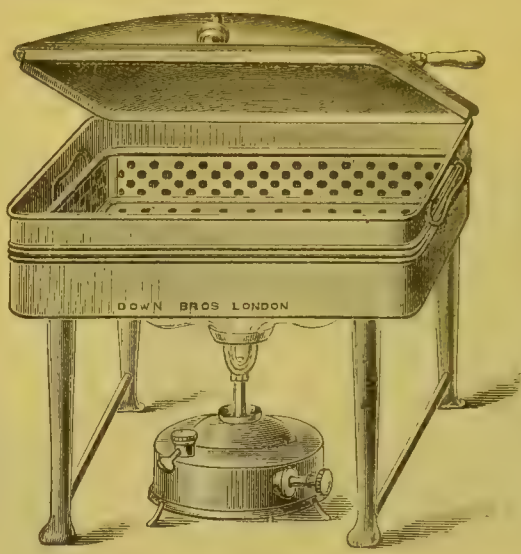
2 perforated tinned copper trays,—

					Copper.			Nickel plated.		
					£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
With Gas Burners,—										
No. 2	size,	16½	×	8 in.				5	2	0
No. 3	„	15	×	7½ in.				4	12	0

No. 2 size is provided with side handle to lid.

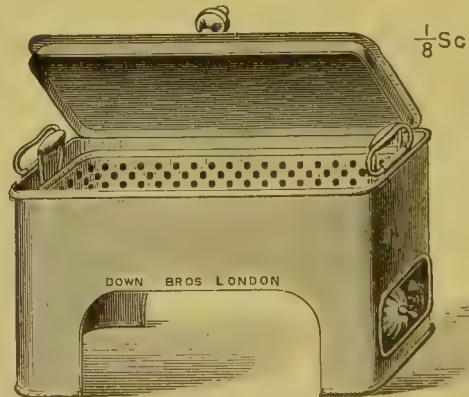
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Sterilization Apparatus, continued,—



8343c.

8343c	Instrument Sterilizers, fitted with 2 perforated tinned copper trays.											
	With Petroleum Burners,—					Copper.			Nickel plated.			
						£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
	No. 1 size, 19 × 10 in.					each	7	2	0	7	18	0
	No. 2 „ 16½ × 8 in.					„	5	13	0	6	7	0
	No. 3 „ 15 × 7½ in.					„	5	1	6	5	15	0
	Nos. 1 and 2 sizes are provided with side handle to the lid.											



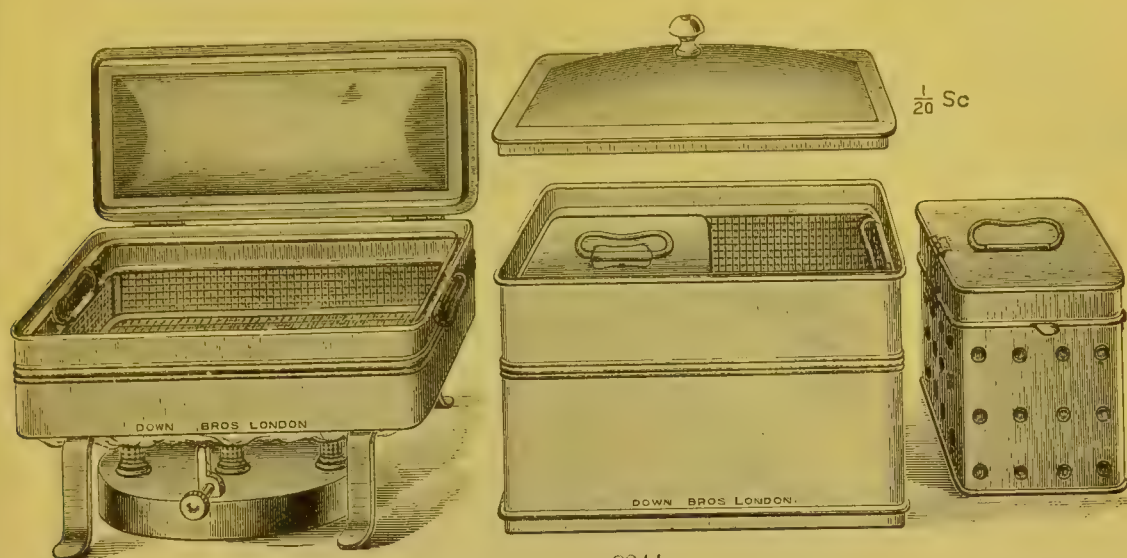
8343d.

8343d

Instrument Sterilizers for Electric heating, fitted with 2 perforated tinned copper trays,—		Copper.			Nickel plated.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
No. 1	size, 19 × 10 in. each	9	8	0	10	4	0
No. 2	„ 16½ × 8 in. „	7	12	0	8	6	0
No. 3	„ 15 × 7½ in. „	7	2	0	7	15	0
No. 4	„ 12½ × 6½ in. (as made for Royal Naval Hospitals) each	5	18	0	6	10	0

Nos. 1 and 2 sizes are provided with side handle to lid.

N.B.—When ordering state voltage of current.

No. | Sterilization Apparatus, *continued*,—

8314.

Combined Sterilizer for Instruments and Dressings.

The lower part is used for sterilizing instruments in soda solution, the upper part is perforated at the bottom and is made to fit the lower; the dressings and bandages are placed in the bandage boxes, and after being sterilized by the steam may be kept in the boxes until required for use.

8344

With Spirit Lamps,—

		Copper.			Nickel plated.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
No. 1	size, boiler 10 × 5 in., steamer 10 × 5 × 8 in. each	5	8	0	5	19	0
No. 2	" boiler 12½ × 6 in., steamer 12½ × 6 × 8 in. "	6	8	0	7	0	0
No. 3	" boiler 14½ × 6½ in., steamer 14½ × 6½ × 8 in. "	7	0	0	7	13	0
No. 4	" boiler 16½ × 7 in., steamer 16½ × 7 × 8 in. "	7	10	0	8	4	0

No. 1 size is fitted with 2-burner Spirit Lamp, with regulator; Nos. 2, 3, and 4 sizes with 3-burner Spirit Lamps with regulators.

8345*

With Gas Burners,—

		Copper.			Nickel plated.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
No. 1	size, boiler 10 × 5 in., steamer 10 × 5 × 8 in. each	4	12	0	5	3	0
No. 2	" boiler 12½ × 6 in., steamer 12½ × 6 × 8 in. "	5	4	0	5	16	0
No. 3	" boiler 14½ × 6½ in., steamer 14½ × 6½ × 8 in. "	5	7	0	6	0	0
No. 4	" boiler 16½ × 7 in., steamer 16½ × 7 × 8 in. "	6	4	0	6	18	0

*8345a

With Petroleum Burners,—

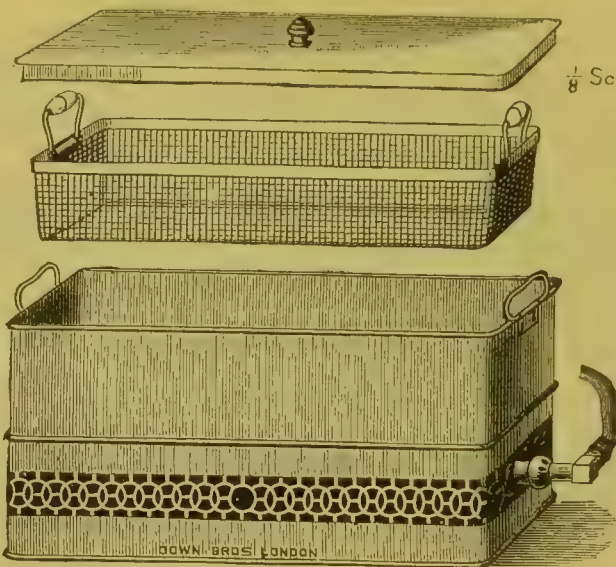
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
No. 1	size, boiler 10 × 5 in., steamer 10 × 5 × 8 in. each	5	4	0	5	15	0
No. 2	" boiler 12½ × 6 in., steamer 12½ × 6 × 8 in. "	5	16	0	6	8	0
No. 3	" boiler 14½ × 6½ in., steamer 14½ × 6½ × 8 in. "	5	19	0	6	12	0
No. 4	" boiler 16½ × 7 in., steamer 16½ × 7 × 8 in. "	6	16	0	7	10	0

Spare Bandage Boxes, each, No. 1, 13/-; No. 2, 14/-; No. 3, 16/-; No. 4, 18/-

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Sterilization Apparatus, continued,—

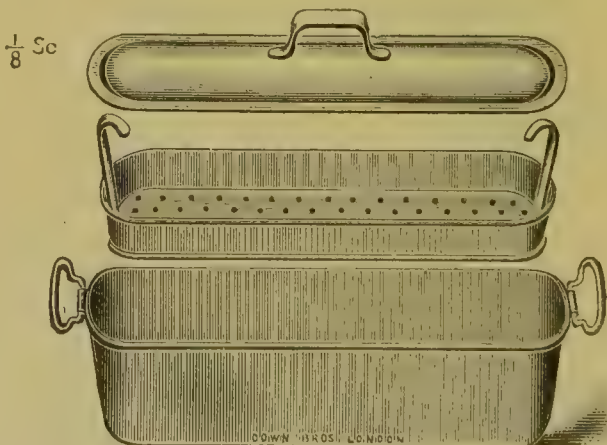
£ s. d.



8346.

- 8346 Sterilizer for Instruments, as made for Poplar Hospital, suitable for Cottage Hospitals, the Out-patient departments of Hospitals, etc., with one wire tray and gas burner, copper, tinned inside, size $16\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2} \times 4$ in. . each 1 12 6
Ditto, ditto, nickel-plated " 2 2 0

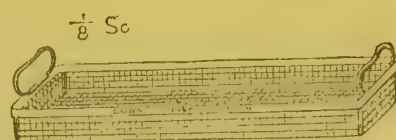
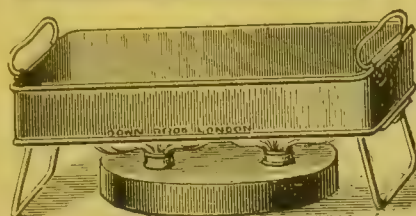
DIRECTIONS FOR USE.—Fill the boiler to required depth with a 1% carbonate of soda solution, then light the gas burner, and as soon as the solution boils immerse the instruments. Blunt instruments may be allowed to remain boiling for five minutes, but about one minute is sufficient for knives, after which they may be removed and placed in a tray containing the usual antiseptic solution.



8347.

- 8347 Enamelled Iron "Fish Kettle" Sterilizer, to use over fire or ordinary gas burner each 0 10 6

No. Sterilization Apparatus, *continued*,—



8348.

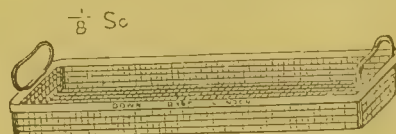
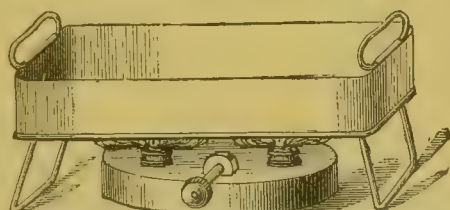
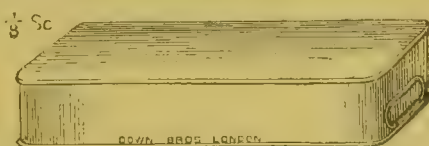
8348

Portable Sterilizer for Instruments, with lift-off lid and wire tray, copper, tinned inside,—

		£	s.	d.
No. 0	size, 9 × 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 2 in.	1	12	0
No. 1	„ 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	1	15	0
No. 2	„ 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	2	5	0
No. 3	„ 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	2	10	0

The extra depth of No. 3 size will be found useful for midwifery instruments when portability is not essential.

Nos. 0 and 1 sizes are fitted with 2-burner, and Nos. 2 and 3 with 3-burner Spirit Lamp.



8349.

8349

Portable Sterilizers for carrying in Surgeons' Bags, copper, nickel plated, and fitted with one wire tray inside, and spirit lamp.

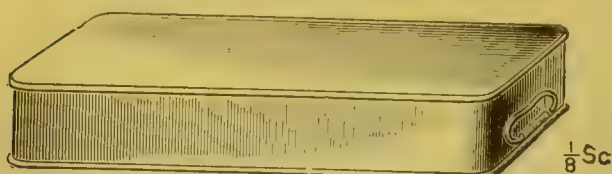
N.B.—No. 0 size is useful for small instruments only, No. 1 for the usual minor instruments, including such instruments as Volkmann's spoons; No. 2 is long enough for amputation knives and saws, and can also be used for midwifery instruments, but No. 3 being deeper is preferable. When closed up to carry in the bag, the lamp is placed inside the wire tray.

No. 0	size, 9 × 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 2 in.	2	2	0
No. 1	size, 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	2	5	0
No. 2	size, 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	2	15	6
No. 3	size, 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	3	3	0

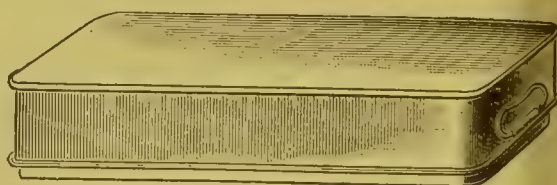
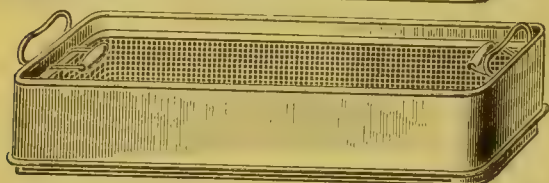
Nos. 0 and 1 sizes are fitted with 2-burner Spirit Lamp with regulator; and Nos. 2 and 3 with similar 3-burner Spirit Lamp.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE.—Fill the boiler to required depth with a 1% carbonate of soda solution, then light the spirit lamp, and as soon as the solution boils immerse the instruments. Blunt instruments may be allowed to remain boiling for five minutes, but about one minute is sufficient for knives, after which they may be removed and placed in the cooling tray (formed by the cover) containing water previously sterilized or the usual antiseptic solution.

No. Sterilization Apparatus, *continued*,—



$\frac{1}{8}$ Sc



Closed for carriage.

8349a.

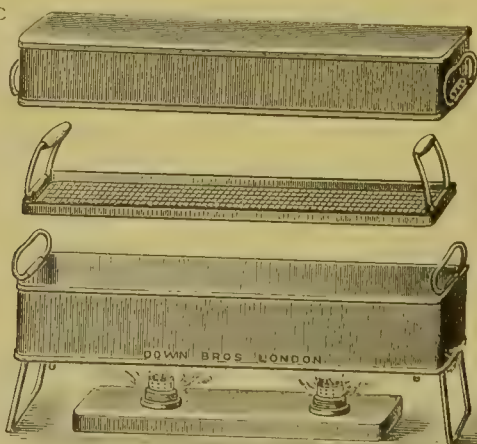
8349a Portable Combined Sterilizer for Instruments and £ s. d.
Dressings, copper, nickel plated, fitted with one wire
tray for instruments and one wire tray for dressings, etc.,
in upper part,—

No. 1 size, boiler $12\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ in., steamer $13 \times 5 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in.,
each 3 15 0

No. 2 size, boiler $16\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in., steamer $16\frac{1}{2} \times 6 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in.,
each 4 10 6

No. 1 size is fitted with 2-burner Spirit Lamp with regulator,
and No. 2 size with similar 3-burner Lamp.

$\frac{1}{8}$ Sc



8349b.

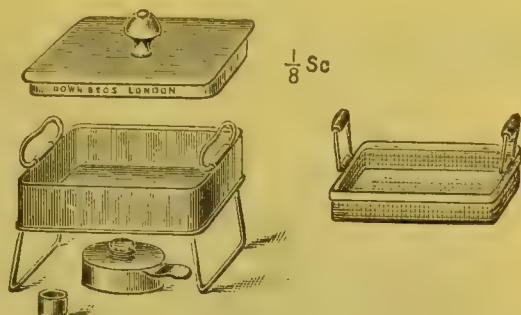
8349b Portable Sterilizer for Midwifery Forceps, fitted
with wire lift-out tray and spirit lamp, size $15\frac{3}{4} \times 3 \times 2\frac{3}{4}$ in.

Copper tinned inside	2	0	0
Nickel plated	2	5	6

Separate cost of Spirit Lamp only, 17s. 6d.

No. Sterilization Apparatus, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

 $\frac{1}{8}$ So

8350.

- 8350 Portable Sterilizer for Pocket Dressing Instruments,
with lift-off lid, copper, tinned inside, fitted with spirit
lamp,—
Size, $6 \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in. each 0 17 6
If fitted with 2-burner Spirit Lamp, 4s. 9d. extra.

 $\frac{1}{8}$ So

8351.

- 8351 Portable Sterilizer for Pocket Dressing Instruments,
copper, nickel plated, fitted with spirit lamp,—
Size, $6 \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in. each 1 0 0
If fitted with 2-burner Spirit Lamp, 4s. 9d. extra.

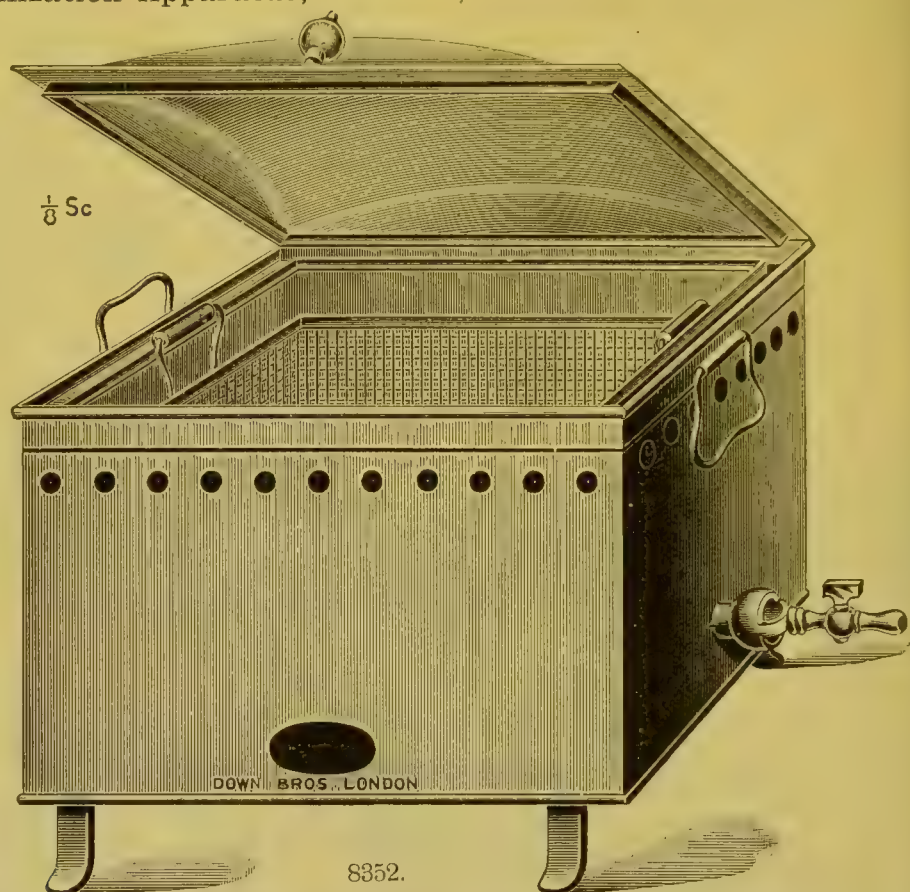
This apparatus is intended to be carried in the surgeon's bag, and is of sufficient size to take all the instruments in the ordinary pocket case.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE.—Fill the boiler about half full with a 1% carbonate of soda solution, then light the spirit lamp, and as soon as the solution boils immerse the instruments. Blunt instruments may be allowed to remain boiling for five minutes, but about one minute is sufficient for knives, after which they may be removed and placed in the cooling tray (formed by the cover) containing water previously sterilized or the usual antiseptic solution.

No.

Sterilization Apparatus, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

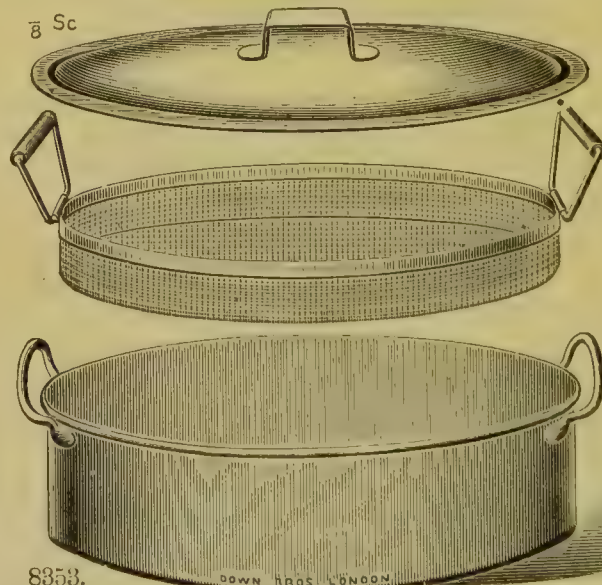


8352.

8352

Sterilizer for Bowls, etc., fitted with side handle to lid and wire lift-out tray and gas burner,—

	Copper.			Nickel plated		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Size inside, 17 × 13 × 9½ in.	8	12	0	9	13	0
If fitted in addition with arrangements for steam heating	12	5	0	13	12	0



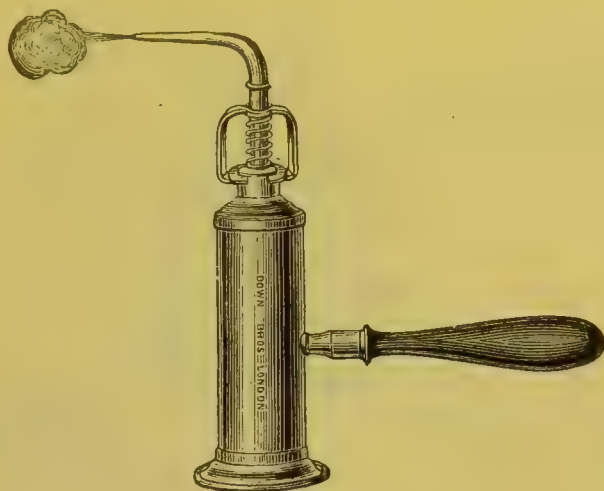
8353.

8353

Sterilizer for Bowls, etc., consisting of seamless enamelled iron fish kettle, with wire lift-out tray,—

18 × 12 × 5½ in.	each	1	2	6
--------------------------	------	---	---	---

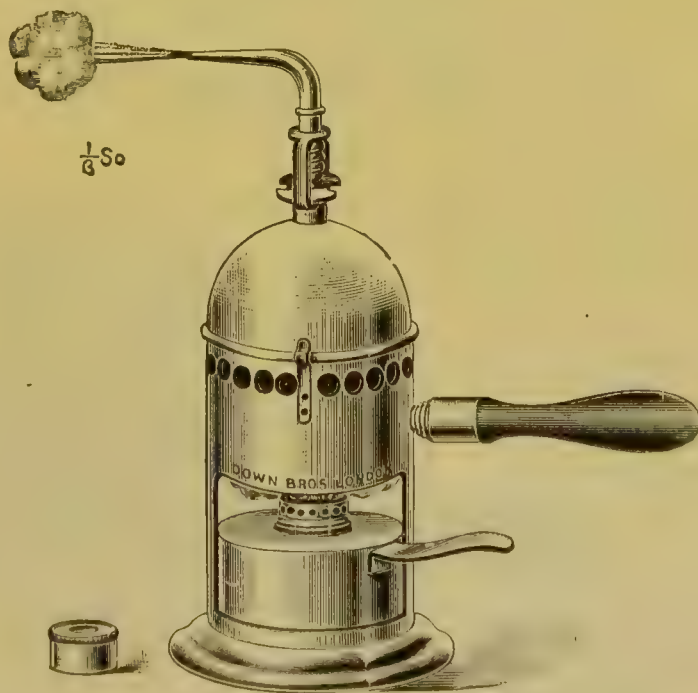
No. Sterilization Apparatus, *continued*,— £ s. d.



8354.

8354 Catheter Sterilization Apparatus each 0 4 9

DIRECTIONS FOR USE.—Remove the top and fill the body of the apparatus about three parts full with water; boil over an ordinary spirit lamp. The spout is then placed in the end of the catheter, and the steam passing through escapes at the eye.

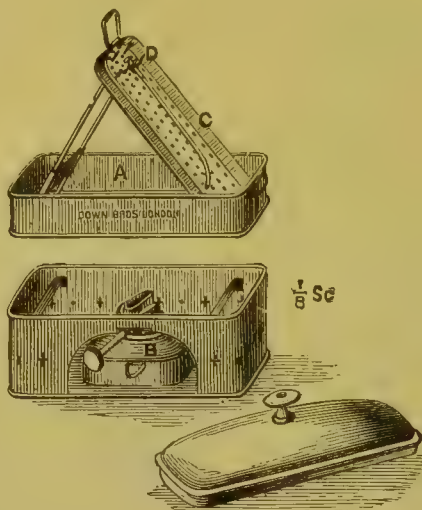


8355.

8355 Catheter Sterilization Apparatus, with Spirit Lamp, as made for King's College Hospital 1 5 6

No. Sterilization Apparatus, *continued*,—

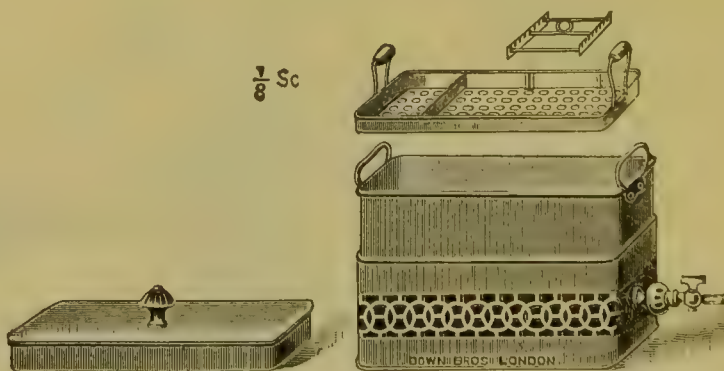
£ s. d.



8356.

- 8356 Bronner's Sterilizer for Ear Instruments and Eustachian Catheters, copper, tinned inside . . . each 1 7 6

DIRECTIONS FOR USE.—The boiler (A) is filled to about half its depth with water, or if steel instruments are to be sterilized a 1% solution of carbonate of soda. The spirit lamp (B) is then lighted, and as soon as the water boils, the tray (C) containing the catheters, the rings of which should be placed on the small pegs (D) provided for that purpose, is laid in the solution and allowed to boil for about five minutes, after which the tray may be raised and made to rest on its support in order to drain the catheters.



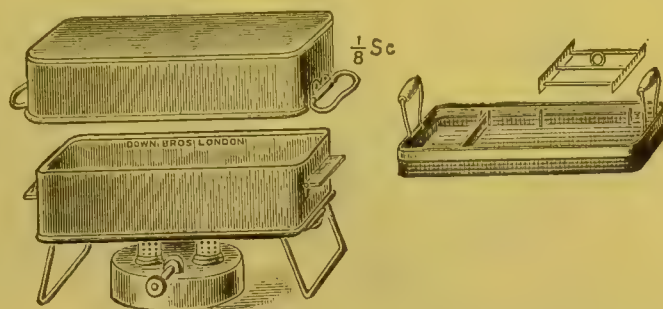
8357.

- 8357 Eye Instrument Sterilizer (Down Bros.' model), with tray and removable rack, and gas burner,—

Copper, tinned inside, size 9 × 6 × 2½ in.	1	19	6
Nickel plated	2	6	6

No. Sterilization Apparatus, *continued*,—

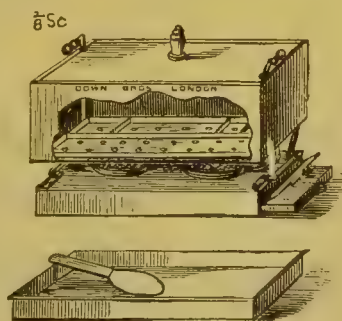
£ s. d.



8358.

- 8358 Portable Sterilizer for Eye Instruments (Down Bros.' improved model), as made for Mr. Lawford, with tray and removable rack, folding legs; nickel-plated double burner spirit lamp with regulator; the cover forms a separate or cooling tray in which the instruments may be placed after boiling; copper, nickel plated 2 15 6

If Spirit Lamp is not required, 18s. 6d. less.

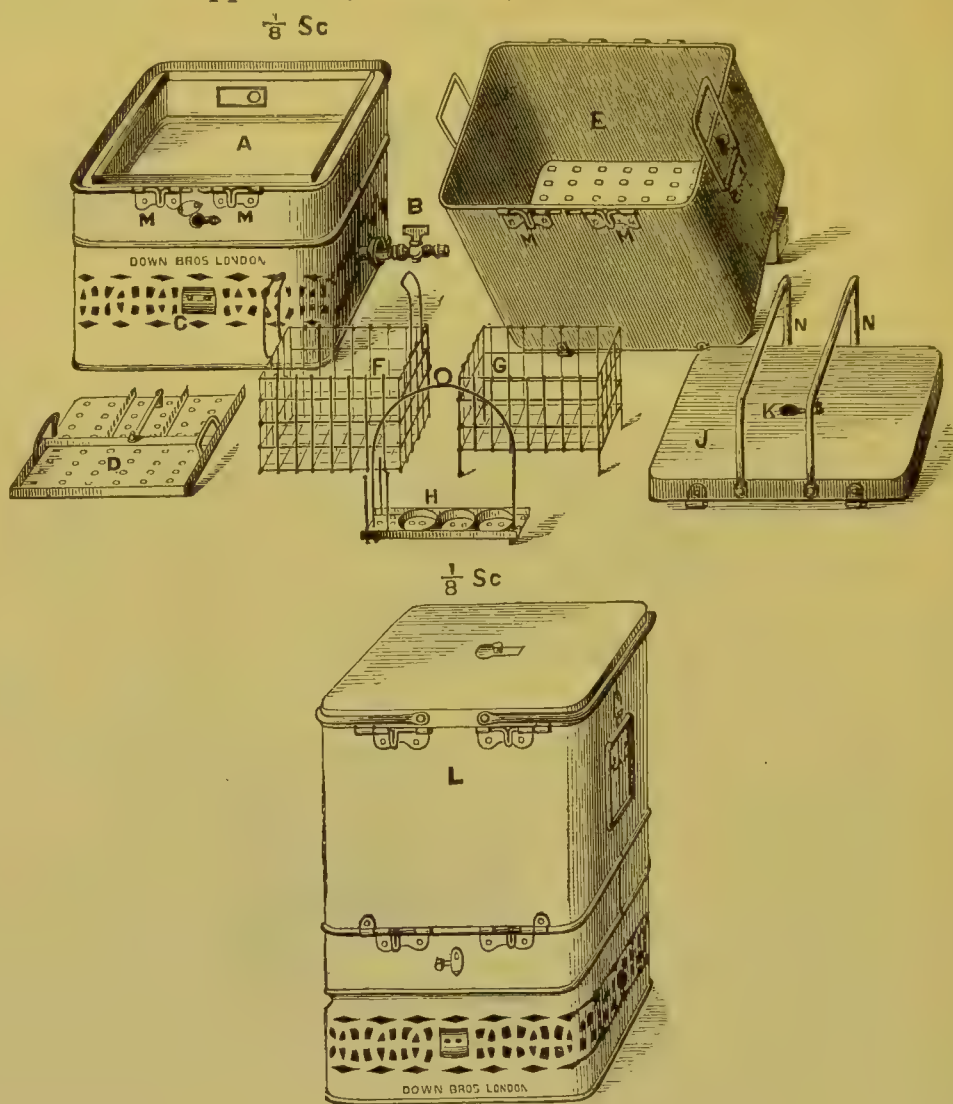


8359.

- 8359 Portable Sterilizer for Eye Instruments, suggested by Mr. Adams Frost; this closes up in a convenient form for carrying in the surgeon's bag; copper, nickel plated, size when closed, $8 \times 4\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$ in. 2 10 0

This apparatus consists of a boiler and a rack tray for the knives and needles, with space for forceps, sutures, etc. The boiling tray is provided with a cover, and the rack tray with folding handles, which are sufficiently long to project through two slots in the cover. This will be found convenient when removing the instruments after sterilization. There is also a double burner spirit lamp, in the base of which is a compartment containing spirit bottle (the latter should be removed when the lamp is lighted). The small plate with handle serves to extinguish the flame of lamp. The whole apparatus closes up in a convenient form for carrying in surgeon's bag, and the lid may also be used as a cooling tray for placing the instruments in sterilized water or carbolic solution when removed from the boiler.

No.

Sterilization Apparatus, *continued*,—

8360.

£ s. d.

8360

Bronner's Sterilizer, for Eye Instruments, Dressings, and Solutions. The instruments are boiled in soda solution, and the dressings subjected to steam. Made in 2 sizes, for hospital and private use. Copper, tinned inside.

With Gas Burner,—

No. 1 size, steamer, $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2} \times 7$ in.; boiler, $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in. 4 0 0

No. 2 size, steamer, $13 \times 10 \times 7$ in.; boiler, $13 \times 10 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in. 4 18 0

With Spirit Lamp,—

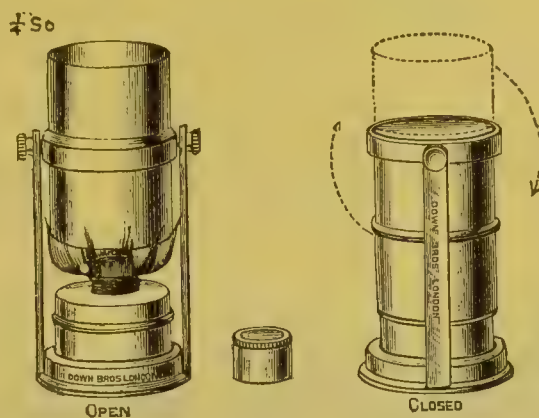
No. 1 size, fitted with large 2-burner lamp with regulator . 4 17 6

No. 2 size, fitted with large 3-burner lamp with regulator . 6 2 6

DESCRIPTION OF APPARATUS.—A, The body of the apparatus or boiler. B is the gas-cock, and C the opening through which it is lighted. D, Tray for containing eye knives, forceps, and scissors. E is the upper part of apparatus, or steamer, for bandages and solutions. F and G, Wire baskets for containing bandages or dressings (G fits on the top of F). H, Stand for bottles of solution. J, Cover, which can be fitted either on to the top of E or of A, as may be desired. K, Escape in cover for waste steam. L shows the complete apparatus. MMMM, the catches by which the various parts are bolted together, and NN the handles for carriage.

No. Sterilization Apparatus, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



8361.

- 8361 Portable Sterilizer for Eye Instruments, suggested by Mr. Simeon Snell, of Sheffield; 3 in. deep inside, nickel plated, fitted with spirit lamp each 1 2 0

Leather pull-off case for above, 2s.

- *8361a Ditto, ditto, or for longer instruments, 6 in. deep inside . „ 1 7 6

Extracted from "British Medical Journal," Aug. 14, 1897:—

The illustration represents a new portable form of sterilizer for eye instruments (or other small instruments), designed at the suggestion of Mr. Simeon Snell, of Sheffield. With the ordinary forms of sterilizer the instruments are frequently immersed too long in the boiling water, which results in injury to the edges of the cutting instruments. In the present case it is merely intended that the blades of the instruments should be dipped in the vessel, but it is large enough to allow of the immersion of speculum and other instruments if desired. The whole apparatus is so portable that it can be easily carried to the patient's house in an ordinary surgeon's bag. The apparatus is made by Down Bros., 21, St. Thomas's Street, London, S.E.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Sterilization Apparatus, *continued*,— Accessories for Instrument Sterilizers.



8362

Forceps, nickel plated,—

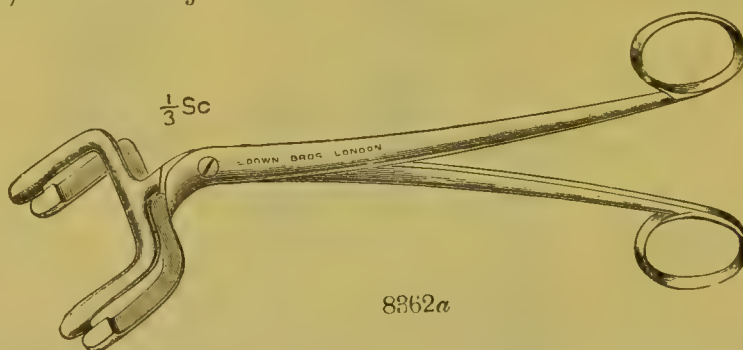
Cheatle's, for lifting instruments out of sterilizer, with take-off joint each

£ s. d.

0 12 6

Ditto, with screw joint.

0 10 6



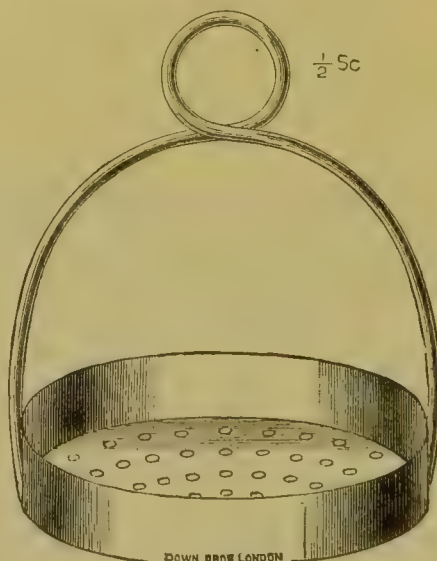
8362a

Double-jawed, for lifting bowls out of sterilizer, with screw joint each

0 15 6

Ditto, ditto, with take-off joint „

0 17 6



8363

Needle Tray, for sterilizing needles, for use with instrument sterilizer each

0 4 0

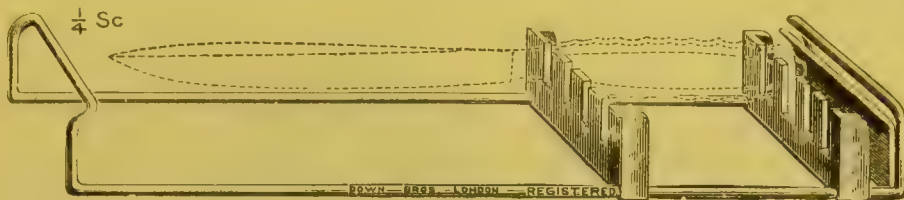
Also with lower handles for Portable Sterilizers at same price.

*8363a

Ditto, ditto, small size, for use with eye instrument sterilizers each

0 3 9

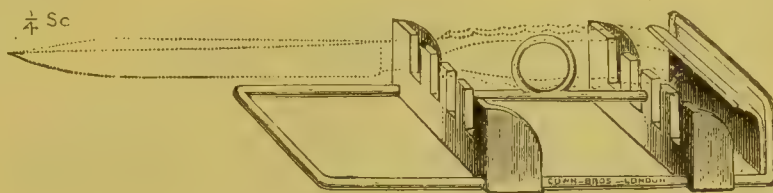
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Sterilization Apparatus, *continued*,—Accessories for Instrument Sterilizers, *continued*,—

31.

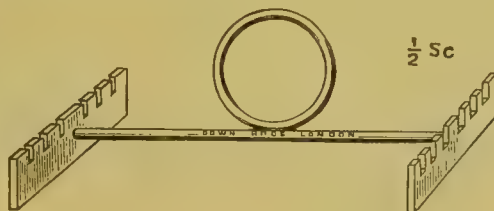
- 31 Racks (Down Bros.) for amputation knives,— £ s. d.
 For 2, 6s. 6d.; 3, 7s. 6d.; 4, 8s. 6d.; 5, 9s. 6d.; 6. . . . 0 10 6

These racks can be made of any size to suit any form of knives or other instruments.



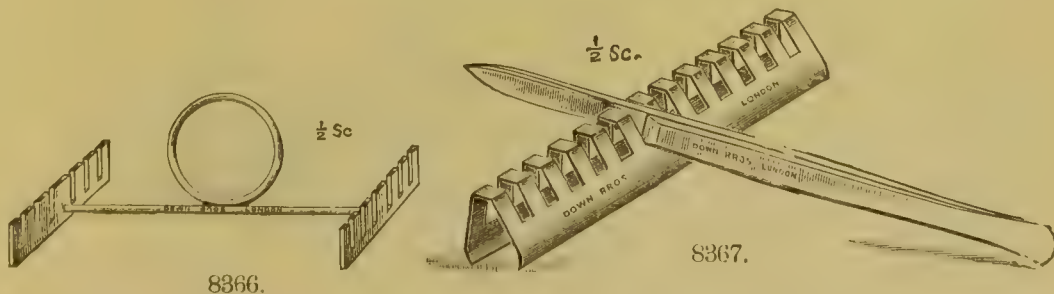
32.

- 32 Rack, short pattern, for amputation knives,—
 To hold 2, 7s. 6d.; 3, 8s. 6d.; 4 0 9 6



8365.

- 8365 Racks, for eye instruments, for use with sterilizer, to hold 6,
 each 0 2 6



8366.

8367.

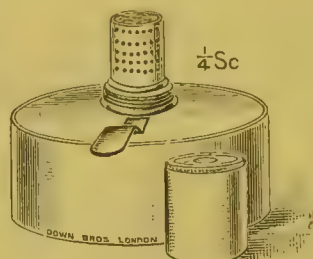
- 8366 Racks, for scalpels or bistouries, for use with sterilizer, to
 hold 6 each 0 2 6
 8367 Racks, for scalpels, etc. each for 6, 1s.; for 12 0 1 6
 *8367a Racks, porcelain, ditto, to take 10. each 0 1 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

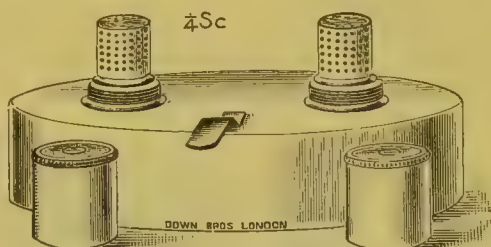
No.

Sterilization Apparatus, *continued*,—

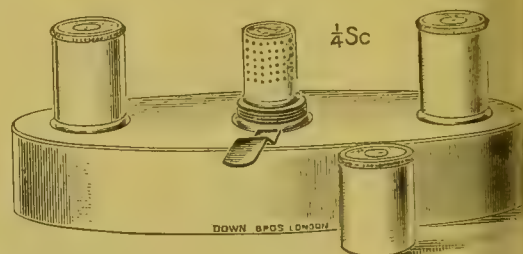
£ s. d.

Accessories for Instrument Sterilizers, *continued*,—

8368.



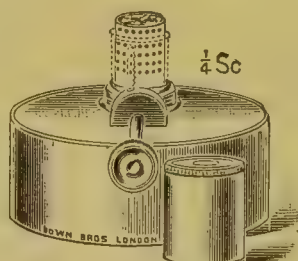
8369.



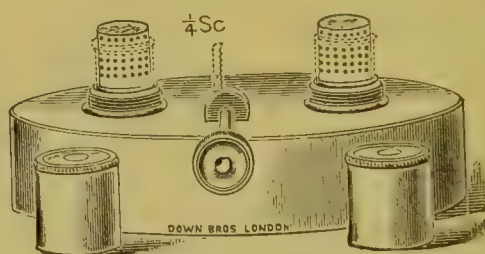
8370.

Brass Spirit Lamps, for use with sterilizers, etc.,—

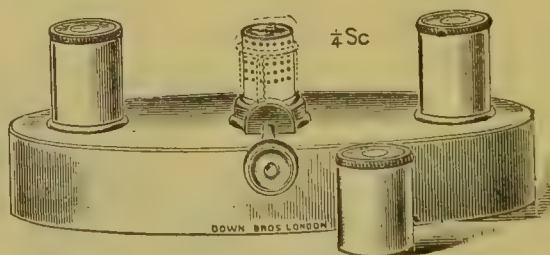
8368	1 Burner, small, for pocket sterilizers	each	0	4	9
8369	2 Burners, 3 sizes each, small, 9s. 6d.; medium, 14s.; large		0	18	6
8370	3 Burners, 2 sizes	each, medium, £1; large	1	6	6



8371.



8372.



8373.

£ s. d.

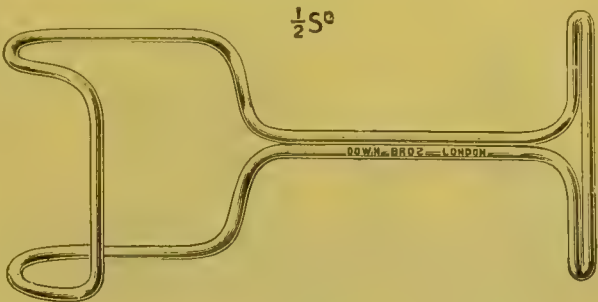
Brass Spirit Lamps with Regulators, for use with sterilizers,—

8371	1 Burner, large	each	0	11	6
8372	2 Burners, 3 sizes each, small, 15s. 6d.; medium, 19s.; large		1	4	6
8373	3 Burners, 2 sizes	each, medium, £1 5s.; large	1	11	6

No.

Sterilization Apparatus, *continued*,—
Accessories for Instrument Sterilizers, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

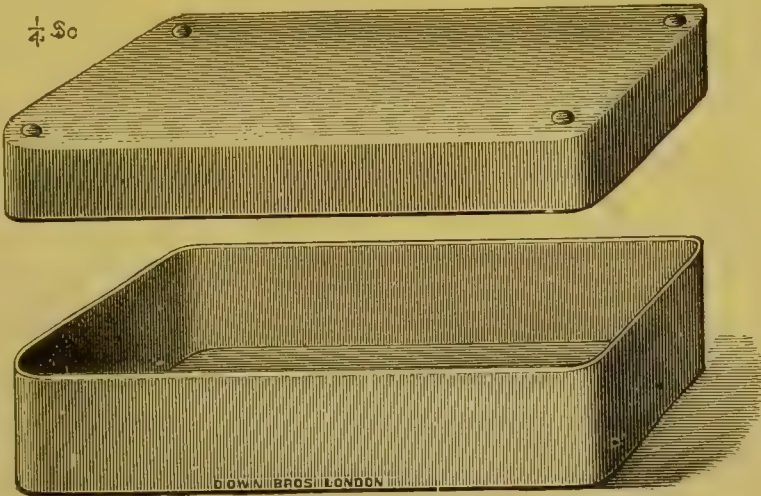


8374.

8374

Wire handles for lifting the trays out of sterilizers, as used at St. Thomas's, etc. per pair

0 5 6



8375

8375

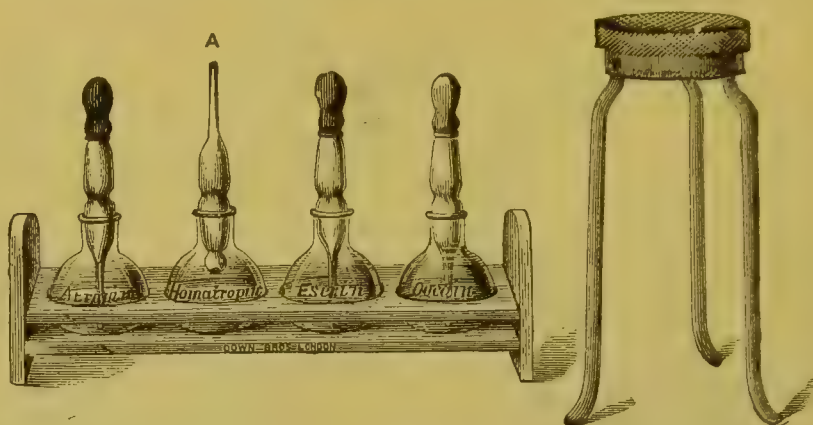
Metal Boxes for Instruments, etc. In 12 sizes,—

These boxes may be used for storing instruments in after sterilization, or for placing inside surgeons' bags. The instruments may be rolled in Gamgee tissue; they can also be fitted up with racks to take sets of instruments.

	£	s.	d.
6¼ × 4 × 1½ in. each	0	9	0
7⅛ × 3¾ × 1¼ in. "	0	9	3
7½ × 5½ × 2¼ in. "	0	12	0
7⅞ × 4 × 2 in. "	0	12	6
7⅞ × 5½ × 2 in. "	0	13	0
9⅞ × 4¾ × 1¾ in. "	0	13	6
9⅞ × 6 × 2 in. "	0	15	0
10 × 6⅛ × 2¼ in. "	0	16	0
11¾ × 6 × 2 in. "	0	17	0
12 × 7 × 2¼ in. "	0	18	0
13¾ × 6 × 2 in. "	0	19	0
13¾ × 6⅝ × 2¼ in. "	1	0	0

No. Sterilization Apparatus, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



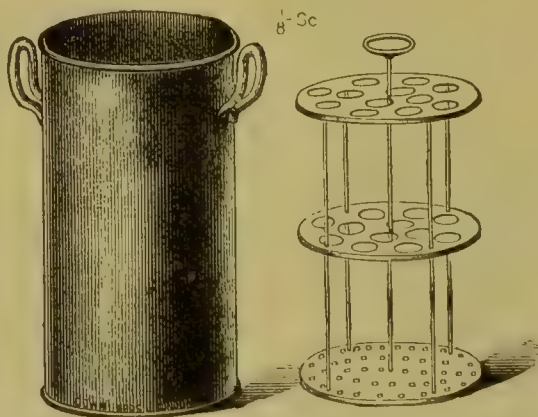
8376.

8376 Stroschein's Drop Bottles, for sterilizing Ophthalmic Solutions.

The bottles are made in four colours: black for atropin, white for cocain, amber for eserin, and blue for homatropin each

Mahogany stand for set of four bottles	0	1	9
Tripod	0	3	0
	0	1	6

These bottles, when fitted with india-rubber cap, as shown in the illustration, act as drop bottles in the ordinary way. When it is desired to sterilize the contained solution, the india-rubber cap is removed and the stopper reversed (A), and the bottle is then placed on the tripod with spirit lamp underneath and allowed to boil for three minutes; steam escapes through the pipette. In order to compensate for the concentration of the fluid by evaporation, from eight to ten drops of distilled water should be added to 20 cc/m (6 drams) of the solution before sterilizing.



8377.

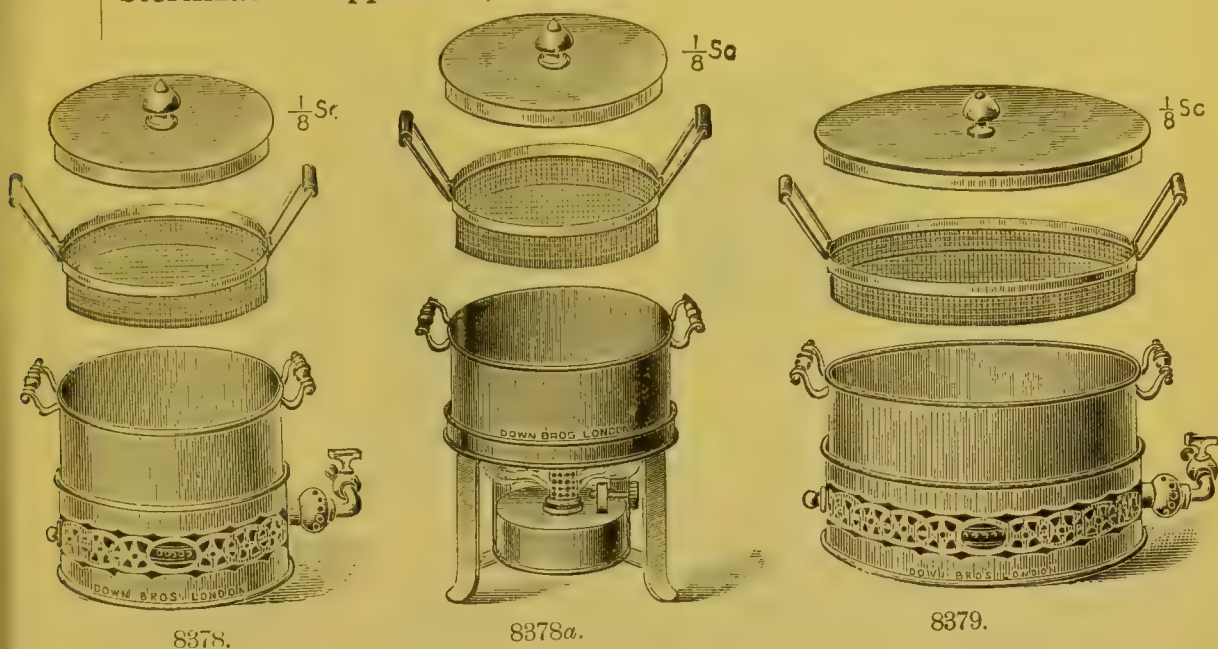
8377 Ligature Sterilization Apparatus for boiling 11-inch tubes of silk, stout tin each

Ditto, ditto, stout copper, with lid	0	9	6
	1	1	0

(Can also be made to order to take any size of tubes or glass plates.)

No. Sterilization Apparatus, *continued*,—

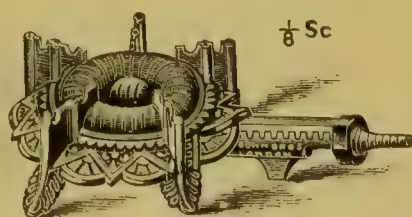
£ s. d.



8378	Ligature Sterilizer, Circular, Copper, with wire lift-out tray and gas-burner.	1	6	0
	Ditto, ditto, nickel plated	1	11	6
8378a	Ligature Sterilizer, Circular, Copper, with wire lift-out tray and spirit lamp, with regulator	2	0	0
	Ditto, ditto, nickel plated	2	5	6
8379	Ligature Sterilizer, Oval, Copper, with wire lift-out tray and gas-burner.	1	13	0
	Ditto, ditto, nickel plated	1	19	6



8380.

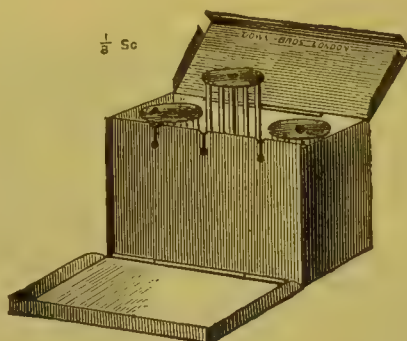


8381.

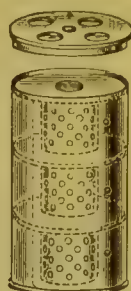
8380	Circular Copper Pans, for use in operating theatre for boiling ligatures; may also be used for sterilizing small instruments; with lift-out wire baskets, each, 5 in. diam., 3 in. deep, 9s. 6d.; 7 in. diam., 3 in. deep.	0	12	6
8381	Gas Burner for use with same	0	5	6

No. Sterilization Apparatus, *continued*,—

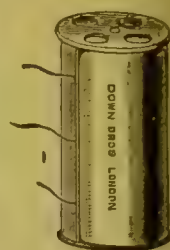
£ s. d.



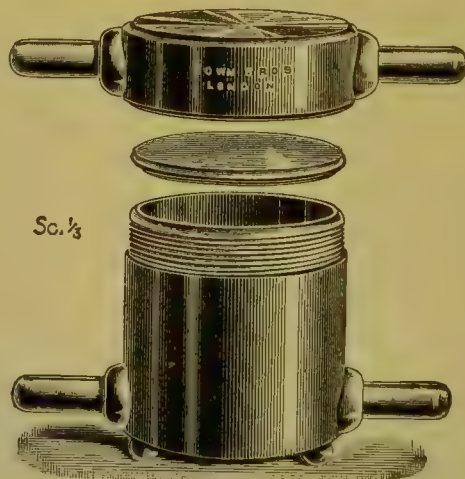
8382.

 $\frac{1}{3}$ 5s

8383.



- 8382 Portable Ligature Sterilization Apparatus, consisting of small metal box, containing 3 metal reels; the ligatures or sutures may be boiled on their reels with the box, 2 sizes, each, small, $2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2} \times 1$ in., 5s.; large, $3 \times 2 \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in. 0 6 0
Spare Reels, per doz., 12s.
- 8383 Ditto, ditto, cylindrical shape, $2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in. . . . each 0 6 9

 $\frac{1}{3}$ 5s

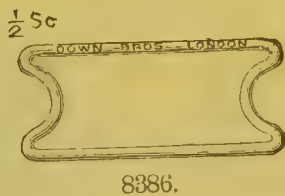
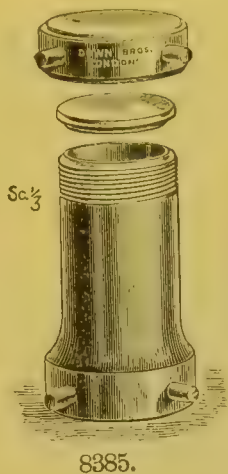
8384.

- 8384 Jellett's Catgut Sterilizer for Alcohol, suggested by H. Jellett, M.B., etc., of Dublin (recently improved) each 1 5 0
Glass Winders, for use with same . . . per doz. 0 6 6

Copper Boilers to take the above, each, 11s. 6d.

The catgut should be absolutely dehydrated. This is effected by rolling loosely on glass winders, and immersing for three or four days in a jar containing alcohol. The plates should then be transferred to the metal box, which is three-parts filled with alcohol, the lid is screwed down and the metal box placed in the saucepan or suitable vessel containing cold water, and should be boiled in this half an hour after the water reaches boiling point. The catgut is afterwards stored on the winders in a mixture of alcohol with from 5 to 20 per cent. of glycerine, according to the degree of stiffness required in the catgut. —Vide *Lancet*, Aug. 8, 1896.

No. Sterilization Apparatus, continued,—



		£	s.	d.
8385	Mayo Robson's Catgut Sterilizer for Xylol, latest improved model, suggested by A. W. Mayo Robson, F.R.C.S. . each	0	15	6
	Catgut Winders, for use with same, glass . . . per doz.	0	5	0
8386	Ditto, ditto, wire "	0	13	6

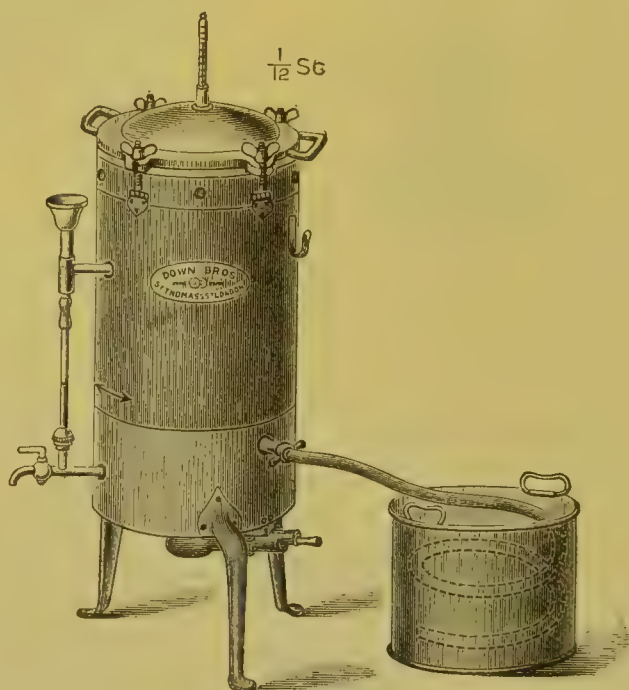
"At the outset I used chromic catgut, but I found this persisted too long in the tissues, sometimes appearing to be quite unabsorbable. I have, however, for the past year or two employed either the ordinary unmedicated catgut, or, better still, formalin catgut. At first I used to wind the catgut loosely on glass reels, but this is quite unnecessary, and I now simply undo the constricting centre of each skein and re-apply it loosely, thus avoiding constriction of the skein in the centre, and enabling the heated fluid to reach every part of the catgut. The skeins are then introduced into a metal cylinder (made for me by Messrs. Down Bros.), the cap of which screws on, and after the cylinder has been filled with xylol, the cap is screwed up very firmly, as it is quite fatal to the preparation either to allow any water to enter the cylinder or to allow the xylol to evaporate. The cylinder is then put into the sterilizer and boiled for at least half an hour. The water should be kept on the boil, and the cylinder removed while the water is boiling. After being thus sterilized, the catgut is stored in 5 per cent. carbolic acid solution in methylated spirit.

"So far as I can say, it keeps indefinitely, so that any quantity can be prepared at one time. When operating, I use the ligatures out of 1 in 20 carbolized spirit."—Vide *British Medical Journal*, Sept. 27, 1902.

N.B.—The cap of the cylinder should be screwed on with the hand, and no unnecessary force used. Striking with a mallet or hammer invariably injures the screw and renders the instrument imperfect and irreparable.

No. Sterilization Apparatus, *continued*,—

Steam Sterilizing Apparatus,
For Surgical Dressings, Bandages, Operation Cloths, etc.



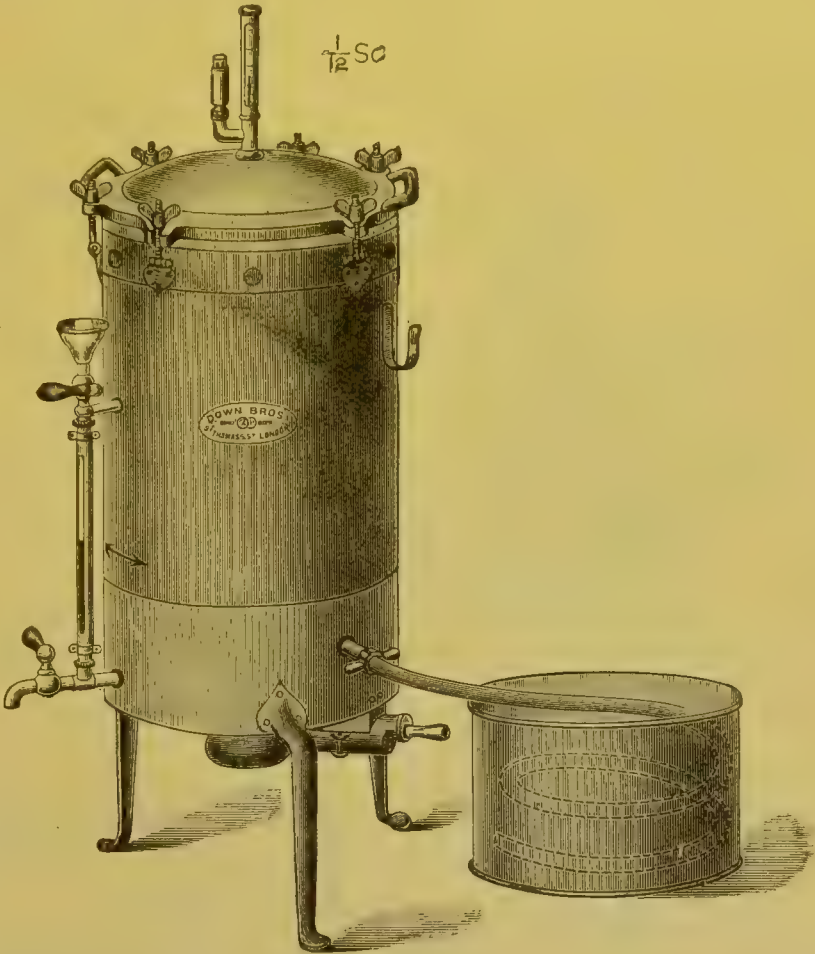
8387a.

		£	s.	d.
8387a	Steam Sterilizers for Dressings, Bandages, Operation Cloths, etc., made in 3 sizes, fitted with gas burners,—			
	No. 1 size, 12 × 7½ in.	6	5	0
	No. 1a „ 16 × 7½ in.	7	5	0
	No. 2 „ 20 × 9½ in.	8	5	0
*8388a	Steam Sterilizers for Dressings, same as Fig. 8387a, but fitted with Petroleum Burners,—			
	No. 1 size, 12 × 7½ in., with No. 5 Primus burner . . .	6	17	0
	No. 1a „ 16 × 7½ in., with No. 5 Primus burner . . .	7	17	0
	No. 2 „ 20 × 9½ in., with 2 burner Intensive . . .	9	7	0

Nos. 1 and 1a take one deep or two half-depth kettles for dressings. All other sizes take two deep or four half-depth kettles. (See page 2181.)

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Sterilization Apparatus, *continued*,—



8389a.

8389a Steam Sterilizers for Dressings, etc., Down Bros.' £ s. d.
Improved, with safety-valve, guarded Thermometer, etc.,
fitted with gas burners,—

No. 1	size,	12 × 7½ in.	8	5	0
No. 1a	"	16 × 7½ in.	9	5	0
No. 2	"	20 × 9½ in.	10	5	0
No. 3	"	20 × 11½ in.	11	10	0
No. 4	"	20 × 13½ in.	15	10	0
No. 5	"	24 × 15½ in.	20	0	0

*8389b Steam Sterilizers for Dressings, etc., Down Bros.'
Improved, same as Fig. 8389a, but fitted with
Petroleum Burners,—

No. 1	size,	12 × 7½ in.	8	17	0
No. 1a	"	16 × 7½ in.	9	17	0
No. 2	"	20 × 9½ in.	11	7	0
No. 3	"	20 × 11½ in.	13	0	0
No. 4	"	20 × 13½ in.	17	0	0
No. 5	"	24 × 15½ in.	22	5	0

Nos. 1 and 1a take one deep or two half-depth kettles for dressings. All other sizes take two deep or four half-depth kettles. (See page 2181).

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Sterilization Apparatus, *continued*,—

Dr. L. T. Young, Surgeon-Major, I.M.S., writes from Umballa, with reference to the Lamps:—"The Steam Sterilizer for Dressings, worked with the powerful petroleum lamp, according to my suggestion, I find answers most admirably and gives most perfect results. I consider it to be indispensable for every hospital undertaking surgical work, and as it needs no gas it is especially useful for India and the Colonies."

DIRECTIONS FOR USE OF STERILIZING APPARATUS.

1. First fill the outer jacket or boiler with water about one-third full, through the funnel. The height of the water is readily ascertained by means of the water gauge.

2. The materials to be sterilized may then either be put directly into the body of the apparatus, or may be first placed inside suitable containers, such as Schimmelbusch's kettles, as described on page 2181; but if containers are used they must be so constructed as to allow free passage for the steam. A layer of absorbent wool should be placed over the top to catch any drops of condensed steam from the lid.

3. The lid is then replaced and fastened down firmly by means of the screw nuts.

4. The burner underneath the apparatus is then lighted, and the escape tube carried into the condenser, which should be about half-filled with cold water.

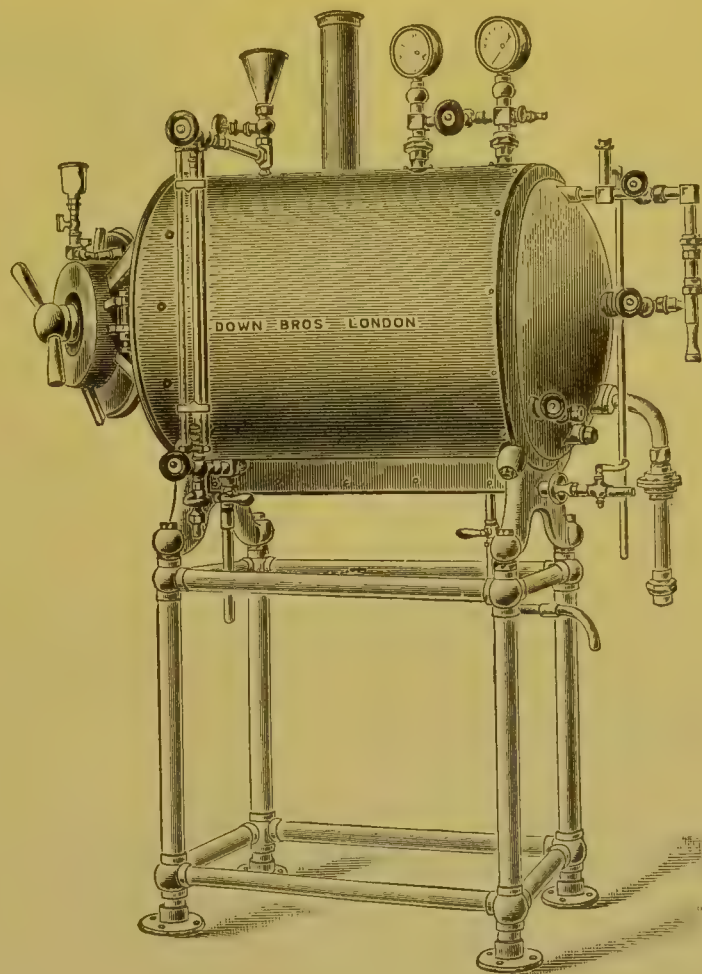
The materials should be left subjected to the steam for 30 minutes after the thermometer reaches 100 degrees Centigrade.

Before putting out the lamp the tube should be removed from the condenser. The lamp may then be put out, the screw nuts on the lid of sterilizer loosened, and the thermometer removed. After a few moments the lid may be opened, and when all the steam has escaped, the layer of wool may be removed, and the dressings will be found ready for use.

N.B.—The steam enters the sterilizing chamber at the top, and is kept at the same temperature on its way downwards by the heat of the outer chamber. This arrangement tends to dry the contained materials, which will be found comparatively, although not absolutely, dry when removed.

No.

Sterilization Apparatus, *continued*,—



8390a.

£ s. d.

8390a

High Pressure Steam Sterilizers, best English make, with latest improvements, to use with gas or in connection with steam supply,—

This apparatus turns out the dressings absolutely dry.

[illegible]

No.

Sterilization Apparatus, *continued*,—**Directions for use of High Pressure Sterilizers.**

Open air-valve in jacket to allow escape of air, then pour in water through the funnel to about half, fill the jacket as shown by the gauge glass, then close all valves tight.

Place the dressings, etc., to be sterilized inside the chamber, close the door and lock tight. If heated by gas, turn on the supply and light burner (if heated by steam, open steam supply valve); and when the pressure of steam in the jacket reaches 5 lbs. as registered on the pressure gauge, open valve for escape of air, and close it again when steam appears.

When 10 lbs. is registered on the pressure gauge, open the valves to withdraw air from the sterilizing chamber and form vacuum, and leave them open for five minutes. Then close lower, and afterwards upper, valve.

When the pressure reaches 10 lbs. in the jacket, open valve to convey steam into the sterilizing chamber—continue this for 20 minutes under 10 lbs. pressure (a uniform pressure can be maintained by regulating the gas-cock or steam supply valve), then turn off steam from the chamber and open the two valves to produce vacuum, thus drying the dressings by removing all contained moisture (the vacuum should be maintained for from 5 to 15 minutes according to the density of the load), then open stop-cock on air filter to admit (filtered) air and destroy vacuum, then release and open door, and dressings may be removed.

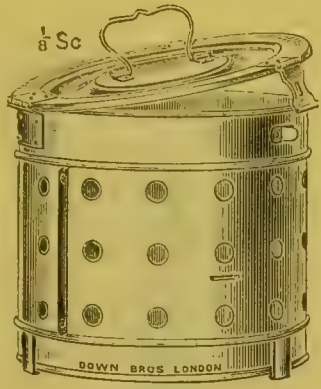
N.B.—The creation of a vacuum at the beginning of the process, and the withdrawal of the steam from the chamber at the end ensures absolute sterility and also dryness of the dressings.

To clean the jacket. This should be done about every ten days, if the apparatus is in daily use, and is carried out as follows: leave about 3 inches of water in the jacket as shown by the gauge glass, and heat up till 5 lbs. pressure is registered on the gauge, then open valve, permitting the whole contents to be expelled, carrying with it any deposit.

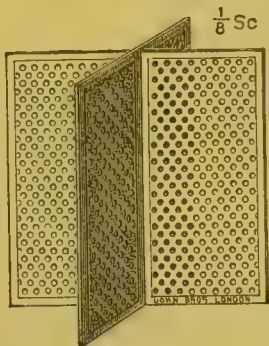
The cotton wool in air filter should be changed regularly.

CAUTION.—Care should be taken never to heat up the sterilizer unless there is water in the jacket; at least $\frac{1}{2}$ inch of water should be shown in the gauge glass when heat is being applied.

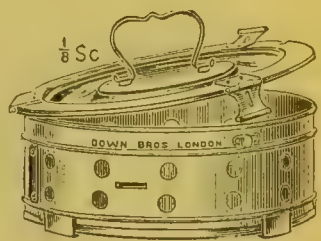
No. Sterilization Apparatus, continued,—
Accessories for Dressing Sterilizers.



8391.



8391a.



8392.

8391 and 8392 Schimmelbusch's Kettles for Dressings and Bandages, made in 6 sizes, and of 2 depths,—

			Deep (8391).			Half-depth or Shallow (8392).					
Depth.			£ s. d.			Depth.			£ s. d.		
No. 1 size	.	11 in., each	0	13	6	.	5½ in., each	0	11	6	
No. 1a "	.	14½ in., "	0	15	6	.	7½ in., "	0	12	6	
No. 2 "	.	9½ in., "	0	16	6	.	4¾ in., "	0	13	0	
No. 3 "	.	9½ in., "	0	17	6	.	4¾ in., "	0	14	0	
No. 4 "	.	9½ in., "	1	4	6	.	4¾ in., "	0	18	0	
No. 5 "	.	11 in., "	1	7	6	.	5½ in., "	1	4	0	

8391a Partitions for Schimmelbusch's Kettles, of perforated metal, to divide kettles into four compartments,—

No. 3 to fit inside No. 3 deep kettle	each	0	8	6
No. 4 "	No. 4 "	.	.	.	"	0	9	6
No. 5 "	No. 5 "	.	.	.	"	0	10	6

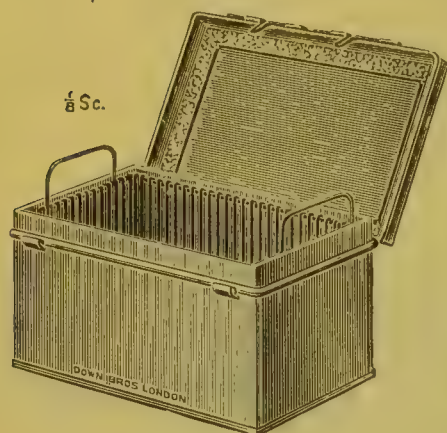
8393* Brown Waterproof Canvas Covers, for carrying kettles to patients' houses, for Nos. 1, 1A, 2 and 3 sizes . each 0 10 6
Ditto, for shallow kettles, for Nos. 1, 1A, 2 and 3 . . each 0 9 0

These kettles, or dressing boxes, are made of sizes to fit in the sterilizers. The Nos. 1 and 1A sterilizers take one of the deep or two of the shallower kettles, but all the other sizes take two of the deep or four of the shallow kettles.

The materials to be sterilized are placed inside the kettles, and the holes through which the steam enters opened by means of the slides. After the sterilization the kettles should be removed and the holes closed; the kettles may then stand aside until wanted. In this way by having a sufficient number of kettles to fit the same apparatus, it is possible to sterilize a large quantity of materials when necessary.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Sterilization Apparatus, *continued*,—
Accessories for Dressing Sterilizers, *continued*,—



8394.



8395.



8396.



8397.

£ s. d.

8394 Metal Boxes, with wire lift-out frame, copper, tinned, for use in large sterilizers, 4 sizes,—

8×4½×4½ in. 10½×6½×5½ in. 11×8×7 in. 12×10×8 in.

Each . 14s. 6d. . 19s. 6d. . 22s. 3d. . 24s. 6d.

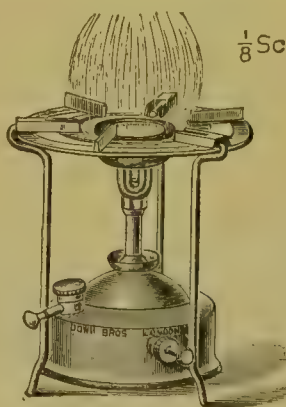
8395 Glass Air-tight Dressing Jars, 6×4 in. . . each 0 2 0

Metal Boxes, Cylindrical,—

8396 Copper, nickel plated, for carrying dressings in bag, etc., 6×4 in. . . each 0 6 6

8397 Copper, tinned, for use in sterilizers, etc., 8×5 in. . per doz. 3 12 0

(The top is simply taken off during sterilization.)



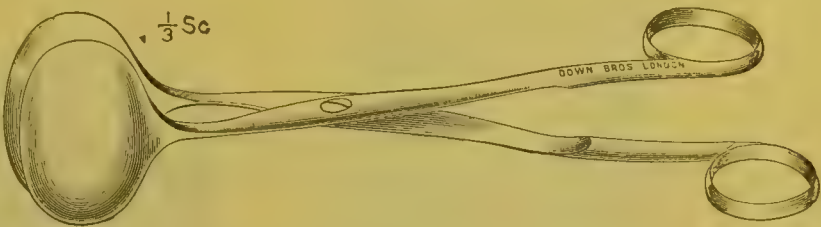
8397a.

Petroleum Burners for use with Sterilizers, etc.,

8397a	No. 4 Primus (suitable for Nos. 2 and 3 instrument sterilizers)	each	0	10	6
	No. 5 Primus (for Nos. 1 and 1A dressing sterilizers)	"	0	12	0
	Intensive 2 Burner (for No. 2 dressing sterilizer or 5 gallon water boiler)	"	1	7	0
	Intensive 4 Burner (for Nos. 3 and 4 dressing sterilizers and No. 1 water sterilizer)	"	1	15	0
	Intensive 6 Burner (for No. 5 dressing sterilizer)	"	2	12	6

No. Sterilization Apparatus, *continued*,—

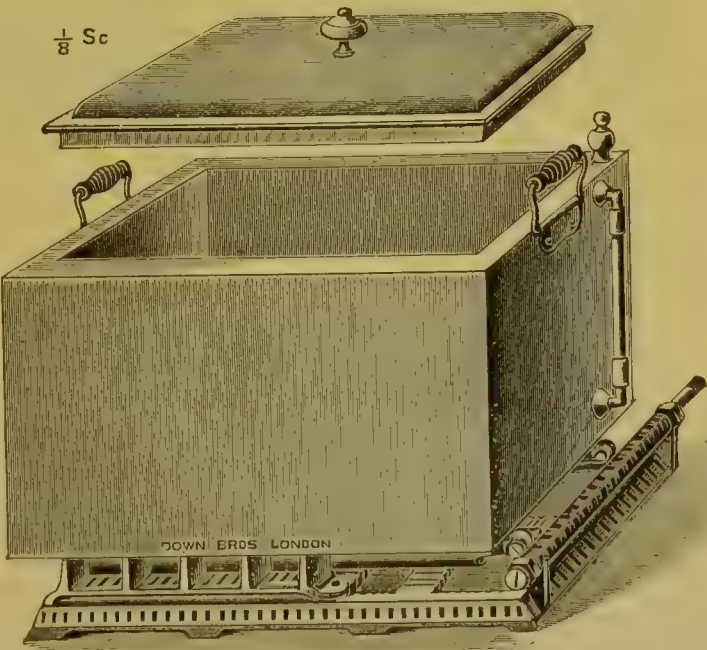
Accessories for Dressing Sterilizers, *continued*,—



8398.

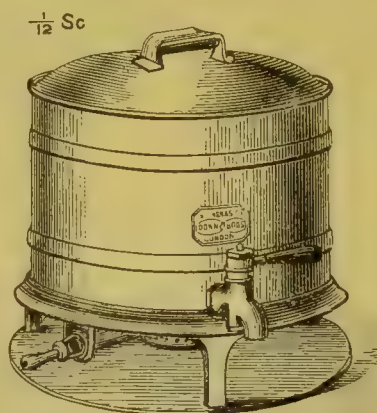
£ s. d.

8398 Swab Squeezing Forceps, nickel plated, Pye-Smith's,
each 0 12 6

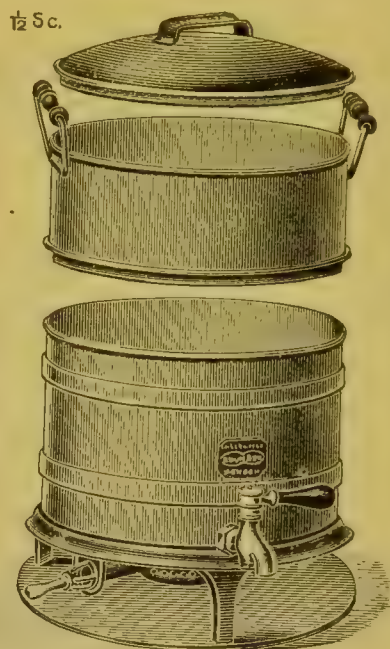


8399.

8399 Towel Warmer, for operation theatre ; this apparatus is provided with an outer jacket for boiling water, and is intended to keep towels warm which have been previously sterilized, size inside, 14 × 10 × 8 in. . . . each 3 15 6
Gas burner for use with same „ 0 19 6

No. Sterilization Apparatus, *continued*,—

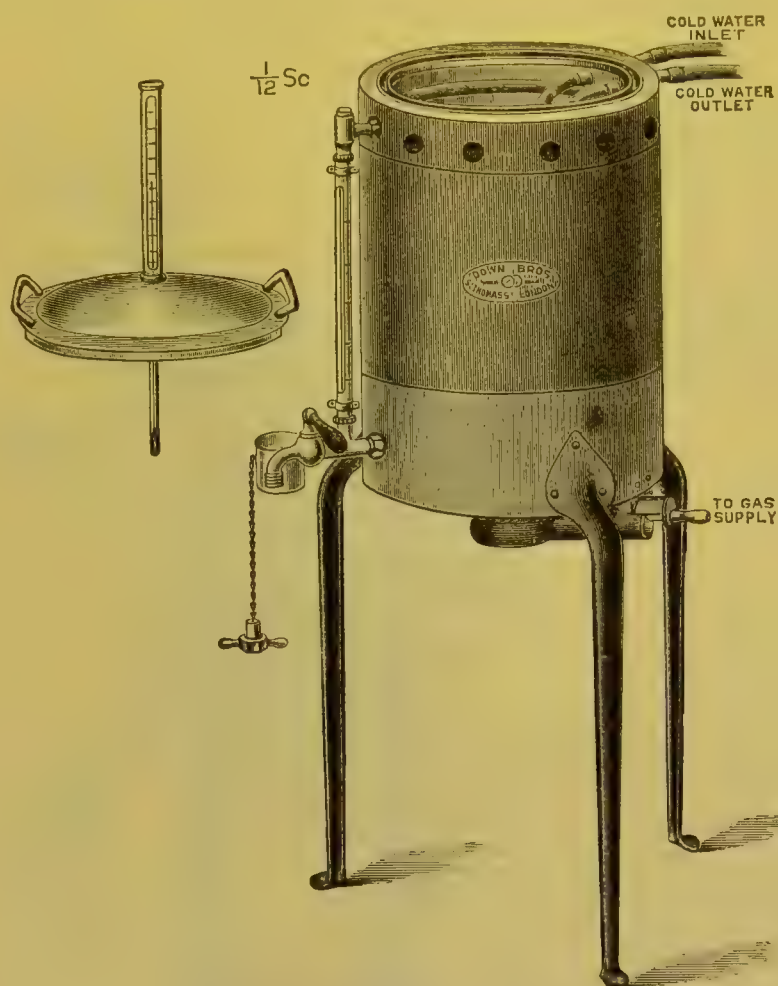
8400.



8401.

		£	s.	d.
8400	Water Boilers, bright copper, each, 2½ gall., £2 2s.; 5 gall. .	2	12	6
	<i>This apparatus is made of copper, tinned inside, and is provided with a burner for rapid heating; it will be found exceedingly useful for providing a supply of hot water in the operating theatre, for use with sterilizers, etc.</i>			
*8400a	Water Boilers, bright copper, as described above, fitted on special high stand with petroleum burner,			
	each, 2½ gall., £3 15s.; 5 gall.	4	4	0
*8400b	Water Boiler, as described (Fig. 8400), but fitted with coil for use with steam supply in addition to gas burner, 5 gall.	3	17	6
8401	Water Boilers, bright copper, fitted with hot-air chamber on top for towels, as made for Royal Free Hospital, etc.,			
	each, 2½ gall., £2 19s. 6d.; 5 gall.	3	13	6
8402*	Copper Kettle, with heat conducting studs for quick boiling, capacity, 6 pints; dimensions, 8½ × 3½ in. each	1	11	6
	Gas burner for use with same (as No. 8381) „	0	5	6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No Sterilization Apparatus, *continued*,—

8403.

									£	s.	d.
8403	Water Sterilization Apparatus, for providing supply of sterilized water in operation theatre, fitted with powerful gas burners,—										
	5 gallons capacity	each	10	10	0						
	7½ " "	"	12	12	0						
	10 " "	"	14	14	0						

N.B.—The water is first boiled, and the temperature then reduced to a suitable point for surgical use by circulating a stream of cold water through the reservoir by means of a spiral tube—the temperature is indicated by the thermometer.

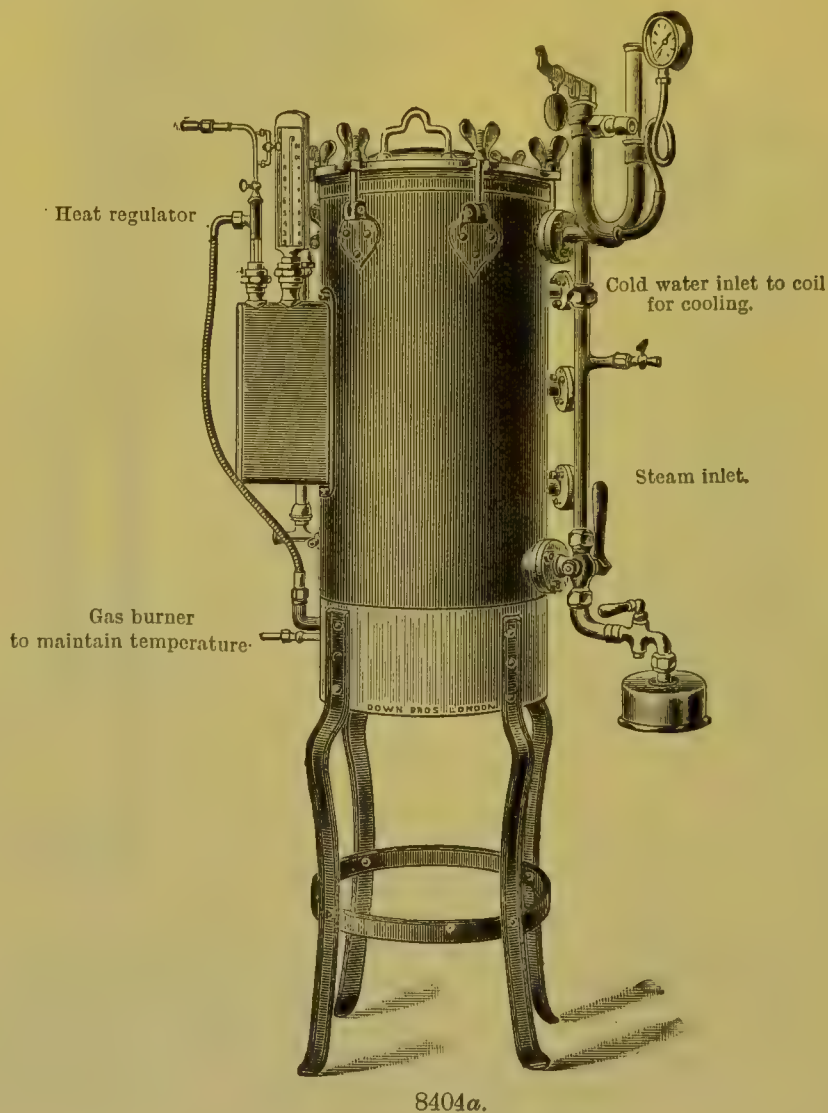
*8403a	Water Sterilization Apparatus, fitted with Petroleum Lamps,—										
	5 gallons capacity	each	12	10	0						
	7½ " "	"	14	12	0						
	10 " "	"	17	14	0						

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Sterilization Apparatus, *continued*,—

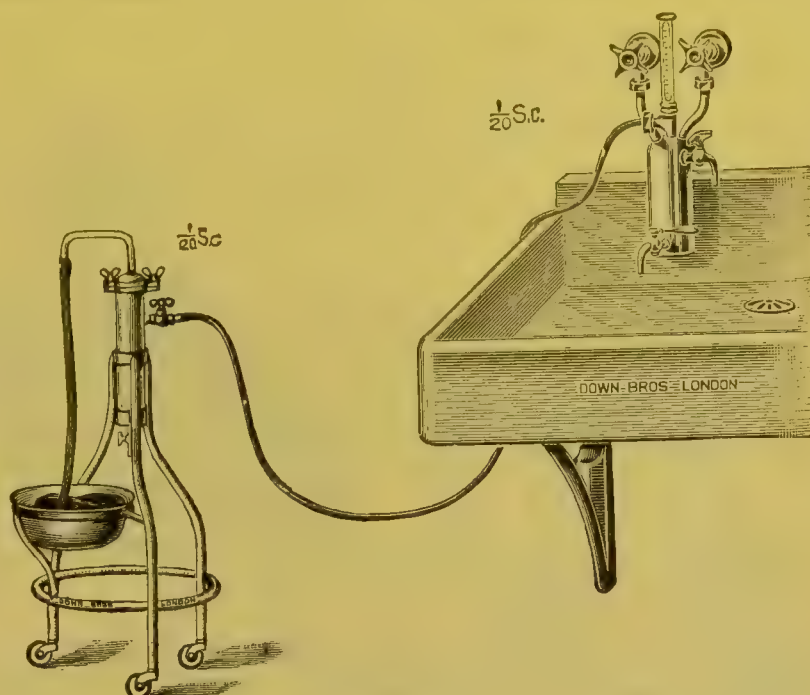
£ s. d.



§404a **Water Sterilization Apparatus**, for use in connection with steam supply, with heat regulator to maintain temperature at about 40° Centigrade,—

6½ gallons capacity	each	42	0	0
---------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	------	----	---	---

No.



8405.

£ s. d.

- 8405 The White Berkefeld Aseptic Irrigator, as used at St. Thomas's Hospital, etc., for supplying a stream of sterilized water for wound douching; fitted with two taps connecting the hot and cold water supplies with the cylinder; on stand fitted with improved rubber-tyred castors, as shown in the illustration each 15 0 0

If fitted on ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors, 12s. extra.

- Ditto, ditto, without stand each 11 0 0

- 8406* Ditto, ditto, with 3-tube filter and stand, as shown in the illustration each 18 0 0

If fitted on ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors, 12s. extra.

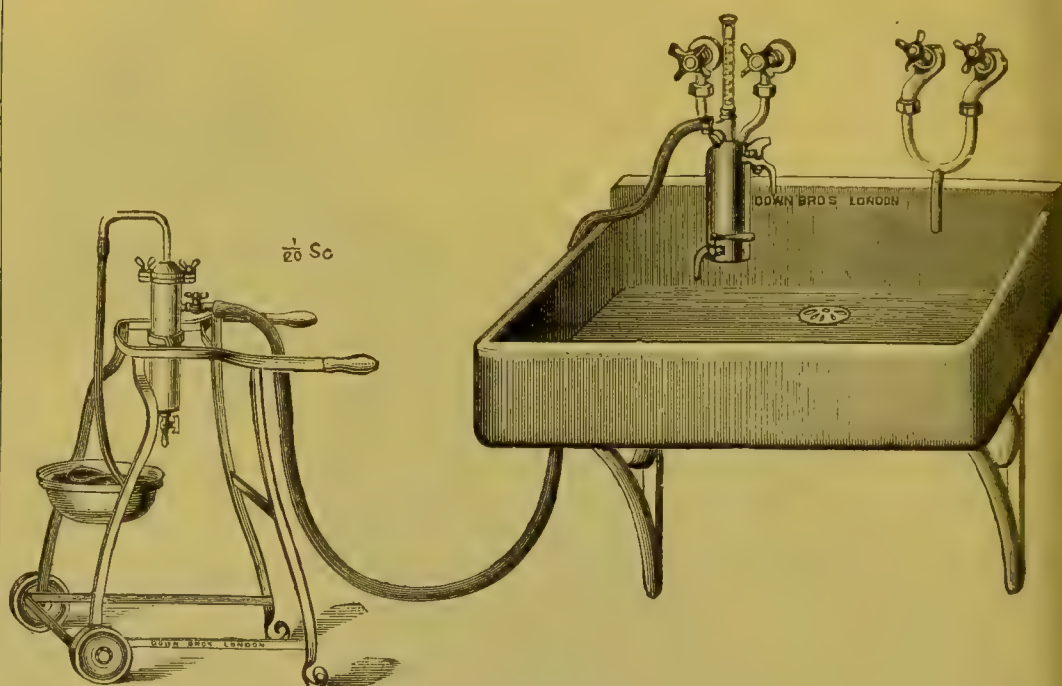
- Ditto, ditto, ditto, without stand each 14 0 0

(Glass wound pipe and rubber tube for same, extra, see next page.)

N.B.—The pressure of water obtainable for use with these filters varies in every case; the lowest pressure should be 15 lbs., equal to 30 feet fall, giving a supply of 7 to 10 gallons per hour. An increased pressure gives a proportionately larger output, so that a pressure of 40–45 lbs. would yield 25 gallons per hour. If the pressure is under 25–30 lbs., or if larger quantities are required, a 3-tube filter is recommended, giving a supply three times as large as a single tube filter.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.



8409.

8409	The White Berkefeld Aseptic Irrigator, as previously described, but with improved wheel stand.	£	s.	d.
			16	0 0
8410*	Ditto, ditto, but with 3-tube filter	£	s.	d.
			19	0 0

The illustration shows the apparatus fitted over sink (and also extra taps as used in operation theatre).
Wound pipe and rubber tube for same, extra (see below).

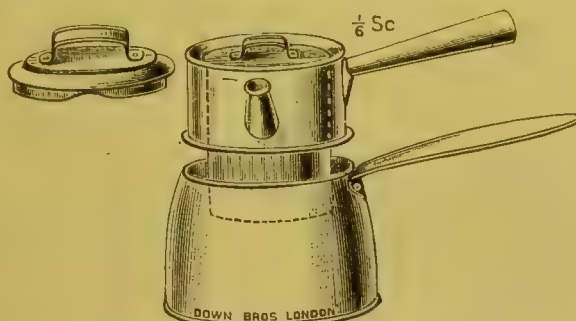
Accessories for use with Aseptic Irrigators,—

Glass wound pipes	per doz.	0	3	0
Metal ditto, with push stopcock	each	0	6	6
Vulcanite ditto, ditto	„	0	2	0
India-rubber tubing (stout, to resist pressure), for connecting apparatus with water supply	per foot	0	2	0
India-rubber tubing between filter and wound pipe	per foot, say	0	0	6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated,

Aymard's Milk Sterilizers

A new and simple means of effectually Sterilizing Milk in small or large quantities according to the recommendations contained in the Report of the Royal Commission upon Tuberculosis.



8415	Aymard's Milk Sterilizers for domestic use, in cardboard boxes, with full directions for use.	Each box contains 1 sterilizer.
------	---	---------------------------------

Aymard's Milk Sterilizers for domestic use, in cardboard boxes, with full directions for use.				Wholesale price.	
Size.	TIN THROUGHOUT.		Retail price.		
			s.	d.	s. d.
1	pint,	suitable for one or two infants.	3	6	per doz. 34 0
2	pints	" for small families	5	6	" 54 0
3	"	" for large families.	6	6	" 63 0
4	"	" " "	7	6	" 72 0
1	gallon,	suitable for small schools	18	6	each 15 0
2	gallons	" Cottage Hospitals, etc.	24	0	" 19 3

8416* Aymard's Milk Sterilizers for domestic use, in card boxes, with full directions for use.

		Retail price.		Wholesale price.	
Size.	WITH ENAMELLED IRON MILK CHAMBERS.	s.	d.	s.	d.
1	pint, suitable for one or two infants .	5	6	per doz.	54 0
2	pints " for small families .	7	6	"	72 0
3	" " for large families .	9	6	"	92 0
4	" " " " .	11	6	"	111 0
1	gallon, suitable for small schools .	21	0	each	17 0
2	gallons " Cottage Hospitals, etc.	30	0	"	24 0

The "Lancet" says:—

A new and simple apparatus for the sterilization of milk by heating it rapidly and effectually in such a manner that it is not altered by evaporation. The manner of using it is very simple. Some water having been made to boil in the saucepan, the jacketed milk container is placed in position, and the whole is set over a good spirit lamp or fire for about five minutes, which is sufficient to bring the milk to a temperature exceeding 200° F. without giving it the disagreeable flavour due to overheating or "burning," which is so common with ordinary boiled milk. This apparatus enables milk to be very quickly sterilized for the use of an

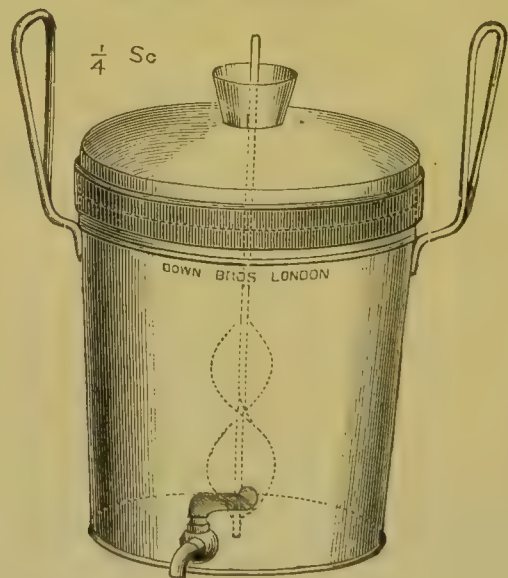
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.	Aymard's Milk Sterilizers, <i>continued</i> ,—	£ s. d.
	infant in small quantities as required, and there is of course no separation of the cream. Infants fed upon milk sterilized by this process have shown the most satisfactory results; the excess of casein in the cow's milk is deposited upon the sides of the milk chamber. The milk is given undiluted, and is sterilized when required, therefore no second heating is necessary. So rapid is the process that the cream does not rise and separate as in the prolonged bottle system. The entire success of this process is due to the scientific treatment of the surface of the milk, and this is especially marked in the large sizes. Milk can be heated for 24 hours in one of these sterilizers without a scum forming upon the surface. In ordinary double saucepans, milk urns, and steam jacketed furnace pans, the surface of the milk is roasted by dry heat, and is thus ruined, the whole milk being destroyed.	
	Large Sizes suitable for Hospitals and Large Institutions.	
	These large Sterilizers can be fitted for use with steam from main supply of Institution. They may be heated with gas or ordinary fire.	
	Special cooling arrangements are attached to each.	
	The Chelsea Infirmary reports that Aymard's Sterilizer will pay for itself within a year, the saving by non-evaporation being 1 in 30.	

7851*	Aymard's Hospital Milk Sterilizers,—	
	6 gallon Copper Sterilizer, tinned inside.	. 12 12 0
9	" " " "	. 15 15 0
12	" " " "	. 18 18 0
24	" " " "	. 25 4 0
36	" " " "	. 31 10 0

Cathcart's Milk Sterilizer.

(Designed by C. W. Cathcart, F.R.C.S., Assist. Surgeon Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh.)



8417.

8417	Cathcart's Milk Sterilizer	each 0 6 0
------	--------------------------------------	------------

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Catheart's Milk Sterilizer, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

By means of this simple apparatus, 50 to 60 ounces of milk may be efficiently sterilized at one time, and conveniently stored for use without fear of contamination.

When the milk is withdrawn by the tap, the incoming air must pass through the cotton wool which plugs the aperture in the lid, and is consequently deprived of any organisms it may contain.

The method of use described below, while obviating the risk of the contents boiling over, ensures the heating of the milk to 206° F., at which temperature it has been found that tubercle bacilli and other pathogenic organisms are effectually destroyed.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE.—Remove the rubber band and lid, rinse out the vessel with boiling water, then pour in the quantity of milk, or of the selected milk mixture, required for twenty-four hours, and replace the lid and the stirrer. Place the vessel in an ordinary pot, which should be filled to about one-quarter with boiling water, and keep it boiling over a good fire for about fifteen minutes, during which time the milk should be occasionally stirred. The can is then taken out of the pot, the broad rubber band slipped over the junction of lid and can, and some clean cotton wool packed in the funnel-shaped opening in the lid round the projecting end of the stirrer. The Sterilizer is then cooled by standing it in cold water, and should be kept in a cool place. Before each feeding, the contents should be stirred, and the required quantity drawn off into the feeding bottle and warmed to the necessary temperature by placing the bottle in hot water.

8415*

Soxhlet's Milk Sterilization Apparatus, patent,—

per set, complete 1 0 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Sterilizable India-rubber Operation Gloves.



339.

£ s. d.

- 339 India-rubber Operation Gloves, sterilizable,—
McBurney's (original make), capable of being boiled. In four thicknesses, per pair, Light, 2s. 4d. ; Medium, 2s. 6d. ; Heavy, 3s. 3d. ; and Extra Stout 0 4 0
- The following sizes are kept in stock :—
Light :—Nos. 6, 6½, 7, 7½, 8, and 8½.
Medium :—Nos. 6, 6½, 7, 7½, 8, 8½, and 9.
Heavy and Extra Stout :—Nos. 7, 7½, 8, and 8½.
- 340* Ditto, Roughened, "Never Slip," medium thickness only, per pair 0 3 0
Stock sizes, 6½, 7, 7½, 8, and 8½.
- 341* White rubber protection Gloves, for Nurses and Assistants, 2 thicknesses per pair, 2s. 3d. and 0 2 6
Red are also made, but are not recommended for boiling.
- 341a* White Cotton Operation Gloves . . . per dozen pairs 0 9 9
- The following sizes are kept in stock :—
Light.—Nos. 6, 6½, 7, 7½, 8, and 8½.
Medium.—Nos. 6, 6½, 7, 7½, 8, 8½ and 9.
Heavy and Extra Stout.—Nos. 7, 7½, 8, and 8½.



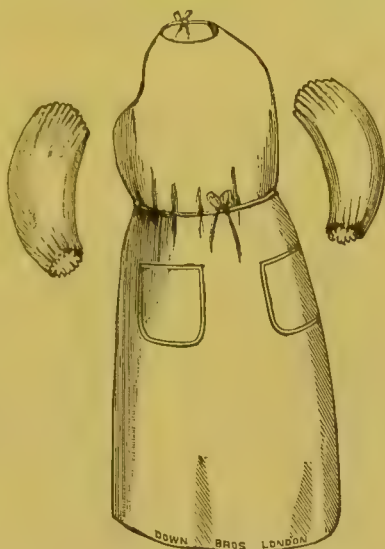
8801.

- 8801 Operation Sleeves, India-rubber per pair 0 5 6

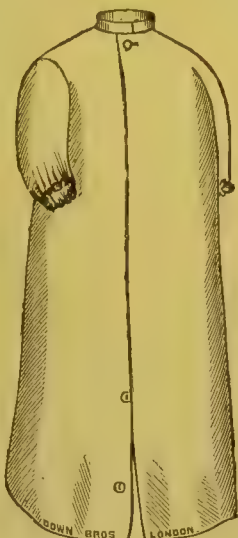
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Waterproof Operation Aprons and Coats.



8420.



8421.



8422.

£ s. d.

8420	Operating Aprons, of stout waterproof, with sleeves separate,	each	0	16	6
	Ditto, ditto, without sleeves	"	0	13	6
8421	Operating Coat, Guy's pattern, stout waterproof	"	0	19	6
8422	Holland Overall to use with same (usually tied at back).	"	0	7	6

(These may be steamed in sterilizer, if wrapped round in Gamgee tissue.)
MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED.—State height.

Sterilizable Caps for Operation Theatre.



8423.

8423	Operation Caps, 3 sizes, 21, 22, 23 in. circ.	per dozen	0	10	6
------	---	-----------	---	----	---

India-Rubber Boots for Operation Theatre.



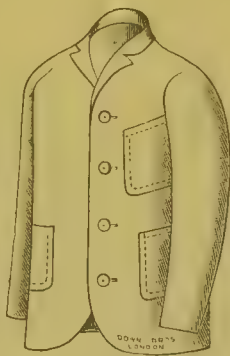
8423a.

8423a	Operation Boots, Half Wellington, red wool lined, men's sizes, 6 to 10	per pair	0	18	6
-------	--	----------	---	----	---

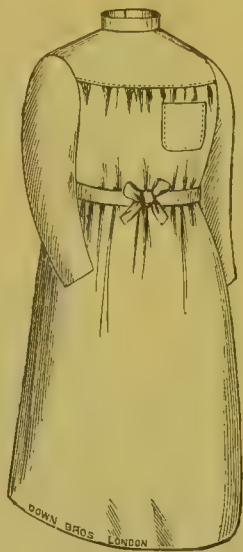
No.

Sterilizable Linen Dresses for the Operation Theatre, etc.

N.B.—Measurements required : Height and chest circumference.



8424.

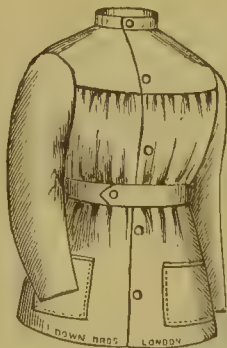


8425.

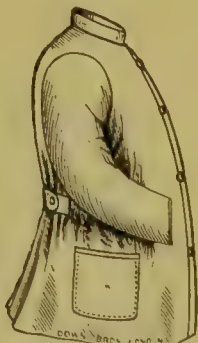


8426.

		£	s.	d
8424	House Surgeons' Lounge Jackets, of White Drill . each	0	5	9
8425	Operating Coat, Bergmann's, with long arms, breast pocket,			
	each	0	7	0
8426	Operating Coat, "Heidelberg," with long arms, which can be			
	buttoned up to shoulder, and breast pocket . . . each	0	7	6

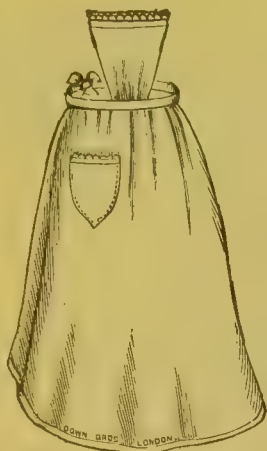


8427.

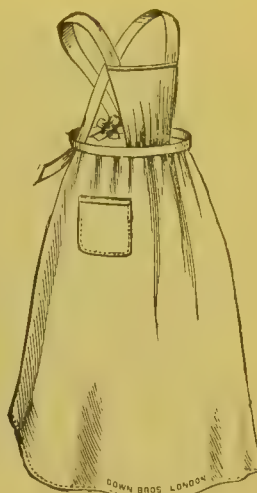


8428.

8427	Attendant's Blouse, with belt and two side pockets . each	0	5	9
8428	Attendant's Coat, striped blue and white, with two pockets			
	and strap at back each	0	6	6

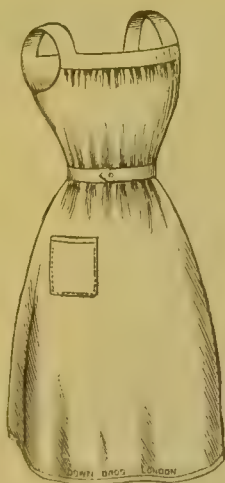
No. Sterilizable Linen Dresses, *continued*,—

8429.

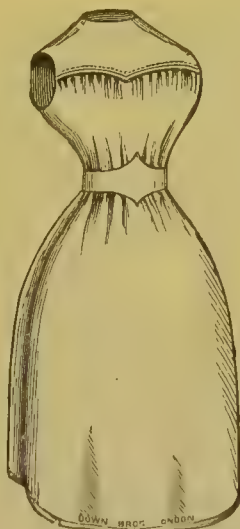


8430.

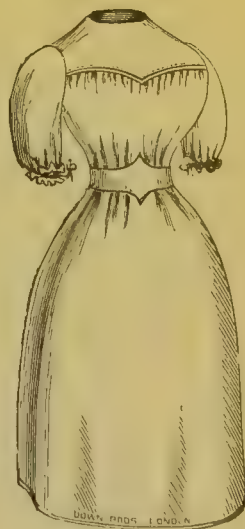
		£	s.	d.
8429	Nurse's Apron, to pin in front each	0	2	0
8430	Nurse's Apron, with shoulder straps „	0	2	6



8431.



8432.

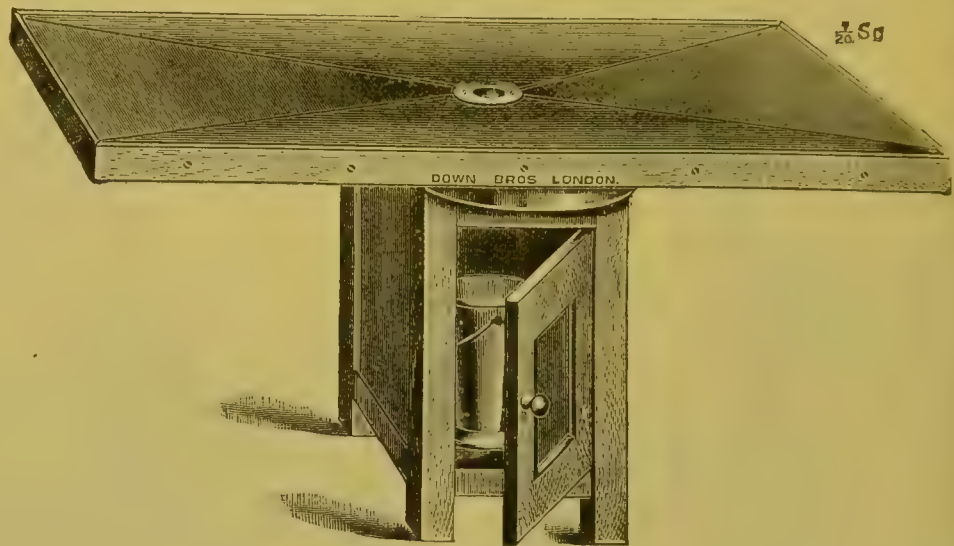


8433.

8431	Sister's Dress Apron, "The Agnes," with shoulder straps, each	0	3	9
8432	Sister's Dress Apron, "The Frida," without sleeves „	0	4	3
8433	Sister's Dress Apron, "The Frida," with sleeves „	0	5	0

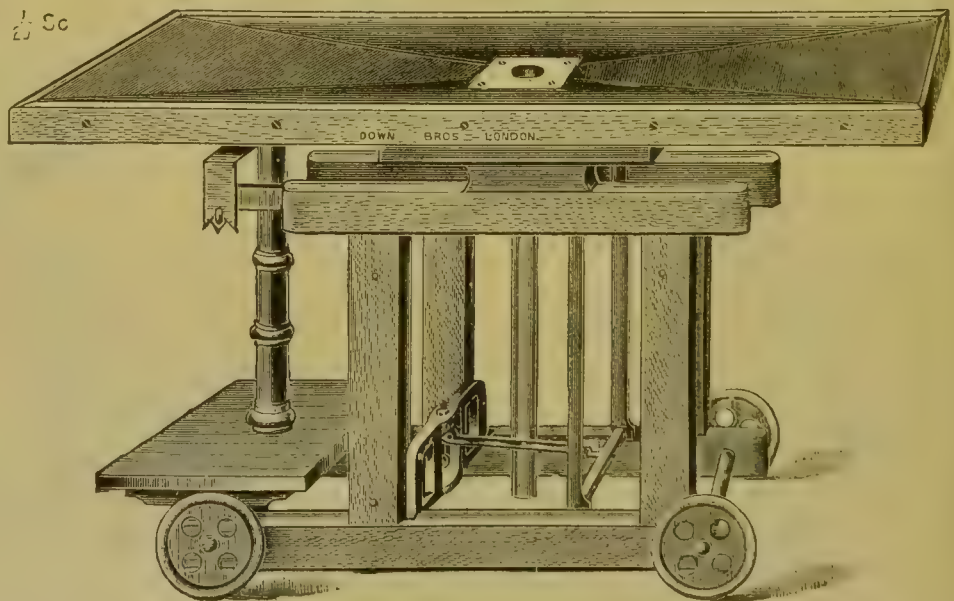
No.

Post-Mortem Tables.



8450.

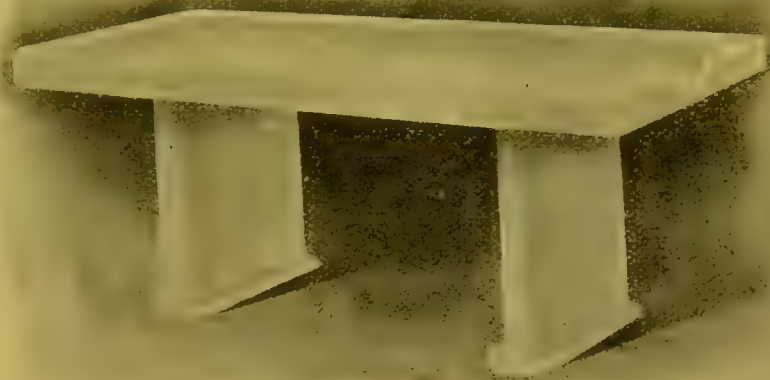
			£	s.	d.
8450	Post-Mortem Table, with slate top, and made to revolve		12	12	0



8451.

8451	Post-Mortem Table, with Weighing Machine, slate top, and made to revolve, fitted on rubber-tyred castors, with set of weights complete	24	10	0
------	--	----	----	---

No. Post-Mortem Tables, *continued*,—



8452.

		£	s.	d.
8452	Post-Mortem Table, white glazed fireclay throughout, dished top, 72 × 24 in., fitted on 2 pedestals	17	9	0



8453.

		£	s.	d.
8453	Post-Mortem Table, white glazed fireclay throughout, top dished as shown in section, 78 × 27 in., fitted on 2 pedestals	20	0	0

Post-Mortem Tables, *continued*,—



8454.

- | | | |
|------|---|---------|
| | | £ s. d. |
| 8454 | Post-Mortem Table, white glazed fireclay, fitted on cast-iron pedestal, with ball-bearings, so that table may be easily turned, screw brake to fix in any position, top 78 x 30 in., arranged to drain to side channels | 23 15 0 |
| | White glazed fireclay channel to fix to ground, as shown, extra | 3 5 0 |

N.B.—This Table can be supplied with fall to centre, if desired, outlet still being at end as shown.



8455.

- | | | |
|------|---|---------|
| 8455 | Post-Mortem Table, white glazed fireclay throughout, pedestal at one end, the other end resting on sink (36 x 24 x 8 in.), supported on 2 pedestals, glass shelf, 18 x 12 in. at each side of sink, jet and rose for connecting to hot and cold water supply, and vulcanite removable waste | 37 11 0 |
|------|---|---------|

Suggestions for Complete Outfit for Operation Theatre.

Cabinet for Instruments.

Operation Table.

Wash-hand Basin for Operator.

Stool for Operator.

Stool for Anæsthetist.

Glass Table for Instruments, to take carbolizing tray, glass ligature holders, etc.

Glass Table for Dressings, to take dressings, dressing trays, sponges, etc.

Glass Table, or Wall Stand for Bowls, powder dredgers, etc.

Glass Table for Anæsthetist, to take inhalers, bottles, etc.

Washstand, or lavatory, and two basins.

Sinks, white glazed, on brackets.

Marble Table, or slab on brackets, to take sterilizers, towel warmer water boiler, etc.

Glass Shelf on Brackets, to take glass reservoirs, etc.

Bottle Stand with bottles.

Cabinet for Bandages and Dressings.

Receptacle for Soiled Dressings.

Water Sterilization Apparatus, or Berkefeld Filter.

Wound Irrigator.

Suggestions for Outfit for Operation Theatre of Cottage Hospital.

Cabinet for Instruments.

Operation Table.

Wash-hand Basin for Operator.

Stools for Operator and Anæsthetist.

Glass Table for Instruments.

Glass Table for Dressings.

Marble Table for Sterilizers, etc.

Washstand.

Sink.

Glass Shelf or Bottle Stand.

Receptacle for Soiled Dressings.

Water Sterilization Apparatus.

Wound Irrigator.

DOWN BROS. are always pleased to submit sketches, with estimates and alternative suggestions, for the complete fitting up of Operation Theatres, etc.

Suggestions for Furnishing Anæsthetic Room.

Cabinet for Inhalers, etc.

Trolley.

Suggestions for Furnishing Sterilizing Room.

Sterilizer for Dressings.

Receptacles for Sterile Dressings.

Marble Table, or Slab on Brackets.

Waterproof Cabinet.

Suggestions for Furnishing Wards.

Large Ward Table.

Ward Dressing Waggon.

Bandage Cabinet.

Glass Tables.

Medicine and Poison Cabinet.

Lockers.

Bed Screens.

Bed Tables.

Surgeon's Wash-hand Basin.

INDEX

A		PAGE			PAGE
Abadie's Eye Vaporizer		518	Alder Smith's Croton Oil Pricker ..		1013
Abbott's Ear Forceps		401	Depilatory Forceps		1014
Abdominal Belts, Binders, etc. .	1246-1251		Scraper Knives		1015
Compresses		1251	Aldous' Tongue Depressor		299
Hysterectomy Instruments .. .	830-868		Alformant Lamp		335
Irrigators		830	Allen's Politzerisation Apparatus ..		415
Suture Needles 173, 184-193, 862-865			Vapour Baths	333-334	
Tourniquets		43-46	Allingham's Anastomosis Bobbins ..		871
Abel's Uterine Forceps		761	Bowel Clamp		874
Abraham's Comedone Extractors ..		1013	Elastic Ligature Instrument ..		897
Depilatory Forceps		1014	Fistula Bistouries		898
Exhausting Syringe		1014	" Director		905
Abscess Knives 62, 63, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229			" Scissors		911
Lancets		230	Instrument for Whitehead's Opera-		
Abscission Needles		174, 553	tion		897
Absorbent Gauze	1309-1310		Ointment Introducer		910
Gauze Bandages		1310	Pile Clamps	902-903	
" Ribbons		1311	Pile Forceps		906
" and Wool		1310	Rectum Specula		914
Pads and Swabs	1309, 1311		Vulsellum Forceps		906
Wools	1310, 1321		Allis' Basting Forceps		888
Accouchement Binders		1249	Inhaler		1069
Accumulators, Electric	1050, 1051, 1151		Raspatory		118
Acid Bottles		1340	Allport's Mastoid Retractor		142
Brushes		1351	Alum Puffs		354-356
Tubes		1340	Aluminium Bronze Wire		164
Ackland's Antrum Instruments .. .		494	Sheets for Un-united Fractures ..		102
Mouth Gag		1101	Amalgam Carriers		946
Acne Instruments		1013	Tooth Stopping		953
Acton's Syringe		653	Ambler's (Hawkins) Cervix Dilators ..		753
Acumeter, Politzer's		387	Ambulances	1330-1335	
Acupressure Pins		174	Ambulance Hampers		1285
Acupuncture Pins		174	Amenabar's Ligature Holders		861
Adams' Eyelid Retractor		563	Pedicle Needle		861
Iris Scissors		572	American Pin Cutters		263
Nasal Septum Instruments	460-461		Amesbury's Box Splint		1193
Osteotomy Knife		107	Amici's Whalebone Bougie		602
Palmar Splint		1215	Amputation Instruments		1-46
Peritoneum Hook		857	Knife Racks	15-16	
Saws		121	Knives	13-14	
Tenotomy Knives		64	Retractors		33
Adenoid Curettes	443-447		Saws	16-17	
Forceps	454-455		Anæsthetic Apparatus	1069-1100	
Adenotomes	443-447		Ether	1096	
Advancement Hooks, De Wecker's ..		533	Sprays	1096-1099	
Æsthesiometers		1113	Anæsthetist's Bags		1069
Air Cushions and Pillows	1271-1272		Stools	2113	
Mattresses		1272	Analgesia Apparatus	1099-1100	
Pillow for Kidney Operations .. .		658	Anasarca Trocar		970
Aitken's Stern Pessary		817	Anastomosis Bobbins, etc.	871-872	
Tubular Awl		92	Buttons	871-874	
Albumimetres		1161	Anatomical Instruments	995-996	
Alcock's Ligature Holder		167	Syringes	996	

	PAGE		PAGE
Anchor Tourniquet	45	Arm Bowls	2137
Anderson's Midwifery Forceps	718	Rests for Operation Tables	2104-2105
Andrews' Stethoscope	1132	Slings	1175
Anel's Lacrymal Syringe	544-545	Sockets	1237-1238
Probes	542	Splints	1181-1191
Anestile	1097	Armaignac's Discs	580
Aneurysm Needles	59, 62, 63	Arms, Artificial	1237-1238
Pins	58	Army Panniers	13
Tourniquets	44	Arnison's Chisels	128
Wiring Instruments	56	Speculum	796
Anklets, Elastic	1252	Artery Forceps	18-27, 832-839
Extension	1208	Articulated and Disarticulated skulls, etc.	993-994
Wire Elastic	1253	Artificial Arms	1237-1238
Annandale's Mouth Gag	1101	Eyes	1240
Anti-Buée Crayon	267	Eye, Frost's	511
Anti-Germ Covers	1340	„ Perrin's	511
Antiphones	442	Feet	1241-1243
Anti-Rheumatic Belts	1250	Fingers	1240
Antiseptics	700	Hands	1240
Antiseptic Dressing Boxes	1292-1293	Larynx	295
Dressings	1301-1307	Leeches	1010
Inhalers and Solution	338-340	Legs	1241-1243
Marine Lint	1302	Limbs	1237-1243
Soap	700	Noses	1240
Sprays	1281-1283	Sound Magnifiers	437
Antitoxin Syringes	978-979	Sponges	1294, 1312, 1320
Antrum Instruments	494-498	Sponge Towels	1312
Drainage Tubes	495	Tympana	442
Illuminating Apparatus	1056	Vitreous Bodies	581-582
Perforators	496-497	Arzberger's Rectum Cooler	897
Plugs	495	Asch's Nasal Gouge	469
Syringes	498	„ Raspatory	477
Trocars	497	„ Scissors	482
Trocar Punch Forceps	497	„ Septum Forceps	461
Anvils for Splints	1175	„ Splints	461
Apostoli's Apparatus	1029	Ascites Trocars	964, 965
Apparatus for "Light" Treatment	1155	Aseptic Furniture	2000-2200
Appendicectomy Belts	1248	Wax	148
Clamps	882	Ashe's Radius Splint	1189
Appjohn's Apparatus	1164	Aspirating Bottle, Stomach	370
Aprons, Nurses'	2195	Needles	959
Operation	2193	Aspirators	954-959
Post-Mortem	983	Tracheotomy	316
Arbuthnot Lane's Bone Screwing In- struments	99-101	Assilini's Artery Forceps	18
Cleft Palate Forceps	249-250	Midwifery Forceps	718
„ „ Knives	252	Astigmatism Tests	586
Colotomy Plug	883	Astigmometer	586
Diagnostic Bag	1112	Astragalus Hooks, Lund's	107
Dissection Forceps	71	Atlas, Ophthalmic, Haydon's	554
Ear Syringe Pipes	389	Atthill's Canula	745
Empyema Tubes	75	Attic Curettes and Scoops	129
Feeding Enema	926	Audiometer	388
Gastrostomy Tube	888	Augers, Antrum	496
Gouge Forceps	133, 138	Aural Instruments	384-436
Intestine Clamp	876-877	Curettes	396-398
Leg and Thigh Splints	1199	Electrodes	1039
Mastoid Scoop with Chipper	144	Forceps	401-407
Needle Holders	195, 255-256	Gouges	132-133
Saline Infusion Apparatus	739	Insufflators	355
Screws	101	Knives	410-412
Sterilized Dressings	1308	Mirrors	425-427
Tissue Forceps	28, 896	Probes	419-423
V-shaped Gouge	132	Scissors	423-424
Archimedean Drills	97	Snare	424-425
Argyll Robertson's Lacrymal Probes ..	542	Sound	420
Arm Baths	1341, 2137-2138	Specula	427-433

	PAGE		PAGE
Aural Tampon Holder	433	Baker's Tracheotomy Tubes	319
Tenotomes	411	Baldwin's Ruptured Perineum Needle	724-725
Auriscopes	427-429	Ball Syringes	927-929
Auscultation Tubes	414	Ball's Anastomosis Bobbins	871
Auto-Insufflator, Larynx	355	Rectum Pessary	910
Stomach	374	Ballance's Adenoid Curettes	445
Automatic Wound Retractors	35, 36, 37, 38	Curettes, Mastoid, etc.	143, 397
Autoscope, Kirstein's	294	Drainage Tubes	129-130
Auvard's Specula	796-797	Guillotine	276
Vulsellum Forceps	796	Mastoid Instruments	132, 142, 143
Aveling's Midwifery Forceps	718	Needles	891
Polytrite	775	Osteotome	140
Shot and Coil Sutures	160	Perforated Plates for Hernia	81
Tampon Introducer	784	Screw-driver	101
Transfusion Apparatus	740	Snare	424
Uterine Repositor	828	Ballinger's Curette	465
Vaginal Specula	801	Balmano Squire's Hair Clipper	1014
Avery's Ear Forceps	401	Multiple Scarifier	1016
Awls for Bone Sutures	92, 100	Urethra Syringe	652
Cleft Palate	248	Bandage Cabinets	2000-2004
Axenfeld's Retractor	563	Cutters	1291
Axis Traction Forceps	720-724	Pails	2004-2005
Tractors	736	Rollers	1288-1290
Aymard's Milk Sterilizers	2189-2190	" Plaster of Paris	1290
		Shears	1291-1292
		Bandages 1301-1302, 1306-1311, 1313-1318	
		Clavicle	1176
		Eye	511, 1314, 1317
		Many-tailed	1317
		Martin's	1317
		Prolapsus Ani	1263
		" Uteri	1264
		Suspensory	1254-1257
		" T " or Perineal	1318
		Vaccination	243-244
		Banks' (Mitchell) Operation Table	2092
		Bantock's Intra-Uterine Stem	814
		" " Syringe	783
		" Uterine Forceps	762
		Barbour's Perineum Guard	735
		Barclay Baron's Nose Probe	475
		Barclay's Midwifery Forceps	718
		Bardeleben's Bismuth Bandages	1318
		Bark's India-rubber Drainage Tubes	495
		Mouth Gag	1101
		Barker's Analgesia Apparatus	1099
		Aural Curettes	396
		Hollow Scoops	88
		Patella Needles	117
		Sewing Machine	183
		Silkworm Gut Forceps	163
		Suture Clamp	157
		" Needle	184
		Barling's Pile Suture Forceps	908
		Barnard's Saline Infusion Apparatus	738
		Barnes' (Fancourt) Blunt Hook	703
		Caustic Probo	775
		Cephalotribe	707
		Barnes' (Robert) Craniotomy Forceps	708
		Ecraseur	758
		Galvanic Stem	815
		Glove Stretcher	784
		Gynæcological Bag	743-744
		Hydrostatic Dilators	712
		" Introducer	713
		Intra-Uterine Stem	815
B			
Baber's Alcohol Lamp	288		
Aural Loop	407		
" Mirror	425		
" Probes	419		
" Snare	424		
" Specula	427		
Eustachian Catheter	398		
Nasal Hook	470		
" Probes	475		
" Saw	480		
" Speculum	489		
Palate Lever	474		
Tongue Depressor	300		
Tragus Retractors	433		
Baby Scales	1389		
Back Rests	1346, 1347, 2110		
Badcock's Vaccine Lancet	238		
Bader's Cataract Knives	535		
Fixation Forceps	526		
Iridectomy Knives	537		
Syringe for Eyelids	516		
Bags, Anæsthetist's	1069		
Diagnostic	1112		
Gynæcological	743, 744		
Hot Water	1275-1278		
Ice	1276-1278		
Midwife's	1337		
Midwifery	694-700		
Nurses'	1336-1337		
Physicians'	56, 1112		
Spinal, Hot Water and Ice	1275, 1278		
Surgical	55		
Vaccinators'	234		
Baildon's Rectum Speculum	914		
Bailey's (Cozens) Anastomosis Tubes	871		
Baker-Brown's Pedicle Clamp	848		
Perineum Needle	725		
Baker's (Morrant) Artery Forceps	23		
Pins	117		

	PAGE		PAGE
Barnes' Metal Pessaries	818	Beckmann's Nasal Saws	284
Midwifery Bag	697	Nasal Scissors	480
" Forceps	718-719	Post Nasal Curette	444
" " with Neville's		Urine Apparatus	1161
Axis Traction Arrangement ..	720	Bed Baths	1342-1343
Midwifery Forceps, with Simpson's		Cradles and Frames	1178-1181
Handles	719	Pans	1343-1346
Ointment Instruments	775	Rests	1346-1348
Perineorrhaphy Needle	734	Sheets and Sheeting	1274
" Scissors	734	Tables	2006
Perineum Needle	725	Urinals	1266-1270
Porte Caustique	747	Wash Basins	1349
Stem Pessary	817	Beds, Air and Water	1272-1274
Tampon Introducer	784	Bedsteads, Invalid	1390-1392
Tent Introducer	785	Beehag's Guillotine	276
Uterus Tube	783	Beer's Cataract Knife	536
Vaginal Specula	798	" Needle	551
Whalebone Probe	780	Bell's Needle Holder	194
Zinc Point Introducer	747	Bell's Uterine Curette	748
Baron's (Barclay) Nose Probe ..	475	Belloc's Epistaxis Canula	453
Barr's Ear Probe	419	Bells, Electric	1362
" Syringe	319	Belts, Abdominal	1246-1251
Pessary	818	Anti-Rheumatic	1250
Post-Nasal Curette	444	Cholera	1250
Barth's Nitrous Oxide Apparatus	1088, 1091	Colotomy	883
Bartlett's Wire Filigrees	81	Corpulency	1250
Barton's Uterine Suppository Tube	782	Riding	1251
Bartrina's Coudé Catheters	618	Umbilical	1251
Barwell's Splint	1218	Bengué's Inhaler	1069
Basch's Sphygmometer	1131	Chloride of Ethyl, etc	1097
Basdon's Inhaler	337	Bennett's Percussors	1125
Basil Hall's Perineal Drainage Tubes	628	Sets Uterine Instruments	744
Basilysts	702	Bent's Chloride of Ethyl Inhaler ..	1070
Basins, Blood	1349	Berger's Tongue Forceps	1094
Enamelled Iron	2146	Berkefeld Irrigators	2187-2188
Glass	2145	Berkeley Hill's Evacuation Apparatus	678
Papier-Mâché	2145	Urethrotome	645
Poultice	1376	Bi-Coudé Catheters	617, 618
Baskets, Dressing	1286	Bichromate Cell, for use with Eye Mag-	
Bass's Eyelid Elevator	563	net	550
Basting Forceps	888	Bickerton's Probe and Styles	578
Bath Electrodes	1045	Bicycle Bags	699-700
Specula	937	Bidets	1342-1343
Sponges	1319	Bigelow's Evacuation Apparatus ..	678
Thermometers	1385	Lithotrite	686
Baths, Arm	1341, 2137-2138	Sinus Dilator	88
Bed	1342-1343	Billing's Stethoscope	1132
Eye	1362	Billroth-Gussenbauer's Artificial Larynx	316
Leg	1372	Binaural Oscope	414
On Wheels	1342	Stethoscopes	1136-1143
Batten's Pulse Manometer	1131	Binders, Obstetric	1249
Batteries 1021-1028, 1033-1033, 1046-1051		Bird's Ether Mixtures Inhaler	1070
Cautery	1046-1051	Junker's Apparatus	1074
Constant Current	1021-1025	Bird-stuffing Instruments	996
Constant and Induced Current	1026-1028	Birmingham Pattern Fixation Forceps	527
Electric Light	1046-1051	Bishop's (Stanmore) Anastomosis Bobbins	874
Eye Magnet	550	Bougies	606
Induced Current	1033-1038	Needle Holder	197
Baudelocque's Pelvimeter	731	Ovariectomy Trocar	870
Bavarian Splint Flannel	1025	Bistouries	59, 62, 63
Baxt's Rhinoscopic Mirror	478	Fistula	898
Bayeux' Intubation Instruments ..	329	Hernia	60, 62, 63
Beale's Camera Lucida	1003	Pharyngeal	295
Beaumont's Crutches	1245	Tonsil	305
Fixation Forceps	526	Bistoury Boxes	65-66
Beck's Microscopes	998 999	Black's Intra-Uterine Stems	814
Beckmann's Nasal Knives	472	Blackbee's Pessary	818

	PAGE		PAGE
Blackley's Slide-holding Forceps ..	1006	Bottle Shelves	2007
Bladder Instruments	593-657	Stands	2010-2016
Forceps	623-624	Bottles, Acid	1394
Hook	633	Boxwood Cased	1396
Phantoms	1060	Chloroform Drop	1093
Siphons	595-596	Collodion	1394
Sounds	598-608	Dispensing	1394-1395
Specula	639	Drop	519-521, 1093, 1361
Syringes	598	Ether	1395, 1396
Trocars	966-967	Hot Water	1273
Blake's Aural Mirror	425	Metal Cased	1396
" Snare	424	Stoppered	1395-1396
Nasal Snare	484	Vaccine	241
Rhinometer	478	Bougie Cases	619
Tuning Fork	434	Bougies, Medicated	602
Tympanic Syringe	391	Nasal	443
Blandford's Forcible Feeding Tube ..	368	Oesophagus	361
Blandin's Director	105	Rectum	898-899
Bland Sutton's Artery Forceps	18	Urethra	598-607
Bleeding Lancets	230	Boulton's (Percy) Female Catheter ..	706
Blood Basins	1349	Fistula Needle	792
Catheters	613	Intra-Uterine Sterns	814
Blowpipes	984	Bowel Clamps	874-881
Bloxam's Bed Cradle	1178	Scissors	984
Drop Bottle	1093	Bowls, Arm	2137
Blumfeld's Inhaler	1070	Blood	1349
Blunt Hook Retractors	60, 61, 62	Enamelled Iron	2146
Hooks, Midwifery	702-704	Glass	2145
Boas' Stomach Rheophore	1043	Papier-Mâché	2145
Bobbins, Anastomosis	871, 872, 874	Bowman's Canaliculus Dilators	542
Bocker's Caution Battery	1046	Concealed Lancet	549
Naso-Pharyngeal Forceps	456	Eye Douche	514
Bolts for Un-united Fractures	102	Eye Suture Needle	552
Bond's Catheter Guide	636	Eyelid Retractor	563-564
Tracheal Tubes	320	Iris Hook	533
Bone Augers	496	Lacrymal Syringe	545
Awls	92	Platinum Spatula	535
Chisels	103-104	Probes	543
Cylinders	96	Punctum Knife	539
Drainage Tubes	1295	Spoons	575
Drills	97-98	Stop Needle	551
Forceps	93-94	Strabismus Scissors	571
Gauges	105-106	Suction Instrument	579
Hooks	107	Suture Needle	552
Lever, Wheelhouse's	107	Tarsal Knife and Scoop	541
Nibbling Forceps	133-139	Vaporizer	335
Perforator, Russian Pattern	127	Box Splints	1193, 1202
Plates, Senn's	874	Boxes for Amputation Knives	15, 2034
Scissors	94	" Antiseptic Dressings	1292-1293
Scrapers or Scoops	88-91, 232	" Bistouries	66
Spatulas	1406	" Eye Instruments	510
Staples	102	" Scalpels, etc.	65-66
Suppository Tubes	913	Glass	2148-2150
Suture Pegs	103	Metal	2171, 2182
Bones	993-994	Needle	172-173
Boots, Cork	1215	Pill	1396-1397
For Amputation of Foot	1243	Powder	1397
Rubber	2193	Boxwood Mallets	111-112
Boracic Dressings	1301, 1304, 1305	Pessaries	819, 820, 824
Borek's Cyst Elevator	853	Boyd's (Stanley) Director	69
Boric Acid Scoops	745	Scrapers	91
Jelly	700	Boyd's Lithotomy Knife	666
Bossi's Dilator	711	" Staff	668
Bosworth's Nasal Saws	481	Bozemann's Shot Compressor	160
" Speculum	489	Uterine Dressing Forceps	762
Botanical Instruments	1006-1007	" Scissors	777
Botey's Aural Mirror	426	Vaginal Specula	799

	PAGE		PAGE
Bozemann-Fritsch's Uterine Flushing Tubes	745	Brown's (Gardiner) Aural Reflector	426
Braces, Chest Expanding	1214-1215	Ear Hook	407
Brackets, Electric Light	286, 287, 547	" Trough	394
For Shelves	2007	Politzerisation Apparatus	415
Gas	282-285	Tuning Fork	435
Brady's Pelvimeter	731	Brown Kelly's Antrum Instruments	494
Brailey's Ophthalmoscope	555	" Lamp	1056
Brain Instruments	124-155	Frontal Sinus Tube	501
Knives	127, 987	Portable Gas Bracket	285
Trocars	130	Browne's (Lennox) Caution Battery	1048
Braine's (Carter) Inhaler	1070	Laryngoscope	290
Braine's (Woodhouse) Ether Inhaler	1079	Nasal Polypus Forceps	459
Tongue Forceps	1094	" Speculum	490
Braithwaite's Broad Ligament Forceps	839	Politzerisation Apparatus	416
Pessaries	818	Post-Nasal Scraper	446
Brandis' Throat Forceps	271	" Syringes	452
Brass Ear Syringes	388-389	Probang	364
Enemas	922	Tonsil Guillotine	278
Wound Syringes	1327	Uvula Forceps	309
Braun's Decapitating Hook	710	" Scissors	310
Uterine Syringe	783	Browne's (Buckston) Bladder Siphon	595
Braxton Hicks' Blunt Hook	702	Lithotomy Tampon	672
Cephalotribe	707	Prostate Catheters	617
Ecraseurs	760	Sound	692
Pessaries	819	Bruce Clarke's Ligature Holder	167
Breast Forceps	66	Needle Holder	194
Knives	60, 62, 63	Trocars	868
Pumps	1350	Urethral Electrodes	1045
Relievers	1350	Brudenel Carter's Dials	586
Supports	1250	Brun's Caution Battery	1048
Brewer's Vaginal Speculum	800	Brunton's Antrum Perforator	496
Brierley's Bed Pan	1344	Auriscopes	427
Brindley James' Percusso-Punctator	1017	Snake Bite Lancets	230
Suspender	1256	Brushes, Camel Hair	1350-1351
Bristle Probangs	364	Glass, for Acid	1351
Broach, Cleft Palate	248	Nail	1351
Broad Ligament Clamps	839-843, 895	Throat	265-266
" Needles	860-861	Trepine	148
Brodie's Catheters	612, 613	Bryant's Abscess Knife	225
Fistula Directors	905	Catheters	612
Suspender	1257	Dressing Forceps	221
Bromine Capsules	1165	Elbow Splints	1186
Bronchitis and Croup Kettles	330-332	Female Urethra Dilators	622
Kettle Stands	332	Fistula Forks	789
Bronchoscopy Instruments	376-380	Hip Splints	1193
Bronner's Apparatus for Ear Medication	399	Leg Splints	1194
Aural Probes	419	Nasal Insufflators	355
Eustachian Catheters	398-399	Needles	792
" Syringe	400	Pile Forceps	906
Eye Shades	574	Pocket Case	200
Laryngeal Probe	295	Raspatory	117
" Syringe	296	Rectum Specula	914
Nasal Polypus Forceps	457	Sinus Scissors	85
" Probe	476	Snare	484
" Septum Trephines	493	Suspension Apparatus	1206
" Speculum	493	Talipes Splints	1220
" Spray	343	Throat Forceps	361
" Trephines	493	Torsion Forceps	18
Pharyngeal Curette	267	Tracheotomy Canulas	316
Sterilizers	2164, 2166	Vaginal Fistula Needles	792
Tonsil Knife	306	Buchanan's Staff	668
Brooksbank James' Lens Stick	584	Buck's Mastoid Drills	130
Perimeter	592	" Hook	139
Broughton's Vaccinator	239	Mouth Gag	1101
Brown's (Baker) Pedicle Clamp	848	Buckston Browne's Bladder Siphon	595
Perineum Needle	725	Lithotomy Tampon	672
		Prostate Catheters	617

	PAGE		PAGE
Buckston Browne's Sound	692	Canulas, Laryngotomy	321
Budin's Uterine Catheters	745-746	Tampon	1084, 1085
Bull Dog Artery Forceps	19	Tracheotomy	316-320
Buller's Eye Shades	574	Capillary Drainage Trocars	970
Bullet Extractors	28	Capping Scissors	1406
Forceps	29-31	Capsular Forceps	522-523
Probes	31	Hooks	533
Scoops	32	Scissors	571, 572
Bumstead's Ear Forceps	401	Capsules, Nitric Acid	1169
Bunion Springs	1214	Nitrite of Amyl	1093
Burdon Cooper's Ophthalmic Drop		Stomach Acidity	370
Bottle	519	Capsulotome	535
Burghard's Artery Forceps	18	Carapaces	1232-1233
Cautery Iron	900	Carbolic Dressings	1301, 1304, 1305
Colotomy Pins	884	Soap	700
Punch	80	Spray Producers	1281-1283
Urethral Knives	643, 644	Carbolized Catgut	157, 158
Urethroscope	1066	Drainage Tubes	1295
Burkhardt-Merian's Aural Curettes, etc.	384	Silk	161, 162
Burney Yeo's Inhaling Respirator ..	339	Vaseline	700
Burrough's Inhaler	337	Carbolizing Trays	1358
Burroughs & Wellcome's Hypodermic		Cargill's Drop Bottle	520
Tabloids	978	Iris Forceps	529
Burrows' Stethoscope	1133	Carmalt-Jones' Spokeshave	472
Thyrotomy Forceps	299	Carpenter's Lamps	289
Burs for use with Motors	153	Carr's Radius Splints	1190
Burt's Aural Curettes	397	Carrying Chairs	1352
Butcher's Hip Splints	1194	Carte's Tourniquet	43
Saw	17	Carter's Capsular Scissors	572
Buttle's Scarifying Knife	776	Demonstration Ophthalmoscope ..	555
Buttons, Anastomosis	871-874	Carter Braines' Inhaler	1070
Suture	156	Carter Thorp's Urine Bottle	1170
Buxton's Chloroform Bottle	1075	Cartilage Knives	987
Gag	1101, 1102	Cartwright's Wool Stick	589
(St. Clair) Rheophore	1042	Carver's Prepuce Dilator	631
		Carwardine's Enterostomy Tube ..	884
		Forceps Needle	185
		Intestine Clamp Forceps	875
		Ligature Forceps	185, 857
		Ovarian Cyst Tube	831
		Case Books and Sheets	1118
		Cases for Bougies	619
		" Catheters	619, 620
		" Charts	1149, 1355
		" Clinical Thermometers	1148
		" Corrosive Sublimate Tablets ..	700
		" Ear Specula	433
		" Ruptured Perineum Needles ..	725-727
		" Temperature Charts	1355
		" Vaccinators	239, 241
		" Vaginal Specula	802
		Midwifery	700
		Nurses'	1339
		Vaccination	235-237
		Caskets for Cotton Wool	395
		Casper's Ointment Bougies	648
		Cataract Knives	535-537
		Spoons	575-576
		Catgut Bougies	601
		Cases and Holders	166-171, 2174, 2175
		Cumol	158
		Formalin	156
		Guides	614
		Iodized	158
		Ligatures	156-158
		Sterilized	156-158
		Sterilizers	2174-2175
Cabinets for Bandages	2000-2004		
For Instruments, etc.	2016-2033		
Cadge's Evacuation Apparatus	679		
Caiger's Tracheotomy Dilating Forceps	321		
" Pillow	326		
" Retractor	326		
Caisson Tube	639		
Calibrator, Urethral	656		
Calico Bandages	1313		
Calipers for Skull Surgery	128		
Callender's Drainage Tubes	1295		
Calomel Fumigators	267		
Vapour Baths	333		
Calvert's Carbolic Soap	700		
" Tow	1301		
Cambridge Rocking Microtome	1008		
Camel Hair Brushes	1350-1351		
Camera Lucida	1003		
Campbell de Morgan's Hip Splint ..	1194		
Campbell's (Colin) Intra-tracheal			
Syringe	297		
Canaliculus Dilators	542-544		
Directors	514		
Knives	539-540		
Probes	542-544		
Candle Lamps	239, 290, 1371		
Canisters, Shot	1208		
Cantilever Brackets	2007		
Cantlie's Liver Abscess Instruments	896		

	PAGE		PAGE
Cathcart's Microtomes	1007	Chairs, Thomas's Splint	1353
Milk Sterilizers	2190	Weighing	1388
Suprapubic Apparatus	640	Wheel	1353
Cathelin's Urine Segregator	654	Chalazion Forceps	530
Catheter Boxes	2147-2148	Knife and Scoop	541
Cases	593-595	Chalk's Drop Bottle	1361
" Empty	619-620	Chambers' Guarded Tenaculum	773
" Pocket	620	Intra-Uterine Stem	815
Clips	620	Champetier de Ribes' Dilating Bag	713
Gauges	625-626	Champney's Vulsellum	770
Guide, Bond's	636	Chance's Respiratory	118
Holders	621	Spinal Machines	1229-1231
Jars	2151	Channels, Ear	394-395
Plugs	621	Chapman's Hot Water and Ice Bags	1275, 1278
Sterilizer	2163	Chappell's Nasal Ring Knife	472
Catheters	593-595, 597, 608-619	Charsley's Chest-piece	1144
Blood	613	Chart Holders	1355
Caustic	608	Charters Symonds' Antrum Instru- ments	494, 495, 498
Double Channol	597	Adenoid Forceps	455
Eustachian	398-400	Antrum Syringe	498
Evacuation	685	Forceps for Turbinated Bone	468
Female	704-706	Laryngoscope	292
For Washing out Bladder	597	Nasal Dressing Forceps	456
" " Uterus	745-747	" Scissors	482
Glass, Self-retaining	705	Oesophageal Instruments	361, 366-367
Lacrymal	545	Charts for Recording Diagnoses	1117-1118
Pocket Case	215, 216	Heart Disease	1119
Prostate	617-619	Ophthalmic	554
Retention	611	Perimeter	590, 592
Sims' Sigmoid	706	Temperature	1149
Ureter	657	Urine	1166
Catlines	13, 14	Chassaignac's Drainage Tubes	1298
Post-Mortem	987	Ecraseurs	759
Caustic Cases	216-217	Chatelaines	207-208
" Ophthalmic	512	Cheatle's Chloroform Mask	1071
Catheters	608	Gall Stone Scoop	886
Holders, Uterine	747	Peritoneum Forceps	894
Points	217	Spring Sponges	1294
Potass Forceps	763	Sterilizer Forceps	2168
Wires, Throat	295-296	Cheek Retractors	33, 1103
Cauteries, Actual	843	Cheselden's Knife and Scoop	541
Electric	1053-1056	Chest Expanders	1214-1215
Eye	1053, 1054	Chesterman's Measures	1124
Lacrymal	512	Cheyne's (Watson) Fine Dissector	70
Nævus	67	Hernia Needle	80
Paquelin's	844-847	Testicle Frame	91
Rectal	900-901	Urethral Cylinders	602
Cautery Batteries	1046-1051	Chiene's Abscess Knife	226
Irons, Rectum	900-901	Bougies	603
Cave's Inspection Bowl	1367	Childe's Ligature Forceps	185
Cell, Bichromate, for Eye Magnets	550	China Feeding Cups	1364
Celluloid Anæsthetic Inhalers	1072, 1082	Medicine Spoons	1375
Antiphones	442	Chiropodists' Instruments	1012
Eustachian Sound	400	Chisels, Bone	103, 104
Female Catheters	705	Cleft Palate	248
Inhaling Respirators	338, 339	Laminectomy	128
Pessaries	823	Mastoid	128
Stethoscopes	1133	Osteotomy	103-104
Wound Protectors	1300	Post-Mortem	985
Cellulose Wadding	1301	Skull	128
Centrifugal Machines	1113-1116	Tarsectomy	104
Cephalotribes	707	Chloride of Ammonium Inhalers	337
Cervix Dilators	751-757	" Ethyl Inhalers	1070, 1073, 1079, 1084, 1086
Chain Hooks	985	Chloroform Inhalers	1070-1086
Saw	121		
Chairs, Aseptic	2037		
Carrying	1352		

	PAGE		PAGE
Cholelithotomy Forceps	885-886	Clover's Suture Forceps	220
Scoops	886-887	Clutton's Bladder Sounds	693
Cholera Belts	1250	Dilating Sounds, Urethral	603-604
Cholewa's Probe	420	India-rubber Ear Pipe	389
Christia	1301	Pocket Case	198
Backed Lint	1301	Tarsectomy Chisel	104
Chromic Acid Probe	420	" Knife	108
Churchill's Craniotomy Forceps	708	Coat Stand, Aseptic	2038
Cilia Forceps	523-524	Coates' Pile Clamp	902
Circumcision Instruments	629-631	Coats, Operation	2193-2194
Clamps	629	Cocaine Drop Tube	641
Clamps, Appendicectomy	882	Sprays	1096
Bowel	874-881	Cock's Bladder Trocar	966
Broad Ligament	839-843	Director	627
Circumcision	629	Exploring Trocars	969
Hare Lip	262	Fine Steel Dilating Bougies	604
Intestine	874-882	Knife	626
Knee	1217	Suspenders	1254
Nasal Septum	460, 462	Cock's (Fredk. W.) Mouth Gag	1102
Omental	848	Cock's (Williams) Uterine Support	820
Pedicule	848-852	Codd's Intubation Instruments	328
Pile	902-904	Coghill's Inhaler	338-339
Pylorotomy	892-894	Pessaries	819
Stomach	892-894	Solution	340
Suture, Barker's	156	Cohnstaedt's Glass Spray	450
Clar's Reflector	1061	Coin Catchers	364-365
Clark's Eyelid Retractor	564	Coleman's Elevators	940
Hair Clipper	1014	Coles' Trusses	1259
Styles	578	Colin Campbell's Intra-tracheal Syringe	297
Clark's (Sir Andrew) Stethoscope	1133	Collars, Inflating	1230
Clark's (Ronaldson) Lithotrite	691	Collier's Talipes Shoe	1221
Clarke's Cystitis Balloon	621	" Splint	1221
Spray	341	Tracheotomy Forceps	321
Clarke's (Bruce) Electrodes	1045	Collins' Bladder Siphon	596
Ligature Holder	167	Transfusion Apparatus	740
Needle Holder	194	Collingwood Stewart's Hernia Forceps	78
Trocars	868	Collinson's Retractors	33
Claudius' Iodized Catgut	158	Collodion Bottles	1355, 1394
Clavicle Bandages	1176	Colon Tube	934
Splints	1176	Colotomy Instruments	883-884
Clay's Insufflator	774	Belts	883
Cleft Palate Instruments	246-264	Dilator	884
" Forceps	248-250	Forceps	884
" Hooks	250-251	Pins	884
" Knives	251-252	Plugs	883
" Needle Holder	255, 256	Rods	884
" Needles	253-257	Trusses	883
" Raspatories	257-259	Colt's Instruments for Wiring	56
" Scissors	259-260	Aneurysms	637
" Straps	260	Suprapubic Dressing	1013
" Teats	261	Comedone Extractors	2068
Clendon's Elevators	940	Commodore, Night	347
Cleveland's Forceps Needle	185	Compressed Air Sprays	1251
Cline's Arm Splints	1182	Compresses, Hydropathic	832-839
Leg Splints	1194-1195	Compression Forceps	305
Thigh Splints	1204	Compressor for Tonsils	467
Clinical Charts	1149	Conchotomes	1005
Thermometers	1145-1148	Condensers Microscopic	586
Clippers, Hair	1014	Cone Muscle Test	2039
Clips, Catheter	620	Consoles	1021-1025
Drainage Tube	1326-1327	Constant Current Batteries	2111
Stethoscope	1136	Consulting Room Couches	437-438
Test Tube	1172	Conversation Tubes	73
Clover's Circumcision Clamp	629	Coombe's (Russell) Empyema Tube	895
Crutch	663	Peritoneum Forceps	519
Ether Inhaler	1071-1072	Cooper's (Burdon) Ophthalmic Drop	
Evacuation Apparatus	678	Bottle	

	PAGE		PAGE
Cooper Foster's Trocar	964	Critchett's Canaliculus Director	514
Cooper Rose's Epistaxis Plug	453	Fixation Forceps	527
Vaccinator	239	Spoons	575
Cooper's Cataract Knife	536	Crochet Hooks, Fistula	790
Hernia Bistoury	60, 62, 63	Croft's Gag	1103
Rectal Tube	913	Ruptured Perineum Needle	725
Sliding Hooks	60	Splints	1212
Copeland's Tongue Depressor	300	Stone Crusher	669
Copper Dressing Trays	1356, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1361	Cross' Eyelid Retractor	564
Kettles	2181	"Crossley" Pocket Spittoon	1384
Sterilizers	2153-2167, 2172-2181, 2183-2190	Crotchets, Midwifery	704
Water Boilers	2184	Croton Oil Pricker	1013
Cordes' Post Nasal Scissors	482	Crutch Ferrules	1245
Cork Boots	1215	Shoes	1245
Cylinders, Potarca's	904	Sticks	1245
Pressers	1397	Crutches	1245
Corks, Dispensing	1397	Lithotomy	663, 2109
Corkscrew, Lawson Tait's	859	Cryer's Osteotome	154
Corn Knives	1370	Crypt Dilator	268
Corneal Lenses	554	Cullingworth's Abdominal Needles	862
Trephines	580	Axis Traction Forceps	720
Corner's Appendicectomy Clamp	882	Needle Holder	194
Cornets, Hearing	438	Pedicle Needle	859
Coronets, Skull	992	Perineum Needle	726
Corpulency Belts	1250	Cumberbach's Aural Specula	428
Corrigan's Cautery	901	Cummins' Gland Forceps	77
Corrosive Sublimate Tablets	700	Cumol Catgut	158
Cots for Children	1391	Cupboards, Bandage	2000-2004
Cotterill's Gags	1103	Instrument	2016-2033
Cotton Net Bandage	1315	Waterproof	2122
Wool Caskets	395	Cupping Instruments	1010-1012
„ Forceps	272, 406, 456, 656, 1065	Glasses	1011
„ Probes, Uterine	776	Lamps	1011
Wools	1321	Cups, Eye	1362
Couches for Consulting Room	2111	Invalid Feeding	1364-1365
Invalid	1393	Curettes, Adenoid	443-447
Coudé Catheters	617-618	Attic	129
Couper's Capsular Forceps	522	Aural	396-398
Lacrymal Probes	543	Eye	512-513
Ophthalmoscope	555	Laryngeal	268
Cousin's (Ward) Rectal Alimentation Tube	926	Pharyngeal	267-268
Cowan's Vaccination Shields	244	Polypus	447
Cowell's Strabismus Hook	534	Urethral	641
Coxameter	67	Uterine	748-750
Cozens Bailey's Anastomosis Tubes	871	Curling's Rectum Speculum	915
Cradles, Bed	1178-1181	Vulsellum	770
Fracture	1178-1181	Curtis's Nasal Septum Trephines	493
With Ice Trays	1356	Cusco's Vaginal Speculum	800
Craniectomy Forceps	133-139	Cushing's Needle Holder	194
Cranioclast	707	Cushions, Air	1271, 1272
Craniotomy Forceps	708-709	For Operation Tables	2105
Crayon Anti-Buée	267	Water	1273
Cream Tubes	1370	Cutter's Pessaries	819
Crepe Bandages	1316	Cyanide Dressing	1301, 1304-1307
Cressy's Bolster	1348	Cyrtometers	1116-1117
Leg Rest	1348	Cyst Elevator	853
Crimean Splints	1183	Forceps	854
Cripps' Colotomy Dilator	884	Cystitis Balloon	621
Ligature Box	167	Cystitomes	514
Rectum Bougies	905	Cystoscopes	1058-1060
„ Tubes	934	Cystotomy Knife	638
Splint	1195	Czerny's Retractor	34
Sponge Pads	1313		
Wound Irrigators	2065-2066		

D

Dalby's Post-Nasal Scraper	444
Danielsson's Diagrams	1117-1118
Davies-Colley's Cleft Palate Instrument	261

	PAGE		PAGE
Davies-Colley's Talipes Splint	1221	Diagnostic Stricture Sounds	607
Davis' Craniotomy Forceps	708	Diagrams, Danielsson's	1117-1118
Gelatine Injection Apparatus	741	Dials for Testing Astigmatism	586
Guarded Crotchet	704	Diascopes	1119
Vaginal Specula	802	Dieffenbach's Artery Forceps	19
Davy's Director	105	Dieulafoy's Aspirator	954-955
Kite-shaped Director	105	Dilating Trachea Forceps	321-323
Lever	43	Dilators, Cervix	711-712, 751-757
Lion Forceps	109	Colotomy	884
Osteotomy Saws	122	Female Urethra	622, 623
Rectum Speculum	915	Hydrostatic	712-715
Talipes Shoe	1221	Lacrimal	542-544
Dawson's Caustic Catheter	608	Laryngeal	269-270
Day's Lithotomy Straps	664	Lawson Tait's	716
Deane's Gouge Forceps	134	Nasal	447-449
De Bove's Antitoxin Syringe	978, 979	Rectum	904-905
Decalcified Bone Bobbins, etc.	871-872, 874	Sinus	88
Bone Cylinders	96	Stomach	383
Drainage Tubes	1295	Symphysiotomy	735
Decapitators	710	Tonsillar Crypt	268
Decoction Pots	1397	Tracheotomy	320-323
Deformity Instruments and Appli- ances	1214-1236	Urethral	598-608, 635-636, 656
Delany's Tonsil Punch Forceps	307	Vaginismus	758
Delevan's Nasal Forceps	465	Directors	68-69, 218-219
Delstanche's Adenoid Curette	444	Canaliculus	514
Masseur	413	Hernia	69
Nasal Clamps	462	Perineal Fistula	627-628
Dilators	447	Rectal Fistula	905
Whistle	436	Resection	105
Denhard's Mouth Gag	1103	Disarticulated Skeletons and Skulls	993-994
Denison's Binaural Stethoscope	1137	Discs, Ophthalmic	514
Inhaler and Exhaler	338	Placido	586
Denman's Perforator	733	Dislocation Apparatus	1173-1213
Dental Instruments	938-953	Bandages and Pulleys	1176-1177
Engine	947	Dispensing Bottles	1394, 1395
Mirrors	949	Labels	1399
Syringes	953	Scales	1404-1405
Depilatory Forceps	1014	Dissection Instruments	995-996
Depressors, Vaginal	786	Forceps	71-73, 219-220
Hernial	81	Dissectors	70
Prostatic	632	Dissector Forceps	70
Dermatological Instruments	1013-1017	Dixon's Cataract Knife	536
Pencils	1125	Dobell's Stethoscope	1133
Dermic Punctator	1017	Dodd's (Work) Ophthalmoscope	557
De Santi's Valves	320	Palpebral Forceps	531
Deschamp's Broad Ligament Needles	860	Dohnberg's Trachoma Scraper	532
De Seigneux' Cervix Dilator	711	Doleris' Uterine Flushing Tube	746
Desenclaveur or Prostate Retractor	633	Domette Bandages	1315
Desideratum Midwifery Bags	697-699	Donald Day's Lithotomy Straps	664
Desmarre's Entropium Forceps	524, 525	Double Channel Catheters	597
Eyelid Retractor	565	Colon Tube	934
Paracentesis Needle	552	Double-Zinc Cyanide Dressings	1301, 1304-1307
Secondary Knife	537	Douche Pipes, Vaginal	935-937
Dessault's Splints	1196	Douches, Bladder	595-596
Dettweiler's Pocket Spittoon	1383	Ear	390-391
De Vilbiss' Rongeur	134	Eye	514-516
Dewar's Spray	341	Nose	449-451
De Watteville's Suspension Apparatus for Locomotor Ataxy	1235	Rectum	930-933
De Wecker's Advancement Hook	533	Reservoirs	930-932
Capsular Forceps	522	Vagina	930-933
Iris Scissors	572	Wound	1323-1325
Lacrimal Catheter	545	Douching Curette	88-89, 750
Syringe	545	Eye Speculum	565
Ophthalmoscope	555	Sheets	2068
Diagnostic Instruments	1112-1149	Vaginal Speculum	797
		Douglas Powell's Trocar	969
		Douty's Steel Bougies	604

	PAGE		PAGE
Dowding's Tongue Depressor	300	Drop Bottles, Counters, Laryngeal ..	270
Downie's Menthol Syringe for Larynx	297	Tubes	1362
Nasal Probe	476	Druitt's Tooth Forceps	941
Septum Forceps	462	Drums for Testing Eye Instruments ..	521
Set Throat Diagnostic Instruments	265	Duckworth's (Dyce) Depilatory Forceps	1014
Dowse's Retention Catheter	611	Duct Scissors	990-991
Doyen's Artery Forceps	19	Dudgeon's Sphygmograph	1131
Bone Boring Instruments	99	Duffin's Stem Pessary	820
Broad Ligament Forceps	840	Dührssen's Sterilized Dressings ..	1308
Calipers	128	Dujarier's Bone Staples	102
Chisel	128	Duke's Bed Pan	1345
Compression Forceps	840, 875, 892	Egg-whisk Curette	748
Flesh-cutting Scissors	86	Flannel Squeezer	1366
Hook Clamp	857	Sponge-holding Forceps	763
Mouth Gag	1104	Dummy Bladder	1060
Multiple Pressure Clamps	848-849	Figures	1315
Myoma Screws	858	Duncan's (Matthews) Cervix Dilators..	755
Nasal Forceps	466	Pelvimeter	732
,, Rugines	480	Stem Pessary	824
Needle Holder	194	Uterine Sound	781
Needles	174, 186-188	Duncan's (W. A.) Uterine Tube	746
Pylorectomy Clamp	892	Duncan Flockhart's Chloride of Ethyl	1098
Retractors	866	Dundas Grant's Auto-laryngeal Insuffla-	
Rib Raspatory	118	tor	355
Rongeur for the Acetabulum ..	119	Ear Speculum	428
Skull Instruments	128, 131, 135, 145	Eustachian Inflator	417
,, Forceps	135	Laryngeal Forceps	272
,, Gauge	131	Leather Finger Guard	271
,, Saw	145	Mastoid Hook	140
Tubes Tranchants	767	Nasal Truss or Splint	462
Uterine Needles	174	Osteotribes	140
,, Punch Forceps	135	Vulcanite Nasal Tubes	462
Drainage Tube Clips	1326-1327	Dunn's Hollow Scoops	89
Introducers	1298	Duplay's Ear Forceps	401
Probes	1298	Nose Speculum	489
Drainage Tubes	1294-1298	Tuning Fork	434
Ballance's Brain Abscess	129-130	Dupuytren's Aneurysm Needle	59
Carbolized	1295	Enterotome	876
Chassaignac's Wire	1298	Lithotome	666
Decalcified Bone	1295	Splint	1196
Empyema	1295-1296	Dura Mater Elevator	131
Glass	1296-1297	Durham's Cleft Palate Forceps	248
India-rubber	1294-1296	,, Raspatories	257-258
Milton's Uterine	758	Fine Dissector	70
Ovariectomy	854-855	Fistula Forceps	788
Perineal	628-629	Hare-Lip Forceps	262
Sänger's	1297	Needle Holder	194
Supra-Pubic	637-638	Œsophageal Forceps	362
Vulcanite	1297	Raspatory	70, 118
Dredgers, Iodoform, etc.	1369	Rectal Dilator	904
Dressing Baskets	1286	Retractors	41
Boxes	1292-1293, 2181-2182	Scrapers	89
Forceps	221	Silk Plaster	1321
Scissors	85-87, 222-223	Throat Forceps	272
Sterilizers	2176-2180	Trachea Forceps	324
Suprapubic	637	Tracheotomy Canulas	317
Trays	1356-1360	Urethra Forceps	642
,, Ophthalmic	519	,, Syringe	652
Wagons	2125-2128	Urethrotome	645
Dressings, Antiseptic, etc.	1301-1313	Dyball's Retractors	34
Vaccination	243-245	Dyce Duckworth's Depilatory Forceps	1014
Drills, Bone	97-98	Dynamometers	1119
For use with Motors	154		
Mastoid	148		
Drop Bottles	1361		
,, Chloroform	1093		
,, Eye	519-521		

E

Ear Instruments	384-442
Channels	394-395
Cornets	438

	PAGE		PAGE
Ear Currettes	396-398	Electric Light Ophthalmoscopes ..	556, 559
Douches	390-391	Electrodes	1039-1045
Electrodes	1040	Electrolysis Needles	1031-1032
Forceps	401-407	Needle Holder	1031-1032
Hooks	407	Electrolytic Caustic	1033
Instrument Stand	387	Electro-Magnetic and Galvanic Batteries	
Insufflators	354, 355	and Apparatus	1021-1045
Knives	410-412	Machines	1039
Pads for Projecting Ears	1215	"Elephant" Plaster	1321
Probes	419-423	Elevators, Cyst	853
Protectors	442	Dura Mater	130-131
Reflectors	425-427	Periosteal	117-119
Scissors	423-424	Skull	130-131
Scoops	407, 408, 410, 422	Tooth	940-941
Siphons	390-391	Uterine	782
Snares	424-425	Ellis's Clavicle Apparatus	1176
Specula	427-433, 1065	Inhaler	335
Syringes	388-390	Elvy's Rectum Pessary	910
Troughs, Glass	394	Embryotomy Scissors	716
Trumpets	439-441	Emmett's Instruments	173, 175, 195, 773, 778, 779, 795
Earle's Pelvimeter	732	Needle Holder	195
Earthenware Bed Pans	1343, 1344, 1345	Needles	173, 175
Dressing Trays	1356, 1357, 1358, 1359	Tenaculum	773
Eye Instrument Trays	562	Wire-twisting Forceps	795
Feeding Cups	1364-1365	Empyema Trocars	76
Inhalers	336	Tubes	73-76
Medicine Spoons	1375	Enamel Cutters	947
Poultice Basins	1376	Enamelled Iron Arm Baths	1341
Reservoirs	1323	"Basins	2146
Spitting Pots	1382	"Bed Pans	1343, 1345
Urinals	1386-1387	"Bowls	2146
Eastes' Tongue Depressor	301	"Catheter Boxes	2147
Ecraseurs	270, 758-761, 849-851	"Dressing Trays	1356, 1357, 1358
Laryngeal	270	"Jugs	1399
Edebohl's Air Pillow	658	"Spitting Mugs	1382
Edelmann's Whistle	436	Endoscopes	1064-1068
Edgar's Broad Ligament Forceps	840	Enemas and Injection Syringes	922-929
Edmund's Clamp Forceps	876	England's Antrum Perforator	496
Eguisier's Irrigators	925	Enterectomy Instruments	876, 883-884, 891
Einhorn's Stomach Bucket	370	Enterostomy Tube	884
"Rheophore	1044	Enterotome, Dupuytren's	876
"Spray Apparatus	375	Entomological Instruments	1006
Elastic Bandage	1316	Entropium Forceps	524-525
Belts	1246-1251	Enucleators, Gland	76
Ligature Instrument, Allingham's	897	Uterine	761
Stockings, etc.	1252-1253	Eperle's Toe-Nail Scissors	84
Elastic Gum Bougies	598-601	Epiglottis Holder	271
Catheters	609-611, 614, 617-618	Knife	295
Œsophagus Bougies and Tubes	361, 365-367	Lifter	271
Rectum Bougies	898-899	Punch Forceps	271
"Tubes	934	Epilation Forceps	523, 524, 1014
Elbow Splints	1186-1188	Epistaxis Instruments	453
Elder's Hemostatic Forceps	832	Plugs	453
Hysterectomy Clamp	849	Erichsen's Bladder Sounds	693
Monthly Nurse's Aseptic Outfit	1338	Caustic Catheter	608
Needles	863	Scoop	667
Electric Accumulators	1050-1051	Sound	693
Bells for Invalids	1362	Stone Crusher	669
Cauteries	1052-1056	Tonsil Scissors	307
Hand Lamps	1062-1063	Esbach's Albumimetre	1161
Lamps, Laryngeal	286-287, 547, 549, 1061-1063	Esmarch's Chloroform Inhaler	1072
Light Apparatus	1046-1068	Drop Bottle	1093
"Brackets and Lamps, Laryngoscopic and Ophthalmic	286, 287, 547, 549	"First Help"	1303
		Plaster Knife and Saw	1291
		Tourniquet	43

	PAGE
Esmarc's Triangular Bandages	1315
Ether, Anæsthetic	1096
Bottles	1395, 1396
Inhalers	1069-1089
Sprays	1096
Ethmoid, Sphenoid and Frontal Sinus	
Instruments	499-502
Ethyl Chloride	1097-1099
Inhalers 1070, 1073, 1079, 1084, 1086	
Eucalyptus Dressings	1301
Eustachian Catheters	398-400
Electrode	1040
Inflator	472
Sounds	400
Syringe	400
Evacuation Apparatus for Lithotrity	678-685
Eve's Aseptic Metal Pocket Case	202
Bladder Hook	633
Bone Nibbling Forceps	135
Circumcision Clamp	630
Glass Drainage Tube Holder	1295
Necrosis Forceps	113
Needle	188
Needle Holder	195
Pile Suture Forceps	908
Pile Vulsellum Forceps	906
Evisceration Globes	581
Scoops	582
Ewens' Guillotine	277
Excavators, Dental	948
Spoon	948
Excision Knives	107-108
Scissors	568-569
Splints, Elbow	1186
" Hip	1193
" Knee	1196-1199
Exhausting Syringe, Cupping	1011
Dermatological	1014
Exploring Needles	224
Syringes	960-962
Trocars	967
Extension Apparatus	1206-1208
Extractors, Bullet	28
Comedone	1013
Muscle	1122
Urethral	685
Eye Instruments	503-592
Bandages	1314, 1315, 1317
Baths	1362
Capsular Forceps and Scissors	522-523, 571, 572
Caustic Cases	512
Cauteries	512
Charts	554
Cups	1362
Curettes	512-513
Cystitomes	514
Directors	514
Dises	514
Douches and Syringes	514-518
Drop Bottles and Tubes	519-521
Drums for Testing	521
Evisceration Globes	581
Forceps	522-532
Foreign Body Extractors	576-577
Hooks	533-534
Ice Bags	511

	PAGE
Eye Instrument Boxes	509-510
" Racks 2035-2036, 2169	
" Sterilizers	2164-2167
" Trays	562
Knives	535-542
Magnet	550
Needle Holders	553
Needles	551-553
Probes	562
Scalpels	539
Scissors	568-573
Shades	574-575
Spatulas	535
Specula	563-567
Spoons	575-576
Spuds	576-577
Styles	578-579
Suture Forceps	531-532
" Needles	552-553
Syringes	516-517
Trial Glasses	582-584
Vitreous Bodies	581
Warming Apparatus	510
Eyelid Electrodes	1040
Retractors	563-567
Spatulas	535
Eyes, Artificial	511, 1240
" for demonstration	511

F	
Fæcal Scoops	912
Urinals	1264
Fagge's Aural Probe	420
Myringotome	412
False Membrane Forceps	323-324
Fancourt Barnes' Cephalotribe	707
Farabœuf's Bone Forceps	109
Retractors	41
Rougines	120
Feeding Bottles	1363
Cups	1364-1365
Enemas	926
Tubes	365-368
" Forcible	368
Feet, Artificial	1243
Fein's Adenoid Curette	445
Feldbausch's Nasal Dilators	448
Nasal Inspirators	471
Female Bladder Sounds	692
Catheters	704-706
Glass Syringes	926
Pelvis	994
Urethra Dilators	622-623
" Specula	622-623, 656
Urinals	1266-1268, 1386
Fenestrated Artery Forceps	19-20
Fenton's Cervix Dilators	751
Serre Nœud	849
Fenwick's Graduated Probe	231
Fenwick's (Hurry) Bladder Forceps	623
Caisson Tube	639
Catheter Guide	615
Cystoscope	1058
Prostate Gouges	631
" Syringe	653

	PAGE
Platau's Ethmoidal Forceps	500
Flatus Tubes	935
Flax Web Catheters	609
Fleischel's Hæmoglobinometers	1121
Flemming's Automatic Retractor	35
Flint's Percussor	1125
Floss Silk	160
Fluorescent Screens	1151
Flushing Curettes	88-89
" " Uterine	750
Flushing Tubes, Abdominal	830-831
" " Uterine	745-747
Folker's Pile Clamp	902
Foot Electrode	1041
Rests for Operation Tables	2106
Slings	2109
Stools, Aseptic	2039
Warmers	1366
Foot Pump, Aspirator	958
Forbes' (Hay) Surgical Bag	55
Forceps, Adenoid	454-455
Antrum Punch	497
Artery	18-27, 832-839
Bladder	623-624
Bone Cutting	93-94
Bone Nibbling	133-139
Breast	66
Bullet	29-31
Capsular	522-523
Chalazion	530
Cholelithotomy	885-886
Cilia	523-524
Cleft Palate	248-250
Colotomy	884
Compression	832-839
Cotton Wool	272, 406, 456, 656, 1065
Craniectomy	133-139
Craniotomy	708-709
Cyst	854
Depilatory	1014
Dissection	71-73, 219-220
Dissector	70
Dressing	221
Ear	401-407
Entomological	1006
Entropium	524-525
Epilation	523, 524, 1014
Eye	522-532
" Suture	531-532
Finger Dislocation	1191
Fistula	788-789
Fixation	526-528
Gall Stone	885-886
Gland	77
Gouge	133-139
Hare Lip	262
Hegar Dilator	763
Hernia	78
Intestine	875-882, 888
Iris	528-530
Kidney	659
Laminectomy	126-127
Laryngeal	271-276
Ligature	184-185, 189
Lion	109-111
Lithotomy	665-666
Krassowski's	843

	PAGE		PAGE
Gamgee Tissue	1310	Glass Catheter Jars	2151
Gans' Saccharometer	1162	Consoles	2039
Gants' Saw	122	Dilators for Vaginismus	758
Gardiner Brown's Aural Mirror	426	Douches 930, 1325, 2064-2066	
Ear Hook	407	Drainage Tubes	1296-1297
Pulitzerisation Apparatus	415	Dressing Trays	1356-1358
Trough for Ear Syringing	394	Ear Troughs	394
Tuning Fork	435	Eye Cups	1362
Gardner's Cervix Dilators	752	" Probes	562
Prepuce Dilator	631	Female Catheters	705
Garratt's Retractor	326	Funnels	1398
Gas Brackets	282-285	Glycerine Syringes	927
Cylinders	1090	Insufflators	554, 555, 556
Pressure Gauge	351	Intestinal Rods	884
Warmer	352	" Tubes	891
Gas and Ether Inhalers	1087-1089	Iodoform Dredgers	1369
Gas and Oxygen Inhalers	1091-1092	" Rubbers	1366
Gastrosopes	373, 376-383	Irrigators 930, 1325, 2064-2066	
Gastrostomy Instruments	887-888	Jars for Sponges, etc.	2152
Tubes	887-888	Jugs	2147
Gauges, Catheter	625-626	Labels for Solutions	2145
Skull	131	Ligature Holders	167-171
Vesicle	245	Measures	1399-1401
Gauze, Absorbent	1309-1310	Mortars and Pestles	1402
Bandages 1301-1302, 1306-1307,		Needle Tubes	173
1309-1311, 1315-1316		Ointment Spreaders	1366
Dressings 1301-1311		Poultice Basins	1376
Packers	1306	Rectum and Vaginal Tubes	934-937
Gauze and Wool, Absorbent	1310	Reels for Sutures	170
Gauzes, Antiseptic	1301-1307	Reservoirs	2008
Gehrung's Pessary	820	Shelves	2007, 2039
Gelatine Injection Apparatus	741	Specula	801
Pad Pessaries	821, 827	Spitting Pots	1382-1384
Gentlemen's Belts	1250-1251	Sponge Jars	2152, 2182
Genu-Valgum Instruments	1226	Spray	450
George's Surgical Sponge	1312	Syringes 390, 451, 516-517, 650-651,	
Gerard Teuton's Lacrymator	542	926-927	
Gerrard's Ureometer	1164	Tables 2041-2053, 2059-2060	
Gervis's Curette	748	Tablets for Ligatures	170
Loop Retractor	786	Tongue Depressors	301
Ovum Forceps	728	Trough, Microscopic	1004
Pessaries	821	Urinals	1386-1387
Probes	776	Uterine Tubes	746
Uterine Scraper	748	Vaginal Pipes	935-938
Wire Loop Retractor	786	Wound Douches and Syringes	1323-1329
Gibbs' Laryngeal Ecraseur	270	Glasses, Magnifying	1123
" Syringe	298	Medicine	1399-1400
Gibson's Stethoscope	1138	Pulse	1130
Gidley's Vaccinator	239	Sand	2138
Gigli's Director and Whalebone Guide	146	Glaucoma Knife	537
Saws	146	Glauert's Batteries	1023-1024, 1027
Gimlette's Nose Speculum	490	Globes, Evisceration	581
Gladstone's Cooler for Boiling Water	737	"Gloria" Stethoscope	1141
Gland Enucleator	76	Glover's Needles	181
Forceps	77	Gloves, Operation	82
Glass Anaesthetic Inhalers	1076	Post-Mortem	986
Arm Baths	1341	Glycerine Syringes	927
Bowls	2145	Godfrey's Inhaler	337
Boxes	2148-2150	Godlee's Trocar	968
Boxes for Sterilized Bandages, etc.	2148-2150	Godson's Pessary	821
Brushes	1351	Tumour Forceps	763
Cabinets, Bandage	2000-2003	Gold Plated Wire	552
" Instrument	2016-2033	Gold Wire	81
Catgut Holders	167-171	Golding-Bird's Adenoid Scraper	445
Catheters	705	Anaesthetic Inhaler	1072
Catheter Boxes	2148	Apparatus for Washing out the	
		Bladder	597

	PAGE		PAGE
Golding-Bird's Electrolytic Caustic	1033	Green's (Leedham) Surgical Forceps ..	72
Evacuation Apparatus	680	Green's (Stanley) Aural Dressing Forceps	404
Flat Foot Apparatus	1218	Greenhalgh's Intra-Uterine Stems ..	815
Maccophone	438	Metrotome	775
Pocket Case	199	Perforator	733
Sayre's Apparatus	1234	Pessaries	821
Sinus Probe	232	Greenslade's Concealed Knife	542
Snare	484	Greenway's Douche Pipe	937
Spatula	233	Greig's Paraffin Syringe	474
Stethoscope	1134	Greig Smith's Artery Forceps ..	20-21
Tracheotomy Dilator	320	Bowel Clamp	876
Urethra Syringes	652	Compression Forceps	833
Gonorrhœa Bags	1257	Dissection Forceps	71
Gooch's Splinting	1205	Kolpo-Hysterectomy Clamp ..	841
Goodell's Cervix Dilators	752	Ligature Forceps	858
Goodhart's Empyema Tubes	74	„ Holder	167
Gordon's Radius Splints	1190	Myoma Screw	858
Gorget's, Lithotomy	666	Needle Holder	188
Teale's	627	Retractor	639
Thompson's	638	Scissors	86
Gottstein's Adenoid Curettes	445	Tubes for Washing Out	831
Aural Probe	420	Greville Macdonald's Antrum Drainage	
Œsophageal Forceps	383	Tubes	495
Tonsil Knife	306	Insufflator	356
Gouge Forceps	106, 133-139	Laryngoscopic Electric Lamp ..	286
Gouges, Bone	105-106, 132-133	Nasal Snare	485
Mastoid	131-133	Punch Forceps	497-500
Nasal	469-470	Rhinoscopic Mirror	478
Gouley's Catheter	615	Tonsil Knife	306
Prostatic Depressor	632	Griffiths' Aneurysm Set	58
Gowan's Bandage Saw	1291	Chalazion Forceps	530
Ear Loop	408	Empyema Tubes	74
Gag	1104	Gall Stone Probe	886
Osteotome	116	Griffiths' (Neil) Aural Snare ..	425
Retractors	116	„ Speculum	430
Stethoscope	1140	Nasal Dilator	448
Uterine Repositor	829	„ Speculum	491
Gowers' Hamocytometer	1120	Portable Gas Lamp	285
Hæmoglobinometer	1121	Grigg's Intra-Uterine Syringe ..	783
Ophthalmoscope	555	Grossich's Mouth-opening Forceps	1111
Gowland's Cauteries	901	Groves' Caution Battery	1048
Fistula Bistouries	898	Grubb's (Strangman) Dressing Tray	1359
Pile Clamp	902	Spray Producer	344
Rectum Speculum	916	Gruber's Aural Curettes	385
Graduated Glass Measures	1399-1401	„ Knife	410
Trial Glasses	1172	Scissors	423
Grady's Trachoma Forceps	532	Specula	428, 432
Graefe's Cataract Knife	536	Grünfeld's Sponge Holders	642
Cystitomes	514	Urethra Forceps	642
Fixation Forceps	527	Grünwald's Antrum Trocar ..	497
Iridectomy Forceps	530	Ethmoid Instruments	499-500
„ Hook	533	Guards, Finger	271
Optometer	560	Guillotine Sheath	281
Strabismus Hook	534	Guillotines, Tonsil	276-280
Graham's Splint	1196	Gum Lancets	225, 226, 227, 228, 948
Graily Hewitt's Intra-Uterine Stem	815	Gun-shot Probes	30-31
Pessaries	822	Gussenbauer's Billroth Artificial Larynx	316
Grant's (Dundas) Auto-Laryngeal In-		Güterbock's Cystoscope	1058
sufflator	355	Guthrie's Director	514
Ear Speculum	428	Fixation Hook	533
Eustachian Inflator	417	Gutsch's Mouth Specula	295
Laryngeal Forceps	272	Gutta Percha Splinting	1205
Mastoid Hook	140	Tissue	1318
Osteotribes	140	Urinals	1386-1387
Grapnel Tourniquets	45	Guyon's Bougies	599
Gréave's Vaccinator	239	Coudé Stilette	618
Green's (Leedham) Cleft Palate Scissors	260	Syringe	653

	PAGE		PAGE
Guyon's Urethra Pipes	654	Harrison Cripps' Sponge Pads	1313
Guyon-Perrier's Suprapubic Drainage Tubes	637	Hartigan's Radium Applicator	368
Gynæcological Instruments	743-829	Hart's Vulsellum	771
Bags	743-744	Hartley's Cataract Knife	536
		Hartmann's Adenoid Curettes	446
		Antiphones	442
H		Aural Curettes	386
Haab's Magnet	550	" Forceps	402
Hæmocytometers	1120	" Probes	420
Hæmoglobin Scale	1123	" Specula	428
Hæmoglobinometers	1121-1122	Conchotome	467
Hæmometer, Fleischel's	1121	Foruncle Knife	410
Hæmorrhoidal Clamps	902-904	Myringotome	412
Cork Cylinders	904	Nasal Polypus Forceps	458
Forceps	906-908	Tubes	392
Hæmostatic Forceps	832-839	Tuning Forks	434
Hagedorn's Needles	174, 175, 177, 179	Hartridge's Iridectomy Knife	537
Needle Holders	195	Haversack, Army Regulation	1286
Hahn's Chisel	103	Hawkins-Ambler's Cervix Dilator	753
Tampon Canula	1085	Hawkins' (Cæsar) Hand Splints	1191
Hainsby's Hare-Lip Truss	264	Hay-Forbes' Surgical Bag	55
Hair Clippers, Clark's	1014	Haydn Brown's Drainage Tubes	1296
Hajak's Ethmoidal Instruments	499	Haydon's Ophthalmic Charts	554
Frontal Sinus Probe	501	Temperature Charts	1149
Nasal Knives	472-473	Test Type Cabinet	587
Sphenoidal Punch Forceps	501	Hayes' Uterine Tubes	746
Hale-White's Tongue Depressor	302	Hayward's Albumimetre	1161
Tracheotome	327	Leg Splint	1197
Hall's (Basil) Perineal Drainage Tubes ..	628	Head Bands for Suspension	1234-1235
Hall's (Walker) Purinometer	1161	Caps, India-rubber	1352
Hall Davis's Craniotomy Forceps	708	Rest for Operation Tables	2074, 2106
Vaginal Specula	802	Hearing Instruments	437-442
Halstead's Hammers	889	Heath's Antrum Borer	496
Inflating Bags	888	Elbow Splints	1186
"Mosquito" Forceps	21	Tongue Forceps	91
Needle Holder	194	Hebra's Lancet and Scrapers	1015-1016
Ham Splints	1197, 1210	Lupus Lancet	1015
Hamilton's Box Splint	1197	" Scrapers	1015-1016
Hamilton's Iris Forceps	529	Hedley's Ethyl Chloride	1098-1099
Hammers	111, 112, 889, 986	" Inhaler	1073
Hammerschlag's Aural Tampon Holder ..	433	Telephone Probe	32
Hammer-Toe Appliances	1220	Hegar's Cervix Dilators	754
Hand Lamps	289, 290, 1062-1063, 1129	Introducing Forceps	754
Motor	150	Vulsellum	763
Splints	1189-1191	Height Measuring Standard	1373
Handkerchiefs for Phthisical Patients ..	1384	Helix Needle	191
Hands, Artificial	1238	Hellier's Artery Forceps	21
Harcourt's Inhaler	1073	Vaginal Specula	812
Hare-Lip Instruments	262-264	Helm Montagu's Stem Pessary	822
Clamps and Forceps	262	Henckel's Bandage Shears	1292
Pin Nippers	263	Henle's Stomach Dilator	383
Pins	262	Hensley's Aspirator	955
Scalpel	264	Herman's Ovum Forceps	728
Scissors	264	Uterine Curette	748
Hare's Stethoscope	1134	Hernia Instruments	47-91
Harman's Needle	550	Bistouries	60, 62, 63
Harris' Urine Segregator	654	Director and Aneurysm Needle	218
Harrison's (Reginald) Lithotomy Tubes ..	673	Directors	69
Stone Crusher	671	Forceps	78
Urethrotome	646	Needles	78-80
Harrison's Irrigator	648	Plates	81
Whip Bougies	601	Staples	80
" Catheters	614	Heron Watson's Urethrotome	647
Harrison Cripps' Colotomy Dilator	884	Herschell's Charts	1119
Irrigator	2065-2066	Olive Oil Syphon	923
Ligature Box	167	Rectal Rhœphore	1043
Rectum Tubes	934	Stethoscope	1138-1139

	PAGE
Herschell's Stomach Lavage Apparatus	371-372
Heryn's Antrum Lamp	1056
Laryngeal Curettes	268
Heryng-Krause's Throat and Nose Syringe	298
Heurteloup's Artificial Leech	1010
Hewetson's Nasal Dilator	448
Hewitt's (F. W.) Gas Apparatus	1087, 1088, 1091
Mouth Gags	1105
„ Wedges	1110
Hewitt's (Graily) Intra-Uterine Stem	815
Pessaries	815, 822
Uterine Flushing Tube	746
Vaginal Douche Pipes	936
„ Speculum	803
Hey's Saws	145
Heymann's Nasal Forceps	467
„ Scissors	482
Heywood Smith's Cervix Dilators	754
Ecraseur	760
Ovum Forceps	729
Tumour Forceps	764
Uterine Sound	780
Vaginal Specula	811
Hicks' (Braxton) Blunt Hook	702
Cephalotribe	707
Ecraseurs	760
Ovum Forceps	729
Pessaries	819
Higginson's Enemas	923-924
High Boots	1215
Pressure Steam Sterilizer	2179
Hill & Barnard's Sphygmometer	1131
Hill's Nasal Dilator	448
„ Forceps	467
Tonsil Guillotine	277
Hill's (Berkeley) Evacuation Apparatus	678
Urethrotome	645
Hilton's Rectum Specula	916
Snare	485
Tracheotomy Canulas	318
Hinton's Myringotome	412
Hip Appliances	1215
Splints	1193, 1211-1213
Hodder's Aspirating Needle	959
Hodge's Pessaries	823
Hodgen's Suspension Splint	1197
Hoffmann's Gouge Forceps	135
Hollis's Tongue Depressor	303
Stethoscope	1140
Holloway's Mouth Gag	1106
Holmes' Perforator	733
Holmgren's Wools	590
Holt's (Barnard) Stricture Dilators	635
Holt's (R. C.) Talipes Splint	1222
Hones	82, 996
Honeycomb Sponges	1319-1320
Hooks, Advancement	533
Aural	407, 408
Blunt, to use as Retractors	41, 60, 61, 62, 856
Bone	107
Capsular	533
Chain	985
Cleft Palate	250-251

	PAGE
Hooks, Eye	533-534
Fistula	790
Fixation	533
Incus	409-410
Instrument Cabinet	2033
Iridectomy	533
Iris, etc.	533
Lens	534
Malgaigne's	117
Mastoid	139-140
Midwifery	702-704
Neurectomy	149
Ossicle	140
Peritoneum	857
Pile	909
Sharp	60, 61, 62, 325
Spine	735
Strabismus	534
Tracheotomy	325
Hopkins Walters' Female Urethra Speculum	623
Laminectomy Scoops	143
Uterine Sound	782
Hopkins' "Rongeur" or Gouge Forceps	136
Hopwood's Chest-piece	1144
Electric Auriscope	429
Myringotome	412
Horn Scoops	1406
Horrocks' Gauze Sponges	1302
Maieutic	715
Saline Infusion Apparatus	738-739
Uterine Curette	748
„ Sound	780
Horsehair	158-159
Horseshoe Splints for Potts' Fracture	1198
Horsfall's Phymosis Forceps	630
Horsley's (Victor) Bone Forceps	93, 126-127, 136-137
Brain Surgery Instruments	126-127, 131, 136-137, 141-155
Dura Mater Elevator	131
Elevators	131
Gouge Forceps	136-137
Head Rest	2106
Jaw Saw	122
Laminectomy Forceps	126-127
„ Saw	145
Nerve Stretcher	144
Pus Seeker	141
Retractors	35
Rolandometer	143
Seeker	144
Skull Elevators	131
Troplines	147
Hospital Furniture	2000-2200
Beds	1390-1392
Screens	2114-2115
Hot-Air Baths	333-334
Hot Water Bags or Compresses	1275
„ „ Spinal	1275
„ Bath for Paraffin Syringe	561
Hovell's (Mark) Adenoid Forceps	454
Antrum Drains	495
Aural Loop	408
Auriscope	428
Cautery Handle	1054
Eustachian Catheters	399

	PAGE		PAGE
Hovoll's Finger Guard	271	India-rubber Operation Sleeves	82
Nasal Specula	492	Pessaries 819, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 827	
Palate Lever	474	Rectum Tubes	934-935
Politzerisation Apparatus	416	Sheeting	1274
Snare	485	Sheets	1295, 1297
Howard's Epistaxis Plug	453	Sponges	1320
Howard Marsh's Knee Cap	1216	Stamps	1119
Knee Splint	1198	Tracheotomy Tubes	319
Howden's Electric Hand Lamp	1062	Urethra Syringes	651-653
Operation Table Extension	2103	Urinals	1265, 1270, 1386, 1387
Howse's Excision Splint	1198	Valgus Plates	1219
Tracheotomy Canulas	318	Web Bandages	1316
Huggett's Hypodermic Solutions	977	Indicator, "40 Weeks"	717
Hughes' Stethoscope	1134	Induced Current Batteries	1033-1038
Hulke's Eye Suture Needles	552	Inflated Pessaries	823
Hull's Uterus Truss	1264	Inflating Bags, Halsted's	888
Humerus Splints	1188-1189	Collar	1230
Hunt's (Middlemass) Nasal Snare	487	Pessaries	823
Spokeshave	473	Inflator, Eustachian	417
Hunter Mackenzie's Inhaling Respirator	340	Infusion Pots	1398
Nasal Saw	481	Inglis's Midwifery Forceps	719
Hurry Fenwick's Bladder Forceps	623	Ingram's Enemas	923
Caisson Tube	639	Inhaler and Exhaler, Denison's	338
Cystoscope	1058	Inhalers	335-340
Prostate Gouge	631	Anæsthetic	1069-1092
" Syringe	653	Antiseptic	338-340
Urethral Curette	641	Chloride of Ammonium	337
" Knife	644	Oxygen	350-351
Urethroscope	1066	Steam	348-349
Hutchinson's Catheter Plug	621	Inhaling Respirators	338-340
Gag	1106	Injection Syringes	922-929
Hyderabad Inhaler	1073	Inspection Bowls	1367
Hydrocele Syringes	967-968	Inspirators, Nasal	471
Trocars	967-968	Instrument Cabinets	2016-2033
Hydropathic Compresses	1251	Stands	2058
Hydrostatic Dilators	712-715	Tables	2041-2053, 2059-2060
Hypodermic Solutions	977	Trough Stands	2060
Syringes	971-977	Instruments for Dilating Cervix	751-757
Tabloids	978	" Inducing Premature	
Hypodermules	978	Labour	715-716
Hysterectomy Instruments	830-870	Insufflators	354-356
Clamps	839-843	Aural	354-355
		Glass	354-356
		Iodoform	354-356
		Laryngeal	354-356
		Macnaughton Jones'	418-419
		Menthol	400
		Nasal	355
		Throat	354-356
		Urethra	648
		Uterine	774
		Intestinal Instruments	871-896
		Clamps	874 882
		Needles	179, 180, 182, 183, 890-891
		Rods	884
		Intestine Depressor	889
		Retractors	39, 40
		Intra-tracheal Syringe	297
		Intra-Tympanic Douchos and Syringes	
			391-393
		Intra-Uterine Drainage Tubes	758
		Stems	814-817
		Syringes	783
		Intubation Instruments	327-329
		Tubes, Macewen's	329
		Invalid Appliances	1336-1393
		Couches	1393
Ice Bags	1276-1278		
Cups	1366		
Trays	1356		
Imray's Ear Scoop	408		
Incus Hooks	409-410		
India-rubber Antiphones	442		
Bandages	1317		
Catheters	611		
Chest-pieces for Stethoscope	1144		
Cupping Glasses	1011		
Drainage Tubes	1294-1297		
Ear Pipes	389		
" Syringes	390, 651		
Empyema Tubes	74-75		
Enemas	923-924		
Finger Stalls	1299		
Gloves	82, 717, 986		
Hot Water Bottles	1273		
Ice Bags	1276-1278		
Mats	2051		
Nasal Splints	462		
Œsophagus Tubes	365		
Operation Caps	1352		

	PAGE		PAGE
Invalid Feeding Cups	1364-1365	Jaw Splints	1192, 1209
Spring Beds	1390-1392	Jellett's Catgut Sterilizer	2174
Iodine Inhalers	335	Jessett's Artery Forceps	25
Iodized Catgut	158	Broad Ligament Forceps	841
Wool	1301	" " Needles	860
Iodoform Dredgers	1369	Decalcified Bone Tubes	871
Dressings 1302, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308		Suture Instrument	860
Emulsion Syringe	962	Vaginal Hysterectomy Speculum	804
Gauze Boxes	2150	Jessop's Eye Irrigator	516
Insufflators	1368	Prostate Scissors	632
Puffs	354-356	Johnson's Apparatus for Estimating Amount of Sugar in Urine	1162
Rubbers	1366	Johnson Smith's Extension Apparatus	1207
Iridectomy Hook	533	Johnston's (Jameson) Coxameter	67
Knives	537-538	Gland Enucleator	76
Iris Forceps	528-530	Irrigation Tube	1326
Hooks	533	Joint Knife, Syme's	14
Knives	537-538	Jones' (Carmalt) Spokeshave	472
Needles	551, 553	Jones' (Lewis) Electrolysis Needle Holder	1032
Repositors	535	Rheophore	1042
Scissors	569, 570, 572, 573	Jones' (Macnaughton) Ear Probes	422
Spatulas	535	Ear Protectors	442
Iron-dyed Ligature Silk	160	Eye Ice Bag	511
Irons, Plaster	1404	Nasal Bougie	443
Irrigateur, Eguisier's	925	" Probe	476
Irrigators, Abdominal	830	Politzerisation Apparatus	418-419
Eye	517-518	Jones' (Robert) Arm Splint	1185
Urethral	648-650	Saw	121
Wound 1323-1326, 2064-2067, 2187-2188		Talipes Splint	1222
Isaacs' (Washington) Search-Light	1061	Jones' (Sydney) Cyst Forceps	854
Urethral Syringe	652	Rectum Clamp	904
Ivory, Engraved Tablets	2145	Jordan Lloyd's Artery Forceps	22
Pegs for Bone Sutures	103	Combination Scalpel	63
Pupilometers	559	Gall Stone Scoop	886
Suture Quills	727	Operation Table	2102
J		Pressure Forceps	834
Jackson's Vaginal Retractors	803	Retractors	36-37
" Speculum	803	Vulsellum	771
Jacob's Solution Needles	551	Jugs, Enamelled Iron	2146
Jacobson's Anvil Instruments	409	Glass	2147
Aural Knives	411	White Metal	2146
Colotomy Plugs	883	Jugum Penis	626
Elbow Splints	1186	Juler's Ophthalmoscope	556
Hare-Lip Knife	264	Junker's Inhaler	1074-1075
Lithotomy Forceps	666	Juracz's Laryngeal Forceps	273
Osteotribes	141	Naso-Pharyngeal Forceps	454
Pocket Case	200	Jury Masts	1232, 1235
Scrapers	89	K	
Jaconet	1274	Kabierski's Insufflator	354
Jaeger's Iridectomy Knife	538	Kafemann's Tonsillar Knife	306
Retractor	568	Kagenaar's Astigmometer	586
James's (Brindley) Percusso-Punctator	1017	Kangaroo Tendons	159
Suspender	1256	Kaposi's Lancet	1015
James' (Brooksbank) Lens Stick	584	Kaspar's Electric Light Instruments	377, 378, 381, 383
Perimeter	591-592	Katz's Attic Scoop	129
Jameson Johnston's Coxameter	67	Keall's Evisceration Globes	581
" Gland Enucleator	76	Keegan's Evacuation Apparatus	681
" Irrigation Tube	1326	Keene's Epistaxis Plugs	453
Jansen's Aural Sound	420	Snare	486
Bone Nibbling Forceps	137	Vapour Box	415
Japanese Crepe Bandages	1316	Keene-Hoffmann's Forceps	136
Handkerchiefs	1384	Keetley's Suspender	1254
Jars, Glass, for Sponges, etc. 2151-2152, 2182		Keith's Clamp	850
Jarvis' Clamp for Nasal Septum	443	Drainage Tubes	854
Nasal Snare	486		
Jaw Saws	122, 123		

	PAGE		PAGE
Kelly's Appendicectomy Clamp	382	Knives, Iridectomy	537-538
Kelly's (Brown) Antrum Instruments..	494	Joint	14
" Lamp	1056	Kidney	659
Portable Gas Jet	285	Lacrymal	539-540
Kelly's Douching Sheets	2068	Laryngeal	281-282
Kidney Instruments	655-657	Lithotomy	666
Rectum	918-921	Microscopic	1006
Straps	664	Minor Operation	59-66
Kelson's Guillotine	277	Nasal	472-473
Kennedy's Enemas	925	Osteotomy	107
Kenneth Scott's Trichiasis Forceps ..	532	Paget's	61-63
Keratomes	537-538	Palette	1406
Keratotomy Mirrors	560	Pill	1406
Kettles, Bronchitis	330-332	Pocket	224-229
Copper	2184	Post-Mortem	987
Schimmelbusch's	2181	Punctum	539
Key's Catheters	612, 619	Resection	108
Director	69	Scarifying, Eyelid	541
Lithotomy Knife	666	" Uterine	775, 776
" Staff	668	Secondary	537
Keyhole Saw	122-123	Section	1006
Keys, Tooth	949	Sims'	775
Kid for Testing Eye Instruments..	521	Syme's Abscess 62, 63, 226, 227, 228, 229	
Kidd's Cephalotribe	707	" Joint	14
Vulsellum	771	Synechia	541
Kidney Instruments	658-660	Tarsal Cyst	541
Urinals	1266	Tarsectomy	108
Kidney-shaped Dressing Trays	1357	Tenotomy	62, 63, 64, 65
Killian's Nasal Septum Instruments	464-465	Tonsil	305, 306
" Specula	490	Urethral	643-644
Œsophagoscopy, Bronchoscopy and		Vaginal Hysterectomy	857
Tracheoscopy Instruments	376-380, 490	Koch's Antitoxin Syringe	979
Kingscote's Pleximeter	1126	Hypodermic Syringe	976
Kinloch's Pessary	824	Kocher's Artery Forceps	22
Kirstein's Autoscope	294	Chloroform Mask	1073
Curettes	446	Drainage Tubes	1296
Tongue Depressor	303	Gland Dissector	76
Klein's Meat Press	1373	" Forceps	77
Knapp's Capsulotomes	535	Hernia Forceps	78
Trachoma Forceps	532	Pylorotomy Clamps	893
Knee Caps, etc.	1216-1217, 1252-1253	Scissors	87
Clamps or Trusses	1217	Kœberlé's Serre Nœud	850
Splints	1196, 1198, 1199, 1204, 1212	Kollman's Urethral Dilators..	635-636
Knife Racks	15-16, 2034-2036	König's "Gloria" Stethoscope ..	1141
Knife and Fork Combined	1240	Tracheotomy Canulas	318
Knives, Abscess	62, 63, 225-230	Kramer's Ear Speculum	430
Adams' Subcutaneous Osteotomy	107	Eustachian Catheters	399
Amputation	13-14	Krassowski's Cautery Forceps ..	843
Bone	1406	Krause's Antrum Trocar	497
Brain	987	Laryngeal Forceps	272-273
Breast	60, 62, 63	Nasal Snare	486
Canaliculus	539-540	Post-Nasal Forceps	456
Cartilage	987	Retractor	149
Cataract	535-537	Throat and Nose Syringe ..	298
Cleft Palate	251-252	Kretschmann's Spoons	410
Cock's	626	Tonsil Punch Forceps	307
Corn	1370	Krönig's Cumol Catgut	158
Cystotomy	638	Küchenmeister's Scissors	779
Ear	410-412	Kurz's Needle Holder	189
Entomological	1006	Kuttner's Electric Light	373
Excision	107-108	Kyle's Nasal Splints	461
Eye	535-541		
Finger	59, 62, 63		
Fistula	790-791		
Foruncle	410		
Hare-Lip	264		

L

Labels, Dispensing	1398-1399
Glass	2145
Lace's Automatic Wound Retractor ..	37
Suture Needle	189

	PAGE		PAGE
Lack's Nasal Snare	487	Lane's Ear Syringe Pipes	389
Lacrymal Catheters	545	Empyema Tubes	75
Cauteries	512	Feeding Enema	926
Dilators	542-544	Gastrostomy Tube	888
Knives	539-540, 542	Gouge Forceps	133, 138
Probes	542-544	Intestine Clamp	876-877
Retractor	561	Leg and Thigh Splints	1199
Styles	578-579	Mastoid Scoop with Chipper	144
Style Forceps	579	Needle Holder	195, 255-256
Syringes	544-547	Saline Infusion Apparatus	739
Tongue Depressor	303	Screws	101
Lacrymotomes	542	Sterilized Dressings	1308
Lactometers	1370	Tissue Forceps	28, 896
Lactoscope	1370	V-shaped Gouge	132
Lacy Firth's Wool Detacher	395	Lang's Eye Cauteries	1054
Ladies' Abdominal Belts	1246-1250	Eyelid Retractor	566
Scissors in Cases	1381	Lacrymal Dilator	543
Ladmore's Stopping Instrument	952	" Syringe	545
Lafone's Bandage Roller	1289	Spectacle Frame	585
Lagrange's Eyelid Retractor	565	Synecchia Knives	541
Lake's Attic Curette	129	Langdon's Rectal Tubes	934
Epiglottis Forceps	271	Lange's Aural Polypus Forceps	402
Laryngeal Syringe	298	Langenbeck's Bone Hooks	107
Mastoid Guides	139	Brace	98
Nasal Splints	462	Finger Guards	454
Polypus Curette	447	Retractors	41
Turbinitome	493	Laplace's Forceps	877, 879
Laker's Lancet	1122	Laryngeal Instruments 265-311, 1044, 1063	
Lallemand's Caustic Catheters	608	Brushes	265-266
Laminaria Tents	785	Caustic Wires	295-296
Laminectomy Forceps	126-127	Cauteries	1055
Instruments	124-155	Curettes	267-268
Saws	145	Dilators	269-270
" Horsley's	145	Drop Counters	270
Scoops	143	Ecraseurs	270, 1054
Lamps, Alcohol	288	Forceps	271-276
Candle	1129	Insufflators	354, 355-356
Cupping	1011	Knives	281-282
Diagnosis 282-290, 547-549, 1061-1063,	1129, 1371	Lamps and Gas Brackets	282-290
Electric 286-287, 547, 549, 1061-1063		Lancet	281, 282
Gas	282-285, 548	Mirrors	294, 1063
Laryngeal	282-290, 1061-1063	Probes	266, 295-296
Oil	288-289, 548, 1371	Sounds	296
Ophthalmic	547-549	Sprays	341, 342, 345, 348
Portable 285, 288-290, 1062-1063, 1129,	1371	Syringes	296-299
Spirit	1011, 1129, 1170	Laryngoscopes	290-293, 1061
Ward	1062, 1371	Laryngotomy Canulas	321
Lancet Cases	230, 239, 241	Larynx, Artificial	295
Lancets, Abscess	230	Lavatories	2141-2142
Bleeding	230	Lawford's Eye Douche	515
Blood Testing	1122	Iris Repositor	535
Dermatological	1015-1016, 1122	Ophthalmoscope	556
Gum	225-229, 948	Sterilizer	2165
Laryngeal	281-282	Lawrence's Cradle and Splints 1179, 1180	
Snake-bite	230	Strabometer	578
Vaccination	238-241	Lawson Tait's Abdominal Needles	189
Landmann's Vitreous Bodies	581	Artery Forceps	22
Lane's Rectum Speculum	916	Corkscrew	859
Lane's (Arbuthnot) Bone Screwing In-		Cyst Elevator	853
struments	92, 98, 99-101	Dilators	716
Cleft Palate Forceps	249-250	Drainage Tubes	855
" " Knives	252	Gall Stone Forceps	885
Colotomy Plug	883	" Scoop	886
Diagnostic Bag	1112	Ovariectomy Trocar	869
Dissection Forceps	71	Ovum Forceps	729
		Pedicel Clamp	850, 851
		Perineorrhaphy Scissors	734

	PAGE		PAGE
Lawson Tait's Pessary	824	Lens Sticks (Brooksbank James') ..	584
Rope Ecraseur	851	Lenses, Corneal	554
Serre Nœud	850	Ophthalmic Examination	554
Suction Syringe	868	Pocket	554, 1123
Tubes for Washing Out	831	Lenticulars	108
Uterine Repositors	829	Le Page's Axis Tractor	736
Lazarovitch's Blunt Hook	703	Léroy D'Etoille's Urethral Extractor ..	685
Lead Shot	160, 1208	Leslie's Plasters	1322
" Compressors	160	Leukoplast	1323
" Perforators	160	Lever, Bone, Wheelhouse's	107
Styles	578	Lever Compressor, Davy's	43
Suture Buttons	156	Eye Instruments	549
Weight for Aneurysm	44	Lever's Decapitator	710
Wire	578	Vectis	736
Leather Arm Slings	1175	Levi's Hernia Director	69
Ether Cones	1073	Levis' Metallic Splints	1208-1210
Extension Anklets	1208	Lewer's Vulsellum	772
Figure for Obstetric Demonstrations	994	Lewis's Artery Forceps	23
Foot Slings	1177	Lewis' Feeding Cup	1365
Knee Caps	1216	Lewis Jones Electrolysis Needle Holder	1032
Shoulder Caps	1177	Rheophore	1042
Sockets for Arm	1237-1238	Lichtwitz's Antrum Trocar	497
" " Leg	1241-1242	Flushing Tubes	502
Splints	1228	Lidderdale's Tracheotomy Dilator ..	322
Wristlet	1238	Liebreich's Canaliculus Knife	539
Leber's Sclera Transillumination Ap- paratus	549	Capsular Scissors	571
Lee's Canula	716	Drop Bottles	519
Craniotomy Forceps	707-709	Eye Bandages	511
Suture Instruments	889	Iris Forceps	530
Vapour Bath	333-335	Lacrymal Probe	543
Leech Cages, Uterine	774	Ophthalmoscope	557
Tubes	1372	Paracentesis Needle	552
Leech's Muscle Extractor	1212	Probes	543, 552
Leeches, Artificial	1010	Liel's (Weber) Eustachian Catheter ..	399
Leedham Green's Cleft Palate Scissors	260	Ligature Forceps	184-185, 189
Surgical Forceps	72	Holders	166-171
Leeson's Pocket Case	203	Needles	59, 190, 660, 859-861
Leg Baths	1372	Silks, etc.	156-164
Rests	1372, 1348	Sterilization Apparatus	2172-2175
" for Operation Tables	2107-2109	Winders	170-171, 2175
Splints	2102	Light Treatment Apparatus	1155
Leggings, Elastic	1252-1253	Limbs, Artificial	1237-1243
Legs, Artificial	1241-1243	"Limpet" Enema	924
Legueu's Prostate Retractor	633	Lindhart's Chisel	103
"Leicester" Plasters	1321-1322	Lined Splints	1184
Leishman's "40 weeks" Indicator ..	717	Linen Bandages	1317
Leiter's Cystoscope, etc.	1058	Catheters	609, 617
Irrigators	1325	Lingual Tonsillotomy	281
Panelectroscope	1064	Lints	1310, 1319
Temperature Regulators	1279-1280	Lion Forceps	109-110
Leitz's Microscopes	999	Lister's Dilating Sounds	605
Lembert's Suture Needles	179	Ear Hook	408
Lennox Browne's Caution Battery ..	1048	Sinus Forceps	88
Guillotine	278	Scrapers	89
Laryngoscope	290	Sprays	1282
Nasal Polypus Forceps	459	Suture Needles	180
" Politzerisation Apparatus ..	416	Tourniquets	44
Post-Nasal Curette	446	Wrist Excision Splint	1191
" Syringes	452	Liston's Amputation Knives	13, 14
Probangs	364	Artery Forceps	23
Speculum	490	Bone Forceps	93, 94
Tonsil Knife	306	Dilating Sounds	605, 606
Uvula Forceps	309	Nævus Needles	61, 62, 63
" Scissors	310	Splints	1200, 1201
Lens Hooks	513, 534	Lithotome	666
Prickers	513, 534	Lithotomy Crutches	663, 2109
		Instruments	661-673

	PAGE
Lithotomy Straps	664
Lithotrites	686-692
Lithotripsy Instruments	674-693
Sets	674-676
Litmus	169
Little's (Muirhead) Nibbling Forceps..	139
Rongeur	120
Stitch Forceps	164
Little's Talipes Splints	1223
Valgus Spring	1218
Littlewood's Brain Trocar	133
Decalcified Bone Plates.. .. .	871
Forceps Dissector	70
Glass Tray	885
Live-Box, Microscopic	1004
Liver-Abscess Instruments	896
Trocars	896, 968
Lloyd Owen's Eye Shade	574
Lloyd's (Jordan) Artery Forceps	22
Combination Scalpel	63
Forceps Retractor	37
Gall Stone Scoop	886
Operation Table	2102
Retractor	36
Vulsellum	771
Lloyd Roberts' Uterine Forceps	764
Loaded Spheres	1123
Lockers, Ward	2131-2134
Lockwood's Hernia Needles	78
Urethrotome	646
Locomotor Ataxy Suspension Apparatus	1235
Long's Circumcision Instrument	629
Longfield's Aural Probe	421
Longmore's Test Dot Card	587
Lotz's Test Type	587
" Louise " Ice Cups	1366
Löwenberg's Adenoid Curette	446
" Forceps	455
Lowndes's Vectis	736
Low's (Stuart) Lead Mallet	112
Lowne's Spirometer	1132
Lowson's Needles	180
Lublinski's Epiglottis Holder	271
Naso-Pharyngeal Forceps	456
Luc's Nasal Cutting Forceps	467
Lucae's Aural Tampon Forceps	403
Malleus Forceps	409
Mastoid Chisels	128
Myringotome	412
Spring Hook	409
" Probe	421
Tuning Forks	435
Lucas's Ear Speculum	430
Glass Anæsthetic Inhalers	1076
Kidney Instruments	658-660
Nose Speculum	491
Pocket Case	199
Probe	232
Tenotomy Knife	225
Trachea Forceps	324
Lucy's Automatic Retractors	38
Dressing Trays	1359
Lithotomy Straps	664
Urethra Speculum	634
Uterine Probe.. .. .	776
Ludwig's Incus Hooks	410
Luer's Fixation Forceps	528

	PAGE
Luke's Simplex Inhaler	1073
Lumley Earle's Pelvimeter	732
Lumley's Lacrymal Syringe	546
Lunar Caustic Points	217
Lunatic Appliances	1377-1379
Lund's Astragalus Hook	107
Colotomy Forceps	884
Dressing Forceps	72
Inflator	892
Sponge Holder	358
Lupa Humaniser	1366
Jug	1366
Lupus Instruments	1015-1016
Scrappers	1015-1016
Luy's Urine Segregator	655
Lymph, Vaccine	242
Lynn Thomas' Tourniquet Forceps ..	44
Lyon's Stricture Dilator	636
M	
McArdle's Peritoneum Forceps	894
McBurney's Operation Gloves	82
Retractors	1020
McCardie's Chloroform Mask	1076
Mouth Props	1110
McClintock's Ovum Forceps	729
MacCombie's Membrane Forceps ..	324
Maccophones, Golding-Bird's	438
Macdonald's (Greville) Antrum Drainage Tubes	495
Antrum Punch Forceps	500
Laryngoscopic Electric Lamp	286
Nasal Gouges	469
„ Knife	473
Punch Forceps	497-500
Raspatory	477
Rhinoscopic Mirror	478
Snare	485
Macdonald's (Mackay) Adenoid Curette ..	446
„ Turbinotome	493
MacDowell's Iris Scissors	573
Macewen's Aneurysm Pins	58
Brain Trocars	130
Chisels	128
Hernia Needles	79
Intubation Tubes	329
Laminectomy Saws	145
Mastoid Instruments	128-147
„ Chisel	128
„ Gouges	132
„ Scoops and Seekers	144
Nail Cleaners	1381
Needle Holders	196
Ossicle Hooks	140
Osteotomes	104
Raspatory	118
Trachea Tubes	329
Trephines	147
McGavin's Antrum Instruments	495
Tonsil Crypt Dilator	268
„ Curette	268
„ Guillotine	278
McGillivray's Canaliculus Knife	539
Chalazion Knife and Scoop	541
Cutting Needle	551
Eyelid Retractors	566
Strabismus Hooks	534

	PAGE		PAGE
McHardy's Capsular Forceps	522	Manby's Lithotrite	686
Cataract Knives	536	Manchester's Dressing Trays	1361
Curettes	512	Mannikin	994
Eye Spoon	575	Manning's Patella Splint	1201
Perimeter	590	Mansell Moullin's Kidney Needles	660
Strabismus Hook	534	Mansfield's Stretcher	1331-1333
Tarsal Cyst Knife	541	Manson's Liver Abscess Instruments	896
Machines, Weighing	1388-1389	"Many-tailed" Bandages	1317
Macintosh's Pessary	825	Marble-topped Tables	2054-2056
Macintosh Sheeting	1274	Marine Lint	1302
McIntyre's Splints	1200	Mark Hovell's Adenoid Forceps	454
Mackay Macdonald's Adenoid Curette	446	Antrum Drains	495
Turbinotome	493	Aural Loop	408
Mackenzie-Davidson's Mercury Break	1153	Auriscopes	428
Mackenzie's (Hunter) Inhaling Respirator	340	Cautery Handle	1054
Nasal Saw	481	Eustachian Catheters	399
Mackenzie's (Morell) Battery	1035	Finger Guard	454
Caustic Wires	295	Nasal Specula	492
Gas Bracket	282	Palate Lever	474
Guarded Wheel Ecraseur	270	Politzerisation Apparatus	416
Guillotine	279-280	Snare	485
Insufflator	356	Marmaduke Sheild's Director	68
Lancet	282	Snare	424
Laryngeal Dilator	269	Marriott's Stethoscope	1135
" Forceps	274, 275	Marsh's (Howard) Knee Cap	1216
Laryngoscope	290	Knee Splint	1198
Nasal Bougies	443	Marshall's Osteotribe	116
" Scoops	484	Polypus Forceps	459
" Speculum	491	Resection Knives	108
" Polypus Forceps	459	Uterine Flushing Curette	750
Throat Brushes	265	Martin's Funis Instrument	717
" Electrode	1044	Pelvimeter	732
" Forceps	274-275	Pelvis Abscess Trocar	785
Uvula Twitch	310	Riva Rocci Apparatus	1131
Uvulatome	310	Rubber Bandages	1317
Mackern's Laryngeal Probes	296	Trial Frame	585
McKeown's Cataract Instruments	517-518	Uterine Curette	749
Mackintosh's Instrument Stand	2058	" Forceps	764
MacLennan's Decalcified Bone Bobbins	871	Martindale's Inhaler	336
Macnamara's Eyelid Retractor	566	Mason's Cleft Palate Forceps	250
Iridectomy Knives	538	Dissection Forceps	72
Spoons	575	Elbow Splints	1186
Uterine Applicator Forceps	764	Lithotomy Straps	663
Macnaughton Jones' Ear Probes	422	Mouth Gag	1106
Ear Protectors	442	Necrosis Forceps	113
Eustachian Syringe	400	Pin Nippers	263
Ice Bag	511	Probe	231
Insufflators	419	Massage Instrument Prostate	631
Nasal Bougie	443	Rollers	1041
" Probe	476	Masseurs, Aural	413
Macphail's Needle Holder	196	Mastoid Instruments	124-148
Maddox' Eye Warming Apparatus	510	Chisels	128
Magneto-Electric Machines	1039	Drills	99, 130, 140, 153
Magnets for Eye	550	Gouges	132, 133
Stomach	363	Gouge Forceps	133, 134, 137, 138
Magnifying Glasses	1123	Guide	133, 139
Mahomed's Microscopic Dissection Case	1006	Hooks	139, 140
Maieutic, Horrocks'	715	Retractors	142
Maissonneuve's Urethrotome	646	Scoops	129, 143, 144
Makins' Bowel Forceps	879	Seekers	144
Breast Forceps	66	Trepines	143, 155
Gall Stone Forceps	886	Material for Bandages	1319
Intestine Clamp Forceps	879	Materials for Splints	1205
Malgaigne's Hooks	117	Mathews' (Porter) Axis Traction Forceps	722
Mallets	111 112	Mathieu's Ear Forceps	413
Malleus and Incus Instruments	409-411	Mats, India-rubber, for placing under hot vessels	2051
Manacles	1377-1379		

	PAGE		PAGE
Matthews' Craniotomy Forceps	709	Mickulitz' Scoop Jaw Forceps	383
Matthews Duncan's Cervix Dilators ..	755	Sponge Holder	383
Pelvimeter	732	Tonsil Compressor	305
Stem Pessary	824	Micrometers	1004
Uterine Sound	781	Microscopes	997-1001
Mattresses, Air and Water	1272, 1274	Microscopic Accessories	1003-1009
Spinal	1229	Dissection Instruments	1005-1006
Maunder's Spray	342	Lamps	1003
Maunoir's Eye Scissors	570	Slide Boxes	1005
Maunsell's Intestine Guard	39	Slides and Covers	1005
Retractors	39	Syringe	1007
Mayer's Nasal Splints	461	Microtomes	1007-1009
Mayhew's Probang	364	Middlemass Hunt's Nasal Snare	487
Mayo-Robson's Catgut Sterilizer	2175	Spokeshave	473
Decalcified Bone Bobbins	872	Midwife's Bag	1337
Gall Stone Scoop	887	Midwifery Instruments	694-742
Stomach Clamp Forceps	893	Bags and Pouches	694-700
Mayou's Stomach Magnet	363	Cases, Pocket	700
Mead's Plasters	1323	Forceps	718-724
Meadows' Ecraseurs	760	Sheets	1303
Intra-Uterine Stem	815	Miescher's Hæmoglobinometer	1122
Vaginal Specula	804, 805	Milk Sterilizers	2189-2191
Measures, Glass	1399-1401	Millar's Tubular Air and Water Beds ..	1272
Pocket Tape	1124	Millboard Splinting	1205
Measuring Standard	1373	Miller's Cocaine Spray	1096
Meatome, Thompson's	644	Milligan's Intra-Tympanic Douche ..	392
Meat Press	1373	Mills' Drop Bottle	1093
Medicated Bougies	602	Milne Murray's Midwifery Forceps ..	721
Suppositories	913	Milton's Evacuation Apparatus	681
Medicine Measures	1374	Intra-Uterine Drainage Tubes	758
Spoons	1375	Lithotrites	688-690, 692
Tumblers	1375	Lithotritry Instruments	674-677, 681, 688-690, 692
Meibomian Cyst Forceps	524-525	Stone Crusher	670
" Scoops	541, 551	Milward's Inhaler	1076-1077
Membrane Forceps, Tracheotomy	323, 324	Minor Operation Instruments	47-91
Mendel's Laryngeal Syringe	298	Mirrors, Aural	425-427
Menthol Insufflators	400	Dental	949
Syringes	297	Laryngeal	294, 1063
Mercier's Bi-coudé Catheters	618	Plate Glass	588, 2039-2040
Bladder Sounds	693	Retinoscopy	560
Mercurial Vapour Baths	333	Rhinoscopy	478-479
Mercuric Potassium Iodide Soloids ..	700	Mitchell's Pile Suture Forceps	908
Merten's Saw	123	Mitigated Caustic Points	217
Metacarpal Saws	17	Mittens, Elastic	1252
Metal Knife Boxes 15, 65-66, 510, 2034, 2035		Moc-Main Trusses	1260
Nail Brush Boxes	1351	Montagu's Stem Pessary	822
Needle Cases	172	Monthly Nurse's Outfit	1338
Pill Boxes	1396	Moon's Jaw Splint	1192
Pocket Cases	202-206	Tooth Elevator	940
Reels for Suture	170	Morgan's Evacuation Apparatus	682
Scalpel Boxes	65, 66	Midwifery Tractors	736
Shelf for Sterilizers	2057	Suspenders	1257
Metranokter	756	Morison's Gall Stone Scoop	887
Metric Measures and Flasks	1169	Intestinal Forceps	879
Metrotomes	775	Needles	891
Meyer's Chest-piece	1144	Moritz Schmitz's Laryngeal Forceps ..	275
Hypodermic Syringe	973	Morrant Baker's Artery Forceps	23
Lacrymal Syringe	546	Pins	117
Leg Rests	2108	Tracheotomy Tubes	319
Pessary	824	Morris's Bougie Conductor	607
Post-Nasal Ring Knife	446	Double-ended Retractors	40
Michel's Rhinoscope	479	Kidney Forceps	659
Suture Appliances	165	Retractors	42
Mickulitz' Gland Forceps	77	Morse's Abdominal Irrigator	830
Oesophagoscopy Instruments	381-383	Drills	98, 154
Peritoneum Forceps	28, 895	Ear Forceps	403
Retractor	41		

	PAGE
Morse's Evacuation Apparatus	682
Mortars and Pestles	1401, 1402
Morton's Ophthalmoscope	557
Motor, Surgical	150-155
Accessories	153-155
Mercury Jet Interrupter	1152-1153
Moulded Leather Splints	1228, 1236
Mount-Bleyer's Epiglottis Lifter	271
Moullin's (Mansell) Kidney Needles	660
Moure's Nasal Septum Instruments	464
Mouth Instruments	246-264, 1101-1111
Gags	1101-1111
Mirrors	949
Needles	180, 253-257
Specula	295
Wedges	1110-1111
Moynihan's Bowel Clamp	879
Broad Ligament Forceps	28
Needles	891
Stomach Clamp Forceps	894
Moynihan's Mickulitz' Forceps	28, 895
Mucus Evacuator	724
Mudge's Inhaler	336
Mugs, Spitting	1382
Muirhead Little's Bone Nibbling Forceps	139
Rongeur	120
Stitch Forceps	164
Mules' Evisceration Globes	581
Scoops	582
Ptosis Instruments	509
Needles	552
Multiple Scarifier	1012, 1016-1017
Murphy's Anastomosis Buttons	873
Chloroform Inhaler	1078
Drainage Tube Button	873
Intestine Clamp	879
Murray's Chloroform Inhaler	1078
India-rubber Chest-pieces	1144
Murray's (C. E.) Flushing Uterine Curette	750
Muscle Extractor	1122
Muslin Bandages	1318
Mustard Plasters	1323
Myles' Tonsil Punch Forceps	308
Lingual Tonsillotome	281
Myoma Screws	858-859
Myringotomes	412-413

N

Nævus Cantheries	67
Needles	61, 62, 63
Nail Brushes	1351
Cleaners	1381
Nippers	1381
Scissors	1380
Nails for Bone	102
Napier's Aural Probes	422
Pessaries	825
Retention Catheter	611
Narcotile, Bengué's	1097
Nasal Instruments	443-493
Bougies	443
Clamp	443
Curettes	447
Deformity Instruments	471

	PAGE
Nasal Dilators	447-449
Douches and Syringes	449-451
Duct Probes	543-544
Forceps	454-463, 465-468, 500-501
Gouges	469-470
Inspirators	471
Insufflators	354-355
Knives	472-473
Ploughs	470
Polypus Forceps	457-460
Probes	475-477
Raspatories	477
Rouginés	488
Saws	480-481
Scissors	464, 482-483
Scoops	484, 499
Septum Instruments	460-465, 469, 473, 482-483, 493
Trephines	493
Snares	484-488
Specula	489-493
Sprays	341-348, 1096
Trephines	493
Truss	460
Naso-Pharyngeal Curettes	443-447
Forceps	454-455
Mirrors	478-479
Scrapers	443-447
Speculum	490, 492
Sponge Holders	357-359
Nathan Smith's Splint	1201
Necrosis Instruments	92-123
Forceps	113-114
Needle Books	173
Boxes	172-173
Holders	193-197, 255, 552-553
Electrolysis	1031-1032
Trays	2168
Tubes	173
Needles, Abdominal Suture	173, 184-193, 862-865
Acupressure	174
Acupuncture	174
Aneurysm	59, 62, 63
Broad Ligament	860-861
Cataract	551
Cleft Palate	253-257
Electrolysis	1031-1032
Exploring	224
Eye	551-553
Fistula	791-793
Hernia	78-80
Intestine	890-891
Kidney	660
Ligature	59, 660, 860-861
Mouth	180, 253-257
Nævus	61, 62, 63
Ovariectomy	859-865
Patella	117
Pedicle	859
Post-Mortem	988
Ruptured Perineum	722-727
Saline Infusion	740
Seton	228
Skin Grafting	1019
Suture	173-182
in Handles	186-193

	PAGE
Neil Griffiths' Aural Speculum	430
Lamp	285
Nasal Dilator	448
" Speculum	491
Snare	425
Neill's Uterine Probes	776
Nélaton's Bullet Probes	31
Cyst Forceps	854
Excision Knives	108
Radius Splints	1190
Urethral Extractor	685
"Nelson" Knife and Fork combined ..	1240
Nelson's Inhaler	336
Nephrectomy Instruments	658-660
Nerve Stretcher	144
Nettleship's Canaliculus Probe	543
Eyelid Retractor	566
Ophthalmoscope	558
Neugabauer's Specula	805
Neurectomy Instruments	149
Neurotomy Instruments	149
Neve's Stone Crusher	670
Neville's Leg Splint	1202
Nicoll's Dilating Bougies	606
Guarded Chisels	128
" Saws	154
Perineal Tubes	628
Night Commodes	2068
Nikitin's Tonsil Punch Forceps	308
Nippers, Nail	1381
Hare-Lip Pin	263
Nipple Shields, with Teats	1375
Nitric Acid Capsules	1169
Nitrite of Amyl Capsules	1093
Nitrous Oxide Apparatus	1087-1092
Gas	1090
Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Apparatus ..	1091-1092
Nitze's Cystoscopes	1059-1060
Bladder Phantom	1060
Noebel's Masseur	413
Sphenoidal Punch Forceps	501
Norman Porritt's Chloride of Ethyl Tube	1079
Nose Instruments	443-493
Apparatus for Ether	1078
Deformity Instruments	471
Douches	449-451
Forceps	454-463, 465-468, 500-501
Insufflators	354-355
Probes	475-477
Saw	480-481
Scissors	464, 482-483
Snare	484-488
Specula	489-493
Syringes	449-451
Noses, Artificial	1240
Nott's Vagina Speculum	895
Noyes' Eyelid Retractors	566
Eustachian Catheters	399
Nurses' Aprons	2195
Bags	1336-1337
Cases	1338-1339
Chatelaines	207-208
Satchels or Wallets	209-215
Nussbaum's Writers' Cramp Instru- ment	1236

	PAGE
Oakum	1302
O'Beirne's Enema	922
Tubes	934
Objectives, Microscopic	102
Obstetric Instruments	694-736
Bags	694-700
Binders	1249
Gloves with Armlets	717
O'Dwyer's Intubation Instruments ..	327-329
Œsophagoscopy Instruments	376-383
Œsophagotome	363
Bougies	361
Electrodes	1042
Forceps	361-362
Sounds	365
Tubes	365-369
Œsophagus Instruments	360-383
O'Hara's Intestinal Forceps	330
Oidtman's Syringes	927
Oiled Cotton	1319
Paper	1319
Silk	1319
Ointment Introducers, Rectal	910
" Urethral	648
" Uterine	775
Pots	1402-1403
Probes, Eye	562
Spreaders	1366
O'Kelly's Binaural Stethoscope	1141
Oldham's Ophthalmoscope	558
Perforator	734
Spine Hook	735
Olive Oil Siphon	923
Oliver's Urine Test Case	1156
Test Papers and Apparatus	1167-1168
Ollier's Rugines	120
Omental Clamps	848
"One Hand" Sprays	344
Onychia Forceps	83
Oophorectomy Drainage Tubes	854-855
Open Wove Bandages	1314-1315
Operation Aprons and Coats	2193, 2194
Boots	2193
Caps	2193
Chart	32
Gloves	82
Sleeves	82
Stools	2112-2113
Tables	2069-2102
Ophthalmic Caustic Cases	512
Charts	554
Discs	514
Dressing Tray	519
Drop Bottles	519-521
Lamps	547-548
Ophthalmoscopes	555-559
Optometers	560
Orchitis Bags	1257
Orinasal Inhalers	339-340
Ormsby's Elbow Splint	1187
Ether Inhaler	1079
Glass Drainage Tubes	1296
Operation Chart	32
Oroquieta's Urethra Pipes	654
Orthmann's Vulsellum	764

	PAGE		PAGE
Orthopædic Appliances	1214-1245	Paracentesis Trocars	969
Wrenches	114-115	Paraffin for Injection	475
Ossicle Hooks, Macewen's	140	Syringes	474-475, 561
Osteoclasts	114	Pardoe's Eye-piece	1059
Osteology	993-994	Parker's Chloroform Inhaler	1081
Osteotome, Ballance's	140	Tenotomy Knives	64-65
Cryer's	154	Tracheotomy Aspirator	316
Gowan's	116	Canulas	313-314, 319
Macewen's	104	Dilators	322
Osteotomy Instruments	92-123	Parker's (Rushton) Raspatory	118
Osteotribes	116	Parker Syms' Prostate Retractor	633
Ostlere's Uterine Catheter	747	Parkhill's Bone Clamps	95-96
Otis' Urethrometers	647	Parnell's Female Urethra Dilator	622
Urethrotome	641	Paroleine Sprays	348
Otophones	438	Parsons' Electrodes	1029
Otoscope (Auscultation Tube)	414	Parting Tool, Lane's	132
Otoscopes (Specula)	427-433	Partitions for Sterilizer Kettles	2181
Ott's Vaginal Speculum	1068	Patella Hooks	117
Ovariectomy Instruments	830-870	Needles	117
Clamps	848-852	Pins	117
Drainage Tubes	854-855	Paul's Decalcified Bone Rings	874
Forceps, Cyst	854	Enterotome	881
Hamostatic	832-841	Glass Tubes	891
Pedicle 833, 837-843, 848-849, 852		Truss for Excision of Rectum	1264
Needles	859-865	Pavy's Pellets	1157
Sponges	1319, 1320	Urine Test Apparatus 1156-1157, 1163-1164	
Trocars	868-870	Cases	1156
Ovum Forceps	727-731	Pawlik's Ureter Catheters	657
Owen's (Lloyd) Eye Shade	574	Pear's Artery Forceps	23
Owen's Mouth Gag	1107	Vaginal Hysterectomy Forceps	835
Cleft-Palate Raspatories	258	Knives	857
Oxygen Inhaling Apparatus	350-353	Retractors	866
		Pearse's Bladder Trocar	966
P		Peaslee's Intra-Uterine Stem	815
Packers, Gauze	1306	Metrotome	775
Padbury's Vaccinator	239	Pedicle Clamps	848-852
Padded Gloves	1379	Forceps .. 833, 837-843, 848-849, 852	
Wood Orthopædic Splints	1226-1227	Needles	859-865
Pagenstecher's Celluloid Thread	158	Pins	850
Spoons	576	Silk	867
Paget's Knee Clamps	1217	Pedley's Fractured Jaw Instruments	1192
Knives	61, 62, 63	Pegler's Nasal Dressing Forceps	456
Paraffin Syringe	475	Knives	473
Pails, Enamelled Iron	2004, 2005	Probe	477
Pake's Microscopic Forceps	1006	Scissors	483
Pins	1122	Pellier's Eyelid Retractor	567
Palate Levers	474	Pelvic-Abscess Trocar	785
Palette Knives	1406	Pelvimeters	731-733
Palmar Splint, Adams's	1215	Pelvis, Female	994
Palmer's Vaccinator	239	Pemberton's Hand Splints	1191
Palpebral Forceps	531	Pencils, Skin	1125, 1130
Panas' Capsular Forceps	522	Penis Amputation Appliance	1265
Frontal Sinus Stilette	502	Pennington's Clamps	904
Syringe	517	Penny's Empyema Tubes	75
Panelectroscope, Leiter's	1064	Percusso-Punctator	1017
Panniers, Army	11-13	Percussors	1125, 1128
Panza's Nasal Scissors	482	Perforators	733-734
Paper, Demy	1403	Antrum	494, 496-497
Papier-Maché Bowls	2145	Perimeters	590-592
Dressing Trays	1357-1359	Charts	590, 592
Larynx	295	Perineal Bandages	1318
Spitting Mugs	1382	Drainage Tubes	628, 629
Paquelin's Thermo-Cauteries	844-847	Section Instruments	626-628
Paracentesis Knives, Ear	410-413	Perineorrhaphy Needles	734
Needle, Eye	551-552	Scissors	734

	PAGE		PAGE
Perineum Guard	735	Pipettes	1170
Needles	724-727	Placenta Forceps	727-731
Periosteal Elevators .. 117-119,	257-259	Placido Disc 	586
Peritoneum Forceps	894-895	Plaster Irons	1404
Hook	857	Plaster Warming Tins	1376
Peritonsillar Forceps	269	Plaster of Paris	1316
Knives	106	Bandages	1315-1316
Perrin's Artificial Eye	511	Bandage Roller	1290
Personal Weighing Machines .. 1388,	1389	Cutters, Saws and Shears .. 1291-1292	
Pessaries	817-829	Plasters	1321-1323
Rectum	910	Durham's	1321
Peter's Bone Awl	92, 98	For Bed Sores	1321
Lion Forceps	110	"Leicester"	1321-1322
Petit's Tourniquets	45	Leslie's	1322
Petroleum Burners for Sterilizers .. 2182		Leukoplast	1323
Pewter Bed-Pans	1344, 1346	Mead's	1323
Bleeding Bowls	1349	Vulnoplast	1323
Ear Syringes	388	Plates, Senn's Bone	871
Feeding Cups	1365	Platinum Cautery Burners	512
Funnels	1398	Electric	1053-1056
Spitting Mugs	1382	Platinum-Iridium Needles 738, 960, 971-979	
Stomach Warmers	1384	Playfair's Pessary	821
Urinals	1386	Probes	776
Pezzer's Retention Catheters .. 611,	638	Plessers	1128
Phantoms for practising Eye Operations 562		Pleximeters	1125, 1126, 1128
Bladder	1060	Plüger's Vitreous Bodies	581
Pharyngeal Bistoury	295	Plugs, Catheter	621
Curette	267, 268	Colotomy	883
Forceps	271-276	Rectum	911
Spatula	295	Tracheotomy	325
Sponge Holders	358-359	Pneumatic Tractor, Woakes'	414
Phelps' Box Splint	1202	Pocket Cases	198-206
Phillips' Sonde à vis	614	"Empty	206
Phonendoscopes	1130-1141	"Metal	202-206
Phymosis Instruments	629-631	"Midwifery	700
Forceps	630	Catgut Holders	167
Pick's Multiple Scarifier	1017	Dressing Instruments	198-233
Urethra Specula	634	Knives	224-230
Pilcher's Eustachian Catheters	399	Lenses	554, 1123
Nose Speculum	491	Measures	1124
Pile Clamps	902-904	Ophthalmoscopes	558
Forceps	906-908	Perineum Needles	726
Scissors	911-912	Spittoons	1383-1384
Pill Boxes	1396-1397	Test Types	587
Knives	1406	Podrez's Conductor	146
Machines	1403	Polarizing Apparatus	1004
Tiles	1403	Politzer's Acumeter	387
Pillows, Air	658, 1271-1272	Aural Set	386
Water	1273	"Curettes	397
Pinard's Dilator	735	"Forceps	403
Pin Cushions	208	"Scissors	423
Pin-cutting Forceps	263	"Sound Magnifiers	437
Pincus' (Ludwig) Vaporizer	787	"Syringe	393
Pin Legs	1242	Foruncle Knife	411
Pink Jaconet	1274	Myringotomes	412
Pins, Acupressure	174	Nasal Syringe	451
Acupuncture	174	Politzerisation Apparatus	415-419
Aneurysm	58	Pollard's Empyema Tubes	75
Colotomy	884	Pollock's Pile Clamp	902-904
Hare-Lip	262	Polyptrite, Aveling's	775
Morrant Baker's	117	Polypus Forceps, Aural	401-407
Patella	181	"Nasal	457-460
Pedicle	250	"Uterine	761-766
Safety	1299	Snares	424-425, 484-488
Vaccine	242	Porcelain Racks for Knives	2169
Varix	182	Thermometers	1385
Wyeth's	42	Poroplastic Felt	1205

	PAGE
Poroplastic Jackets	1232-1233
Splints	1183, 1227, 1228
Porrier's Peritoneum Forceps	895
Porritt's Chloride of Ethyl Tube	1079
Portable Lamps	1129
Porte Caustique, Uterine	747
Porter Mathew's Axis Traction Forceps	722
Post-Mortem Instruments	980-992
Apron	983
Chisels	985
Cones	992
Gloves	986
Hammers	986
Knives	987
Needles	988
Retractors	988
Saws	989
Scissors	990-991
Tables	2196-2198
Post-Nasal Curettes	443-447
Forceps	454-455
Scissors	482
Sponge Holders	357-359
Sprays	341-348, 1096
Syringes	452
Potain's Aspirator	957-958
Potarca's Cork Cylinders for Hæmorrhoids	904
Pots, Decoction	1397
Infusion	1398
Ointment	1402-1403
Spitting	1382-1383
Vaseline	1403
Potts' Hollow Splints	1185
Pouches, Midwifery	694
Tooth	938
Poultice Basins	1376
Pounds' Ventrifixation Forceps	766
Powder Boxes	1396-1397
Folders	1404
Insufflators	354-356, 774
Powell's (Douglas) Trocars	969
Powell's Electric Light Ophthalmoscope	559
Powell's (Wyndham) Nibbling Forceps	643
Urethral Bougies	607
Curette	641
Drop Tube	641
Forceps	643
Irrigators	650
Knife	644
Urethroscope	1067
Pozzi's Artery Forceps	836
Broad Ligament Forceps	842
Elastic Ligature Clamp	851
Needle Holder	196
Vaginal Hysterectomy Retractors	806
Pratt's Bullet Forceps	29, 30
Preiss' Cervix Dilator	712
Prepuce Dilators	631
Press, Meat	1373
Prichard's Exploring Syringe	961
Pridgin Teale's Curette and Cystitome	513
Director	69
Scrapers	90
Priestley's Cervix Dilators	755
Priestley Smith's Candle Lamp	289-290
Perimeter	590

	PAGE
Priestley Smith's Rectus Forceps	531
Prince's Rectus Forceps	531
Pritchard's Aural Specula	430
Lithotomy Straps	663
Probangs	364-365
Probes, Aural	419-423
Bullet	31
Canaliculus	542-543
Drainage Tube	1298
Frontal Sinus	501
Gervis'	776
Lacrymal	542 543
Laryngeal	266, 295-296
Nasal	475-477
Duct	542-543
Playfair's	776
Pocket Case	231-232
Sinus	85, 232, 501
Trephining	141
Uterine	776
Caustic	776
Probyn Williams' Mouth Gag	1107
Proctoscopes	920
Prolapsus Ani Bands and Trusses	1263
Uteri Bands and Trusses	1264
Prostate Catheters	617-619
Depressor	632
Retractors	633
Scissors	632
Syringes	653-654
Protective Oiled Silk	1302
Tissue	1302
Protheroe Smith's Spinal Apparatus	1231
Prout's Ear Knife and Director	411
Urine Test Cabinet	1157
Provac	245
Ptosis Instruments	509
Needles	552
Pulleys, Dislocation	1177
For Extension	1206-1208
Pulse Glasses	1376
Manometer	1131
Punch for Bone Staples	102
For Hernia Staples	80
Punctator, Brindley-James'	1017
Smart's	1017
Pupilometers	559
Purinometers	1161
Purves' Aural Forceps	403
Mirror	426
Probes	422
Scissors	424
Specula	431
Eustachian Catheters	399
Pus Seeker, Horsley's	141
Pye-Smith's Murphy Button Forceps	873
Ovarian Cyst Forceps	854
Swab Squeezing Forceps	2183
Wash-Stand	2129
Pylorotomy Clamps	892-894

Q

Quadruped Nose Douche	2183
Quer's Aural Curette	409
Quills, Suture	727
Quinland's Nasal Cutting Forceps	468

PAGE

R

Rabagliati's Ovum Forceps	730
Rack Elbow Splints	1188
Racks for Amputation Knives 15, 2036, 2169	
For Eye Instruments 510, 2035, 2036,	2169
For Scalpels, etc. ..66, 2035, 2036, 2169	
For Sounds	2037
Radium Applicator	368
Radius Splints	1189-1191
Railway Catheters	614
Conveniences	1266-1270
Ramsay's Capsular Forceps	522
Hot Water Bath	561
Iridectomy Knife	538
Paraffin Syringe	561
Ramsay's (Winson) Uterine Dilator	755
Ramsbotham's Decapitator	710
Raspatories .. 70, 117-119, 257-259, 477	
Cleft Palate	257-259
Nasal	477
Rattan Cane Splints	1185
Rat Tooth Forceps	72
Rauchfuss' Insufflator	356
Raw's Blood Catheter	613
Razors	1017
Skin-grafting	1018-1019
Razor Strops	83
Reading Test Types	587
Reamers, Lane's	98-100
Recamier's Uterine Curette	749
Reclination Needles	551
Recto-Vaginal Fistula Instruments 788-795	
Rectum Instruments	897-921
Alimentation Tube	926
Bougies	898-899
Clamps	902-904
Cooler	897
Dilators	904-905
Douches	922-935
Electrode	1043
Excision Truss	1264
Inflation Bags	667
Ointment Introducers	910
Pessaries	910
Plugs	911
Specula	914-921
Trusses	1263
Tubes	934-935
Rectus Forceps	531
Redressor, Uterine	782
Reed's Intra-gastric Electrode	1044
Reels, Glass, for Sutures	170
Metal, for Sutures	170
Reeves' Graduated Chisels	104
Specula	807, 917
Reflecting Mirrors, Ear	425-427
,, Rhinoscopic	478-479
Reginald Harrison's Lithotomy Tubes 673	
Stone Crusher	671
Reid's Cervix Dilator	756
Vaginal Speculum	807
Reid's (St. George) Audiometer	388
Reindeer Tendons	159
Renal Catheters	657
Rendle's Anæsthetic Inhaler	1081

PAGE

Renton's Appendicectomy Clamp	882
Bowel Clamps	880
Protective Tissue	1302
Repositors, Iris	535
Uterine	828-829
Resection Instruments	92-123
Director	105
Saws	121-123
Reservoir Stands	2014
Reservoirs for Douches ..930-932, 1323-1325	
Glass	2008
Respirators	338-340
Inhaling	338-340
Restraint Appliances	1377-1379
Rests, Arm	2104-2105
Back	1346-1347, 2110
Bed	1346-1348
Foot	2106
Head	2074, 2106
Leg	1348, 1378, 2101, 2107-2109
Skull	991-992
Retention Catheters	611
Retinoscopy Mirrors	560
Test Set	583
Retractors	33-42
Abdominal	34-42
Amputation	33-42
Automatic	35, 36, 37-39
Cheek	33
Eyelid	563-568
Gervis'	786
Gowan's	116
Intestinal	39
Mastoid	142
Post-Mortem	988
Prostate	633
Supra-Pubic	639
Tracheotomy	326
Tragus	433
Reverdin's Suture Needles	490
Rheophores	1039-1045
Rheostat, Gaiffe's	1030
For Continuous Current	1052
Rhinometer, Blake's	478
Rhinoscopes	478-479
Rib Raspatories	117-119
Shears	95, 988-989
Ribes' (Champetier de) Dilating Bag 713-715	
Richardson's Ether Spray	1096
Serrated Scissors	912
Sphygmograph	1131-1132
Riche's Stopping Forceps	953
Ricord's Phymosis Forceps	630
Rectum Speculum	917
Vagina Speculum	807
Riddell's Needle Holder	191
Rider's Sprain Appliance	1253
Riding Bolts	1251
Ridley's Canaliculus Knife	540
Eyelid Syringe	517
Rigby's Perforator	734
Ring Pessaries	824-827
Ring, Varicocele	1257
Riva Rocci Apparatus	1131
Robbin's Ether	1096
Roberts' Exploring Trocars	969
Roberts' (Lloyd) Uterine Forceps	764

	PAGE		PAGE
Roberts' Vaginal Douche Pipes	937	St. Clair Buxton's Rheophore	1042
Robertson's Funis Instruments	717	St. Clair Thomson's Adenoid Curette ..	447
Tympanic Syringe	393	Adenoid Forceps	455
Robertson's (Argyle) Lacrymal Probes ..	542	Bone Nibbling Forceps	134
Robinson's Acne Spud	1013	Peritonsillar Forceps	269
Commedone Extractor	1013	St. George Reid's Audiometer	388
Helix Needle	191	Sal Alembroth Dressings 1302, 1304, 1305, 1306,	1307
Raspatory	119	Salicylic Dressings	1303, 1308
Robson's (Mayo) Catgut Sterilizer	2175	Saline Infusion Apparatus	738-740
Decalcified Bone Bobbins	872	Stand	2067
Gall Stone Scoop	887	Salmon Gut	163
Stomach Clamp Forceps	893	Salmon's Pile Hooks	909
Rochon-Duvignaud's Capsular Forceps ..	523	Scissors	912
Capsular Scissors	572	Salmon & Ody's Trusses	1260
Sclera Transillumination Apparatus ..	549	Salter's Back Splint	1193
Rocking Microtome	1008	Fracture Cradles	1180
Rodman's Chloroform Drop Bottle	1093	Samways' Dressing Case	1293
Rodocanachi's Extension Apparatus ..	1207	Tourniquets	45
Roger's Bullet Forceps	29	Sand Glasses, 5-minute	2138
Cone Muscle Test	586	Sänger's Drainage Tubes	1297
Rolandometer	143	Sanitary Towels	1303
Rollers for Bandages	1288-1290	Sankey's Forceps	324
Rolston's Tarsal Cyst Forceps	524	Sansom's Plesser	1128
Ronaldson Clark's Lithotrite	691	Sargent's Intestine Depressor	889
Rongeurs	133-139	Forceps	881
Rope Ecraseur	851	Sass's Compressed Air Spray	347
Roper's Craniotomy Forceps	709	Satchels, Nurses'	209-215
Vaginal Speculum	807	Saunders' Needle	551
Rose's Cleft Palate Forceps	250	Savory's Extension Splint	1202
Needles	254	Savory & Moore's Discs, Ophthalmic ..	514
Raspatories	259	Saws, Adams'	121
Mouth Gag	1107	Amputation	16-17
Neurectomy and Neurotomy Hooks ..	149	Butcher's	17
phines	149	Chain	121
Rose's (Cooper) Epistaxis Plug	453	Doyen's Skull	145
Vaccinators	239	Finger	17
Roser's Laryngeal Dilators	269	For use with Motor	155
Ross' Microscope	1000	Fripp's	122
Roth's Nasal Speculum	491	Gigli's	146
Scoliosometer	1130	Hey's	145
Roughton's Splint	1202	Hunter Mackenzie's	481
Routh's Intra-Uterine Stem	816	Jaw	122-123
Metrotome	775	Jones'	121
Needle	192	Keyhole	122
Roux's Antitoxin Syringe	978	Laminectomy	145
Hernia Staples	80	Macewen's	145
Ruault's Tonsil Punch Forceps	308	Metacarpal	17
Rubel's Suture Segregator	156	Nasal	480
Rugines	120, 121, 480	Osteotomy	121-123
Rugs for Lunatics	1379	Post-Mortem	989
Rumboll Birch Anæsthetic Inhalers ..	1089, 1092	Resection	121-123
Rupprecht's Septum Forceps	463	Skull	145-146, 155
Ruptured Perineum Needles	724-727	Spino	145
Rushton Parker's Raspatory	118	Tubby's	121
Russ Wood's Drop Bottle	519	Wood's	123
Russell Coombe's Empyema Tube	73	Sayre's Apparatus	1234-1235
Peritoneum Forceps	895	Bandages	1314
Russell Simpson's Basilyst	702	Jackets	1325
Uterine Sound	781	Scalers, Dental	950
Vulsella	772	Scales	1404-1405
Russell & West's Urea Test Apparatus ..	1166	Baby	1389
Ryall's Rectal Ointment Introducer ..	910	Dispensing	1405
		Scalpel Boxes	65-66, 2035
		Racks	66, 2036, 2069
		Scalpels	61, 62, 63
		and Dissectors	63
S			
Saccharometers	1162-1164		
Safety Pins	1299-1300		

	PAGE		PAGE
Scalpels, Eye	539	Scissors, Tonsil	307
Hare-lip	264	Uterine	777-779
Pocket Case	225-229	Uvula	309-310
and Raspatory	60, 62; 539	Ward	1379, 1406
Scarificators	1012	Scoliosometer	1130
Scarifiers, Dermatological	1016-1017	Scoops, Attic	129
Scarifying Knives, Eyelid	541	Aural	396-398, 408
" Uterine	776	Barker's Hollow	88
Scarpa's Needle	551	for Bone, Sinuses, etc.	88-91
Shoes	1225	Boric Acid	745
Schatz's Metranoikter	756	Bullet	32
Schech's Galvanic Cauteries	1055	Cholelithotomy	886-887
Schimmelbusch's Chloroform Inhaler	1082	for Fæcal Deposits	912
Operation Table	2094	Gall-Stone	886-887
Sterilizers and Kettles 2153-2154, 2176, 2181		Gland	76
Schleich's Apparatus	1100	Lithotomy	667
Schmidthuisen's Nasal Dilators	448	Mastoid	143-144
Schnitzler's Spray	344	Meibomian	541, 551
Schofield's Chest-piece	1144	Nasal	484, 499
Stem Pessary	825	Powder	745, 1406
Schötz's Nasal Gouge	469	Tarsal Cyst	541, 551
Schrötter's Laryngeal Instruments	275	Uterine	748-750
" Dilators	269	Scored Splinting	1205
" Insufflator	356	Scott's (Kenneth) Trichiasis Forceps	532
Schultze's Diagrams	994	Scott's (Sydney) Splint	1203
Ovum Forceps	730	Scrapers, Adenoid	443-447
Phantom	994	for Bone, Sinuses, etc.	89-91
Uterine Forceps	765	Lupus	1015-1016
Schwartz's Tenotomes	411	Pocket Case	232
Scissors, Aural	423-424	Uterine	748-750
Bone	94	Screens, Ward	2114-2115
Bowel	984	" Aseptic	2114-2115
Capsular	572	Screw-drivers	100, 101
Cleft Palate	259-260	Screw Bolts and Nuts, Fracture	101
Dissection	990, 1006	Cutting Forceps	101
Doyen's Flesh Cutting	86	Screws, Bone	101
Dressing	85-87, 222-223	Myoma	858-859
Duct	990-991	Search-Lights, Electric	1061
Embryotomy	716	Searchers, Dental	950
Emmet's	778-779	Sea-Tangle Tents	785
Entomological	1006	Secker Walker's Suction Instrument	580
Eye	568-573	Secondary Knives	537
Fistula	911	Section Knives and Razors	1006
Fitzgerald's	571	Lifters	1006
Frænum	717	Seekers for use with Trephines	131, 144
Greig Smith's	86	Microscopic	1006
Hare-Lip	264	Segregators, Suture	156
Iris	572-573	Urine	654-655
Kidney	660	Sells' Catheter Plugs	621
Ladies' Sets	1381	Semon's Laryngeal Mirror with Electric Light	1063
Leeds Infirmary Pattern	86	Laryngoscope	291
Microscopic	1006	Senn's Bone Plates	874
Nail	1380-1381	Septum Forceps	160-163
Nasal	482-483	Sequestrum Forceps	113-114
Nephrectomy	660	Serre-Neuds	849-851
Perineorrhaphy	734	Wires	850
Pile	911-912	Serum Syringes	978-979
Post-Mortem	984, 990-991	Seton Needles	228
Prostate	632	Tapes	88
Rectum	911-912	Seutin's Shears	1292
Shop	1406	Sexton's Aural Knives	411
Skin-grafting	1020	Forceps	404
Stevens' Tenotomy	571	Shades, Eye	574-575
Strabismus	571	Shaw's Dental Engine	947
Surgery	1379-1381, 1406	Vaginal Speculum	808
Toe-Nail	1380		

	PAGE		PAGE
Shears, Bandage	1291-1292	Simpson's Drop Bottles	520
Rib	95, 988-989	Exploring Trocar	967
Sheen's Analgesia Apparatus	1100	Intra-Uterine Stem	815
Bullet Forceps	30	Metrotome	775
" Probe	30	Midwifery Forceps	718, 719
Sheeting, Waterproof	1274	Ovum Forceps	731
Sheild's (Marmaduke) Director	68	Perforator	734
Sheill's (Spencer) Mucus Evacuator	724	Porte-Cautique	747
Shelves, Glass	2007	Shelf Pessary	825
Metal	2057	Tubular Needles	192
Shields, Vaccination	244	Uterine Scrapers	749
Wound	1300	" Sound	781
Shoes, Crutch	1245	Vulsella	772
Talipes	1225	Sims' Abdominal Needles	173
Shop Scissors	1406	Catheters	706
Shortt's Vaccinator	240	Cervix Dilator	757
Shot Canisters	1208	Curettes	749
Compressor	160	Enucleators	761
Lead, for Extension	1208	Fine Hooks	773
Perforated	160	Fistula Knife	791
Perforators	160	Needles	176
Shot and Coil Sutures	160	Guarded Tumour Hook	786
Shoulder Caps	1177	Knife	775
Sichel's Cataract Knife	536	Needle Holder	196
Sick-room Appliances	1336-1393	Needles	173, 176
Charts	1354-1355	Sigmoid Catheter	706
Siegel's Pneumatic Ear Speculum	431-432	Tenaculum Forceps	773
Sprays	349	Uterine Elevator	782
Siegmund's Syringes	651	Redressor	782
Sieveking's Æsthesiometer	1113	" Scrapers	749
Sigmoid Catheters	705-706	" Sound	781
Sigmoidoscope	917, 1064	Vaginal Depressor	786
Signoroni's Tourniquet	46	Specula	809-811
Silicate of Potass Solution	1205	Vaginismus Dilators	758
Silk, Dentists'	160	Sinclair's Capsular Forceps	523
Eye Suture	160	Circumcision Clamp	629
Floss	160	Sinclair White's Gall Bladder Tray	885
Ligature and Suture	160	Sinks	2116-2117, 2142-2144
Oiled	1319	Sinus Dilator	88
Pedicle	867	Forceps	88
Sterilized	161	Pipes	1328, 1329
Silk's Anæsthetic Apparatus	1075, 1079, 1082	Probes	85, 232
" Tube for Mouth	1075	Scissors, Bryant's	85
Inhalers	1079, 1082	Scrapers	88-91
Silkworm Gut	163	Siphons, Bladder	595-596
" Cutter	163	Ear	390-391
" Forceps	163	Eye	516
Silver Wire	164	Nos.	449
Simeon Snell's Electric Lamp	1063	Rectum	923-926, 930-933
Electrolysis Needle Holder	1032	Stomach	369
Eye Cautery	512	Uterus	923-933
" Instrument Sterilizer	2167	Wound	1323-1329
" Magnet	550	Six's Thermometers	1385
" Protectors	575	Skeletons	993-994
Iris Scissors	573	Skene's Female Catheter	706
Nasal Duct Probes	514	Skey's Tourniquet	46
Scalpel and Raspatory	539	Skin-grafting Instruments	1018-1020
Spuds	577	Razors	1018-1019
Simon's Angular Scoops	634	Scissors	1020
Female Urethra Dilators	622	Skin Pencils	1125, 1130
Sharp Spoons	634	Skinner's Chest-piece	1144
Uterine Curettes	634	Chloroform Inhaler	1083
Vaginal Specula	809	Skull Elevators	130-131
Simplex Inhaler	1073	Forceps	144
Simpson's Axis Traction Forceps	723	Instruments	124-155
Basilysts	702	Rests	991-992
Craniotomy Forceps	709	Saws	145-146, 154-155

	PAGE		PAGE
Skull Trephines	147-148, 155	Snellen's Entropium Forceps	524
Skulls, Articulated and Disarticulated ..	994	Eye Shields	575
Skutch's Pelvimeter	733	Test Types	587
Slaughter's Plaster of Paris Bandage		Vectis	576
Roller	1290	Snow & Lewis' Stopping Mullet	952
Sleeves, Operation	1292	Snow's Chloroform Inhaler	1084
Slide Cases, Microscopic	1005	Snyder's Vaginal Pipes	937
Slides, Microscopic	1005	Soap, Carbolic	709
Slings, Arm	1175	Socks, Elastic	1252-1253
Foot	1177	Wire Elastic	1253
Slipper Bed Pans	1345-1346	Soelberg's (Wells) Lacrymal Syringe ..	547
Slippery Elm Tents	785	Soloids, Mercuric Potassium Iodide ..	700
Sloan's Dilators	757	Solution, Battery	1050
Smart's Dermic Punctator	1017	Solutions, Hypodermic	977
Smith's Cautery Irons	901	Sound Deadeners	442
Clamp Forceps	903	Sounds, Aural	400
Cleft Palate Needle	255	Bladder	598-607, 692-693
" " Raspatories	259	Bladder Cooling	608
" " Scissors	259	Eustachian	400
Douche Pipes	937	Laryngeal	296
Hare-Lip Forceps	262	Œsophagus	365
Mouth Gag	1108	Stricture	598-607
Nasal Septum Forceps	463	Urethral	598-607
Needle Holder and Needles	255	Uterine	780-782
Pile Clamp	903	Southey's Trocars	970
Urethral Speculum	635	Soxhlet's Apparatus	2191
Smith's (Alder) Croton Oil Pricker ..	1013	Spamer's Batteries	1037-1038
Depilatory Forceps	1014	Spamer-Taube's Battery	1038
Scraper Knives	1015	Spanton's Hernia Needles	79
Smith's (Greig) Artery Forceps	20	Uterine Instruments	744
Bowel Clamp	876	Vaginal Specula	812
Compression Forceps	833	Spatulas, Bone	1406
Dissection Forceps	71	Eyelid	567-568
Kolpo Hysterectomy Clamp	841	Iris	533-535
Ligature Forceps	189	Pharyngeal	295
" Holder	167	Pocket Case	233
Myoma Screw	859	Steel, Ointment, etc.	1406
Needle Holder	863	Specimen Bottle, Urine	1170
Retractor	639	Spectacle Frames	584-585
Smith's (Heywood) Ecraseur	760	Specula, Aural	427-433
Ovum Forceps	729	Bath	937
Tumour Forceps	763-764	Eye	563-567
Uterine Dilators	754	Female Urethra	622-623, 656
" Sound	780	Mouth	295
Vaginal Specula	811	Nasal	489-493
Smith's (Johnson) Extension Appara-		Naso-Pharyngeal	492
tus	1207	Rectum	914-921
Smith's (Nathan) Splint	1201	Urethra	634-635, 1065
Smith's (Priestley) Candle Lamp ..	289-290	Vaginal	796-813
Perimeter	590	Spencer's Perineum Needle	726
Rectus Forceps	531	Spencer Sheill's Mucus Evacuator ..	724
Smith's (Sir Thomas) Palate Knife ..	252	Spencer Watson's Nasal Retractor ..	492
Smith's (Wilson) Inhaler	1086	Spencer Wells's Artery Forceps	24-26
Smyly's Forceps	276	Clamps	852
Snake Bite Lancets	230	Needle Holder	197
Snares, Aural	424-425	Omental Clamps	848
Nasal	484-488	Ovariectomy Trocars	869
Snell's Cauteries	512	Pedicel Forceps	837-838
Electro-Magnet	550	" Needle	859
Electrolysis Needle Holder	1032	Suture Needles	173
Eye Instrument Sterilizer	2167	Sphenoidal Punch Forceps	501
Eye Spuds	577	Spheres, Loaded	1123
Iris Scissors	573	Sphinctermeter	919
" Spatula	535	Sphincteroscope	919
Nasal Duct Probes	544	Sphygmograph Paper	1131
Ophthalmoscope	559	Sphygmographs	1131-1132
Scalpel and Raspatory	539	Sphygmometers	1131

	PAGE		PAGE
Spiesz' Nose Speculum	493	Sprays, Anæsthetic	1281-1283
Spinal Appliances	1229-1235	Apparatus for Stomach	375
„ Mattress	1229	Cocaine	1096
Spine Hooks, Oldham's	735	Compressed Air	347
Ice and Water Bags	1275, 1278	Nasal	343-347, 348
Saws	989	“ One Hand ”	344, 1282
Wrenches	992	Paroleine	348
Spiral Iced Water Caps	1278	Post-Nasal	341, 343, 345, 348
Tourniquet	45	Throat	341-349
Spirit Lamps	1011, 1129, 1170, 2170	Vaseline	348
Spirometers	1132	Spring Clips	1326-1327
Spitting Mugs	1382	Springs for Flat Foot	1219
Pots	1382-1383	Spuds, Eye	576-577
Spittoons	1383-1384	Spurrell's Catheter Plug	621
Spivak's Auto-Insufflator	374	Squarey's Intra-Uterine Stem	816
Splint Anvils	1175	Squire's (Balmanno) Hair Clippers	1014
Splinter Forceps	220	Lupus Scoop	1016
Splints	1173-1213	Multiple Scarifier	1016
Arm	1182-1191	Urethra Syringe	652
Clavicle	1176	Stæcke's Guide	133
Elbow	1186-1188	Gouge	133
Finger	1191	Staffs, Lithotomy	668
Ham	1197	Syme's	627
Hand	1191	Wheelhouse's	628
Hip	1193-1204, 1211-1213	Stamps, India-rubber	1119
Humerus	1188-1189	Stands for Bronchitis Kettles	332
Iron Bendable	1191	Stanley's Fistula Director	905
Jaw	1192	Stanley Boyd's Hernia Directors	69
Knee	1193-1205, 1211	Scrapers	91
Leg	1193-1204	Stanley Green's Aural Dressing Forceps	404
Levis' Metallic	1208-1210	Stanley Raw's Blood Catheter	613
Nose	461-464	Stanmore Bishop's Anastomosis Bobbins	874
Padding	1321	Bougies	606
Patella	1201-1210	Needle Holder	197
Straps	1205	Trocar	870
Talipes	1220-1223	Staples, Bone	102
Thigh	1193-1204	Hernia	80
Thomas's	1211-1213	Starch Bandage Shears	1291-1292
Thumb	1191	Staveley's Introducer	328
Tin for Plaster	1191	Stays, Spinal	1233
Spokeshave, Carmalt-Jones	472	Steam Sprays, Carbolic	1283
Hunt's	473	Throat	348-349
Sponges	1312, 1319-1320	Steaming Apparatus for Poroplastic Felt	1233
Artificial	1294, 1312, 1320	Steele's Hydrostatic Dilators	713
Bath	1319	Nasal Septum Forceps	463
India-rubber	1320	Steele Perkins's Obstetric Binder	1249
Ovariectomy	1319-1320	Steer's Bed Cradle	1181
Pharyngeal	265-266	Stellwagen's Trephine	148
Sterilized	1320	Stem Pessaries	817, 819, 820, 822, 824, 825
Throat	265-266	Stems, Intra-Uterine	814-817
Wound	1319-1320	Stephenson's Eyelid Retractor	567
Sponge Cloths and Towels	1311-1313	Metal Eye-Shades	575
Holders	357-359	Trachoma Forceps	532
Holding Forceps	359	Steps for Operation Tables	2110
„ „ Urethral	642	Sterilized Dressings	1308-1310
Jars	2152	Silk	161
Tents	785	Sponges	1320
Tent Introducers	785	Sterilizers	2153-2186
Spongio Piline	1320	Catgut	2174-2175
Spoon Excavators	948	Catheter	2163
Spoons, Dermatological	1015-1016	Dressing	2157-2160, 2166, 2176-2182
Eye	575-576	Forceps	2168
Incus	410	Milk	2189-2191
Medicine	1375	Sternes' Stethoscope	1143
Uterine	748-750	Stethoscope Clips	1136
Volkman's, etc.	88-91	Stethoscopes	1132-1144
Spratley's Vaccinator	240	Stevens' Eye Needle Holder	553

	PAGE		PAGE
Stevens' Fixation Forceps	528	Suction Syringe, Lawson Tait's	868
Retractor	567	Sulphate of Zinc Points	217
Strabismus Hook	534	Suppositories, Medicated	913
Tenotomy Scissors	571	Suppository Moulds	913
" Set	409	Tubes	913
Thermal Air Chamber	324	Supra-Pubic Instruments 636-641, 665-666	
Vaccinator	240	Drainage Tubes	637-638
Stevenson's Eye Probe	562	Dressing	637
Stewart's Aural Probes	422	Suction Apparatus	640
Hernia Forceps	78	Urinal	1266
Intra-Tympanic Syringe	393	Surface Thermometers	1148
Stilette, Frontal Sinus	502	Surgery Scissors	1406
Stilettoes, Kidney	658	Sundries	1394-1407
Stilling's Canaliculus Knife	540	Surgical Bags, N. Hay Forbes'	55
Stirring Rods	1407	Dressing	1303
Stitch Forceps	164	Motor	150-155
Stockings, etc., Elastic	1252-1253	Pocket Knives	224-229
Stoewer's Suction Instrument	579	Suspenders	1254-1257
Stöhrer's Batteries	1025, 1028, 1038	Suspension Apparatus, Hodgen's ..	1234-1235
Stoker's Nasal Bougies	443	" for Locomotor Ataxy	1235
" Forceps	459	" Sayre's	1234
Oxygen Apparatus	353	Sutcliffe's Gland Forceps	77
Urine Test Stand	1159	Vaccine Discs	242
Stomach Instruments	360-383, 871-896	Sutton's (Bland) Artery Forceps	18, 832
Pumps	368-369, 371	Suture Adjusters	261
Warmers	1384	Buttons	156
Stone Crushers	669-671	Clamp, Barker's	156
Stools, Operation, etc.	2112-2113	Forceps	24, 163, 220, 888, 894
Stopcocks	1327	Holders	167-170
Stopper Loosener	1407	Metal, Michel's	165
Stopping Instruments, Dental	951-953	Needles, etc.	173-193
Forceps, Dental	953	Quills, Ivory	727
Tooth	951-952	Scissors	87
Störck's Laryngoscope	291	Segregator	156
Polypus Forceps	460	Silk, Eye	160
Rhinoscope	479	Silks, Wires, etc.	156-164
Tracheal Canula	319	Winders	171
Strabismus Hooks	534	Swab Squeezing Forceps	2183
Scissors	571	Swain's (Dr. James) Bowel Clamp	881
Strabimeters	578	Intestine Clamp	881
Strait Jackets	1379	Vulsellum	772
Strangman Grubb's Dressing Tray ..	1359	Swain's Mouth Gag	1108
Spray Producer	344	Swan's Somnoform Inhaler	1084
Strapping	1321-1323	Swayne's ((Dr. Walter) Silkworm Gut	
Straps, Cleft Palate	260	Cutter	163
Lithotomy	664	Swift's Microscopes	1001
Strauss' Sigmoidoscope	917, 1064	Sydney Jones's Cyst Forceps	854
Streatfield's Spatula Hook	533	Pile Clamp	904
Stretchers	1330-1335	Sym's Sets of Eye Instruments	507
Stricture Dilators	635-636	Entropium Forceps	525
Stricturotome, Thomas's	540	Iridectomy Knife	538
Stromeyer's Cushion	1189	Spud	577
Strops	83	Syms' Prostatic Retractor	633
Stroschein's Drop Bottles	521	Symes' Abscess Knife 62, 63, 226, 227, 228, 229	
Stuart Low's Mallet	112	Aneurysm Needles	59, 62, 63, 224, 226
Studdert's Tonsil Forceps	305	Artery Forceps	26
Style Forceps	579	Joint Knife	14
Styles, Lacrymal	578-579	Staff	627
Vaccino	241	Symonds' Drop Bottle	1093
Stypium	1303	Symonds' (Charters) Adenoid Forceps ..	455
Styptic Tow	1303	Antrum Instruments	494, 497
Wool	1303	" Syringe	498
Sub-conjunctival Syringe	517	Forceps for Turbinate Bone	468
Subcutaneous Syringes	971-979	Laryngoscope	292
Sublimate Dressings	1303	Nasal Dressing Forceps	456
Suction Instruments, Cataract	579-580	" Scissors	482
Syringe, Bladder	598	Needle Holder	197

	PAGE		PAGE
Symonds' Oesophageal Instruments	361, 366, 367	Tablets for Silk Winders	171
Tracheotomy Dilating Forceps	322	Tabloids, Hypodermic	978
Symonds' (Horatio P.) Pocket Case	201	Tacks for Un-united Fractures	102
Pocket Knife	229	Taffetas	245
Probe	232	Tait's (Lawson) Abdominal Needles	189
Symphysiotomy Instruments	734	Artery Forceps	22
Synechia Knives	541	Cervix Dilator	716
Syringes, Abraham's	1014	Corkscrew	859
Analgesia	1099, 1100	Cyst Elevator	853
Anatomical	996	Drainage Tubes	855
Antitoxin	978-979	Gall Stone Forceps	885
Antrum	498	" " Scoop	886
Aural	388-390	Ovariectomy Trocar	869
Bladder	598	Ovum Forceps	729
Cataract	517-518	Pedicle Clamps	850, 851
Dental	953	Perineorrhaphy Scissors	734
Ear	388-390	Pessary	824
Enema	922-929	Rope Ecraseur	851
Eustachian	400	Serre-Neud	850
Exploring	960-962	Suction Syringe	868
Eye	516-518	Tubes for Washing out	831
Eyelid	517	Uterine Repositors	829
Glass	650-651, 653, 927, 1328	Talipes Instruments	1220-1225
Glycerine	927	Tallquist's Hæmoglobin Scale	1123
Guyon's	653	Tampon Canulas, Tracheal	1084-1085
Hydrocele	967	Forceps, Aural	403
Hypodermic	971-978	Holder, Aural	433
Injection	927-929	Introducers Vaginal	784
Intra-Tracheal	297	Tampons, Lithotomy	672-673
Iodoform Emulsion	962	Vaginal	784
Koch's	976-979	Tansini's Hernia Instruments	81
Lacrymal	544-547	Tape Measures	1124
Laryngeal	296-299	Tapes, Seton	88
Menthol	297	Targett's Blunt Hook	703
Microscopic	1007	Decapitator	710
Nose	451-452	Tarnier's Midwifery Forceps	723
Paraffin	474-475, 561	Tarred Tow	1303
Post-Nasal	452	Tarsal Cyst Forceps	524-525
Prostate	653-654	Knife and Scoop	541
Rectum	922-929	Tarsectomy Chisel	104
Sub-conjunctival	517	Knife	108
Suction, Lawson Tait's	868	Tattooing Needle	580
Throat	296-299, 451-452	Taylor's Cataract Knives	536
Tympanic	391-393	Gland Enucleator	76
Urethra	650-653	Iridectomy Knives	538
Uterine	783-784	Lupus Scrapers	1016
Vaginal	922-929	Styles	578
Wound	1317-1319	Vectis	576
T		Teale's (Pridgin) Curette and Cystitome	513
		Director	69
"T" Bandages	1318	Gorget	627
Drainage Tube	1297	Scalpels	62
Forceps, Thornton's	27	Scrapers	90
Shape Tracheal Tubes	320	Suction Instrument	579
Tables, Glass	2041-2053, 2059	Surgical Forceps	73
Marble	2054-2056	Vulsellum	772
Operation	2069-2102	Teats, Cleft Palate	261
Post-Mortem	2196-2198	Teevan's Catheter	615
Ward	2124-2135	Urethra Syringes	653
Tablets, Glass	2145	Urethrotome	647
Ivory	2145	Telephone Bullet Probe	30, 32
Silk and Wire	170-171	Temperature Charts	1149
for preparing Corrosive Sublimite		Regulators, Leiter's	1279-1280
Solution	700	Regulator, Maddox'	510
		Tenaculums	62, 63
		Eye	534
		Uterine	773

	PAGE		PAGE
Tenax	1303	Thompson's Dilating Sounds	600, 606-607
Tenectomy Forceps	531	Drainage Tubes	638
Tenotomy Knives	62, 63, 64-65	Evacuation Apparatus	683-684
" Aural	410-412	Gorget	638
Scissors	568-572	Lithotomy Knife	666
Set, Stevens'	509	Lithotrites	674, 675, 676, 691, 692
Tent Introducers	785	Meatome	644
Tents, Laminaria, Slippery Elm, Sponge, and Tupelo	785	Rectal Bag	666
Tents, Tracheotomy	330	Separator	639
Terrier's Intestine Forceps	896	Serrated Bladder Instruments	625
Terson's Capsular Forceps	523	Stone Crusher	671
Test Cases, Urine	1156-1157	" Gauge	693
Colours	589-590	Stricture Dilator	636
Glasses	1171-1172	Supra-pubic Operation Instruments	637, 638, 639
Papers	1169-1171	Urethral Forceps	643
Stands	1157-1161	Urethrotome	647
Tube Clips	1172	Thompson's (W. Atkin) Tongue Forceps	1095
" Holders	1172	Thomson's Tooth Elevators	941
" Stands	1161	Thomson's (St. Clair) Adenoid Curette	447
Tubes	1172	" Forceps	455
Type Cabinets	587-588	Peritonsilar Forceps	269
Type Drum	588	Thorburn's Perineorrhaphy Needle	734
Types	587	Thorne's Nasal Snare	487
Testicle Frame, Watson Cheyne's	91	Thorner's Mastoid Retractors	142
Teuton's (Gerard) Lacrymotome	542	Thornton's Artery Forceps	26
Thelwall Thomas's Bladder Forceps	624	Mouth Gag	1109
Theobald's Canaliculus Knife	540	" T " Drainage Tubes	855
Thermal Air Chamber	334	" T " Forceps	27
Thermo-Cauteries	844-847	Thorp's (Carter) Urine Bottle	1170
Thermometers	1145-1148, 1385	Throat Instruments	265-311
Clinical	1145-1147	Brushes	265-266
Surface	1148	Cauteries	105-106
Thiersch's Skin-grafting Forceps	1018	Compresses	1251
" Razor	1018	Electrodes	1044-1045
Thigh Pieces, Elastic	1252-1253	Insufflators	354-356
Splints	1193-1204	Sponge Holders	358-359
Thoma's Hæmocytometer	1120	Sprays	341-349
Thomas's Curette	749	Syringes	296-299
Drop Bottle	1093	Vulsella	310-311
Pessaries	825-827	Thudichum's Nose Speculum	492
Spoon Saw	1120	Thumb Splints	1191
Stricturotome	540	Thumim's Clamp	852
Tissue Forceps	788	Thymol Gauze	1303
Uterine Scrapers	1120	Jelly	700
" Syringe	784	Thyrotomy Forceps	299
Uvula Scissors	310	Tiles, Pill	1403
Thomas's (H. O.) Hip Splint	1211-1213	Tillaux's Fistula Forceps	788
Knee Splint	1212	Tilley's Tonsil Forceps	309
Osteoclast	114	Tillmann's Wound Dressing	1303
Wrench	114	Tincture Presses	1407
Thomas's (Thelwall) Bladder Forceps	624	Tins, Plaster	1376
Thomas's (W.) Hammer-Toe Splints	1220	Tissue Forceps	28, 896
Wrench	115	Tobold's Laryngeal Probe	296
Thompson's (Sir Henry) Bladder and Urethra Instruments, 595, 600, 606-608, 616, 619, 624, 625, 636-639, 643, 644, 647		" Syringe	298
Bladder Forceps	624	Tongue Depressor	304
" Sounds	639	Todd's Rectal Dilator	904
Bougies	600, 606-607	Todd-White's Apparatus for Amputated Penis	1265
Catheters	619	Toe-Nail Forceps	83
Catheter Guide	637	Nippers	83-84
" for Fine Strictures	616	Scissors	84
Caustic Catheters	608	Toe Splints	1205
Cystotomy Knife	638	Tomes' Tooth Forceps	941-946
Diagnostic Sounds	607	Tongue Depressors	299-305
		Excision Forceps	91
		Forceps	1094-1095

	PAGE		PAGE
Tonsil Instruments	268-269, 276-281, 305-309, 310-311	Trays, Dressing	1356-1361
Bistouries	305	Enamelled Iron	1356-1358
Compressor	305	for Eye Instruments	562
Crypt Dilator	268	Glass	1357-1358
Curettes	268	Needle	2168
Cyst Forceps	269	Trelat's Rugines	121
Forceps	305	Trendelenberg's Tampon Canula	1084
Guillotine	276-281	Frame	2102
Knives	306	Trephine Brushes	148
Punch Forceps	307-309	Trephines	147-148, 155
Scissors	307	Corneal	580
Vulsella	310-311	Dermatological	1017
Tonsilotomes	276-281	Macewen's	147
Tooth Instruments	938-953	Mastoid	148
Burrs and Drills	947	Nasal	493
Elevators	940-941	Neurectomy	149
Excavators	948	Victor Horsley's	120-147
Files	948	Walsham's	147
Forceps	941-946	Trephining Instruments	124-155
Keys	949	Trestrail's Intra-Uterine Syringe	783
Probes and Searchers	950	Treves' Amputation Knives	14
Scalers	950	Gall Stone Scoop	887
Spatulas	951	Trial Frames	584-585
Stopping Instruments	951-953	Sets	582-583
Stopping	953	Triangular Bandages	1315
Torsion Forceps	18	Trichiasis Forceps	532
Tosswill's Spectacle Frame	585	Triple Pocket Lenses	1123
Stomach Pump	369	Tripods, Skull	991
Tourniquet Forceps	44	Suspension	1234-1235
Tourniquets	43-46	Trocars	954-970
Tow	1320	Anasarca	970
Carbolized	1301	Antrum	497
Tarred	1303	Ascites	964-965, 970
Towel Hangers	2121-2122	Bladder	966-967
Warmers	2183-2184	Brain	130
Towels, Sanitary	1303	Empyema	76
Toynbee's Ear Forceps	404-405	Exploring	967
„ Specula	432	Hydrocele	967-968
Otoscope	414	Liver-Abscess	968
Tympanum	442	Ovariectomy	868-870
Tracheal Canula and Dilator	319	Pelvic Abscess	785
Forceps	321-324	Pocket	967-968
Intubation Instruments	327-329	Troeltsch's Aural Mirror	427
Tracheoscopy Instruments	376-380	Foruncle Knife	412
Tracheotome	327	Myringotome	412
Tracheotomy Instruments	312-327	Nasal Probes	477
Aspirators	316	Sprays	345
Canulas	316-320	Trolleys	2117-2121
Dilating Forceps	321-323	Troughs, Dressing	1356-1361
Hooks	323	Ear	394
Pillow, Caiger's	326	Trouvé's Forehead Lamps	1061
Retractors	326	Trumpets, Hearing	437-441
Trachoma Forceps	532	Trusses	1257-1264
Scraper	532	Colotomy	883
Tractors, Midwifery	736	Hare-Lip	264
Pneumatic	414	Rectum	1263-1264
Tragus Retractors	433	Umbilical	1264
Transformers for Electric Current	1053	Uterus	1264
Transfusion Apparatus	740-741	Tubby's Modification of Adams' Saw	121
Transillumination Apparatus, Antrum	1056	„ „ Jones' Saw	121
Eye	549	Wrench	114
Stomach	373	Tubes, Acid	1340
Traube's Percussors	1127	Conversation	437, 438
Pleximeter	1128	Cream	1370
Trays, Carbolizing	1357-1358	Drainage	1294-1298
Catheter	2147-2148	Empyema	73-75
		Feeding	365-369, 372

	PAGE
Tubes, Gastrostomy	887-888
Leech	1372
Lithotomy	672-673
Oesophagus	365-367, 372
Rectum	934-935
Suppository	913
Test	1172
Tracheotomy	316-320
Uterine Drainage	758
Uterus	745-747
Vaccine	242
Vaginal	935-937
Tumblers, Medicine	1374-1375
Tumour Forceps	73, 764
" with Raspatory	73
Hooks	786
Tuning Forks	434-436
Tupelo Tents	785
Turbinotomes	493
Turbinotomy Cautey	1056
Forceps	465-468
Turck's Aspirating Bottle	370
Capsules	370
Colon Tube	934
Gastric Resuscitator	375
Gyromele	374
Needle Douche	373
Tongue Depressor	304
Turkey Sponges	1319-1320
Turmeric Paper	1171
Turner's Ear Specula	432
Empyema Instruments	76
Tweedy's Canaliculus Knife	540
Twitch, Uvula	310
Tympana, Artificial	442
Tympanic Syringes	391-393
Tyrrell's Iris Hook	533
Tyrrell's (Walter) Anæsthetic Apparatus	1071-1075
Ether Inhaler	1071
Face-piece	1075
Junker's Apparatus	1075

U

Ultra Violet Lamp	1155
Ultzmann's Prostate Syringe	654
Umbilical Belts and Bands	1251
Trusses	1264
"Undine" Douche	516
Unna's Commedone Extractor	1013
Spray	346
Upright for Extension	1206, 1208
Ureameters	1164, 1166
Ureter Instruments	655-657
Bougies	657
Catheter	657
Sounds	656
Urethra Instruments	593-659
Calibrator	656
Cauteries	1055
Curettes	641
Dilators, Female	656
Electrodes	1045
Forceps	642-643
Insufflators	648
Irrigators	649-650
Knives	643-644

	PAGE
Urethra Mirror	635
Specula	622-623, 634-635, 656
" Female	622-623, 656
Sponge Holders	642
Syringes	650, 653
Urethral Extractors	642-643
Ointment Introducers	648
Urethrometers	641
Urethroscopes	634-635, 1064-1067
Urethrotomes	645-647
Urinals	1265-1270, 1386-1387
Earthenware	1386-1387
Extroversion of Bladder	1265
Fæcal	1265
Glass	1386-1387
Gutta-percha	1386-1387
India-rubber	1265-1270, 1386-1387
Kidney	1266
Perineal Fistula	1266
Pewter	1386-1387
Supra-pubic	1266
Vesico-Vaginal Fistula	1266
Urine Bottle	1170
Charts	1166
Segregators	654-655
Testing Apparatus	1156-1172
Test Cabinets, Cases, Stands	1156-1161
Test Glasses	1171-1172
Urinometers	1166
Uterine Instruments	743-786
Catheters	745-747
Curettes	748-750
Dilators	711-712, 751-757
Douches	930-933
Drainage Tubes	758
Ecraseurs	758-760
Electrodes	1028-1031
Flushing Curettes	750
" Tubes	745-747
Forceps	761-766
Insufflators	774
Porte Caustique	747
Repositors	828-829
Scissors	777-779
Sounds	780-782
Sponge Holders	357-359
Syringes	783-784
Trusses	1264
Vaporizer	787
Vulsella	767-773
Wire Adjuster	761
Uvula Instruments	309-310
Forceps	309
Scissors	309-310
Twitch	310
Uvulatome	310

V

Vaccination Instruments	234-245
Bags	234-235
Bandages	244
Cases	235-237
Dressings	243-245
Pads	243
Shields	244
Vaccinators	238-241
Cases	239, 241

	PAGE		PAGE
Vaccine Blowers	241	Vice Pattern Tumour Forceps	73
Bottles	241	Victor Horsley's Brain Surgery Instru-	
Discs	242	ments 126-127, 131, 136-137, 141,	
Expeller	241	143, 144, 145, 147	
Lymph	242	Bone Forceps .. 93, 126-127, 136-137	
Pins	242	Dura Mater Elevator	131
Points	242	Head Rest	2106
Tube Breaker	242	Nerve Stretcher	144
Tubes	241	Pus Seeker	141
Vaccino Styles	730	Rolandometer	143
Vachell's Ovum Forceps	720	Seeker	144
Vacher's Midwifery Forceps	1151-1152	Trephines	147
Vacuum Tubes	1152	Vitreous Bodies, Artificial	581
Stands for	786	Volkmann's Back Rest	2110
Vaginal Depressors	758	Raspatory	119
Dilators	935-937	Retractors	42
Douche Pipes	930-933	Spoons	90
Douches	1028-1031	Voltmeter	1151
Electrode	788-795	Voltolini's Nose Specula	492
Fistula Instruments	804, 806,	Von Ott's Ventroscopy Specula	1068
Hysterectomy Instruments	830-831, 832-867	Vulcanite Caustic Cases	217
" Forceps	856	Dressing Trays	1357, 1359
" Knives	857	Eustachian Catheters	399
" Retractors	806	Eye Shields	586
" Scissors	867	Glycerine Syringes	927
" Speculum	804	Hypodermic	977
Instruments	743-795	Lacrymal	545
Pipes, Glass	935-937	Laryngeal	297-299
Rests	758	Mouth Gags	1110
Retractors 786, 796, 797, 799, 803, 806,		Needle Case	173
808-811		Nose Plugs	463
Specula	796-813	" Syringes	451-452
Speculum Lamp	1068	Percussors	1127
Syringes	923-925, 929	Rectum Bougies	899
Tampons	784	" Plugs	911
Tubes	935-937	Sigmoid Catheters	706
Vaginismus Dilators	758	Spatulas	1406
Valentin's Section Knife	1006	Spray Producers	341, 346-347
Urethroscope	1067	Styles	579
Valgus Brace	1219	Tongue Depressors	304
Pads, India-rubber	1219	Vulnoplast	1323
Plates or Springs	1219	Vulsella, Pile	906
Valves, Tracheotomy	317, 320	Throat	310-311
Van Arsdale's Saws	155	Uterine	767-773
Van Valsah's Stomach Tube	372		
Vaporizer, Bowman's	335		
Eye	518		
Throat	341-349		
Uterine	787		
Vapour Baths	333-335		
Varicocele Rings	1257		
Varix Pins	182		
Varus Plates or Springs	1219		
Vaseline Pots	701, 1403		
Spray	348		
Vaucaire's Douching Speculum	813		
Vectis, Eye	576		
Midwifery	736		
Ventroscopy Specula	1068		
Vereker's Inhaler	337		
Vernon's Patent Clinical Thermometer	1147		
Percussor	1127		
Vertebrate Probe	85		
Vesicle Gauges	245		
Vesico-Vaginal Fistula Instruments	788-795		
Vests, Woollen, Sayre's	1319		

W

Wadding, in Sheets	1321
Waggett's Platinum Burner	1056
Wakley's Artery Forceps	19-20
Walker Hall's Purinometer	1161
Walker's Double Channel Catheter	597
Tooth Forceps	946
Walker's (Secker) Suction Instrument	580
Wall Stands	2061-2063
Wallace's Artery Forceps	27
Aspirator	959
Bolts and Nuts	102
Ligature Winders	171
Saline Infusion Apparatus	739
Screw Cutting Forceps	101
Wallets	209-215
Wallis's Dirigo	952
Walsh's Stethoscope	1135
Walsham's Bone Awl	92
Nasal Septum Instruments	463
Trephines	147

	PAGE		PAGE
Walters' Female Urethra Speculum ..	623	Wells' (Spencer) Artery Forceps ..	24-26
Laminectomy Scoops ..	143	Clamps ..	852
Mastoid Trephines ..	148	Needle Holders ..	197
Uterine Sound ..	782	Omental Clamps ..	848
Walton's Canaliculus Knife ..	540	Ovariectomy Trocars ..	869
Eyelid Retractor ..	567	Pedicle Clamps ..	852
Grooved Spud ..	576	„ Forceps ..	837-838
Lacrymal Probes ..	544	„ Needle ..	859
Strabismus Hook ..	534	Suture Needles ..	865
Styles ..	578	Whalebone Bougies ..	601-602
Wanless' Cataract Syringe ..	518	Ear Probes ..	423
Ward Appliances ..	1336-1393	Fillet ..	717
Dressing Tables and Wagons 2006, 2041-2053, 2059-2060, 2125-2128		Oesophagus Sound ..	365
Lamps ..	1371	Wheel Chairs ..	1353
Lockers ..	2131-2134	Wheeler's Vaccine Case ..	236
Scissors ..	1379	Wheelhouse's Bone Lever ..	107
Screens ..	2114-2115	Director ..	628
Stethoscopes ..	1135	Staff ..	628
Tables ..	2135	Whistle, Delstanche's ..	436
Wash-Basins ..	2129-2130, 2135-2136	Edelmann's ..	436
Ward-Cousins' Artificial Tympana ..	442	Galton's ..	436
Rectal Alimentation Tube ..	926	Whistler's Cutting Dilator ..	270
Ware's Adenoid Curette ..	447	White's Eyeshades ..	575
Styles ..	578-579	Palate Lever ..	474
Waring's Inhaler ..	1085	White's (Hale) Tongue Depressor ..	302
Warmer for Gas ..	352	Tracheotome ..	327
Wash-Basins ..	2129-2130	White's (Sinclair) Gall-bladder Tray ..	885
Stands ..	2129-2130, 2136-2141	Whitehead's Mouth Gag ..	1109
Washington Isaac's Searchlight ..	1061	Uterine Forceps ..	765
Watch Glasses ..	1171	Whitman's Brace for Valgus ..	1219
Watch-Spring Pessaries ..	827	Wicker's Breast Supports ..	1250
Water Beds, Pillows, etc. ..	1272-1274	Wigmore's Compressed Air Masseur ..	413
Boilers ..	2184	Wilde's Aural Forceps ..	405
Cooler, Gladstone's ..	737	„ Snare ..	425
Sterilizers ..	2185-2186	„ Specula ..	433
Waterproof Cupboard ..	2122	Entropium Forceps ..	525
Cushions for Operation Tables ..	2105	Nasal Snare ..	488
Sheeting ..	1274	Wilkinson's Urethral Irrigator ..	649
Watson Cheyne's Fine Dissector ..	70	Williams' Dirigo ..	952
Hernia Needle ..	80	Ear Probe ..	422
Testicle Frame ..	91	Microtome ..	1008-1009
Watson Williams' Antrum Plug ..	495	Williams' (Probyn) Mouth Gag ..	1107
Laryngeal Forceps ..	276	Williams' (Watson) Antrum Plug ..	495
„ Syringe ..	299	Laryngeal Forceps ..	276
Sphenoidal Punch Forceps ..	501	„ Syringe ..	299
Turbineotomy Forceps ..	468	Sphenoidal Punch Forceps ..	501
Watson's Perineal Drainage Tubes ..	629	Turbineotomy Forceps ..	468
Urethral Mirror ..	635	Williams' (Wyn) Intra-Uterine Stems ..	817
„ Speculum ..	635	Williamson's Axis Tractor Forceps ..	724
Watson's (Spencer) Nasal Retractor ..	492	Willcox's Lion Forceps ..	111
Watson's (Heron) Urethrotome ..	647	Wilson Smith's Inhaler ..	1086
Wax, Aseptic ..	148	Winchester's Elbow Splint ..	1188
Weatherhead's Chest-piece ..	1144	Wingrave's (Wyatt) Aural Forceps ..	406
Weber's Canaliculus Knife ..	540	Ear Douche ..	391
Capsular Hook ..	533	Mouth Gag ..	1109
Probes ..	544	Winson Ramsay's Uterine Dilator ..	755
Weber Liel's Eustachian Catheter ..	399	Winter's Cranioclast ..	707
Webster Fox's Eyelid Retractor ..	567	Winternitz's Cooling Sound ..	608
Wedges, Mouth ..	1110-1111	Wire Adjuster, Uterine ..	761
Wehnelt's Electrolytic Interrupter ..	1152	Elastic Anklets ..	1253
Weighing Chairs ..	1388	„ Knee Caps ..	1253
Machines ..	1388-1389	Filigrees ..	81
Weights, Scale ..	1404-1405	Guides for Bone Suturing ..	103
Weir's Nasal Punch Forceps ..	468	Nippers ..	263
Vaccinator ..	241	Retractors, double ended ..	40
Wells' (Soelberg) Lacrymal Syringe ..	547	Splints 1184, 1185, 1191, 1195, 1197, 1201, 1204	

	PAGE
Wire Suture	81, 164
Twisters	261, 795
Wires for Serré Nœud	850
Wise's Tongue Depressor	305
Witzell's Stopping Forceps	953
Woakes' Adenoid Forceps	455
Aural Speculum	433
Chromic Acid Carrier	443
Eustachian Catheters	400
Forceps Guides	470
Myringotome	413
Nasal Irrigator	450
„ Ploughs	470
„ Punch Forceps	468
Pneumatic Tractor.. .. .	414
Saws.. .. .	481
Scissors	483
Snare	488
Wolff's Aural Curettes	398
Lupus Instruments.. .. .	1016
Trepine	1017
Wollaston's Camera Lucida	1003
Wood's Aspirator	959
Hernia Needles	80
Raspatories	259
Saws.. .. .	123
Trusses	1259
Wire Twister	261
Wood's (Russ) Drop Bottle	519
Wood Wool Diapers	1303
„ Dressings	1303
„ Wadding	1303
Wool Detacher	395
Woollen Vests, Sayre's	1319
Wools, etc.	1321
Antiseptic	1301-1303
For Colour Blindness	589-590
Wordsworth's Cautery	67
Work Dodd's Ophthalmoscope	557
Palpebral Forceps	531
Worker Microscope.. .. .	997
Worrall's Needle	861
Wound Douches and Irrigators	1323-1326, 2064-2067, 2187-2188
Dressing Materials	1284-1323
Pipes	1325-1326
Protectors	1300
Retractors	33-42, 81
Sponges	1319-1320
Syringes	1327-1329
Wrappers for Storing Surgical Dressings	1313
Wray's Eye Syringe	517
Nose Douche	450
Test Type Cabinet	588

	PAGE
Wrenches, Orthopædic	114-115, 1213
Post-Mortem	992
Wright's Intra-Uterine Stem	817
Nasal Snare	488
Wringers	2123
Wrist Splint	1191
Wristlets, Elastic	1252
Leather	1236
Writer's Cramp Appliances	1236
Wry Neck Apparatus	1236
Wyatt Wingrave's Aural Forceps.. ..	406
Ear Douche	391
Mouth Gag	1109
Wyeth's Pins	42
Wyman's Ruptured Perineum Needle.. ..	727
Wyn Williams' Intra-Uterine Stem	817
Wyndham Powell's Urethral Bougies	607
" Curette.. ..	641
" Drop Tube	641
" Forceps	643
" Irrigators	650
" Knife	644
Urethroscope	1067

X

X-Ray Apparatus	1150-1154
-------------------------	-----------

Y

Yearsley's Ear Forceps	406-407
„ Specula	433
Tympana	442
Yeo's (Burney) Inhaling Respirators ..	339
Young's Prostate Retractor	633

Z

Zaufal's Nasal Specula	492
Naso-Pharyngeal Speculum	492
Zimocca Sponges	1320
Zinc Arm Baths	1341
„ Splints	1184, 1186
Cyanide Dressings 1301, 1304, 1305,	1306, 1307
Finger Splints	1191
Innaling Respirators	339
Leg Baths	1372
„ Splints	1194
Zwanke's Pessaries	828

